This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 06926649 6

BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

OF

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

ADDED TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI

DURING THE YEAR

1896.

CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.
C. SOUER & CO., PRINTERS
1897.

BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

OF

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

ADDED TO THE

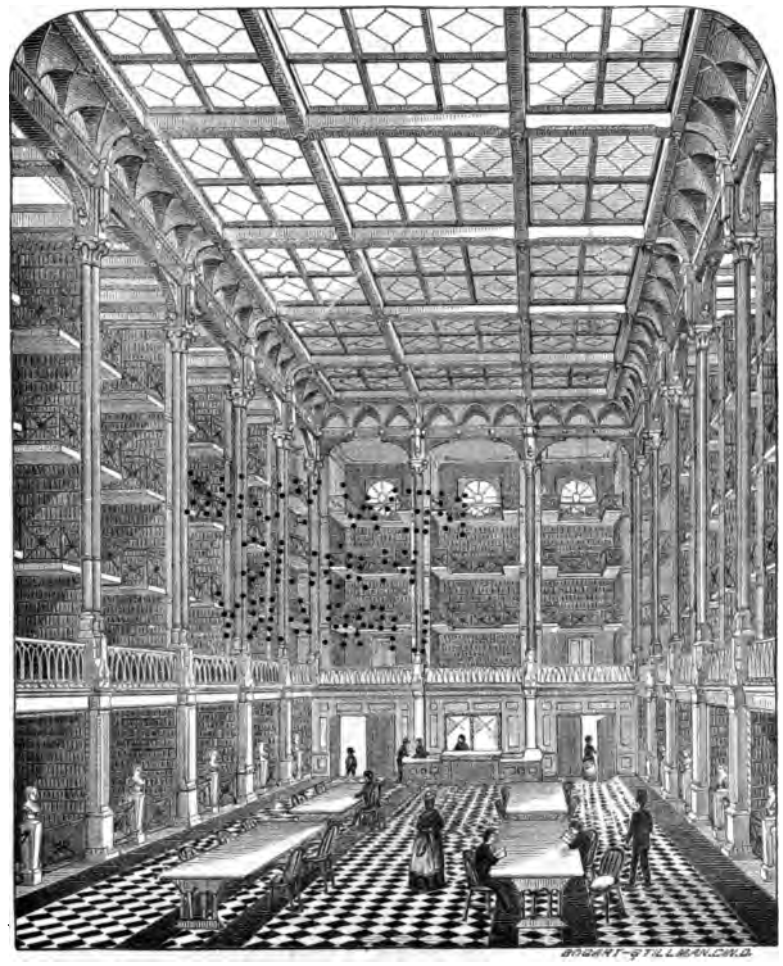
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI

DURING THE YEAR

1896.

CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
C. SOUER & CO., PRINTERS.
1896.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
118571
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1899.



Main Consulting Room of the Public Library.

THE following catalogue contains the titles of the principal books purchased for and presented to the Library during the year 1896. It consists of four classified Quarterly Bulletins, a subject index, and an index of authors, anonymous works and collections.

As in the volume for 1895, the classification is simply for convenience, not at all pretending to scientific or bibliographical perfection. As a key to the most recent additions to the Library, it will be found serviceable. Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Librarian the correction of any error they may discover in the BULLETINS, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.

THE NEW
PUBLIC LI
ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUND

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Amusements.
pp. 18; 56; 91.
Art.
pp. 21–26; 45–48; 73; 93–94.
Bibliography.
pp. 56; 96.
Biography.
pp. 11–18; 38–44; 67–71; 83–91.
Commerce.
pp. 9 49–50; 71–72; 91–92.
Domestic Economy.
pp. 19–21; 49; 71–72; 91–92.
Drama.
pp. 26–27; 50–51; 73–74; 95.
Education.
pp. 5–11; 36–38; 66–67; 83.
Fiction, English.
pp. 27–32; 51–53; 74–79; 95.
Folk-lore.
pp. 4–5; 36; 66; 82.
Games.
pp. 18; 56; 91.
Geography.
pp. 11–18; 38–44; 67–71; 83–91.
History.
pp. 11–18; 38–44; 67–71; 83–91.
Industry.
pp. 21–26; 45–48; 72–73; 93–94.
Language.
See PHILOLOGY.
Law.
pp. 19–21; 49–50; 71–72; 92.
Literature.
pp. 55–56 96.
Manufacture.
See INDUSTRY.
Mathematics.
See SCIENCE.
Medicine.
pp. 21–24; 45–47; 92–94.
Music.
pp. 27; 50; 73; 95.
Mythology
pp. 4–5; 36; 66; 82.
Occult Sciences.
pp. 36; 82.
Philology.
pp. 2; 34; 82.
Philosophy.
pp. 5–11; 36–38; 66–67; 83.
Poetry.
pp. 26–27; 50–51; 73; 95.
Political Economy.
pp. 19–20; 48–50; 57–64; 71–72; 91–92.
Politics.
pp. 19–20; 48–50; 71–72; 91–92.
Polygraphy.
pp. 32 53–55; 79–80; 96.
Religion.
pp. 2–4; 34–36; 66; 82.
Science.
pp. 21–26; 45–48; 72–73; 92–94.
Social Economy.
pp. 19–20; 48–50; 57–64; 71–72; 91–92.
Stage.
See DRAMA.
Theology.
pp. 2–4; 34–36; 66; 82.
Travels.
pp. 11–18; 38–45; 67–71; 83–91.
Useful Arts.
See ART.
Voyages.
See TRAVELS.

DIRECTIONS.

In order to find whether any desired work is in this catalogue, if the author is known, consult the Index of Authors beginning at page 97.

In order to find what works on any given subject are in this catalogue, consult the Index of Subjects on the preceding page, and the pages of the catalogue there indicated under the subject consulted.

In order to find whether a work published anonymously is in this catalogue, consult the Index of Titles, page 104. For Proceedings and Transactions of learned societies, consult the same index.

Books are entered under the *real* name of the author when that is known; under the *pseudonym*, or assumed name, when it is not; and where only the initials of an author are known, the last initial is put first. Compound surnames, excepting those of foreign authors, are entered under the second part of the name. The names in parentheses printed in *italics* and not preceded by the word "*formerly*", are the pseudonyms of the authors whose real names they follow.

The numbers at the end of each title are the "call-numbers" for the book; those to which an asterisk (*) is prefixed, can not be taken from the Library. All books should be called for by their numbers.

ERRATUM.

No. 129, p. 67. **Ada**; *read* **Ady**.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 127. JANUARY—MARCH. 1896.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

THORNTON M. HINKLE, *President*, ... COMMERCIAL GAZETTE BUILDING.
HON. L. L. SADLER, *Vice-President*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
DR. THOMAS P. WHITE, *Secretary*, ... 34 CLARK STREET.
HON. ADOLPH PLUEMER, *Treasurer*, ... CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BUILDING, ROOM 3.
ROBERT H. WEST, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, ... COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.
ANDREW L. HERRLINGER, (*ex-officio*) . . . . . WIGGINS BLOCK, FIFTH AND VINE STREETS.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS. Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Bell, Alexander Melville. English visible speech in twelve lessons. Wash. *The Volta bureau.* [1895.] viii, 80 pp., illus. 12° [126,972; 127.] **I**:92.1

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Choix d'œuvres de M. T. Cicéron. Trad. par P. L. LEZAUD. Par. *Didot.* 1880. (viii+) xiv+278 pp. 12° [126,612; 127.] **I**:3747

Contents: Morale. Introd.—De la divination. Livre 2d, préambule.—Académiques. Livre 1er.—De finibus bonorum et malorum. Livres 1er et 5e.—Tusculanes. Livres 1er à 5e.—De natura deorum. Livre 1er.—De officiis. Livre 1er.—Politiques. Introd.—De republica. Livre 1er.—De legibus. Livres 1er et 2d.—De republica, songe de Scipion.—Lélius ou de l'amitié.—Caton l'Ancien ou de la vieillesse.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De natura deorum liber II. Édition classique. Texte lat., accompagné de notes philosophiques, et précédé d'une introd., par l'abbé P. RODILLON. Par. *Poussielgue frères.* 1886. (iii+)xxxviii+152 pp. 16° [126,615; 127.] (Alliance des maisons d'éduc. chrét.) **I**:3574.4

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De natura deorum liber II. Édition classique. Text lat., publ. d'après les éditions les plus récentes, accompagné de notes littéraires et philosophiques, et précédé d'une introd., par Eug. MAILLET. Par. *Vve E. Belin et fils.* 1886. xxxvi+109 (+2) pp. 12° [126,614; 127.] **I**:3574.3

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De natura deorum. Livre II. D'après les meilleures éditions, avec des variantes, des notes philologiques, grammaticales, historiques, philosophiques et une introd., par F. PICAVET. Par. *F. Alcan.* 1886. 224 (+3) pp. 12° [126,611; 127.] (Biblioth. classique d'ouvrages philos.) **I**:3574.2

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De la nature des dieux. [Livre II.] Trad. franç. par J. V. LECLERC. Par. *Hachette.* 1886. (iii+)viii+85 pp. 16° [126,613; 127.] **I**:3721

Coy, Eliab Washburn. Latin lessons for beginners. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1895.] 330 pp., illus. 12° [126,980; 127.] **I**:1901.1

Ellis, Edward S. Common errors in writing and speaking: what they are, and how to avoid them. N. Y. *Woolfall Pub. Co.* 1894. 128 pp. 16° [126,706; 127.] (Woolfall's home and school lib.) **I**:1257

Ellis, Edward S. The youth's classical dictionary for boys and girls, containing brief and accurate accounts of the proper names mentioned in classical literature. N. Y. *The Woolfall Co.* 1895. 208 pp. 16° [126,707; 127.] (Woolfall's home and school lib.) **I**:5687.1

Lane, Edward William. An Arabic English lexicon, derived from the best and the most copious eastern sources; comprising a very large collection of words and significations omitted in the Kámoos, with supplements to its abridged and defective explanations, ample grammatical and critical comments, and examples in prose and verse. Composed by the munificence of the most noble Algernon, duke of Northumberland, K. G., etc., and the bounty of the British government.

Lane, Edward William.—(*continued.*)
In two books: the first containing all the classical words and significations commonly known to the learned among the Arabs; the second, those that are of rare occurrence, and not commonly known. Book 1. Pt. 8. Ed. by Stanley LANE-POOLE. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1893. (3+) 2751–3064 pp. f° [121,105; 127.] ***I**:6222.8

Note. No more will be published.

Tacitus, Publius Cornelius, The history of. Tr. into English with an introd. and notes, critical and explanatory. By Albert William QUILL. In two vols. Vol. 1. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1892. lxxii +171 pp. 8° [120,351; 127.] **I**:3933.1

Wagner, Leopold. The significance of names. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1893. 287 pp. 12° [127,043; 127.] **I**:4566.1

Religion and Theology.

Abû Sâlih. The churches and monasteries of Egypt and some neighbouring countries. Attributed to Abû Sâlih, the Armenian. Tr. from the original Arabic, by B. T. A. EVETTS. With added notes by Alfred J. BUTLER. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1895. (ii+)xxv(+ii)+382 pp., 1 fold. map. sq. 8° [127,133; 127.] **4**:2199

Ball, Timothy Horton. Notes on Luke's gospel. Crown Point, Ind. [*Author.*] 1889. 120 pp. 12° [126,625; 127.] **3**:2169.1

Barry, *Bp.* Alfred. The ecclesiastical expansion of England, in the growth of the Anglican communion. The Hulsean lectures for 1894–95. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. xi+387 pp. 12° [126,796; 127.] **4**:2454.2

Berdoe, Edward. Browning and the christian faith: the evidences of christianity from Browning's point of view. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xx+233 pp. 12° [127,168; 127.] **3**:3394.1

Boyd, *Rev.* Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. Occasional and immemorial days. Lond. *Longmans.* 1895. (7+)318 pp. 12° [127,140; 127.] **5**:4870

Contents: The mother of us all.—This ministry.—The dedication. The inevitable choice.—Tried by provocation.—Modest expectation at Whitsuntide.—Consummation.—Known in adversities.—The condition always understood.—Satisfied.—Lessons of autumn.—Quiet.—Faith and sight.—On the mount of communion.—Church life in Scotland—retrospect and prospect.—What we live for.

Brown, *Archd.* William Montgomery. The church for Americans. 2. ed. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1896. xiii+440 pp., 1 pl., 1 col'd map, 3 diagrams. 12° [T. 5,545; 127.] **4**:4060.1

Butler, Joseph, *bp. of Durham.* The works of, divided into sections; with sectional headings; an index to each volume, and some occasional notes, also prefatory matter. Ed. by the Rt. Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1896. 2 v. xxxvii(+ii)+461 pp.; x+464 pp. 8° [T. 5,539; 127.] **5**:548.1–2

Note. Contents taken from t. pp.

Contents: Vol. 1. The analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature; to which are added two brief dissertations. I. Of personal identity. II. Of the nature of virtue; and a correspondence with Dr. Samuel CLARKE.

Vol. 2. Sermons. Three sermons on human nature. Twelve further sermons preached at the Rolls. Six sermons preached on public occasions. A charge to the clergy of Durham, with an appendix.

Carpenter, William Boyd, *bp. of Ripon.* Some thoughts on christian reunion: being seven addresses given during his visitation in June, 1895. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. (8+) 222 pp. 12° [T. 5,540; 127.] **3:**4304.3

Carpenter, William Boyd, *bp. of Ripon, and others. See* **Sermons.** On sermon preparation.

Cornill, Karl Heinrich. The prophets of Israel: popular sketches from Old Testament history. Tr. by Sutton F. CORKRAN. Chic. *The Open Court Pub. Co.* 1895. xiv (+i)+194 pp., frontis. 12° [126,527; 127.] **4:**105.1

Coupland, William Chatterton, *editor.* Thoughts and aspirations of the ages: selections in prose and verse from the religious writings of the world. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1895. xiii (+iii)+715 pp. 8° [126,500; 127.] **10:**2050.1

Coyle, *Rev.* John Patterson. The spirit in literature and life: the E. D. Rand lectures in Iowa college for the year 1894. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. xii+247 pp. 12° [126,964; 127.] **5:**4012.4

Dale, *Rev.* Robert William. Christian doctrine: a series of discourses. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1895. xi+329 pp. 12° [T. 5,533; 127.] **5:**5037

Contents: The existence of God.—The humanity of our Lord.—The divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ.—The Holy Spirit.—The Trinity.—Man.—Sin.—The atonement.—Notes.

Dale, *Rev.* Robert William. The Epistle of James, and other discourses. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1895. ix(+ii)+315 pp. 12° [T. 5,534; 127.] **5:**5037.1

Contents: Pt. 1. James, the brother of our Lord.—The gospel of suffering.—Temptations and trials.—Hearing and doing.—Respect of persons.—Faith and works.—The perils of speech.—The discipline of the tongue.—The wisdom from above.—Christian worldliness.—Pt. 2. The two gospels.—The parable of the prodigal and the doctrine of the atonement.—The central fact of the gospel.—Perfect salvation.—Saving truth.—Who are the sons of God?—Personal responsibility.—A servant of Jesus Christ.—The work of the ministry.—It is high time to awake out of sleep.

Dale, *Rev.* Robert William. Fellowship with Christ, and other discourses, delivered on special occasions. 4. thous. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1892. viii+368 pp. 12° [T. 5,535; 127.] **5:**5038

Contents: Fellowship with Christ.—The risen Christ.—The christian gospel and the spirit of God.—The faith once for all delivered unto the saints.—God's greatness and condescension.—Social science and the christian faith.—Faith and physical science.—Christ and the state.—The theology of John Wesley.—The ministry required by the age.—The congregation helping the minister.—The unity of the church.—Propitiation.—The divine life in man.

Dale, *Rev.* Robert William. The living Christ and the four gospels. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* [1890.] xii+299 pp. 12° [T. 5,536; 127.] **5:**5038.1

Contents: Lectures: The argument from experience.—The validity of the argument from experience.—The direct appeal of Christ to the spirit of man.—Reply to criticisms on the preceding lectures.—The historical trustworthiness of the story contained in the four gospels: how should the evidence be approached?—Eusebius.—Clement of Alexandria and Tertullian.—Irenæus.—Tatian.—Justin Martyr.—Marcion.—Papias.—Polycarp.—Review of the argument.—Appendix.

Davies, Thomas A. Gospel christianity. Library ed. [N. Y. *Author.* 1896.] xix(+ii)+416 pp. 12° [127,159; 127.] **3:**553.4

Donald, *Rev.* E. Winchester. The expansion of religion: six lectures delivered before the Lowell institute. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (7+) 298 pp. 12° [126,967; 127.] **5:**4013.4

Donald, *Rev.* E. Winchester.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Religion and salvation.—The new anthropology.—Religion and righteousness.—Religion and industrialism.—Religion and socialism.—Organized religion.

Dunning, *Rev.* Albert E. *and others.* Congregationalists in America: a popular history of their origin, belief, polity, growth and work. Introductions by Rev. Richard S. STORRS and Maj.-Gen. Oliver O. HOWARD. N. Y. *J. A. Hill and Co.* [1894.] xxxii, 552 pp., 16 ports., illus. 8° [T. 5,543; 127.] **4:**4008.1

Note. Includes special chapters: On congregational work and progress in the West and Northwest; Joseph E. ROY.—On congregationalists and their young people; Francis E. CLARK.—Congregational literature; Howard A. BRIDGMAN.—Ecclesiastical councils; Alonzo H. QUINT.

Evetts, Basil Thomas Alfred, *translator. See* **Abû Sâlih.**

Fiske, Amos Kidder. The Jewish scriptures: the books of the Old Testament in the light of their origin and history. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xiv+390 pp. 12° [127,058; 127.] **4:**126.2

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Philosophy of theism: being the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Edinburgh in 1894–95. 1. series. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. (5+) 303 pp. 12° [126,945; 127.] **3:**3557.1

Froude, James Anthony. Lectures on the Council of Trent, delivered at Oxford, 1892–3. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (7+) 294 pp. 12° [126,835; 127.] **4:**2906.1

Garnier, John. Sin and redemption; or, the spirit and principle of the cross of Christ. Cheaper and rev. ed. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1895. xvii+508 pp. 12° [126,962; 127.] **3:**5163.7

Green, *Rev.* William Henry. The unity of the Book of Genesis. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. xvii+583 pp. 12° [T.5,537; 127.] **3:**335.22

Harris, George. Moral evolution. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. ix+446 pp. 12° [126,810; 127.] **3:**4875

Hays, *Rev.* George Price. Presbyterians: a popular narrative of their origin, progress, doctrines, and achievements. With special chapters by Rev. W. J. REID [and others]. Introductions by Rev. John HALL and Rev. William E. MOORE. 13. thous. N. Y. *J. A. Hill and Co.* 1892. xxiv, 544 pp., 16 ports., illus. 8° [126,605; 127.] **4:**4365.1

Hort, *Rev.* Fenton John Anthony. Prolegomena to St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans and the Ephesians. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. (7+) 192 pp. 12° [T. 5,542; 127.] **3:**2260.1

Hort, *Rev.* Fenton John Anthony. Six lectures on the ante-Nicene fathers. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. vi(+i)+138 pp. 12° [T. 5,541; 127.] **5:**14.4

Humphreys, *Rev.* Frank Landon. The evolution of church music. With preface by the Rt. Rev. H. C. POTTER. [N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896.] 179 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [126,961; 127.] **5:**3327

Jacobs, Joseph. Jewish ideals, and other essays. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xviii(+i)+242 pp., 1 fold. plan., illus. 8° [127,082; 127.] **4:**133.2

Jacobs, Joseph.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Jewish ideals.—The God of Israel: a history.—Mordecai: a protest against the critics.—Browning's theology.—The true, the only, and the complete solution of the Jewish question.—Jehuda Halêvi, poet and pilgrim.—Jewish diffusion of folk-tales.—The London Jewry, 1290.—Little St. Hugh of Lincoln.—"Aaron, son of the devil."—Jewish history: its aims and methods.

Kenyon, Frederic G. Our bible and the ancient mss.: being a history of the text and its translations. Lond. *Eyre and Spottiswoode.* 1895. x(+i) +255 pp., 26 facs. 8° [T. 5,544; 127.] **3:**380.2

Kinsley, William W. Old faiths and new facts. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. v+345 pp. 12° [126, 959; 127.] **5:**3931.4

Contents: Science and prayer.—Science and Christ. Science and the life beyond.

Lanahan, *Rev.* John. The era of frauds in the Methodist Book Concern at New York. Balt. *Meth. book depository.* 1896. xviii+307 pp. 12° [127,137; 127.] **4:**4172.1

Lawrence, William, *bp. of Massachusetts.* Visions and service: fourteen discourses delivered in college chapels. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. vi(+i)+235 pp. 12° [126,813; 127.] **5:**5320

Contents: The young man's vision.—The challenge of Jesus.—The fixedness of character.—The worth of one fact.—A skilful defence.—The unchangeableness and the changeableness of faith.—The priests' taunt.—Three characters.—The university man in active life.—Jesus in his own city.—Heavenly-mindedness.—Privilege and helpfulness.—A key-note of college life.—A servant of his own generation.

Mackay, *Rev.* George Leslie. From far Formosa: the island, its people, and missions. Ed. by J. A. MACDONALD. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1896. (2+)346 pp., 16 pls. (4 containing ports.), 4 fold. maps. 12° [126,533; 127.] **4:**2479.1

Mills, *Rev.* B. Fay. Mills' meetings memorial volume: an account of the great revival in Cincinnati and Covington, January 21st to March 6th, 1892, under the leadership of the distinguished evangelist, Rev. B. F. Mills, assisted by the eminent gospel singer, Mr. Lawrence B. Greenwood; and also, for a part of the time, by Rev. J. Wilbur Chapman and Mr. George C. Stebbins; containing a complete history of the entire evangelistic movement, with sermons, songs, reports, complete list of the committees, etc. Ed. by John Junkin FRANCIS, assisted by Charles B. MORRELL. Prepared and pub. by the authority of the "Mills meetings executive committee". Cin. *The Standard Pub. Co.* [1892.] xxii+354(+3)+26 pp., 41 pls. (27 containing 93 ports.) 8° [126, 515; 127.] **3:**4448

Note. Includes: Manual of the Mills' meetings.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. Notes from my bible: from Genesis to Revelation. Chic. *F. H. Revell Co.* [1895.] 236 pp. 12° [126,530; 127.] **3:**2766.6

Morrell, Charles Brown, *editor.* Bible lamps for little feet: a collection of bible stories and sketches in prose and verse for children. Cleve. *N. G. Hamilton and Co.* 1892. (2+)286 pp., illus. 4° [126,517; 127.] **5:**3822.1

Morrell, Charles Brown. Handbook of the Boys' Brigade, containing full directions for organizing and conducting military companies in churches; with a history of the Boys' Brigade. Cin. *The Pettibone Mfg. Co.* 1894. 177 pp. 24° [126,518; 127.] **5:**3822

Moulton, Richard Green. The literary study of the bible: an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings, intended for English readers. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1895. xii+533 pp. 12° [126,675; 127.] **3:**381.9

Ramsay, William Mitchell. St. Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xvi (+i)+394 pp., 1 fold. col'd map in pocket. 8° [126,699; 127.] **4:**4971.1

Renan, Joseph-Ernest. Life of Jesus. Translation, newly rev., from the 23. and final ed. [By Joseph Henry ALLEN.] Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. (ii+) x, 481 pp. 12° [126,678; 127.] **3:**3034

[Sermons.] On sermon preparation: recollections and suggestions. By the Bishop of Ripon, the Dean of Norwich [and others]. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. viii+230 pp. 12° [127,153; 127.] **5:**4404.6

Stalker, *Rev.* James. The two St. Johns of the New Testament. N. Y. *Amer. Tract Soc.* [1895.] 271 pp., 1 port. 12° [T. 5,531; 127.] **4:**4914

Contents: St. John the apostle.—St. John the baptist.

Thibaut, George, *translator.* The Vedânta-sûtras, with the commentary by SAṄKARÂKÂRYA. Pt. 2. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1896. (7+)508 pp. 8° [127,103; 127.] (The sacred books of the East, 38; F. M. Müller.) ***10:**2058.38

Watson, *Rev.* John Maclaren. (*Ian Maclaren.*) The mind of the Master. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. viii+338 pp. 12° [127,226; 127.] **5:**3062

Contents: Jesus our supreme teacher.—The development of truth.—The sovereignty of character.—Ageless life.—Sin an act of self-will.—The culture of the cross.—Faith the sixth sense.—The law of spiritual gravitation.—Devotion to a person the dynamic of religion.—Judgment according to type.—Optimism the attitude of faith.—Fatherhood the final idea of God.—The foresight of faith.—The continuity of life.—The kingdom of God.

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard. Southern quakers and slavery: a study in institutional history. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1896. xiv+400 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [127,101; 127.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies. Extra vol. 15; H. B. Adams.) **4:**4482.1

Folk-lore and Mythology.

Billson, Charles James, *editor.* County folk-lore. Printed extracts. No. 3. Leicestershire and Rutland. [Lond.] *Soc.* 1895. (6+) 153 pp. 8° [126,988; 127.] (Folk-lore Soc. pubs., XXXVII, 3. 1895.) In ***10:**1729.37

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis. The child and childhood in folk-thought. (The child in primitive culture.) N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. x+ 464 pp. 8° [126,748; 127.] **10:**1746.2

Note. Half-title reads: The child and childhood in folk-thought: studies of the activities and influences of the child among primitive peoples, their analogues and survivals in the civilization of to-day.

County folk-lore. Vol. 1. Lond. *Soc.* 1895. 3 nos. in 1 vol. (4+)58 pp.; xv+202 pp.; (6+) 153 pp. 8° [126,988; 127.] (Folk-lore Soc. pubs., 37.) ***10:**1729.37

Note. Each no. has a special t. p.

County folk-lore.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: No. 1. Gloucestershire. Ed. by E. Sidney HARTLAND.
No. 2. Suffolk. Collected and ed. by Lady Eveline Camilla GURDON. With introd. by Edward CLODD.
No. 3. Leicestershire and Rutland. Collected and ed. by Charles J. BILLSON.

Ellis, Edward S. The youth's dictionary of mythology for boys and girls, containing brief and accurate accounts of the gods and goddesses of the ancients. N. Y. *The Woolfall Co.* 1895. 146 pp. 16° [126,708; 127.] (Woolfall's home and school lib.) **10:**1754

Gurdon, Eveline Camilla, *lady, editor.* County folk-lore. Printed extracts. No. 2. Suffolk. With introd. by Edward CLODD. [Lond.] *Soc.* 1893. xv+202 pp. 8° [126,988; 127.] (Folk-lore Soc. pubs., XXXVII, 2. 1895.) In ***10:**1729.37

Hartland, Edwin Sidney, *editor.* County folk-lore. Printed extracts. No. 1. Gloucestershire. Ed. with suggestions for the collection of the folk-lore of the county. [Lond.] *Soc.* 1892. 58 pp. 8° [126,988; 127.] (Folk-lore Soc. pubs., XXXVII, 1. 1895.] In ***10:**1729.37

Rinder, Frank. Old-world Japan: legends of the land of the gods. Re-told by R. With illus. by T. H. Robinson. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xii+195 pp., illus. 8° [126,760; 127.] **10:**2006.13

Philosophy and Education.

Aiken, *Miss* Catharine. Methods of mind-training: concentrated attention and memory. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (7+)110 pp., 10 pls. 12° [126,641; 127.] **2:**4407.9

Arnold, Thomas. Education of deaf-mutes: a manual for teachers. Lond. *Committee of the College of teachers of the deaf and dumb.* 1888–91. 2 v. xv+382 pp., 16 pls.; xvi+478 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.) 8° [127,128; 127.] **2:**4420.5.1–2

Callaway, Frances Bennett. Charm and courtesy in letter-writing. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1895. (6+)250 pp. 16° [127,107; 127.] **2:**3505.7

Central Society of Education. 1.–3. publications. Papers. Also, the results of the statistical enquiries of the society. [Ed. by Baldwin Francis DUPPA.] Lond. *Taylor and Walton.* 1837–9. 3 v. vi(+i)+414 pp.; xii(+i)+414 pp.; xi(+i)+438 pp. 12° [11,649–50; 11,841; 127.] **2:**4311–13

Contents: Vol. 1. Objects of the society; B. F. DUPPA.—Education in the United Kingdom. Its progress and prospects; Sir Thomas WYSE.—Notice of a system proposed for introducing chemistry as a branch of elementary education; David Boswell REID.—The education of the senses, as exhibited in the instruction of the blind, and the deaf and dumb; Charles BAKER.—The mathematics; their value in education; Augustus DE MORGAN.—On the former and present condition of the elementary schools in Prussia; Wilhelm WITTICH.—Industrial schools for the peasantry; B. F. DUPPA.—Mechanics' institutions and libraries; Charles BAKER.—On teaching Greek; Alexander ALLEN.—Observations on the treatment of juvenile offenders; Benjamin HAWES.—Analysis of the reports of the committee of the Manchester Statistical Society on the state of education in the boroughs of Manchester, Liverpool, Salford and Bury; B. F. DUPPA.—On vocal music considered as a branch of national education; Arthur MOWER.—Statistics of crime and education in France; George Richardson PORTER.—Statistical inquiries of the Central Society of Education into the social condition of the working classes. Scottish institution for the education of young ladies. Education in Turkey. The Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge in China. Edinburgh school of arts. Institution of the prince de Chimay at Menars; B. F. DUPPA.—Information with regard to education upon the continent of Europe, and in Egypt and Algiers.—Index.
Vol. 2. On endowments in England for the purposes of education; George LONG.—On the seminaries for schoolmasters for the working classes in Prussia; W. WITTICH.—The primary normal school at Haarlem; B. F. DUPPA.—Professional mathematics; A. DEMORGAN.—Lord Brougham's bill for promoting education in England and Wales; B. F. DUPPA.—Physiology as connected with education; William KING.—Some account of the Royal military asylum, Chelsea, under the superintendence of Lt.-Col. Williamson; W. E. HICKSON.—The education of young ladies of small pecuniary resources for other occupations than that of teaching; Mildred ELLIS.—Resident assistants in private boarding-schools; B. F. DUPPA.—On the lyceum system in America, with a consideration of its applicability to mechanics' institutions in this country; Sir T. WYSE.—On infant schools for the upper and middle classes; Mrs. Sarah PORTER.—The Junior school of Bruce castle, Tottenham; Alfred FRY.—Statistical enquiries into the social condition of the working classes, and into the means provided for the education of their children; G. R. PORTER.—Letter; Philipp Emanuel v. FELLENBERG.—An account of the state of education within the district of Nattore, in the province of Bengal; Rawson W. RAWSON.—State of education in the island of Jamaica; R. W. RAWSON.—Report of a visit to the model school of the British and Foreign School Society in the Borough Road; Thomas COATES.—Schools for the industrious classes; or, the present state of education among the working people of England.—Index.
Vol. 3. Infants' schools; C. BAKER.—County colleges of agriculture; B. F. DUPPA.—State of the peasantry in the county of Kent; Frederick LIARDET.—Education in Ireland; William Smith O'BRIEN.—What are the advantages of a study of antiquity at the present time?; G. LONG.—An account of the common schools in the states of Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania; Rev. S. WOOD.—The education of pauper children in union workhouses; B. F. DUPPA.—On the study of comparative grammar; William SMITH.—Results of an inquiry into the condition of the labouring classes in five parishes in the county of Norfolk; G. R. PORTER.—On the present state of Prussian education; Sir T. WYSE.

[**College** catalogues and documents.] 12° and 8° bound in 1 vol. [30,395; 127.] **2:**4011

Contents: Abbot female academy, Andover, Mass. Catalogue, 1835, 1836.
Alabama, University of. Catalogue, 1835-6.—Report of trustees, 1837.
Amherst college [Mass.]. Catalogues of officers and students, 1835, 1836.—Catalogue of the library, and names of members of the Athenian Society from 1821 to 1836.
Bradford academy [Mass.]. Appeal of the trustees to the friends of female education. 1836.
Brown university [R. I.]. Catalogue, 1835-36.—Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt. 1836.
Centre college, Ky., Documents relative to the endowment of. 1825.—Laws. 1842.—Catalogues, 1844, 1845, 1849, 1854, 1857.
Dartmouth college [Vermont]. Catalogue, 1836.
Franklin college, five miles from Nashville, Tenn. Catalogue, 1851.
Hamilton literary and theological institute, Madison co., N. Y. Catalogue, 1835-6.
Jessamine female institute, Nicholasville, Ky. Catalogue of the pupils, 1854-5.
Lane theological seminary, Cincinnati, O. Catalogue, 1836-7.
Louisville, University of. History of the medical department and catalogue of its graduates, 1853.
Louisville medical institute and medical department of the University of Louisville. Catalogue of its graduates from 1838 to 1853.
Miami university, Oxford, O. Catalogue, 1836.
Mount Holyoke female seminary [Mass.], General view of the principles and designs of the. 1837.
Nashville, Tenn., Laws of the University of, 1835.
Newton theological institute. Annual and triennial catalogue, 1848-9.
Phillips academy, Andover, Mass. Catalogue, 1834.
St. Louis college of medical and natural sciences. Circular, 1855-6.
Stewart college, Clarksville, Tenn. Catalogue, 1855.
Teachers' seminary, Andover, Mass. Catalogue, 1835.
Theological seminary, Andover, Mass. Catalogues, 1835, 1836, 1837.
Theological seminary, Bangor, Maine. Catalogue, 1836-7.
Theological seminary, Princeton, N. J., Brief history of the; with its constitution, by-laws, etc., 1838.—Catalogues, 1841-54.—Catalogues, 1848.—General catalogue, 1812-56.—Catalogue, 1857-8.
Vermont, University of. Catalogue of books, 1836.
Washington college, Lexington, Va. Laws and regulations, 1835.
Williams college, Mass. Petition of the presidents and trustees, and report thereon, 1837.

Confucius. The proverbial philosophy of. Quotations from the Chinese classics for each day of the year. Compiled by Forster H. JENINGS, with preface by POM KWANG SOH. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1895. ix+120 pp. 12° [126,594; 127.] **1:**4663

Curry, Samuel Silas. Lessons in vocal expression. Course 1. Bost. *School of expression.* [1895.] iv+282 pp. 12° [126,797; 127.] **2:**3413.2.1

Contents: Principles of thinking in the modulation of the voice.

D'Arcy, Charles Frederick. A short study of ethics. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. xxvii+278 pp. 12° [126,752; 127.] **2:**878.1

Descartes, René. Œuvres morales et philosophiques de D., précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par Amédée PRÉVOST. Par. *Didot frères.* 1855. (3+)473 pp. 12° [9,474; 127.] (Chefs-d'œuvre littéraires du XVIIe siècle; Lefèvre.) **2**:325

Contents: Préface de l'éditeur.—R. Descartes. Sa vie et ses ouvrages.—Discours de la méthode pour bien conduire sa raison et chercher la vérité dans les sciences.—Méditations touchant la philosophie première, dans lesquelles on prouve clairement l'existence de Dieu et la distinction réelle entre l'âme et le corps de l'homme.—Abrégé des objections faites contre les Méditations, et des réponses de l'auteur.—Les passions de l'âme.—Règles pour la direction de l'esprit.—Recherche de la vérité par la lumière naturelle, qui, à elle seule, et sans le secours de la religion ou de la philosophie, détermine les opinions que doit avoir un honnête homme sur toutes les choses qui peuvent faire l'object de ses pensées, et pénètre dans les secrets des sciences les plus curieuses.

Descartes, René. Opera philosophica. Ed. III., nunc demum hac editione diligenter recognita, et mendis expurgata. Amster. *L. en D. Elzevier.* 1656. 3 pts. in 1 vol. (40+)222 pp., illus.; (16+) 248 pp., illus.; (23+)92(+4)pp. sq. 12° [16,808; 127.] **2**:326

Note. T. p. taken partly from half-title, contents from special t. pp.

Contents: Pt. 1. Principia philosophiæ.
Pt. 2. Specimina philosophiæ: seu dissertatio de methodo recte regendæ rationis, et veritatis in scientiis investigandæ: Dioptrice, et Meteora. Ex Gallico transl., et ab auctore perlecta, variisque in locis emendata.
Pt. 3. Passiones animæ, Gallice ab ipso [D.] conscriptæ, nunc autem in exterorum gratiam Latina civitate donatæ. Ab H. D. M.

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Sämmtliche Werke. Herausgeg. von I[mmanuel] H[ermann] FICHTE. Berl. *Veit u. Comp.* 1845–46. 8 v. 12° [19,138–45; 127.] **2**:331–8

Contents: Vols. 1-2. Zur theoretischen Philosophie.
Vol. 1. Recension des Aenesidemus oder über die Fundamente der vom Herrn Prof. Reinhold in Jena gelieferten Elementarphilosophie.—Ueber den Begriff der Wissenschaftslehre oder der sogenannten Philosophie.—Grundlage der gesammten Wissenschaftslehre.—Grundriss des Eigenthümlichen der Wissenschaftslehre, in Rücksicht auf das theoretische Vermögen.—Ueber die Würde des Menschen.—Erste Einleitung in die Wissenschaftslehre.—Zweite Einleitung in die Wissenschaftslehre, für Leser, die schon ein philosophisches System haben.—Versuch einer neuen Darstellung der Wissenschaftslehre.
Vol. 2. Darstellung der Wissenschaftslehre.—Die Bestimmung des Menschen.—Populairer und kritischer Anhang: Sonnenklarer Bericht an das grössere Publicum, über das eigentliche Wesen der neuesten Philosophie. Vergleichung des vom Herrn Prof. Schmid aufgestellten Systems mit der Wissenschaftslehre. Annalen des philosophischen Tons. Recension von Bardili's Grundriss der ersten Logik. Antwortschreiben an Herrn Prof. Reinhold.—Die Thatsachen des Bewusstseyns. Vorlesungen, 1810 11. Die Wissenschaftslehre, in ihrem allgemeinen Umrisse dargestellt.
Vols. 3-4. Zur Rechts- und Sittenlehre.
Vol. 3. Grundlage des Naturrechts nach Principien der Wissenschaftslehre.—Der geschlossene Handelsstaat. Ein philosophischer Entwurf als Anhang zur Rechtslehre und Probe einer künftig zu liefernden Politik.
Vol. 4. Das System der Sittenlehre nach den Principien der Wissenschaftslehre. Die Staatslehre, oder das Verhältniss des Urstaates zum Vernunftreiche, in Vorlesungen. Rede an seine Zuhörer, am 19. Februar 1813.
Vol. 5. Zur Religionsphilosophie. Aphorismen über Religion und Deismus. Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung. Ueber den Grund unseres Glaubens an eine göttliche Weltregierung. Appellation an das Publicum über die durch ein Churf. Sächs. Confiscationsrescript ihm beigemessenen atheistischen Aeusserungen. Gerichtliche Verantwortungsschriften gegen die Anklage des Atheismus. Rückerinnerungen, Antworten, Fragen. Aus einem Privatschreiben.—Die Anweisung zum seligen Leben, oder auch die Religionslehre.
Vols. 6-8. Populärphilosophische Schriften.
Vol. 6. Zur Politik und Moral. Zurückforderung der Denkfreiheit von den Fürsten Europens, die sie bisher unterdrückten. Beitrag zur Berichtigung der Urtheile des Publicums über die französische Revolution. Einige Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten. Ueber das Wesen des Gelehrten, und seine Erscheinungen im Gebiete der Freiheit. Ueber die einzig mögliche Störung der akademischen Freiheit.
Vol. 7. Zur Politik, Moral und Philosophie der Geschichte. Die Grundzüge des gegenwärtigen Zeitalters. Reden an die deutsche Nation. Anhang zu den Reden an die deutsche Nation, geschrieben im Jahre 1806. Politische Fragmente aus den Jahren 1807 und 1813. Episode über unser Zeitalter, aus einem republikanischen Schriftsteller. Die Republik der Deutschen, zu Anfang des zwei und zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts, unter ihrem fünften Reichsvogte. Aus dem Entwurfe zu einer politischen Schrift im Frühlinge 1813. Ueber Errichtung des Vernunftreiches. Ueber Zufall, Loos, Wunder u. s. w. Ueber Ehe, den Gegensatz von altem und neuem Staat und Religion u. s. w.—Alte und neue Welt.

Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 8. Vermischte Schriften und Aufsätze.—Friedrich Nicolai's Leben und sonderbare Meinungen.—Deducirter Plan einer zu Berlin zu errichtenden höheren Lehranstalt.—Beweis der Unrechtmässigkeit des Büchernachdrucks.—Zwei Predigten aus dem Jahre 1791.—Ueber Geist und Buchstab in der Philosophie.—Von der Sprachfähigkeit und dem Ursprunge der Sprache.—Ueber Belebung und Erhöhung des reinen Interesse für Wahrheit.—Aphorismen über Erziehung.—Bericht über den Begriff der Wissenschaftslehre und die bisherigen Schicksale derselben.—Recensionen: Von Creuzers skeptischen Betrachtungen über die Freiheit des Willens. Von Gebhard über sittliche Güte. Von Kant zum ewigen Frieden.—Poesien und metrische Uebersetzungen.

Fuhr, J. H. *and* **Ortmann,** J. H. Der Anschauungs-Unterricht in der Volksschule. Oder: Anschauen, Denken, Sprechen und Schreiben zur Begründung der Realien, des Styls und der Grammatik. In vier Doppelheften: Vier Hefte Anschauungs-Unterricht mit eingeflochtenen Sentenzen, Fabeln und Erzählungen in Poesie und Prosa, geordnet nach den vier Jahreszeiten. Im Anschluss an den Anschauungs-Unterricht vier Hefte Stylübungen für alle Klassen, nebst Vorschule der Grammatik. Heft. 1–3. Dillenb. *C. Seel.* 1869–73. viii+244(+iii) pp.; xii+vii+338 pp.; iv(+i)+252 pp. 8° [42,342; 127.] **2**:4642–4

Note. Heft 1-2. 2., verm. und verb. Aufl.

Contents: Heft 1. Vorübungen, die Schule, die Thiere in Haus und Hof.
Heft 2. Die Stylübungen mit angelehnter Grammatik für alle Klassen der Volksschule. Im Anschlusse an den Anschauungs-Unterricht. Heft. 1. Parallelheft zum 1. Hefte des Anschauungs-Unterrichtes.
Heft 3. (Des eigentlichen Abschauungs-Unterrichtes 2. Heft.) Frühling.

Gall, Franz Joseph. [Works.] Tr. from the French, by Winslow LEWIS, jr. Bost. *Marsh, Capen and Lyon.* 1835. 6 v. in 2. 12° [31,556; 127.] **2**:345–6

Note. Contents taken from t. pp.

Contents: Vol. 1. On the origin of the moral qualities and intellectual faculties of man, and the conditions of their manifestation.
Vol. 2. On the organ of the moral qualities and intellectual faculties, and the plurality of the cerebral organs.
Vol. 3. The influence of the brain on the form of the head: the difficulties and means of determining the fundamental qualities and faculties, and their seat, or organology.
Vol. 4. Organology; or, an exposition of the instincts, propensities, sentiments, and talents, or of the moral qualities, and the seat of their organs.
Vol. 5. The influence of the brain on the form of the head: the difficulties and means of determining the fundamental qualities and faculties, and of discovering the seat of their organs: exposition of the fundamental qualities and faculties, and their seat, or organology.
Vol. 6. Critical review of some anatomico-physiological works; with an explanation of a new philosophy of the moral qualities and intellectual faculties.

Gassendi, Pierre. Opera omnia, in sex tomos divisa, curante Nicolao AVERANIO. Flor. *J. C. Tartini.* 1727. f° [25,443; 127.] ***2**:6070–75

Note. Contents taken from special vignette t. pp.

Contents: Vol. 1. Syntagmatis philosyphici, in quo capita præcipua totius philosophiæ edisseruntur, pars I., sive logica, itemque partis II., seu physicæ, sectiones duæ priores: De rebus naturæ universæ. De rebus cœlestibus.
Vol. 2. Syntagmatis philosophici partis II. sectionis III. membra duo. De rebus terrenis inanimis. De rebus terrenis viventibus, seu de animalibus. Adjecta est pars III., quæ est ethica, sive de moribus.
Vol. 3. Opuscula philosophica: Philosophiæ Epicuri syntagma. Exercitationes paradoxicæ adversus Aristoteleos.—Fluddanæ philosophiæ examen. Disquisitio metaphysica adversus Cartesium.—Epistola I ad librum Herberti de veritate.—Epistolæ IV. De apparente magnitudine solis humilis, et sublimis.—Epistolæ III. De motu impresso a motore translato. Epistolæ III. De proportione, qua gravia decidentia accelerantur.—Epistola I De pareliis, seu solibus IV spuriis Romæ visis.
Vol. 4. Astronomica: Institutio astronomica cum oratione inaugurali. Observationes cœlestes. Mercurius in sole visus, et Venus invisa. Novem stellæ circa Jovem visæ.—Solstitialis altitudo Massiliensis.
Vol. 5. Miscellanea: DIOGENIS LAERTII liber X. cum nova interpretatione, et notis. Vita Epicuri, Peireskii, Tychonis Brahei, Copernici, Peurbachii, et Regiomontani. Abacus sestertialis, seu de valore antiquæ monetæ ad nostram redactæ.—Romanum calendarium compendiose expositum. Manuductio ad theoriam musices.—Notitia ecclesiæ Diniensis.
Vol. 6. Epistolæ quibus accesserunt clarissimorum quorumdam ad ipsum epistolæ et responsa. In quibus humaniorum, philosophicarum, et mathematicarum rerum complura luculenter admodum enucleantur, atque explicantur.

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Werke. Vollständige Ausg. durch einen Verein von Freunden des Verewigten. Berl. *Duncker u. Humblot.* 1832–45. 18 v. in 21. 12° [19,171–91; 127.] **2**:361–81

Contents: Vol. 1. Philosophische Abhandlungen. Herausgeg. von Karl Ludwig MICHELET: Glauben und Wissen, oder die Reflexionsphilosophie der Subjektivität, in der Vollständigkeit ihrer Formen, als Kantische, Jacobische und Fichtesche Philosophie.—Differenz des Fichteschen und Schellingschen Systems der Philosophie in Beziehung auf Reinhold's Beiträge zur leichtern Uebersicht des Zustandes der Philosophie zu Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts, 1stes Heft.—Ueber das Verhältniss der Naturphilosophie zur Philosophie überhaupt.—Ueber die wissenschaftlichen Behandlungsarten des Naturrechts, seine Stelle in der praktischen Philosophie, und sein Verhältniss zu den positiven Rechtswissenschaften.

Vol. 2. Phänomenologie des Geistes. Herausgeg. von Johann SCHULZE.

Vols. 3–5. Wissenschaft der Logik. Herausgeg. von Leopold von HENNING.

Vols. 6–7 (in 3). Encyclopädie der philosophischen Wissenschaften im Grundrisse. Pt. 1. Die Logik. Herausgeg. und nach Anleitung der vom Verfasser gehaltenen Vorlesungen mit Erläuterungen und Zusätzen versehen von L. von HENNING. Pt. 2. Vorlesungen über die Naturphilosophie. Herausgeg. von K. L. MICHELET. Pt. 3. Die Philosophie des Geistes. Herausgeg. von Ludwig BOUMANN.

Vol. 8. Grundlinien der Philosophie des Rechts, oder Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse. Herausgeg. von Eduard GANS.

Vol. 9. Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Geschichte. Herausgeg. von E. GANS.

Vol. 10. Pts. 1–3. Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik. Herausgeg. von H. G. HOTHO.

Vols. 11–12. Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Religion. Nebst einer Schrift über die Beweise vom Daseyn Gottes. Herausgeg. von Philipp MARHEINEKE. Mit einer Einleitung in Hegel's philosophische Abhandlungen von K. L. MICHELET.

Vols. 13–15. Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie. Herausgeg. von K. L. MICHELET.

Bd. 1. Einleitung.—Orientalische Philosophie.—Griechische Philosophie.

Bd. 2. Griechische Philosophie (*Forts.*).

Bd. 3. Griechische Philosophie (*Schluss*).—Philosophie des Mittelalters.—Neuere Philosophie.

Vols. 16–17. Vermischte Schriften. Herausgeg. von Friedrich FÖRSTER und L. BOUMANN.

Bd. 1. Dissertatio philosophica de orbitis planetarum.—Aufsätze aus dem kritischen Journal der Philosophie: Ueber das Wesen der philosophischen Kritik überhaupt, und ihr Verhältniss zum gegenwärtigen Zustand der Philosophie insbesondere. Wie der gemeine Menschenverstand die Philosophie nehme,—dargestellt an den Werken des Herrn Krug. Verhältniss des Skepticismus zur Philosophie, Darstellung seiner verschiedenen Modificationen und Vergleichung des neuesten mit dem alten.—Fünf Gymnasial-Reden, gehalten zu Nürnberg, 1809–15.—Kritiken.

Bd. 2. Kritiken (*Forts.*).—Vorrede zu Hinrichs' Religionsphilosophie.—Drei lateinische Reden, gehalten an der Friedrich Wilhelm's-Universität zu Berlin.—Schreiben in amtlichen Angelegenheiten.—Aufsätze vermischten Inhalts: Maximen des Journals der deutschen Literatur (1806). Wer denkt abstrakt? Ueber Lessing's Briefwechsel mit seiner Frau. Ueber die englische Reformbill.—Briefe.—Nachtrag zu den Briefen.

Vol. 18. Philosophische Propädeutik. Herausgeg. von Karl ROSENKRANZ.

Hibben, John Grier. Inductive logic. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xiii+345 pp. 12° [126,951; 127.] **2**:1156.6

Hobbes, Thomas, The English works of, now first collected and ed. by Sir William MOLESWORTH. London. *Bohn.* 1839–45. 11 v. 8° [2,570–80; 127.] **2**:396–406

Note. For plates containing diagrams and other figures see vol. 11.

Contents: Vol. 1. Computation, or logic.—The first grounds of philosophy.—Proportions of motions and magnitudes.—Physics, or the phenomena of nature.—17 pls. (1 port.), 1 fold. facs. letter.

Vol. 2. Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society: Liberty.—Dominion.—Religion.

Vol. 3. Leviathan, or the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth ecclesiastical and civil: Of man.—Of commonwealth.—Of a christian commonwealth.—Of the kingdom of darkness.—Additional illus. t. p.

Vol. 4. Tripos, in three discourses: Human nature, or the fundamental elements of policy. De corpore politico, or the elements of law. Of liberty and necessity.—An answer to Bishop Bramhall's book, called "The catching of the Leviathan".—An historical narration concerning heresy, and the punishment thereof.—Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of Thomas Hobbes.—Answer to Sir William Davenant's preface before "Gondibert".—Letter to the Rt Hon. Edward Howard.

Vol. 5. The questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance clearly stated and debated between Dr. Bramhall, bp. of Derry, and T. Hobbes.

Vol. 6. A dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common laws of England.—Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England.—The whole art of rhetoric.—The art of

Hobbes, Thomas.—(*Continued.*)

rhetoric, plainly set forth with pertinent examples for the more easy understanding of the same.—The art of sophistry.

Vol. 7. Seven philosophical problems. 2 pls.—Decameron physiologicum. 1 pl.—Proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant.—Six lessons to the Savilian professors of the mathematics. 1 pl.—Στίγμαι ἀγεωμετρίας, ἀγροικίας, ἀντιπολιτείας, ἀμαθείας, or marks of the absurd geometry, rural language, Scottish church politics, and barbarisms of John Wallis, prof. of geometry and doctor of divinity.—Extract of a letter from Henry STUBBE.—Three papers presented to the Royal Society against Dr. Wallis.—Considerations on the answer of Dr. Wallis.—Letters and other pieces.

Vols. 8–9. THUCYDIDES. The history of the Grecian war. Tr. by H. Vol. 1. Books 1–4. Additional illus. t. p. Vol. 2. Books 5–8. 1 fold. map.

Vol. 10. HOMERUS. The Iliads and Odysses. Tr. by H. With a preface concerning the virtues of an heroic poem.

Vol. 11. Index.—46 pls. containing diagrams and other figures.

Hobbes, Thomas. Opera philosophica quæ Latine scripsit omnia, in unum corpus nunc primum collecta studio et labore Gulielmi MOLESWORTH. Lond. *Bohn.* 1839–45. 5 v. (vii+)xcix(+xii)+431 pp.; (8+)432 pp.; viii+569(+11) pp.; (8+)522 pp.; (3+)408+cxliv pp. 8° [2,581–5; 127.] **2**:391–5

Note. For plates containing diagrams and other figures see **2**:406

Contents: Vol. 1. Thomæ Hobbes Malmesburiensis vita, authore seipso.—Vitæ Hobbianæ auctarium, authore R. BLACKBOURNE.—Vita, carmine expressa, authore seipso.—Elementorum philosophiæ sectio prima, de corpore. 13 pls.

Vol. 2. Elementorum philosophiæ sectio secunda, de homine. 1 pl. Sectio tertia, de cive. 9 pls.

Vol. 3. Leviathan, sive de materia, forma et potestate civitatis ecclesiasticæ et civilis.—Index.

Vol. 4. Examinatio et emendatio mathematicæ hodiernæ. 1 pl.—Dialogus physicus de natura aëris.—Problemata physica, propositiones XVI de magnitudine circuli, et duplicatio cubi.—De principiis et ratiocinatione geometrarum, et de mediis proportionalibus in genere. 6 pls.—Quadratura circuli, cubatio sphæræ, duplicatio cubi. 3 pls.

Vol. 5. Rosetum geometricum, sive propositiones aliquot frustra antehac tentatæ. Cum censura brevi doctrinæ Wallisianæ de motu. 3 pls.—Lux mathematica. 2 pls.—Principia et problemata aliquot geometrica antehac desperata, nunc breviter explicata et demonstrata. 1 pl.—Tractatus opticus.—Objectiones ad Cartesii meditationes de prima philosophia vulgo dictæ objectiones tertiæ. Una cum responsionibus CARTESII.—Epistolæ.—Præfatio in Mersenni Ballisticam.—De mirabilibus Pecci.—Historia ecclesiastica.—Index.

Hoffmann, Franz. Philosophische Schriften. Erl. *A. Deichert.* 1868–72. 3 v. lii+579 pp.; xxxii+512 pp. 12° [41,783; 127.] **2**:411–13

Contents: Vol. 1. Vorrede und Ansprache an die Verehrer Baaders.—Ueber die Idee der Universitäten. Beilage: Ueber die Geschichte der Universitäten.—Franz von Baader in seinem Verhältniss zu Hegel und Schelling.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Facultäten für die Entwickelung der Wissenschaft.—Entgegnung auf Ausstellungen des Herrn Prof. Erdmann.—Die neueste Vergötterung des Stoffs.—Der Materialismus als Köhlerglaube.—Menschenseele und Physiologie.—Ueber den Werth und die Bedeutung der Philosophie. Anmerkungen.—Akademische Festrede zur Feier des hundertjährigen Geburtstages Friedrich Schillers. Anmerkungen.—Ueber die Gottesidee des Anaxagoras, des Sokrates und des Platon.—Beleuchtung des Angriff's auf Franz Baader in Thilo's Schrift: Die theologisirende Rechts-und Staatslehre etc.—Ueber Theismus und Pantheismus. Anmerkungen.—Ueber die Aufgabe der Naturphilosophie und ihr Verhältniss zur Naturwissenschaft.—Der dualistische Theismus des Anaxagoras und der Monotheismus des Sokrates und Platon.—Akademische Festrede zur Feier des hundertjährigen Geburtstages Johann Gottlieb Fichte's. Andeutungen zur Beurtheilung der Fichte'schen Philosophie.

Vol. 2. Vorrede.—Die Gotteslehre J. G. Fichte's.—Ueber die Persönlichkeit des Absoluten.—Erinnerungen an Ernst von Lasaulx.—Sendschreiben an den Herrn Prof. Dr. Ulrici aus Anlass seiner Schrift: Gott und die Natur.—Ueber Schopenhauer's Lehre unter Zugrundelegung seines Werkes: Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung.—Die Kunst im Zusammenhange der Culturentwickelung und die Ideale der Menschheit von Moriz Carriere.—Ueber die Baader'sche und Herbart'sche Philosophie.—Christenthum und moderne Cultur von Julius Hamberger.—Arthur Schopenhauer aus persönlichem Umgange dargestellt von Wilhelm Gwinner.—System und Geschichte des Naturalismus von Eduard Löwenthal.—Franz von Baaders sämmtliche Werke.—Johann Jakob Wagner's Leben, Lehre und Bedeutung von Leonhard Rabus.—Die Stellung des Christen zur Politik von Friedrich Fabri.—Naturforschung und Culturleben von Aug. Nathan. Böhner.—Ueber die Baader'sche und Schopenhauer'sche Philosophie.—Ueber atomistische und dynamische Naturauffassung.—Die Gotteslehre Schelling's.

Vol. 3. Franz von Baader.—Zur Erkenntnisswissenschaft und Metaphysik.—Zur Naturphilosophie.—Zur Anthropologie und Psychologie.—Zur Religionsphilosophie.—Zur Geschichte der Philosophie.

Holman, H. Education: an introduction to its principles and their psychological foundations. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (ii+)xii+536 pp. 12° [126,975; 127.] **2**:4768.1

James, Edmund Janes. Education of business men in Europe: a report to the American Bankers' Association through its committee on schools of finance and economy. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1893. xxi+232 pp., illus. 8° [126,597; 127.] (Education of business men.—IV.) ***2:**4122.4

Kant, Immanuel. Kleinere Schriften zur Ethik und Religionsphilosophie. Herausgeg. und erläut. von J. H. v. KIRCHMANN. Berl. *L. Heimann.* 1870–71. 2 pts. in 1 vol. viii+224 pp.; viii+178 pp. 12° [43,186; 127.] (Philos. Biblioth., 37; J. H. v. Kirchmann.) **2:**267

Contents: Pt. 1. Idee zu einer allgemeinen Geschichte in weltbürgerlicher Absicht.—Recensionen von J. G. Herder's Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit. Thl. 1. 2.—Muthmaasslicher Anfang der Menschengeschichte.—Recension von Schulz's Versuch einer Anleitung zur Sittenlehre für alle Menschen ohne Unterschied ihrer Religion. Thl. 1.—Von der Unrechtmässigkeit des Büchernachdrucks.—Recension von Gottl. Hufeland's Versuch über den Grundsatz des Naturrechts.—Ueber den Gemeinspruch: Das mag in der Theorie richtig sein, taugt aber nicht für die Praxis.—Zum ewigen Frieden. Ein philosophischer Entwurf.—Ueber ein vermeintes Recht aus Menschenliebe zu lügen.—Ueber die Buchmacherei. Zwei Briefe an Herrn Friedrich Nicolai.

Pt. 2. Versuch einiger Betrachtungen über den Optimismus.—Der einzig mögliche Beweisgrund zu einer Demonstration für das Dasein Gottes.—Einige Bemerkungen zu Ludw. Heinrich Jakob's Prüfung der Mendelssohn'schen Morgenstunden.—Ueber das Misslingen aller philosophischen Versuche in der Theodicee.—Das Ende aller Dinge.

Kant, Immanuel. Kleinere Schriften zur Logik und Metaphysik. Herausgeg. und erläut. von J. H. v. KIRCHMANN. Berl. *L. Heimann.* 1870. 4 pts. in 1 vol. viii+176 pp.; (4+)156 pp.; vi+176 pp.; vi+179 pp. 12° [43,186; 127.] (Philos. Biblioth., 33; J. H. v. Kirchmann.) **2:**269

Contents: Pt. 1. Die falsche Spitzfindigkeit der vier syllogistischen Figuren erwiesen.—Versuch, den Begriff der negativen Grössen in die Weltweisheit einzuführen. Untersuchung über die Deutlichkeit der Grundsätze der natürlichen Theologie und der Moral. Zur Beantwortung der Frage, welche die Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin auf das Jahr 1763 aufgegeben hat.—Nachricht von der Einrichtung seiner Vorlesungen in dem Winterhalbenjahre von 1765–1766.—Beantwortung der Frage: was ist Aufklärung?—Was heisst: sich im Denken orientiren? Ueber Philosophie überhaupt, zur Einleitung in die Kritik der Urtheilskraft.

Pt. 2. Von einem neuerdings erhobenen vornehmen Ton in der Philosophie. Ausgleich eines auf Missverstand beruhenden mathematischen Streits. Der Streit der Fakultäten in drei Abschnitten.

Pt. 3. Eine neue Beleuchtung der ersten Prinzipien aller metaphysischen Erkenntniss. Träume eines Geistersehers, erläutert durch Träume der Metaphysik. Von dem ersten Grunde des Unterschiedes der Gegenden im Raume. Ueber die Form und die Prinzipien der sinnlichen und der Verstandeswelt.

Pt. 4. Ueber eine Entdeckung, nach der alle neue Kritik der reinen Vernunft durch eine ältere entbehrlich gemacht werden soll.—Verkündigung eines nahen Abschlusses eines Traktats zum ewigen Frieden der Philosophie. I. Kant über die von der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin für das Jahr 1791 ausgesetzte Preisfrage: Welches sind die wirklichen Fortschritte, die die Metaphysik seit Leibnitz's und Wolf's Zeiten in Deutschland gemacht hat? Herausgeg. von Friedrich Theodor RINK.

Kant, Immanuel. Kleinere Schriften zur Naturphilosophie. Herausgeg. und erläut. von J. H. v. KIRCHMANN. Berl. *L. Heimann.* 1872 73. 2 pts. in 1 vol. viii+306 pp.; (4+)461 pp. 12° [43,186; 127.] (Philos. Biblioth., 49, J. H. v. Kirchmann.) **2:**272

Contents: Pt. 1. Allgemeine Naturgeschichte und Theorie des Himmels, oder Versuch von der Verfassung und dem mechanischen Ursprunge des ganzen Weltgebäudes, nach Newton'schen Grundsätzen abgehandelt. Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft.

Pt. 2. Gedanken von der wahren Schätzung der lebendigen Kräfte und Beurtheilung der Beweise, deren sich Herr v. Leibnitz und andere Mechaniker in dieser Streitsache bedient haben, nebst einigen vorhergehenden Betrachtungen, welche die Kraft der Körper überhaupt betreffen. Die Frage, ob die Erde veralte, physikalisch erwogen. Untersuchung der Frage, ob die Erde in ihrer Umdrehung um die Achse eine Veränderung seit den ersten Zeiten ihres Ursprungs erlitten habe u. s. w.—Einige kurzgefasste Betrachtungen über das Feuer. Doctor-Dissertation.—Der Nutzen einer mit der Geometrie verbundenen Metaphysik für die Natur Philosophie. Dissertation. Von den Ursachen der Erderschütterungen bei Gelegenheit des Unglücks, welches die westlichen Länder von Europa gegen das Ende des vorigen Jahres betroffen hat.

Kant, Immanuel. Sämmtliche Werke. In chronologischer Reihenfolge herausgeg. von G. HARTENSTEIN. Leipz. *L. Voss.* 1867–68. 8 v. 12° [19,146–53; 127.] **2:**441–8

Contents: Vol. 1. Gedanken von der wahren Schätzung der lebendigen Kräfte und Beurtheilung der Beweise, deren sich Herr von Leibnitz und andere Mechaniker in dieser Streitsache dedienet haben, nebst einigen vorhergehenden Betrachtungen, welche die Kraft der Körper überhaupt betreffen. 2 pts.—Untersuchung der Frage, ob die Erde in ihrer Umdrehung um die Achse, wodurch sie die Abwechselung des Tages und der Nacht hervorbringt, einige Veränderung seit den ersten Zeiten ihres Ursprunges erlitten habe, und woraus man sich ihrer versichern könne? welche von der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin zum Preise für das jetzt laufende Jahr aufgegeben worden.—Die Frage: ob die Erde veralte? physikalisch erwogen.—Allgemeine Naturgeschichte und Theorie des Himmels, oder Versuch von der Verfassung und dem mechanischen Ursprunge des ganzen Weltgebäudes, nach Newton'schen Grundsätzen abgehandelt.—Meditationum quarundam de igne succincta delineatio. 1 pl.—Principiorum primorum cognitionis metaphysicæ nova dilucidatio.—Von den Ursachen der Erderschütterungen, bei Gelegenheit des Unglücks, welches die westlichen Länder von Europa gegen das Ende des vorigen Jahres betroffen hat.—Geschichte und Naturbeschreibung der merkwürdigsten Vorfälle des Erdbebens, welches an dem Ende des 1755sten Jahres einen grossen Theil der Erde erschüttert hat.—Fortgesetzte Betrachtung der seit einiger Zeit wahrgenommenen Erderschütterungen.—Metaphysicæ cum geometria iunctæ usus in philosophia naturali, cuius specimen I. continet monadologiam physicam.—Neue Anmerkungen zur Erläuterung der Theorie der Winde.

Vol. 2. Entwurf und Ankündigung eines Collegii der physischen Geographie, nebst dem Anhange einer kurzen Betrachtung über die Frage: ob die Westwinde in unseren Gegenden darum feucht seien, weil sie über ein grosses Meer streichen?—Neuer Lehrbegriff der Bewegung und Ruhe und der damit verknüpften Folgerungen in den ersten Gründen der Naturwissenschaft.—An Fräulein Charlotte von Knobloch über Swedenborg.—Versuch einiger Betrachtungen über den Optimismus.—Gedanken bei dem frühzeitigen Ableben des Herrn Johann Friedrich von Funk.—Die falsche Spitzfindigkeit der vier syllogistischen Figuren erwiesen.—Versuch, den Begriff der negativen Grössen in die Weltweisheit einzuführen.—Der einzig mögliche Beweisgrund zu einer Demonstration des Daseins Gottes.—Ueber den Abenteurer Jan Pawlikowicz Zdomozyrskich Komarnicki.—Versuch über die Krankheiten des Kopfes.—Beobachtungen über das Gefühl des Schönen und Erhabenen.—Untersuchung über die Deutlichkeit der Grundsätze der natürlichen Theologie und der Moral.—Nachricht von der Einrichtung seiner Vorlesungen in dem Winterhalbenjahre von 1765–1766. Träume eines Geistersehers, erläutert durch Träume der Metaphysik.—Von dem ersten Grunde des Unterschiedes der Gegenden im Raume.—De mundi sensibilis atque intelligibilis forma et principiis.—Recension der Schrift von Moscati über den Unterschied der Structur der Menschen und Thiere.—Von den verschiedenen Racen der Menschen.—Das Basedow'sche Philanthropin betreffende Recensionen und Aufsätze.

Vol. 3. Kritik der reinen Vernunft.

Vol. 4. Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik, die als Wissenschaft wird auftreten können.—Recension von Schulz's Versuch einer Anleitung zur Sittenlehre für alle Menschen ohne Unterschied der Religion. Thl. 1.—Idee zu einer allgemeinen Geschichte in weltbürgerlicher Absicht.—Beantwortung der Frage: Was ist Aufklärung?—Recension von J. G. Herder's Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit. Thl. 1. 2.—Ueber die Vulcane im Monde.—Von der Unrechtmässigkeit des Büchernachdrucks.—Bestimmung des Begriffs einer Menschenrace.—Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten. Muthmaasslicher Anfang der Menschengeschichte.—Recension von Gottl. Hufeland's Versuch über den Grundsatz des Naturrechts. Was heisst: sich im Denken orientiren?—Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft.—Einige Bemerkungen zu Ludwig Heinrich Jakob's Prüfung der Mendelssohn'schen Morgenstunden. Ueber den Gebrauch teleologischer Principien in der Philosophie. Sieben kleine Aufsätze aus den Jahren 1788–91: Beantwortung der Frage: ist es eine Erfahrung, dass wir denken?—Ueber Wunder.—Widerlegung des problematischen Idealismus.—Ueber particuläre Providenz.—Vom Gebet.—Ueber das Moment der Geschwindigkeit im Anfangsaugenblicke des Falls.—Ueber formale und materiale Bedeutung einiger Worte.

Vol. 5. Kritik der praktischen Vernunft.—Kritik der Urtheilskraft.

Vol. 6. Ueber eine Entdeckung, nach der alle neue Kritik der reinen Vernunft durch eine ältere entbehrlich gemacht werden soll. Ueber Schwärmerei und die Mittel dagegen.—Ueber das Misslingen aller philosophischen Versuche in der Theodicee.—Die Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der bloßen Vernunft.—Ueber den Gemeinspruch: Das mag in der Theorie richtig sein, taugt aber nicht für die Praxis. Etwas über den Einfluss des Mondes auf die Witterung.—Das Ende aller Dinge. Ueber Philosophie überhaupt, zur Einleitung in die Kritik der Urtheilskraft. Zum ewigen Frieden. Ein philosophischer Entwurf. Zu Sommering, über das Organ der Seele.—Von einem neuerdings erhobenen vornehmen Ton in der Philosophie.—Ausgleichung eines auf Missverstand beruhenden mathematischen Streits.—Verkündigung des nahen Abschlusses eines Tractats zum ewigen Frieden in der Philosophie.

Vol. 7. Die Metaphysik der Sitten. Thl. 1. Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Rechtslehre. Thl. 2. Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Tugendlehre. Ueber ein vermeintes Recht, aus Menschenliebe zu lügen. Ueber die Buchmacherei. Zwei Briefe an Herrn Friedrich Nicolai. Der Streit der Facultäten in drei Abschnitten.—Anthropologie in pragmatischer Hinsicht. Zwei kleine Vorreden.

Vol. 8. I. Kant's Logik. Ein Handbuch zu Vorlesungen, herausgeg. von Gottlob Benjamin Jäsche. II. Kant's physische Geographie. Auf Verlangen des Verfassers aus seiner Handschrift herausgeg. und zum Theil bearb. von Friedrich Theodor RINK.—I. Kant über Pädagogik. Herausgeg. von F. Th. RINK.—I. Kant über die von der

Kant, Immanuel.—(*Continued.*)

Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin für das Jahr 1791 gesetzte Preisfrage: welches sind die wirklichen Fortschritte, die die Metaphysik seit Leibnitz's und Wolf's Zeiten in Deutschland gemacht hat? Herausgeg. von F. Th. RINK.—Oeffentliche Erklärungen.—Ehrendenksprüche auf verstorbene Collegen.—Fragmente aus dem Nachlasse.—Briefe.—Gesammt-Verzeichniss der sämmtlichen Schriften I. Kants.

Kant, Immanuel. Vermischte Schriften und Briefwechsel. Herausgeg. und erläut. von J. H. v. KIRCHMANN. Berl. *L. Heimann.* 1873. viii+562 pp. 12° [43,186; 127.] (Philos. Biblioth., 57; J. H. v. Kirchmann.) **2**:277

Contents: Beobachtungen über das Gefühl des Schönen und Erhabenen.—Ueber den Abenteurer Jan Pawlikowicz Zdomozyrskich Komarnicki.—Versuch über die Krankheiten des Kopfes.—Von den verschiedenen Racen der Menschen. Zur Ankündigung der Vorlesungen der physischen Geographie im Sommerhalbjahre 1775.—Das Basedow'sche Philanthropin betreffende Rezensionen und Aufsätze.—Bestimmung des Begriffs einer Menschenrace.—Ueber den Gebrauch teleologischer Principien in der Philosophie.—Ueber Schwärmerei und die Mittel dagegen.—Zu Sömmerring, über das Organ der Seele.—Sieben kleine Aufsätze aus den Jahren 1781-91.—Zwei kleine Vorreden.—Ueber Pädagogik. Herausgeg. von Friedrich Theodor RINK.—An Fräul. Charlotte v. Knobloch über Swedenborg.—Oeffentliche Erklärungen.—Ehrendenksprüche auf verstorbene Collegen.—Fragmente aus dem Nachlasse.—Briefe.

Locke, John, The works of. With alphabetical tables. Lond. *A. Bettesworth.* 1722-7. 3 v. (vi+) xxviii+575(+16) pp., 2 pls. (1 port.); (2+)671(+13) pp.; (6+)668(+15) pp. f° [22, 954; 127.] ***2**:6111-13

Note. Vol. 1. The 3. ed. Vol. 2. The 3. ed., corr. Vol. 3 pub. by *A. Churchill.*

Contents: Vol. 1. An essay concerning human understanding.—A letter to the Rt. Rev. Edward Lord Bishop of Worcester, concerning some passages relating to Locke's essay of human understanding, in a late discourse of his lordship's, in vindication of the trinity.—Locke's reply to the Bishop of Worcester's answer to his letter.—Locke's reply to the Bishop of Worcester's answer to his second letter.

Vol. 2. Some considerations of the consequences of lowering of interest, and raising the value of money. In a letter sent to a member of parliament, 1691.—Short observations on a printed paper, entitled, For encouraging the coining silver money in England, and after for keeping it here.—Further observations concerning raising the value of money. Wherein Mr. Lowndes's arguments for it, in his late report concerning An essay for the amendment of the silver coin, are particularly examined.—Two treatises of government. In the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil government.—A letter concerning toleration.—The reasonableness of christianity, as deliver'd in the scriptures.—A vindication of The reasonableness of christianity, from Mr. Edwards's reflections.—A second vindication of The reasonableness of christianity.

Vol. 3. Some thoughts concerning education.—An essay for the understanding St. Paul's epistles, by consulting St. Paul himself.—A paraphrase and notes on the epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians.—A paraphrase and notes on St. Paul's first and second epistle to the Corinthians.—A paraphrase and notes on his epistle to the Romans.—A paraphrase and notes on his epistle to the Ephesians.—Posthumous works: Of the conduct of the understanding.—An examination of P. Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God.—A discourse of miracles.—Part of a fourth letter for toleration.—Memoirs relating to the life of Anthony, first earl of Shaftsbury.—His new method of a common-place-book, written originally in French, and now tr. into English.—Familiar letters between Locke and several of his friends.

[London.] Central Society of Education. *See* **Central Society** [etc.].

Lukens, Herman Tyson. The connection between thought and memory: a contribution to pedagogical psychology on the basis of F. W. Dörpfeld's monograph "Denken und Gedächtnis". With an introd. by G. Stanley HALL. Bost. *D. C. Hill and Co.* 1895. x+169 pp. 12° [126, 958; 127.] (Heath's pedag. lib.) **2**:4919

Ortmann, J. H. *See* **Fuhr,** J. H. *and* **Ortmann,** J. H.

Parker, Francis Wayland. Talks on pedagogics: an outline of the theory of concentration. N. Y. *E. L. Kellogg and Co.* [1894.] (ii+)xvi+3-491 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,028; 127.] **2**:5117.1

Peter, *Miss* Johanna. *See* **Peter,** Robert *and Miss* J.

Peter, Robert *and Miss* Johanna. Transylvania university: its origin, rise, decline, and fall. Prepared for the Filson Club. Read at the club meetings in October and November, 1895. Louisv., Ky. *Club.* 1896. 202 pp., 1 port. sq. f° [127,135; 127.] (Filson Club pubs., 11.) ***2**:5962

Plato. Platonis et quæ vel Platonis esse feruntur vel Platonica solent comitari scripta Græce omnia ad codices manuscriptos recensuit variasque inde lectiones diligenter enotavit Immanuel BEKKER. Annotationibus integris Stephani, Heindorfii, Heusdii, Wyttenbachii, Lindavii, Boeckhiique adjiciuntur modo non integræ Serrani, Cornarii, Thompsoni, Fischeri, Gottleberi, Astii, Buttmanni, et Stallbaumi, necnon ex commentariis aliorum curiose excerpta. Lond. *R. Priestley.* 1826. 11 v. 8° [10,322-32; 127.] **2**:501-11

Note. T. p. of vols. 10-11 reads: Platonis dialogi Latine juxta interpretationem FICINI aliorumque.

Contents: Vol. 1. DIOGENIS LAERTII Vita Platonis e recensione, Marci MEIBOMII.—Vita Platonis e SUIDA.—HESYCHII Milesii Vita Platonis.—OLYMPIODORI Vita Platonis.—Sententiæ et judicia auctorum quorundam veterum utriusque sermonis de Platone ejusque oratione et libris.—De Platone et ejus scriptis atque interpretibus dissertatio Joh. Alb. FABRICII.—Elenchus codicum mss. Platonis ejusque interpretum.—Auctarium elenchi.—Excerpta e Sam. PETITI Miscellaneorum lib. IV. cap. II. de ordine librorum Platonis.—Index codicum ab Immanuele BEKKERO collatorum.—*Φαῖδρος.—Λύσις.—Πρωταγόρας.*—(Frontis.)

Vol. 2. *Λάχης.—Χαρμίδης.—Εὐθύφρων.—Παρμενίδης.—Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους.—Κρίτων.—Ἴων.*

Vol. 3. *Ἱππίας ἐλάττων.—Ἵππαρχος.—Μίνως.—Ἀλκιβιάδης δεύτερος.—Γοργίας.—Θεαίτητος.*

Vol. 4. *Μένων.—Εὐθύδημος.—Κρατύλος.—Σοφιστής.—Πολιτικός.*

Vol. 5. *Συμπόσιον.—Φαίδων.—Φίληβος.*

Vol. 6. *Θεάγης.—Ἐρασταί.—Ἀλκιβιάδης πρῶτος.—Μενέξενος.—Ἱππίας μείζων.—Κλειτοφῶν.—Πολιτεία, α'-ε'.*

Vol. 7. *Πολιτεία, ς'-ι'.—Τίμαιος* (cum tabula in Platonis Timæum et Critiam).—*Κριτίας.—Νόμοι, α', β'.*

Vol. 8. *Νόμοι, γ'-ιβ'.*

Vol. 9. *Ἐπινομίς.—Τιμαίῳ τῷ Λοκρῷ περὶ ψυχᾶς κόσμῳ καὶ φύσιος.—Ἐπιστολαί.—Διάλογοι οἱ νοθευόμενοι· Ἀξίοχος.—Περὶ δικαίου.—Περὶ ἀρετῆς.—Δημόδοκος.—Σίσυφος.—Ἐρυξίας.—Ὅροι.*—THRASYLLI tetralogiæ.—Appendix notarum prætermissarum.—Scholia.—Index in scholia.—*Τιμαίου σοφιστοῦ Λεξικὸν περὶ τῶν παρὰ Πλάτωνι λέξεων.*—Indices.

Vols. 10-11. Platonis dialogi Latine juxta interpretationem FICINI aliorumque.

Vol. 10. Phædrus.—Lysis.—Protagoras.—Laches.—Charmides.—Euthyphro.—Parmenides.—Apologia Socratis.—Crito.—Ion.—Hippias minor.—Hipparchus.—Minos.—Alcibiades II.—Gorgias.—Theætetus.—Meno.—Euthydemus.—Cratylus.—Sophista.—Politicus.—Convivium.—Phædo.

Vol. 11. Philebus.—Theages.—Amatores.—Alcibiades I.—Menexenus.—Hippias major.—Clitophon.—De republica libri X.—Timæus.—Critias.—De legibus libri XII.—Epinomis.—Timæus Locrus.—Epistolæ XIII.—Axiochus.—De justo.—De virtute.—Demodocus.—Sisyphus.—Eryxias.—Definitiones.

Plato. Plato's Staat. Uebers. von Friedrich SCHLEIERMACHER und erläut. von J. H. v. KIRCHMANN. Berl. *L. Heimann.* 1870. vii(+i) +493 pp. 12° [43,186; 97,947; 127.] (Philos. Biblioth., 27; J. H. v. Kirchmann.) **2**:286

Plutarchus. Plutarch's Morals. Tr. from the Greek by several hands. Corr. and rev. by William W. GOODWIN. With an introd. by Ralph Waldo EMERSON. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1871. 5 v. xxxi+516 pp.; xiii+507 pp.; xi+518 pp.; xiv+508 pp.; xiii+532 pp. 8° [33,347; 127.] **2**:531-5

Plutarchus.—(*Continued.*)

Contents (with the translators' names): Vol. 1. A discourse touching the training of children; Simon FORD.—Concerning the cure of anger; William DILLINGHAM.—Of bashfulness; Thomas HOY.—That virtue may be taught; John PATRICK.—The account of the laws and customs of the Lacedæmonians; John PULLEYN.—Concerning music; John PHILIPS.—Of the tranquillity of the mind; Matthew MORGAN.—Of superstition, or indiscreet devotion; William BAXTER.—The apophthegms or remarkable sayings of kings and great commanders; E. HINTON.—Rules for the preservation of health; Matthew POOLE.—How a man may receive advantage and profit from his enemies; John HARTCLIFFE.—Consolation to Apollonius; M. MORGAN.—Concerning the virtues of women; ISSAC CHAUNCY.—Of hearing; T. HOY.—Of large acquaintance; or, an essay to prove the folly of seeking many friends; W. G.—Concerning the fortune or virtue of Alexander the Great; J. PHILIPS.

Vol. 2. The banquet of the seven wise men; Roger DAVIS.—How a young man ought to hear poems; S. FORD.—Of envy and hatred; P. LANCASTER.—How to know a flatterer from a friend; TULLIE.—That it is not possible to live pleasurably according to the doctrine of Epicurus; W. BAXTER.—Roman questions; I. CHAUNCY.—Greek questions; I. CHAUNCY.—Of the love of wealth; J. PATRICK.—How a man may inoffensively praise himself without being liable to envy; P. LANCASTER.—Concerning the procreation of the soul, as discoursed in Timæus; J. PHILIPS.—That a philosopher ought chiefly to converse with great men; Knightly CHETWOOD.—A discourse concerning Socrates's dæmon; CREECH.—Of curiosity, or an over-busy inquisitiveness into things impertinent; Maurice WHEELER.—How a man may be sensible of his progress in virtue; TOD.—Of fortune; W. BAXTER.—Of virtue and vice; W. BAXTER.—Conjugal precepts; J. PHILIPS.

Vol. 3. Whether 'twere rightly said, live concealed; Charles WHITAKER.—An abstract of a comparison betwixt Aristophanes and Menander; W. BAXTER.—Of banishment, or flying one's country; J. PATRICK.—Of brotherly love; John THOMSON.—Wherefore the Pythian priestess now ceases to deliver her oracles in verse; J. PHILIPS.—Of those sentiments concerning nature with which philosophers were delighted; John DOWEL.—A breviate of a discourse showing that the stoics speak greater improbabilities than the poets; W. BAXTER.—Symposiacs; T. C.—Of moral virtue; C. H.—Natural questions; R. BROWN.

Vol. 4. Why the oracles cease to give answers; Robert MIDGLEY.—Of Isis and Osiris, or of the ancient religion and philosophy of Egypt; W. BAXTER.—Concerning such whom God is slow to punish; J. PHILIPS.—Of natural affection towards one's offspring; R. BROWN.—Concerning the fortune of the Romans; John OSWALD.—Of garrulity, or talkativeness; J. PHILIPS.—Of love; J. PHILIPS.—Five tragical histories of love; Sir A. I.—A discourse to an unlearned prince; J. KERSEY.—Of Herodotus's malice; A. G.—Of common conceptions, against the stoics; Samuel WHITE.—The contradictions of the stoics; E. SMITH.—Of the word EI engraven over the gate of Apollo's temple at Delphi; R. KIPPAX.—Whether vice is sufficient to render a man unhappy; S. WHITE.—Whether the passions of the soul or diseases of the body are worse; S. WHITE.

Vol. 5. Of eating of flesh; W. BAXTER.—Lives of the ten orators; Charles BARCROFT.—Whether an aged man ought to meddle in state affairs; F. FETHERSTON.—Political precepts; S. WHITE.—Which are the most crafty, water-animals or those creatures that breed upon the land?; J. PHILIPS.—That brute beasts make use of reason; Sir A. J.—The face appearing within the orb of the moon; A. G.—Of fate; A. G.—Concerning the first principle of cold; F. FETHERSTON.—Whether water or fire may be most useful; F. FETHERSTON.—Against Colotes, the disciple and favorite of Epicurus; A. G.—Plutarch's consolatory letter to his wife; R. MIDGLEY.—Of the three sorts of government—monarchy, democracy, and oligarchy; R. SMITH.—Whether the Athenians were more renowned for their warlike achievements or their learning; R. SMITH.—Against running in debt, or taking up money upon usury; R. SMITH.—Platonic questions; R. BROWN.—Parallels, or a comparison between the Greek and Roman histories; J. OSWALD.—On the names of rivers and mountains, and of such things as are to be found therein; R. WHITE.—Index.

Riggs, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith) (*formerly Mrs.* Wiggin) and **Smith,** Nora Archibald. Froebel's gifts. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1895. xi (+ii)+202 pp. 12° [126,378; 127.] (The republic of childhood.) **2**:5820

Ross, George W. The school system of Ontario (Canada), its history and distinctive features. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xiv+203 pp. 12° [126, 976; 127.] (Internat. educ. ser., 38; William T. Harris.) **2**:5360

Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph *von.* Sämmtliche Werke. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1856–61. 2 pts. in 14 v. 8° [19,157–70; 127.] **2**:591–604

Contents: Pt. 1 (in 10 v.). Vol. 1. Magisterdissertation: Antiquissimi de prima malorum humanorum origine philosophematis Genes. III. explicandi tentamen criticum et philosophicum.—Ueber Mythen, historische Sagen und Philosopheme der ältesten Welt.—Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Form der Philosophie überhaupt.—Theologische Examensdissertation: De Marcione Paullinarum epistolarum emendatore.—Vom Ich als Princip der Philosophie, oder über das Unbedingte im menschlichen Wissen.—Neue Deduktion des Naturrechts.—Philosophische Briefe über Dogmatismus und Kriticismus.—Abhandlungen zur Erläuterung des Idealismus der Wissenschaftslehre.

Schelling, F. W. J. *von.*—(*Continued.*)

—Ueber die Preisfrage der Berliner Akademie (1795): Welche Fortschritte hat die Metaphysik seit Leibnizens und Wolfs Zeiten in Deutschland gemacht? und deren Lösungen.—Abhandlung über die Frage, ob eine Philosophie der Erfahrung, insbesondere, ob eine Philosophie der Geschichte möglich sey.—Ueber Offenbarung und Volksunterricht.—Recension.

Vol. 2. Ideen zu einer Philosophie der Natur.—Von der Weltseele.

Vol. 3. Erster Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie.—Einleitung zu dem Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie.—System des transcendentalen Idealismus.—Ueber die Jenaische Allgemeine Literaturzeitung.

Vol. 4. Allgemeine Deduktion des dynamischen Processes.—Ueber den wahren Begriff der Naturphilosophie.—Darstellung meines Systems der Philosophie.—Bruno, oder über das göttliche und natürliche Princip der Dinge. Ein Gespräch.—Fernere Darstellungen aus dem System der Philosophie.—Die vier edlen Metalle.—Miscellen.

Vol. 5. Abhandlungen, Recensionen etc. aus dem Kritischen Journal der Philosophie.—Vorlesungen über die Methode des akademischen Studiums.—Philosophie der Kunst.

Vol. 6. Immanuel Kant.—Philosophie und Religion.—Propädeutik der Philosophie.—System der gesammten Philosophie und der Naturphilosophie insbesondere.

Vol. 7. Darlegung des wahren Verhältnisses der Naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichteschen Lehre.—Aus den Jahrbüchern der Medicin als Wissenschaft.—Ueber das Verhältniss der bildenden Künste zu der Natur.—Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit und die damit zusammenhängenden Gegenstände.—Stuttgarter Privatvorlesungen.—Aufsätze und Recensionen aus der Jenaer und Erlanger Literaturzeitung und dem Morgenblatt.

Vol. 8. Ueber das Wesen deutscher Wissenschaft.—F. W. J. Schellings Denkmal der Schrift von den göttlichen Dingen etc. des Herrn Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi und der ihm in derselben gemachten Beschuldigung eines absichtlich täuschenden, Lüge redenden Atheismus.—Vorrede zur Allgemeinen Zeitschrift von Deutschen für Deutsche.—Briefwechsel mit ESCHENMAYER bezüglich der Abhandlung „Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit etc."—Ludwig August Hülsen.—Die Weltalter. 1. Buch.—Ueber die Gottheiten von Samothrake.—Kleinere Aufsätze.

Vol. 9. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Natur mit der Geisterwelt. Ein Gespräch.—Kunstgeschichtliche Anmerkungen zu Johann Martin Wagners Bericht über die äginetischen Bildwerke. 1 fold. pl.—Erlanger Vorträge: Ueber die Natur der Philosophie als Wissenschaft. Ueber den Werth und die Bedeutung der Bibelgesellschaften.—Spicilegium observationum in novissimam Arnobii editionem.—Abhandlungen philologischen und mythologischen Inhalts.—Erste Vorlesung in München.—Rede an die Studirenden der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität in der Aula academica am Abend des 29. December 1830.—Reden in den öffentlichen Sitzungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in München.

Vol. 10. Zur Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. Münchener Vorlesungen.—Vorrede zu einer philosophischen Schrift des Hrn. Victor Cousin.—Darstellung des philosophischen Empirismus.—Anthropologisches Schema.—Worte zum Andenken des Freiherrn von Moll und Sylvestre de Sacys.—Darstellung des Naturprocesses.—Vorwort zu H. Steffens nachgelassenen Schriften.—Vorbemerkungen zu der Frage über den Ursprung der Sprache.—Epigrammata.—Gedichte und metrische Uebersetzungen.

Pt. 2 (in 4 v.). Vol. 1. Einleitung in die Philosophie der Mythologie.

Vol. 2. Philosophie der Mythologie.

Vol. 3. Philosophie der Offenbarung.

Vol. 4. Philosophie der Offenbarung. Thl. 2.—Andere Deduktion der Principien der positiven Philosophie.—Erste Vorlesung in Berlin. 15. November 1841.

Sears, Lorenzo. The history of oratory, from the age of Pericles to the present time. Chic. *S. C. Griggs and Co.* 1896. (2+)440 pp. 12° [126,825; 127.] **2**:3474.1

Seeley, Levi. The common-school system of Germany and its lessons to America. N. Y. *E. L. Kellogg and Co.* 1896. vii, 251 pp. 12° [126, 949; 127.] (Kellogg's pedag. lib.) **2**:5441

Sheldon, W. L. An ethical movement: a volume of lectures. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xvi+349 pp. 12° [127,148; 127.] **2**:1682.4

Smith, Nora Archibald. *See* **Riggs,** *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith) *and* **Smith,** N. A.

Sully, James. Studies of childhood. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. viii+527 pp, illus. 12° [126, 703; 127.] **2**:1732.3

Thiaucourt, Camille. Essai sur les traités philosophiques de Cicéron et leurs sources grecques. Thèse pour le doctorat présentée à la faculté des lettres de Paris. Par. *Hachette.* 1885. (v+)vii+358 pp. 8° [127,124; 127.] **2**:223.2

Timæus *Locrus.* [?] *Τιμαίω τῶ Λοκρῶ περὶ ψυχᾶς κόσμω καὶ φύσιος.* *See* **Plato.** Platonis et quæ [cet.]. Vol. 9.

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith). *See* **Riggs,** *Mrs.* K. D. (S.)

Wood, Henry. Studies in the thought world; or, practical mind art. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1896. 269 pp. 12° [126,672; 127.] **2:**1834.1

Contents: Ownership through idealism.—The evolutionary climb of man.—A great art museum.—The vital energy and its increase.—A corrected standpoint in psychical research.—The divinity of nature.—The hygiene of the consciousness.—What is man?—Our relations to environment.—Divinity and humanity.—Has mental healing a valid scientific and religious basis?—The unity of diversity.—The dynamics of mind.—Auto-suggestion and concentration.—Human evolution and the "fall".—Omnipresent divinity.—Mental and physical chemistry in the human economy.—The education of thought.—The nature and uses of pain.—The sub-conscious mind.—The psychology of crime.—The signs of the times.

Wundt. Wilhelm Max, *editor.* Philosophische Studien. Bd. 11. Leipz. *Engelmann.* 1895. iv+620 pp., illus. 8° [127,127; 127.] **2:**16.11

Contents: Ueber den Unendlichkeitsbegriff in der Mathematik und Naturwissenschaft; Carl CRANZ.—Versuche mit Mosso's Spygmomanometer über die durch psychische Erregungen hervorgerufenen Veränderungen des Blutdrucks beim Menschen; Friedrich KIESOW. Illustr.—Die Wirkung akustischer Sinnesreize auf Puls und Athmung; Paul MENTZ. Illustr.—Ueber den Einfluss der Geschwindigkeit des Pulses auf die Zeitdauer der Reactionszeit bei Licht-und Tasteindrücken; J. J. von BIERVLIET.—Untersuchungen über Temperaturempfindungen; F. KIESOW. 1. Mitth.—Der Metallglanz und die Parallaxe des indirecten Sehens; A. KIRSCHMANN. Illustr.—Ueber den Einfluss der Gesichtsassociationen auf die Raumwahrnehmungen der Haut; Margaret Floy WASHBURN.—Studien zur Blinden-Psychologie; Theodor HELLER.—Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Mathematik (*Forts.*); Gottl. Friedr LIPPS.—Ueber geometrisch-optische Täuschungen; Armand THIÉRY. Illustr.—Die Wirkung akustischer Sinnesreize auf Puls und Athmung (*Forts.*); P. MENTZ.—Ueber die Trugwahrnehmung zweier Punkte bei der Berührung eines Punktes der Haut; Victor HENRI and Guy TAWNEY.—Studien zur Blinden-Psychologie (*Forts.*); Th. HELLER. Illustr.—Ueber unwillkürliches Flüstern. Eine kritische und experimentelle Untersuchung der sogenannten Gedankenübertragung; F. C. C. HANSEN and Alfr. LEHMANN. Illustr.—Studien zur Blinden-Psychologie (*Schluss*); P. MENTZ.—Ueber geometrisch-optische Täuschungen (*Forts.*); A. THIÉRY.

History, Biography, Geography and Travel.

Adams, Brooks. The law of civilization and decay: an essay on history. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1895. x+302 pp. 8° [126,509; 127.] **10:**106.2

Contents: The Romans.—The middle age.—The first crusade.—The second crusade.—The fall of Constantinople.—The suppression of the Temple.—The English reformation.—The suppression of the convents.—The eviction of the yeomen.—Spain and India.—Modern centralization.—Index.

Adams, Herbert Baxter. Is history past politics? *See* **Latané,** John H. The early [etc.].

Adams, Herbert Baxter, *editor.* Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Vol. 13. South Carolina, Maryland, and Virginia. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1895. (3+)601 pp. 8° [126,715; 127.] ***29:**1671.13

Contents: Government of the colony of South Carolina; Edson L. WHITNEY.—The early relations between Maryland and Virginia; John H. LATANÉ.—The rise and development of the bicameral system in America; Thomas Francis MORAN.—White servitude in the colony of Virginia; James Curtis BALLAGH.—The genesis of California's first constitution (1846-9); Rockwell Dennis HUNT.—Benjamin Franklin as an economist; W. A. WETZEL.—The provisional government of Maryland (1774-7); John Archer SILVER.—Government and religion of the Virginia Indians; S. R. HENDREN.

Anderson, Mary. *See* **Navarro,** *Mrs.* Mary (Anderson) *de.*

Armstrong, Edward. Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xv+449 pp., 31 pls. (1 fold., 12 ports.), 1 fold. plan, illus. 12° [126,950; 127.] (Heroes of the nations, 16; Evelyn Abbott.) **24:**2611

Bain, R. Nisbet. Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire. 1682–1719. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1895. xviii(+i)+320 pp., 23 pls. (17 ports. on 16), 4 plans of battles (3 fold.), 1 fold. map. 12° [126,529; 127.] (Heroes of the nations; Evelyn Abbott.) **24:**177.1

Balfour, Alice Blanche. Twelve hundred miles in a wagon. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1895. xix+265 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [126,640; 127.] **21:**787.1

Ball, Timothy Horton. *See* **Valbert,** Henry Sale *and* **Ball,** T. H.

Barras, Paul-Jean-François-Nicolas *comte de.* Memoirs of B., member of the directorate. Ed., with a general introd., prefaces and appendices, by George DURUY. Tr. by C. E. ROCHE. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1895–6. 4 v. cii(+i)+424 pp., 2 ports., 2 plans, 1 facs.; xxi+610 pp., 2 ports.; xlii+591 pp., 2 ports.; xxxix+617 pp., 1 port., 2 facs. letters (1 fold.). 8° [125,347; 127,089; 127.] **23:**2438.4.1–4

Contents: Vol. 1. The ancient régime and the revolution.
Vol. 2. The directorate up to the 18th fructidor.
Vol. 3. The directorate from the 18th fructidor to the 18th brumaire.
Vol. 4. The consulate.—The empire.—The restoration.—Analytical index.

Bliss, William Root. Quaint Nantucket. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. vi(+i)+225 pp. 12° [127,193; 127.] **30:**1760.1

Bloomer, Dexter C. Life and writings of Amelia Bloomer. Bost. *Arena Pub. Co.* 1895. (5+) 387 pp., 2 ports. 12° [127,086; 127.] **23:**2564

Boudinot, J. J., *editor.* The life, public services, addresses, and letters of Elias Boudinot, LL. D., president of the continental congress. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. 2 v. xvii+419 pp., 1 port.; vii+415 pp., 1 port. 8° [127,253; 127.] **23:**2682.1.1–2

Brown, Abram English. Beneath old roof trees. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1896. xiii(+i)+343 pp., 28 pls., illus. 12° [127,269; 127.] (Footprints of the patriots.) **29:**2036.1

Bruce, Philip Alexander. Economic history of Virginia in the seventeenth century: an inquiry into the material condition of the people, based upon original and contemporaneous records. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 2 v. xix+634 pp., 1 fold. map; vi+647 pp. 12° [126,729; 127.] **29:**1229.1–2

Buck, James Smith. History of Milwaukee. Revised ed. Milw. *Swain and Tate, pr.* 1881–90. 4 v. 358 pp., 17 pls. (16 containing 18 ports.), 2 maps (1 fold.), illus.; 383 pp., 6 ports., illus.; 506 pp., 9 pls. (1 fold., 8 ports.), illus.; 465 pp., 13 ports., illus. 8° [126,795; 127.] ***30:**1747.1.1–4

Note. Contents taken from t. p. Each vol. contains a vignette t. p.

Contents: Vols. 1-2. Pioneer history of Milwaukee.
Vol. 1. From the first American settlement in 1833–41.
Vol. 2. 1840–46.
Vols. 3-4. Milwaukee under the charter.
Vol. 3. 1847–53.
Vol. 4. 1854–60.

Burson, William. A race for liberty; or, my capture, imprisonment, and escape. By B., of Company A, 32d reg't, O. V. I. With an introd. by

Burson, William.—(*Continued.*)
W. B. DERRICK. Wellsville, O. *W. G. Foster, pr.* 1867. xii+5-135 pp. 16° [126,680; 127.] ***29:**2657.1

Chamberlin, *Maj.* W. H., *editor.* *See* **Sketches** of war history, 1861-5. Vol. 4.

Chanler, William Astor. Through jungle and desert: travels in eastern Africa. With illus. from photos. taken by the author, and maps. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xiv+535 pp., 2 ports., 2 fold. col'd maps, illus. 8° [127,198; 127] **2l:**887

Chevrillon, André. In India. Tr. from the French by William MARCHANT. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. iii+265 pp., frontis. 12° [127,197; 127.] **22:**336.3

Cincinnati, O. The Cincinnati city hall, 1802-1896. Council and legislative chambers: 1802. The inns.—1815. Brick town-house on the common.—1824. Francis Carr's Third-street building.—1828. Fourth street, between Main and Walnut.—1846. The College building.—1852. First building on the Burnet lot.—1888. Temporary quarters on Fourth street.—1893. The new city hall. [Cin. 1896.] 28 pp. 8° [126,486; 127.] ***30:**1627.1

Note. The first eight pages are historical, by Edwin HENDERSON, city clerk.

The same. ***B:**492.2

Cincinnati, O. Mrs. Devereux's blue book of Cincinnati: a society register and convenient reference book. Containing the names and addresses of Cincinnati families, portraits of prominent ladies, reception days, names of country places, official lists of officers and members of clubs, and other information of value. Cin. *C. A. R. Devereux.* 1896. 196 pp., 17 ports., illus. 8° [127,185; 127.] ***60:**3468

Cincinnati: the queen city of the West: Her principal men and institutions. Biographical sketches and portraits of leading citizens. Descriptive accounts of her enterprises. Halftone engravings of private and public edifices. Ed. by George Mortimer ROE. Cin. *The Cin. Times-Star Co.* 1895. 411 pp. sq. f° [126,702; 127.] ***A:**5320.3

Cincinnati waterworks: a synopsis of its history; its present management and condition; the necessity for improving and enlarging the system; preliminary steps already taken pertaining thereto; the Ampt proceedings; the report of the expert commission; how shall the improvement and enlargement be made and paid for, and by whom? General remarks. A paper, submitted by the board of administration for the consideration of the members of the Hamilton county delegation to the 72. general assembly of Ohio. Cin. 1896. (2+)172 pp., 18 fold. pls., 6 fold. plans, 3 fold. tabs., 1 fold. diagram. 8° [127,010; 127.] ***88:**863

The same. ***B:**501.1

Conant, Levi Leonard. The number concept: its origin and development. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. vii+218 pp. 12° [127,240; 127.] **10:**205

Curtis, William Eleroy. Venezuela: a land where it's always summer. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (5+)315 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [126,973; 127.] **2l:**2879.1

Darmesteter, *Mme* Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson). Froissart. Tr. from the French by E. Frances POYNTER. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. viii +150 pp., 15 pls. 8° [126,620; 127.] **24:**1132.1

Dasent, Arthur Irwin. The history of St. James's Square, and the foundation of the West End of London. With a glimpse of Whitehall in the reign of Charles the Second. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. xii+300 pp., 9 pls. (1 port.), 2 fold. maps, illus. 8° [126,798; 127.] **60:**2499.1

Davis, Richard Harding. Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. xi+282 pp., 1 double pl., 1 map, illus. 12° [126,739; 127.] **2l:**2880.1

Devereux, *Mrs.* C. A. R., *editor and publisher.* *See* **Cincinnati**, O. Mrs. Devereux's blue book [etc.].

Dictionary of natibnal biography. Vols. 41-6. *See* **Lee**, Sidney, *editor.*

Dills, R. S. History of Greene county, together with historic notes on the Northwest, and the state of Ohio, gleaned from early authors, old maps and mss., private and official correspondence, and all other authentic sources. Dayton. *Odell and Mayer.* 1881. x, 1018 pp., 3 ports. 8° [126,753; 127.] ***30:**1236

Drake, J. Madison. The history of the Ninth New Jersey veteran vols.: a record of its service from Sept. 13, 1861, to July 12, 1865; with a complete official roster, and sketches of prominent members, with anecdotes, incidents and thrilling reminiscences. Elizabeth, N. J. *Journal printing house.* 1889. 501 pp., vignette t. p., 21 pls. (42 ports. on 19), illus. 8° [126,630; 127.] **29:**2707.2

Drayton, Michael. The Poly-olbion: a chorographicall description of Great Britain. [Lond.] *Spenser Soc.* 1889-90. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (4+)176 pp., 1 pl., 9 double maps, additional illus. t. p., illus.; (2+)177-323 pp., 9 double maps, illus. f° [127,215; 127.] (Spenser Soc. pubs. New ser., 1-2.) ***I:**4060.1-2

Note. Another t. p. reads: A chorographicall description of all the tracts, rivers, mountains, forests, and other parts of this renowned isle of Great Britain, with intermixture of the most remarkeable stories, antiquities, wonders, rarities, pleasures, and commodities of the same. Divided into two bookes; the latter containing twelve songs, never before imprinted.—Digested into a poem by Michael Drayton, esquire. With a table added, for direction to those occurrences of story and antiquitie, whereunto the course of the volume easily leades not. Lond. *J. Marriott, J Grismand and T. Dewe.* 1622.

Early, Samuel Stockwell. A history of the family of Early in America; being the ancestors and descendants of Jeremiah Early, who came from the county of Donegal, Ireland, and settled in what is now Madison county, Virginia, early in the eighteenth century. Arranged for publication by Robert Stockwell HATCHER. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1896. 53 pp. sq. 8° [126,627; 127.] ***23:**1969.1

Eickemeyer, Carl *and* Lilian Westcott. Among the Pueblo Indians. Illus. from photos. taken by the authors. N. Y. *The Merriam Co.* [1895.] 195 pp., illus. 12° [126,593; 127.] **10:**1002

Eickemeyer, Lilian Westcott. *See* **Eickemeyer**, Carl *and* L. W.

Ellis, *Rev.* George Edward. History of the battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill, on June 17, 1775, from authentic sources in print and ms. With a map of the battle-ground. Bost. *Lockwood, Brooks and Co.* 1875. 69 pp., 1 map. 8° [47, 544; 127.] **29:**2057

The same. With a map of the battle-ground, and an account of the monument on Breed's Hill. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1895. 152 pp., 3 pls., 1 map, 1 double plan of battle. 12° [127,092; 127.] (Classics for home and school.) **29:**2057.a

English, William Hayden. Conquest of the country northwest of the river Ohio, 1778–1783; and life of Gen. George Rogers Clark. With numerous sketches of men who served under Clark, and full list of those allotted lands in Clark's grant for service in the campaigns against the British posts, showing exact land allotted each. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1896. 2 v. 586 pp., illus.; 587–1186 pp., illus. 8° [126, 617; 127.] **30:**269.1.1–2

Fisher, Sydney George. The making of Pennsylvania: an analysis of the elements of the population and the formative influences that created one of the greatest of the American states. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. viii+7–364 pp., 1 map. 12° [127,195; 127.] **29:**1142

Foa, *Mme* Eugénie (Rodrigues-Gradis). The boy life of Napoleon, afterwards emperor of the French. Adapted and extended for American boys and girls from the French of F. Illus. by Vesper L. George. Bost. *Lothrop.* 1895. 251 pp., illus. sq. 8° [126,534; 127.] **25:**33.13

Giberne, *Miss* Agnes. A lady of England: the life and letters of Charlotte Maria Tucker. N.Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1895. xii+519 pp., 3 ports. 12° [126,567; 127.] **25:**1341.2

Gibson, Randall Lee. Memorial addresses on the life and character of G. (a senator from Louisiana), delivered in the senate and house of representatives, March 1, 1893, and April 21, 1894. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1894. 119 pp., 1 port. 4° [126,436; 127.] (Senate. 53. cong., 2 sess. Mis. doc., 178.) In ***89:**309.6

Glazebrook, Richard Tetley. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. vi, 224 pp., 1 port. 12° [126,827; 127.] (The century sci. ser.; Sir Henry E. Roscoe.) **24:**2592

Godley, A. D. Socrates and Athenian society in his day: a biographical sketch. Lond. *Seeley and Co., ltd.* 1896. (7+)232 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [127,152; 127.] **25:**1070.1

Goodhart, Briscoe. History of the independent Loudoun Virginia rangers. U. S. Vol. Cav. (Scouts.) 1862–65. Wash. [*Author.*] 1896. vi +234 pp., 19 pls. (23 ports. on 12), 1 map, illus. 8° [127,232; 127.] **29:**2799.1

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. The colonial cavalier; or, Southern life before the revolution. Illus. by Harry Edwards. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1895. (4+)316 pp., illus. 12° [126, 588; 127.] **10:**5657.1

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. Dolly Madison. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xiv+287 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,025; 127.] (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.) **24:**2395.1

Gounod, Charles-François. Memoirs of an artist: an autobiography. Rendered into English by Annette E. CROCKER. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1895. (4+)223 pp., 1 port. 12° [126, 524; 127.] **24:**1347.2

Greely, Adolphus Washington. Handbook of arctic discoveries. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. x (+i)+257 pp., 1 port., 10 maps (5 fold.). 12° [127,048; 127.] (The Columbian knowl. ser., 3; David P. Todd.) **21:**1581.3

Green, Samuel Swett. The Scotch-Irish in America: a paper read as the report of the council of the American Antiquarian Society, at the semi-annual meeting, April 24, 1895, with correspondence called out by the paper. Worc. *Press of C. Hamilton.* 1895. 59 pp. 8° [126, 773; 127.] ***29:**1553.1

Grenfell, Wilfred T. Vikings of to-day; or, life and medical work among the fishermen of Labrador. Illus. from original photos. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* [1895.] xvi+240 pp. 12° [127,046; 127.] **21:**1768.2

Grigsby, Melvin. The smoked Yank. 2. ed. Chic. [*Author.*] 1891. 238 pp., 16 pls., illus. 8° [126,644; 127.] **29:**2818.1

Halbert, Henry Sale *and* **Ball,** Timothy Horton. The Creek war of 1813 and 1814. Chic. *Donohue and Henneberry.* 1895. 331(+3)pp., 4 maps (2 fold.), 1 diagram, illus. 12° [126,626; 127.] **30:**340.2

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Biographical sketches: being memorials of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, dean of Canterbury [and others]. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1895. viii+209 pp., 7 ports., illus. 12° [126,643; 127.] **23:**819.7

Contents: A. P. Stanley.—Henry Alford.—Mrs. Duncan Stewart.—Paray le Monial. [Marguerite-Marie Alacoque.]

Harrisse, Henry. John Cabot, the discoverer of North America, and Sebastian, his son: a chapter of the maritime history of England under the Tudors, 1496–1557. Lond. *B. F. Stevens.* 1896. xi+503 pp., 8 maps (4 double), 1 double facs. 8° [126,525; 127.] ***24:**3.1

Hatch, William Collins. A history of the town of Industry, Franklin county, Maine, from the earliest settlement in 1787 down to the present time, embracing the sessions of New Sharon, New Vineyard, Anson, and Stark. In two parts, including the history and genealogy of many of the leading families of the town. Farmington. *Press of Knowlton, McLeary and Co.* 1893. xiv(+i)+ 13–862 pp., 30 pls. (26 ports.) 8° [126,836; 127.] ***30:**1728.1

Hearn, Lafcadio. Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (7+)388 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [126,946; 127.] **22:**200.3

Hesdin, Raoul. (*pseud.*) The journal of a spy in Paris during the reign of terror, January–July, 1794. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. xxiii+204 pp. 12° [126,458; 127.] **26:**2988

Hidden, Alexander W. The Ottoman dynasty. N.Y. *N. W. Hidden.* 1895. xiv+229 pp., illus. 12° [127,090; 127.] **28:**2851

Hole, *Dean* Samuel Reynolds. A little tour in America. Lond. *E. Arnold.* [1895.] vi+297 pp. 12° [126,943; 127.] **21:**2190.3

Hosmer, James Kendall. The life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal governor of the province of Massachusetts Bay. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. xxviii+453 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.), 1 fold. facs. 8° [126,808; 127.] **24:**1812.1

Hughes, Thomas. Vacation rambles. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. x+405 pp. 12° [126,501; 127.] **21:**467.1

Contents: Europe, 1862-66.—America, 1870, 1880-87.—Europe, 1876-95.

Hugo, Victor-Marie *comte.* Letters to his wife and others. (The Alps and the Pyrenees.) Tr. by Nathan Haskell DOLE. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1895.] vi+308 pp. 12° [126,965; 127.] **22:**933.1

Jeyes, Samuel Henry. The Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. N. Y. *F. Warne and Co.* [1896.] viii+258 pp., 1 port. 12° [126,944; 127.] (Public men of to-day: an internat. ser.) **24:**131

Josephus, Flavius. Opera. Edidit et apparatu critico instruxit Benedictus NIESE. Vol. VII. Index. Berl. *Weidmann.* 1895. vi(+ii)+86 pp. 8° [T. 5,538; 127.] **4:**207.1.7

Keane, Augustus Henry. Africa. Lond. *E. Stanford.* 1895. 2 v. xvi+639 pp., 9 fold. col'd maps, illus.; xvi+671 pp., 11 fold. col'd maps, illus. 12° [126,735; 127.] (Stanford's compendium of geogr. and travel. New issue.) **60:**710.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. North Africa.
Vol. 2. South Africa.

Keane, Augustus Henry. Ethnology. In two parts. 1. Fundamental ethnical problems. 2. The primary ethnical groups. Camb. *University press.* 1896. xxx+442 pp. 12° [126,648; 127.] (Cambridge geogr. ser. General editor: F. H. H. Guillemard.) **10:**1469

Kent, Charles Foster. A history of the Hebrew people, from the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xxi+220 pp., 3 maps (2 col'd), 2 plans (1 fold.). 12° [127,180; 127.] **4:**141.5

Kentucky Society Sons of the American Revolution. Year book, containing a roll of the officers of Virginia line who received land bounties; a roll of the revolutionary pensioners in Kentucky; a list of the Illinois regiment who served under George Rogers Clark in the Northwest campaign; also a roster of the Virginia navy. 1896. Louisv. *Soc.* [1896.] xii+286 pp., col'd frontis. 8° [127,186; 127.] ***29:**1985.8

Kneeland, Frederick Newton. Northampton: the meadow city. North., Mass. *F. N. Kneeland and L. P. Bryant.* [1894.] 108 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. f° [127,134; 127.] ***30:**3461

Knowlton, *Col.* Thomas, Statue of: ceremonies at the unveiling. Hart. *Press of the Case, Lockwood and Brainard Co.* 1895. 53 pp., frontis. 8° [126,750; 127.] ***29:**1990.1

Knox, Thomas Wallace. Boys' life of General Grant. N. Y. *The Merriam Co.* [1895.] 420 pp., 10 pls. (1 port.) 12° [126,566; 127.] **24:**1381.3

Krasinska, Françoise *hrabina.* The journal of Countess Françoise Krasinska, great grandmother of Victor Emmanuel. Tr. from the Polish, by Kasimir DZIEKONSKA. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1895. 182 pp., 4 pls. (1 port.) 16° [126,060; 127.] **24:**2092.1

Lamon, Ward Hill. Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847–1865. Ed. by Dorothy LAMON. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1895. xvi+9–276 pp., 2 ports., 6 facs. (3 fold.) 12° [126,981; 127.] **24:**2256.1

Latané, John H. The early relations between Maryland and Virginia. By L.—Is history past politics? By the editor. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1895. 81(123–203) pp. 8° [126,715; 127.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIII, 3–4; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.13

Lee, Sidney, *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vols. 41–6. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895–6. 8° [126,539; 127.] ***L:**6472.41–6

Contents: Vol. 41. Nichols—O'Dugan.
Vol. 42. O'Duinn—Owen.
Vol. 43. Owens—Passelewe.
Vol. 44. Paston—Percy.
Vol. 45. Pereira—Pockrich.
Vol. 46. Pocock—Puckering.

Lemon, Michael B. Proceedings of the house of representatives and obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of L. (a member from Allegheny county), of Pennsylvania. [Harris.] 1895. 28 pp., 1 port. 8° [127,233; 127.] **24:**2184.3

Le Plongeon, Augustus. Queen Móo and the Egyptian sphinx. N.Y. *Author.* 1896. (xiv+) vii–xxv+277 pp., 72 pls. (3 ports.), 2 maps, 1 facs., illus. 8° [127,071; 127.] **10:**767.9

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri-Jean-Baptiste-Anatole. The empire of the tsars and the Russians. Tr. from the 3. French ed., with annotations, by Zénaïde A. RAGOZIN. Pt. 3. N.Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xi(+ii)+601 pp. 8° [127,187; 127.] **22:**1295.1.3

Contents: The religion.

Liddon, *Rev.* Henry Parry. Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey, doctor of divinity, canon of Christ church; regius professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. Ed. and prepared for publication by the Rev. J. O. JOHNSTON and the Rev. Robert J. WILSON. In four vols. Vols. 1–3. Lond. *Longmans.* 1893–4. xvi+479 pp., 1 port., illus.; viii+530 pp., 1 port., illus.; xi+488 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.), 1 facs. 8° [122,849; 124,326; 127.] **25:**568.1.1–3

Note. Vols. 1-2. 3. ed. Vol. 3. 2. ed.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1800-1836.
Vol. 2. 1836-46.
Vol. 3. 1845-60.

Longstreet, James. From Manassas to Appomattox: memoirs of the civil war in America. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. xxii+13-690 pp., 29 pls. (19 ports.), 13 plans of battles, 1 map, 1 facs. letter. 8° [126,645; 127.] **29:**2917

Lowell, Francis C. Joan of Arc. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. iv(+ii)+382 pp., 3 maps (1 double). 12° [126,809; 127.] **23:**2271

McLaughlin, *Miss* Mary Louise. The second madame: a memoir of Elizabeth Charlotte, duchesse d'Orléans. N. Y. *Putnams.* [1895.] v+172 pp., head and tail pieces, 1 fold. geneal. tab. 12° [126,525; 127.] **25:**329

Mahaffy, *Rev.* John Pentland. The empire of the Ptolemies. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. xxv+533 pp., illus. 12° [126,756; 127.] **26:**1970.2

Mallory, Henry. Gems of thought and character sketches: a collection of personal reminiscences [of Hamilton, Ohio]. Hamilton. *The Republican Pub. Co.* 1895. 256 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.) 8° [126,837; 127.] **30:**1712.1

March, Thomas. The history of the Paris commune of 1871. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1896. viii+372 pp., 2 maps (1 fold.). 8° [126,802; 127.] **26:**3108

Marcou, Jules. Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 2 v. xxi+302 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.), 1 map; ix+318 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.) 12° [126,705; 127.] **23:**2193.1.1-2

Marsh, Dwight Whitney. Marsh genealogy. Giving several thousand descendants of John Marsh of Hartford, Ct. 1636-1895. Also including some account of English Marshes, and a sketch of the Marsh Family Association of America. Amherst, Mass. [*Author.*] 1895. lxvii(+v)+516 pp., 18 pls. (16 ports.) 8° [127,099; 127.] **23:**2139.1

Melville, Henry. The ancestry of John Whitney, who, with his wife Elinor, and sons John, Richard, Nathaniel, Thomas, and Jonathan, emigrated from London, England, in the year 1635, and settled in Watertown, Massachusetts; the first of the name in America, and the one from whom a great majority of the Whitneys now living in the United States are descended. N. Y. *Printed at the De Vinne press.* 1896. xviii+295 pp., 27 pls. (3 col'd), 2 maps (1 double, 1 fold.), 11 facs. (2 double), 4 plans on 3 pls., 2 fold. geneal. tabs. 4° [126,990; 127.] ***A:**5312

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, Collections and researches made by the, including reports of officers and papers read at the annual meeting[s]. Vols. 10-25. Lans. [*Soc.*] 1888-96. Vignette t. p. in each vol. 8° [106,575; 126,995; 127.] ***30:**939.10-25

Contents: Vol. 10. 1886. 1 port., 1 fold. map.
Vols. 11-12. 1887. 1 port., 1 fold. tab.
Vol. 13. 1888. 1 port.
Vol. 14. 1889.
Vols. 15-17. 1890.
Vols. 18-19. 1891. 1 port.
Vols. 20-21. 1892.
Vols. 22-3. 1893.
Vols. 24-5. 1894. 9 maps (4 fold.), 1 plan.

Miln, *Mrs.* Louise Jordan. Quaint Korea. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. viii+306 pp. 12° [126,886; 127.] **22:**232.1

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. The history of Rome. Tr., with the sanction of the author, by William Purdie DICKSON. A new ed., rev. throughout and embodying recent additions. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. 5 v. xv+508 pp., 1 fold. map; vi+525 pp.; vi+547 pp.; vi+518 pp.; (5+)594 pp. 12° [127,051; 127.] ***26:**2336.1-5

Contents: Vol. 1. The period anterior to the abolition of the monarchy.—From the abolition of the monarchy in Rome to the union of Italy.—Appendix: The patrician Claudii.
Vol. 2. From the abolition etc. (*contin.*)—From the union of Italy to the subjugation of Carthage and the Greek states.—Appendix: The treaties between Rome and Carthage.
Vol. 3. From the union etc. (*contin.*)—The revolution.
Vol. 4. The revolution (*contin.*).—The establishment of the military monarchy.
Vol. 5. The establishment etc. (*contin.*)—Index.—Collation of paging of other editions for verifying references.

Montague, George William, *compiler and publisher.* History and genealogy of Peter Montague, of Nansemond and Lancaster counties, Virginia, and his descendants, 1621-1894. Amherst. *Press of Carpenter and Morehouse.* 1894. (2+)494 pp., 43 pls. (39 containing 50 ports.), 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [127,163; 127.] ***23:**2115.1

Montgomery county, Ohio. The history of, containing a history of the county; its townships, cities, towns, schools, churches, etc.; general and local statistics; portraits of early settlers and prominent men; history of the Northwest territory; history of Ohio; map of Montgomery county; constitution of the United States, miscellaneous matters, etc. Chic. *W. H. Beers and Co.* 1882. viii+17-760+460 pp., 1 double col'd map, illus. 8° [126,717; 127.] ***30:**1215.2

Morse, John Torrey, *jr.* Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. 2 v. vi(+i)+358 pp., 6 pls. (4 containing 16 ports.), 1 facs.; (5+)335 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.), 1 double facs. 12° [127,181; 127.] **24:**1745.1.1-2

National cyclopædia (The) of American biography. Being the history of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders, and defenders of the republic, and of the men and women who are doing the work and moulding the thought of the present time. Ed. by distinguished biographers, selected from each state, revised and approved by the most eminent historians, scholars, and statesmen of the day. Vols. 1-6. N. Y. *J. T. White and Co.* 1892-6. 4° [119,208; 127.] ***25:**3130.1-6

Note. Each vol. has an index. Each of vols. 1-5 contains 16 ports. and illus. Vol. 6. 17 ports., illus.

Navarro, *Mrs.* Mary (Anderson) *de.* A few memories. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (7+)262 pp., vignette t. p., 7 pls. (6 ports.) 8° [126,966; 127.] **25:**159

Niese, Benedict. *See* **Josephus,** Flavius. Opera. Vol. VII.

Norton, *Rev.* John Foote. The history of Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire, from 1752 to 1887. With a genealogical record of many Fitzwilliam families, by Joel WHITTEMORE. N. Y. *Burr printing house.* 1888. xvi, 829 pp., 42 pls. (35 containing 47 ports.), 2 fold. maps, 1 fold. plan, 1 facs. 8° [126,838; 127.] ***30:**1697

Norway, Arthur H., *compiler.* History of the post-office packet service, between the years 1793–1815. Compiled from records, chiefly official. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. viii(+i)+312 pp, 6 pls. 12° [126,803; 127.] **28:**134

Ober, Frederick Albion. Josephine, empress of the French. N. Y. *The Merriam Co.* [1895.] iv(+i)+458 pp., 15 pls. (5 ports.), 2 maps, 1 double facs. 12° [126,568; 127.] **24:**1984.2

Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution, Year book of the. [Cin.] 1895. (78+)70 pp., vignette t. p., 22 pls. (21 ports.), head pieces. 4° [126,994; 127.] ***29:**3139 2

Old South leaflets. Nos. 1–50. Bost. *Directors of the Old South work.* [1895.] 2 v. 12° [126,508; 127.] ***26:**160.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. The constitution of the U. S. 20 pp.—The articles of confederation. 12 pp.—The declaration of independence. 16 pp.—WASHINGTON'S farewell address. 16 pp.—Magna Charta. 16 pp.—A healing question; Sir Henry VANE. 20 pp.—The charter of Massachusetts Bay, 1626. 24 pp.—The fundamental orders of Connecticut. 12 pp.—FRANKLIN'S plan of union, 1754. 16 pp.—WASHINGTON'S inaugurals. 12 pp.—LINCOLN'S inaugurals and emancipation proclamation. 16 pp.—The federalist, Nos. 1–2. 12 pp.—The ordinance of 1787. 12 pp.—The constitution of Ohio. 32 pp.—WASHINGTON'S circular letter to the governors of the states, 1783. 12 pp.—WASHINGTON'S letter to Benjamin Harrison, 1784. 16 pp.—VERRAZZANO'S voyage, 1524. 16 pp.—The Swiss constitution. 28 pp.—The bill of rights, 1689. 16 pp.—CORONADO'S letter to Mendoza, 1540. 16 pp.—ELIOT'S narrative, 1670. 12 pp.—WHEELOCK'S narrative, 1762. 20 pp.—The petition of right, 1628. 8 pp.—The grand remonstrance, 1641. 28 pp.—The Scottish national covenant, 1638. 16 pp.

Vol. 2. The agreement of the people, 1648–9. 12 pp.—The instrument of government, 1653. 12 pp.—CROMWELL'S first speech to his parliament. 20 pp.—The discovery of America, from the life of Columbus by his son, Ferdinand COLUMBUS. 16 pp.—STRABO'S introduction to geography. 16 pp.—The voyages to Vinland, from the Saga of Eric the Red. 16 pp.—Marco POLO'S account of Japan and Java. 8 pp.—COLUMBUS'S letter to Gabriel Sanchez, describing the first voyage and discovery, 1493. 8 pp.—Amerigo VESPUCCI'S account of his first voyage. 20 pp.—CORTES'S account of the city of Mexico. 12 pp.—The death of De Soto, from the "Narrative of the gentleman of Elvas". 12 pp.—Early notices of the voyages of the Cabots. 12 pp.—Funeral oration on Washington; Henry LEE. 12 pp.—De VACA'S account of his journey to New Mexico, 1535–63. 16 pp.—Description of Ohio; Manasseh CUTLER. 12 pp.—WASHINGTON'S journal of his tour to the Ohio, 1770. 12 pp.—The North-west territory and Western Reserve; James A. GARFIELD. 20 pp.—The capture of Vincennes, 1779; George Rogers CLARK. 16 pp.—Capt. Meriwether Lewis; Thomas JEFFERSON. 16 pp.—FRÉMONT'S account of his ascent of Frémont's Peak. 16 pp.—Father Marquette at Chicago. 12 pp.—WASHINGTON'S account of the army at Cambridge. 8 pp.—Memoir of Elder William Brewster; William BRADFORD. 8 pp.—Gov. BRADFORD'S first dialogue, 1648. 24 pp.—WINTHROP'S "Conclusions for the plantation in New England". 12 pp.

Parrott, Louise, *compiler.* Dayton address book, 1893–94. Day., O. *U. B. pub. house.* 1893. (2+)84 pp. 12° [126,718; 127.] ***60:**3572

Pemberton, T. Edgar. John Hare, comedian. 1865–1895. A biography. Lond. *Routledge.* 1895. (ii+)vi, 202 pp., 9 ports. 12° [126,969; 127.] **24:**1572.3

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. A history of Egypt. [Vol. 1.] Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1894. xv+262 pp., illus. 12° [125,389; 127.] **26:**1976.1.1

Contents: From the earliest times to the 16. dynasty.

Plutarchus. Plutarch's Lives, tr. from the original Greek: with notes, critical and historical, and a Life of Plutarch. By John LANGHORNE and William LANGHORNE. Stereot. ed., carefully rev. and corr. Cin. *H. S. and J. Applegate.* 1850. xix, 688 pp., 1 port. 8° [125,199; 127.] **23:**1254.1

Contents: Life of Plutarch.—Theseus.—Romulus.—Lycurgus.—Numa.—Solon.—Publicola.—Themistocles.—Camillus.—Pericles.—Fabius Maximus.—Alcibiades.—Caius Marcius Coriolanus.—Timoleon.—Paulus Æmilius.—Pelopidas.—Marcellus.—Aristides.—Cato the Censor.—Philopœmen.—Titus Quinctius Flaminius.—Pyrrhus.—

Plutarchus.—(*Continued.*)

Caius Marius.—Lysander.—Sylla.—Cimon.—Lucullus.—Nicias.—Marcus Crassus.—Sertorius.—Eumenes.—Agesilaus.—Pompey.—Alexander.—Julius Cæsar.—Phocion.—Cato the younger.—Agis.—Cleomenes.—Tiberius Gracchus.—Caius Gracchus.—Demosthenes.—Cicero.—Demetrius.—Antony.—Dion.—Brutus.—Artaxerxes.—Aratus.—Galba.—Otho.—Table of coins, weights, measures, etc.—Chronological table.—Index.

Porter, Robert Percival. Life of William McKinley, soldier, lawyer, statesman. Cleve. *The N. G. Hamilton Pub. Co.* 1896. xiv+439 pp., 36 pls. (23 containing ports.) 12° [126,839; 127.] **24:**2384.7

Powell, *Lt.-Col.* William H. The fifth army corps (Army of the Potomac). A record of operations during the civil war in the United States of America, 1861–1865. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xi+900 pp., 10 pls. (9 ports.), 19 maps (5 fold.), 16 plans of battle (2 fold.). 8° [126,759; 127.] **30:**68.6

Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. Life of Cardinal Manning, abp. of Westminster. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 2 v. (ii+)xix+702 pp., 1 port.; ix+832 pp., 1 port. 8° [126,636; 127.] **24:**2423.3.1–2

Renan, *Mlle* Henriette. *See* **Renan,** Joseph-Ernest *and Mlle* H.

Renan, Joseph-Ernest. My sister Henrietta. With photogravure illus. from paintings by Henri Scheffer and Ary Renan. [Present reprint prepared by Mme Cornélia RENAN.] Tr. by Abby L. ALGER. Bost. *Roberts.* 1895. vii(+ii)+9–118 pp., 7 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [126,503; 127.] **25:**631.6

Renan, Joseph-Ernest *and Mlle* Henriette. Brother and sister: a memoir, and the letters of E. and H. Renan. Tr. by Lady Mary LOYD. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. vi+323 pp., 6 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [127,259; 127.] **25:**2327

Rhys, Ernest. Sir Frederic Leighton, Bart., P. R. A. An illus. chronicle, by R., with prefatory essay by F. G. STEPHENS. Lond. *Bells.* 1895. xxxi+74(+1) pp., 113 pls. (1 double, 6 ports.), illus. f° [126,734; 127.] ***A:**8247

Richmond, Virginia: her advantages and attractions. Also some facts, historical, financial, industrial, social, regarding the queen city of the South. Rich. 1895. [n. t. p.] (2+)128 pp., illus. 12° [126,020; 127.] ***30:**1857.10

Roe, George Mortimer, *editor.* *See* **Cincinnati:** the queen city [etc.].

Rossetti, Gabriel Charles Dante. Family letters. *See* **Rossetti,** William Michael.

Rossetti, William Michael. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. His family letters, with a memoir. Bost. *Roberts.* 1895. 2 v. xxx(+iii)+440 pp., 5 ports.; (9+)436 pp., 5 ports., 1 facs. 8° [126,679; 127.] **25:**814.1.1–2

Contents: Vol 1. Memoir; W. M. ROSSETTI.
Vol. 2. Family-letters.

Sayce, *Rev.* Archibald Henry. The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. xvi+342 pp. 12° [126,763; 127.] **26:**1984

Sheldon, George. A history of Deerfield, Massachusetts: the times when and the people by whom it was settled, unsettled and resettled; with a special study of the Indian wars in the Connecticut valley. With genealogies. Deerf., Mass.

Sheldon, George.—(*Continued.*)
[*Author.*] 1895. 2 v. viii+672 pp., 1 port.; iv+673–924+477 pp., frontis.; vignette t. p. in each vol. 8° [125,487; 127,199; 127.] (1636—Pocumtuck—1886.) ***30:**1676.3.1–2

Sherman, John. Recollections of forty years in the house, senate and cabinet: an autobiography. Illus. with portraits, fac-simile letters, scenes, etc. Chic. *The Werner Co.* 1895. 2 v. xviii+602 pp., 22 pls. (13 containing ports., 1 double), 21 facs. (1 double); xvii+603–1239 pp., 20 pls. (15 containing ports.), 11 facs. 8° [126,279; 127.] **25:**1014.6.1–2

Sketches of war history, 1861–1865. Papers prepared for the Ohio commandery of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. 1890–96. Ed. by W. H. CHAMBERLIN. Pub. by the commandery. Vol. 4. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1896. vii+456 pp., 5 ports., 1 fold. map. 8° [127,160; 127.] **29:**2845.4

Contents: My first day under fire at Shiloh; E. C. DAWES.—The battle of Missionary Ridge; T. J. WOOD.—With Sheridan's division at Missionary Ridge; John K. SHELLENBERGER.—General Nathaniel Lyon and his campaign in Missouri in 1861; Wm. M. WHERRY.—The battle of the boys; A. C. VORIS.—Major Robert Anderson at Fort Sumter; Charles ANDERSON.—The retreat of the Union forces from the Kanawha valley in 1862; John L. VANCE.—The Lynchburg campaign; Edward S. WILSON.—From North Anna to Cold Harbor; John S. JONES.—The Army of the Potomac from Antietam to Warrenton; Wm. Farrar SMITH.—Battery B, Fourth United States artillery at Gettysburg; James STEWART.—The battle of Waynesboro; Harlan P. LLOYD.—A railroad feat of war; George A. THAYER.—Incidents at the battle of Cedar Creek; Rutherford B. HAYES.—The Fifth Ohio infantry at Resaca; Robert L. KILPATRICK.—McCook's brigade at the assault upon Kenesaw Mountain, Georgia, June 27, 1864; F. B. JAMES.—Morgan's raid in Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio, July, 1863; H. C. WEAVER.—Dealing with slavery; Channing RICHARDS.—Incidents of field hospital life with the Army of the Potomac; Jacob EBERSOLE.—Reminiscences of life in rebel prisons; M. A. COCHRAN.—John Pope, major-general U. S. A.; Manning F. FORCE.—How I won my first brevet; A. V. KAUTZ.—A year with the rebels; G. W. SHURTLEFF.—The Army of the Tennessee; E. C. DAWES.—The organization of the surgical department in the field, and the experience of its officers in the battle of Franklin; C. S. FRINK (with an introd. by J. D. COX).—The story of a gunshot wound; A. B. ISHAM.

Slatin, Rudolf C., *pasha.* Fire and sword in the Sudan: a personal narrative of fighting and serving the dervishes, 1879–1895. Tr. by Major F. R. WINGATE. Illus. by R. Talbot Kelly. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1896. xviii(+i)+636 pp., 22 pls. (2 ports.), 1 fold. plan, 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [127,165; 127.] **21:**1180

Smyth, Albert H. Bayard Taylor. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (ii+)vii+320 pp., 1 port. 12° [126,765; 127.] (Amer. men of letters; Charles Dudley Warner.) **25:**1267.1

Stanford, Leland. Memorial addresses on the life and character of S. (a senator from California), delivered in the senate and house of representatives, September 16, 1893, and February 12, 1894. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1894. 126 pp., 1 port. 4° [126,436; 127.] (Senate. 53. cong., 2. sess. Mis. doc., 122.) In ***89:**309.6

Stanley, *Dean* Arthur Penrhyn, Letters and verses of, between the years 1829 and 1881. Ed. by Rowland E. PROTHERO. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. 7+454 pp. 8° [126,677; 127.] **25:**2395.1

Steele, Mary Davies. *See* **Steele,** Robert Wilbur *and* M. D.

Steele, Robert Wilbur *and* Mary Davies. Early Dayton, with important facts and incidents from the founding of the city of Dayton, Ohio, to

Steele, R. W. *and* M. D.—(*Continued.*)
the hundredth anniversary. 1796–1896. Day. *W. J. Shuey.* 1896. xiv, 247 pp., 25 pls. (8 ports.), 3 maps (2 double), 2 plans. 12° [126,840; 127.] **30:**1674.4

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *editor.* Facsimiles of manuscripts in European archives relating to America, 1773–1783, with descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references, and translations. Vols. 1–24. Issued only to subscribers. Lond. [*B. F. Stevens.*] 1889–96. f° [117,780; 127.] ***A:**474.1–24

Vol. 1. Nos. 1- 130	Vol. 13. Nos. 1301-1371
Vol. 2. Nos. 131- 234	Vol. 14. Nos. 1372-1450
Vol. 3. Nos. 235- 343	Vol. 15. Nos. 1451-1544
Vol. 4. Nos. 344- 453	Vol. 16. Nos. 1545-1600
Vol. 5. Nos. 454- 564	Vol. 17. Nos. 1601-1643
Vol. 6. Nos. 565- 646	Vol. 18. Nos. 1644-1702
Vol. 7. Nos. 647- 753	Vol. 19. Nos. 1703-1761
Vol. 8. Nos. 754- 849	Vol. 20. Nos. 1762-1813
Vol. 9. Nos. 850- 919	Vol. 21. Nos. 1814-1860
Vol. 10. Nos. 920-1058	Vol. 22. Nos. 1861-1945
Vol. 11. Nos. 1059-1177	Vol. 23. Nos. 1946-2023
Vol. 12. Nos. 1178-1300	Vol. 24. Nos. 2024-2107

Tarbell, Ida M. Madame Roland: a biographical study. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xii(+i)+328 pp., vignette t. p., 12 pls. (7 ports.), 1 facs. 12° [126,977; 127.] **25:**780

Tarbell, Ida M. A short life of Napoleon Bonaparte. With illus. from the Hon. Gardiner G. Hubbard's collection of Napoleon engravings, supplemented by pictures from the collections of Prince Victor Napoleon, Prince Roland Bonaparte, Baron Larrey, and others. N. Y. *S. S. McClure, ltd.* 1895. viii+248 pp., illus. 8° [126,746; 127.] **25:**113

Taylor, Canon Isaac. Names and their histories, alphabetically arranged as a handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. v(+ii)+392 pp. 12° [126,647; 127.] **60:**621

Tiffany, *Rev.* Francis. Charles Francis Barnard: a sketch of his life and work. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1895. (3+)201 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.) 12° [127,087; 127.] **23:**2436.5

Tiffany, *Rev.* Francis. This goodly frame, the earth: stray impressions of scenes, incidents and persons in a journey touching Japan, China, Egypt, Palestine, and Greece. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. x+364 pp. 12° [126,532; 127.] **21:**670.1

Tristram, *Canon* Henry Baker. Rambles in Japan: the land of the rising sun. With illus. by Edward Whymper, from sketches and photos. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* [1895.] 306 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [126,538; 127.] **22:**285.1

Tucker, Frederick DeL. Booth. The life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation Army. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1892. 2 v. xxiv+663 pp., 8 ports., illus.; xxi+692 pp., 9 ports., illus. 8° [126,622; 127.] **23:**2665.1–2

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia under Frederic the Great, 1756–1757. With a biographical sketch of the author, by Herbert B. ADAMS. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. xlvi+159 pp., 1 port. 12° [126,960; 127.] **28:**1765.4

Upham, Warren. *See* **Wright,** *Rev.* George Frederick *and* **Upham,** W.

Uruguay, Anuario estadístico de la República Oriental del. Territorio, población, agricultura, comercio interior y exterior, navegación, hacienda; riqueza pública, repartición de la propiedad, ganadería, trasmisiones de dominio en bienes raices é hipotecas, cotizaciones de la bolsa, fletes, precios de los principales frutos del pais y bancos; instrucción pública, beneficencia pública; justicia, cárceles, policía, ferro-carriles y tranvias; correos, telégrafos, teléfonos; legislación, administración y varios datos. Año 1894, con algunos datos de meses de 1895. Libro XI del anuario y XXV de las publicaciones de esta dirección. Director Honoré ROUSTAN. Montevideo. 1895. xci+729 pp., 18 pls., 6 diagrams, 1 plan. 4° [126,659; 127.) (Dirección de estadística general.) ***81:**2010.11

Vance, Zebulon Baird. Memorial addresses on the life and character of V. (late a senator from North Carolina), delivered in the senate and house of representatives, fifty-third congress, third session. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1895. 192 pp., 1 port. 4° [126,714; 127.] ***25:**3034

Varney, George Jones. The story of Patriots' Day. Lexington and Concord, April 19, 1775. With poems brought out on the first observation of the anniversary holiday, and the forms in which it was celebrated. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* [1895.] x(+i)+170 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,049; 127.] **29:**2257

Ward, Harry Parker. The Follett-Dewey, Fassett-Safford ancestry of Capt. Martin Dewey Follett (1765–1831) and his wife Persis Fassett (1767–1849): being a compilation of family records and extracts from various histories, official records and genealogical publications relating to the Folletts of Salem, Windham, Wyoming valley and Vermont; the Deweys, Fassetts and Saffords of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Vermont, brief genealogical notice of the Hopkins, Robinson, Fay and other families of Vermont; together with accounts of the settlements of Wyoming valley and Vermont, the Wyoming valley massacres, Bennington and other battles; and the Diary of Capt. John FASSETT, jr., in the expedition of the Green Mountain boys, in 1775. [Col. *Author.*] 1896. 245(+4) pp., 7 pls., illus. 8° [126,713; 127.] ***23:**1973.1

Waters, *Mrs.* Clara (Erskine). Constantinople: the city of the sultans. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1895.] iv(+i)+309 pp., 20 pls. 12° [127,056; 127.] **22:**1497.3

Wharton, *Miss* Anne Hollingsworth. Colonial days and dames. With illus. by E. S. Holloway. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1895. 248 pp., illus. t. p., frontis., head and tail pieces. 12° [127,047; 127.] **10:**5752.1

White, Andrew Dickson. A history of the warfare of science with theology in christendom. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 2 v. xxiii+415 pp.; xiii+474 pp. 8° [127,038; 127.] **10:**727.1.1–2

White, Caroline Earle. A holiday in Spain and Norway. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1895. 120 pp. 12° [127,059; 127. **22:**1109

White, Samuel. History of the American troops, during the late war, under the command of Colonels Fenton and Campbell, giving an account of the crossing of the lake from Erie to Long Point; also, the crossing of Niagara by the troops under Gen'ls Gaines, Brown, Scott and Porter. The taking of Fort Erie, the battle of Chippewa, the imprisonment of Col. Bull, Major Galloway, and the author (then a captain), and their treatment; together with an historical account of the Canadas. Balt. *Author.* 1830. [Repr. Rochester, N.Y. *G. P. Humphrey.* 1896.] 107 pp. 16° [127, 241; 127.] ***29:**2396

Whittemore, Joel. A genealogical record of many Fitzwilliam families. *See* **Norton,** *Rev.* John Foote.

Williamson, James J. Mosby's rangers: a record of the operations of the forty-third battalion Virginia cavalry, from its organization to the surrender. From the diary of a private, supplemented and verified with official reports of federal officers, and also of Mosby; with personal reminiscences, sketches of skirmishes, battles and bivouacs, dashing raids and daring adventures, scenes and incidents in the history of Mosby's command. Containing over 200 illus., including portraits of many of Mosby's men, and of federal officers with whom they came in contact, views, engagements, etc.; maps of "Mosby's confederacy" and localities in which he operated; muster rolls, occupation and present whereabouts of surviving members. N. Y. *R. B. Kenyon.* 1896. xii, 512 pp, illus. 8° [127,235; 127.] **30:**195.4

Wolf, Simon. The American Jew as patriot, soldier, and citizen. Ed. by Louis Edward LEVY. Phil. *The Levytype Co.* 1895. xiii(+iv) +576 pp., 2 pls. 8° [126,571; 127.] **29:**1902

Woodbury, Louis Augustus, *compiler.* Inscriptions from the old cemetery in Groveland, Mass. (formerly East Bradford.) Groveland. [*Compiler.*] 1895. (3+)105+vii pp., 2 pls. 8° [126,841; 127.] ***10:**5749.1

Wright, *Rev.* George Frederick *and* **Upham,** Warren. Greenland icefields and life in the North Atlantic. With a new discussion of the causes of the ice age. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xv +407 pp., 5 maps (1 fold.), illus. 12° [126,985; 127.] **21:**1710.1

Younghusband, *Capt.* Frank E. *See* **Younghusband,** *Capt.* George John *and Capt.* F. E.

Younghusband, *Capt.* George John *and Capt.* Frank E. The relief of Chitral. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. vi(+ii)+183 pp., 21 pls. (9 containing ports.), 1 col'd map, 2 fold. plans of battle. 8° [126,804; 127.] **26:**1733

Games and Sport

Clyde, Henry. Pleasure-cycling. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1895. 186 pp., illus. 16° [127, 108; 127.] **10:**6075.6

White, Mary. The book of a hundred games. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xiii+171 pp. 12° [127,036; 127.] **10:**6198.2

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

Abert, William Stone *and* **Lovejoy,** Benjamin G., *compilers.* *See* **District of Columbia,** The compiled statutes [etc.].

Balch, Thomas. International courts of arbitration. 1874. Repr. Phil. *Allen, Lane and Scott.* 1896. (5+)41 pp. 8° [127,072; 127.] **55:**490

Ballagh, James Curtis. White servitude in the colony of Virginia: a study of the system of indentured labor in the American colonies. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1895. 99(259–357) pp. 8° [126,715; 127.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIII, 6–7; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.13

Bates, Clement. The complete Ohio digest: being a combined digest and index of all reported Ohio decisions of every court, from the earliest period to July 1, 1895. Cin. *W. H. Anderson and Co.* 1896. 2 v. (4 pp. +)1760 cols.; (2 pp. +) 1761–2420 cols. + 2421–2865 pp. 4° [126,599; 127.] ***55:**6181.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. A–O.
Vol. 2. P–Z, and tables.

Booth, Charles, *editor.* Life and labour of the people in London. Vol. 7. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. viii+508 pp., 29 diagrams. 12° [126,955; 127.] **54:**2274.9.7

Contents: Population classified by trades (*contin.*).

Bowler, Robert Bonner *and* **Mansur,** C. H. Decisions of the comptroller of the treasury. Vol. 1. Wash. 1896. xiii+647 pp. 8° [127,122; 127.] ***55:**1906.2.1

Clinton, Henry Lauren. Extraordinary cases. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. ix+403 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,229; 127.] **55:**4310.3

Crafts, *Rev.* Wilbur Fisk. Practical christian sociology: a series of special lectures before Princeton theological seminary and Marietta college; with supplemental notes and appendixes. With an introd. by Joseph COOK. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1895. 524 pp. 12° [127,031; 127.] **54:**2057.2

Currency. *See* **Sound** currency.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, *editor.* 1795–1895. One hundred years of American commerce: consisting of one hundred original articles on commercial topics, describing the practical development of the various branches of trade in the United States within the past century, and showing the present magnitude of our financial and commercial institutions. A history of American commerce by one hundred Americans; with a chronological table of the important events of American commerce and invention within the past one hundred years. Issued in commemoration of the completion of the first century of American commercial progress, as inaugurated by the treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation negotiated by Chief Justice Jay, and approved by President Washington, in 1795. N. Y. *D. O. Haynes and Co.* 1895. 2 v. xvi(+i)+xvii–xxxii +336 pp., 48 ports. (1 col'd), head and tail pieces; (viii+)337–678 pp., 52 ports. (1 col'd), head and tail pieces. 4° [126,989; 127.] ***A:**5125.1–2

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, *editor.*—(*Continued.*)

District of Columbia, The compiled statutes in force in the, including the acts of the second session of the fiftieth congress, 1887–'89. Compiled by William Stone ABERT and Benjamin G. LOVEJOY. Print. and pub. under the authority of an act of congress, and the direction of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Wash. 1894. vi+730 pp. 4° [127,189; 127.] **55:**6642

Dixon, Frank H. State railroad control; with a history of its development in Iowa. With an introd. by Henry C. ADAMS. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] ix+251 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [126,963; 127.] (Lib. of economics and politics, 9; Richard T. Ely.) **76:**2588.6

Ferri, Enrico. Criminal sociology. [Authorized ed.] N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xx+284 pp. 12° [126 749; 127] (The criminology ser., 2; W. Douglas Morrison.) **54:**2451

Fry, Henry. The history of North Atlantic steam navigation, with some account of early ships and shipowners. With over fifty illus. of ships and portraits of owners. Lond. *Low.* 1896. xiv+324 pp., 1 fold. chart, illus. 12° [126,978; 127.] **10:**377

Giauque, Florien, *editor.* The drainage laws of Ohio. Including all statutory provisions of a general nature as to interstate, county, township and railroad ditches and drains, rivers, creeks and other natural water courses; levees; sewers; appropriation of property for, etc.; and the common law of drainage, including surface and sub-surface waters, rights and duties of riprarian [sic] proprietors and the public, etc. With forms, notes of decisions, opinions of attorneys-general, practical suggestions, etc. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1896. viii, 383 pp. 8° [127,123; 127.] ***55:**3587.1

Goldie, John. The poor and their happiness. Missions and mission philanthropy. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. (7+)212 pp. 12° [126,754; 127.] **54:**2295.6

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Municipal home rule: a study in administration. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. xxiv+283 pp. 12° [127,033; 127.] **54:**1211

Hendren, Samuel Rivers. Government and religion of the Virginia Indians. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1895. 58 (539–596) pp. 8° [126,715; 127.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIII, 11–12; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.13

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis. The genesis of California's first constitution (1846–9). Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1895. 59 (359–417) pp. 8° [126, 715; 127.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIII, 8; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.13

Ingle, Edward. Southern sidelights: a picture of social and economic life in the South a generation before the war. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] (5+)373 pp. 12° [127,032; 127.] (Lib. of economics and politics, 10; Richard T. Ely.) **54:**2087.4

La Marca. *See* **Ysaguirre** *and* **La Marca.**

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. Democracy and liberty. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. 2 v. xxi+568 pp.; xix+601 pp. 12° [127,094; 127.] **54:**1295.1-2

Mansur, C. H. *See* **Bowler,** Robert Bonner *and* **Mansur,** C. H.

Monroe, James, *president of the U. S.* The Monroe doctrine: President Monroe's message at the commencement of the first session of the eighteenth congress, December 2, 1823. Bost. 1895. [n. t. p.] 20 pp. 12° [126,670; 127.] (Old South leaflets, 56.) ***54:**1388.9

The same. **54:**1388.9

Moran, Thomas Francis. The rise and development of the bicameral system in America. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1895. 54(205-258) pp. 8° [126,715; 127.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIII, 5; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.13

National conference for good city government, Proceedings of the second, held at Minneapolis, December 8 and 10, 1894, and of the first annual meeting of the National Municipal League, and of the third National conference for good city government, held at Cleveland, May 29, 30 and 31, 1895. Phil. *National Municipal League.* 1895. vii+544 pp. 8° [127,076; 127.] **54:**1014.2

National Municipal League, Proceedings of the first annual meeting of the. *See* **National conference for good city government,** Proceedings of the second.

Reform Club. Sound currency. *See* **Sound** currency.

Regeneration: a reply to Max Nordau. With introd. by Nicholas Murray BUTLER. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xiv(+i)+311 pp. 8° [126,738; 127.] **54:**2005.9

Schoenhof, Jacob. A history of money and prices: being an inquiry into their relations from the thirteenth century to the present time. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xvii+352 pp. 12° [126,635; 127.] (Questions of the day, 86.) **54:**2860.1

Schurz, Carl. The spoils system: an address to the Civil Service Reform League. Delivered in Washington, D. C., December 12, 1895. Phil. *H. Altemus.* 1896. 47 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,166; 127.] **54:**1456.2

Sears, Hamblen. Governments of the world to-day: an outline for the use of newspaper readers. Meadville, Pa. *Flood and Vincent.* 1895. xii, 418 pp., 1 double col'd map, 1 fold. tab., maps in text. 12° [127,073; 127.] **54:**1458.2

Seeley, *Sir* John Robert. Introduction to political science: two series of lectures. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. xi(+ii)+387 pp. 12° [127,057; 127.] **54:**1457.1

Silver, John Archer. The provisional government of Maryland (1774-7). Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1895. 61(477-537) pp. 8° [126,715; 127.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIII, 10; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.13

Smart, William. Studies in economics. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. x(+i)+341 pp. 12° [126,764; 127.] **54:**538.2

Sound currency, 1895: a compendium of accurate and timely information on currency questions, intended for writers, speakers, and students. N. Y. *Club.* 1895. (ii+)xxv+508 pp., 1 col'd fold. diagram, illus. 8° [126,811; 127.] (Reform Club. Sound currency, II, 1-19, 21-2, 24.) ***54:**143.1.2

Contents: U. S. coinage and currency laws.—The world's currencies; Richard P. ROTHWELL.—The people's money; William L. TRENHOLM.—A financial catechism; Fred. Perry POWERS.—Coin's financial fool; Horace WHITE.—The bullion report; Parliament committee, 1810.—Bimetallism in history; Henry Loomis NELSON.—Our paper currency; W. DODSWORTH.—National and state banks; H. WHITE.—States as bankers. New England bank currency. New York bank currency. Canadian bank-note currency; L. Carroll ROOT.—Scotch bank currency; Adam SMITH.—The currency famine of 1893; John DeWitt WARNER.—Bimetallism in France; W. A. SHAW.—"Free coinage" dissected; J. DeW. WARNER.—Quality of money and wages; Frank L. McVEY.—A stable monetary standard; Henry FARQUHAR.—Foreign exchanges and gold movement in 1894 and 1895; Worthington C. FORD.—U. S. currency statistics.—Sound currency illustrated.

Sprague, *Rev.* Franklin M. The laws of social evolution: a critique of Benjamin Kidd's "Social evolution", and a statement of the true principles which govern social progress. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1895. 166 pp. 12° [126,595; 127.] **54:**2235.1

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. Handbook to the labor law of the United States. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xxii(+i)+385 pp. 12° [127,184; 127.] **55:**1929.1

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. Labor in its relations to law: four lectures delivered at the Plymouth school of ethics, July, 1895. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. (5+)145 pp. 16° [126,504; 127.] **55:**1929

Tolman, William Howe. Municipal reform movements in the United States. With an introductory chapter by the Rev. Charles H. PARKHURST. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1895. 219 pp. 12° [126,947; 127.] (The text-book of the new reformation.) **54:**1487.1

United States treasury. Decisions of the comptroller. Vol. 1. *See* **Bowler,** Robert Bonner *and* **Mansur,** C. H.

Walker, Timothy. The legal rights of women. (From the Western law journal, for Jan., 1849.) *Cincinnati gazette press.* [1849.] 15 pp. 8° [126,624; 127.] **54:**1993.7

Watt, Francis. The law's lumber room. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1895. (11+)139 pp. 12° [127,080; 127.] **55:**114.1

Wetzel, W. A. Benjamin Franklin as an economist. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1895. 58(419-476)pp. 8° [126,715; 127.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIII, 9; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.13

Whitney, Edson L. Government of the colony of South Carolina. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1895. 121 pp. 8° [126,715; 127.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIII, 1-2; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.13

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. An examination of the nature of the state: a study in political philosophy. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xii+448 pp. 8° [127,050; 127.] **54:**1529

Wise, William Lloyd. Gleanings from patent laws of all countries, with information as to points of practice, area, population, productions, etc. First portion. Lond. *Cassell.* 1895. 208 pp. 12° [126,858; 127.] **55:**1029.1

Contents: Argentine Republic–Germany. (Twenty-two countries.)

Ysaguirre *and* **La Marca.** Cold dishes for hot weather. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. ix+126 pp. 16° [127,242; 127.] **54:**2772

Science, Art and Industry.

Aikman, C. M. Milk: its nature and composition. A hand-book on the chemistry and bacteriology of milk, butter, and cheese. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1895. xiv+180 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,029; 127.] **45:**1826

Alexandre, Arsène *and others.* The modern poster. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. xiv+117 pp., col'd frontis., illus. 8° [126,479; 127.] ***A:**8093.7

Contents: French posters and book-covers; A. ALEXANDRE.—Posters and poster-designing in England; M. H. SPIELMANN.—American posters, past and present; H. C. BUNNER.—Italian posters and music-book covers; August F. JACCACI.

Annual of the universal medical sciences: a yearly report of the progress of the general sanitary sciences throughout the world. Ed. by Charles E. SAJOUS and seventy associate editors, assisted by over two hundred corresponding editors, collaborators, and correspondents. Illus with chromolithographs, engravings and maps. Phil. *F. A. Davis.* 1895. 5 v. 8° [126,948; 127.] ***46:**1.36–40

Note. Each vol., except vol. 5, contains a special index, by N. I. DEVEREUX, and a reference list.

Contents: Vol. 1. Diseases of the lungs and pleura; James C. WILSON and Augustus A. ESHNER. 86 pp., illus.—Diseases of the heart and blood-vessels; Herman F. VICKERY. 50 pp., illus.—Diseases of the mouth, stomach, liver, and pancreas; Alfred RUBINO. 76 pp.—Cholera; diseases of the intestines and peritoneum; J. P. Crozer GRIFFITH and Alfred HAND. 82 pp., 1 col'd pl.—Animal parasites and their effects; Charles S. DOLLEY. 26 pp.—Diseases of the kidneys, bladder, and adrenals; urinalysis; M. LANNOIS. 64 pp.—Diabetes mellitus; R. LÉPINE. 40 pp.—Fevers; F. SEMELEDER. 74 pp.—Diphtheria, croup, pertussis, and parotitis; J. Lewis SMITH and Frederic M. WARNER. 22 pp.—Scarlet fever, measles, varicella, and Rötheln; C. Sumner WITHERSTINE. 26 pp.—Rheumatism and gout; N. S. DAVIS. 8 pp.—Diseases of the blood and spleen; F. P. HENRY and Alfred STENGEL. 26 pp., illus.

Vol. 2. Diseases of the brain; Landon Carter GRAY, W. B. PRITCHARD, and R. C. SHULTZ. 70 pp.—Diseases of the spinal cord; H. OBERSTEINER. 44 pp., illus.—Peripheral nervous diseases, muscular dystrophies, and general neuroses; Paul SOLLIER. 50 pp.—Traumatic neuroses; J. A. BOOTH. 10 pp., illus.—Mental diseases; George H. ROHÉ. 46 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus.—Inebriety, morphinism, and kindred diseases; Norman KERR. 22 pp.—Diseases of the uterus, tubes, ovaries, and pelvic tissues; E. E. MONTGOMERY. 78 pp., illus.—Diseases of the vagina and external genitals; J. M. BALDY and W. A. Newman DORLAND. 46 pp., illus.—Diseases of pregnancy; A. LUTAUD. 28 pp., illus.—Obstetrics and puerperal diseases; P. BUDIN and L. MERLE. 44 pp.—Diseases of the newborn; teratology; Andrew F. CURRIER. 30 pp., illus.—Dietetics of infancy and childhood; infantile disorders; William A. EDWARDS. 17 pp.

Vol. 3. Surgery of the brain, spinal cord, and nerves; Lewis S. PILCHER and Samuel LLOYD. 74 pp., illus.—Thoracic surgery; J. McFadden GASTON and J. McFadden GASTON, jr. 38 pp., illus.—Surgery of the abdomen; William T. BULL and William B. COLEY. 62 pp., illus.—Diseases of the rectum and anus; Charles B. KELSEY. 16 pp., illus.—Surgical diseases of the genito-urinary apparatus in the male; E. L. KEYES and Eugene FULLER. 66 pp., illus.—Syphilis; J. William WHITE and W. H. FURNESS, assisted by H. M. HILLER. 72 pp.—Orthopædic surgery; Lewis A. and Reginald H. SAYRE. 32 pp., illus.—Amputations, resections, and plastic surgery; diseases of bones and joints; P. S. CONNER and Leonard FREEMAN. 40 pp., illus.—Fractures and dislocations; Lewis A. STIMSON. 8 pp., illus.—Diseases and injuries of arteries and veins; Christian FENGER. 22 pp.—Oral surgery; Rudolph MATAS. 14 pp., illus.—Tumors and surgical mycoses; Ernest LAPLACE. 20 pp.—Surgical diseases; Louis McLane TIFFANY and Ridgely B. WARFIELD. 16 pp.—Surgical dressings and antiseptics; F. van IMESCHOOT. 14 pp.—Anæsthetics; Dudley BUXTON. 19 pp.

Annual of the universal medical etc.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 4. Diseases of the skin; Arthur VAN HARLINGEN. 54 pp., 2 col'd pls.—Ophthalmology; Charles A. OLIVER, assisted by William Campbell POSEY. 186 pp., 6 pls. (4 col'd), illus.—Otology; Charles S. TURNBULL and Arthur Ames BLISS. 54 pp., 2 pls., illus.—Diseases of the nasal and accessory cavities, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and œsophagus; C. E. SAJOUS. 132 pp., 1 pl.—Intubation of the larynx; Joseph O'DWYER. 10 pp.—Diseases of the thyroid gland; J. Payson CLARK. 12 pp.—Legal medicine and toxicology; Frank Winthrop DRAPER. 38 pp.—Medical demography; F. LEVISON. 10 pp.—Bacteriology: Harold C. ERNST. 26 pp.

Vol. 5. General therapeutics and pharmaceutical chemistry; G. DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ and H. DUBIEF. 162 pp.—Experimental therapeutics; Hobart A. HARE and David CERNA. 42 pp.—Electro-therapeutics; A. D. ROCKWELL, assisted by James E. NICHOLS. 22 pp., illus.—Gynæcological electro-therapeutics; Georges APOSTOLI and Jules GRAND. 16 pp.—Hydrotherapy, climatology, and balneology; Simon BARUCH and Frank H. DANIELS. 24 pp.—Hygiene and epidemiology; Walter WYMAN and Charles E. BANKS. 38 pp.—Anatomy; L. TESTUT and E. VIALLETON. 52 pp.—Normal histology and microscopical technology; C. E. SAJOUS. 32 pp.—Physiology; W. H. HOWELL and G. P. DREYER. 47 pp.—General index; D. Braden KYLE, Eugene and N. I. DEVEREUX.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. The horticulturist's rule-book: a compendium of useful information for fruit-growers, truck-gardeners, florists, and others. 4. ed. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. ix+312 pp. 12° [126,968; 127.] (The garden-craft ser.). **52:**2409.1

Binz, Karl. Lectures on pharmacology, for practitioners and students. Tr. from the 2. German ed. by Arthur C. LATHAM. Vol. 1. Lond. *Soc.* 1895. vi(+iii)+389 pp. 8° [126,830; 127.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 154.) ***46:**34.1.1

Booth-Tucker, Frederick DeL. *See* **Tucker,** F. DeL. Booth.

Brazzà, Cora A. Slocomb *di, editor.* Old and new lace in Italy, exhibited at Chicago in 1893. Dedicated to her majesty Queen Margherita. Édition de luxe. Venezia. 1893. [n. t. p.] 148 pp., 17 pls. (3 ports. on 2), 1 double facs. 4° [126,619; 127.] ***A:**7955.2

Note. Title taken from cover.

Briggs, H. Mead. By tangled paths: stray leaves from nature's byeways. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* 1896. 203 pp., frontis. 12° [127,039; 127.] **43:**1670

Brightwen, *Mrs.* Eliza (Elder). Inmates of my house and garden. Illus. by Theo. Carreras. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. 277 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,063; 127.] **44:**111

Broadhead, Garland Carr. Coal measures of Missouri. *See* **Missouri,** Geological survey of. Vol. 8.

Brown, Albert F. *See* **Isham,** Norman M. *and* **Brown,** A. F.

Bubier, Edward Trevert. (*Edward Trevert.*) Electricity for students. Lynn. *Bubier Pub. Co.* 1895. 128 pp., illus. 12° [126,582; 127.] **51:**2768.14

California midwinter international exposition. The official history of the: a descriptive record of the origin, development, and success of the great industrial expositional enterprise, held in San Francisco, from January to July, 1894. Compiled from the official records of the exposition, and pub. by authority of the executive committee. San Fran. *H. S. Crocker Co.* 1894. vi+3–259 pp., illus. f° [126,618; 127.] ***A:**9282

Chalmers, J. A. *See* **Hatch,** Frederick Henry *and* **Chalmers,** J. A.

Chambers, George Frederick. The story of the solar system simply told for general readers. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (2+)188 pp., illus. 18° [126,751; 127.] (The lib. of useful stories.) **42:**108.2

Comstock, Anna Botsford. *See* **Comstock,** John Henry *and* A. B.

Comstock, John Henry *and* Anna Botsford. A manual for the study of insects. Ithaca, N. Y. *Comstock Pub. Co.* 1895. x+701 pp., 4 pls. (1 col'd), illus. 8° [126,592; 127.] **44:**2026

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. Edible and poisonous mushrooms: what to eat and what to avoid. Pub. under the direction of the general literature committee. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1894. viii, 126 pp., 18 col'd pls. 12° [126,581; 127.] **52:**2105

Cope, Edward Drinker. The primary factors of organic evolution. Chic. *The Open Court Pub. Co.* 1896. xvi+547 pp., illus. 12° [126,676; 127.] **44:**980.6

Curtis, H. Holbrook. Voice building and tone placing: showing a new method of relieving injured vocal cords by tone exercises. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xii+215 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,030; 127.] **45:**1402.1

Dana, Edward Salisbury. Minerals, and how to study them: a book for beginners in mineralogy. 2., rev. ed. 1. thous. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1896. vi+380 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,074; 127.] **42:**2117.1

Dubief, H. *See* **Dujardin-Beaumetz,** Georges *and* **Dubief,** H.

Duff, Edward Gordon. Early English printing: a series of facsimiles of all the types used in England during the 15th century, with some of those used in the printing of English books abroad. With an introd. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1896. viii+40 pp., 40 pls. f° [127,079; 127.] ***A:**701

Dujardin-Beaumetz, Georges *and* **Dubief,** H. General therapeutics and pharmaceutical chemistry. Phil. *F. A. Davis.* 1895. [n. t. p.] 162 pp. 8° [126,948; 127] (Annual of the universal med. sciences. 1895. Vol. 5; Charles E. Sajous and others.) In ***46:**1.40

Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von Karl von BARDELEBEN [u. A.] herausgeg. von Fr. MERKEL und R. BONNET. Bd. 4. 1894. Wiesb. *J. F. Bergmann.* 1895. x(+i)+660 pp., 10 pls., illus. 8° [127,098; 127.] (Anatom. Hefte. Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgesch., Abt. 2; Fr. Merkel und R. Bonnet.) **45:**365.4

Fox, William F. The Adirondack black spruce. From the annual report of the forest commission for 1894. Alb. 1895. 82 pp., 15 pls. (2 col'd, 1 fold.) 8° [126,722; 127.] (The forest commission, state of New York.) ***43:**607.9

Graves, Henry S. *See* **Pinchot,** Gifford *and* **Graves,** H. S.

Hamlin, Alfred D. F. A text-book of the history of architecture. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. xxv+441 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [126,953; 127.] (College histories of art; John C. Van Dyke.) **10:**2437.1

Hatch, Frederick Henry *and* **Chalmers,** J. A. The gold mines of the Rand: being a description of the mining industry of Witwatersrand, South African Republic. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. xvii+306 pp., 16 pls. (2 fold. col'd), 3 fold. plans (1 col'd), 1 fold. map and 1 fold. col'd plan in pocket, 1 fold. chart, 2 fold. tabs., illus. 4° [127,097; 127.] ***52:**3071.14

Haworth, Erasmus. The crystalline rocks of Missouri. Jefferson City. 1895. [n. t. p.] 81-222 pp., 29 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [127,141; 127.] (Missouri geol. survey, 8; Charles R. Keyes, state geologist.) In ***42:**1556.1.8

Hiatt, Charles. Picture posters: a short history of the illustrated placard, with many reproductions of the most artistic examples in all countries. Lond. *Bells.* 1895. xvi+367 pp., illus. 8° [126,800; 127.] ***A:**8093.6

Ingham, William A., *compiler.* *See* **Pennsylvania,** Geological survey of. A general index, etc.

Isham, Norman M. *and* **Brown,** Albert F. Early Rhode Island houses: an historical and architectural study. Prov., R. I. *Preston and Rounds.* 1895. 100 pp., 60 pls., 1 map. 4° [126,555; 127.] ***A:**1732.1

Keyes, Charles Rollin. Characteristics of the Ozark Mountains. *See* **Missouri,** Geological survey of. Vol. 8.

Keyes, Charles Rollin. Organization and results of a state geological survey, embracing the third biennial report of the state geologist. Jefferson City. 1895. [n. t. p.] 11-79 pp. 8° [127,141; 127.] (Missouri geol. survey, 8; C. R. Keyes, state geologist.) In ***42:**1556.1.8

Keyes, Charles Rollin. Paleontology of Missouri. Jefferson City. 1894. 2 pts. 271(+43) pp., vignette t. p., 32 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. col'd map, illus.; 266 (+48) pp., vignette t. p., 24 pls. 8° [127,141; 127.] (Missouri geol. survey, 4-5; C. R. Keyes, state geologist.) ***42:**1556.1.4-5

Labouchere, Norna. Ladies' book-plates: an illustrated handbook for collectors and book-lovers. Lond. *Bells.* 1895. x(+iv)+358 pp., 10 pls. (1 col'd), illus. 12° [126,755; 127.] (The ex-libris ser.; Gleason White.) ***L:**126

LaFarge, John. Considerations on painting: lectures given in the year 1893, at the Metropolitan museum of New York. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. vi+270 pp. 12° [126,468; 127.] **53:**1210.1

Longfellow, William Pitt Preble, *editor.* A cyclopædia of works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. (ii+)xxxii(+i)+546 pp., 12 pls., illus. f° [126,477; 127.] ***A:**5313

Lowell, Percival. Mars. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1895. viii+228 pp., 22 pls. (1 col'd), 2 maps (1 double), illus. 8° [126,502; 127.] **42:**216

Lowne, Benjamin Thompson. The anatomy, physiology, and development of the blow-fly. (Calliphora erythrocephala.) A study in the comparative anatomy and morphology of insects. With plates and illus. executed directly from the drawings of the author. Lond. *R. H. Porter.* 1890–95. 2 v. (ii+)iv+vii–ix(+i)+v–vi+350 pp., 21 pls. (1 fold.), additional vignette t. p., illus.; viii+351 pp., 31 pls. (1 with descriptive text), illus. 8° [126,992; 127.] **44:**2127.1–2

Marbut, Curtis Fletcher. Dictionary of altitudes of Missouri. Jefferson City. 1895. [n. t. p.] 225–316 pp. 8° [127,141; 127.] (Missouri geol. survey, 8; Charles R. Keyes, state geologist.) In ***42:**1556.1.8

Marey, Étienne-Jules. Movement. Tr. by Eric PRITCHARD. [Authorized ed.] N. Y. *Appleton.* 1895. xv+323 pp., illus. 12° [126,642; 127.] (The internat. scientific ser., 73.) **52:**1619.1

Masner, Karl. Die Costüm-Ausstellung im K. K. Oesterreichischen Museum 1891. Ihre wichtigsten Stücke ausgewählt und beschrieben. In Lichtdrucken herausgeg. von J. LÖWY. Wien. *J. Löwy.* 1894. (3+)15 leaves, 55 pls. obl. f° [126,514; 127.] ***A:**9052

Note. Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Mercer, Henry C. The hill-caves of Yucatan: a search for evidence of man's antiquity in the caverns of Central America. Being an account of the Corwith expedition of the department of archæology and palæontology of the University of Pennsylvania. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 183 pp., 10 pls., 1 map, illus. 8° [127,109; 127.] **10:**768.1

Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann). (*Olive Thorne Miller.*) Four-handed folk. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. iv(+i)+201 pp., 8 pls. 12° [127,062; 127.] **44:**389.7

Missouri, Geological survey of. Arthur Winslow, state geologist. Vols. 1–8. Jefferson City. *The geol. survey.* 1891–5. 8° [127,138; 127,141; 127.] ***42:**1556.1.1–8

Contents: Vol. 1. A preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri, from field work prosecuted during the years 1890 and 1891; Arthur WINSLOW. 1 fold map, illus.

Vol. 2. A report on the iron ores of Missouri, from field work prosecuted during the years 1891 and 1892; Frank L. NASON. 8 pls. (2 fold.), 1 fold. col'd map, illus.

Vol. 3. A report on the mineral waters of Missouri; Paul SCHWEITZER. Embodying also the notes and results of analyses of A. E. WOODWARD. From field and laboratory work conducted during the years 1891 to 1892. 33 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus.

Vols. 4–5. Palæontology of Missouri; Charles Rollin KEYES. 2 pts. 56 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fol'd col'd map, illus.

Vols. 6–7. Lead and zinc deposits; A. WINSLOW, assisted by James D. ROBERTSON. 2 sections. 31 pls., 12 maps (2 fold., 3 fold. col'd), 2 fold tabs., illus.

Vol. 8. Annual report for 1894; C. R. KEYES. With accompanying papers: Organization and results of a state geological survey; C. R. KEYES.—Crystalline rocks of Missouri; Erasmus HAWORTH.—Dictionary of altitudes; Curtis Fletcher MARBUT.—Characteristics of the Ozark Mountains; C. R. KEYES.—Coal measures of Missouri; Garland C. BROADHEAD.—29 pls. (1 col'd), 1 fold. col'd map, illus.

Morris, Robert T. Lectures on appendicitis, and notes on other subjects. With illus. by Henry Macdonald. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1895. viii(+i)+163 pp., illus. 8° [127,045; 127.] **46:**3370.1

Nason, Frank L. A report on the iron ores of Missouri, from field work prosecuted during the years 1891 and 1892. Jefferson City. *The geol. survey.* 1892. xxvi(+i)+366 pp., 7 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [127,141; 127.] (Geol. survey of Missouri, 2; Arthur Winslow, state geologist.) ***42:**1556.1.2

Oliver, Charles A. Ophthalmology. By O., assisted by William Campbell POSEY. Phil. *F. A. Davis.* 1895. [n. t. p.] 186 pp., 6 pls. (4 col'd), illus. 8° [126,948; 127.] (Annual of the universal med. sciences. 1895. Vol. 4; C. E. Sajous and others.) In **46:**1.39

Ongania, Ferdinando, *editor.* The basilica of S. Mark in Venice, illustrated from the points of view of art and history, by Venetian writers, under the direction of Camillo BOITO. Tr. by William SCOTT. [Ven. *F. Ongania.*] 1888[–95]. 960(+2) pp., frontis., illus. 4° [126,712; 127.] ***A:**8749

Ongania, Ferdinando, *editor.* Calli e canali in Venezia. Monumenti. [Ven.] 1891. (10 pp.,) 100 pls. f⁵ [122,763; 127.] ***A:**8773

Note. Introduction in French, index of plates in Italian.

Ongania, Ferdinando, *editor.* Index to Calli e canali in Venezia—containing references to the locality of the plates, introduction, etc. in English. Ven. 1891. 8(+18) pp., illus. t. p. 4° [125,693; 127.] ***A:**8774

Pennell, Joseph. The illustration of books: a manual for the use of students, notes for a course of lectures at the Slade school, University college. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1895.] xii+168 pp. 12° [126,631; 127.] **53:**885

Pennsylvania, Geological survey of. A general index of the final summary report of the geology of Pennsylvania. J. P. Lesley, state geologist. With an appendix containing a list of and brief guide to the publications of the survey. Compiled by William A. INGHAM. Harris. *Board of commissioners.* 1895. 98+xxx pp. 8° [127,233; 127.] (Final report ordered by legislature, 1891.) ***42:**1591

Contents: Vol. 1. Laurentian, Cambrian and Lower silurian.
Vol. 2. Upper silurian and Devonian.
Vol. 3. Parts I and II. Carboniferous and New red.

Perkins, *Miss* Mary E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich, 1660–1800. Vol. 1. Norwich, Conn. [*Author.*] 1895. xviii(+ii)+621 pp., 34 pls. (40 ports. on 31), 1 fold. col'd map, 4 plans, 1 page of explanatory text with each of 2, illus. 8° [127,078; 127.] ***A:**8373.1

Pinchot, Gifford *and* **Graves,** Henry S. The white pine: a study, with tables of volume and yield. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. ix(+ii)+102 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,237; 127.] **43:**639.1

Poole, William Frederick. The Tyler Davidson fountain, given by Mr. Henry Probasco to the city of Cincinnati. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1884. (2+)118 pp., 7 pls. (1 fold., 6 ports.) 12° [36, 183; 127.] ***53:**2899

The same. **53:**2899.a

Pote, *Capt.* William, *jr.*, The journal of, during his captivity in the French and Indian war, from May, 1745, to August, 1747. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. 2 v. xxxvii(+ii)+223 pp., 4 pls. (2 ports.), 4 facs., 2 plans, 1 fold. map; vol. 2, fold. map only. 8° [127,158; 127.] ***A:**420.1.1-2

Redwood, Iltyd I. Theoretical and practical ammonia refrigeration: a work of reference for engineers and others employed in the management of ice and refrigeration machinery. With 25 pages of tables. N. Y. *Spon and Chamberlain.* 1895. (iii+)v(+i)+146 pp., illus. 16° [127,106; 127.] (Spon and Chamberlain's ser. of practical handbooks.) **52:**1577.3

Risteen, A. D. Molecules and the molecular theory of matter. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1895. viii+223 pp., illus. 12° [126,621; 127] **51:**2274

Robb, Russell. Electric wiring, for the use of architects, underwriters, and the owners of buildings. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. vii+183 pp., illus. 8° [127,040; 127.] **51:**2840.1

Robinson, Rowland E. In New England fields and woods. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. viii+287 pp. 12° [127,034; 127.] **43:**1912.1

Rodway, James. In the Guiana forest: studies of nature in relation to the struggle for life. With introd. by Grant ALLEN. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1894. xxiii+242 pp., 16 pls. 12° [127,065; 127.] **44:**1026.5

Romanes, George John. Darwin, and after Darwin: an exposition of the Darwinian theory, and a discussion of post-Darwinian questions. II. Chic. *The Open Court Pub. Co.* 1895. x(+i)+344 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [126,531; 127.] **44:**1026.2

Contents: Post-Darwinian questions: heredity and utility.

Russell, Israel Cook. Lakes of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1895. x(+i)+125 pp., 13 pls., 9 maps, 1 chart, illus. 8° [126,616; 127.] **42:**2032.6

Sajous, Charles E. Diseases of the nasal and accessory cavities, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and œsophagus. Phil. *F. A. Davis.* 1895. [n. t. p.] 132 pp., 1 pl. 8° [126,948; 127.] (Annual of the universal med. sciences. 1895. Vol. 4; C. E. Sajous and others.) In ***46:**1.39

Salomons, *Sir* David Lionel. Electric light installations. 7. ed., rev. and enl. An ed., mostly rewritten, of "Electric light installations and the management of accumulators". Lond. *Whittaker and Co.* 1893-4. 3 v. (iv+)viii+64 pp., 2 fold. pls., illus.; xvi+318 pp., 10 pls. (8 fold.), illus.; vi(+iv)+239 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [123,111; 123,949; 124,804; 127.] (The specialists' ser.) **52:**1552.32.1-3

Contents: Vol. 1. The management of accumulators.
Vol. 2. Apparatus.
Vol. 3. Application.

Scherren, Henry. Popular history of animals, for young people. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1895. vii(+i)+376 pp., additional col'd illus. t. p., 13 col'd pls., illus. 8° [127,065; 127.] **44:**456.2

Schweitzer, Paul. A report on the mineral waters of Missouri. By S., embodying also the notes and results of analyses of A. E. WOODWARD. From field and laboratory work conducted during the years 1890 to 1892. Jefferson City. *The geol. survey.* 1892. xxv(+ii)+256 pp., 33 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [127,141; 127.] (Geol. survey of Missouri, 3; Arthur Winslow, state geologist.) ***42:**1556.1.3

Smithsonian institution. Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. Vols. 1-26. Wash. *Instit.* 1848-90. f° [113,146; 127.] ***41:**1500-1525

Contents: Vol. 1. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley; Ephraim George SQUIER and Edwin Hamilton DAVIS. 48 pls., illus.

Vol. 2. Researches relative to the planet Neptune; Sears Cook WALKER.—On the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the blind deaf mute at Boston; compared with the elements of phonetic language; Francis LIEBER. 1 facs.—Microscopical examination of soundings made by the United States coast survey, off the Atlantic coast of the U. S.; Jacob Whitman BAILEY. 1 pl.—Contributions to the physical geography of the U. S. Pt. 1. On the physical geography of the Mississippi valley, with suggestions as to the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers; Charles ELLET, jr. 1 fold. pl.—Mosasaurus and the three allied new genera, holcodus, conosaurus, and amphorosteus; Robert Wilson GIBBES. 3 pls.—The classification of insects from embryological data; Jean-Louis-Rodolphe AGASSIZ. 1 pl.—Memoir on the explosiveness of nitre, with a view to elucidate its agency in the tremendous explosion of July, 1845, in New York; Robert HARE.—Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida; J. W. BAILEY. 3 pls.—Aboriginal monuments of the state of New York. Comprising the results of original surveys and explorations; with an illustrative appendix; E. G. SQUIER. 14 pls., illus.—Ephemeris of the planet Neptune for 1795, 1846-51.—Occultations visible in the U. S. during the year 1851. Computed at the expense of the fund appropriated by congress for the establishment of a nautical almanac; John DOWNES.

Vol. 3. Observations on terrestrial magnetism; John LOCKE.—Researches on electrical rheometry; Angelo SECCHI. 3 pls. (1 fold.)—Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of North America. I. A monograph of the cottoids; Charles GIRARD. 3 pls.—Nereis Boreali-Americana: or, contributions to a history of the marine algæ of North America. Pt. 1. Melanospermeæ; William Henry HARVEY. 12 pls.—Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Pt. 1; Asa GRAY. 10 pls.—The law of deposit of the flood tide: its dynamical action and office; Charles Henry DAVIS.—Descriptions of ancient works in Ohio; Charles WHITTLESEY. 7 pls.—Ephemeris of the planet Neptune for the year 1852; S. C. WALKER.—Occultations visible in the U. S. during the year 1852. Computed at the expense of the fund appropriated by congress for the establishment of a nautical almanac; J. DOWNES.

Vol. 4. Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. Collected by the members of the Dakota mission. Ed. by Rev. Stephen R. RIGGS.

Vol. 5. A flora and fauna within living animals; Joseph LEIDY. 10 pls. (1 col'd.)—Memoir on the extinct species of American ox; J. LEIDY. 5 pls.—Anatomy of the nervous system of rana pipiens; Jeffries WYMAN. 2 pls., illus.—Nereis Boreali-Americana. Pt. 2. Rhodospermeæ; W. H. HARVEY.—Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Pt. 2; A. GRAY. 4 pls.

Vol. 6 Plantæ Frémontianæ; or, descriptions of plants collected by Col. J. C. Frémont in California; John TORREY. 10 pls.—Observations on the batis maritima of Linnæus; J. TORREY. 1 pl.—On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant, from northern California; J. TORREY. 1 pl.—Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan: or the region about the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick; William STIMPSON. 3 pls.—Winds of the northern hemisphere; James H. COFFIN. 6 pls., 7 maps (1 fold.).—The ancient fauna of Nebraska: or, a description of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska; J. LEIDY. 24 pls. (1 fold.), 1 map.—Occultations of planets and stars by the moon, during the year 1853. Computed at the expense of the fund appropriated by congress for the establishment of a nautical almanac; J. DOWNES.

Vol. 7. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852, with a (fold.) map of the track, etc.; John CHAPPELSMITH. 1 pl.—Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms; J. W. BAILEY. 1 pl., illus.—The antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society; Increase A. LAPHAM. 50 pls. (1 fold.), 5 maps (1 fold.), illus.—A memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America; J. LEIDY. 16 pls.—Publications of learned societies and periodicals in the library of the Smithsonian institution. Pt. 1.

Vol. 8. Archæology of the U. S.; or, sketches, historical and bibliographical, of the progress of information and opinion respecting vestiges of antiquity in the U. S.; Samuel Foster HAVEN.—On the recent secular period of the aurora borealis; Denison OLMSTED.—The tangencies of circles and of spheres; Benjamin ALVORD. 9 pls.—Investigations, chemical and physiological, relative to certain American vertebrata; Joseph JONES. Illus.—Record of auroral phenomena observed in the higher northern latitudes; Peter FORCE.—Publications of learned societies, etc. Pt. 2.

Vol. 9. On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth; L. W. MEECH. 6 pls.—Illustrations of surface geology; Edward HITCHCOCK. 11 pls. (2 fold., 4 col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 1 col'd map.—Observations on Mexican history and archæology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains, as delineated

Smithsonian institution.—(*Continued.*)

in J. G. Sawkins's drawings of Mitla, etc.; Brantz MAYER. 4 pls., illus.—Researches on the ammonia cobalt bases; Wolcott GIBBS and Frederick Augustus GENTH.—New tables for determining the values of the coefficients, in the perturbative function of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances; John Daniel RUNKLE.—Asteroid supplement to new tables for determining the values of $\overset{(i)}{b}s$ and its derivatives; J. D. RUNKLE.

Vol. 10. Nereis Boreali-Americana. Pt. 3. Chlorospermeæ; W. H. HARVEY. 14 pls.—Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas. By Elisha Kent KANE. Made during the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor, and other points on the west coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed; Charles Anthony SCHOTT.—Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. With an introductory description of the country and people of Yoruba; Thomas J. BOWEN. 1 map.

Vol. 11. North American oölogy. Pt. 1. Raptores and fissirostres; Thomas Mayo BREWER. 5 pls.—An account of the total eclipse of the sun on September 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru; James Melville GILLISS. 1 col'd pl.—Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard college observatory, Philadelphia, 1840-45. Pt. 1; Alexander Dallas BACHE.—Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. By Elisha Kent KANE. Made during the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor, and other points on the west coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed; C. A. SCHOTT.—The coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico; John L. LECONTE. 2 pls., 1 col'd map.—Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. Conducted under the direction of Baron von Müller, with notes and illustrations of an examination of the volcano Popocatepetl and its vicinity; August SONNTAG. 1 map, illus.—On certain storms in Europe and America, December, 1836; Elias LOOMIS. 13 col'd charts.

Vol. 12. Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas. By Elisha Kent KANE. Made during the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor, and other points in the vicinity of the north-west coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed; C. A. SCHOTT. 1 chart.—On fluctuations of level in the North American lakes; C. WHITTLESEY. 2 pls.—Meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I., extending over a period of twenty-eight years and a half, from December 1831 to May 1860; Alexis CASWELL.—Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark. Extending over a period of twenty years from 1840 to 1859, inclusive; Nathan D. SMITH.—Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake: with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned; S. Weir MITCHELL. Illus.—An enumeration of the genera and species of rattlesnakes, with synonymy and references; Edward D. COPE.

Vol. 13. Tidal observations in the Arctic seas. By Elisha Kent KANE. Made during the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor. Reduced and discussed; C. A. SCHOTT. 4 pls.—Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. By Sir Francis Leopold MCCLINTOCK. Made on board the Arctic searching yacht "FOX", in Baffin Bay and Prince Regent's Inlet, in 1857, 1858, and 1859. Reduced and discussed at the expense of the Smithsonian institution; C. A. SCHOTT. 1 chart, illus.—Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior; C. WHITTLESEY. 1 col'd map, illus.—Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard college observatory, Philadelphia, 1840-45. Pts. 2-6; A. D. BACHE.—Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts of adjacent states, in 1840 and 1841, with some additional records and results of 1834-5, 1843 and 1862; A. D. BACHE. 1 chart.—Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia; S. W. MITCHELL and George R. MOREHOUSE. Illus.

Vol. 14. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard college observatory, etc. Pts. 7-12; A. D. BACHE.—On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, fifteen and a half inches in aperture, and its use in celestial photography; Henry DRAPER. Illus.—Palæontology of the upper Missouri: a report upon collections made principally by the expeditions under command of Lieut. G. K. Warren, U. S. top. engrs., in 1855 and 1856. Pt. 1. Invertebrates; F. B. MEEK and Ferdinand Vandeveer HAYDEN. 5 pls., illus.—Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S.; J. LEIDY. 20 pls. (6 fold.), illus.

Vol. 15. An investigation of the orbit of Neptune, with general tables of its motion; Simon NEWCOMB.—On the fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states; C. WHITTLESEY. 1 fold. col'd pl., 1 map, illus.—Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, during the years 1862 to 1865; Raphael PUMPELLY. 9 pls. (1 fold., 2 col'd), illus.—Physical observations in the Arctic seas. By Isaac I. HAYES. Made on the west coast of north Greenland, the vicinity of Smith Strait and the west side of Kennedy Channel, during 1860 and 1861. Reduced and discussed at the expense of the Smithsonian institution; C. A. SCHOTT. 3 pls., 3 charts (1 fold.), illus.

Vol. 16. The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium; John DEAN. 16 pls., illus.—Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Maine, between 1807 and 1859. By Parker CLEAVELAND. Reduced and discussed at the expense of the Smithsonian institution; C. A. SCHOTT.—Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, between 1826 and 1859, inclusive. By Samuel Prescott HILDRETH. To which are added results of observations taken at Marietta, by Joseph WOOD, between 1817 and 1823. Reduced and discussed, at the expense of the Smithsonian institution; C. A. SCHOTT.—The Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian institution; Charles PICKERING. 1 fold. col'd pl.—The orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball, seen July 20, 1860; J. H. COFFIN. 1 pl., 1 map.—The transatlantic longitude, as determined by the coast survey expedition of 1866. A report to the superintendent of the U. S. coast survey; Benjamin Apthorp GOULD.—The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory; James G. SWAN. Illus.

Smithsonian institution.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 17. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family; Lewis Henry MORGAN. 14 pls., illus.

Vol. 18. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S., and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America, and in Central and South America. Collected by the Smithsonian institution, and discussed under direction of Joseph HENRY, secretary; C. A. SCHOTT. 5 pls., 3 fold. col'd charts, illus.—Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets, Mercury, Venus, the earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune; with tables of the same; together with the obliquity of the ecliptic, and the precession of the equinoxes in both longitude and right ascension; John N. STOCKWELL.—Observations on terrestrial magnetism and on the deviations of the compasses of the U. S. iron clad Monadnock during her cruise from Philadelphia to San Francisco, in 1865 and 1866; William HARKNESS.—Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle; William FERREL.

Vol. 19. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum; Maj.-Gen. Jonathan Gilbert BARNARD. Illus.—A contribution to the history of the fresh-water algæ of North America; Horatio C. WOOD, jr. 21 pls. (19 col'd.)—An investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion; Simon NEWCOMB.

Vol. 20. The winds of the globe: or the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth; J. H. COFFIN. The tables completed, on the author's decease, and maps drawn by Selden Jennings COFFIN. With a discussion and analysis of the tables and charts by Alexander WORIKOF. 12 pls., 14 maps (11 fold.).

Vol. 21. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system; Stephen ALEXANDER. Illus.—On the general integrals of planetary motion; S. NEWCOMB.—The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia; with a brief description of their carvings, tattoo designs, etc.; J. G. SWAN. 7 pls. (2 col'd.)—Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the U. S., and some adjacent parts of America. Collected by the Smithsonian institution, and discussed under the direction of Joseph HENRY, secretary; C. A. SCHOTT. 3 fold. col'd pls.

Vol. 22. Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee; Joseph JONES. Illus.—The sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala. With an account of travels in Central America and on the western coast of South America; S. HABEL. 8 pls.—The archæological collection of the U. S. national museum, in charge of the Smithsonian institution, Washington, D. C.; Charles RAU. Illus.—The Palenque tablet in the U. S. national museum, Washington, D. C.; C. RAU. 2 pls., illus.—On the remains of later pre-historic man, obtained from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the caves of the Aleutian Islands; W. H. DALL. 10 pls.

Vol. 23. Lucernariæ and their allies. A memoir on the anatomy and physiology of halicystus auricula, and other lucernarians, with a discussion of their relations to other acalephæ; to heroids, and polypi; Henry James CLARK. 11 pls.—On the geology of lower Louisiana and the salt deposit on Petite Anse Island; Eugene W. HILGARD. 1 plan, 1 map, illus.—On the internal structure of the earth considered as affecting the phenomena of precession and nutation, being the third of the problems of rotary motion; J. G. BARNARD.—A classification and synopsis of the trochilidæ; Daniel Girand ELLIOT.—Fever: a study in morbid and normal physiology; Horatio C. WOOD. 5 pls., illus.

Vol. 24. Results of meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I., extending over a period of forty-five years, from December, 1831, to December, 1876; A. CASWELL.—Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S.: and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America, and in Central and South America. Collected by the Smithsonian institution, and discussed under the direction of Joseph HENRY and Spencer F. BAIRD, secretaries. 2. ed.; C. A. SCHOTT. 5 fold. maps, 5 charts.

Vol. 25. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America; C. RAU. 1 pl.—Archæological researches in Nicaragua; J. F. BRANSFORD. 2 pls., illus.—On the contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla (West Indies); Edward D. COPE. 5 pls., illus.

Vol. 26. Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents; S. W. MITCHELL and Edward T. REICHERT. 5 col'd pls., illus.—Genesis of the arietidæ; Alpheus HYATT. 15 pls., 6 fold. tabs., illus.

Statham, Henry Heathcote. Architecture for general readers: a short treatise on the principles and motives of architectural design. With a historical sketch. 2. ed., rev. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xvi+332 pp., 11 pls. (1 fold.), illus. 8° [127,042; 127.] **10:**2467

Stevenson, R. A. M. The art of Velasquez. Lond. *Bells.* 1895. ix+124(+3) pp., 63 pls., 42 containing ports. f° [126,734; 127.] ***A:**7928.1

Torrey, Bradford. Spring notes from Tennessee. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (3+) 223 pp. 12° [127,083; 127.] **44:**1884.1

Contents: An idler on Missionary Ridge.—Lookout Mountain.—Chickamauga.—Orchard Knob and the national cemetery.—An afternoon by the river.—A morning in the north woods.—A week on Walden's Ridge.—Some Tennessee bird notes.—A list of birds.—Index.

Underwood, John Cox. Report of proceedings incidental to the erection and dedication of the Confederate monument, reception and entertainment of renowned southern generals and other distinguished personages, at Chicago, Illinois; luncheon and banquet given them at Cincinnati, Ohio, and their military greeting at Fort Thomas, Kentucky, May 29–June 1, 1895. Souvenir ed. Chic. [*Author.*] 1896. x(+ii)+285 pp., col'd frontis. illus. 4° [127,218; 127.] ***A:**4940

United States army, Regulations for the, 1895. Wash. 1895. vii+303 pp. 8° [126,653; 127.] **52:**1875.1

[**Washington.**] Smithsonian institution. *See* **Smithsonian institution.**

Watson, James C. Theoretical astronomy relating to the motions of the heavenly bodies revolving around the sun in accordance with the law of universal gravitation, embracing a systematic derivation of the formulæ for the calculation of the geocentric and heliocentric places, for the determination of the orbits of planets and comets, for the correction of approximate elements, and for the computation of special perturbations; together with the theory of the combination of observations and the method of least squares. With numerical examples and auxiliary tables. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1892. 662 pp. 8° [126,829; 127.] **42:**401.1

Wedmore, Frederick. Etching in England. Lond. *Bells.* 1895. xiv+184 pp., illus. 8° [126,731; 127.] ***A:**8347.1

Wiedersheim, Robert. The structure of man: an index to his past history. Tr. by H. and M. BERNARD. The transl. ed., and annotated, and a preface written by G. B. HOWES. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. xxi+227 pp. 8° [126,768; 127.] **44:**1036.6

Winslow, Arthur. Lead and zinc deposits. By W., assisted by James D. ROBERTSON. Jefferson City. 1894. 2 sections. xxi(+ii)+387 pp., vignette t. p., 8 pls., 4 maps (1 fold.), 2 fold. tabs., illus.; xvii+389–763 pp., vignette t. p., 24 pls., 7 maps (3 fold. col'd), illus. 8° [127,141; 127.] (Missouri geol. survey, 6–7; Charles R. Keyes, state geologist.) ***42:**1556.1.6–7

Winslow, Arthur. A preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri, from field work prosecuted during the years 1890 and 1891. Jefferson City. *The geol. survey.* 1891. 226 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [127,138; 127.] (Geol. survey of Missouri, 1; A. Winslow, state geologist.) ***42:**1556.1.1

Wood, Henry. Ideal suggestion through mental photography: a restorative system for home and private use. Preceded by a study of The laws of mental healing. 5. ed. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1895. 163 pp., 1 port. 8° [127,091; 127.] **45:**2664

Young, Archibald. Theatre panics and their cure. With plans for a safe theatre, prepared by Thomas T. Paterson. Edin. *A. Elliot.* 1896. 20 pp., illus. 8° [127,217; 127.] **53:**680

Zahm, *Rev.* John Augustine. Evolution and dogma. Chic. *D. H. McBride and Co.* 1896. 11+xi–xxx+13–461 pp. 12° [127,151; 127.] **44:**1040.6

Ziwet, Alexander. An elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics. Pt. 3. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1894. viii+236 pp. 8° [127,044; 127.] **51:**2460.1.3

Contents: Kinetics.

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Arnold, Matthew. Poetical works. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. xii(+i)+510 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,084; 127.] **31:**375.1

Austin, Alfred. England's darling. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xix+111 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,054; 127.] **32:**706.3

Blackwell, Alice Stone, *translator and editor.* Armenian poems, rendered into English verse. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. (iv+)xi, 142 pp., 1 port. 12° [126,984; 127.] **31:**2078

Boas, Frederick S. Shakspere and his predecessors. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. viii+555 pp. 12° [127,053; 127.] (The university ser.) **32:**2910.6

Chapman, George. The best plays of the old dramatists. George Chapman. Ed., with an introd. and notes, by William Lyon PHELPS. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1895. 479 pp., vignette t. p., 1 port. 12° [126,459; 127.] (The Mermaid ser.) **32:**776.1

Contents: George Chapman; W. L. PHELPS.—All fools.—Bussy d'Ambois.—The conspiracy of Charles, duke of Byron.—The tragedy of Charles, duke of Byron.

Cheney, John Vance. Queen Helen, and other poems. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1895. (5+)78 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [127,061; 127.] **31:**589.7

Cox, Palmer. The brownies through the Union. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1895.] xi+144 pp., illus. 4° [126,499; 127.] **31:**626.3

Dante Alighieri, The divine comedy of. A version in the nine-line metre of Spenser, by George MUSGRAVE. The inferno, or hell. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xxiv+247 pp., 2 fold. diagrams. 12° [126,769; 127.] **31:**646.2

Davidson, John. Fleet Street eclogues. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1895. (5+)218 pp. 12° [126,986; 127.] **31:**2473.4

DeVere, Aubrey Thomas, The poetical works of. Vol. 3. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1892. x+428 pp. 12° [127,136; 127.] **31:**660.6.3

Contents: Alexander the Great, St. Thomas of Canterbury, and other poems.

Fuller, Henry B. The puppet-booth: twelve plays. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. (7+)212 pp. 12° [127,225; 127.] **32:**844.1

Contents: The cure of souls.—On the whirlwind.—The love of love. Afterglow.—The ship comes in.—At Saint Judas's.—The light that always is.—The dead-and-alive.—Northern lights.—The story-spinner.—The stranger within the gates.—In such a night.

Furman, Alfred Antoine. Philip of Pokanoket: an Indian drama. N. Y. *Stettiner, Lambert and Co.* 1894. 136 pp. 12° [126,639; 127.] **32:**844.2

Gildehaus, Charles. In rhyme and time: Shakespeare's birthday.—Poems.—Translations from Goethe. St. Louis. *J. L. Boland Book and Stationery Co.* 1895. 132 pp. 12° [126,716; 127.] **31:**750.2

Henley, William Ernest, *compiler.* A London garland, selected from five centuries of English verse, by H. With pictures by members of the Society of Illustrators. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. xxii+203 pp., 5 pls. illus. 4° [126,732; 127.] ***A:**8449

McGaffey, Ernest. Poems. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1895. (2+)267 pp. 16° [126,982; 127.] **31:**1135.1

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Alladine et Palomides, Intérieur, et La mort de Tintagiles: trois petits drames pour marionnettes. 2e éd. Brux. *E. Deman.* 1894. 5–193 pp., illus. 16° [126,669; 127.] (Collection du réveil.) **32:**1836

Mitchell, Silas Weir, The collected poems of. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. xi+353 pp. 12° [127,246; 127.] **31:**1214 3

Morrell, Charles Brown. "Five dozen fancies." Pub. by subscription. Cin. *Earhart and Richardson, pr.* 1893. (3+)150 pp., 4 pls. (1 port.) 12° [126,516; 127.] **31:**1269

Newman, Ernest. Gluck and the opera: a study in musical history. Lond. *B. Dobell.* 1895. xxiv+300 pp. 8° [127,283; 127.] **10:**2557.2

Plummer, *Miss* Mary Wright. Verses. Cleve. *Lemperly, Hilliard and Hopkins.* 1896. 31 pp. 12° [127,085; 127.] **31:**2793

Note. 300 copies printed.

Proctor, *Miss* Edna Dean. Poems. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1890. viii+257 pp. 12° [126,983; 127.] **31:**1383.1

Rossetti, *Miss* Christina Georgina. New poems, hitherto unpub. or uncollected. Ed. by William Michael ROSSETTI. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xxiv +397 pp., 1 port. 12° [126,761; 127.] **31:**1435.1

Scollard, Clinton. Hills of song. Bost. *Copeland and Day.* 1895. (8+)93 pp. 12° [126,580; 127.] **31:**1509.1

Skrine, *Rev.* John Huntley. Joan the Maid: a dramatic romance. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. (8+)206 pp. 12° [126,591; 127.] **32:**1258

Stoddard, Elizabeth. Poems. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1895. vii+164 pp. 12° [126,536; 127.] **31:**1685

Tille, Alexander, *compiler and editor.* German songs of to-day. Ed. with an introd. and literary notes. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. liv+185 pp. 12° [126,767; 127.] **31:**2273

Venable, William Henry, *editor.* The amateur actor: a collection of plays for school and home. Cin. *Wilson, Hinkle and Co.* [1874.] vi, 288 pp, illus. 12° [120,690; 127.] **32:**601

Contents: Introduction.—Oberon and Titania.—Mrs. Willis's will.—Little Red Riding-hood.—Lady Pentweazel at the artist's.—The discomfited rivals.—The mock doctor.—Sentimentality.—The forest exiles.—Norval.—Matrimonial infelicities.—Country versus city.—The witty servant.—Quackery discovered.—The harvest storm.—Van Dunderman and his servant.—The heartless landlord.—The pedant.—Caratach and Hengo.—A surprised suitor.—The loves of Miss Tucker.—The chagrined author.—The father's sacrifice.—Pyramus and Thisbe.

Venable, William Henry, *editor.* Dramas and dramatic scenes. Illus. by Farny. Cin. *Wilson, Hinkle and Co.* [1874.] vii+336 pp., illus. 12° [120,690; 127.] **32:**603

Contents: Stage terms and directions.—Mercutio; SHAKESPEARE.—Detraction; WYCHERLY.—Boniface; FARQUHAR.—Braggadocio; CONGREVE.—Rienzi; MITFORD.—Ill-gotten gold; MILMAN.—The three caskets; SHAKESPEARE.—The positive man; O'KEEFE.—Panglossa; COLMAN, *the younger.*—Inkle and Yarico; COLMAN, *the elder.*—The deceived bride; TOBIN.—The Greek girl and the barbarian; LOVELL.—Ventidius and the emperor; DRYDEN.—William Tell; KNOWLES.—Jaffier and Belvidera; OTWAY.—The dutiful son; SHERIDAN.—The pound of flesh; SHAKESPEARE.—The bequest; BULWER-LYTTON.—The death of Cato; ADDISON.—The forlorn hope of Mona; MASON.

Venable, William Henry, *editor.* The school stage: a collection of juvenile acting plays. Cin. *Wilson, Hinkle and Co.* [1873.] vi, 234 pp., illus. 12° [39,508; 120,690; 127.] **32:**602

Contents: Introduction.—The sincere mourner.—Dolly's doctor.—Master Goat the tailor.—Mother Goose and her friends.—The Chinese damsel.—Little Silver Hair and the three bears.—A champion, though no fighter.—The lighter-boy at school.—Lazy Lawrence.—Diamonds and toads.—Tarleton.—The white princess.—Good actions mend bad actions.—Nonsense; or, two ways of training boys.—Cinderella; or, pride punished.—Rigmarole.—The fags' revolt.—Tricks in a doctor's shop.—The little dependent.—Contentment.—The Irish valet.—Imaginary possessions.—A colored witness.—Irish equivocation.—Grit as well as manners.—Alfred, the king.—Little Snow White.

Whiting, Lilian. From dreamland sent. Bost. *Roberts.* 1895. 133 pp. 12° [126,579; 127.] **31:**1900 3

Fiction—English.

"Adalet." (*pseud.*) Hadjira: a Turkish love story. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1896. 313 pp. 12° [127,223; 127.] **35:**177.1

Allen, James Lane. Summer in Arcady: a tale of nature. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xiii+170 pp. 16° [127,266; 127.] **35:**604.4

Baldwin, *Mrs.* Alfred. The shadow on the blind, and other ghost stories. [Illus. drawn by J. Ayton Symington.] Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* 1895. xii+309 pp., illus. 12° [126,929; 127.] **35:**1441.1

Contents: The shadow on the blind.—The weird of the Walfords.—The uncanny bairn: a story of the second sight.—Many waters cannot quench love.—How he left the hotel.—The real and the counterfeit.—My next-door neighbour.—The empty picture frame.—Sir Nigel Otterburne's case.

Balzac, Honoré *de.* The gallery of antiquities [and An old maid]. Tr. by Katharine Prescott WORMELEY. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. viii+369 pp. 12° [126,807; 127.] (The comedy of human life. Scenes from provincial life.) **35:**1514.1

Barlow, Jane. Strangers at Lisconnel: a second series of Irish idylls. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1895. viii+372 pp. 12° [126,939; 127.] **35:**1618

Barnes, James. For king or country: a story of the American revolution. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. iv(+i)+269 pp., 21 pls. 12° [127,150; 127.] **35:**1629.5

Barr, Robert. A woman intervenes; or, the mistress of the mine. Profusely illus. by Hal Hurst. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] (5+) 375 pp., 20 pls. 12° [126,921; 127.] **35:**1647.3

Becke, Louis. By reef and palm. With an introd. by the Earl of PEMBROKE. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1895. 220 pp., vignette t. p., head and tail pieces. 16° [126,719; 127.] **35:**1836

Becke, Louis.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Challis the Doubter.—"'Tis in the blood."—The revenge of Macy O'Shea.—The rangers of the Tia Kau.—Pallou's Tâloi.—A basket of bread-fruit.—Long Charley's good little wife.—The methodical Mr. Burr of Majuro.—A truly great man.—The doctor's wife.—The fate of the "Alida".—The Chilian bluejacket.—Brantley of Vahitahi.

Berringer, *Mrs.* Oscar. The new virtue. N. Y. *E. Arnold.* 1896. (5+)312 pp. 16° [127,156; 127.] (Pioneer ser.) **35:**2031.1

Birchenough, *Mrs.* Mabel C. (Bradley.) Disturbing elements. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 348 pp. 12° [126,747; 127.] **35:**2105.3

Bloundelle-Burton, John. *See* **Burton,** John Bloundelle.

Bowcher. Havering. The C major of life. Lond. *E. Mathews.* 1896. 232 pp. 12° [126,918; 127.] **35:**2409

Brackel, Fernande *Freiin von.* The circus-rider's daughter. Tr. by Mary A. MITCHELL. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1896. 317 pp. 12° [126,920; 127.] **35:**2504

Bradley, M. C. *See* **Birchenough,** *Mrs.* Mabel C. (B.)

Brainerd, Thomas H. (*pseud.*) *See* **Jarboe,** *Mrs.* John R.

Buchanan, Robert Williams. Effie Hetherington. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. viii+264 pp. 12° [127,100; 127.] **35:**3063.1

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Eliza (Hodgson). A lady of quality: being a most curious, hitherto unknown history, as related by Mr. Isaac Bickerstaff, but not presented to the world of fashion through the pages of The tatler, and now for the first time written down. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xi+363 pp. 12° [126,828; 127.] **35:**3402.4

Burton, John Bloundelle. In the day of adversity: a romance. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. viii+302 pp. 12° [126,898; 127.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 187.) **35:**2277

Carey, *Miss* Rosa Nouchette. Mrs. Romney. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1895. 215 pp. 12° [126,910; 127.] (Lippincott's ser. of select novels.) **35:**3780.1

Carpenter, Edith. Your money or your life: a story. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vi(+i)+345 pp. 12° [126,907; 127.] **35:**3889

Chambers, Robert W. A king and a few dukes: a romance. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. (7+)363 pp. 12° [127,177; 127.] **35:**4004.1

Chanter, Gratiana. The witch of Withyford: a story of Exmoor. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. (9+)187 pp., 4 pls., vignette t. p. 16° [127,142; 127.] (Iris ser.) **35:**4048

Christian, Sydney. Persis Yorke. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. v+426 pp. 16° [126,885; 127.] **35:**4253.2

Clarke, *Miss* Rebecca Sophia. (*Sophie May.*) Wee Lucy: Little Prudy's "Wee croodlin' doo". Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* [1894.] 164 pp., 4 pls. 16° [126,897; 127.] (Little Prudy's children.) **35:**4358.2

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (*Mark Twain.*) Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. By the sieur Louis de Conte (her page and secretary). Freely tr. out of the ancient French into modern English, from the original unpub. ms. in the national archives of France, by Jean François Alden. Illus. from original drawings by F. V. du Mond, and from reproductions of old paintings and statues. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. xiv+461 pp., 36 pls. 12° [127,154; 127.] **35:**4408.1

Compton, C. G. Her own devices. N. Y. *E. Arnold.* 1896. 243 pp. 16° [127,144; 127.] (Pioneer ser.) **35:**4636.1

Corelli, Marie. Cameos. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 291 pp. 12° [126,919; 127.] **35:**4841.1

Contents: "Three wise men of Gotham."—Angel's wickedness.—The distant voice.—The withering of a Rose.—Nehemiah P. Hoskins, artist.—An old bundle.—"Mademoiselle Zéphyr."—Tiny tramps.—The lady with the carnations.—My wonderful wife.

Corelli, Marie. The mighty atom. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 310 pp. 12° [126,908; 127.] **35:**4842.3

Corelli, Marie. The sorrows of satan; or, the strange experience of one Geoffrey Tempest, millionaire: a romance. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 471 pp, frontis. 12° [126,881; 127.] **35:**4842.2

Cotes, *Mrs.* Sara Jeannette (Duncan). His honour, and a lady. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. v+321 pp., 6 pls. 12° [127,222; 127.] **37:**1041.1

Crawford, Francis Marion. Adam Johnstone's son. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 281 pp., 24 pls. 12° [127,102; 127.] **35:**5031.4

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Cleg Kelley, Arab of the city: his progress and adventures. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. vii+388 pp., 8 pls. 12° [126,909; 127.] **35:**5038.7

Davis, *Mrs.* Rebecca Blaine (Harding). Doctor Warrick's daughters: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (5+)301 pp., 15 pls. 12° [126,724; 127.] **37:**146.1

Davis, Richard Harding. Cinderella, and other stories. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (5+)205 pp., frontis. 12° [127,178; 127.] **37:**153.2

Contents: Cinderella.—Miss Delamar's understudy.—The editor's story.—An assisted emigrant.—The reporter who made himself king.

Downing, Marlton *and* **French,** Harry W. The young cascarillero, and Colonel Thorndike's adventures: a story of bark hunters in the Ecuador forests, and the experiences of a globe trotter. Illus. by H. Martin Beal and Henry Sandham. Bost. *Lothrop.* 1895. 183 pp. 12° [127,037; 127.] **37:**840.1

Doyle, Arthur Conan. The exploits of Brigadier Gerard. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (7+)361 pp., 24 pls. 12° [126,725; 127.] **37:**881.1

Ebers, Georg Moritz. In The Blue Pike: a romance of German civilization at the commencement of the sixteenth century. Tr. from the 5. ed., by Mary J. SAFFORD. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 230 pp. 16° [126,904; 127.] **37:**1430.2

Falkner, J. Meade. The lost Stradivarius. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (5+)239 pp. 12° [126,673; 127.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 185.) **37:**1963.1

Field, Eugene. The house: an episode in the lives of Reuben Baker, astronomer, and his wife Alice. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. v+268 pp. 12° [126,906; 127.] **37:**2131.2

Fosdick, Charles Austin. (*Harry Castlemon.*) The House-Boat boys. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* [1895.] iv+409 pp., 4 pls. 12° [126,901; 127.] **37:**2380.3

Frederic, Harold. The damnation of Theron Ware. Chic. *Stone and Kimball.* 1896. 512 pp. 12° [127,149; 127.] **37:**2461.2

Note. Published in London under the title "Illumination of Theron Ware".

French, Harry W. *See* **Downing,** Marlton *and* **French,** H. W.

Frith, Walter. In search of quiet: a country journal, May–July. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. vii+296 pp. 12° [126,740; 127.] **37:**2511.1

Gerard, Dorothea. The wrong man: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 349 pp. 12° [126,741; 127.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 186.) **37:**2928.5

Gissing, George Robert. The paying guest. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1895. 191 pp. 16° [126,935; 127.] **37:**3049.2

Gissing, George Robert. Sleeping fires. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 211 pp. 12° [126,932; 127.] **37:**3049.3

Gould, *Rev.* Sabine Baring. The broom-squire. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] iv+345 pp. 12 pls. 12° [127,248; 127.] **35:**1570.1

Gras, Félix. The Reds of the Midi: an episode of the French revolution. Tr. from the Provençal of G., by Catharine A. JANVIER. With an introd. by Thomas A. JANVIER. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xvii+366 pp., 1 port. 16° [126,931; 127.] **37:**3372

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Her senator. N. Y. *The Home Pub. Co.* [1896.] iv, 261 pp. 12° [127,245; 127.] (The welcome ser., 7.) **37:**3640.1

Hamilton, *Miss* Kate W. The parson's proxy. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. 303 pp. 12° [126,923; 127.] **37:**3943

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance (Cary). A Virginia cousin, and Bar Harbor tales. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1895. 202 pp., 1 port. 16° [126,937; 127.] **37:**4044.2

Contents: A Virginia cousin.—Out of season.—On Frenchman's Bay.

Hatton, Joseph. When Greek meets Greek: a tale of love and war. Illus. by B. West Clinedinst. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 327 pp., 10 pls. 12° [126,799; 127.] **37:**4097

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (*Anthony Hope.*) Comedies of courtship. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (5+)377 pp., frontis. 12° [126,823; 127.] **37:**4151.1

Contents: The wheel of love.—The lady of the pool.—The curate of Poltons.—A three-volume novel.—The philosopher in the apple orchard.—The decree of Duke Deodonato.

Hawthorne, Julian. A fool of nature. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. viii(+i)+287 pp. 12° [126,903; 127.] **37:**4167.2

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie (French). (*Mrs. Alexander.*) A fight with fate. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 300 pp. 12° [127,247; 127.] **35:**516.3

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie (French). (*Mrs. Alexander.*) A winning hazard. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (5+)270 pp. 12° [127,182; 127.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 192.) **35:**516.2

Hepburn, Thomas. (*Gabriel Setoun.*) Robert Urquhart. N. Y. *F. Warne and Co.* [1896.] 341 pp. 12° [127,194; 127.] **37:**4349.3

Hepworth, *Rev.* George Hughes. The farmer and the Lord. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1896. iv+238 pp. 12° [126,930; 127.] **37:**4349.12

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine (Tynan). An isle in the water. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1896. (7+) 221 pp. 12° [127,157; 127.] **37:**4438.3

Hopkins, Tighe. Lady Bonnie's experiment. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1895. v+199 pp., frontis. 16° [126,709; 127.] (Buckram ser.) **37:**4694.1

Hornaday, William Temple. The man who became a savage: a story of our own times. With illus. by Charles B. Hudson. Buff. *The Peter Paul Book Co.* 1896. (ii+)vi(+i)+413 pp., 16 pls., illus. 12° [126,824; 127.] **37:**4704.1

Hornung, E. W. Irralie's bushranger: a story of Australian adventure. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vi+163 pp. 16° [126,928; 127.] (The ivory ser., 4.) **37:**4704.10

Howells, William Dean. The day of their wedding: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 158 pp., 7 pls. 12° [126,726; 127.] **37:**4740.1

Howells, William Dean. A parting and a meeting: story. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (3+)98 (+1) pp., 3 pls. 18° [126,936; 127.] (Harper's little novels.) **37:**4728.2

Hume, Fergus W. The carbuncle clue: a mystery. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [1896.] viii, 260 pp. 12° [126,922; 127.] **37:**4845.5

Hunter, *Rev.* P. Hay. James Inwick, ploughman and elder. With a glossary. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. vi+194 pp. 12° [126,742; 127.] **37:**4856.3

In a silent world: the love story of a deaf mute. By the author of "Views of English society", etc. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (5+) 165 pp. 16° [127,145; 127.] **40:**2230.1

Jarboe, *Mrs.* John R. (*Thomas H. Brainerd.*) Robert Atterbury: a study of love and life. N. Y. *Cassell.* [1896.] viii+284 pp. 16° [126,934; 127.] (The "unknown" lib.) **35:**2672.1

Johnston, Henry. Doctor Congalton's legacy: a chronicle of north country by-ways. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. viii+346 pp. 12° [126,924; 127.] **38:**453

Johnstone, David Lawson. The rebel commodore: being memoirs of the earlier adventures, ashore and afloat, of Sir Ascott Dalrymple, knight of the Bath. Illus. by W. Boucher. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* [1895.] 318 pp., illus. 12° [126,940; 127.] **38:**490.1

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) The boys of 1745 at the capture of Louisbourg. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1895. 93 pp., illus. 12° [126,970; 127.] (Stories of Amer. hist.) **38:**3943.1

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1895. (iv+)x, 109 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [126,954; 127.] (Stories of Amer. hist.) **38:**3936.1

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) An island refuge: Casco Bay in 1676. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1895. 107 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [126,971; 127.] (Stories of Amer. hist.) **38:**3942.1

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) Neal, the miller: a Son of Liberty. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1895. 89 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [126,916; 127.] **38:**3944.1

Keightley, S. R. The cavaliers; a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. vi(+i)+344 pp., 4 pls. 12° [127,219; 127.] **38:**723.20

King, *Capt.* Charles. Trumpeter Fred: a story of the plains. N. Y. *F. T. Neely.* 1896. (5+) 17–201 pp., 8 pls. (1 port.) 16° [126,933; 127.] **38:**887.3

Kompert, Leopold. Christian and Leah, and other Ghetto stories. Tr. by Alfred S. ARNOLD. With illus. by F. Hamilton Jackson. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. (8+)246 pp., 4 pls. 16° [126,743; 127.] (Iris ser.) **38:**1104

Contents: Christian and Leah: a Ghetto idyll.—A Ghetto violet.—Debby and her door: a Ghetto drama.

LeFanu, J. Sheridan. The Cock and Anchor. Illus. by Brinsley Sheridan Le Fanu. Lond. *Downey and Co.* [1895.] (ii+)vi(+i)+358 pp., illus. t. p., 9 pls., illus. 12° [127,297; 127.] **38:**1453

LeFanu, J. Sheridan. The evil guest. With illus. by Brinsley Sheridan LeFanu. Lond. *Downey and Co.* [1895.] 238 pp., col'd illus. t. p., col'd frontis., illus. 12° [127,291; 127.] **38:**1455

LeFanu, J. Sheridan. The watcher, and other weird stories. With illus. by Brinsley Sheridan Le Fanu. Lond. *Downey and Co.* [1894.] vi (+i)271 pp., col'd vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [127,296; 127.] **38:**1464.2

Contents: The watcher.—Passage in the secret history of an Irish countess.—Strange event in the life of Schalken, the painter.—The fortunes of Sir Robert Ardagh.—The dream.—A chapter in the history of a Tyrone family.

Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil (White). Ruth Endicott's way; or, Hargrave's mission. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* [1895.] 286 pp., 4 pls. 12° [126, 905; 127.] **38:**1749.3

McNulty, Edward. Misther O'Ryan: an incident in the history of a nation. New ed. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1896. viii+271 pp. 16° [126,744; 127.] **38:**2343.9

Mann, Mary E. Susannah; a novel. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. iv+352 pp. 12° [126,902; 127.] **38:**2445

Margueritte, Paul. L'avril: a novel. Tr. from the French by Helen B. DOLE. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1895.] 194 pp., illus. 16° [126, 856; 127.] **38:**2511.1

Mason, A. E. W. The courtship of Morrice Buckler: a romance. Being a record of the growth of an English gentleman during the years 1685–7, under strange and difficult circumstances, written some while afterwards in his own hand, and now ed. by M. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. viii+373 pp. [127,147; 127.] **38:**2659.4

Masters, Caroline. The shuttle of fate. With original illus. by Lancelot Speed. 2. ed. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* 1896. viii+299 pp., 4 pls. 12° [126,913; 127.] **38:**2673

Mather, Marshall. Lancashire idylls. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* 1895. x, 341 pp. 12° [126, 957; 127.] **38:**2685

Contents: Mr. Penrose's new parish.—The money-lender. Amanda Stott.—Saved as by fire.—Winter sketches.—Miriam's motherhood.—How Malachi o' th' Mount won his wife.—Mr. Penrose brings home a bride.

Mears, Mary M. Emma Lou—her book. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. vii+277 pp. 12° [126,911; 127.] **38:**2851.33

Metcalfe, William Charles. The boy skipper; or, "I have only done my duty." Illus. by Enoch Ward. 2 ed. Lond. *Jarrold and sons.* 1895. 264 pp., 6 pls. 12° [127,289; 127.] (The "hearts of oak" ser.) **38:**2957

Metcalfe, William Charles. Nailing the colours; or, the light that shines. Illus. by G. Grenville Manton. Lond. *Jarrold and sons.* 1895. 360 pp., 6 pls. 12° [127,294; 127.] (The "hearts of oak" ser.) **38:**2957.1

Moncreiff, Frederick. The X jewel: a Scottish romance of the days of James VI. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 262 pp. 12° [126,727; 127.] **38:**3038

Morrison, Arthur. Chronicles of Martin Hewitt. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (ii+)iii+267 pp. 12° [127,068; 127.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 191.) **38:**3149.3

Contents: The Ivy Cottage mystery.—The Nicobar bullion case.—The Holford will case.—The case of the missing hand.—The case of Laker, absconded.—The case of the lost foreigner.

Norris, William Edward. The dancer in yellow. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. vi+350 pp. 12° [126, 900; 127.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 190.) **38:**3658.6

O'Grady, Standish. Ulrick the Ready: a romance of Elizabethan Ireland. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. x+325 pp. 12° [126,912; 127.] **38:**3813.1

Overton, Robert. After school. Illus. by Reinhold Thiele. 3. ed. Lond. *Jarrold and sons.* [1895.] viii, 233 pp., 24 pls. 12° [127,293; 127.] (The "hearts of oak" ser.) **38:**3949.1

Overton, Robert. Far from home! or, the fights and adventures of a runaway. Illus. by Enoch Ward. Lond. *Jarrold and sons.* 1896. vi+271 pp., 6 pls. 12° [127,303; 127.] (The "hearts of oak" ser.) **38:**3949.4

Overton, Robert. The king's pardon! or, the boy who saved his father. A story of land and sea. Illus. by W. H. Margetson. Lond. *Jarrold and sons.* 1895. viii, 263 pp., 12 pls. [illegible] 127.] (The "hearts of oak" ser.)

Overton, Robert. "Lights out!" Illus. by Reinhold Thiele. 2. ed. Lond. *Jarrold and sons.* [1895.] 311 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,301; 127.] (The "hearts of oak" ser.) **38:**3949.3

Parker, Gilbert. The seats of the mighty: being the memoirs of Captain Robert Moray, sometime an officer in the Virginia regiment, and afterwards of Amherst's regiment. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. x(+i)+376 pp., 10 pls. (3 ports.), 1 double plan. 12° [127,192; 127.] **38:**4160.1

Pemberton, Max. A gentleman's gentleman: being certain pages from the life and strange adventures of Sir Nicolas Steele, Bart., as related to his valet Hildebrand Bigg. Ed. by P. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 245 pp. 12° [127,066; 127.] **38:**4325.3

Pemberton, Max. Jewel mysteries I have known. From a dealer's note book. Illus. by R. Caton Woodville and Fred Barnard. Lond. *Ward, Lock and Bowden, ltd.* 1894. vii+269 pp., illus. 12° [127,067; 127.] **38:**4325.4

Péronne, ——. The veil of liberty: a tale of the Girondins. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1895. 396 pp. 12° [126,583; 127.] **38:**4345

Porter, *Miss* Rose. My son's wife. N. Y. *A. D. F. Randolph and Co.* [1895.] 215 pp. 12° [126,938; 127.] **38:**4667.1

Prescott, E. Livingston. The apotheosis of Mr. Tyrawley. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 248 pp. 12° [126,745; 127.] **38:**4702

Prescott, E. Livingston. A mask and a martyr. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1896. vi, 383 pp. 12° [127,238; 127.] **38:**4701

Raife, Raymond. The Sheik's White Slave: being an account of the unravelling of the mysteries of the temple of Djaramos, the City of the Desert. Lond. *Low.* 1895. 292 pp. 12° [127,295; 127.] **39:**35

Reeves, *Mrs.* Helen Buckingham (Mathers). The lovely Malincourt: a novel. 6. thous. Lond. *Jarrold and sons.* 1895. 295 pp. 12° [127,292; 127.] (The "greenback ser.", 39.) **38:**2680.1

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Nautilus. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1895. 120 pp. 3 pls. 12° [126,914; 127.] **38:**20[illegible]

Ridge, W. Pett. A clever wife: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 300 pp. 12° [126,7[illegible]

Rowlands, Effie Adelaide. A faithful [illegible] Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 298 pp. 12° [illegible] 244; 127.] (Lippincott's select novels, 1[illegible]

Russell, William Clark. The Co[illegible] or, is he the man? Illus. by A. [illegible] and others. N. Y. *New Am[illegible]* 1896. (ii+)xiv+394 pp., 11 pls. [illegible] 127.]

Seawell, *Miss* Molly Elliot. [illegible] edy. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [illegible] pp., frontis. 12° [127,22[illegible]

Sergeant, Adeline. Marj[illegible] *Cluett and Co.* 1896. [illegible] pieces. 12° [127,221; 127.]

Sergeant, Adeline. A rogue's [illegible] *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1895.] [illegible] 191; 127.]

Skertchly, J. A. Sport in Asha[illegible] the Caboceer: a tale of the [illegible] days of King Koffee Kalcalli [illegible] *and Co.* [1895.] x(+i) [illegible] 139; 127.]

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomas (Meade). Engaged [illegible] day. Lond. *Griffith, Farran* [illegible] pp., 12 pls. 12° [127,30[illegible]

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomas (Meade). Girls new and [illegible] Williamson. N. Y. [illegible] pp., 8 pls. 12° [126,[illegible]

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomas (Meade). A pr[illegible] *nams.* [1896.] [illegible] [126,757; 127.]

Smith, Francis H[illegible] illus. by Charles [illegible] *Mifflin and Co.* [illegible] [127,055; 127.]

Snaith, J. C. [illegible] excerpts [illegible] strong, humo[illegible] of Somerset [illegible] introd. N. [illegible] 12° [illegible] try [illegible]

Spofford, [illegible] master [illegible] 16° [illegible]

Stanley, [illegible] *...ion* [illegible] novel. [illegible]

Stirling, [illegible] *Cassell and Co.* [illegible]

Stone, [illegible]

Suffling, Ernest R.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Introduction: a hypnotist on wheels.—The strange discovery of Doctor Nosidy.—Two ruined towers.—A strange resurrection.—A visitor from Mars.—Barbe Rouge.—Robin Hood in winter.—Eccles old tower.—The monk's penance.—Doctor Angus Sinclair.—The phantom riders.

Thompson, Louisa. Rex; or, winning the Victoria cross. Illus. by W. B. Wollen. 2. ed. Lond. *Jarrold and sons.* 1895. 349 pp., 6 pls. 12° [127,284; 127.] (The "hearts of oak" ser.) **39:**2991

Tiernan, *Mrs.* Frances C. (Fisher.) (*Christian Reid.*) The picture of Las Cruces: a romance of Mexico. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 275 pp. 12° [127,246; 127.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 193.) **37:**2191

Tinseau, Léon *de.* In quest of the ideal: a novel. Tr. from the French by Florence Belknap GILMOUR. Authorized ed. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 283 pp. 12° [127,299; 127.] **39:**3037.2

Todd, George Eyre. Anna of Argyle; or, cavalier and covenant. Lond. *Low.* 1895. 319 pp. 12° [127,298; 127.] **39:**3049.9

Tomlinson, Everett T. The boy officers of 1812. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1896. 335 pp., 8 pls. 12° [126,463; 127.] (War of 1812 ser.) **39:**3074.3

Train, Elizabeth Phipps. The autobiography of a professional beauty. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 233 pp., 4 pls. 16° [127,069; 127.] (The lotos lib.) **39:**3127.1

Vagabond, A. (*pseud.*) An original wager: being a veracious account of a genuine bet. Illus. by G. Michelet. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* 1895. x, 318 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [126,917; 127.] **40:**2470.4

Vogüé, Eugène-Marie-Melchior *vte de.* Russian portraits. Tr. by Elisabeth L. CARY. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1895. xi+143 pp. 12° [126,710; 127.] (The autonym lib., 6.) **39:**3760

Contents: Winter tales.—Uncle Fédia.—Pétrouchka, the fifer.—Varvara Afanasiévna.—Days of serfdom.

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia (Colquhon). Successors to the title. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 285 pp. 12° [126,674; 127.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 184.) **40:**26.1

Walworth, *Mrs.* Jeanette Ritchie (Hadermann). An old fogy. N. Y. *The Merriam Co.* [1895.] 292 pp. 12° [126,557; 127.] **40:**91.1

White, William Hale. (*Mark Rutherford.*) Clara Hopgood. By Mark Rutherford. Ed. by his friend Reuben Shapcott. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. 265 pp. 12° [127,155; 127.] **39:**774

Polygraphy.

Abbott, Charles Conrad. Notes of the night, and other outdoor sketches. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. (9+)231 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [127,227; 127.] **33:**738.2

Contents: Notes of the night.—When grass is green.—Out of the beaten path.—An old barn.—A rocky roadside.—Up Pearson's lane.—A yule-tide ramble.—Landmarks.—Thoreau.—Index.

Ames, *Mrs.* Ellen Maria (Easterbrooks). (*Eleanor Kirk.*) Periodicals that pay contributors. To which is added a list of publishing houses. Rev. and enl. ed. Brooklyn, N. Y. 696 *Greene Ave.* 1894. 59 pp. 12° [127,000; 127.] **33:**763.2

Brown, Alice. By oak and thorn: a record of English days. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (6+)226 pp. 12° [127,190; 127.] **33:**928.2

Contents: In praise of Gypsying.—The food of fancy.—A still hunt.—The pilgrim in Devon.—The haunt of the Doones.—The land of Arthur.—The Brontë country.—The quest of a cup.—An unresisted temptation.—Latter-day Cranford.—Under the great blue tent.

Corwin, Thomas. Life and speeches of C., orator, lawyer, and statesman. Ed. by Josiah MORROW. Cin. *W. H. Anderson and Co.* 1896. x+477 pp., 1 port. 8° [126,998; 127.] **33:**139.1

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller. (*Q.*) Adventures in criticism. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. viii(+i)+408 pp. 12° [127,183; 127.] **33:**1223.2

Contents: Chaucer.—"The passionate pilgrim."—Shakespeare's lyrics.—Samuel Daniel.—William Browne.—Thomas Carew.—"Robinson Crusoe."—Laurence Sterne.—Scott and Burns.—Charles Reade.—Henry Kingsley.—Alexander William Kinglake.—C. S. C. and J. K. S.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—M. Zola.—Selection.—Externals.—Club talk.—Excursionists in poetry.—The popular conception of a poet.—Poets on their own art.—The attitude of the public towards letters.—A case of bookstall censorship.—The poor little Penny Dreadful.—Ibsen's "Peer Gynt".—Mr. Swinburne's later manner.—A morning with a book.—Mr. John Davidson.—Björnstjerne Björnson.—Mr. George Moore.—Mrs. Margaret L. Woods.—Mr. Hall Caine.—Mr Anthony Hope.—"Trilby."—Mr. Stockton.—Bow-wow.—On seasonable numbers.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller. (*Q.*) Wandering heath: stories, studies, and sketches. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (5+)276 pp. 12° [126,649; 127.] **33:**1223.1

Contents: Prologue.—The roll-call of the reef.—The Looe Diehards.—My grandfather Hendry Watty.—Jetsom.—Wrestlers.—The bishop of Eucalyptus.—Widdershins.—Visitors at the Gunnel Rock.—Letters from Troy.—Legends.—Experiments.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Two unpublished essays: The character of Socrates.—The present state of ethical philosophy. With an introd. by Edward Everett HALE. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1896. (8+)81 pp. 16° [127,001; 127.] **33:**1523

Field, Eugene. The love affairs of a bibliomaniac. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xiii+253 pp. 12° [126,634; 127.] **33:**1567.1

Haliburton, Hugh. Furth in field: a volume of essays on the life, language, and literature of old Scotland. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1894. viii+280 pp. 12° [125,650; 127.] **33:**1838

Hansson, *Fru* Laura (Marholm). Six modern women: psychological sketches. Tr. from the German by Hermione RAMSDEN. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. xvi+213 pp. 12° [126,822; 127.] **33:**1870

Contents: Introduction; H. RAMSDEN.—The learned woman: Sonia Kovalevsky.—Neurotic keynotes: George Egerton.—The modern woman on the stage: Eleonora Duse.—The woman naturalist: Amalie Skram.—A young girl's tragedy: Marie Bashkirtseff.—The woman's rights woman: A. Ch. Edgren-Leffler.

Horton, *Rev.* Robert Forman. On the art of living together. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (2+)105 pp. 16° [127,228; 127.] **33:**2112

Howe, *Mrs.* Julia (Ward). Is polite society polite? And other essays. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1895. (5+)202 pp., 1 port. 12° [126,999; 127.] **33:**2199

Contents: Is polite society polite?—Paris.—Greece revisited.—The salon in America.—Aristophanes.—The halfness of nature.—Dante and Beatrice.

Jusserand, Jean-Jules-Adrien-Antoine. English essays from a French pen. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1895. 215 pp., 5 pls. (1 port.) 12° [126,632; 127.] **33:**2365

Contents: The forbidden pastimes of a recluse—England, 12. century.—A journey to Scotland in the year 1435.—Paul Scarron.—A journey to England in the year 1663.—One more document concerning Voltaire's visit to England.—Appendix.

Morrow, Josiah. *See* **Corwin,** Thomas. Life [etc.]

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 128. April—June. 1896.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

HON. L. L. SADLER, *President*, ... Cincinnati Union Stock Yards.
DR. THOMAS P. WHITE, *Vice-President*, ... 34 Clark Street.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Secretary*, ... County Auditor's Office.
ROBERT H. WEST, *Treasurer*, ... Cincinnati Union Stock Yards.
HON. ADOLPH PLUEMER, ... 2625 Eden Avenue.
THORNTON M. HINKLE, ... Commercial-Tribune Building.
CAPT. E. R. MONFORT, (*ex-officio*) . . . . . 422 Elm Street.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... Clifton Ave., Clifton.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

Delivery Hall, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
Main Hall, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
Periodical Room, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
Newspaper Room, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
Art Room, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

Reading Rooms.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

Home Use of Books.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, ***giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.*** Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Baynes, Herbert. The idea of God and the moral sense in the light of language: being a philological enquiry into the rise and growth of spiritual and moral concepts. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1895. 2 v. in 1. xiii(+ii)+239 pp.; 104 pp. 8° [127,561; 128.] **I:**123.1

Contents: Vol. 1. The history of spirit and the thought of God. Vol. 2. Ethical concepts.

Farmer, John S. *and* **Henley,** W. E., *compilers and editors.* Slang and its analogues past and present: a dictionary, historical and comparative, of the heterodox speech of all classes of society for more than three hundred years. With synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. Vol. 4. Lond. *Print. for subscribers only.* 1896. (3+)399 pp. 8° [127,403; 128.] ***I:**5362.4

Contents: Ice—Myx.

Jean *d'Arras, compiler.* Melusine. Compiled (1382–1394 A. D.) by Jean d'Arras, Englisht about 1500. Ed. from a unique ms. in the library of the British museum, by A. K. DONALD. Pt. 1. Lond. *Soc.* 1895. (7+)408 pp., vignette t. p., frontis. 8° [127,587; 128.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 68. 1895.) ***I:**4051.68

Contents: Text, notes, and glossary.

Lucianus *Samosatensis.* Selections from Lucian. Tr. by Demarchus Clariton BROWN. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1896. 149 pp. 12° [127,257; 128.] **I:**3102

Contents: Introduction.—Charon; or, the observers.—Dialogues of the dead.—Timon; or, the misanthrope.—The cock.—Ikaromenippus; or, above the clouds.

Palgrave, *Rev.* Francis Milnes Temple, *editor.* A list of words and phrases in every-day use by the natives of Hetton-le-Hole, in the county of Durham: being words not ordinarily accepted, or but seldom found, in the standard English of the day. Lond. *Soc.* 1896. xiv(+i)+52 pp. 8° [127,588; 128.] (Eng. Dialect Soc., 74.) In ***I:**4040.32

Rolle, Richard, *hermit of Hampole.* The fire of love, and The mending of life, or the rule of living. The first Englisht in 1435, from the De incendio amoris, the second in 1434, from the De emendacione vitæ, by Richard MISYN. Ed., with introd. and glossary, from ms. ccxxxvi in Corpus Christi college, Oxford, by the Rev. Ralph HARVEY. Lond. *Soc.* 1896. xiv+138 pp., 2 facs. 8° [127,589; 128.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Original ser., 106. 1896.) ***I:**4050.106

Rye, Walter. A glossary of words used in East Anglia. Founded on that of Forby. With numerous corrections and additions. Lond. *Soc.* 1895. xii+252 pp. 8° [127,588; 128.] (Eng. Dialect Soc., 75.) In ***I:**4040.32

Skeat, *Rev.* Walter William, *editor.* Nine specimens of English dialects. Ed. from various sources. Lond. *Soc.* 1896. xxiv+193 pp. 8° [127,590; 128.] (Eng. Dialect Soc., 76.) ***I:**4040.33

Religion and Theology.

Abrahams, B. L. The expulsion of the Jews from England in 1290. Oxf. *B. H. Blackwell.* 1895. 83 pp. 8° [127,455; 128.] (Arnold prize essay, 1894.) **4:**99.2

Adderley, James Granville. Looking upward: papers introductory to the study of social questions from a religious point of view. Lond. *W. Gardner, Darton and Co.* [1896.] x(+i)+260 pp. 12° [127,290; 128.] **3:**4853

Contents: Stumming.—The clergy and social reform.—Christ and social reform.—Is there a social gospel?—The new christian socialism and the catholic movement.—Thoughts for the thoughtful rich.—The social aspect of the holy eucharist.—Some possible functions of community life in social reform.—Of celibacy.—Of obedience.—The prophets: a manual of texts.—Appendix.

Atkinson, *Rev.* John. The beginnings of the Wesleyan movement in America, and the establishment therein of methodism. N. Y. *Hunt and Eaton.* 1896. x+458 pp. 8° [127,620; 128.] **4:**4148.1

Banks, *Rev.* Louis Albert. The fisherman and his friends: a series of revival sermons. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1896. viii+365 pp., frontis. 12° [127,239; 128.] **5:**4766

Beecher, *Rev.* Charles. Patmos; or, the unveiling. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1896. iv+323 pp. 12° [127,400; 128.] **3:**2489.1

Bird, Robert. Joseph, the dreamer. Lond. *Longmans.* 1895. xi+387 pp. 12° [127,543; 128.] **4:**4954

Bright, *Rev.* William. The Roman see in the early church, and other studies in church history. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. viii(+i)+490 pp. 12° [127,660; 128.] **4:**789

Contents: The Roman see in the early church.—St. Ambrose and the empire.—Alexandria and Chalcedon.—The church and the "barbarian" invaders.—The Celtic churches in the British isles.—The English church in the reign of Elizabeth.—Additional note on the sixth Nicene canon.—Index.

Burkitt, F. Crawford. *See* **Gwilliam,** *Rev.* G. H., **Burkitt,** F. C. *and* **Stenning,** John F., *editors.*

Campbell, George Douglas, *8th duke of Argyll.* The philosophy of belief; or, law in christian theology. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1896. xxii+555 pp. 8° [127,761; 128.] **3:**3435.1

Carpenter, William Boyd, *bp. of Ripon.* The great charter of Christ: being studies in the sermon on the mount. Lond. *Isbister and Co.* 1895. 300 pp. 12° [127,440; 128.] **5:**4947.1

Carus, Paul, *editor.* The gospel of Buddha according to old records, told by C. 4., rev. ed. Chic. *The Open Court Pub. Co.* 1896. xvi+275 pp. 12° [127,744; 128.] **10:**2190.2

Conder, Claude Reignier. The bible and the East. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1896. (6+)234 pp., 3 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 12° [127,760; 128.] **3:**2752.1

Crawford, *Rev.* John Howard. The brotherhood of mankind: a study towards a christian philosophy of history. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1895. xii+379 pp. 12° [127,592; 128.] **3:**4862

Cust, Robert Needham. Clouds on the horizon: an essay on the various forms of error which stand in the way of acceptance of real christian faith by the educated natives of Asia, Africa, America, and Oceania. 2. and enl. ed. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1891. vi(+i)+73 pp. 12° [127,573; 128.] **4:**2462.4

Cust, Robert Needham. Essays on the languages of the bible, and bible-translations. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1890. vi+89 pp. 8° [127,573; 128.] **3:**303.2

Davids, Thomas William Rhys. Buddhism: its history and literature. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xiii+230 pp. 12° [127,249; 128.] (Amer. lectures on the hist. of religions. 1. ser. 1894–5.) **10:**2194.1

Dawson, *Sir* John William. Eden lost and won: studies of the early history and final destiny of man as taught in nature and revelation. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1896. viii+226 pp. 12° [127, 358; 128.] **3:**335.2

Dawson, *Sir* John William. The historical deluge, in its relation to scientific discovery and to present questions. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* [n. d.] 56 pp. 12° [127,677; 128.] **3:**3490.1

Diaz, *Mrs.* Abby (Morton). The religious training of children. Repr. from the Metaphysical magazine by special request. N. Y. *The Metaphysical Pub. Co.* [n. d.] 77 pp. 8° [127,635; 128.] **5:**4295.5

Eckenstein, Lina. Woman under monasticism: chapters on saint-lore and convent life between A. D. 500 and A. D. 1500. Camb. *University press.* 1896. xv(+i)+496 pp. 8° [127,454; 128.] **4:**3073

Evetts, Basil Thomas Alfred. New light on the bible and the Holy Land: being an account of some recent discoveries in the East. N. Y. *Cassell.* [1894.] xxiii(+i)+469 pp., illus. 8° [127, 633; 128.] **3:**2811

Fisher, *Rev.* George Park. History of christian doctrine. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xv+583 pp. 12° [127,617; 128.] (The internat. theol. lib., 4; Charles A. Briggs and Stewart D. F. Salmond.) **3:**4680.3

French, *Dean* Richard Valpy, *editor.* Lex Mosaica; or, the law of Moses and the higher criticism. With an introd. by the late Rt. Rev. Lord Arthur HERVEY, bp. of Bath and Wells. Lond. *Eyre and Spottiswoode.* 1894. xxxvi+652 pp. 8° [127,306; 128.] **3:**335.11

Contents: The archæological witness to the literary activity of the Mosaic age; A. H. SAYCE.—Moses the author of the Levitical code of laws; Geo. RAWLINSON.—The Deuteronomical code; Geo. C. M. DOUGLAS.—Period of Joshua; R. B. GIRDLESTONE.—Period of the Judges; R. V. FRENCH.—The times of Samuel and Saul; J. J. LIAS.—The period of David and Solomon; F. WATSON.—The northern kingdom; J. SHARPE.—The history of the southern kingdom in relation to the law of Moses; ALEX. STEWART.—The eighth century; Stanley LEATHES.—The seventh century; Robert SINKER.—Ezekiel and the priestly school; F. E. SPENCER.—The post-exilic period; Robert WATTS.—Summary; Henry WACE.

Gee, Henry *and* **Hardy,** William John, *compilers.* Documents illustrative of English church history. Compiled from original sources. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. xii+670 pp. 12° [T.5,546; 128.] **4:**1775.1

Gregory, J. Puritanism in the old world and in the new, from its inception in the reign of Elizabeth to the establishment of the puritan theocracy in New England: a historical handbook. Lond. *J. Clarke and Co.* 1895. x+406 pp. 12° [127, 476; 128.] **4:**1775.3

Gwilliam, *Rev.* G. H., **Burkitt,** F. Crawford *and* **Stenning,** John F., *editors.* Biblical and patristic relics of the Palestinian Syriac literature, from mss. in the Bodleian library, and in the library of Saint Catherine on Mount Sinai. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1896. 114 pp., 3 facs. (2 double.) sq. 8° [127,697; 128.] (Anecdota Oxon. Semitic ser., I, 9.) **1:**4273.1.9

Note. Syriac text with English transl. and notes.

Contents: Exodus xxviii. 1-12 a.—Wisdom ix. 8 b-x. 2.—3 Kings ii. 10 b-15a and ix. 4, 5a.—Job xxii. 3 b-12.—Fragments of ancient homilies.—Palestinian handwriting. The periods to which our fragments may be assigned.—The Palestinian version, Anecdota Oxoniensia, 1893. Additions and corrections.—Index.—Abbreviations.

Hardy, William John. *See* **Gee,** Henry *and* **Hardy,** W. J., *compilers.*

Hefele, Karl Joseph *von, bp. of Rottenburg.* A history of the councils of the church, from the original documents. Vols. 4–5. Tr. from the German, with the author's approbation, and ed. by William R. CLARK. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1895–6. x+498 pp.; xvi+472 pp. 8° [127,762; 128.] **4:**2891.4–5

Contents: Vol. 4. A. D. 451 to A. D. 680.
Vol. 5. A. D. 626 to the close of the second council of Nicæa, A. D. 787.

Hepburn, *Rev.* James Davidson. Twenty years in Khama's country, and pioneering among the Batauana of Lake Ugami. Told in the letters of H. Ed. by C. H. LYALL. 3. ed. Lond. *Hodder and Stoughton.* 1896. xiii(+ii)+397 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [127,568; 128.] **4:**2473.1

Mallock, William Hurrell. Studies of contemporary superstition. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1895. xii(+i)+302 pp. 12° [127,404; 128.] **3:**3763.6

Contents: The scientific bases of optimism.—'Cowardly agnosticism.'—Amateur christianity.—Marriage and free thought.—A catholic theologian on natural religion.—Science and the revolution.—Fabian economics.—The so-called evolution of socialism.

Ottley, Robert L. The doctrine of the incarnation. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1896. 2 v. xii+324 pp.; x+366 pp. 8° [T. 5,547; 128.] **4:**2623.1.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. To the council of Nicæa.
Vol. 2. To the present day.

Paine, Thomas. The age of reason; being an investigation of true and fabulous theology. Ed. by Moncure Daniel CONWAY. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. vii+208 pp. 8° [127,389; 128.] **3:**3849.1

Paine, Thomas. The age of reason: being an investigation of true and fabulous theology. N.Y. *The Truth Seeker Co.* [n. d.] 152 pp., 1 port. 12° [118,705; 128.] **3:**3849

Schurman, Jacob Gould. Agnosticism and religion. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vii+181 pp. 16° [127,258; 128.] **3:**3941.2

Shields, *Rev.* Charles Woodruff *and others.* Church unity: five lectures, delivered in the Union theological seminary, New York, during the winter of 1896. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. viii+231 pp. 12° [127,429; 128.] **3:**4345.2

Shields, *Rev.* C. W. *and others.—Continued.*

Contents: The general principles of church unity; C. W. SHIELDS.—The sin of schism; E. Benjamin ANDREWS.—The irenic movements since the reformation; John F. HURST.—The Chicago-Lambeth articles; Henry C. POTTER.—The unity of the spirit: a world-wide necessity; Amory H. BRADFORD.

Stenning, John F. *See* **Gwilliam,** *Rev.* G. H., **Burkitt,** F. Crawford *and* **Stenning,** J. F., *editors.*

Stokes, *Miss* Margaret McNair. Three months in the forests of France: a pilgrimage in search of vestiges of the Irish saints in France. Lond. *Bells.* 1895. li+291 pp., vignette t. p., 2 pls., illus. sq. 8° [126,766; 128.] **10:**2393.1

Story (A) of the heavenly camp-fires. By One with a new name. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (3+) 218 pp. 12° [127,722; 128.] **3:**5203

Wade, G. Woosung, *editor.* The book of Genesis. Ed., with introd., critical analysis, and notes. Lond. *Hodder Bros.* 1896. viii+264 pp., 2 maps. 8° [127,411; 128.] **3:**1155

Wilberforce, Samuel, *bp. of Winchester.* Heroes of Hebrew history. New ed. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1896. (7+)368 pp. 12° [127,377; 128.] **4:**4917.6

Contents: Abraham.—Jacob.—Joseph.—Moses.—Joshua.—Samson, the judge.—Samuel, the prophet.—David, the king.—The man of God who came out of Judah.—Micaiah, the son of Imla.—Elijah.—Elisha.

Occult Sciences, Mythology, Spiritualism, etc.

Bertram, Charles. Isn't it wonderful? A history of magic and mystery. By B., conjurer, together with his reminiscences. With numerous illus. by Phil. May, A. C. Corbould, Bernard F. Gribble, and other artists, and some explanatory diagrams by the author. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1896. 301 pp. 8° [127,759; 128.] **10:**6143.1

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie (Wood). In the outer court. Lond. *Theos. Pub. Soc.* 1895. 164 pp. 12° [127,326; 128.] **10:**4966.2

Contents: Purification.—Thought-control.—Building of character.—Spiritual alchemy.—On the threshold.

Johnson, Clifton, *compiler.* What they say in New England: a book of signs, sayings, and superstitions. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1896. 263 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,272; 128.] **10:**4730.7

Riordan, Roger *and* **Tozo Takayanagi.** Sunrise stories: a glance at the literature of Japan. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xii(+i)+281 pp., illus. t. p., frontis. 12° [127,265; 128.] **10:**2006.14

Tozo Takayanagi. *See* **Riordan,** Roger *and* **Tozo Takayanagi.**

Philosophy and Education.

Bible, Readings from the, selected for schools, and to be read in unison, under supervision of the Chicago Woman's Educational Union. Mrs. Elizabeth Blanchard Cook, president, Mrs. Frederica Hoge Strasburger, secretary. Editorial committee: W. J. ONAHAN, J. H. BARROWS, C. C. BONNEY. Chic. *Scott, Foresman and Co.* 1896. 6+xv+11-192 pp. 12° [127,236; 128.] **2:**3521.1

Brewster, W. T. Studies in structure and style (based on seven modern English essays). With an introd. by G. R. CARPENTER. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xii+280 pp. 12° [127,405; 128.] **2:**3403.1

Bussell, Frederick William. The school of Plato: its origin, development, and revival under the Roman empire. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1896. xvi+346 pp. 8° [127,406; 128.] **2:**47.5

Clarke, George. The education of children at Rome. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. vii+168 pp. 24° [127,536; 128.] **2:**4510.1

Comenius, Johannes Amos. *See* **Komensky,** Johann Amos.

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. Stonyhurst memories; or, six years at school. Lond. *Bentley.* 1895. (5+)411 pp. 12° [127,442; 128.] **2:**4097.3

Hinsdale, *Rev.* Burke Aaron. Studies in education: science, art, history. Chic. *Werner School Book Co.* [1896.] 384 pp. 12° [127,642; 128.] **2:**4761.3

Hinsdale, *Rev.* Burke Aaron. Teaching the language-arts: speech, reading, composition. N.Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xxv+205 pp. 12° [127,432; 128.] (Internat. educ. ser., 34; William T. Harris.) **2:**4761.2

Hunt, William Holman. The obligations of the universities towards art. Delivered in the Sheldonian theatre, May 30, 1895. Lond. *H. Frowde.* 1895. 46 pp. 8° [127,513; 128.] (The Romanes lecture, 1895.) **2:**4790

Komensky (*Lat.* **Comenius**), Johann Amos. The great didactic of Comenius, now for the first time Englished. With introductions, biographical and historical, by M. W. KEATINGE. Lond. *Black.* 1896. (7+)468 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [127,397; 128.] **2:**4519.1

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm *Frhr. von.* Opera philosophica quæ extant Latina, Gallica, Germanica omnia. Edita recognovit, e temporum rationibus disposita pluribus ineditis auxit, introductione critica atque indicibus instruxit Joannes Eduardus ERDMANN. Berl. *G. Eichler.* 1839–40. 2 pts. in 1 vol. xxxiv(+ii)+426 pp., 1 port.; 427–808 pp. 4° [19,137; 128.] **2:**460

Contents: Pt. 1. Disputatio metaphysica de principio individui.—Dissertatio de arte combinatoria, cum appendice.—Confessio naturæ contra atheistas.—Epistola ad Jacobum Thomasium.—Dissertatio de stilo philosophico Nizolii.—De vita beata.—Dialogus de connexione inter res et verba, et veritatis realitate.—Epistola ad Hermannum Conringium de Cartesiana demonstratione existentiæ Dei.—Meditationes de cognitione, veritate et ideis.—Epistola ad Ludovicum de Seckendorff de loco quodam Aristotelis.—De scientia universali seu calculo philosophico.—Initia scientiæ generalis cet.—De natura et usu scientiæ generalis.—Synopsis libri, cui titulus erit: Scientia nova generalis pro instauratione et augmentis scientiarum ad publicam felicitatem.—Guilelmi Pacidii Plus ultra.—Guil. Pacidii Initia et specimina scientiæ generalis.—In specimina Pacidii introductio historica.—Fundamenta calculi ratiocinatoris.—Non inelegans specimen demonstrandi in abstractis.—Addenda ad specimen calculi universalis.—De veritatibus primis.—Definitiones logicæ.—Difficultates quædam logicæ.—Extrait d'une lettre à M. Bayle sur un principe général, utile à l'explication des loix de la nature.—Lettre à M. Arnauld sur la métaphysique et physique.—De vera methodo philosophiæ et theologiæ.—Lettre sur la question, si l'essence du corps consiste dans l'étendu. (Journal des savans 18 juin 1691.)—Extrait d'une lettre pour soutenir ce qu'il y a de lui dans le Journal des savans du 18 juin 1691.—Extrait d'une lettre à M. Foucher sur quelques axiomes philosophiques.—Réponse de FOUCHER.—Réponse de Leibniz.—De notionibus juris et justitiæ.—Extrait d'une lettre à M. l'abbé Nicaise sur la philosophie de M. Descartes.—De primæ philosophiæ emendatione et de notione substantiæ.—Lettre à un ami sur le cartésianisme.—Système nouveau de la nature et de la communication des substances, aussi bien que de l'union qu'il y a entre l'âme et le corps.—Réponse de FOUCHER à Leibniz sur son nouveau système.—1er–3e éclaircissement

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm *Frhr. von.*—(*Continued.*)

du nouveau système.—Schreiben an Gabriel Wagner. Vom Nutzen der Vernunftkunst oder Logik.—Réflexions sur l'essai de l'entendement humain de M. Locke.—Lettre à M. l'abbé Nicaise.—Réflexions d'un anonyme sur une lettre de Leibniz, écrite à l'abbé Nicaise. Réponse de Leibniz aux réflexions.—Epistola ad Fardellam.—Epistola ad Sturmium.—Lettre au père Bouvet.—De rerum originatione radicali.—Lettre à Basnage.—De ipsa natura, sive de vi insita actionibusque creaturarum.—Epistola de rebus philosophicis ad Fred. Hoffmanum.—Historia et commendatio linguæ charactericæ universalis.—Préceptes pour avancer les sciences.—Discours touchant la méthode de la certitude.—De la démonstration cartésienne de l'existence de Dieu du R. P. Lami.—Considérations sur la doctrine d'un esprit universel.—Réplique aux réflexions de Bayle sur l'harmonie préétablie.—Lettre à Bayle.—Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain.

Pt. 2. Considérations sur le principe de vie.—Observatio ad recensionem libri De fidei et rationis consensu, a D. Jaqueloto editi.—Ad Rev. P. des Bosses epistolæ octo.—De modo distinguendi phænomena realia ab imaginariis.—Epistola ad Hanschium de philosophia Platonica.—Lettre à Mr. Coste de la nécessité et de la contingence.—Remarques sur le sentiment du P. Malebranche.—Remarque sur un endroit des Mémoires de Trévoux.—Ad Rev. P. des Bosses epistolæ quatuor.—Réponse aux objections du P. Lami.—Ad Rev. P. des Bosses epistolæ duæ.—Commentatio de anima brutorum.—Epistola ad Wagnerum de vi activa corporis, de anima, de anima brutorum.—Essai de théodicée sur la bonté de Dieu, la liberté de l'homme et l'origine du mal.—Réflexions sur l'ouvrage de M. Hobbes, de la liberté, de la nécessité et du hazard.—Remarques sur le livre de l'origine du mal.—Causa Dei. Ad Rev. P. des Bosses epistolæ tres.—Remarques sur sa Théodicée.—De libertate.—Definitiones ethicæ.—Von der Glückseligkeit.—De la sagesse.—Lettre à M. des Maizeaux, sur quelques endroits du système de l'harmonie préétablie.—Epistola ad Bierlingium.—Ad Rev. P. des Bosses epistolæ tres.—Remarque sur la sixième lettre philosophique imprimée à Trévoux.—Ad Rev. P. des Bosses epistolæ tres.—Examen des principes du R. P. Malebranche.—Lettre à un ami en France.—Trois lettres à M. Remond de Montmort.—La monadologie.—Epistola ad Rev. P. des Bosses.—Principes de la nature et de la grâce.—Trois lettres à M. Bourguet.—Extrait d'une lettre à M. Remond de Montmort.—Ad Rev. P. des Bosses epistolæ tres.—Deux lettres à M. Bourguet.—Lettre à M. Remond de Montmort.—Ad Rev. P. des Bosses epistolæ duæ.—Deux lettres à M. Bourguet.—Extrait d'une lettre à M. Dangicourt.—Recueil de lettres entre Leibniz et Clarke sur Dieu, l'âme, l'espace, la durée etc.—Appendix: Sentiment sur le livre de M. l'archevêque de Cambray et sur l'amour de Dieu désintéressé.—Lettre à M. l'abbé Nicaise sur la question de l'amour divin.—Index.

McMurry, Charles Alexander. The elements of general method, based on the principle of Herbart. 5. ed. 13. thous. Bloomington, Ill. *Pub.-school Pub. Co.* 1895. 224 pp. 12° [127,625; 128.] **2**:4930.6

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. Sämmtliche Schriften. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1819–26. 15 v. 12° [18, 925–39; 128.] **2**:5131–45

Contents: Vols. 1–4. Lienhard und Gertrud. Ein Buch für das Volk. 3. Aufl.

Vol. 5. Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt. Ein Versuch, den Müttern Anleitung zu geben, ihre Kinder selbst zu unterrichten; in Briefen von P.

Vol. 6. An die Unschuld, den Ernst und den Edelmuth meines Vaterlands. Ein Wort einer über Zeit und Stunde erhabenen Ahnung, mit Muth und Demuth seiner Mitwelt dargelegt und mit Glauben und Hoffnung seiner Nachwelt hinterlassen von einem Greisen, der, alles Streits seiner Tage müde, noch ein Sühnopfer auf den Altar der Menschheit, auf den Altar aller Kinder Gottes legen möchte, ehe er dahin scheidet.

Vol. 7. Meine Nachforschungen über den Gang der Natur in der Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts.—Ueber Gesetzgebung und Kindermord. Wahrheiten und Träume, Nachforschungen und Bilder.

Vol. 8. Ueber Gesetzgebung und Kindermord (*Forts.*).—Ueber die Elementarbildung. Eine Rede, gehalten vor der Gesellschaft der Schweizerischen Erziehungsfreunde, in Lenzburg, im Jahr 1809.

Vol. 9. Vermischte Schriften pädagogischen Inhalts: Pestalozzi's Brief an einen Freund, über seinen Aufenthalt in Stanz.—Ansichten über Industrie, Erziehung und Politik, mit Rücksicht auf unsern diesfälligen Zustand vor und nach der Revolution.—Rede an mein Haus; gehalten den 12ten Jänner 1818.

Vol. 10. Figuren zu meinem A B C-Buch oder zu den Anfangsgründen meines Denkens.

Vol. 11. Ansichten und Erfahrungen, die Idee der Elementarbildung betreffend, in Verbindung mit Aufsätzen und Bruchstücken, die den Gang und die Geschichte meiner Lebensbestrebungen erheitern.—Ein Wort über den Zustand meiner pädagogischen Bestrebungen und über die Organisation meiner Anstalt im Jahr 1820.—Einige meiner Reden an mein Haus, in den Jahren 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811 und 1812.

Vol. 12. Christoph und Else. Zweites Volks-Buch.

Vol. 13. Pestalozzi's Schwanengesang.

Vol. 14. Praktische Elementarübungen.

Vol. 15. Praktische Elementarübungen. Form-und Grössenlehre. 5 fold. pls.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. Sämmtliche Werke. Gesichtet, vervollständigt und mit erläuternden Einleitungen versehen von L. W. SEYFFARTH. Brandenb. a. H. *A. Müller.* 1869–72. 16 v. 16° [38,654; 128.] **2**:5146–61

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Vol. 1. Einleitung.—Vorrede Pestalozzi's zu der 1. Aufl.—Abendstunde eines Einsiedlers.—Lienhard und Gertrud. Thl. 1.

Vols. 2–4. Lienhard und Gertrud. Thl. 2–4.

Vol. 5. Lienhard und Gertrud. Thl. 5. Bemerkungen zu Lienhard und Gertrud.—Abhandlung über die Frage: Inwiefern ist es schicklich, dem Aufwande der Bürger in einem kleinen Freistaate, dessen Wohlfahrt auf die Handelschaft gegründet ist, Schranken zu setzen?

Vol. 6. Christoph und Else.

Vol. 7. Ein Schweizerblatt.

Vol. 8. Ueber Gesetzgebung und Kindermord.—Kleinere Schriften aus früheren Jahren: Agis.—Briefe über die Erziehung der Landjugend.—Bruchstück aus der Geschichte der niedrigsten Menschheit.—Erziehungsanstalt für arme Kinder zu Neuenhof.

Vol. 9. Fabeln.

Vol. 10. Nachforschungen über den Gang der Natur in der Entwickelung des Menschengeschlechts.—Die Revolutionsschriften 1798.—Ansichten über die Gegenstände, auf welche die Gesetzgebung Helvetiens ihr Augenmerk vorzüglich zu richten hat.

Vol. 11. Ueber den Aufenthalt in Stanz.—Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt.

Vol. 12. An die Unschuld, den Ernst und den Edelmuth meines Zeitalters und meines Vaterlandes.

Vol. 13. Einige meiner Reden an mein Haus, 1808-1812.—An Herrn Geheimrath Delbrück.—Pestalozzi an's Publikum wegen Herausgabe seiner Schriften.—Rede an mein Haus 1818.—Ein Wort über den Zustand meiner pädagogischen Bestrebungen und die Organisation meiner Anstalt im Jahre 1820.—Oeffentliche Erklärung über die Anfeindungen seiner Anstalt.—Ansichten über Industrie, Erziehung und Politik.—Religiöse Bildung der Kinder der Armen.

Vol. 14. Pestalozzi's Schwanengesang.

Vol. 15. Meine Lebensschicksale als Vorsteher meiner Erziehungsinstitute in Burgdorf und Iferten.—Rede, die ich als diesjähriger Präsident der helvetischen Gesellschaft am 26. April 1826 in Langethal gehalten.—An Helvetiens Volk.

Vol. 16. Der natürliche Schulmeister.—Erster Anhang. Nachtrag aus den „Vaterlehren".—Zweiter Anhang. Aus dem „Buche der Mütter".—Ueber die Ursachen der französischen Revolution.—Einige Nachträge.—Schlusswort.

Readings from the bible. *See* **Bible,** Readings from the.

Riggs, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith) (*formerly Mrs.* Wiggin) *and* **Smith,** Nora Archibald. Froebel's occupations. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (6+)313 pp. 12° [127,648; 128.] (The republic of childhood, 2.) **2**:5820.1

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel. Sämmtliche Werke. Abth. 3. Zur Philosophie. Berl. *Reimer.* 1835–62. 9 v. in 10. 12° [32,770; 128.] **2**:611–20

Note. Contents taken from special t. pp.

Contents: Vols. 1–2. Philosophische und vermischte Schriften.

Vol. 1. Grundlinien einer Kritik der bisherigen Sittenlehre.—Monologen. Eine Neujahrsgabe.—Vertraute Briefe über Friedrich Schlegels Lucinde.—Aus dem Athenäum.—Gelegentliche Gedanken über Universitäten in deutschem Sinn. Nebst einem Anhang über eine neu zu errichtende.—An den Herrn Geheimenrath Schmalz. Auch eine Recension.—Ueber Heindorf und Wolf.

Vol. 2. Herakleitos der dunkle, von Ephesos, dargestellt aus den Trümmern seines Werkes und den Zeugnissen der Alten.—Abhandlungen, gelesen in der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften: Ueber Diogenes von Apollonia.—Ueber Anaximandros.—Ueber die verschiedenen Methoden des Uebersezens.—Ueber die Begriffe der verschiedenen Staatsformen.—Ueber den Werth des Sokrates als Philosophen.—Ueber die griechischen Scholien zur nikomachischen Ethik des Aristoteles.—Ueber die Auswanderungsverbote.—Ueber die wissenschaftliche Behandlung des Tugendbegriffes.—Ueber die wissenschaftliche Behandlung des Pflichtbegriffs.—Ueber den Unterschied zwischen Naturgesez und Sittengesez.—Ueber den Begriff des Erlaubten.—Ueber den Begriff des höchsten Gutes.

Vols. 3–9. Literarischer Nachlass. Herausgeg. aus Schleiermacher's handschriftlichem Nachlasse und nachgeschriebenen Vorlesungen.

Vol. 3. Reden und Abhandlungen, der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften vorgetragen. Herausgeg. von L. JONAS. Reden, bei besonderen Veranlassungen gelesen.—Zur Aesthetik.—Zur Politik.—Zur Ethik.—Zur Philologie.—Zur Geschichte der Philosophie.

Vol. 4. Pt. 1. Geschichte der Philosophie. Herausgeg. von H. RITTER.

Vol. 4. Pt 2. Dialektik. Herausgeg. von L. JONAS.

Vol. 5. Entwurf eines Systems der Sittenlehre. Herausgeg. von Alex. SCHWEIZER.

Vol. 6. Psychologie. Herausgeg. von L. GEORGE.

Vol. 7. Vorlesungen über die Aesthetik. Herausgeg. von Karl LOMMATZSCH.

Vol. 8. Die Lehre vom Staat. Herausgeg. von Chr. A. BRANDIS.

Vol. 9. Erziehungslehre. Herausgeg. von C. PLATZ.

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. L. Annæi Senecæ pars prima, sive opera philosophica, quæ recognovit et selectis tum J. LIPSII, GRONOVII, GRUTERI, B. RHENANI, RUHKOPFII, aliorumque commentariis,

Seneca, Lucius Annæus.—(*Continued.*)

tum suis illustravit notis N. BOUILLET. Par. *N.-E. Lemaire.* 1827–30. 5 v. (ii+)ccxliii+546 pp.; (5+)720 pp.; (5+)694 pp.; viii+687 pp.; x+714 (+5)+715–970 pp., 1 port. 8° [10,219–23; 128.] (Biblioth. classica Lat.) ***2:**631–5

Contents: Vol. 1. Senecæ vita a Justo LIPSIO scripta.—De Seneca.—J. LIPSII Manuductionis ad Stoicam philosophiam libri tres; L. Annæo Senecæ aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis.—De ira.—De clementia.—De tranquillitate animi.—De constantia sapientis.—De otio aut secessu sapientis.—De brevitate vitæ.—De vita beata.

Vol. 2. De providentia.—De consolatione ad Helviam.—Consolatio ad Marciam.—Consolatio ad Polybium.—De morte Claudii Cæsaris ludus.—De beneficiis.

Vol. 3. Ad Lucilium epistolæ morales I–LXXXVIII.

Vol. 4. Ad Lucilium epistolæ morales LXXXIX–CXXIV.—Fragmenta.—Epigrammata.—Ex Senecæ libris excerpta quædam et eidem nonnulla falso tributa.—J. LIPSII Physiologiæ Stoicorum libri III.

Vol. 5. G. D. KŒLERI Disquisitio de L. Annæi Senecæ Naturalibus quæstionibus.—Ad Lucilium Naturalium quæstionum libri VII.—Notitia literaria de Seneca philosopho.—Index literarius.—Appendix de Seneca, auctore V. C. GARAT.—Index rerum et verborum.

Spinoza, Baruch *de.* Opera quæ supersunt omnia. Iterum edenda curavit, præfationes, vitam auctoris, nec non notitias, quæ ad historiam scriptorum pertinent, addidit Henr. Eberh. Gottlob PAULUS. Jena. *Akad. Biblioth.* 1802–3. 2 v. xxiv+xxiv+700 pp., 1 port., illus.; xxxx+680 pp. 12° [5,992–3; 128.] ***2:**651–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Renati Des Cartes Principiorum philosophiæ pars I. et II. more geometrico demonstratæ. Accesserunt eiusdem Cogitata metaphysica, in quibus difficiliores, quæ tam in parte metaphysices generali, quam speciali occurrunt, quæstiones breviter explicantur. Amsterd. 1663.—Tractatus theologico-politicus, continens dissertationes aliquot, quibus ostenditur, libertatem philosophandi non tantum salva pietate et reipublicæ pace posse concedi, sed eandem nisi cum pace reipublicæ ipsaque pietate tolli non posse. Hamb. 1670. Remarques curieuses et nécessaires pour l'intelligence de ce livre.—Epistolæ doctorum quorundam virorum ad B. d. S. et auctoris responsiones ad aliorum eius operum elucidationem non parum facientes.

Vol. 2. Opera posthuma: Ethica, ordine geometrico demonstrata et in quinque partes distincta, in quibus agitur: De Deo. De natura et origine mentis. De origine et natura affectuum. De servitute humana, seu de affectuum viribus. De potentia intellectus, seu de libertate humana.—Tractatus politicus, in quo demonstratur, quomodo societas, ubi imperium monarchicum locum habet, sicut et ea, ubi optimi imperant, debet institui, ne in tyrannidem labatur, et ut pax libertasque civium inviolata maneat.—Tractatus de intellectus emendatione, et de via, qua optime in veram rerum cognitionem dirigitur.—Compendium grammaticæ linguæ Hebrææ.—Collectanea de vita B. de Spinoza.

Stewart, Dugald, The collected works of. Ed. by Sir William HAMILTON. Vols. 1–10. Edin. *T. Constable and Co.* 1854–8. 8° [3,073–82; 128.] **2:**661–70

Note. Contents taken from special t. pp. Vols. 1-7, with many new and important additions.

Contents: Vol. 1. Dissertation: exhibiting the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy, since the revival of letters in Europe. 1 port.

Vols. 2-4. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. To which is prefixed, introduction and part first of the Outlines of moral philosophy.

Vol. 5. Philosophical essays: Preliminary dissertation. On Locke's account of the sources of human knowledge, and its influence on the doctrines of some of his successors. On the idealism of Berkeley. On the influence of Locke's authority upon the philosophical systems which prevailed in France during the latter part of the 18. century. On the metaphysical theories of Hartley, Priestley, and Darwin. On the tendency of some late philological speculations. On the beautiful. On the sublime. On the faculty or habit of taste. On the culture of certain intellectual habits connected with the first elements of taste. Notes and illustrations. Index.

Vols. 6-7. The philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. To which is prefixed part second of the Outlines of moral philosophy.

Vols. 8-9. Lectures on political economy. To which is prefixed part third of the Outlines of moral philosophy.

Vol. 10. Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, LL. D., William Robertson, DD., Thomas Reid, DD. To which is prefixed a Memoir of Dugald Stewart, with selections from his correspondence. By John VEITCH. 1 port.

Stout, G. F. Analytic psychology. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1896. 2 v. xv+289 pp., v+314 pp. 8° [127,378; 128.] (Lib. of philos., J. H. Muirhead.) **2:**1720.1.1–2

Tuer, Andrew White. History of the horn-book. Lond. *The Leadenhall press.* 1896. 2 v. xiii+179 pp., col'd vignette t. p., 1 port., 1 double facs., 3 horn-books in cover, illus.; viii(+i)+278 pp., col'd vignette t. p., 5 pls. (2 fold.), 4 horn-books in cover, illus. 4° [127,520; 128.] ***A:**460.1–2

Uruguay, República Oriental del. Memoria correspondiente al año 1893, presentada á la Dirección general de instrucción pública por el inspector nacional de instrucción primaria, Urbano CHUCARRO. Montevideo. 1894. viii+365(+2) pp., 36 tabs. (1 fold. col'd.) 4° [127,600; 128.] ***2:**5925.1

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Albert, George Dallas. The frontier forts of western Pennsylvania. [Harrisb. 1896.] 636 pp., 4 col'd pls., 7 maps (3 fold., 3 double), 14 plans (12 col'd, 3 fold., 3 double); 3 plans of battles (1 double), 2 col'd diagrams (1 double), 1 facs. 8° [127,531; 128.] (Rept. of the commiss. to locate the site of the frontier forts of Penn., 2.) ***29:**1137.2

Aron, Joseph. Canada—Transvaal. Dédié aux diplomates français qui ont du bon sens. Avec une adresse en français à l'empereur d'Allemagne. Par. 1, *rue Condorcet.* 1896. 127 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [127,075; 128.] **30:**1999

Ashton, John. Hyde Park from Domesday-book to date. Lond. *Downey and Co.* 1896. viii+282 pp., 20 pls., 1 map, head and tail pieces. 8° [127,448; 128.] **60:**2489

Baptie, David. Sketches of the English glee composers. Historical, biographical and critical. (From about 1735–1866.) Lond. *W. Reeves.* [1896.] vii+235 pp., 2 ports. 16° [127,749; 128.] **23:**241

Bayley, A. M. C. Clive. Vignettes from Finland; or, twelve months in strawberry land. Lond. *Low.* 1895. viii(+iii)+301 pp., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 12° [127,474; 128.] **22:**1142

Belgrano, Luigi Tommaso *and* **Staglieno,** Marcello, *editors.* Documenti relativi a Cristoforo Colombo e alla sua famiglia. Roma. *Auspice il Ministero della pubbl. istruz.* 1896. x(+i)+320 pp., vignette t. p. f° [127,519; 128.] (Raccolta di documenti e studi pubbl. dalla R. commissione Colombiana pel quarto centenario della scoperta dell'America, II, 1.) ***A:**167.2.1

Bingham, *Capt.* Denis Arthur. Recollections of Paris. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1896. 2 v. x(+i)+312 pp.; (5+)311 pp. 8° [127,475; 128.] **26:**2801.3.1–2

Bose, Pramatha Nath. A history of Hindu civilisation during British rule. In four vols. Vol. 3. Calcutta. *W. Newman and Co.* 1896. 15+lxviii+228 pp., head and tail pieces. 12° [127,500; 128.] **10:**150.3

Contents: Intellectual condition.

Boyd, *Rev.* Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. The last years of St. Andrews, September, 1890, to September, 1895. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. xii+397 pp. 8° [127,663; 128.] **23:**2689.4

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The true story of Abraham Lincoln, the American: told for boys and girls. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1896.] 239 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [127,665; 128.] (Children's lives of great men.) **24:**2268.2

Buckalew, John M. The frontier forts within the north and west branches of the Susquehanna river. [Harrisb., Pa. 1896.] 349–418 pp., 8 pls. (7 col'd), 2 col'd plans (1 fold.), 1 diagram. 8° [127, 131; 128.] (Rept. of the commiss. to locate the site of the frontier forts of Penn., 1.) In ***29:**1137.1

Burke, *Sir* John Bernard. A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Ed. by his sons. 8. ed. Lond. *Harrison and sons.* 1894. 2 v. (6+)1135+xxviii pp., vignette t. p.; (4+)1137–2308 pp., vignette t. p. 4° [127,533; 128.] ***L:**6506.1–2

Burrows, Montagu. The history of the foreign policy of Great Britain. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1895. xiv+372 pp. 8° [127,446; 128.] **27:**1499

Burton, Gideon, Reminiscences of. Written by himself in his eighty-fifth year. Cin. *G. P. Houston.* 1895. 152 pp., 1 port. 8° [127,364; 128.] **23:**2842.1

The same. ***23:**2842.1.a

Carleton, William, The life of: being his autobiography and letters; and an account of his life and writings, from the point at which the autobiography breaks off, by David J. O'DONOGHUE. With an introd. by Mrs. Cashel HOEY. Lond. *Downey and Co.* 1896. 2 v. lxiv+289 pp., 1 port.; viii+362 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,371; 128.] **24:**50.1.1–2

Carr, *Canon* James Anderson. The life and times of James Ussher, archbishop of Armagh. Lond. *W. Gardner, Darton and Co.* [1895.] xxiv+398 pp., 1 port., 1 double map. 12° [127,357; 128.] **25:**1358.1

Cavan, *Earl of.* *See* **Lambart,** Frederick Edward Gould, *earl of Cavan.*

Chadwick. Edward Marion. Ontarian families: genealogies of United-Empire-Loyalist and other pioneer families of Upper Canada. Toronto. *Rolph, Smith and Co.* 1894. 203+xii pp., 17 pls. (8 col'd), illus. 4° [127,276; 128.] ***A:**3708

Channing, Edward. The United States of America, 1765–1865. Camb. *University press.* 1896. vi (+i)+352 pp., 3 fold. maps. 12° [127,539; 128.] (Camb. histor. ser.; G. W. Prothero.) **29:**1480

Che-le-co-the: glimpses of yesterday. A souvenir of the hundredth anniversary of the founding of Chillicothe, Ohio, April, 1896. Chillicothe. 1896. x+261 pp., 21 pls. (6 containing ports.), head and tail pieces. 12° [127,721; 128.] **30:**1623.1

Contents: Prologue; Mary Probasco NIPGEN.—The old town beautiful; Olivia Allston STONE.—Gen. Nathaniel Massie; David Meade MASSIE.—Edward Tiffin; Margaret Cook GILMORE.—Thomas Worthington, the pioneer; Eleanor Watts PIATT and Thomas WALSH.—Duncan McArthur; Allen SCOTT.—William Allen; Effie Allen SCOTT.—Presentation of sword to Colonel Croghan—"The rest is silence"; Eleanor WADDLE.—The first presbyterian church; Harriet SILL, Margaret Silvey PUGSLEY, Angus L. WADDLE.—Society in the early days; Ellen Tiffin COOK.—The old elm; M. P. NIPGEN.—The old bridge; Charles Tayloe MASON.—The methodist church; E. T. COOK and A. L. WADDLE.—To a group of maidens; M. P. NIPGEN.—The academy; John McCOY.—The third presbyterian church; James McL. WELSH.—Miss Baskerville.—A memory; Elizabeth Waddle RENICK.—St. Paul's

Che-le-co-the: glimpses of etc.—(*Continued.*)

episcopal church; Elizabeth WOODBRIDGE.—The Chillicothe female seminary; Jane McCoy WADDLE.—The campaign of 1840 and the great fire of 1852; William T. McCLINTOCK.—Presentation of cane to Gen. Harrison; Andrew CARSON.—The catholic church; John POLAND.—An old historic home; E. T. COOK.—A society sketch, 1830-1850; L. F. R.—A reminiscence: Emin Bey's visit; Margaret Dixon FULLERTON.—The Western Building in the fifties; B. F. SPROAT.—Lucy Webb Hayes; M. C. GILMORE.

Chillicothe, O. *See* **Che-le-co-the.**

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. The Yellowstone national park: historical and descriptive. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1895. xv+397 pp., 22 pls. (1 containing 10 ports.), 5 maps (1 fold.), illus. 12° [127,426; 128.] **21:**1996

Church, E. M. Chapters in an adventurous life. Sir Richard Church in Italy and Greece. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1895. x+356 pp., 1 port. 8° [127, 560; 128.] **24:**220.1

Cincinnati, Ohio. Centennial exposition of the Ohio valley and central states, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A., July 4 to October 27, 1888. Celebrating the settlement of the Ohio valley—the Northwest territory—the state of Ohio, and the city of Cincinnati. Report of the president of the board of executive commissioners, with reports of the committees, an account of the dedication and opening ceremonies, and other matters of historic interest. Cin. *Press of Keating and Co.* [n. d.] 603 pp. 8° [127,485; 128.] ***76:**2762

Clive-Bayley, A. M. C. *See* **Bayley,** A. M. C. Clive.

Colorado road book. Official road book of the Colorado division L. A. W. Compiled and pub. by J. A. McGUIRE, assisted by W. E. PERKINS, Sid. M. CULBERTSON, Charles Wilmott DAWSON. [Denver.] 1895. (15 pp.,) 2 fold. maps, illus. 12° [127,482; 128.] (League of Amer. wheelmen.) ***22:**2800.7

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. The key of the Pacific: the Nicaragua canal. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1895. xvii(+ii)+443 pp., 12 pls. (3 fold.), 6 maps (5 fold.), illus. 8° [127,619; 128.] **60:**2020.5

Cornaby, W. Arthur. A string of Chinese peachstones. Lond. *C. H. Kelly.* 1895. xv+479 pp., vignette t. p., col'd frontis. 8° [127,570; 128.] **22:**158.1

Craig, W. H. Doctor Johnson and the fair sex: a study of contrasts. Lond. *Low.* 1895. xvi +243 pp., 16 ports., head and tail pieces. 12° [127,356; 128.] **24:**1932.1

Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of Peterborough.* The early renaissance in England: the Rede lecture, delivered in the senate-house on June 13, 1895. Camb. *University press.* 1895. 44 pp. 12° [127, 436; 128.] **10:**226

Cumberland, Stuart. (*pseud.*) *See* **Garner,** Charles.

Dana, Charles Anderson. Lincoln and his cabinet: a lecture delivered on Tuesday, March 10, 1896, before the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Cleve. *Lemperley, Hilliard and Hopkins.* 1896. 70 pp., 3 pls. (1 double), containing 10 ports. 12° [127,275; 128.] ***A:**5296

Delaware road book. *See* **Pennsylvania** road book.

Digby, *Sir* Everard. The life of a conspirator: being a biography of D., by one of his descendants. By the author of "A life of Archbishop Laud", by a Romish recusant, "The life of a prig, by One", etc. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1895. ix+306 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.) 8° [127,353; 128.] **24:**663

Dodge, Melvin Gilbert, *compiler and editor.* Alexander Hamilton: thirty-one orations delivered at Hamilton college from 1864 to 1895, upon the prize foundation established by Franklin Harvey Head. [Introd. by Oren ROOT. 2. ser.] N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. x(+i)+210 pp., head and tail pieces. 12° [127,437; 128.] **24:**1541.2

Eastlake, Elizabeth (Rigby), *lady.* Journals and correspondence of Lady E. Ed. by her nephew Charles Eastlake SMITH. With facsimiles of her drawings. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1895. 2 v. 14 (+1)+326 pp., 9 pls. (1 port.); 9(+2)+331 pp., 8 pls. 12° [127,346; 128.] **25:**2122.1-2

Egbert, James Chidester, *jr.* Introduction to the study of Latin inscriptions. N.Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] vii+468 pp., illus. 12° [127,251; 128.] **10:**1195

Egle, William Henry, *editor.* Notes and queries, historical and genealogical, chiefly relating to interior Pennsylvania. (Repr. 3. series.) In three vols. Vol. 2. Harrisb., Pa. *Harrisburg Pub. Co.* 1896. x+496 pp. 4° [127,255; 128.] ***30:**3265.3.2

Egle, William Henry, *editor.* Notes and queries, historical, biographical and genealogical, relating chiefly to interior Pennsylvania. 4. series. Vol. 2. Harrisb., Pa. *Harrisburg Pub. Co.* 1895. (ii+)ii+365 pp. 4° [127,672; 128.] ***30:**3265.4.2

Eitel, Ernest John. Europe in China: the history of Hongkong from the beginning to the year 1882. Lond. *Luzac and Co.* 1895. (vi+)vii (+iii)+575+xiii pp. 8° [127,685; 128.] **26:**1908.4

Elliot, G. F. Scott. A naturalist in mid-Africa: being an account of a journey to the Mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika. Lond. *A. D. Innes and Co.* 1896. xvi+413 pp., 3 fold. col'd maps, illus. 8° [127,569; 128.] **21:**966

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet. Platform, press, politics, and play: being pen and ink sketches of contemporary celebrities from the Tone to the Thames, viâ Avon and Isis. Bristol. *J. W. Arrowsmith.* [1895.] xii, 396 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,457; 128.] **24:**871.4

Ferryman, *Maj.* A. F. Mockler. In the northman's land: travel, sport, and folk-lore in the Hardanger fjord and fjeld. Lond. *Low.* 1896. xv(+i)+316 pp., 16 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [127,753; 128.] **22:**1157.1

Fishback, W. P. Recollections of Lord Coleridge. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1895. 134 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.), 1 double facs. 12° [127,480; 128.] **24:**327.2

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. Bozland: Dickens' places and people. Lond. *Downey and Co.* 1895. (5+)254 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,435; 128.] **24:**643.2

Contents: The Pickwickian inns.—Backgrounds and scenery.—Pilgrimages and wanderings.—The Yorkshire schools.—London houses, scenes, etc.—Boz's lawyers.—The testimony of events.—London localities.—Dickens curios.—Personal traits and portraits.

Garner, Charles. (*Stuart Cumberland.*) What I think of South Africa: its people and its politics. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1896. (9+)224 pp., 8 ports., 1 fold. map. 12° [127,567; 128.] **21:**977.2

Gibbons, James, *cardinal, abp. of Baltimore.* *See* **Reily,** John Timon, *compiler.* Columbus-year collections.

Gladstone, William Ewart. In the evening of his days: a study of Mr. Gladstone in retirement. With some account of St. Deiniol's library and hostel. Lond. *Westminster gazette.* 1896. xiv+150 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [127,757; 128.] (The Westminster gazette lib.) **24:**1293.2

Goodman, Walter. The Keeleys on the stage and at home. With photo-engr. from pictures by the author, and other illus. Lond. *Bentley.* 1895. xiv+357 pp., 18 pls. (16 containing ports.), illus. 8° [127,438; 128.] **24:**2029.2

Gore, F. St. J. Lights and shades of hill life in the Afghan and Hindu highlands of the Punjab: a contrast. With maps and illus. from photographs by the author. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1895. xix (+ii)+269 pp., 72 pls., 2 fold. maps, illus. 8° [127,498; 128.] **22:**379.1

Hall, Henry, *editor.* America's successful men of affairs: an encyclopedia of contemporaneous biography. Vols. 1-2. N. Y. *The New York tribune.* 1895-6. 753+v pp., 42 pls., illus.; 906 (+1)+vi(+ii) pp., 40 pls., illus. 4° [125,968; 127,738; 128.] ***A:**5326.1.1-2

Halsey, Edmund Drake. *See* **Halsey,** Jacob Lafayette *and* E. D.

Halsey, Jacob Lafayette *and* Edmund Drake. Thomas Halsey of Hertfordshire, England, and Southampton, Long Island, 1591-1679; with his American descendants to the eighth and ninth generations. With an introd. [and index], by Francis Whiting HALSEY. Morristown, N. J. [*Pr. at "The Jerseyman" office.*] 1895. ix+550 pp., 27 pls. (1 col'd, 25 containing 30 ports.), 1 double geneal. tab. 8° [127,643; 128.] ***23:**1983.2

Halstead, Murat. The story of Cuba: her struggles for liberty, the cause, crisis, and destiny of the pearl of the Antilles. Chic. *The Werner Co.* 1896. 503 pp., 40 pls. (13 containing 30 ports), 1 map. 12° [127,641; 128.] **30:**2230

Hannay, David. Don Emilio Castelar. Lond. *Bliss, Sands and Foster.* 1896. (7+)17-239 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,348; 128.] (Public men of to-day: an internat. ser.; S. H. Jeyes.) **24:**82.1

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. North-western France (Normandy and Brittany). Lond. *G. Allen.* 1895. (5+)409 pp., 1 double col'd map, illus. 12° [127,497; 128.] **22:**2118.4

[**Harrison,** William Henry, *president of the U. S.*] Harrison monument souvenir. Decoration day, 1896. [Cin. 1896.] 40 pp., illus. 4° [127,581; 128.] ***24:**3043.1

The same. ***0:**21.2

Heber-Percy, *Maj.* Algernon. *See* **Percy,** *Maj.* Algernon Heber.

Hogan, James Francis. The sister dominions: through Canada to Australia by the new imperial highway. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1896. (3+)234 pp. 12° [127,499; 128.] **21:**461.1

Hogarth, David G. A wandering scholar in the Levant. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1896. ix(+ii)+206 pp., 13 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [127,755; 128.] **22:**663.1

Hogg, James. De Quincey and his friends: personal recollections, souvenirs, and anecdotes of Thomas de Quincey, his friends, and associates. Written and collected by H. Lond. *Low.* 1895. xii+372 pp., 1 port. 8° [127,361; 128.] **24:**629.1

Horton, *Rev.* Robert Forman. John Howe. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1895. vi(+i)+237 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,349; 128.] (Leaders of religion; H. C. Beeching.) **24:**1772.1

Howe, R. S., *editor and illustrator.* The great northern country: being the chronicles of the Happy Travellers Club, in their pilgrimage across the American continent as traversed by the Great Northern Railway Line and Northern Steamship Co., from Buffalo to the Pacific coast. [Buffalo.] *Great Northern Railway and Northern Steamship Co.* [n. d.] 217 pp., illus. obl. 12° [127,577; 128.] ***21:**3134

Hume, Martin A. Sharp. The courtships of Queen Elizabeth: a history of the various negotiations for her marriage. [3. ed.] Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1896. vi(+i)+348 pp., vignette t. p., 5 ports., head and tail pieces. 8° [127,752; 128.] **24:**837

Illinois road map. New bicycle map, showing carriage roads, also railroads, junction points, stations, post offices, and villages. Chic. *R. Blanchard and A. C. Shewey.* 1896. Map in f°, fold. to 8° [127,483; 128.] (League of Amer. wheelmen.) ***22:**2800.18

Jefferson, Robert L. A wheel to Moscow and back: the record of a cycle ride. With a preface by Lt.-Col. A. R. SAVILE. Lond. *Low.* 1895. xii+172 pp., illus. 12° [127,481; 128.] **22:**940.3

Jesse, John Heneage. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the protectorate. New ed. Lond. *Bohn.* 1857. 3 v. xix(+ii)+478 pp., 16 ports.; xx(+ii)+523 pp., 13 ports.; xix(+ii)+539 pp., 13 ports. 12° [9,034–6; 25,105; 128.] **27:**2214–16

Contents: Vol. 1. James I.—Anne of Denmark, queen of James I.—Henry, prince of Wales.—Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia.—Lady Arabella Stuart.—Lodowick Stuart, duke of Richmond.—Frances Howard, duchess of Richmond.—Mary Villiers, countess of Buckingham.—Thomas Sackville, earl of Dorset.—Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury.—Robert Carr, earl of Somerset.—Frances Howard, countess of Somerset.—Henry Howard, earl of Northampton.—Mary, countess of Pembroke.—William Herbert, earl of Pembroke.—Philip Herbert, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.—James Hay, earl of Carlisle.—Francis Lord Bacon, viscount St. Albans.—Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury.—Archee, the court fool.—Charles I.

Jesse, John Heneage.—*Continued.*)

Vol. 2. Henrietta Maria.—Henry, duke of Gloucester.—Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford.—William Laud, abp. of Canterbury.—Henry Rich, earl of Holland.—Lucius Cary, viscount Falkland.—Lucy, countess of Carlisle.—Sir Kenelm Digby.—Sir John Suckling.—Sir Jeffery Hudson.—Oliver Cromwell.—Elizabeth Cromwell, wife of the protector.—Richard Cromwell.—Henry Cromwell.—Bridget Cromwell, Mrs. Ireton.—Elizabeth Cromwell, Mrs. Claypole.—Mary Cromwell, countess of Falconberg.—Frances Cromwell, Mrs. Rich.—Charles II.

Vol. 3. Catherine, queen of Charles II.—Prince Rupert.—George Monk, duke of Albemarle.—George Villiers, second duke of Buckingham.—James, duke of Monmouth.—Mary Villiers, duchess of Richmond.—Mary Fairfax, duchess of Buckingham.—Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland.—Louise de Quérouaille, duchess of Portsmouth.—Hortensia Mancini, duchess of Mazarin.—Frances Stewart, duchess of Richmond.—Frances Jennings, duchess of Tyrconnel.—Charles Sackville, earl of Dorset.—John Wilmot, earl of Rochester.—Henry Jermyn, Lord Dover.—Elizabeth Butler, countess of Chesterfield.—Elizabeth Bagot, countess of Falmouth and Dorset.—Elizabeth Hamilton, countess de Grammont.—Anne, countess of Southesk.—Susan, Lady Bellasyse.—Isabella, Lady Roberts.—Anne Temple, Lady Lyttelton.—Miss Brooke, Lady Denham.—Sir George Etherege.—Sir Charles Sedley.—Thomas Killegrew.—William Chiffinch.—Henry Brounker.—Thomas Thynne.—Lucy Walters.—Nell Gwynn.—Mary Davis.—Mrs. Middleton.—James II.—Anne Hyde, duchess of York.—Mary of Modena, queen of James II.—James Fitz-James, duke of Berwick.—Catherine Sedley, countess of Dorchester.—Arabella Churchill.—General index.

Judson, *Mrs.* Isabella (Field), *editor.* Cyrus W. Field; his life and work (1819–1892). N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (7+)332 pp., 9 pls. (4 ports.), 2 facs. (1 fold.), 1 fold. chart. 12° [127,344; 128.] **24:**928.6

Kendall, Phebe Mitchell, *compiler.* Maria Mitchell: life, letters, and journals. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1896. vi+293 pp., 3 pls., containing 4 ports. 12° [127,678; 128.] **24:**2706

Kennedy, Howard Angus. Professor Blackie: his sayings and doings. A biographical sketch, by his nephew. Lond. *J. Clarke and Co.* 1896. xvi+344 pp., 7 pls. (4 ports.), illus. 16° [127,320; 128.] **23:**2542.8

Lambart, Frederick Edward Gould, *earl of Cavan.* With the yacht, camera, and cycle in the Mediterranean. [Lond.] *Low.* 1895. xv+94 pp., 95 pls. (2 containing ports.), head pieces. 12° [127,362; 128.] **22:**951.1

Lampson, Frederick Locker. My confidences: an autobiographical sketch addressed to my descendants. 2. ed. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1896. x(+i)+440 pp., 2 ports. 8° [127,593; 128.] **24:**2131.2

Lawson, *Sir* Charles. The private life of Warren Hastings, first governor-general of India. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1895. viii+254 pp., 5 pls., (1 fold., 3 ports.), 4 facs., illus. 8° [127,368; 128.] **24:**1602.3

Leo XIII., *pope.* Encyclical letters. *See* **Reily,** John Timon, *compiler.* Columbus-year collections.

Locker-Lampson, Frederick. *See* **Lampson,** Frederick Locker.

Lodge, Richard. Richelieu. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. x+235 pp. 12° [127,351; 128.] (Foreign statesmen.) **25:**683.1

Lubbock, *Sir* John. The scenery of Switzerland, and the causes to which it is due. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xxix+371 pp., 1 col'd pl., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [127,664; 128.] **60:**3141

Lucy, Henry W. The log of the Tantallon Castle. Illus. by W. L. Wyllie, L. Sambourne, E. Reed, and others. Lond. *Low.* 1896. xv+203 pp., illus. 12° [127,288; 128.] **22:**958

McCarthy, Justin. Pope Leo XIII. Lond. *Bliss, Sands and Foster.* 1896. (8+)260 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,594; 128.] (Public men of to-day: an internat. ser.; S. H. Jeyes.) **24:**2196.1

Maclean, John. Canadian savage folk: the native tribes of Canada. Toronto. *W. Briggs.* 1896. viii, 641 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [127,662; 128.] **30:**2059.1

McLennan, John Ferguson. Studies in ancient history: the second series, comprising an inquiry into the origin of exogamy. By the late McL. Ed. by his widow [Eleanora A. McLennan] and Arthur Platt. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. xiv (+i)+605 pp. 8° [127,412; 128.] **10:**5688.2

McMaster, John Bach. With the fathers: studies in the history of the United States. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. ix+334 pp., 1 facs. 12° [127,538; 128.] **29:**1728.1

Contents: The Monroe doctrine.—The third-term tradition.—The political depravity of the fathers.—The riotous career of the know-nothings.—The framers and the framing of the constitution.—Washington's inauguration.—A century of constitutional interpretation.—A century's struggle for silver.—Is sound finance possible under popular government?—Franklin in France.—How the British left New York.—The struggle for territory.—Four centuries of progress.

Maitland, Edward. Anna Kingsford: her life, letters, diary, and work. By her collaborator. 2. ed. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1896. 2 v. ix+460 pp., 2 ports., 5 facs.; v(+i)+419 pp., 7 pls. (1 fold., 5 ports.) 8° [127,741; 128.] **24:**2050.3.1-2

Manson, Edward. The builders of our law during the reign of Queen Victoria. Lond. *H. Cox.* 1895. viii+236 pp., 20 pls. (12 ports.) 8° [127,360; 128.] **23:**1111.1

Martin, William Gregory Wood. Pagan Ireland: an archæological sketch. A handbook of Irish pre-christian antiquities. Lond. *Longmans.* 1895. xxviii+689 pp., 29 pls., 1 plan, 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [127,477; 128.] **10:**859

Maryland road book. *See* **Pennsylvania** road book.

Maseres, Francis, *editor.* Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England, in the reign of King Charles I.; by writers who lived in the time of those wars, and were witnesses of the events which they describe. Lond. *R. Bickerstaff.* 1815. 2 pts. in 1 vol. lxxxii+815 pp. 8° [21,146; 128.] ***27:**1305

Contents: Pt. 1. A breviary of the history of the parliament of England; Thomas May.—Several observations on the life and death of King Charles I.; William Lilly.—Memoirs of Denzil, lord Holles, 1641-8.—Relations and observations, historical and politick, upon the parliament begun A. D. 1640; Clement Walker.—Memoirs of Sir John Berkley, containing an account of his negotiation with Lt.-Gen. Cromwell, and other officers of army, for restoring King Charles I., to the exercise of the government of England.—Sundry reasons, inducing Maj. Robert Huntingdon to lay down his commission, 1748.—Short memorials of Thomas, lord Fairfax.

Pt. 2. Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England, 1640-60; Thomas Hobbes.—Remarks on some particular passages in the preceding tract of Mr. Hobbes; F. Maseres.—The interest of England stated; John Fell.—The mystery and method of his majesty's happy restauration, laid open to publick view; John Price.—Reflections on the civil war in England, between King Charles I. and the long parliament; John Milton.

Massachusetts, Road book of: containing also some of the principal through routes of other states. George A. Perkins, chief consul. Road

Massachusetts, Road book of.—(*Continued.*) book committee: A. D. Peck, Allen W. Swan, F. C. Toppan, F. H. McKee, R. H. Allen. 9. ed. [Bost. 1894.] (176 pp.) obl. 32° [127,261; 128.] (League of Amer. wheelmen.) ***22:**2800.24

Massie, David Meade. Nathaniel Massie, a pioneer of Ohio: a sketch of his life, and selections from his correspondence. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1896. viii, 285 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map. 8° [127,634; 128.] **24:**2563

Maugras, Gaston. The duc de Lauzun and the court of Marie Antoinette. From the French. Lond. *Osgood, McIlvaine and Co.* 1896. xi(+i)+523 pp. 8° [127,369; 128.] **24:**2148.1

Mexico, Roster of the soldiers of Ohio in the war with. *See* **Ohio,** Official roster [etc.]. Vol. 12.

Miscellanea Scotica. *See* **Scotland.** Miscellanea [etc.].

Mockler-Ferryman, *Maj.* A. F. *See* **Ferryman,** *Maj.* A. F. Mockler.

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald. The most gorgeous Lady Blessington. 3. ed. Lond. *Downey and Co.* 1896. 2 v. xiv+207 pp., 1 port.; vii+229 pp. 12° [127,321; 128.] **23:**2559.1.1-2

Molyneux, *Maj.-Gen.* William Charles Francis. Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. viii+287 pp., 4 maps (2 fold.). 8° [127,479; 128.] **26:**1970.4

Morris, *Rev.* Rupert H. Chester. Pub. under the direction of the tract committee. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1895. vii, 256 pp., 1 fold. map. 16° [127,537; 128.] (Diocesan histories.) **27:**2578

Moule, *Rev.* Handley Carr Glyn. Charles Simeon. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1892. ix(+ii)+276 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,370; 128.] (Eng. leaders of religion; A. M. M. Stedman.) **25:**1042.4

Muir, *Sir* William. The mameluke, or slave dynasty of Egypt, 1260-1517 A. D. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1896. xxxii+245 pp., 12 pls. (2 double), 1 fold. map. 8° [127,456; 128.] **26:**1970.5

Munson, Myron Andrews. 1637-1887. The Munson record: a genealogical and biographical account of Captain Thomas Munson (a pioneer of Hartford and New Haven) and his descendants. New Hav., Conn. *Munson Assoc.* 1895. 2 v. xiv(+ii)+xvi-xxvi+624 pp., 18 pls. (35 ports. on 17), 3 facs., 7 charts (6 fold.), illus.; (2+)625-1255 pp., 22 pls. (36 ports on 21), 3 facs., 10 charts (6 fold.), illus. 4° [127,682; 128.] ***23:**3043.5.1-2

Napier, Arthur Sampson *and* **Stevenson,** W. H., *editors.* The Crawford collection of early charters and documents now in the Bodleian library. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1895. xi+167 pp. sq. 8° [127,696; 128.] (Anecdota Oxon. Mediæval and modern ser., 7.) **I:**4275.1.7

Neubauer, Adolf, *editor.* Mediæval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes. Ed. from printed books and mss. II. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1895. liii+255 pp. sq. 8° [127,584; 128.] (Anecdota Oxon. Semitic ser., I, 6.) **I:**4273.1.6

Robertson. *Canon* J. C., *editor.*—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Vol. 1. Vita, passio, et miracula S. Thomæ, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi; WILLIAM *of Canterbury.*

Vol. 2. Passio Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis. Miracula Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis; BENEDICT, *abbot of Peterborough.*—Vita Sancti Thomæ, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris; JOHN *of Salisbury, bp. of Chartres,* and ALAN, *abbot of Tewkesbury.*—Vita Sancti Thomæ, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris; Edward GRIM.

Vol. 3. Vita Sancti Thomæ, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris; William FITZSTEPHEN.—Vita Sancti Thomæ, archiepiscopi et martyris. Excerpta ex libro melorum; HERBERT *of Boseham.*

Vol. 4. Anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, etc.

Vol. 5. Epistolæ ad historiam Thomæ, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, pertinentes, I.—ccxxvi.

Robinson. Charles Henry. Hausaland; or, fifteen hundred miles through the central Soudan. Lond. *Low.* 1896. xvi+304 pp., 17 pls. (2 containing ports.), 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [127,566; 128.] **21:**1151

Rollo, John Hollenbeck. A genealogical record of the descendants of Alexander Rollo, of East Haddam, Conn., 1685–1895, with biographical notes. Wilmington, Del. *Privately pr. for the author.* 1896. 56 pp. 8° [127,491; 128.] ***23:**2019.6

Roosevelt, Theodore. The winning of the West. Vol. 4. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. vi(+i)+363 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [127,451; 128.] **30:**323.4

Contents: Louisiana and the Northwest. 1791–1807.—Index.

Rothschild, Ferdinand James, *baron de.* Personal characteristics from French history. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. vii(+i)+269 pp., 17 ports. 12° [127,445; 128.] **23:**1301.1

Contents: Personal characteristics from French history.—The middle ages.—The sixteenth century.—Henri IV.—Louis XIII. and Richelieu.—Mazarin.—The reign of Louis XIV.—The reign of Louis XV.—Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette.—The revolution.—Conclusion.

Sayce, *Rev.* Archibald Henry. Patriarchal Palestine. Pub. under the direction of the tract committee. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1895. xiii, 277 pp., 1 col'd map. 12° [127,484; 128.] **26:**1712.1

[Scotland.] Miscellanea Scotica: a collection of tracts relating to the history, antiquities, topography, and literature of Scotland. Glas. *J. Wylie and Co.* 1818–20. 4 v. (xi+)viii–ix, 119+iv, 202+iv+91+iv, 30 pp.; vi+vi, 153+iv, 108+29+61+34 pp.; (iii+)xv+128+8+xxviii+227 pp.; (iv+)iv+164+xv+310(+2) pp. 12° [21,621–4; 128.] **28:**617–20

Contents: Vol. 1. History of the Picts; Henry MAULE. With Sir Robert SIMBALD'S observations.—Summarie, or abridgement of the Scots chronicle: with a description of the Western isles; John MONIPENNIE.—History of the feuds and conflicts of the clans.—Narrative of the massacre of Glencoe.

Vol. 2. Life of James Sharp, archbishop of St. Andrews.—Description of the western isles of Scotland, called Hybrides; Donald MUNRO.—Voyage to St. Kilda; M. MARTIN.—Chamæleon; George BUCHANAN.—Death of James I. of Scotland.—Description of St. Kilda; Alex. BUCHAN.—Supplement to the history of the feuds and conflicts among the clans.

Vol. 3. Memoirs of Lord Dundee, the highland clans, and massacre of Glencoe.—Navigation of James V. round Scotland. Methodized by Nicholas D'ARVILLE.—Treatises on the second sight; M'LEOD and others.

Vol. 4. Memoirs concerning the ancient alliance between the French and Scots; Thos. MONCRIEFF.—Expedition of Earl of Glencairn in the Highlands, 1653–4; John GRAHAM *of Deuchrie.*—Life and death of King James V. of Scotland.—Genealogy of ancient Scottish surnames; William BUCHANAN.

Seebohm, Hugh E. On the structure of Greek tribal society: an essay. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. xi+147 pp. 8° [127,308; 128.] **10:**960.2

Seeley, Leonard Benton, *editor.* Horace Walpole and his world. *See* **Walpole,** Horace, *earl of Orford.*

Shand, Alexander Innes. The life of General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley, K. C. B., K. C. M. G. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1895. 2 v. x(+i)+292 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.); viii(+i)+328 pp., 1 port., 2 fold. plans of battles. 8° [127,366; 128.] **24:**1546.3.1–2

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Venice of to-day. Illus. by the author. N. Y. *The H. T. Thomas Co.* 1896. viii(+xii)+160 pp., vignette t. p., 41 pls. (1 port., 20 col'd), illus. f° [127,698; 128.] ***A:**8774.1

Smith, George. Bishop Heber, poet and chief missionary to the East, second lord bishop of Calcutta, 1783–1826. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1895. xix+370 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.), 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [127,343; 128.] **24:**1629.1

Stepniak. (*pseud.*) King Stork and King Log: a study of modern Russia. 2. ed. Lond. *Downey and Co.* 1896. 2 v. xii+234 pp.; (3+)209 pp. 12° [127,541; 128.] **28:**2576.1.1–2

Stevenson, W. H. *See* **Napier,** Arthur Sampson *and* **Stevenson,** W. H., *editors.*

Stoddart, Anna M. John Stuart Blackie: a biography. 3. ed. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1895. 2 v. xiii(+i)+333 pp., 1 port.; viii(+i)+368 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.) 12° [127,322; 128.] **23:**2542.9.1–2

Thacher, John Boyd. The continent of America, its discovery and its baptism: an essay on the nomenclature of the old continents. A critical and bibliographical inquiry into the naming of America, and into the growth of the cosmography of the new world; together with an attempt to establish the landfall of Columbus on Watling Island, and the subsequent discoveries and explorations on the main land by Americus Vespucius. N. Y. *W. E. Benjamin.* 1896. xvii+270 pp., 3 pls., 18 maps (11 fold.), 1 chart, 4 facs. f° [127,653; 128.] ***A:**111

Thatcher, J. Wells. Textile London: its records and associations. With illus. from original drawings by W. Luker, junr. Lond. *The drapers' record, ltd.* [n. d.] xiv+204 pp., vignette t. p., 2 pls., illus. 4° [127,534; 128.] ***60:**4417

Trollope, *Mrs.* Frances Eleanor (Ternan). Frances Trollope: her life and literary work from George III. to Victoria. By her daughter-in-law. Lond. *Bentley.* 1895. 2 v. viii+325 pp., 1 port.; (3+)321 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,347; 128.] **25:**1331.3.1–2

Vladimir. (*pseud.*) The China Japan war, compiled from Japanese, Chinese, and foreign sources. Lond. *Low.* 1896. x+449 pp., 1 fold. col'd map, 1 fold. plan of battle, illus. 8° [127,478; 128.] **26:**1924.20

Walpole, Horace, *earl of Orford.* Horace Walpole and his world: select passages from his letters. Ed. by L. B. SEELEY. New ed. Lond. *Seeley and Co.* 1895. vii+296 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,359; 128.] **25:**2444.1

Weiser, Jay Gilfillan. The frontier forts in the Cumberland and Juniata valleys. [Harrisb., Pa. 1896.] 467–627 pp., 1 col'd pl., 4 plans (3 col'd, 1 fold., 2 double), 6 diagrams (4 double, 1 col'd). 8° [127,131; 128.] (Rept. of the commiss. to locate the site of the frontier forts of Penn., 1.) In ***29:**1137.1

Whitman, Charles Sidney. Teuton studies. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1895. (9+)255 pp. 12° [127,441; 128.] **22:**1700.1

Whitman, Charles Sidney.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: The Germany of the past.—The Germany of to-day.—The working-man.—The forest.—Das Lied.—The drama.—The anti-Semitic movement.—A visit to a factory.—Glimpse of a watering-place.—Count Moltke, field-marshal.—Bismarck at Friedrichsruh.—Friedrichsruh revisited.

Whitney, Caspar W. On snow-shoes to the Barren Grounds: twenty-eight hundred miles after musk-oxen and wood-bison. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. x+324 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [127,450; 128.] **21:**1838

Wilson, H. W. Ironclads in action: a sketch of naval warfare from 1855 to 1895; with some account of the development of the battleship in England. With an introd. by Capt. A. T. MAHAN. 4. ed. Lond. *Low.* 1896. 2 v. (ii+)xxxvi+357 pp., 17 pls., 13 maps (2 fold.), 3 plans of battles; xvi+374 pp., 28 pls. (2 ports. on 1), 12 maps. 8° [127,379; 128.] **26:**672.1-2

Wood, *Gen. Sir* Evelyn. The Crimea in 1854, and 1894. With plans, and illus. from sketches taken on the spot by Col. the Hon. W. J. Colville. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1895. xii+400 pp., illus. 8° [127,563; 128.] **28:**2594

Wood-Martin, W. G. *See* **Martin,** William Gregory Wood.

Younghusband, *Capt.* Frank Edward. The heart of a continent: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs and Chitral, 1884–1894. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1896. xvii(+ii)+409 pp., 18 pls. (2 containing ports.), 4 fold. maps (3 col'd). 8° [127,554; 128.] **22:**78

Science, Art and Industry.

Aldis, *Mrs.* Mary Steadman. Consider the heavens: a popular introduction to astronomy. Lond. *The Relig. Tract Soc.* 1895. 224 pp., illus. 12° [127,376; 128.] **42:**52.1

Aldis, *Mrs.* William Steadman. *See* **Aldis,** *Mrs.* Mary Steadman.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Plant-breeding: being five lectures upon the amelioration of domestic plants. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. xii+293 pp. 12° [127,623; 128.] (Garden-craft ser.) **52:**2614

Bayley, William Shirley. *See* **Van Hise,** Charles Richard *and* **Bayley,** W. S.

Bayne, Samuel G. The pith of astronomy (without mathematics). The latest facts and figures as developed by the giant telescopes. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. xii(+i)+122 pp., 19 pls. 16° [127,725; 128.] **42:**70.1

Becker, George Ferdinand. Gold fields of the southern Appalachians. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 251–331 pp., 3 maps. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 3; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.3

Birch, George H. London churches of the 17. and 18. centuries: a collection of the most remarkable ecclesiastical buildings, including St. Paul's cathedral, erected within and around the ancient city walls between the years 1630 and 1730, from the designs of Inigo Jones, Sir Christopher

Birch, George H.—(*Continued.*)

Wren, Nicholas Hawksmoor, and James Gibbs. With historical and descriptive accounts by B. Lond. *B. T. Batsford.* 1896. (ii+)xviii+16 pp., additional illus. t. p., 64 pls., illus. f⁵ [127,521; 128.] ***A:**8733.1

Birkinbine, John. The production of iron ores in various parts of the world. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 21–186 pp., 4 diagrams, 6 maps (3 double, 1 double col'd, 1 fold.). f° [127,675; 128.] (U.S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 3; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.3

Bonney, *Rev.* Thomas George. Ice-work, present and past. [Authorized ed.] N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xiv+295 pp., 1 pl., 4 fold. maps (1 col'd), illus. 12° [127,407; 128.] (The internat. scientif. ser., 74.) **42:**1707

Browne, Montagu. Artistic and scientific taxidermy and modelling: a manual of instruction in the methods of preserving and reproducing the correct form of all natural objects, including a chapter on the modelling of foliage. Lond. *Black.* 1896. xii+463 pp., 22 pls., illus. 8° [127,417; 128.] **44:**1042.4

Bubier, Edward Trevert. (*Edward Trevert.*) Something about X rays for everybody. Lynn. *Bubier Pub. Co.* 1896. 78 pp., 1 fold. pl., illus. 12° [127,702; 128.] **51:**2768.15

Burnham, D. H., **Halsey,** C. Ives *and others.* The art of the world illustrated in the paintings, statuary, and architecture of the World's Columbian exposition. With Goupil water-color facsimiles, photogravures, and many smaller plates. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1893. 2 v. vi+iii–vii(+118)+xxxii pp., 73 pls. (24 col'd), illus.; vii(+82)+lxxix(+v) pp., 67 pls. (19 col'd), illus. f⁴ [127,765; 128.] ***A:**9664.1-2

Note. Édition de luxe, limited to 1,000 copies. No. 80.

Cadbury, Richard. (*Historicus.*) Cocoa: all about it. Lond. *Low.* 1896. (9+)99 pp., 22 pls. (3 col'd), illus. 12° [127,528; 128.] **52:**2094

Collet, Harold. Water softening and purification: the softening and clarification of hard and dirty waters. Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon.* 1895. iv+168 pp., illus. 12° [127,367; 128.] **51:**1563.6

Cross, Whitman *and* **Penrose,** R. A. F., *jr.* Geology and mining industries of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado. In two parts. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 209 pp., 10 pls., 5 maps (1 col'd, 1 fold., 1 fold. col'd in pocket), illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 2; Charles D. Walcott, dir.) In ***42:**1613.16.2

Day, William C. Stone. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 436–510 pp., 4 diagrams. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 4; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.4

Ehlers, Edward. On the conditions under which leprosy has declined in Iceland, and the extent of its former and present prevalence. Lond. *The New Sydenham Soc.* 1895. [n.t.p.] 151–187 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [127,673; 128.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 157.) In ***46:**18

Eldridge, George H. A geological reconnaissance across Idaho. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 211–276 pp., 3 maps (1 double), illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 2; Charles D. Walcott, dir.) In ***42:**1613.16.2

Evans, Edward Payson. Animal symbolism in ecclesiastical architecture. With a bibliography. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. xii+375 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,408; 128.] **10:**2431

Fleming, J. A. The alternate current transformer in theory and practice. Vol. 2. Third issue. Lond. *"The Electrician" Print. and Pub. Co.* 1895. xii+594 pp., illus. 8° [127,374; 128.] ("The electrician" ser.) **51:**2780.2

Contents: The utilization of induced currents.

Freeman-Mitford, A. B. *See* **Mitford,** Algernon Bertram Freeman.

Haddon, Alfred Cort. Evolution in art: as illustrated by the life-histories of designs. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1895. xviii(+i)+364 pp., illus. 12° [127,398; 128.] (The contemp. sci. ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **10:**2346.1

Hay, Robert. Water resources of a portion of the great plains. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 535–588 pp., 1 double pl., 2 maps, illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 2; Charles D. Walcott, dir.) In ***42:**1613.16.2

Hayes, Charles Willard. Bauxite. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 547–597 pp., 3 pls., 1 double map, illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 3; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.3

Henck, John Benjamin. Field-book for railroad engineers: circular and parabolic curves, turnouts, vertical curves, levelling, computing earthwork, transition curves on new lines and applied to existing lines; together with tables of radii, ordinates, long chords, logarithms, logarithmic and natural sines, tangents, etc., and a metric curve table. 2., rev. ed. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xv (+i)+312 pp., illus. 16° [127,264; 128.] **52:**213

Hildebrandt, Ad. M. Heraldic bookplates. Twenty-five ex-libris, invented and drawn by H. Lond. *H. Grevel and Co.* (Pr. in Germany.) 1892–4. 2 v. in 1. (3 pp.,) 25 pls. (20 col'd); (5 pp.,) 25 pls. (18 col'd.) 8° [127,279; 128.] ***A:**3553

Historicus. (*pseud.*) *See* **Cadbury,** Richard.

Impey, S. P. Leprosy in South Africa: a report on the facts as to the recent increase of leprosy at the Cape, and its prevalence in South Africa. Lond. *The New Sydenham Soc.* 1895. [n. t. p.] 189–206 pp. 8° [127,673; 128.] (The New Sydenham Soc, 157.) In ***46:**18

Impey, S. P. On spontaneous recovery from leprosy. Lond. *The New Sydenham Soc.* 1895. [n. t. p.] 207–227 pp. 8° [127,673; 128.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 157.) In ***46:**18

Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen Sammlungen des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. Herausgeg. unter Leitung des Oberstkämmerers Seiner Kaiserl. und Königl. Apostol. Majestät, Ferdinand Grafen zu TRAUTTMANSDORFF-WEINSBERG, vom Oberstkämmerer-Amte. Bd. 17. Wien. *F. Tempsky.* 1896.

Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen etc.—(*Continued.*) 2 pts. in 1 vol. (4+)460 pp., 38 pls. (26 ports. on 8, 13 double), illus.; (ii+)cclxxi pp., 1 facs., illus. f° [127,502; 128.] ***A:**6816.17

Contents: Pt. 1. Abhandlungen: Das österreichische Wappen in den Stichen des Meisters E. S. vom Jahre 1466; Alfred v. WURZBACH. —Giusto's Fresken in Padua und die Vorläufer der Stanza della Segnatura; Julius v. SCHLOSSER.—Die Porträtsammlung des Erzherzogs Ferdinand von Tirol; Friedrich KENNER. Die italienischen Bildnisse. —Georg und Jakob Hoefnagel; Eduard CHMELARZ.—Wiener Goldschmiede und ihre Beziehungen zum kaiserlichen Hofe; Camillo LIST. I. Die Kornblum.—Der Mömpelgarter Flügelaltar des Hans Leonhard Schäufelein und der Meister von Messkirch; Heinrich MODERN.—Register zum 1. Theil; Simon LASCHITZER.

Pt. 2. Quellen zur Geschichte der Kaiserlichen Haussammlungen und der Kunstbestrebungen des Allerdurchlauchtigsten Erzhauses: Urkunden und Regesten aus dem k. k. Statthaltereiarchiv zu Innsbruck, herausgeg. von David Ritter v. SCHÖNHERR. (*Forts.*)—Urkunden und Regesten aus dem Archive der k. k. Reichshaupt-und Residenzstadt Wien, herausgeg. von Karl UHLIRZ. II, 1440–1619.—Personenregister zum 2. Theil.

Keyes, Charles Rollin *and* **Williams,** George Huntington. The origin and relations of central Maryland granites. By K. With an introd. on the general relations of the granitic rocks in the middle Atlantic Piedmont plateau. By W. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 651–740 pp., 21 pls. (2 col'd), 1 col'd map, illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 15. report, 1893–4; J. W. Powell, dir.) In ***42:**1613.15

Kissel, Clemens. Symbolical bookplates. Twenty-five ex-libris designed and drawn by K. Lond. *H. Grevel and Co.* 1894. (Pr. in Germany.) (8 pp.,) 25 col'd pls., head and tail piece. 8° [127,280; 128.] ***A:**3554

Lardner, Dionysius. Popular lectures on science and art; delivered in the principal cities and towns of the United States. N. Y. *Greely and McElrath.* 1846. 2 v. 608 pp., vignette t. p., 3 pls. (1 fold.), illus.; 568 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 8° [107,541; 128.] **41:**2489–90.b

The same. 15. ed. N. Y. *A. R. Phippen.* 1855. 576 pp., vignette t. p., 3 pls. (1 fold.), illus.; 568 pp., vignette t. p., illus. [5,156–7.] **41:**2489–90

Contents: Vol. 1. The plurality of worlds.—The sun.—Eclipses.—The aurora borealis.—Electricity.—The minor planets.—Weather almanacs.—Halley's comet.—The atmosphere.—The new planets.—The tides.—Light.—The major planets.—Reflection of light.—Prospects of steam-navigation.—The barometer.—The moon.—Heat.—The Atlantic steam question.—Galvanism.—The moon and the weather.—Periodic comets.—Radiation of heat.—Meteoric stones and shooting stars.—The earth.—Lunar influences.—Physical constitution of comets.—Thunder storms.—The latitudes and longitudes.—Theory of colors.—The visible stars.—Waterspouts and whirlwinds.

Vol. 2. Matter and its physical properties.—Elasticity of air.—Effects of lightning.—Popular fallacies.—Protection from lightning.—Magnetism.—Electro-magnetism.—The thermometer.—Atmospheric electricity.—Evaporation.—Conduction of heat.—Relation of heat and light.—Action and reaction.—Composition and resolution of force.—Centre of gravity.—The lever and wheel-work.—The pulley.—The inclined plane, wedge, and screw.—Ebullition.—Combustion.—How to observe the heavens.—The stellar universe.—The steam-engine.

Laurie, Arthur Pillans. Facts about processes, pigments, and vehicles: a manual for art students. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. x+131 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,363; 128.] **53:**1210.2

Lawson, Andrew C. Sketch of the geology of the San Francisco peninsula. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 405–476 pp., 7 pls. (2 double), 1 double col'd map, illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 15. report, 1893–4; J. W. Powell, dir.) In ***42:**1613.15

Leffmann, Henry. Examination of water for sanitary and technic purposes. 3. ed., rev. and enl. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1895. xi, 154 pp., illus. 12° [127,626; 128.] **51:**1745.1

Leprosy, Prize essays on. Lond. *The New Sydenham Soc.* 1895. (5+)227 pp. 8° [127,673; 128.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 157.) ***46:**18

Contents: On the history of the decline and final extinction of leprosy as an endemic disease in the British islands; George NEWMAN. —On the conditions under which leprosy has declined in Iceland, and the extent of its former and present prevalence; Edward EHLERS. 1 fold. map.—Leprosy in South Africa: a report on the facts as to the recent increase of leprosy at the Cape, and its prevalence in South Africa; S. P. IMPEY.—On spontaneous recovery from leprosy; S. P. IMPEY.

Leslie, George Dunlop. Letters to Marco [on natural history]. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1893. xviii+259 pp, 4 pls., illus. 12° [127,754; 128.] **43:**1808.4

Leslie, George Dunlop. Riverside letters: a continuation of "Letters to Marco". With illus. by the author. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. xvi+256 pp., 12 pls., 1 double facs., illus. 12° [127,453; 128.] **43:**1808.5

Mason, William Pitt. Water-supply. (Considered principally from a sanitary standpoint.) 1. ed. 1. thous. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1896. vii+504 pp., frontis., 2 fold. maps, illus. 8° [127,631; 128.] **52:**180.1

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Familiar trees and their leaves. With drawings by the author, and an introd. by L. H. BAILEY. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. x+320 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [127,657; 128.] **43:**628.1

Metcalf, William. Steel: a manual for steel-users. 1. ed. 1. thous. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1896. vi+169 pp. 12° [127,535; 128.] **52:**459

Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman. The bamboo garden. Illus. by Alfred Parsons. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. xi(+i)+224 pp., 9 pls. 8° [127,564; 128.] **43:**634.6

Monkhouse, William Cosmo. In the national gallery. Lond. *A. D. Innes and Co.* 1895. vii (+iii)+303 pp., 24 pls. 12° [127,402; 128.] **53:**2536

Newell, Frederick Haynes. The public lands and their water supply. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 457–533 pp., 3 pls., 2 col'd maps (1 double, 1 fold. in pocket), illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 2; Charles D. Walcott, dir.) In ***42:**1613.16.2

New Sydenham Society, Report presented to the thirty-seventh annual meeting of the, held in London, August 2nd, 1895. With balance sheet for 1894, list of officers for 1895–96, and list of published works. Lond. [*Soc.* 1896.] 38 pp. 8° [127,673; 128.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 157.) In ***46:**18

Newman, George. On the history of the decline and final extinction of leprosy as an endemic disease in the British islands. Lond. *The New Sydenham Soc.* 1895. [n. t. p.] 149 pp. 8° [127, 673; 128.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 157.) In ***46:**18

Otto, Georg. A score of book-plates designed and drawn by O. With a preface by Frederick WARNECKE. Lond. *H. Grevel and Co.* 1894. (5 pp.) Additional illus. t. p., 20 pls. (17 col'd.) 8° [127,280; 128.] ***A:**3555

Paget, Violet. (*Vernon Lee.*) Renaissance fancies and studies: being a sequel to Euphorion. Lond. *Smith, Elder and Co.* 1895. xi+260 pp. 12° [127,431; 128.] **10:**2380.3

Contents: Preface.—The love of the saints.—The imaginative art of the renaissance.—Tuscan sculpture.—A seeker of pagan perfection, being the life of Domenico Neroni, Pictor Sacrilegus.—Valedictory.

Parker, Edward W. Coal. Wash. 1895. [n.t.p.] 217 pp. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 4; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.4

Penrose, R. A. F., *jr.* *See* **Cross,** Whitman *and* **Penrose,** R. A. F., *jr.*

Putnam, F. W. *and* **Willoughby,** C. C. Symbolism in ancient American art. An abstract of a paper presented before the section of anthropology, A. A. A. S., at the Springfield meeting, August, 1895. (From the proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science, Vol. 44, 1896.) Salem. *The Salem press.* [1896.] 23 pp., illus. 8° [127,706; 128.] ***10:**770.1

Redwood, Boverton, **Holloway,** George T. *and others.* Petroleum: a treatise on the geographical distribution and geological occurrence of petroleum and natural gas; the physical and chemical properties, production, and refining of petroleum and ozokerite; the characters and uses, testing, transport, and storage of petroleum products; and the legislative enactments relating thereto; together with a description of the shale oil and allied industries. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co., ltd.* 1896. 2 v. xxv(+ii)+403 pp., 8 fold. pls., 6 fold. maps, 1 fold. tab., illus.; (3+)404–900 pp., 3 pls. (1 col'd, 2 fold.), illus. 8° [127,254; 128.] **52:**1397.1.1–2

Reid, G. Archdall. The present evolution of man. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1896. (7+)370 pp. 12° [127,375; 128.] **44:**1025.6

Reinhardt, Charles W. Lettering for draftsmen, engineers and students: a practical system of freehand lettering for working drawings. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1895. (3+)23 pp., 9 pls., illus. obl. 12° [127,270; 128.] ***A:**2165

Richards, Frank. Compressed air: practical information upon air-compression and the transmission and application of compressed air. 1. ed. 1. thous. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1896. v+203 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,472; 128.] **52:**796

Ries, Heinrich. Technology of the clay industry. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 523–575 pp. f° [127, 675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 4; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.4

Rolker, Charles M. The production of tin in various parts of the world. Wash. 1895. [n.t.p.] 458–538 pp., 1 pl., illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 3; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.3

Romanes, George John. An examination of Weismannism. Chic. *The Open Court Pub. Co.* 1893. ix+221 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,679; 128.] **44:**1026.3

Sachs, Edwin O. *and* **Woodrow,** Ernest A. E. Modern opera houses and theatres. Examples selected from playhouses recently erected in Europe, with descriptive text, a treatise on theatre planning and construction, and supplements on stage machinery, theatre fires, and protective legislation. Vol. 1. Lond. *B. T. Batsford.* 1896. viii(+viii)+60 pp., 67 pls. (7 double, 1 fold.), 19 plans (6 double), illus. f° [127,522; 128.] ***A:**9016.1

Sattler, Joseph. Art in book-plates. Forty-two original ex-libris designed by S. With an introd. on artists, literature, and collectors of ex-libris in England, the United States, Germany, and France, by Frederick WARNECKE. Lond. *H. Grevel and Co.* 1895. (Pr. in Germany.) (3+)6 pp., 42 pls. (35 col'd), head and tail pieces. 4° [127,282; 128.] ***A:**3556

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The geology of the road-building stones of Massachusetts, with some consideration of similar materials from other parts of the United States. Wash. 1895. [n.t.p.] 277–341 pp., 7 pls. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 2; Charles D. Walcott, dir.) In ***42:**1613.16.2

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Preliminary report on the geology of the common roads of the United States. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 255–306 pp. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 15. report, 1893–4; J. W. Powell, dir.) In ***42:**1613.15

Siloti, C. Xaver. Klassiker der Malerei. Venezianische Schule. Bd. 2. Leipz. *B. Lemme.* [1885.] (8+)319 pp., illus. 12° [124,601; 128.] (Klassiker-Biblioth. der bildenden Künste. Malerei.) **10:**2615.2

Contents: Tizian.—Tintoretto.—Veronese.

Smyth, Henry Lloyd. *See* **Van Hise,** Charles Richard *and* **Bayley,** William Shirley.

Spurr, J. Edward. Economic geology of the Mercur mining district, Utah. With introd. by S. F. EMMONS. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 343–455 pp., 7 pls. (1 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 3 maps (1 col'd, 1 double col'd), illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 2; Charles D. Walcott, dir.) In ***42:**1613.16.2

Swank, James Moore. Iron and steel and allied industries in all countries. Wash. 1895. [n.t.p.] 219–250 pp. f° [127,675; 128.] (U.S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 3; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.3

Tayler, A. J. Wallis. Refrigerating and ice-making machinery: a descriptive treatise for the use of persons employing refrigerating and ice-making installations, and others. Lond. *C. Lockwood and son.* 1896. xv+280 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,345; 128.] **52:**1577.4

Teske, Karl, *editor.* The book-plates of Ulrick duke of Mecklenburgh. Woodcuts by Lucas Cranach and other artists, besides several ex libris of some other members of the Mecklenburgh dynasty. Collected and ed. by T. Ber. *J. A. Stargardt.* 1894. 9 pls., illus. t. p. f° [127,277; 128.] ***A:**3557

Van Hise, Charles Richard *and* **Bayley,** William Shirley. Preliminary report on the Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. With a chapter on the Republic trough, by Henry Lloyd SMYTH. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 477–650 pp., 10 pls. (2 double col'd), 4 maps (1 double col'd, 2 fol'd col'd), illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 15. report, 1893–4; J. W. Powell, dir.) In ***42:**1613.15

Wallis-Tayler, A. J. *See* **Tayler,** A. J. Wallis.

Ward, Lester Frank. The Potomac formation. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 307–397 pp., 3 pls., illus. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 15. report, 1893–4; J. W. Powell, dir.) In ***42:**1613.15

Warnecke, Ernst Friedrich A., *editor.* Rare book-plates (ex-libris) of the 15. and 16. centuries, by Albert Duerer, H. Burgmair, H. S. Beham, Virgil Solis, Jost Amman, etc. Limited ed. Lond. *H. Grevel and Co.* 1894. (Pr. in Germany.) (2+) 23 pp., vignette t. p., 101 pls., illus. 8° [127,278; 128.] ***A:**3552

Weeks, Joseph D. Manganese. Wash. 1895. [n.t.p.] 389–457 pp. f° [127,675; 128.] (U.S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 3; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.3

Weeks, Joseph D. The manufacture of coke. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 218–304 pp. f° [127,675; 128.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 4; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.4

Weeks, Joseph D. Petroleum. Wash. 1895. [n. t. p.] 315–404 pp. f° [127,675; 128.] (U.S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 4; Charles D. Walcott, dir.; David T. Day, chief of divis.) In ***42:**1613.16.4

Weismann, August. *See* **Romanes,** George John. An examination of Weismannism.

Williams, George Huntington. *See* **Keyes,** Charles Rollins *and* **Williams,** G. H.

Willoughby, C. C. *See* **Putnam,** F. W. *and* **Willoughby,** C. C.

Witchell, Charles A. The evolution of bird-song, with observations on the influence of heredity and imitation. Lond. *Black.* 1896. x+253 pp. 12° [127,496; 128.] **44:**1901

Woodrow, Ernest A. E. *See* **Sachs,** Edwin O. *and* **Woodrow,** E. A. E.

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

American Economic Association, Publications of the. Vol. 10. [N. Y.] *Assoc.* 1895. (iii+) vi+819 pp., 1 fold. chart, 2 fold. tabs. 8° [127,683; 128.] ***54:**100.10

Contents: Handbook and report of the seventh annual meeting.—The Canadian banking system, 1817–1890; Roeliff Morton BRECKENRIDGE.—Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York; John CUMMINGS.—Letters of David RICARDO to John Ramsay McCulloch, 1816–1823. Ed. with introd. and annotations, by J. H. HOLLANDER.

Boutwell, George Sewall. The constitution of the United States at the end of the first century. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1895. xviii+412 pp. 12° [127,680; 128.] **55:**1702.1

Breckenridge, Roeliff Morton. The Canadian banking system, 1817–1890. N.Y. *Assoc.* 1895. 476 pp., 1 fold. chart, 2 fold. tabs. 8° [127,683; 128.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. pubs., x, 1–3.) In ***54:**100.10

Buckle, Henry Thomas. *See* **Robertson,** John Mackinnon.

Chamier, Daniel. Law relating to literary copyright, and the authorship and publication of books. Lond. *E. Wilson.* 1895. xvi+159 pp. 8° [127,410; 128.] **55:**743.1

[Cincinnati. Police department.] A convenient manual for the police force of the city of Cincinnati, containing a compend of all laws and ordinances which it is required to obey or enforce; together with the mayor's rules and regulations for its government and discipline, and such instructions from the board of police commissioners as shall aid the members of the police force in the intelligent discharge of their duties. [Compiled by Robert C. PUGH.] Cin. *Board of police commissioners.* 1896. 152 pp. 16° [127,263; 128.] ***55:**4114

Conant, Charles Arthur. A history of modern banks of issue, with an account of the economic crises of the present century. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xiii+595 pp. 8° [127,699; 128.] **54:**247.5

Crocker, Uriel Haskell. The cause of hard times. Rev. ed. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1896. (ii+)v, 110 pp. 16° [127,415; 128.] **54:**249.1

Cummings, John. Poor-laws of Massachusetts and New York. With appendices containing the United States immigration and contract-labor laws. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1895. 135(477–611) pp. 8° [127,683; 128.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. pubs., x, 4.) In ***54:**100.10

Curtiss, George B. Protection and prosperity: an account of tariff legislation, and its effect in Europe and America. N. Y. *Pan-Amer. Pub. Co.* 1896. xxxii+864 pp., frontis. containing 4 ports. 8° [127,674; 128.] **54:**616.1

Des Essars, Pierre. A history of banking in the Latin nations; namely: France, Italy, Spain, Belgium, Switzerland, Portugal, and Roumania. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. xi–xviii+391 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,734; 128.] (Hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 3.) In ***54:**3001.3

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes. The development of parliament during the nineteenth century. Lond. *Longmans.* 1895. viii+183 pp. 8° [127,399; 128.] **54:**1121.1

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Economics: an account of the relations between private property and public welfare. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xi+496 pp. 8° [127,727; 128.] **54:**637.1

Hake, Alfred Egmont *and* **Wessiau,** O. E. The coming individualism. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1895. xi+347 pp. 8° [127,352; 128.] **54:**2081.1

Note. Includes: Municipal government, by Francis Fletcher VANE.

Hill, Georgiana. Women in English life: from mediæval to modern times. Lond. *Bentley.* 1896. 2 v. xx+350 pp., 1 port.; x+362 pp., 1 port. 8° [127,565; 128.] **54:**1893.1.1–2

Horn, Antoine E. A history of banking in the Russian empire. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. 339–435 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,734; 128.] (Hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 2.) In***54:**3001.2

Howe, Frederic Clemson. Taxation and taxes in the United States under the internal revenue system 1791–1895: an historical sketch of the organization, development, and later modification of direct and excise taxation under the constitution. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] xiii+293 pp. 12° [127,622; 128.] (Lib. of economics and politics, 11; Richard T. Ely.) **54:**2826

Inderwick, Frederick Andrew. The king's peace: a historical sketch of the English law courts. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1895. xxiv+254 pp., 14 pls., 1 plan, 1 map. 12° [127,542; 128.] (Social England ser.; Kenelm D. Cotes.) **55:**116.6

Lauchheimer, Charles Henry. Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards. Compiled and arranged under the direction of Capt. Sam. C. LEMLY. Wash. 1896. 139 pp. 8° [127,273; 128.] ***55:**972

Laughlin, James Laurence. Facts about money. Including the debate with W. H. HARVEY ("*Coin*"). Chic. *E. A. Weeks and Co.* [1895.] 275 pp., illus. 12° [127,658; 128.] (The Lucile ser., 3.) **54:**338.1

Laycock, F. U. Economics and socialism: a demonstration of the cause and cure of trade depression and national poverty. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1895. x+390 pp. 8° [127,416; 128.] **54:**326.6

Lucy, Henry W. A diary of the home rule parliament, 1892–1895. Lond. *Cassell.* 1896. viii+488 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,447; 128.] **54:**1302.4

MacLeod, Henry Dunning. A history of banking in Great Britain; with a historic analysis of the principles governing banking, currency, and credit. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. xi–xvi+337 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,734; 128.] (Hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 2.) In ***54:**3001.2

McPherson, Logan G. The monetary and banking problem. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. iv(+i)+135 pp. 12° [127,700; 128.] **54:**357.1

Pennell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Robins). The feasts of Autolycus: the diary of a greedy woman, ed. by P. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1896. 264 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [127,646; 128.] (The Mayfair set, 5.) **54:**2712.1

Pollard, James. A study in municipal government: the corporation of Berlin. 2. ed., rev. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1894. viii(+i)+164 pp. 12° [127,396; 128.] **54:**1429

Pugh, Robert Chalfant, *compiler.* *See* **Cincinnati.** Police department.

Putnam, George Haven, *compiler.* The question of copyright: comprising the text of the copyright law of the United States, a summary of the copyright laws at present in force in the chief countries of the world; together with a report of the legislation now pending in Great Britain, a sketch of the contest in the United States 1837–91, in behalf of the international copyright, and certain papers on the development of the conception of literary property, and on the results of the American act of 1891. 2. ed., rev., and with additional material. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xxiv (+i)+486 pp. 12° [127,632; 128.] **55:**747.a

Raffalovich, Arthur. Banks of Alsace and Lorraine, after the annexation. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*]. 1896. 393–412 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,734; 128.] (Hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 3.) In ***54:**3001.3

Ricardo, David, Letters of, to John Ramsay McCulloch, 1816–1823. Ed., with introd. and annotations, by J. H. HOLLANDER. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1895. xxii+182(613–816) pp. 8° [127,683; 128.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. pubs., x, 5–6.) In ***54:**100.10

Roberts, Isaac. Wages, fixed incomes, and the free coinage of silver; or, the danger involved in the free coinage of silver at the ratio of 16 to 1. To all wage-earners and workingmen; to clerks and persons holding salaried positions, and to persons with fixed incomes. Phil. *J. Highlands.* 1896. 168 pp. 12° [127,719; 128.] **54:**472.1

Robertson, John Mackinnon. Buckle and his critics: a study in sociology. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1895. xv+565 pp. 8° [127,373; 128.] **54:**2125.1

Sumner, William Graham. A history of banking in the United States. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. vii–xv+485 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,734; 128.] (Hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 1.) ***54:**3001.1

Taussig, Frank William. Wages and capital: an examination of the wages fund doctrine. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xviii+329 pp. 12° [127,401; 128.] **54:**673.3

Thayer, James Bradley. A preliminary treatise on evidence at the common law. Pt. 1. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1896. x+186 pp. 12° [127,740; 128.] **55:**815.1

Contents: Development of trial by jury.

Thompson, Herbert M. Russian politics. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1896. x+289 pp., 5 maps (1 double, 1 fold., 3 fold. col'd), 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [127,413; 128.] **54:**1483.1

Townsend, John Pomeroy. A history of savings-banks in the United States. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. 437–467 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,734; 128.] (Hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 2.) In ***54:**3001.2

United States railways. First to seventh annual reports on the statistics of railways in the United States to the interstate commerce commission, for the years ending June 30, 1888–1894. Wash. 1889–95. 7 v. 8° [110,218; 127,671; 128.] (Interstate commerce commission.) ***85:**1482.1–7

Vane, Francis Fletcher. Municipal government. *See* **Hake,** Alfred Egmont *and* **Wesslau,** O. E.

Walker, Byron Edmund. Banking in Canada. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. 413–491 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,734; 128.] (Hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 3.] In ***54:**3001.3

Walker, Francis Amasa. International bimetallism. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. v+297 pp. 12° [127,667; 128.] **54:**580.1

Wesslau, O. E. *See* **Hake,** Alfred Egmont *and* **Wesslau,** O. E.

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Austin, Alfred. Leszko, the bastard: a tale of Polish grief. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1877. (5+)75 pp. 12° [127,439; 128.] **31:**381.5

Bangs, John Kendrick. The bicyclers, and three other farces. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. viii(+i)+176 pp., 4 pls., illus. 12° [127,746; 128.] **32:**721

Contents: The bicyclers.—A dramatic evening.—The fatal message.—A proposal under difficulties.

Bruce, Wallace. In clover and heather. Edin. *Blackwood.* 1896. viii, 191 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,271; 128.] **31:**476.3

Byars, William Vincent. The glory of the garden, and other odes, sonnets, and ballads in sequence. With a note on the relations of the Horatian ode to the Tuscan sonnet. [n. p., n. d.] 190 pp. 18° [127,314; 128.] (Studies in verse, 2. ser.) **31:**525.6.2

Crowest, Frederick James. The story of British music (from the earliest times to the Tudor period). Lond. *Bentley.* 1896. vi(+i)+396 pp., illus. 8° [127,449; 128.] **10:**2521.7

Dole, Nathan Haskell, *translator and editor.* *See* **Omar Khayyám,** Rubáiyát of.

Keats, John. Poems. Ed., with introd. and notes, by Arlo BATES. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1896. xxx(+i)+302 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,676; 128.] (The Athenæum press ser.; G. L. Kittredge and C. T. Winchester.) **31:**971.2

Kleczynski, Jean. Chopin's greater works (preludes, ballads, nocturnes, polonaises, mazurkas): how they should be understood. Including CHOPIN'S notes for a "method of methods". Tr., with additions, by Natalie JANOTHA. Lond. *W. Reeves.* [1896.] 115 pp., 3 ports., 1 fold. facs. 12° [127,758; 128.] **53:**2204

Mattocks, Brewer. Songs of help and inspiration. [Fairbault, Minn.] *Amer. News Co.* 1889. (5+)13–88 pp. 12° [127,636; 128.] **31:**2720.1

Morris, *Sir* Lewis. Idylls and lyrics. Lond. *Osgood, McIlvaine and Co.* 1896. vi+151 pp. 16° [127,444; 128.] **31:**1282.1

Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát of. English, French, and German translations, comparatively arranged in accordance with the text of Edward Fitzgerald's version; with further selections, notes, biographies, bibliography, and other material, collected and ed. by Nathan Haskell DOLE. [Variorum ed.] Bost. *J. Knight Co.* 1896. 2 v. clxxix+203 pp., illus. t. p., 1 port.; vi(+i)+207–597 pp., illus. t. p., 1 port. 12° [127,630; 128.] ***31:**1334.1.1–2

Rollins, *Mrs.* Alice Marland (Wellington). Little Page Fern, and other verses. N. Y. [*Author.*] 1895. 37 pp., frontis. 12° [127,524; 128.] **31:**1433.2

Rollins, *Mrs.* Alice Marland (Wellington). The story of Azron. N. Y. [*Author.*] 1895. 21 leaves, frontis. 12° [127,525; 128.] **31:**1433.1

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour. Poems and ballads. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xv+367 pp. 12° [127,355; 128.] **31:**1682.3

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. The tale of Balen. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (5+)132 pp. 12° [127,317; 128.] **31:**1724

Vanbrugh, *Sir* John. The best plays of the old dramatists. Sir John Vanbrugh. Ed., with an introd. and notes, by A. E. H. SWAEN. [Literal reproductions of the old text.] Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1896. 501 pp., vignette t. p., 1 port., 1 fold. geneal. tab., head and tail pieces. 12° [127,595; 128.] (The Mermaid ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **32:**1285.3

Contents: A bibliography of Vanbrugh's works.—Biographical notice.—John Vanbrugh; Leigh HUNT.—The relapse.—The provok'd wife.—The confederacy.—A journey to London.

Yeatman, John Pym. The gentle Shakspere: a vindication. Lond. *The Roxburghe press.* [n. d.] (ii+)xi+317(+12) pp. 4° [127,747; 128.] **32:**2988.5

Fiction.—English.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie. Under sealed orders: a novel. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1896.] vi+321 pp., 6 pls. 12° [127,717; 128.] (Netherland lib., 5.) **35:**596.5

Andreae, Percy. The vanished emperor. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1896. (ii+)vi(+i)+366 pp. 12° [127,724; 128.] **35:**663.9

Bailey, Alice Ward. Mark Heffron: a novel. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 354 pp. 12° [127,603; 128.] **35:**1363

Balzac, Honoré *de.* Gobseck [and other stories]. Tr. by Katharine Prescott WORMELEY. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. (7+)368 pp. 12° [127,419; 128.] (The comedy of human life. Scenes from Parisian life.) **35:**1511

Contents: Gobseck.—The secrets of the princesse de Cadignan.—Unconscious comedians.—Another study of woman.—Comedies played gratis.

Barnes, Willis. Dame Fortune smiled: the doctor's story. Bost. *Arena Pub. Co.* 1896. 335 pp. 12° [127,647; 128.] **35:**1632.2

Barr, Robert. From whose bourne. Illus. by Frank M. Gregory. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] 210 pp., 4 pls. 16° [127,876; 128.] **35:**1647.4

Barr, Robert. One day's courtship; and The heralds of fame. With frontispiece by E. Frederick. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] 207 pp., frontis. 16° [127,878; 128.] **35:**1637.2

Becke, Louis. The ebbing of the tide: South Sea stories. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. (5+)292 pp. 12° [127,605; 128.] **35:**1835

Contents: "Luliban of the Pool."—Ninia.—Baldwin's Loisé.—At a kava-drinking.—Mrs. Liardet: a South Sea trading episode.—Kennedy, the boatsteerer.—A dead loss.—Hickson: a half-caste.—A boating party of two.—"The best asset in a fool's estate."—Deschard of Oneaka.—Nell of Mulliner's camp.—Auriki reef.—At the ebbing of the tide.—The fallacies of Hilliard.—A tale of a mask.—The cook of the "Spreetoo Santoo".—Lupton's guest: a memory of the eastern Pacific.—In Nouméa.—The feast at Pentecost.—An honour to the service.

Bell, Lilian. The under side of things: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (5+)241 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,602; 128.] **35:**1909

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The master craftsman: a novel. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] 354 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,615; 128.] **35:**2045

Black, William. Briseis: a novel. Illus. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (5+)406 pp., 12 pls. 12° [127,310; 128.] **35:**2165.1

Boothby, Guy. Dr. Nikola. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (5+)311 pp. 16° [127,654; 128.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 197.) **35:**2369.1

Bray, Claude. The king's revenge. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. vi+281 pp. 12° [127,736; 128.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 199.) **35:**2723

Brodhead, Eva Wilder. One of the Visconti: a novelette. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (6+)194 16° [127,888; 128.] (The ivory ser.) **38:**2231

Browne, Thomas Alexander. (*Rolf Boldrewood.*) The crooked stick; or, Pollie's probation. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. 306 pp. 12° [127,315; 128.] **35:**3003.1

Clark, Imogen. The victory of Ezry Gardner. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] 173 pp., frontis. 16° [127,422; 128.] **35:**4320.3

Conrad, Joseph. An outcast of the islands. N. Y. *Appleton.* [1896.] (5+)335 pp. 12° [127,718; 128.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 198.) **35:**4648.2

Cross, *Mrs.* Ada (Cambridge). A humble enterprise. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (5+)268 pp. 12° [127,621; 128.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 196.) **35:**3728.6

Dougall, *Miss* Lily. The madonna of a day. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1895. 271 pp. 16° [127,312; 128.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 194.) **37:**789.1

Dutton, A. V. Wisdom's folly: a study in feminine development. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. v+294 pp. 16° [127,316; 128.] **37:**1123

Edwards, *Miss* Matilda Barbara Betham. The dream-Charlotte: a story of echoes. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. vi+384 pp. 12° [127,420; 128.] **35:**2063.7

Esler, E. Rentoul. The way they loved at Grimpat: village idylls. Authorized ed. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. 231 pp. 12° [127,465; 128.] **37:**1764

Contents: Kitty.—Eunice.—Linnet's lover.—Naomi.—Good for nothing.—Betty's luck.—Alice.—Daisy Wynn.—Bessie.

Fenn, George Manville, **Reade,** *Rev.* Compton, **Archer,** F. *and others.* Seven frozen sailors. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1896.] (6+) 194 pp., additional illus. t. p., 3 pls. 12° [127,467; 128.] **37:**2069.3

Frederic, Harold. March hares. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (5+)281 pp. 16° [127,737; 128.] **37:**2461.3

Fuller, Anna. A Venetian June. Illus. by George Sloane. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. (5+)315 pp., frontis., head pieces. 18° [127,726; 128.] **37:**2519.1

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. White aprons: a romance of Bacon's rebellion, 1676. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1896. viii, 339 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [127,540; 128.] **37:**3158

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. (*F. Anstey.*) The statement of Stella Maberly. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. viii+230 pp. 16° [125,886; 128.] **37:**3634.3

Hamilton, M. Across an Ulster bog. N. Y. *E. Arnold.* 1896. 254 pp. 16° [127,688; 128.] **37:**3946.1

Hawthorne, Julian. Love is a spirit: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 200 pp. 12° [127,656; 128.] **37:**4166.1

Holland, Clive. The lure of fame. With a drawing and decoration by George Wharton Edwards. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1896. 245 pp., illus. t. p., frontis. 16° [127,468; 128.] **37:**4538

Honor Ormthwaite: a novel. By the author of "Lady Jean's vagaries". N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 253 pp. 12° [127,471; 128.] **40:**2222.1

James, Henry. Embarrassments. [Stories.] N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. (5+)320 pp. 12° [127,694; 128.] **38:**235.2

Contents: The figure in the carpet.—Glasses.—The next time.—The way it came.

Jókai, Mór (*German* Maurus), *Edler von Asva.* Black diamonds: a novel. Tr. by Frances A. GERARD. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. iv(+i)+458 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,729; 128.] **38:**491.2

Keightley, S. R. The crimson sign: a narrative of the adventures of Mr. Gervase Orme, sometime lieutenant in Mountjoy's regiment of foot. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (5+)356 pp., 4 pls. 12° [127,614; 128.] **38:**723.21

King, *Capt.* Charles. An army wife. N. Y. *F. T. Neely.* 1896. 278 pp., 32 pls. 12° [127,512; 128.] **38:**887.4

Le Fanu, James Sheridan, **Young,** *Sir* Charles *and others.* A stable for nightmares; or, weird tales. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1896. 256 pp., additional illus. t. p., 3 pls. 16° [127,466; 128.] **38:**1464.1

Le Fanu, J. S., **Young,** *Sir* C. *and others.*—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Dickon, the devil.—A debt of honor.—Devereux's dream.—Catherine's quest.—Haunted.—Pichon and sons, of the Croix Rousse.—The phantom fourth.—The spirit's whisper.—Dr. Feversham's story.—The secret of the two plaster casts.—What was it?

McCarthy, Justin. The riddle ring. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (5+)353 pp. 12° [127,469; 128.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 195.) **38:**2132.1

McGasson, Eva Wilder. *See* **Brodhead,** Eva Wilder.

McManus, L. The silk of the kine: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 195 pp. 12° [127,616; 128.] **38:**2342.8

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma (Martin). An escape from the Tower: a story of the Jacobite rising of 1715. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. viii+291 pp., frontis. 12° [127,430; 128.] **38:**2606.4

Matthews, James Brander. Tales of fantasy and fact. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (5+)216 pp., frontis. 12° [127,606; 128.] **38:**2709.1

Contents: A primer of imaginary geography.—The kinetoscope o time.—The dream-gown of the Japanese ambassador.—The riva ghosts.—Sixteen years without a birthday.—The twinkling of an eye —A confidential postscript.

Montrésor, *Miss* Frances Frederica. False coi or true? N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 296 pp. 16° [127,604; 128.] **38:**3085.

Nevinson, Henry W. In the valley of Tophet N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. iii+276 pp. 12° [127 464; 128.] **38:**354

Contents: A vicarious sacrifice.—An undesired victory.—The ta of Shadow.—On the road to Parnassus.—His ewe lamb.—An anti-soci offender.—The old Adam.—An autumn crocus.—Miss Rachel.—Th tragedy of Kinestead.—Geordie's marrow.—An old red rag.

Payne, Will. Jerry, the dreamer: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 299 pp. 12° [127,470; 128. **38:**426

Pool, Maria Louise. Mrs. Gerald: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. iv(+iii)+339 pp., 13 pls. 12 [127,655; 128.] **38:**4609.

Pullen, *Rev.* Henry William. Venus and Cupid or, a trip from Mount Olympus to London. B the personal conductor of the party. A new, fa tastic romance. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 29 pp. 16° [127,730; 128.] **38:**476

Reade, Compton. *See* **Fenn,** George Manvill **Reade,** C., **Archer,** F. *and others.*

Rivers, George R. R. The governor's garden: relation of some passages in the life of his e cellency Thomas Hutchinson, sometime captai general and governor-in-chief of his majesty province of Massachusetts Bay. Bost. *J. Knig Co.* 1896. (7+)259 pp., vignette t. p., 5 pls. 12 [127,751; 128.] **39:**431.

Rod, Édouard. The white rocks: a novel. T from the French. With illus. by E. Boyd Smith N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] vii+27 pp., 3 pls. 12° [127,645; 128.] **39:**58

Selby, Thomas G. The Chinaman in his ow stories. Lond. *C. H. Kelly.* 1895. 210 pp. frontis., illus. 12° [127,287; 128.] **39:**1557.

Contents: Introduction.—Kinship and kindness.—The good graduate.—The haunted melon garden.—The dashing wife.—Madam Cross-Grain.—The nine demon incarnations.—A buddhist's vision of purgatory.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer). (*John Strange Winter.*) The truth-tellers: a novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 282 pp. 12° [127,731; 128.] (Lippincott's select novels, 182.) **39:**2170.3

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour. Weir of Hermiston: an unfinished romance. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. v+266 pp. 12° [127,395; 128.] **39:**2265.1

Stories by English authors. Africa. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. 224 pp., 1 port. 16° [127,503; 128.] **40:**1684.3

Contents: The mystery of Sasassa Valley; A. Conan DOYLE.—Long odds; H. Rider HAGGARD.—King Bemba's Point: a west African story; J. LANDERS.—Ghamba; William Charles SCULLY.—Mary Musgrave; Anonymous.—Gregorio; Arthur Hemingway.

Stories by English authors. England. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. 207 pp., 1 port. 16° [127,591; 128.] **40:**1684.1

Contents: The box tunnel; Charles READE.—Minions of the moon; F. W. ROBINSON.—The four-fifteen express; Amelia B. EDWARDS.—The wrong black bag; Angelo LEWIS.—The three strangers; Thomas HARDY.—Mr. Lismore and the widow; Wilkie COLLINS.—The philosopher in the apple orchard; Anthony HOPE.

Stories by English authors. France. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. 196 pp., 1 port. 16° [127,443; 128.] **40:**1684.2

Contents: A lodging for the night; R. L. STEVENSON.—A leaf in the storm; OUIDA.—A terribly strange bed; Wilkie COLLINS.—Michel Lorio's cross; Hesba STRETTON.—A perilous amour; Stanley J. WEYMAN.

Stories by English authors. Italy. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. 175 pp., 1 port. 16° [127,504; 128.] **40:**1684.4

Contents: A faithful retainer; James PAYN.—Bianca; W. E. NORRIS.—Goneril; A. Mary F. ROBINSON.—The brigand's bride: a tale of southern Italy; Laurence OLIPHANT.—Mrs. General Talboys; Anthony TROLLOPE.

Stories by English authors. The Orient. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. 192 pp., 1 port. 16° [127,669; 128.] **40:**1684.5

Contents: The man who would be king; Rudyard KIPLING.—Tajima; Miss MITFORD.—A Chinese girl graduate; R. K. DOUGLAS.—The revenge of her race; Mary BEAUMONT.—King Billy of Ballarat; Morley ROBERTS.—Thy heart's desire; Netta SYRETT.

Stories by English authors. Scotland. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. 183 pp., 1 port. 16° [127,669; 128.] **40:**1684.6

Contents: The courting of T'nowhead's Bell; J. M. BARRIE.—"The heather Lintie"; S. R. CROCKETT.—A doctor of the old school; Ian MACLAREN.—Wandering Willie's tale; Sir Walter SCOTT.—The Glenmutchkin railway; W. E. AYTOUN.—Thrawn Janet; R. L. STEVENSON.

Stumbler (A) in wide shoes. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. 411 pp. 12° [127,723; 128.] (Protean ser., 6.) **40:**2628.1

Sutcliffe, Halliwell. The XIth commandment. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1896. 333 pp. 12° [127,473; 128.] **39:**2424.13

Tompkins, Elizabeth Knight. The broken ring: a romance. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. iii+277 pp. 12° [127,601; 128.] (The Hudson lib., 15.) **39:**3074.8

Wilkins, *Miss* Mary Eleanor. Madelon: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 376 pp. 16° [127,689; 128.] **40:**502.2

Young, *Sir* Charles. *See* **Le Fanu,** James Sheridan, **Young,** *Sir* C. *and others.*

Zola, Émile. Rome. Sole authorized version in the English language. Tr. by Ernest Alfred VIZETELLY. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 2 v. viii+434 pp.; vi+473 pp. 12° [127,505; 128.] **40:**1483.1-2

Polygraphy.

Alden, William Livingston. Among the freaks. With illus. by J. F. Sullivan and Florence K. Upton. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. viii+195 pp., vignette t. p., 6 pls., illus. 12° [127,311; 128.] **33:**753.5

Contents: The wild man of Borneo.—A gorilla romance.—Major Microbe.—A case of dual consciousness.—How the fat woman eloped.—The N'Shugie-Gumbo.—The mermaid.—The beauty show.—The baby show.—The lightning calculator.—An amateur juggler.—The bearded woman.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. East and west: being papers reprinted from the "Daily telegraph" and other sources. With illus. by R. T. Pritchett. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. x(+i)+373 pp., 12 pls., illus. 8° [127,661; 128.] **33:**775.2

Contents: The Egyptian thief.—"Aspects of life."—A flight of locusts.—Astronomy and religion.—In the Indian woods.—Love the preserver.—A real thirst.—The Indian upanishads.—The two bridges.—Indian viceroys.—Under the sunshine.—Jungle kingdoms.—A fisherman's wife.—An engine of fate.—In the stone trade.—The triumph of Japan.—Lost and found.—Buddha-Gya.—The "garden of repose".—The sword of Japan.—Limpets.—A delicate entertainment.

Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon. 14., vollständig umgearb. Aufl. Leipz. *Brockhaus.* 1894-95. 16 v. 4° [127,516; 128.] ***||:**3016.1-16

Note Each vol. has illustrations in text.

Contents: Vol. 1. A—Astrabad. 45 pls. (4 col'd, 3 double, 4 double col'd), 20 maps (1 col'd, 16 double col'd), 5 col'd plans.

Vol. 2. Astrachan—Bilk. 41 pls. (4 col'd, 1 double), 8 double col'd maps, 5 plans (1 col'd, 1 double, 2 double col'd), 1 col'd plan of battle.

Vol. 3. Bill—Catulus. 24 pls. (2 col'd, 1 double, 1 double col'd), 7 maps (6 double col'd), 8 col'd plans.

Vol. 4. Caub—Deutsche Kunst. 36 pls. (2 col'd, 3 double), 7 maps (1 col'd, 5 double col'd), 4 col'd plans (1 double).

Vol. 5. Deutsche Legion—Elektrodiagnostik. 35 pls. (6 col'd, 1 double, 1 fold.), 16 double col'd maps, 6 col'd plans (1 double, 1 fold.).

Vol. 6. Elektrodynamik—Forum. 41 pls. (7 col'd, 2 double, 1 fold.), 11 col'd maps (9 fold.), 1 col'd plan.

Vol. 7. Foscari—Gilboa. 39 pls. (6 col'd, 4 double, 1 double col'd), 12 col'd maps (6 double), 2 col'd plans.

Vol. 8. Gilde—Held. 34 pls. (4 col'd, 1 double), 8 col'd maps (7 double), 4 col'd plans (1 fold.).

Vol. 9. Heldburg—Juxta. 40 pls. (6 col'd, 4 double), 10 col'd maps (6 double), 1 col'd chart.

Vol. 10. K—Lebensversicherung. 52 pls. (9 col'd, 2 double), 11 maps (2 col'd, 6 double col'd), 8 plans (5 col'd, 1 double col'd), 2 tabs., 1 col'd plan of battle.

Vol. 11. Leber—More. 33 pls. (7 col'd, 2 double), 12 maps (5 col'd, 5 double col'd, 2 fold. col'd), 12 plans (9 col'd, 3 double col'd), 1 tab., 2 col'd plans of battles (1 double).

Vol. 12. Morea—Perücke. 57 pls. (7 col'd, 4 double, 2 double col'd), 17 col'd maps (13 double), 7 col'd plans (6 double), 1 double chart, 1 tab.

Vol. 13. Perugia—Rudersport. 41 pls. (5 col'd, 2 double, 5 double col'd, 1 col'd port.), 17 maps (6 col'd, 9 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 5 plans (1 col'd, 3 double col'd).

Vol. 14. Rüdesheim—Soccus. 48 pls (6 col'd, 4 double, 2 double col'd), 23 maps (6 col'd, 13 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 2 col'd plans, 2 tabs., 1 double chart.

Vol. 15. Social—Türken. 54 pls. (8 col'd, 5 double), 15 maps (4 col'd, 10 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 8 col'd plans (3 double), 2 tabs.

Vol. 16. Turkestan—Zz. 51 pls. (9 col'd, 1 double, 3 double col'd), 11 col'd maps (6 double, 1 fold.), 10 col'd plans (3 double, 1 fold.).

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. Jersey street and Jersey lane: urban and suburban sketches. Illus. by A. B. Frost, B. West Clinedinst, Irving R. Wiles, and Kenneth Frazier. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xiv+201 pp., illus. 12° [127,506; 128.] **33:**1043.9

Contents: Jersey and Mulberry.—Tiemann's to Tubby Hook.—The Bowery and Bohemia.—The story of a path.—The lost child.—A letter to town.

Canton, William. The invisible playmate: a story of the unseen; with appendices. N. Y. *J. S. Tait and sons.* [1895.] 95 pp. 16° [127,323; 128.] **33:**1094

Contents: The invisible playmate.—Rhymes about a little woman.—An unknown child-poem.—At a wayside station.

Dowson, Ernest. Dilemmas: stories and studies in sentiment. Lond. *E. Mathews.* 1895. (9+) 139 pp. 12° [127,286; 128.] **33**:1445

Contents: The diary of a successful man.—A case of conscience.—An orchestral violin.—Souvenirs of an egoist.—The statute of limitations.

Elizabeth, *queen of Roumania.* (*Carmen Sylva.*) Thoughts of a queen. Tr. into English (with special permission) by H. Sutherland EDWARDS. New ed. Lónd. *J. Macqueen.* [n. d.] 138 pp. 16° [127,313; 128.] **33**:1503

Contents: Preface.—Man.—Woman.—Love.—Friendship.—Happiness.—Misfortune.—Suffering.—Life.—Nature.—The mind.—Virtue.—Art.—Pride.—Politics.—Miscellaneous.

Harper's Book of facts. *See* **Willsey**, Joseph H., *compiler.*

Le Gallienne, Richard. Retrospective reviews: a literary log. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1896. 2 v. xix +281 pp.; (4+)282 pp. 12° [127,763; 128.] **33**:2576.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. 1891-3.
Vol. 2. 1893-5.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Essays on nature and culture. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (2+)326 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,250; 128.] **33**:2674

Contents: The art of arts.—Education.—Time and tide.—Man and nature.—The race memory.—The discovery to the senses.—The discovery to the imagination.—The poetic interpretation.—The moral impress.—The record in language.—The individual approach.—Personal intimacy.—The fundamental correspondences.—The creative force.—The great revelation.—Form and vitality.—The method.—Distinctness of individuality.—Vital selection.—Repose.—The universal life.—The unconscious life.—Solitude and silence.—Unhasting, unresting.—Health.—Work and play.—Work and beauty.—The rhythmic movement.—The law of harmony.—The prophecy of nature.

Machiavelli, Niccolò di Bernardo *dei.* The prince, and other pieces. From the Italian of M., with an introd.; by Henry MORLEY. 4. ed. Lond. *Routledge.* 1893. 308 pp. 12° [127,597; 128.] (Morley's universal lib., 64.) **33**:2740

Contents: The prince. Note by the translator.—The life of Castruccio Castracani.—The murder of Vitelli, etc.—The marriage of Belphegor.—The state of France.—The state of Germany.

McKinley, William. McKinley's masterpieces: selections from the public addresses in and out of congress of William McKinley. Ed. by R. L. PAGET. Bost. *J. Knight Co.* 1896. xx, 207 pp., 1 port. 16° [127,267; 128.] (Famous men ser.) **33**:192.1

Mosby, Ella F. The ideal life. Cin. *Author.* 1877. 245 pp. 12° [126,997; 128.] **33**:3085.7

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm. Thus spake Zarathustra: a book for all and none. Tr. by Alexander TILLE. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xxiii(+vi)+479 pp. 12° [127,684; 128.] (Works, 8.) ***34**:1790.8

Payne, William Morton. Little leaders. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1895. x, 278 pp. 12° [126,378; 128.] **33**:3335

Contents: Literature and criticism: Literature on the stage.—The Ibsen legend.—The cult in literature.—The literary West.—The writer and his hire.—The critic and his task.—Touchstones of criticism.—Anonymity in literary criticism.—Poetry as criticism of literature.—The neglected art of translation.—Education: A few words about education.—The approach to literature.—The teaching of literature.—Democracy and education.—The future of American speech.—The use and abuse of dialect.—Reading and education.—Summer reading.—Summer school.—An endowed newspaper.—In memoriam. Alfred Tennyson.—Ernest Renan.—Hippolyte Adolphe Taine.—Gustav Freytag.—John Addington Symonds.—Christina Georgina Rossetti.—John Tyndall.—Thomas Henry Huxley.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.—William Frederick Poole.

Rollins, *Mrs.* Alice Marland (Wellington). Aphorisms for the year. 2. ed. N. Y. *J. A. Thulman.* 1895. (86 pp.) 18° [127,526; 128.] **33**:3517.10

Rollins, *Mrs.* Alice Marland (Wellington). Unfamiliar quotations. N. Y. [*Author.*] 1895. 74 pp. 18° [127,527; 128.] **33**:365.3

Saunders, Frederick. Stray leaves of literature. 2. ed. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1889. vii+200 pp. 16° [126,996; 128.] (Whittaker's lib., 27.) **33**:3571.1

Contents: Old book notes.—Ballad and song literature.—Human sympathy.—The seasons and their change.—Physiognomy.—The mystery of music.—The survival of books.—Life's little day.—Our social salutations.—The symbolism of flowers.—Head, heart, and hand.—Smiles and tears.—Day and night.

Tasso, Torquato. Opere, raccolte per Giuseppe MAURO. Venezia. *C. Buonarrigo.* 1722-42. 12 v. 4° [26,792; 128.] ***56**:6031-42

Contents: Vol. 1. Il Tasso, o della vana gloria. Dialogo di Pier Jacopo MARTELLO.—Il Goffredo, ovvero la Gerusalemme liberata.—Sei ragionamenti poetici di Girolamo BARUFFALDI.—Rimario del poema ridotto co' versi interi sotto le lettere vocali, da Giovambatista SGARGI.—Gli epiteti del poema. 3 pls.

Vol. 2. Il Gonzaga, ovvero del piacer onesto. Dialogo di T. Tasso.—Lettera del Tasso, nella quale paragona l'Italia alla Francia.—Il Carafa, ovvero dell' epica poesia, dialogo di Camillo PELLEGRINO.—Degli accademici della Crusca difesa dell' Orlando furioso dell' Ariosto contra detto dialogo.—Replica del PELLEGRINO.—L'infarinato secondo, ovvero dell' infarinato accademico della Crusca risposta alla replica del Pellegrino.—Apologia del Tasso in difesa della sua Gerusalemme, agli accademici della Crusca.—Risposta dell' infarinato all' apologia.—Dialogo di Niccolò degli ODDI in difesa di C. Pellegrino contra gli accademici della Crusca.—Risposta di Giulio GUASTAVINI all' infarinato intorno alla Gerusalemme liberata del Tasso.

Vol. 3. Difesa del primo infarinato, da Orlando PESCETTI.—Considerazioni di Carlo FIORETTI sopra la Gerusalemme del Tasso.—Risposte d'Orazio ARIOSTO ad alcuni luoghi del dialogo di C. Pellegrino, ne' quali si riprendeva l'Orlando furioso dell' Ariosto.—Parere di Francesco PATRIZJ in difesa di Lodovico Ariosto.—Discorso di T. Tasso sopra questo parere.—Trimerone. Risposta di F. PATRIZJ a T. Tasso.—Discorso di Orazio LOMBARDELLI intorno a i contrasti che si fanno sopra la Gerusalemme del Tasso.—Il Rossi, dialogo di Malatesta PORTA intorno a' pareri della Gerusalemme di T. Tasso.—Lettera di Bastiano de'Rossi, nella quale si ragiona di T. Tasso.—Risposta del Tasso all' Accademia della Crusca in difesa del suo dialogo del piacer onesto.

Vol. 4. La Gerusalemme conquistata.—Del giudizio sopra la Gerusalemme, riformata dall' autore, libri due.—Il Rinaldo.

Vol. 5. Le sette giornate del mondo creato.—Il re Torrismondo, tragedia.—Tragedia non finita.—L'Aminta, favola boschereccia.—Intrighi d'amore, commedia.—Discorsi del poema eroico.—Discorsi dell' arte poetica, e in particolare sopra il poema eroico.

Vol. 6. Rime amorose, eroiche, sacre, e morali.—Considerazioni sopra tre canzoni di Gio. Batista Pigna, intitolate: Le tre sorelle.—Lezione sopra il sonetto del Casa: Questa vita mortal, que in una o in due.—La Cavalletta, ovvero della poesia toscana, dialogo.

Vol. 7. Dialoghi: Il Ficino, ovvero dell'arte.—Dell'arte del dialogo. Discorso.—Il Ghirlinzone, ovvero l'epitaffio.—Il conte, ovvero dell' imprese.—Il messaggiero.—Il Forno, ovvero della nobiltà.—Della dignità.—Il Gonzaga, ovvero del piacer onesto.—Il Gonzaga secondo, ovvero del giuoco.—Il padre di famiglia.—Il Porzio, ovvero delle virtù.—Il Costantino, ovvero della clemenza.—Il Manso, ovvero dell' amicizia.—Il Beltramo, ovvero della cortesia.—Il Rangone, ovvero della pace.—Il Cataneo, ovvero degl'idoli.—Dell' arte del dialogo, discorso.

Vol. 8. Dialoghi: Il Gianluca, ovvero delle maschere.—La Molza, ovvero dell' amore.—Il cavaliere amante, e la gentildonna amata.—I bagni, ovvero della pietà.—Il forestiero napoletano, ovvero della gelosia.—Il Minturno, ovvero della bellezza.—Il Romeo, ovvero del giuoco.—Il Malpiglio, ovvero della corte.—Il Malpiglio secondo, ovvero del fuggir la moltitudine.—Il Nifo, ovvero del piacere.—Il Cataneo, ovvero delle conclusioni.—Conclusioni amorose.—Discorso sopra due questioni amorose.—Il secretario.—Discorsi: Dell' uffizio del siniscalco.—Del maritarsi.—Dell' amor vicendevole fra il padre e il figliuolo.—Del giuramento falso.—Della virtù femminile e donnesca.—Della gelosia.—Discorso sopra varj accidenti della sua vita.—Orazione fatta nell' aprirsi dell' Accademia ferrarese.—Risposta di Roma a Plutarco.—Orazione in lode della serenissima casa de' Medici.—Orazione nella morte del card. Luigi d'Este.—Comparazione di Omero, Virgilio e Torquato Tasso, di Paolo BENI. Discorsi sette.

Vol. 9. Lettere familiari di T. Tasso, parte prima.

Vol. 10. Lettere familiari di T. Tasso, parte seconda.—Lettere poetiche scritte da T. Tasso e da altri, particolarmente in materia della Gerusalemme liberata.—Lettere inedite di T. Tasso, raccolte da Lodovico Antonio MURATORI.—Esposizioni di T. Tasso d'alcune sue rime.

Vol. 11. Orazione in morte di Barbara d'Austria.—Orazione nella morte del Santino.—Rime inedite.—La bilancia critica di Mario ZITO.—Discorso di Filippo PIGAFETTA in materia de' due titoli del poema della Gerusalemme.—Discorsi e annotazioni di Giulio GUASTAVINI sopra la Gerusalemme liberata.—Risposta di G. GUASTAVINI ad alcune opposizioni fatte alla proposizione e invocazione usata dal Tasso nella Gerusalemme liberata.—Della comparazione d'Omero, Virgilio e Torquato Tasso. Dialoghi tre di Paolo BENI.—Lettera di Diomede BORGHESI tratta della terza parte delle sue lettere discorsive.

Tasso, Torquato.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 12. Annotazioni di Scipione GENTILI nella Gerusalemme del Tasso.—Luoghi osservati da Giulio GUASTAVINI, i quali il Tasso nella sua Gerusalemme ha presi ed imitati da' poeti e da altri scrittori antichi.—Allegoria del poema.—Notizie istoriche di Lorenzo PIGNORIA.—Annotazioni di Bonifazio MARTINELLI sopra la Gerusalemme liberata.—Il farnetico savio, ovvero il Tasso. Dialogo di Alessandro GUARINI.—Indice generale.

Tyler, *Rev.* J. Z. Talks to young people, given before the Bethany park summer assembly. With an introd. by Francis E. CLARK. Cin. *The Standard Pub. Co.* [1896.] vi+148 pp. 12° [127,256; 128.] **33:**4208

Contents: The days of our youth.—The companionship of books.—The problem of temptation.—Making the most of one's self.—Marks of christian growth.—The christian endeavor pledge.—Characteristics of our times.

Willsey, Joseph H., *compiler.* Harper's Book of facts: a classified history of the world, embracing science, literature, and art. Ed. by Charlton T. LEWIS. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1895. (4+)954 pp., illus. 4° [127,060; 128.] ***II:**2025

The same. ***L:**6633

Winter, William. Brown heath and blue bells: being sketches of Scotland, with other papers. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. 237 pp. 18° [126,578; 128.] **.33:**4391.1

Contents: Sketches of Scotland.—Tewkesbury and Salisbury.—Stratford gleanings.—Relic and reverie.—A valley of peace.—Mountain days.—Seashore pictures.—Tributes: George Arnold. Fitz-James O'Brien. Charles Dawson Shanly. Rufus Choate. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Jefferson.—On the verge.

Literature.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Essays. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xiii(+iii)+312 pp. 12° [126,456; 128.] **10:**3359 1

Contents: The ever-memorable John Hales.—A minute philosopher [John Earles].—Henry More, the Platonist.—Andrew Marvell.—Vincent Bourne.—Thomas Gray.—William Blake.—The poetry of Keble.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—The late Master of Trinity (Dr. W. H. Thompson).—Henry Bradshaw.—Christina Rossetti.—The poetry of Edmund Gosse.—Epilogue.

Berdoe, Edward. Browning's message to his time: his religion, philosophy, and science. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1890. (4+)222 pp., 1 port., 3 facs. 12° [112,989; 128.] **10:**3378.2

Berdoe, Edward, *editor.* Browning studies: being select papers by members of the Browning Society. Ed., with an introd., by B. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. xii(+ii)+331 pp. 8° [126,510; 128.] **10:**3378.3

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford. Literary types: being essays in criticism. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1895. vi(+ii)+192 pp. 12° [127,434; 128.] **10:**3382.2

Contents: Thomas De Quincey: man of letters.—Charles Lamb: essayist.—Thomas Carlyle: philosopher. "Wotton Reinfred": a note.—Walter Savage Landor: dramatist.—Charles Dickens: novelist. The pathos of Dickens: a note.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge: poet.

Cheney, John Vance. That dome in air: thoughts on poetry and the poets. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1895. 236 pp. 12° [126,380; 128.] **10:**2915.2

Contents: The relation of poetry to life, with special reference to religion.—Emerson.—Lowell.—Whittier.—Longfellow.—Bryant.—Whitman.—Blake.—Cowper.—Wordsworth.—A forgotten volume.

Crawshaw, W. H. The interpretation of literature. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. x(+i)+235 pp. 12° [127,424; 128.] **10:**2915.5

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. Books fatal to their authors. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1895. xx+244 pp. 12° [127,421; 128.] (The book-lover's lib.; Henry B. Wheatley.) **10:**2930.2

Dixon, William Macneile. A Tennyson primer; with a critical essay. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (7+)189 pp. 12° [126,952; 128.] **10:**3402.4

Gosse, Edmund William. Critical kit-kats. Lond. *W. Heinemann.* 1896. xi(+iv)+302 pp. 12° [127,418; 128.] **10:**2959.2

Contents: The sonnets from the Portuguese.—Keats in 1894.—Thomas Lovell Beddoes.—Edward Fitz Gerald.—Walt Whitman.—Count Lyof Tolstoi.—Christina Rossetti.—Lord De Tabley.—Toru Dutt.—José-Maria de Heredia.—Walter Pater.—Robert Louis Stevenson.

Goethe-Jahrbuch. Herausgeg. von Ludwig GEIGER. Bd. 16. Mit dem zehnten Jahresbericht der Goethe-Gesellschaft. Frankf. am M. *Rütten u. Loening.* 1895. viii+308+29*+62 pp., frontis. 8° [126,600; 128.] ***10:**4063.16

Note. Includes: Die epische Poesie und Goethe. Von Friedrich SPIELHAGEN. Festvortrag, gehalten in der 10. Generalversammlung der Goethe-Gesellschaft in Weimar am 8. Juni 1895.

Gurteen, *Rev.* Stephen Humphreys. The epic of the fall of man: a comparative study of Cædmon, Dante, and Milton. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xi+449 pp., 26 pls., 1 facs., illus. 12° [127,196; 128.] **10:**3451.1

Lawton, William Cranston. Art and humanity in Homer. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xvii+284 pp. 18° [127,146; 128.] **10:**4296.1

Lilly, William Samuel. Four English humourists of the nineteenth century: lectures delivered at the Royal institution of Great Britain in January and February, 1895. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1895. xxiii+192 pp. 8° [127,409; 128.] **10:**3564.6

Contents: The humourist as democrat: Dickens.—The humourist as philosopher: Thackeray.—The humourist as poet: George Eliot.—The humourist as prophet: Carlyle.

Macdonald, Frederika. Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1895. xv+254 pp., 2 ports., 2 fold. facs. 8° [127,562; 128.] **10:**3896

Contents: Voltaire, and the "sword of the ridicule that kills".—Jean Jacques Rousseau—the prophet of the new idealism.—A woman of the world in the France of Voltaire.—Jean Jacques Rousseau and his children.—Jean Jacques Rousseau and the "devin du village".—The new education, and Jean Jacques Rousseau.—The doctrine of "natural rights" and its gospel—the "Contrat social".

Mayhew, Athol. A jorum of "Punch" with those who helped to brew it: being the early history of "The London charivari". Lond. *Downey and Co.* 1895. xvi+150 pp., 3 ports., 9 facs. 12° [127,307; 128.] **10:**3573.3

Mooney, Margaret S. Foundation studies in literature. N. Y. *Silver, Burdett and Co.* 1896. xiv+292 pp., 16 pls. 12° [127,425; 128.] **10:**3050.1

Pattee, Fred Lewis. A history of American literature, with a view to the fundamental principles underlying its development: a text-book for schools and colleges. N. Y. *Silver, Burdett and Co.* 1896. xi+475 pp. 12° [127,433; 128.] **10:**3265

Phillips, Mary E. A handbook of German literature. Rev., with an introd. by A[loys] WEISS. Lond. *Bells.* 1895. xiii+157 pp. 12° [126,758; 128.] **10:**4162

Sainte-Beuve, Charles-Augustin. Select essays, chiefly bearing on English literature. Tr. by A. J. BUTLER. Lond. *E. Arnold.* [1895.] ix(+iii) +268 pp. 12° [126,387; 128.] **10:**3654.1

Contents: What is a classic?—Of a literary tradition; and in what sense the term should be understood.—Letters of Lord Chesterfield to his son.—William Cowper.—Gibbon.—Grote's History of Greece.—Bonstetten and Gray.—Taine's History of English literature.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. A history of nineteenth century literature (1780–1895). N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xii+477 pp. 12° [126,762; 128.] **10:**3659.2

Walker, Hugh. The greater Victorian poets. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1895. (7+) 332 pp. 8° [127,414; 128.] **10:**3711.3

Contents: Introduction.—Tennyson: the first period of authorship.—Browning: 1833–46.—The second period of Tennyson's work.—Browning's intermediate period, 1850–69.—Matthew Arnold.—Tennyson and Browning: the closing period.—The dramas.—The poetry of nature.—The influence of science.—The social and political aspects of the poets.—Faith and doubt.—Index.

Winter, J. *and* **Wünsche,** August, *editors.* Die jüdische Litteratur seit Abschluss des Kanons. Eine prosaische und poetische Anthologie mit biographischen und litterargeschichtlichen Einleitungen. Unter Mitwirkung von W. BACHER u. A. herausgeg. Bd. 3. Trier. *S. Mayer.* 1896. xii +923 pp. 8° [127,104; 128.] **10:**4657.3

Contents: Geschichte der poetischen, kabbalistischen, historischen und neuzeitlichen Litteratur der Juden. Unter der Redaction von J. Winter und A. Wünsche bearb. von A. SULZBACH, Phil. BLOCH, A. LEWIN, A. ACKERMANN, M. GRÜNBAUM, S. BÄCK und M. KAYSERLING.

Bibliography.

Bibliographica. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1895. 2 v. viii+512 pp., vignette t. p., 23 pls. (7 col'd, 1 double col'd), illus.; viii+503 pp., vignette t. p., 21 pls. (11 col'd, 1 double), illus. f° [127,212; 128.] ***A:**477.1–2

Note. Half title reads: Bibliographica: papers on books, their history and art. Vol. 1. Pts. 1–4. Vol. 2. Pts. 5–8.

Contents: Vol. 1. Illus.: Binding of a copy of Celsus De medicina (Venice, 1497).—Medallions representing Quintus Curtius and Horatius Cocles.—Vignettes from Tory's Horæ of Feb. 8, 1529.—Page from the Lindisfarne gospels or Durham book. (Reduced.)—David playing a lyre.—Illustration of psalm ix. (Reduced.)—Illustrations to the Psychomachia of Prudentius.—The adoration of the magi.—The crucifixion.—Page from Arundel ms. 60.—i. Abraham and Lot. ii. Moses dividing the promised land.—A sixteenth century printing-office.—Wood-cut design on a 15th century binding.—Binding by Florimond Badier.—Doublure of the same binding.—First page of the Mainz psalter of 1457.—Scenes from the life of David.—David playing a harp.—Page of a Latin bible c. 1250.—Page from a psalter. c. 1285.—Scene from the life of Offa by Matthew Paris.—i. Joseph making himself known to his brethren. ii. Joseph welcoming Jacob.—The last judgment.

Vol. 2. Illus.: Scenes from an apocalypse; about A. D. 1330.—Page from a psalter; before A. D. 1339.—Initial letters from a bible; end of the 14th century.—The annunciation.—Page from the missal of St. Laurence, old Jewry; before A. D. 1446.—Little Gidding binding in gilt leather, 1635.—Cambridge binding, c. 1632.—Stamped velvet binding in Little Gidding style.—Little Gidding binding in stained vellum, with white overlays in openwork.—Little Gidding binding in stamped velvet.—Frontispiece of Promissio of Antonio Grimani, as doge of Venice, 1521.—Frontispiece of Promissio of Giulio Contareno, procurator of St. Mark.—Frontispiece of Commissio to Aloysio Capello.—Frontispiece of Commissio to Benedetto Semitecolo as captain of the galleys, 1564.—The great red dragon, from an apocalypse written in England, c. 1330.—Decorated edges, from books bound for Henri II., Diane de Poictiers and Catherine de Medicis.—Decorated edges, from books bound for Pope Alexander VI. and Queen Elizabeth.—Decorated edges, from books bound for Charles II.—Decorated edges, from books bound by Edwards of Halifax.—The Goddess of Mercy, from a Chinese version of the Saddharmapundarika Sûtra, 1339.

Catalogue of the books in the library of the Typothetæ of the city of New York. With a subject index. [N.Y.] *Typothetæ.* 1896. (ii+)vi(+ii) +176 pp., vignette t. p. 8° [127,231; 128.] ***L:**4710

Roberts, William. The book-hunter in London: historical and other studies of collectors and collecting. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1895. xxxi+333 pp., illus. 8° [126,400; 128.] ***L:**2791

Shepherd, Richard Herne. The bibliography of Tennyson: a bibliographical list of the published and privately-printed writings of Alfred (Lord) Tennyson, poet laureate, from 1827 to 1894, inclusive; with his contributions to annuals, magazines, newspapers, and other periodical publications, and a scheme for a final and definitive edition of the poet's works. Lond. *Printed for subscribers only.* 1896. vii+88 pp. 12° [127,756; 128.] ***L:**3073

Williamson, Joseph. A bibliography of the state of Maine from the earliest period to 1891. Port. *The Thurston pr.* 1896. 2 v. viii+738 pp.; (2+) 669 pp. 8° [127,260; 128.] ***L:**1241.1–2

Worcester (Mass.), Free public library of the city of. Rules, regulations, and documents. Worc. 1895. 26 pp., vignette t. p. 8° [126,772; 128.] ***L:**1393

Amusements, Games, Sports, etc.

Ganthony, Robert. Bunkum entertainments: being a collection of original laughable skits on conjuring, physiognomy, juggling, performing fleas, waxworks, panorama, phrenology, phonograph, second sight, lightning calculators, ventriloquism, spiritualism, etc.; to which are added humorous sketches, whimsical recitals, and drawing-room comedies. Lond. *L. U. Gill.* [1895.] (7+)188 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,327; 128.] **10:**6156.1

Hall, John E. *and* **McCulloch,** Robert Osborne. Sixty years of Canadian cricket. Toronto. *The Bryant Print. and Pub. Co., ltd.* 1895. xvi+572 pp., frontis., 232 ports. on 55 pls. 8° [127,309; 128.] **10:**6082.1

Hillier, G. Lacy. *See* **Keppel,** George Thomas, *earl of Albemarle, and* **Hillier,** G. L.

Keppel, George Thomas, *earl of Albemarle, and* **Hillier,** G. Lacy. Cycling. With numerous illus by the Earl of Albemarle, Joseph Pennell, S. T. Dadd, and George Moore. New ed., thoroughly rev. (1895.) Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. xvii+400 pp., vignette t. p., 14 pls., illus. 12° [127,325; 128.] (The Badminton lib. of sports and pastimes; Sir Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and Alfred E. T. Watson.) **10:**6086.2

McCulloch, Robert Osborne. *See* **Hall,** John E. *and* **McCulloch,** R. O.

Track athletics in detail, compiled by the editor of "Interscholastic sport" in "Harper's round table". Illus. from instantaneous photographs. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. vi+147 pp., illus. 8° [127,324; 128.] ("Harper's round table" lib.) **10:**6070.7

Ward, Maria E. The common sense of bicycling: bicycling for ladies; with hints as to the art of wheeling—advice to beginners—dress—care of the bicycle—mechanics—training—exercise, etc. N. Y. *Brentano's.* [1896.] xvi+200 pp., 34 pls. 12° [127,423; 128.] **10:**6107.1

THE MONEY QUESTION.

BOOKS AND MAGAZINE ARTICLES IN THE

Public Library of Cincinnati

RELATING TO

Finance, Gold, Silver, Bimetallism, Free Coinage, etc., etc.

MONEY AND FINANCE.

Adams, N. C. Public debts: an essay on the science of finance. N. Y. 1887. 54:2785

Atkinson, E. Taxation and work: a series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. N.Y. 1892. 54:153.1

Bank note currency in Great Britain and in the United States. *B:4.27

Banking, A history of, in all the leading nations. N. Y. 1896. 4 v. *54:3001.1–4

Banks and currency. Paper money of the United States. *54:2

Berkey, W. A. The money question. Grand Rapids. 1876. 54:187

Bolles, A. S. The financial history of the United States, 1774–1885. N. Y. 1879–86. 3 v. 54:190.1–3

—— Money and its uses. [N.Y. 1874.] (*In* Chapters in political economy, p. 87.) In 54:197

—— Money of the future. [N. Y. 1874.] (*In* Chapters in political economy, p. 113.) In 54:197

Bosanquet, J. W. Metallic, paper, and credit currency. Lond. 1842. 54:199

Bourne, E. G. History of the surplus revenue of 1837. N. Y. 1885. 54:189

Bowen, F. American political economy, including strictures on the management of the currency and the finances since 1861. N. Y. 1887. 54:203

Brough, W. The natural law of money. N. Y. 1894. 54:220

Brown, W. The labor question. Thoughts on paper currency and lending on interest. Phil. 1872. 54:212

Carey, H. C. Contraction or expansion? Repudiation or resumption? Letters. [Phil. 1866.] In 54:228

—— The currency question. Letters. [Phil. 1865.] In 54:228

—— The finance minister, the currency, and the public debt. [Phil. 1868.] In 54:228

Carey, H. C. Financial crises: their causes and effects. [Phil. 1864.] In 54:227

—— Money: a lecture. [Phil. 1860.] In 54:227

—— The paper question. Letters. [Phil. 1865.] In 54:228

—— Resumption! How it may be profitably brought about. [Phil. 1869.] In 54:228

Carroll, E., *jr*. Principles and practice of finance. N. Y. 1895. 54:225.1

Cavanagh, C. The law of money securities. Lond. 1879. 55:930

Cernuschi, H. Nomisma; or, "legal tender". N.Y. 1877. 54:231

Cheap money experiments in past and present times. N. Y. 1892. 54:134.1

Citizen of Ohio. Money and banking. Cin. 1839. 54:133

Cobbett, W. Paper against gold. N. Y. 1844. 54:239

Colwell, S. The ways and means of payment. Phil. 1859. 54:246

Conant, C. A. A history of modern banks of issue; with an account of the economic crisis of the present century. N. Y. 1896. 54:247.5

Cunningham, W. The use and abuse of money. N. Y. 1891. 54:243.1

Currency, national bank, independent treasury. [1838.] In *33:34

Currency question, The. The Gemini letters. Lond. 1844. 54:136

Currency, self-regulating and elastic. [By a British merchant.] 54:214

Dawson, W. J. Money. [N.Y. 1895.] In 33:1267.1

Del Mar, A. History of monetary systems. Lond. 1895. 10.276

—— A history of money. Lond. 1885. 10:275

—— Money and civilization. Lond. 1886. 10:274

—— The science of money. Lond. 1885. 54:2805

De Wolf, L. E. Money, its uses and abuses. Chic. 1869. 54:262

Duncombe, C. Free banking: an essay on banking, currency, finance, exchanges, and political economy. Clevel. 1841. 54:271

Edmonds, T. R. On money.—On paper and gold money. [Lond. 1831.] In 54:275

Essay (An) on money: its origin and use. 2. ed. Lond. 1833. 54:138

Felt, J. B. An historical account of Massachusetts currency. Bost. 1839. 54:627

Fonda, A. I. Honest money. N.Y. 1895. 54:2815

Gallatin, A. Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. [Phil. 1831.] In 34:1213

Giffen, R. Essays in finance. Lond. 1880. 54:634

—— Essays in finance. 2. series. N.Y. 1886. 54:634.2

Gray, J. Lectures on the nature and use of money. Edin. 1848. 54:297

Greeley, H. Money. [Bost. 1870.] (*In his* Essays on political economy, p. 54.) In 54:296

Hamilton, R. Money and value. Lond. 1878. 54:641

Haupt, O. The London arbitrageur; or, the English money market in connexion with foreign bourses. Lond. 1870. 54:302

Hewitt, J. A treatise upon money, coins, and exchange. Lond. 1755. 54:303

Hill, B. A. Absolute money. St. Louis. 1875. 54:306

Hill, E. Principles of currency: means of ensuring uniformity of value and adequacy of supply. Lond. 1856. 54:307

Hughes, R. W. A popular treatise on the currency question, written from a southern point of view. Richm. 1885. 54:642

International monetary conferences.

Brussels, 1892. *89:292.8

Paris, 1878. *85:2046

Paris, 1881. *85:2047

Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance. Lond. 1884. 54:653

—— Money and the mechanism of exchange. N. Y. 1875. 54:318

Kearney, J. W. Sketch of American finances, 1789–1835. N. Y. 1887. 54:2832

Kellogg, E. A new monetary system. Phil. 1875. 54:323

Laughlin, J. L. Facts about money. Including the debate with W. H. Harvey ("Coin"). Chic. [1895.] 54:338.1

Linderman, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. N. Y. 1877. 54:332

Lord, E. Principles of currency and banking. N. Y. 1829. 54:336

Loyal citizen, A. The money question in 1813 and 1863. [N. Y. 1863.] In 54:134

McAdam, G. An alphabet in finance. N. Y. 1876. 54:342

McClung, D. W. Money talks. Cin. 1894. 54:354.1

McCulloch, H. Money.—Bi-metallic money.—The representatives of money. [Wash. 1891.] (Addresses, etc. p. 221.) In 33:191

Maclaren, J. A sketch of the history of the currency. Lond. 1858. 54:354

Macleod, H. D. The theory of credit. Lond. 1889–90. 2 v. 54:353.1.1–2

McMaster, J. B. Is sound finance possible under popular government? [N. Y.] (*In his* With the fathers. 1896. p. 237.) In 29:1728.1

McPherson, L. G. The monetary and banking problem. N. Y. 1896. 54:357.1

Maitland, J., *earl of Lauderdale.* Further considerations on the state of money. 2. ed. Edin. 1819. 54:325

Martin-Leake, S. An historical account of English money. Lond. 1745. *10:2661

Middleton, H. The government and the currency. N. Y. 1850. 54:374

Money: its nature, history, uses, and responsibilities. Phil. [n. d.] 54:135

Moran, C. Money. N. Y. 1863. 54:384

Newcomb, S. The A B C of finance; or, the money and labor questions familiarly explained to common people. N. Y. 1878. 54:392

—— A critical examination of our financial policy during the Southern rebellion. N.Y. 1865. 54:406

Nomistake. (*pseud.*) *See* Partee, W. P.

Norman, J. H. Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems. N.Y. 1892. 54:659.1

Norton, S. F. Ten men of Money Island; or, the primer of finance. Chic. [1891.] 54:412.1

Odell, J. J. P. *and* Pence, L. Our monetary system. [Chic. 1894.] In 33:138.2

Partee, W. B. (*Nomistake.*) The science of money a great truth. Phil. 1871. 54:417

Patterson, R. H. The science of finance. Lond. Edin. 1868. 54:425

Peffer, W. A. The farmer's side: his troubles and their remedy. N. Y. 1891. 54:421.1

Phin, J. Common sense currency. N. Y. 189[illegible] 54:434.[illegible]

Plehn, C. C. Introduction to public finance. N. [illegible] 1896. 54:441

Poor, H. V. Money and its laws. N. Y. 187[illegible] 54:4[illegible]

Price, B. Currency and banking. N. Y. 187[illegible] 54:4[illegible]

—— The principles of currency: six lectur[illegible] Oxf. 1869. 54:4[illegible]

Pullan, R. B. Theory of money and curren[illegible] Wash. 1878. 54:28[illegible]

Schoenhof, J. A history of money and pric[illegible] N. Y. 1896. 54:286[illegible]

Seyd, E. The bank of England note issue and [illegible] error. Lond. 1874. 54:5[illegible]

Shaw, W. A. The history of currency, 1252–189[illegible] An account of the gold and silver mon[illegible] and monetary standards of Europe a[illegible] America. N. Y. 1896. 54:527

Sherwood, S., *ed.* The history and theory [illegible] money. Phil. 1893. 54:28[illegible]

Sound currency, 1895. A compendium of accura[illegible] and timely information on currency que[illegible] tions. N. Y. 1895. 54:143.1

Spencer, H. State tamperings with money an[illegible] banks. [N. Y. 1892.] In 33:3855.

Stetson, A. W. Is our prosperity a delusion?—Our national debt and currency. Bost. 1864. 54:505

Sumner, W. G. A history of American currency. N. Y. 1874. 54:555

Taylor, H. Money. [Bost. 1853.] (*In his* Notes from life.) In 33:3972

Taylor, J. A catechism of the currency. Lond. 1836. 54:559

Taylor, J. A view of the money systems of England. Lond. 1828. 54:558

Tidman, P. F. Money and labour. Lond. 1887. 54:2869

United States treasury. Annual reports of the director of the mint. 1876, 1878, 1880–88, 1890–93. *85:1580.4,6,8–16,18–21

—— Secretary's reports. 1790–1894. *85:1301–1349.94

Upton, J. K. Money in politics. Bost. 1884. 54:681

Walker, F. A. Money in its relations to trade and industry. N. Y. 1883. 54:580

Walker, J. H. A few facts and suggestions on money, trade, and banking. Bost. 1882. 54:584

Webster, N., *jr*. Paper money. [Bost. 1790.] In 34:2235

Webster, S. Misuse of legal tender. N. Y. 1893. 54:2992

Wells, D. A. Robinson Crusoe's money; or, the remarkable financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. N.Y. 1876. 54:586

Wheatley, J. Remarks on currency and commerce. [Lond.] 1803. 54:587

White, A. D. Paper money inflation in France. N. Y. 1876. 54:585

White H. Money and banking illustrated by American history. Bost. 1896. 54:585.1

Wilson, J. Capital, currency, and banking. Lond. 1847. 54:590

Winthrop, R. C. The safe-keeping of the public moneys. [Bost. 1852.] In 33:342

Woolfolk, L. B. Great red dragon; or, London money power. Cin. 1890. 54:2160.1

Magazine Articles.

Andrews, E. B. Monetary conference at Brussels, 1892. Cosmopol. *13:4461.15; 34:3328.15

—— Same. Pol. sci. quar. *15:2540.8

—— Monetary reform and tariff reform. N. A. rev. *15:1750.158; 34:4057.158

—— Money as an international question. Atlan. *13:1771; 34:3292.71

Atkinson, E. Battle of the standards and the fall of prices. Forum. *14:1090; 34:3381.19

Bartine, H. F. American financial policy. Arena, July, '96; p. 251.

Bland, R. P. Democratic party and currency in the U.S. N.A. rev. *15:1750.156; 34:4057.156

Brisbane, A. Problem of currency through fifty years. Arena. *13:925; 34:2975.8

Bryan, W. J. Currency plan of Pres. Cleveland. Arena. *13:928; 34:2975.11

Clow, F. R. Suggestions for the study of municipal finance. Quar. jour. econ. *15:2740

Congress and the currency system. Century. *15:3451; 34:4170.51

Davis, J. Honest and dishonest money. Arena. *13:927; 34:2975.10

—— Money in politics. Arena. *13:927; 34:2975.10

Dawson, M. M. True basis of currency. Arena. *13:923; 34:2975.6

Deen, I. E. Effects of the shrinkage in volume of the currency. Arena. *13:925; 34:2975.8

Del Mar, A. Money; historical aspect of the question. Fortn. rev. *14:1063

Douglass, G. C. Money famine in the U.S. Arena. *13:927; 34:2975.8

Dunlap, J. R. The money question and constructive enterprise. Engin. mag. *12:2260

Eckels, J. H. The business world vs the politicians. Forum. *14:1090; 34:3381.19

—— How to prevent a famine of money. N. A. rev. *15:1750.158; 34:4057.158

Fiat money. Pub. opin. Vol. 19; p. 262.

Folly of hoarding money. Pub. opin. Vol. 15; p. 467.

Fonda on honest money. Sat. rev. *15:4910.80

Foster, C. Monetary conference at Brussels. N. A. rev. *15:1750.156; 34:4057.156

Freeman, T. J. E. Money. Am. cath. quar. *13:147

Garnett, L. A. The crux of the money controversy; has gold risen? Forum. *14:1089; 34:3381.18

Godkin, E. L. Politics and currency. Nation. *15:4535.55

Green, M. Problem of money. Pub. opin. Vol. 15; p. 203.

Harter, M. D. American banking and supply of money in the United States. Ann. Am. acad. pol. sci. *13:460.3

—— A perfect coinage system. Forum. *14:1085; 34:3381.14

Harvey, W. M. "Coin's financial school" and its censors. N.A. rev. *15:1750.161; 34:4057.161

Head, F. A. The need of an international monetary agreement. Forum. *14:1088; 34:3381.17

Howell, E. B. Evils of an appreciating currency. Rev. of rev. [N.Y.] *15:3203.8; 34:4117.8

James, H. Essay on the currency. [Lond. Pamphleteer. 1820.] In *15:2327

Kinley, D. Evidences of inflation of the currency. Nation. *15:4535.56

Ladenburg, A. Some suggestions on currency and banking. Forum, Jan., '96; p. 513. *14:1091; 34:3381.20

Laughlin, J. L. "Coin's" food for the gullible. Forum. *14:1090; 34:3381.19

—— Facts about money. Quar. jour. econ., Apr., '96; p. 324.

With Rejoinder by W. Fisher. Same. July, '96; p. 467.

—— Our monetary programme. Forum. Feb., '96; p. 652. *14:1091; 34:3381.20

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. B. The presidential outlook. Forum, July, '96; p. 525. *14:1092; 34:3381.21
—— Same. Condensed. Pub. opin., July, '96; p. 37.
—— Reign of money. Chau. *13:3617
McPherson, L. G. Money problems. Pop. sci., June, '96; p. 202. *12:1110.49; 34:4129.49
Mahany, R. B. Sound money the safeguard of labor. N. A. rev., July, '96; p. 98. *15:1750.163; 34:4057.163
Means, D. MacG. Effect of hoarding money. Nation. *15:4535.57
Mills, A. Problem of currency and its solution. Engin. mag. *12:2260
Muhleman, M. L. Industrial conditions and the money markets. Engin. mag. *12:2261
Noyes, A. D. Object-lesson in the expansion of currency. Nation. *15:4535.55
Pepperell, G. W. More money as a relief to financial distresses. Arena. *13:929; 34:2975.12
Problem of money in the U. S. Pub. opin. Vol. 19; p. 70.
Question of sound money. Pub. opin. Vol. 18; p. 952.
Ridpath, J. C. The bond and the dollar. Arena. *13:932; 34:2975.15
Salomon, W. Sound currency the dominant political issue. Forum. *14:1090; 34:3381.19
Schalk, E. Scientific analysis of money. Engin. mag. *12:2255
Shearman, T. G. Need, not of more, but of better exchange. Forum. *14:1087; 34:3381.16
Smart, W. Money, is it a mere commodity? Fortn. rev. *14:1060
—— Same. Ecl. mag. *14:120.121
Smith, J. A. The multiple money standard. Amer. acad. pol. sci. *13:460.7
Stone, C. W. Common coinage for all nations. N. A. rev., July, '96; p. 47. *15:1750.163; 34:4057.163
Systems of currency, 1892. Jour. statis. soc. *12:5257
Valentine, J. J. Natural law of money. Overland, July, '96; p. 121.
Van Dyke, T. S. The financial bronco. Forum, Aug., '96; p. 651. *14:1092; 34:3381.21
Walker, F. A. Quantity-theory of money. Quar. jour. econ. *15:2739
—— Value of money. Quar. jour. econ. *15:2738
Webb, A. J. Outline of a new philosophy of money. Arena. *13:930; 34:2975.13
What should congress do about money in the United States? Rev. of rev. [N. Y.] *15:3203.8; 34:4117.8
White, H. Money and banking. Engin. mag. *12:2260
—— Variegations of currency in the U. S. Nation. *15:4535.55
—— Various replies to "Coin". Nation. *15:4535.60
Williams, H. W. Money and bank credits in U. S. Ann. Am. acad. pol. sci. *13:460.6
World's (The) currencies. Rev. of rev., July, '96; p. 64.

GOLD, SILVER, BIMETALLISM.

Andrews, E. B. Bimetallism. In 54:2790
—— An honest dollar. [Balt. 1889] In *54:100.4
—— Same. [Slightly abridged.] Hartf. 1894. 54:2790
Bagehot, W. International coinage.—Depreciation of silver. [Hartf. 1889.] In 34:646.5
Bain, F. W. The corner in gold. Oxf. 1893. 54:2793
Barbour, D. M. The theory of bimetallism and the effects of the partial demonetization of silver on England and India. Lond. 1885. *54:609
Barclay, R. The silver question and the gold question. Manch. 1890. 54:178
Blaine, J. G. The question of silver. [Norw. 1886.] (*In* Twenty years of congress.) In 29:1434.2
—— Remonetization of silver. [Norw. 1887.] (*In* Political discussions, p. 163.) In 54:2891
Bolles, A. S. Decline in value of gold and silver. [N. Y. 1874.] In 54:197
Bourne, S. Silver. [Lond. 1880.] (*In* Trade, population, etc., p. 199.) In 54:206
Bowen, F. Minority report on the question of silver. [N. Y. 1880.] In 33:893
Buchanan, T. B. A plea for silver coinage and a double standard. Denver, Colo. 1885. 54:612
Chevalier, M. On the probable fall in the value of gold. N. Y. 1859. 54:234
Cornish, T. Our gold supply: its effects on finance, trade, commerce, and industries. Lond. 1884. 52:402
Cowperthwait, J. H. Money, silver, and finance. N. Y. 1892. 54:616
Crump, A. Investigations into the great fall in prices which took place coincidently with the demonetization of silver in Germany. Lond. 1889. 54:250.1
Comstock, J. L. A history of the precious metals. Hartf. 1849. 54:24[illegible]
Daniell, C. J. The gold treasure of India. Lon[illegible] 1884. 54:61[illegible]
Del Mar, A. A history of the precious metal[illegible] Lond. 1880. 42:21[illegible]
Eckfeldt, J. R. *and* DuBois, W. E. A manual [illegible] gold and silver coins Phil. 1842. *10:65[illegible]
Ehrich, L. R. The question of silver: a summar[illegible] of legislation in the United States; with practical analysis of the situation. N. [illegible] 1892. 54:620
Note. Favoring international bimetallism.
Farquhar, A. B. *and* H. The silver questio[illegible] [N. Y. 1891.] In 54:280.
Note. Against free coinage.
Fawcett, W. L. Gold and debt: an American handbook of finance; also a digest of monetary laws of the United States. Chic. 1879. 54:626
Gibbons, R. The physics and metaphysics of money. N. Y. 1886. 54:622

Gibbs, H. H. *and* Grenfell, H. R. The bimetallic controversy. Lond. 1886. 54:2818

Giffen, R. The case against bimetallism. Lond. 1892. 54:2817

Goschen, G. J. Theory of the foreign exchanges. Lond. 1890. 54:291

Harvey, W. H. A tale of two nations. N. Y. 1894. 54:305.2

—— Coin's financial school. Chic. 1894. 54:305.1

—— Coin's financial school up to date. Chic. 1895. 54:305.3

Helm, E. The joint standard: a plain exposition of monetary principles and of the monetary controversy. Lond. 1894. 54:2824

Hill, N. P. Speeches and papers on silver [etc.]. Colorado Springs. 1890. 54:307.1

Horr, R. G. *and* Harvey, W. H. The great debate on the financial question. Chic. [1895.] 54:313.2

Horton, S. D. Silver and gold, and their relation to the problem of resumption. Cin. 1877. 54:313

Horton, S.D. Silver in Europe. N.Y. 1890. 54:313.1

—— The silver pound and England's monetary policy. Lond. 1887. 54:2825

Jacob, W. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Phil. 1832. 54:648

Laughlin, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. N. Y. 1886. 54:339

McKinley, W. [Speech in congress, on the silver bill, June 25, 1890.] In 33:192

—— Same. In *33:192.a

—— [Speech on free and unlimited coinage of silver. Niles, O. 1891.] In 33:192

—— Same. In *33:192.a

Macleod, H. D. Bimetallism. Lond. 1894. 54:353.3

McMaster, J. B. A century's struggle for silver. [N.Y. 1896.] (*In* With the fathers, p. 222.) In 29:1728.1

McPherson, E. The question of silver. [Wash.] (*In* Handbook of politics, 1878, 1886, 1890.) In *54:1352–3.3,6

Miller, H. G. Chapters on silver, as published in the Chicago times in the summer of 1894. Chic. [1894.] 54:379.2

Patterson, R. H. The new golden age, and influence of the precious metals upon the world. Edin. 1882. 2 v. 54:428.1–2

Playfair, L. On bimetallism. [Lond. 1889.] (*In his* Subjects, p. 183.) In 54:2111.1

Poor, H. V. Resumption and the silver question. N. Y. 1878. 54:440

Riddell, J. L. A monograph of the silver dollar, good and bad. New Orl. 1845. *10:2663

Roberts, I. Wages, fixed incomes, and the free coinage of silver. Phil. 1896. 54:472.1

Robertson, P. X-rays on the money dilemma of '96. Cin. [1896.] *B:505.10

Root, J. W. Silver up to date. Lond. 1894. 54:478.1

Rothwell, R. P. Universal bimetallism, and an international monetary clearing house. N. Y. 1893. 54:489

Schmidt, H. The silver question in its social aspect. Lond. 1886. 54:2860

Seyd, E. Bullion and foreign exchanges theoretically and practically considered. Lond. 1868. 54:525

Stokes, A. P. Joint-metallism. N.Y. 1894. 54:2865

Sumner, W. G. Bimetallism. [N.Y. 1885.] (*In his* Essays, p. 3.) In 54:672

Taussig, F. W. The silver situation in the United States. [Balt. 1892.] In *54:100.7

—— Same. 54:676

Trenholm, W. L. The people's money. N. Y. 1893. 54:565.1

United States. Silver commission. Reports 1–2. 1877–8. *85:2044–5

Walker, F. A. International bimetallism. N. Y. 1896. 54:580.1

Wisner, E. Cash vs. coin: an answer to Coin's financial school. Chic. 1895. 54:594.1

Magazine Articles.

Ameer Ali. Silver in India; effect of fall in value of the rupee. 19th cent. *15:1553

American bimetallic league. Chicago convention, 1893. Pub. opin. Vol. 15; p. 449.

Andrews, E. B. Future of production of silver. Rev. of rev. [N.Y.] *15:3203.8; 34:4117.8

Arendt, O. Outlook for silver. N. A. rev., June, '96; p. 674. *15:1750.162; 34:4057.162

—— Same condensed. Rev. of rev., July '96. p. 65.

—— Some leading errors of the gold standard party. Rev. of rev. (N. Y.) *15:3203.13; 34:4117.13

Ashley, C. S. The past and future of gold. Pop. sci. *12:1110.48; 34:4129.48

Atkinson, E. Malignant effects of the free-silver delusion. Engin. mag. *12:2259

—— The cause and remedy for business depression. Engin. mag. *12:2261

—— The increased production of gold. N. A. rev. *15:1750.162; 34:4057.162

—— The silverites and jingoes. N. A. rev. *15:1750.161; 34:4057.161

Balfour on bimetallism. Spec. *15:5000.74

Battle for free coinage of silver. Pub. opin. Vol. 18; p. 432.

Bemis, E. W. Silver situation in Colorado, 1893. Rev. of rev. [N.Y.] *15:3203.8; 34:4117.8

Bennett, C. N. Free coinage in Mexico. N. A. rev. *15:1750.159; 34:4057.159

Bimetallic conference of 1894. Pub. opin. Vol. 17; p. 133.

Bimetallism. Eng. mag., June, '96; p. 561. *12:2261

Bimetallism. Pub. opin. Vol. 15; p. 386.

Bland, R. P. Free coinage and an elastic currency. Forum. *14:1084; 34:3381.13

Bland, R. P. The future of free coinage. N. A. rev. *15:1750.160; 34:4057.160

—— Hopes of free silver. N. A. rev. *15:1750.158; 34:4057.158

Brooks, H. S. Silver question from the international standpoint. Overland, N. S. *15:2306

Bryan, W. J. The currency question: a prophetic utterance. Arena, Sept., '96. *13:933; 34:2975.16

Buell, C. J. Question of silver. Arena. *13:925; 34:2975.8

Carnegie, A. Silver problem; a word to wage-earners. N.A.rev. *15:1750.157; 34:4057.157

Chance, H. M. The present value and purchase power of gold. Engin. mag. *12:2261

Chesney, G. Silver crisis in India in 1893. 19th cent. *15:1553

Clark, E. P. Learning the silver lesson. Nation. *15:4535.59

Clark, J. B. The after effects of free coinage of silver. Pol. sci. quar., Sept., '96. *15:2540.11

Clark, J. F. Question of silver. Arena. *13:924; 34:2975.7

Coe, G. S. Bimetallism once more. 19th cent. *15:1553

—— Law of 1890, why it should be repealed. Forum. *14:1082; 34:3381.12

Controversy on free coinage. Pub. opin. Vol. 18; p. 496.

Cross, J. W. Bimetallism as a new way to pay old debts. 19th cent. *15:1557

Democratic silver commission at Washington. Pub. opin. Vol. 19; p. 233.

Douglass, G. C. Silver in the U. S. Can the U. S. restore the bimetallic standard? Arena. *13:926; 34:2975.9

Dunning, N. A. Volume of currency, 1892. Arena. *13:923; 34:2975.6

Fairchild, C. S. Present aspect of the silver question. Forum. *14:1091; 34:3381.20

Farnam, H. W. The bimetallic theory in the light of recent history and discussion. Yale review. *15:4357.3

Fisk, A. C. Free coinage of silver. Arena. *13:925; 34:2975.8

Flower, B. O. Champions [of silver] in the East. Arena, July '96, p. 208.

Folly of bimetallism. Century, July, '96; p. 470.

Ford, W. C. Silver in commerce. Pol. sci. quar., Sept., '96. *15:2540.11

Free-coinage catechism. Nation, July, '96; pp. 23, 44, 82.

Free-coinage from an English point of view. Rev. of rev. [N. Y.] Aug., '96; p. 199.

Frewen, M. The currency crisis in the U. S. Fortn. rev. *14:1059

—— Silver question up to date. Fortn. *14:1059

Gibbs, H. H. Bimetallism. Fortn. rev. *14:1040

—— Crisis in silver. Forum. *14:1085; 34:3381.14

—— *and* Bacon, H. Problems of silver and currency. Forum. *14:1085; 34:3381.14

Godkin, E. L. The kernel of bimetallism. Nation. *15:4506

—— Lodge's plan for coercing England. Nation. *15:4535.58

—— The political situation. Forum. *14:1092; 34:3381.21

Gold, Plenty of, in the world. Century. *15:3451; 34:4170.51

Greenbacks and silver. Pub. opin. Vol. 15; p. 513.

Halstead, M. Senator Stewart on the free coinage of silver. N. A. rev. *15:1750.154; 34:4057.154

Hansbrough, H. C. Congress and its critics. N. A. rev., Mar., '96; p. 355.

Hardy, F. H. Public sentiment in America. Fortn. rev., July, '96,; p. 100.

Harrison, B. Compulsory dishonesty. Forum, Oct., '96. *14:1093; 34:3381.22

Harter, M. D. Free coinage the blight of our commerce. Forum. *14:1084; 34:3381.13

——, Vilas, W. F. *and* Hemphill, J. C. Free coinage agitation. Forum. *14:1084; 34:3381.13

—— Same. Pub. opin. Vol. 12; p. 370.

Harvey, W. H. Argument for free coinage of silver. Forum. *14:1090; 34:3381.19

Hazard, R. *and* Spahr, C. B. Giffen's Case against bimetallism. Pol. sci. quar. *15:2540.9

Hemphill, J. C. Free coinage and the loss of Southern statesmanship. Forum. *14:1084; 34:3381.13

Henderson, J. C. Free coinage of silver. Overland, N. S. *15:2306

—— Same. Pub. opin. Vol. 15; p. 496.

Hendrix, J. C. Folly of further agitation of silver coinage (1894). Forum. *14:1088; 34:3381.17

Herbert, H. A. Why American industry languishes. N.A. rev., Oct., '96. *15:1750.163; 34:4057.163

Herriott, F. I. Bimetallism: some damaging facts in its history. Rev. of rev. (N. Y.) *15:3203.13; 34:4117.13

Heseltine, J. P. The gold question: an appeal to monometallists. 19th cent. *15:1556

Hill, G. C. Morning of a new day. Arena, Aug., '96; p. 455.

Holst, H. *von*. Question of silver. Rev. of rev. [N. Y.] *15:3203.8; 34:4117.8

Houldsworth, W. H. Reply to Rothschild on bimetallism. New rev. *15:1368

Irish, J. P. The silver question. Overland. *15:2309.27

Jones, J. P. What the remonetization of silver would do for the republic. Arena, Oct., '96. *13:933; 34:2975.16

Keasbey, L. M. The new sectionalism: a western warning to the East. Forum. *14:1087; 34:3381.16

Knox, J. J. Free coinage and bank circulation. Forum. *14:1083; 34:3381.12

Lalor, J. J. Early and recent currency legislation. Forum, Sept., '96. *14:1093; 34:3381.22

Laughlin, J. L. Repeal of the silver law of 1890. Rev. of rev. [N. Y.] *15:3203.8; 34:4117.8
—— Same. Sat. rev. *15:4910.76
—— Same. Spec. *15:5000.71
Lawson, W. R. American currency cranks. Contemp. rev., Sept., '96. *13:4350.70
Lea, M. C. Notes on silver. Am. jour. sci. *12:193
Leech, E. O. Doom of silver. Forum. *14:1086; 34:3381.15
—— Fall of silver and its causes. Forum. *14:1084; 34:3381.13
—— Free coinage; how it would affect us. N. A. rev. *15:1750.161; 34:4057.161
—— Legislation on silver in the U. S. N. A. rev. *15:1750.157; 34:4057.157
—— Would free coinage bring European silver here? Forum. *14:1084; 34:3381.13
Lepper, G. H. Bimetallism. N. A. rev., Aug., '96; p. 219.
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. Conditions for Amer. commercial and financial supremacy. Forum. *14:1091; 34:3381.20
—— Question of silver. Pub. opin. Vol. 15; p. 447.
Lloyd on the silver question. Sat. rev. *15:4910.74
Lotz, W. Germany and bimetallism. Ann. Am. acad. pol. sci. *13:460.4
Lubbock, J. On bimetallism. New rev. *15:1362
McConnell, W. J. Law on the silver question. Overland, June, '96; p. 704. *15:2309.27
MacLeod, H. D. Bimetallism as a bubble. 19th cent. *15:1557
—— The monometallist creed. 19th cent. *15:1556
—— Silver coinage historically considered. Engin. mag. *12:2258
McMaster, J. B. A century's struggle for silver. Forum. *14:1087; 34:3381.16
Mallock, W. H. Bi-metallism and the nature of money. Fortn. rev., Aug., '96. *14:1066
Means, D. MacG. Bimetallic theory. Nation. *15:4535.57
—— Free coinage of silver a foretaste of socialism. Nation. *15:4535.57
Memphis silver convention. Pub. opin. Vol. 18; p. 690.
Miller, W. *and* Bland, R. P. The duty of the hour. N.A.rev.,Sept.,'96. *15:1750.163; 34:4057.163
Mirbach, *Graf von*. Germany's attitude as to a bimetallic union. N. A. rev. *15:1750.160; 34:4057.160
Moloney, A. From a silver to a gold standard in British Honduras. N. A. rev., Sept., '96. *15:1750.163; 34:4057.163
Monometallism or bimetallism. Pub. opin. Vol. 17; p. 159.
Montagu, S. Free coinage of silver in India. Fortn. rev. *14:1058
Morgan, J. T. Silver—a money metal. Arena, Oct., '96. *13:933; 34:2975.16
—— Why does the South want free coinage? Arena. *13:931; 34:2975.14
Morrill, J. S. Free-coinage epidemic. Forum, Aug., 96; p. 705.
Mulhall, M. G. Bimetallic conference of 1894. Contemp. rev. *13:4350.65
Navarro, J. F. *de*. Bimetallic parity under a gold standard. Forum. *14:1086; 34:3381.15
Newlands, F. G. Silver as money. Pub. opin. Vol. 12; p. 487.
Nicholson, J. S. Indian currency experiment. Contemp. rev. *13:4350.64
Noailles, *Duc de*. How to save bimetallism. Ann. Amer. acad. pol. sci. *13:460.5
On the bargain counter. Nation, July, '96, p. 81.
Parsons, F. Free silver vs. free gold. Arena, Oct., '96. *13:933; 34:2975.16
Pierrepont, E. Shall we banish silver coin? N. A. rev. *15:1658
Powderly, T. V. The workingman and free silver. N. A. rev. *15:1653
Question of silver. Chamb. jour. *13:3562
Question of silver. Pub. opin. Vol. 13; p. 4.
Question of silver. Spec. *15:5000.69
Reed, T. B. The safe pathway of experience. N. A. rev., Oct., '96. *15:1750.163; 34:4057.163
Repeal of the silver law of 1890. Pub. opin. Vol. 15. pp. 288–333; 379–401; 424–498; 517; 523–570; 590–640.
Reply to "A financial seer". Arena, Aug. '96; p. 367.
Rhoades, J. H. Boons and banes of silver. N. A. rev. *15:1750.156; 34:4057.156
Rice, I. L. "Thou shalt not steal." Forum, Sept., '96. *14:1093; 34:3381.22
Rickard, T. A. Gold mining activity in Colorado. N. A. rev. *15:1750.162; 34:4057.162
Robertson, J. B. Bimetallism. Jour. stat. so. *12:5259
Romero, M. The silver standard in Mexico. N. A. rev. *15:1750.160; 34:4057.160
Rothschild, A. *de*. Bimetallism. New rev. *15:1368
St. John, W. P. Free silver and national prosperity. Arena, Sept., '96. *13:933; 34:2975.16
Salomon, W. Salutary mandate to the national conventions. Forum, May, '96; p. 271. *14:1092; 34:3381.21
Schiff, A. G. Rehabilitation of silver. Fortn. rev. *14:1060
Scott, I. M. Hard times. Causes and remedies. Overland. *15:2309.27
—— Hard times. Overland, July, '96; p. 24.
—— Hard times. The scarcity of money. Overland. *15:2309.27
Sectional issue. Nation, July, '96; p. 43.
Seigniorage bill. Pub. opin. Vol. 16; p. 547.
Silver crisis in 1893. Spec. *15:5000.71
Silver question in congress. Andov. rev. Vol. 19; p. 582. *6:220.19
Silver, why it ceases to be money. Pop. sci. mo. *12:1110.43

Smith, R. M. Free silver and wages. Pol. sci. quar., Sept., '96. *15:2540.11

Spahr, C. B. *and* Laughlin, J. L. Would free-coinage double the price of silver in the markets of the world? Rev. of rev., Sept., '96. *15:3203;14; 34:4117.14

Spahr, C. B. Giffen's Case against bimetallism. Pol. sci. quar. *15:2540.8

Springer, W. M. *and others.* What shall the ratio be? N. A. rev. *15:1750.155; 34:4057.155

Stahl, J. M. Are the farmers populists? N. A. rev., Sept., '96. *15:1750.163; 34:4057.163

Standish, W. W. Question of silver. Arena. *13:925; 34:2975.8

—— Seven facts about silver. Arena. *13:925; 34:2975.8

Stein, R. A universal ratio—a silver bill to suit both parties. Arena. *13:932; 34:2975.15

Stewart, W. M. Monometallism. Arena. *13:925; 34:2975.8

—— Rule of the gold-kings. N. A. rev. *15:1750.154; 34:4057.154

—— Silver and the need of more money. Forum. *14:1082; 34:3381.11

Stewart bill for the free coinage of silver. Pub. opin. Vol. 13; p. 323.

Story, G. A. Measure of value. Overland, July, '96; p. 112.

Tait, J. S. Free-silver poison the cause of industrial paralysis. Engin. mag. *12:2261

Taussig, F. Future of silver in the U. S. Nation. *15:4535.55

Temple, R. Silver crisis in India, 1893. New rev. *15:1369

—— Same. Sat. rev. *15:4910.76

Thomas, C. S. Bimetallism and legislation. Arena. *13:929; 34:2975.11

—— Monometallism and protection. Arena. *13:928; 34:2975.10

—— The silver side of the question. Cent. *15:3447; 34:4170.47

—— Why the West needs free coinage. Arena. *13:932; 34:2975.15

Tourgée, A. W. The best currency. N. A. rev., Oct., '96. *15:1750.163; 34:4057.163

Townsend, J. P. *and* Smith, C. H. Free silver and the savings banks. N. A. rev., Mar., '96; p. 347. *15:1750.162; 34:4057.162

Tuck, E. Bimetallism; is it a delusion? 19th cent. *15:1557

Utley, A. J. Bimetallism. Arena, June, '96; p. 85.

Valentine, J. J. International bimetallism. Overland. *15:2309.27

Vassault, F. I. Realism regarding silver in the U. S. Overland, N. S. *15:2306

Vilas, W. F. Threat of repeal of the law of 1890. Forum. *14:1084; 34:3381.13

Vincent, C. Bimetallic parity. Arena. *13:925; 34:2975.8

Voorhees, D. W. Plea for free silver. N. A. rev. *15:1750.153; 34:4057.153

Vote on the repeal of the silver law of 1890. Spec. *15:5000.71

Waite, D. H. The silver states; are they ruined? N. A. rev. *15:1750.158; 34:4057.158

Walker, F. A. Latest plea for international bimetallism. Rev. of rev., Aug., '96; p. 195.

Warner, A. J. Silver or fiat money. Arena. *13:925; 34:2975.8

Warner, J. D. Grotesque fallacies of the free-silver argument (Harvey's). Forum. *14:1085; 34:3381.14

Wells, D. A. Bimetallism. Contem. rev. *13:4350.52

—— Downfall of certain financial fallacies. Forum. *14:1087; 34:3381.16

White, A. D. Encouragements in the present crisis. Forum, Sept., '96. *14:1093; 34:3381.22

White, H. Bimetallism in England. Nation. *15:4535.60

—— Debate in the senate on the repeal of the silver law of 1890. Nation. *15:4535.57

—— Debate on free coinage in the senate, May, 1892. Nation. *15:4535.54

—— End of the free coinage of silver. Nation. *15:4535.54

—— Exit silver. Nation. *15:4535.57

—— Free coinage agitation. Nation. *15:4535.54

—— India's action and the silver law of 1890. Forum. *14:1086; 34:3381.15

—— Law of 1890; repeal the silver-purchase act. Nation. *15:4535.55

—— Legislation on the free coinage of silver. Nation. *15:4535.55

—— Money and banking. Engin. mag. *12:2260

—— Politics of the free coinage of silver. Nation. *15:4535.54

—— Silver craze subsiding (1895). Nation. *15:4535.61

—— Six centuries of bimetallism. Nation. *15:4535.60

—— The coining of silver. Nation. *15:4535.59

Williams, G. F. Imminent danger from the silver law of 1890. Forum. *14:1085; 34:3381.14

Windmüller, L. Folly of free coinage of silver. Forum. *14:1084; 34:3381.13

Windmüller, L. *and* Clarke, W. If silver wins. I. The shrinkage of wages, by W. II. Inevitable constitutional changes, by C. N. A. rev., Oct., '96. *15:1750.163; 34:4057.163

Woodford, A. B. Recent books relating to the question of silver. Ann. Am. acad. pol. sci. *13:460.3

—— Use of silver as money. Ann. Am. acad. pol. sci. *13:460.4

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 129. JULY—SEPTEMBER. 1896.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

HON. L. L. SADLER, *President*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
DR. THOMAS P. WHITE, *Vice-President*, ... 34 CLARK STREET.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Secretary*, ... COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.
ROBERT H. WEST, *Treasurer*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
HON. ADOLPH PLUEMER, ... 2625 EDEN AVENUE.
THORNTON M. HINKLE, ... COMMERCIAL-TRIBUNE BUILDING.
CAPT. E. R. MONFORT, (*ex-officio*) . . . . . 422 ELM STREET.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS. Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Religion and Theology.

Abbott, *Rev.* Lyman *and others.* The prophets of the christian faith. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. vi+241 pp. 12° [T. 5,555; 129.] **4:**5153.1

Contents: What is a prophet?; L. ABBOTT.—Isaiah as a preacher; Francis BROWN.—The apostle Paul; George MATHESON.—Clement of Alexandria; Marcus DODS.—St. Augustine as a prophet; Arthur C. McGIFFERT.—John Wycliffe; W. H. FREMANTLE.—Martin Luther, the prophet of the reformation; Adolf HARNACK.—John Wesley; F. W. FARRAR.—Jonathan Edwards; A. M. FAIRBAIRN.—Horace Bushnell; T. T. MUNGER.—Frederick Denison Maurice; A. V. G. ALLEN.—Can we be prophets?; F. W. FARRAR.

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xxvi+452 pp. 12° [127,902; 129.] **4:**99.3

Bible, Passages of the. *See* **Frazer,** James George.

Byington, *Rev.* Ezra Hoyt. The puritan in England and New England. With an introd. by Alexander McKENZIE. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. xl +406 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.) 8° [127,849; 129.] **4:**1756.1

Foote, *Rev.* Henry Wilder. Annals of King's Chapel, from the puritan age of New England to the present day. Vol. 2. [Ed. by Henry H. EDES.] Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1896. xxv (+iii)+690 pp., 31 pls. (25 ports. on 23), 2 plans, 1 facs., illus. 8° [127,973; 129.] **4:**4084.2

Frazer, James George, *compiler and editor.* Passages of the bible, chosen for their literary beauty and interest. Lond. *Black.* 1895. xvi+ 467 pp. 12° [T. 5,549; 129.] **3:**335.12

Goldziher, Ignaz. Muhammedanische Studien. Halle a. S. *M. Niemeyer.* 1888–90. 2 pts. xii +280 pp.; xii+420 pp. 8° [128,017; 129.] **10:**2229.1.1–2

Contents: Pt. 1. Einleitendes Kapitel: Muruwwa und Dîn.—Das arabische Stämmewesen und der Islam.—'Arab und 'Agam.—Die Shu'ûbijja.—Die Shu'ûbijja und ihre Bekundung in der Wissenschaft. —Excurse und Anmerkungen.
Pt. 2. Ueber die Entwickelung des Hadîth.—Die Heiligenverehrung im Islam (I–x).—Excurse und Anmerkungen.

Grimme, Hubert. Mohammed. Nach den Quellen. Müns. *Aschendorff.* 1892–95. 2 pts. in 1 vol. xii+164(+3) pp., 3 plans; xii+186 pp, 2 fold. pls. 8° [128,018; 129.] (Darstellungen aus dem Gebiete der nichtchristl. Religionsgesch., 7, 11.) **10:**2229.2

Contents: Pt. 1. Das Leben. Mit Plänen von Mekka und Medina.
Pt. 2. Einleitung in den Koran.—System der koranischen Theologie. Mit zwei Ansichten der Städte Mekka und Medina in Lichtdruck.

Harris, *Rev.* Samuel. God the creator and lord of all. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. 2 v. 5+vi–x +579 pp.; vii+576 pp. 8° [T. 5,553; 129.] **3:**3645.1.1–2

Hodges, *Rev.* George. Faith and social service: eight lectures, delivered before the Lowell institute. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1896. 270 pp. 12° [T. 5,554; 129.] **5:**4015.13

Contents: The new forces.—Indifference.—Doubt.—Poverty.—Labor.—Moral reform.—The city.—The divided church.

Kremer, Alfred *von.* Geschichte der herrschenden Ideen des Islams. Der Gottesbegriff, die Prophetie und Staatsidee. Leipz. *Brockhaus.* 1868. xxii+472 pp. 8° [128,019; 129.] **10:**2238.2

Merrill, Stephen Mason, *bp. of the methodist episcopal church.* Aspects of christian experience. Cin. *Cranston and Curts.* [1882.] 297 pp. 16° [T. 5,552; 129.] **5:**2762

Sell, *Rev.* Edward. The faith of islám. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1896. xvi+370 pp. 8° [128,051; 129.] (Trübner's oriental ser.) **10:**2249.2

Smith, *Rev.* George Adam. The book of the twelve prophets, commonly called the minor. In two vols. Vol. 1. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1896. xviii+440 pp., 1 fold. tab. 12° [T. 5,551; 129.] (The expositor's bible; W. Robertson Nicoll.) **3:**1578.1

Contents: Amos, Hosea, and Micah.

Steiner, Heinrich. Die Mu'taziliten, oder die Freidenker im Islâm. Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Culturgeschichte. Leipz. *Hirzel.* 1865. xiv (+i)+110 pp. 8° [128,020; 129.] **10:**2254.1

Folk-lore and Mythology.

Chodzko, Alexander Edmund Boreyko, *compiler.* Fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen. From the French. Tr. and illus. by Emily J. HARDING. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xiii +353 pp. 12° [127,976; 129.] **10:**2017.3

Hartland, Edwin Sidney. The legend of Perseus, a study of tradition in story, custom, and beli[illegible] Lond. *D. Nutt.* 1894–6. 3 v. xxxiv(+i)+2[illegible] pp.; viii(+i)+445 pp.; xxxvii+225 pp.; vigne[illegible] t. p. in each vol. 12° [124,354; 126,413; 127,9[illegible] 129.] (Grimm lib., 2–3, 5.) **10:**1774.1.[illegible]

Contents: Vol. 1. The supernatural birth.
Vol. 2. The life-token.
Vol. 3. Andromeda.—Medusa.—Index.

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, *translator a[illegible] editor.* Egyptian tales, tr. from the papyri. 1.[illegible] series. Illus. by Tristram Ellis. N. Y. *F. Stokes Co.* [1895–]1896. viii+145 pp.; xii+1[illegible] pp. 12° [127,885; 127,962; 129.] **10:**1896.16.1

Contents: 1. series. 4.–12. dynasty.
2. series. 18.–19. dynasty.

Philosophy and Education.

Bates, Arlo. Talks on writing English. Bo[illegible] *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. iv(+i)+322 p[illegible] 12° [127,901; 129.] **2:**3399[illegible]

Caldwell, William. Schopenhauer's system in [illegible] philosophical significance. N. Y. *Scribne*[illegible] 1896. xviii+538 pp. 8° [128,081; 129.] (Sha[illegible] fellowship lectures, 1893.) **2:**804[illegible]

Compayré, Gabriel. The intellectual and mor[illegible] development of the child. Pt. 1. Tr. from th[illegible] French, by Mary E. WILSON. N. Y. *Appleto*[illegible] 1896. ix(+ii)+298 pp. 12° [128,079; 129.] (I[illegible] ternat. educ. ser., 35; William T. Harris.) **2:**4522[illegible]

Contents: Perception, emotion, memory, imagination, and c[illegible] sciousness.

Hardwicke, Henry. History of oratory and or[illegible] tors: a study of the influence of oratory up[illegible] politics and literature, with special reference [illegible] certain orators selected as representative of the [illegible] several epochs, from the earliest dawn of Grecia[illegible] civilization down to the present day. N. Y. *Pu*[illegible] *nams.* 1896. ix+454 pp. 8° [127,819; 129.[illegible] **2:**3427.1

Heath, Lilian M., *compiler.* Platform pearls for temperance workers and other reformers: a collection of recitations and other selections for entertainments and public meetings; especially adapted for christian endeavor societies, prohibition clubs, loyal temperance legions, women's christian temperance unions, etc. N.Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1896. ix(+ii)+244 pp. 12° [127,926; 129.] **2:**3730.1

Hirsch, William. Genius and degeneration: a psychological study. Tr. from the 2. ed. of the German work. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. vi(+i)+333 pp. 8° [127,927; 129.] **2:**1179.9

Contents: Introduction.—The limits of insanity.—The psychology of genius.—Genius and insanity.—Degeneration.—Influence of education upon genius.—Secular hysteria.—Art and insanity.—Richard Wagner and psychopathology.—Conclusion.

Lee's home and business instructor. Chic. *Laird and Lee.* 1896. (iii+)xiv(+i)+9–372 pp., frontis., illus. 18° [128,116; 129.] (Lee's pony reference lib.) **2:**3510.15

Contents: Penmanship: theory and practice.—Letter writing: models for all occasions.—Bookkeeping: complete instructions.—Banking: history and daily routine.—Every-day law: advice and forms for all emergencies.—Mercantile and technical terms.—Social forms and speeches: the correct thing to do, say and write.—Miscellany: Elements of success. How to enter Uncle Sam's service.

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm *Frhr. von.* New essays concerning human understanding; together with an appendix consisting of some of his shorter pieces. Tr. from the original Latin, French, and German, with notes, by Alfred Gideon LANGLEY. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xix+861 pp. 12° [127,903; 129.] **2:**1343.1

Ohio military institute (College Hill). The sketch book, vol. 2, pub. by the class of '93 of Ohio military institute. Cin. *Cohen and Co., pr.* [1893.] 108(+2) pp., illus. 8° [127,804; 129.] ***2:**4029.1.2

Riggs, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith) (*formerly Mrs.* Wiggin) *and* **Smith,** Nora Archibald. Kindergarten principles and practice. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (5+)205 pp. 12° [129,091; 129.] (The republic of childhood, 3.) **2:**5820.2

Rolfe, William James. The elementary study of English: hints to teachers. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. iv(+iii)+86 pp., illus. 12° [127,911; 129.] **2:**5334

Santayana, George. The sense of beauty: being the outlines of æsthetic theory. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1896. ix+275 pp. 12° [128,120; 129.] **2:**1653.1

Sterrett, John Douglas. The power of thought: what it is, and what it does. With an introd. by J. Mark BALDWIN. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xiv+320 pp. 12° [127,957; 129.] **2:**1719.2

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Ada, *Mrs.* Julia (Cartwright). Jean François Millet: his life and letters. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1896. vii+396 pp., 9 pls. (1 port.) 4° [128,067; 129.] ***24:**2661.1

Adams, George Burton. The growth of the French nation. Meadville, Pa. *Flood and Vincent.* 1896. x+350 pp., 1 port., 3 col'd maps (1 double), illus. 12° [128,075; 129.] (Chautauqua reading circle literature. The required lit. for 1896–7.) **26:**2756

Al-Hassan Ibn-Mohammed Al-Wezâz, *Al-Fâsi.* The history and description of Africa, and of the notable things therein contained, written by Al-Hassan, a Moor, baptised as Giovanni Leone, but better known as Leo Africanus. Done into English in the year 1600, by John PORY, and now ed., with an introd. and notes, by Robert BROWN. Lond. *The Hakluyt Soc.* 1896. 3 v. viii+cxi+224 pp., additional facs. t. p., 4 fold. maps (1 facs., 3 col'd); (7+)225–698 pp.; (7+)699–1119 pp. 8° [127,983; 129.] (The Hakluyt Soc., 92–4.] ***21:**11.1–3

Andrews, *Rev.* Elisha Benjamin. The history of the last quarter-century in the United States, 1870–1895. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. 2 v. xxii(+i)+390 pp., illus.; xxi(+ii)+409 pp., illus. 8° [128,065; 129] **29:**1308.3.1–2

Ashton, John. When William IV. was king. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xii+355 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [127,970; 129.] **10:**5604.1.3

Bell, Currer. (*pseud.*) *See* **Nicholls,** *Mrs.* Charlotte (Brontë).

Bigelow, Poultney. History of the German struggle for liberty. Illus. with drawings by R. Caton Woodville, and with portraits and maps. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 2 v. xvi(+i)+250 pp., 36 pls. (21 ports. on 20), illus.; vi(+i)+263 pp., 38 pls. (4 ports.), illus. 8° [128,110; 129.] **28:**1363.1.1–2

Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah (Knowles). Famous givers and their gifts. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] x+382 pp., 16 pls. (15 ports.) 12° [128,052; 129.] **23:**284.7

Contents: John Lowell, jr., and his free lectures.—Stephen Girard and his college for orphans.—Andrew Carnegie and his libraries.—Thomas Holloway; his sanatorium and college.—Charles Pratt and his institute.—Thomas Guy and his hospital.—Sophia Smith and her college for women.—James Lick and his telescope.—Leland Stanford and his university.—Captain Thomas Coram and his foundling asylum.—Henry Shaw and his botanical garden.—James Smithson and the Smithsonian institution.—Pratt, Lenox, Mary Macrae Stuart, Newberry, Crerar, Astor, Reynolds, and their libraries.—Frederick H. Rindge and his gifts.—Anthony J. Drexel and his institute.—Philip D. Armour and his institute.—Leonard Case and his school of applied science.—Asa Packer and Lehigh university.—Cornelius Vanderbilt and Vanderbilt university.—Baron Maurice de Hirsch.—Isaac Rich and Boston university.—Daniel B. Fayerweather and others.—Catharine Lorillard Wolfe.—Mary Elizabeth Garrett.—Mrs. Anna Ottendorfer.—Daniel P. Stone and Valeria G. Stone.—Samuel Williston.—John F. Slater and Daniel Hand.—George T. Angell.—William W. Corcoran.—John D. Rockefeller and Chicago university.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The century book of famous Americans: the story of a young people's pilgrimage to historic homes. Issued under the auspices of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1896.] v–x(+ii)+251 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 8° [128,062; 129.] **21:**1947.1

Bull, H. J. The cruise of the 'Antarctic' to the south polar regions. With frontispiece by W. L. Wyllie, and illus. by W. G. Burn Murdoch. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1896. (11+)243 pp., 12 pls. (1 port.) 8° [127,814; 129.] **21:**1562.1

Cartwright, Julia. *See* **Ada,** *Mrs.* J. (C.)

Chase, Levi Badger, *compiler.* A genealogy and historical notices of the family of Plimpton, or Plympton, in America, and of Plumpton in England. Hart. *Plimpton Mfg. Co., print.* [1884.] 240 pp., 19 pls. (21 ports. on 18.) 8° [128,006; 129.] **23:**2015.6

Cleveland, Horace Gillette, *compiler.* A genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland, a great grandson of Moses Cleveland, of Woburn, Mass., and a native of Canterbury, Windham county, Conn. With an appendix. Compiled by his great-grandson. Chic. *Compiler.* 1879. 260 pp., 2 pls. 8° [127,996; 129.] ***23:**1957.1

Cleveland, Stafford C. History and directory of Yates county [N. Y.], containing a sketch of its original settlement by the public universal friends, the Lessee Company, and others, with an account of individual pioneers and their families; also, of other leading citizens. Including church, school, and civil history, and a narrative of The universal friend, her society and doctrine. Vol. 1. Penn Yan, N. Y. *S. C. Cleveland.* 1873. (iii+)xxiii+766(+13) pp., 16 pls. (10 ports.), 1 fold. map. 8° [128,008; 129.] ***30:**1130.3.1

Cook, Samuel F. Drummond island: the story of the British occupation, 1815–1828. Author's ed. Lansing, Mich. 1896. 124 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [127,981; 129.] **30:**1680.8

Dimond, Edwin Rodolph, *compiler.* The genealogy of the Dimond or Dimon family, of Fairfield, Conn.; together with records of the Dimon or Dymont family of East Hampton, Long Island, and of the Dimond family of New Hampshire. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1891. 179 pp. 8° [127,992; 129.] ***23:**1964.7

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice (Morse). Colonial days in old New York. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (9+)312 pp. 12° [128,090; 129.] **10:**5644.4

Egle, William Henry, *editor.* Notes and queries, historical and genealogical, chiefly relating to interior Pennsylvania. (Repr. 3. series.) Vol. 3. Harrisb., Pa. *Harrisburg Pub. Co.* 1896. vii+565 pp. 4° [127,851; 129.] ***30:**3265.3.3

Francke, Kuno. Social forces in German literature: a study in the history of civilization. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. xiv+3–577 pp. 8° [127,821; 129.] **10:**373

French, William R. A history of Turner, Maine, from its settlement to 1886. Port. *Hoyt, Fogg and Donham.* 1877. viii+312 pp., 5 pls. (1 port.), 1 plan. 8° [127,990; 129.] ***30:**1945

Gates, Ephraim B. A genealogical register of early Palmer families, preceded by a description of the original home lots and after divisions. [Springf., Mass.] *Town of Palmer.* 1889. 385–581 pp., 10 pls. (9 ports.), 1 fold. map. 8° [127,833; 129.] In ***30:**1815.1

Gordon, *Sir* Thomas Edward. Persia revisited (1895). With remarks on H. I. M. Mozuffer-ed-Din Shah, and the present situation in Persia (1896). Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1896. ix(+ii)+208 pp., 10 pls. (3 ports.) 8° [127,817; 129.] **22:**662.6

Greene, Frank Llewellyn. Descendants of Joseph Greene, of Westerly, R. I. Also, other branches of the Greenes of Quidnesset, or Kingston, R. I., and other lines of Greenes in America. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1894. 500 pp. 8° [127,830; 129.] ***23:**1978.1

Haswell, Charles Haynes. Reminiscences of an octogenarian of the city of New York (1816 to 1860). N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. xii(+i)+581 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. plan, illus. 8° [128,073; 129.] **30:**1782.1

Holmes, *Mrs.* Basil. The London burial grounds: notes on their history from the earliest times to the present day. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 339 pp., illus. 12° [128,106; 129.] **60:**2504

Hutchinson, John Wallace. Story of the Hutchinsons (tribe of Jesse). Compiled and ed. by Charles E. MANN. With an introd. by Frederick DOUGLASS. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1896. 2 v. xviii+495 pp., 32 pls. (17 containing ports.); vi(+i)+416 pp., 20 pls. (17 containing ports.), illus. 12° [127,822; 129.] **23:**907.1–2

Irving, Washington. Columbus: his life and voyages. (Condensed by the author from his larger work.) N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. (ii+)xiv(+i)+412 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [127,881; 129.] (Heroes of the nations, 18.) **24:**361.1

Keane, Augustus Henry. Asia. Lond. *E. Stanford.* 1896. 2 v. xxiv+527 pp., 8 fold. col'd maps, illus.; xxiv+526 pp., 1 pl., 7 col'd maps (6 fold.), illus. 12° [127,624; 128,129; 129.] (Stanford's compendium of geog. and travel. New issue.) **60:**2154.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Northern and eastern Asia.
Vol. 2. Southern and western Asia.

Keddie, *Miss* Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler.*) Tudor queens and princesses. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* [1896.] (5+)418 pp., 5 ports. 12° [127,808; 129.] **23:**1684.1

Contents: Elizabeth Tudor.—The venerable Margaret.—Elizabeth of York.—Margaret Tudor.—Mary Tudor.—Catherine of Arragon.—Anne Boleyn.—Jane Seymour.—Anne of Cleves.—Catherine Howard.—Catherine Parr.—Mary Tudor.

Lang, Andrew. The life and letters of John Gibson Lockhart. From Abbotsford and Milton Lockhart mss. and other original sources. Lond. *J. C. Nimmo.* 1897. [1896.] 2 v. xxiv+416 pp., 8 pls. (2 col'd, 1 double col'd, 5 ports.); xii+446 pp., 7 ports. (2 col'd.) 8° [128,092; 129.] **24:**2281.1.1–2

Leo *Africanus.* *See* **Al-Hassan Ibn-Mohammed Al-Wezâz,** *Al Fâsi.*

Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland. William Henry Seward. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. vi+446 pp. 12° [127,912; 129.] (Amer. statesmen; John T. Morse, jr.) **25:**964.1

McElroy, Joseph C. Chickamauga. Record of the Ohio, Chickamauga, and Chattanooga National park commission. Cin. *Earhart and Richardson, pr. and engr.* 1896. (5+)199 pp., 56 pls. (1 containing 4 ports.), 1 fold. col'd map of battle in pocket. 8° [127,824; 129.] **29:**2925.1

McKay, Frederic Edward *and* **Wingate,** Charles Edward Lewis, *editors.* Famous American actors of to-day. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] viii+399 pp., 40 ports. 12° [128,053; 129.] **23:**1100.1

Macquoid, Gilbert S. *See* **Macquoid,** *Mrs.* Katharine S. *and* G. S.

Macquoid, *Mrs.* Katharine S. *and* Gilbert S. In the volcanic Eifel: a holiday ramble. With illus. by Thomas R. Macquoid. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xvi+342 pp., 3 maps (2 fold.), illus. 12° [127,961; 129.] **22:**1605

Mahaffy, *Rev.* John Pentland. A survey of Greek civilization. Meadville, Pa. *Flood and Vincent.* 1896. xi, 337 pp., 1 pl., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 12° [128,074; 129.] (Chautauqua reading circle literature. The required lit. for 1896–7.) **10:**545.1

Martin, *Mrs.* Sophia (Smith), *compiler.* A complete genealogy of the descendants of Matthew Smith, of East Haddam, Conn., with mention of his ancestors. 1637–1890. Rutland. [*Compiler.*] 1890. 269 pp. 8° [128,007; 129.] ***23:**2032.4

Note. Each signature contains a blank leaf.

Meginness, John Franklin. Genealogy and history of the Hepburn family of the Susquehanna valley, with reference to other families of the same name. Williamsport, Pa. *Gazette and bulletin printing house.* 1894. 181+iv pp., 9 ports., illus. 8° [127,831; 129.] ***23:**1984.2

Miles, *Gen.* Nelson Appleton. Personal recollections and observations, embracing a brief view of the civil war; or, from New England to the Golden Gate, and the story of his Indian campaigns; with comments on the exploration, development, and progress of our great western empire. Copiously illus. with graphic pictures by Frederic Remington and other artists. Chic. *The Werner Co.* 1896. (5+)590 pp., 2 pls., illus. sq. 8° [127,852; 129.] **24:**2660.1

Morris, John Emery, *compiler.* The Felt genealogy: a record of the descendants of George Felt, of Casco Bay. Hart. *Press of The Case, Lockwood and Brainard Co.* 1893. 568 pp. 8° [127,994; 129.] ***23:**1970.6

Morris, Jonathan Flynt, *compiler.* A genealogical and historical register of the descendants of Edward Morris, of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. Hart. *Compiler.* 1887. xvii+406 pp., 17 pls. (9 ports.), 1 page of facs. 8° [127,993; 129.] ***23:**2071.1

Morris, William O'Connor. Ireland, 1494–1868. With two introductory chapters. Camb. *University press.* 1896. viii(+ii)+372 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [127,959; 129.] (Cambridge historical ser.; G. W. Prothero.) **28:**1045

Morrison, Leonard Allison, *compiler.* The history of the Alison or Allison family in Europe and America, A. D. 1135 to 1893; giving an account of the family in Scotland, England, Ireland, Australia, Canada, and the United States. Bost. *Damrell and Upham.* 1893. xvi+312 pp., 23 pls. (45 ports. on 21), 1 facs. 8° [127,991; 129.] ***23:**1931.9

Morrison, Leonard Allison, *compiler.* Lineage and biographies of the Norris family in America, from 1640 to 1892, with references to the Norrises of England as early as 1311. Bost. *Damrell and Upham.* 1892. 207 pp., 28 ports. on 24 pls. 8° [128,002; 129.] ***23:**2010.16

Nadaillac, Jean-François-Albert du Pouget, *marquis de.* Prehistoric Americans. Chic. *D. H. McBride and Co.* 1896. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 241 pp. 16° [127,889; 129.] **10:**762.1

Contents: Pt. 1. The mound builders.
Pt. 2. The cliff dwellers.

Newkirk, Garrett. Rhymes of the States. With drawings by Harry Fenn, after sketches by the author. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. (7+)96 pp. 8° [128,113; 129.] **29:**1764

Nicholls, *Mrs.* Charlotte (Brontë). (*Currer Bell.*) *See* **Shorter,** Clement K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle.

Nye, Edgar Wilson. (*Bill Nye.*) Bill Nye's History of England, from the druids to the reign of Henry VIII. Illus. by W. M. Goodes and A. M. Richards. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 195(+18)pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [127,928; 129.] **28:**135

Ohio valley, History of the upper; with incidents of border warfare, also a large number of family histories and biographical sketches relating to many of its citizens both dead and living. Madison, Wis. *Brant and Fuller.* 1891. vi+17–826 pp., 4 ports. 4° [127,850; 129.] ***30:**1197

Palmer, Roundell, *earl of Selborne.* Memorials. Pt. 1. Family and personal, 1766–1865. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. 2 v. xii(+i)+476 pp., 8 pls. (5 ports.); viii(+i)+515 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.) 8° [127,905; 129.] **25:**353.1.1–2

Parmele, *Mrs.* Mary Platt. The evolution of an empire: a brief historical sketch of the United States. N. Y. *W. B. Harison.* 1896. (13+)312 pp. 12° [127,847; 129.] (Evolution of empire ser.) **29:**1779

Pelton, Jeremiah M., *compiler.* Genealogy of the Pelton family in America: being a record of the descendants of John Pelton, who settled in Boston, Mass., about 1630–1632, and died in Dorchester, Mass., January 23d, 1681. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1892. (2+)609+609a–b+610–16+616a–b+617–722 pp., 19 pls. (18 ports.) sq. 8° [128,003; 129.] ***23:**2013.9

Phipson, Thomas Lambe. Famous violinists and fine violins: historical notes, anecdotes, and reminiscences. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1896. xvi+254 pp. 12° [127,848; 129.] **23:**1239

Pike, Warburton. Through the subarctic forest: a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly lakes, and down the Yukon river to Behring Sea. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1896. xiv(+i)+286 pp., 13 pls., 2 fold. maps, illus. 8° [127,816; 129.] **21:**1816.2

Note. Includes: A list of geological specimens collected by W. Pike, and arranged by George M. DAWSON.—A list of plants collected by W. Pike in Alaska and the north-west territory of Canada, classified by the assistance of Thiselton DYER.

Raccolta di documenti e studi pubbl. dalla R. commissione Colombiana pel quarto centenario dalla scoperta dell' America. Roma. *Auspice il Ministero della pubbl. istruz.* 1892–6. 6 pts. in 14 v., general and special vignette t. p. in each. f° [121,700; 123,804; 124,329; 125,404; 129.] ***A:**167.1–6

Raccolta di documenti e studi etc.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Pt. 1. Vols. 1-2. Scritti di Cristoforo COLOMBO, publ. ed illustr. da Cesare de LOLLIS.

Vol. 1. Illustrazioni ai documenti.—Documenti: Giornale di bordo del primo viaggio.—Lettera a L. de Santangel e Gabriel Sanchez.—Memoriale pel secondo viaggio.—Giornale di bordo del secondo viaggio.—Istruzioni ad Antonio de Torres.—Istruzioni a Pedro Margarite.—Frammento di una lettera ai re cattolici.—Memoriale pel terzo viaggio.—Frammento di memoriale pel terzo viaggio.—Contratto di Colombo e Fonseca con Anton Marino.—Lettera al vescovo di Badajoz.—Frammenti d'una lettera al fratello Bartolomeo.—Ricevuta di C. Colombo.—Testamento e istituzione del maggiorasco.

Vol. 2. Illustrazioni.—Documenti.—Postille.—Indice.—1 facs.

Vol. 3. Autografi di Cristoforo Colombo, con prefazione e trascrizione diplomatica di C. de LOLLIS. 159 facs.

Pt. 2. Vol. 1. Documenti relativi a Cristoforo Colombo e alla sua famiglia, raccolti da L. T. BELGRANO e M. STAGLIENO.

Vol. 2. Il codice dei privilegi di Cristoforo Colombo, edito secondo i manoscritti di Genova, di Parigi e di Providence, da L. T. BELGRANO e M. STAGLIENO. 1 col'd pl., 3 facs.

Vol. 3. Quistioni Colombiane; Cornelio DESIMONI.—Cristoforo Colombo e i corsari Colombo, suoi contemporanei; Alberto SALVAGNINI.—I ritratti di Cristoforo Colombo; Achille NERI. 30 ports. (1 col'd.)—Le medaglie di Cristoforo Colombo; Umberto ROSSI.

Pt. 3. Fonti italiane per la storia della scoperta del Nuovo Mondo, raccolte da Guglielmo BERCHET.

Vol. 1. Carteggi diplomatici.

Vol. 2. Narrazioni sincrone.

Pt. 4. Vol. 1. Le costruzioni navali e l'arte della navigazione al tempo di Cristoforo Colombo; Enrico Alberto D'ALBERTIS. 4 pls. (1 fold. col'd), 2 maps (1 fold.), illus.

Vol. 2. La declinazione magnetica e la sua variazione nello spazio scoperte da Cristoforo Colombo; Timoteo BERTELLI.—Notizia delle più antiche carte geografiche que si trovano in Italia riguardanti l'America; Vittore BELLIO. 7 maps (4 fold., 1 fold. col'd).

Pt. 5. Vol. 1. La vita e i tempi di Paolo dal Tozzo Toscanelli; Gustavo UZIELLI. Con un capitolo (vi) sui lavori astronomici del Toscanelli, di Giovanni CELORIA. 3 pls. (1 col'd, 1 port.), 13 maps (1 fold.), 1 fold. tab., 4 facs. (1 fold.), 1 double geneal. tab.

Vol. 2. Pietro Martire d'Anghiera e le sue relazioni sulle scoperte oceaniche; Giuseppe PENNESI.—Amerigo Vespucci, Giovanni Verrazzano, Juan Bautista Genovese. Notizie sommarie; Luigi HUGUES.—Giovanni Caboto. Note critiche; Vincenzo PERAGALLO.

Vol. 3. Il primo viaggio intorno al globo di Antonio PIGAFETTA, e le sue regole sull'arte del navigare; Andrea da MOSTO.—Girolamo Benzoni e la sua Historia del Mondo Nuovo; Marco ALLEGRI. Illus.

Pt. 6. Bibliografia degli scritti italiani o stampati in Italia sopra Cristoforo Colombo, la scoperta del Nuovo Mondo e i viaggi degli Italiani in America. Compilata da Giuseppe FUMAGALLI, con la collaborazione di Pietro AMAT DI S. FILIPPO.

Rideing, William Henry. At Hawarden with Mr. Gladstone, and other transatlantic experiences. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] (5+)259 pp. 16° [127,956; 129.] **22:**2428.2

Contents: At Hawarden with Mr. Gladstone.—A run ashore at Queenstown.—The route of the Wild Irishman.—Quaint old Yarmouth.—Law, lawyers, and law-courts.—The house of commons.—Old and new on the Atlantic.

Salamon. Louis-Sifrein-Joseph Foncrosé *de, bp. of Saint-Flour.* Unpublished memoirs of the internuncio at Paris during the revolution, 1790–1801. With preface, introd., notes, and documents, by the abbé BRIDIER. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1896. xlv+337 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,080; 129.] **25:**854.5

Schimmelmann, Adeline *Gräfin.* Glimpses of my life at the German court, among Baltic fishermen and Berlin socialists, and in prison, including 'A home abroad', by Pastor Otto FUNCKE. Ed. by W. Smith FOGGITT. 2. ed. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. x(+i)+210 pp., 4 pls. (2 ports.), 1 diagram. 12° [127,930; 129.] **25:**877.1

Searight, Thomas B. The old pike: a history of the national road, with incidents, accidents, and anecdotes thereon. Uniontown, Pa. *Author.* 1894. 384 pp., 94 pls. (70 ports.) 8° [127,915; 129.] **29:**1842

Shorter, Clement K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xi+512 pp., 6 ports. on 5 pls., 2 facs. 12° [128,108; 129.] **25:**287.1

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour. In the South Seas: being an account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotus, and Gilbert islands, in the course of two cruises on the yacht "Casco" (1888) and the schooner "Equator" (1889). N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. viii(+i)+370 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [127,931; 129.] **22:**2777

Stockton, Frank Richard. New Jersey, from the discovery of Scheyichbi to recent times. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 254 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,107; 129.] (Stories from American history.) **30:**1070.6

Swearingen, H. H., *compiler.* Family register of Gerret van Sweringen and descendants. Compiled by a member of the family. 2. ed. Wash. *Print. for the compiler.* 1894. (5+)80 pp. 8° [127,829; 129.] ***23:**2035.1

Syed Ameer Ali, *Moulvi.* The spirit of islâm; or, the life and teachings of Mohammed. 2. ed. Lond. *W. H. Allen and Co.* 1896. (ii+)xvi+677 pp. 8° [128,063; 129.] **24:**2714.1

Temple, *Rev.* Josiah Howard. History of the town of Palmer, Massachusetts, early known as the Elbow Tract: including records of the plantation, district, and town. 1716–1889. With a genealogical register [by Ephraim B. GATES]. [Springf., Mass.] *Town of Palmer.* 1889. 602 pp., 23 pls. (14 ports.), 4 fold. maps, 1 fold. facs. 8° [127,833; 129.] ***30:**1815.1

Note. The register has a special t. p.

Thiébault, Dieudonné-Adrien-Paul-François-Charles-Henri *baron.* The memoirs of Th. (late lieutenant-general in the French army.) Tr. and condensed by Arthur John BUTLER. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 2 v. x(+i)+491 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. plan; (4+)438 pp, 2 ports. on 1 pl., 1 plan of battle. 8° [128,066; 129.] **25:**1295.2.1-2

Thompson, Charles Hutchinson, *compiler.* A genealogy of descendants of John Thomson, of Plymouth, Mass. Also sketches of families of Allen, Cooke, and Hutchinson. Lansing. [*Compiler.*] 1890. 272 pp., 2 ports. 8° [128,004; 129.] ***23:**2036.1

Thorpe, Thomas Edward. Humphrey Davy, poet and philosopher. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. v+240 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,070; 129.] (The century science ser.; Sir Henry E. Roscoe.) **24:**60[illegible]

Todd, Charles Burr. The history of Redding, Conn., from its first settlement to the present time. With notes on the Adams, Banks, Barlow, Bartlett, Bartram, Bates, Beach, Benedict, Betts, Burr, Burritt, Burton, Chatfield, Couch, Darling, Fairchild, Foster, Gold, Gorham, Gray, Griffin, Hall, Hawley, Hill, Heron, Hull, Jackson, Lee, Lyon, Lord, Mallory, Meade, Meeker, Merchant, Morehouse, Perry, Platt, Read, Rogers, Rumsey, Sanford, Smith, and Stow families. N. Y. *The J. A. Gray press and steam type-setting office.* 1880. vi(+ii)+248 pp., 1 port. 8° [127,995; 129.] ***30:**1857.4

Traill, Henry Duff, *editor.* Social England: a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature, and manners, from the earliest times to the present day. By various writers. Vol. 5. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. viii+636 pp. 8° [128,069; 129.] **10:**693.5

Contents: From the accession of George I. to the battle of Waterloo.

Upper Ohio valley. *See* **Ohio** valley.

Ward, Catharine Weed. *See* **Ward,** H. Snowden *and* C. W.

Ward, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps). Chapters from a life. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (5+)278 pp., 24 pls. (20 ports. on 18.) 12° [128,085; 129.] **25:**1429.2

Ward, H. Snowden *and* Catharine Weed. Shakespeare's town and times. Lond. *Dawbarn and Ward, ltd.* [1896.] 176 pp., illus. t. p., 1 fold. plan, illus. 8° [127,972; 129.] ***A:**4117

Ward, *Mrs.* May Alden. Old colony days. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. 280 pp. 12° [127,846; 129.] **10:**5741

Contents: The father of American history.—The early autocrat of New England.—An old-time magistrate.—Some delusions of our forefathers.—A group of puritan poets.

Weston, Town of. Records of the town clerk [Isaac FISKE], 1804–1826. [Ed. by Mary Frances PEIRCE.] Bost. *A. Mudge and son, pr.* 1894. iv. +437 pp. 8° [127,832; 129.] ***30:**1972.3

Wilcox, Walter Dwight. Camping in the Canadian Rockies: an account of camp life in the wilder parts of the Canadian Rocky Mountains, together with a description of the region about Banff, Lake Louise, and glacier, and a sketch of the early explorations. With full-page photogravures, and text illus. from photographs by the author. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xiii+283 pp., vignette t. p., 25 pls., illus. 4° [127,823; 129.] ***21:**1839

Wilder, *Rev.* Moses Hale, *compiler.* Book of the Wilders: a contribution to the history of the Wilders from 1497, in England, to the emigration of Martha, a widow, and her family to Massachusetts Bay, in 1638, and so, through her family, down to 1875; with a genealogical table, showing, as far as may be, their relationships and connections. N. Y. *Compiler.* 1878. xvi+394 pp., 6 pls. (5 ports.) 8° [128,005; 129.] ***23:**2047.6

Wingate, Charles Edward Lewis. *See* **McKay,** Frederic Edward *and* **Wingate,** C. E. L., *editors.*

Winship, Albert E. Horace Mann, the educator. Bost. *New England Pub. Co.* 1896. (iii+)ii (+i)+101 pp., 1 port. 12° [127,965; 129.] **24:**2416.3

Woodbury, Louis Augustus. An historical sketch of Bradford, Mass., in the revolution. (Including East Bradford, now Groveland.) Groveland, Mass. [*Author.*] 1895. viii+112 pp., 7 pls. 16° [127,834; 129.] **29:**2279.1

Youmans, William Jay, *editor.* Pioneers of science in America: sketches of their lives and scientific work. Repr., with additions, from The popular science monthly. Ed. and rev. by Y. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. viii+508 pp., 49 ports., illus. 8° [127,934; 129.] **23:**1839

Contents: Benjamin Franklin.—John and William Bartram.—John Winthrop.—David Rittenhouse.—Gotthilf Heinrich Ernst Muhlenberg.—Samuel Latham Mitchill.—Benjamin Smith Barton.—Alexander Wilson.—David Hosack.—Amos Eaton.—Gerard Troost.—Charles Alexandre Lesueur.—Benjamin Silliman, the elder.—John James Audubon.—Lewis David von Schweinitz.—Robert Hare.—Constantine Samuel Rafinesque.—James Pollard Espy.—Thomas Nuttall.—Thomas Say.—William Cranch Bond.—Samuel Finley Breese Morse.—Denison Olmsted.—Isaac Lea.—Lardner Vanuxem.—Elisha Mitchell.—Edward Hitchcock.—Henry Rowe Schoolcraft.—Samuel Luther Dana.—Zadoc Thompson.—John Torrey.—George Catlin.—Ebenezer Emmons.—

Youmans, William Jay, *editor.*—(*Continued.*)

Joseph Henry.—James Blythe Rogers.—John Ericsson.—Timothy Abbott Conrad.—William Starling Sullivant.—William Williams Mather.—William Barton Rogers.—Charles Upham Shepard.—Sears Cook Walker.—Alexander Dallas Bache.—James Henry Coffin.—Leo Lesquereux.—Matthew Fontaine Maury.—Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz.—Arnold Henry Guyot.—David Dale Owen.

Yriarte, Charles-Émile. Venice: its history, art, industries, and modern life. Tr. from the French, by F. J. SITWELL. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1896. 449 pp., 28 pls., 1 fold. col'd plan. 12° [127,967; 129.] **26:**2685.6

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

Banking. A history of, in all the leading nations; comprising the United States; Great Britain; Germany; Austro-Hungary [sic]; France; Italy; Belgium; Spain; Switzerland; Portugal; Roumania; Russia; Holland; the Scandinavian nations; Canada; China; Japan; compiled by thirteen authors. Ed. by the editor of The journal of commerce and commercial bulletin. N. Y. *Journal.* 1896. 4 v. xv+485 pp.; xix(+i)+495 pp.; xx+513 pp.; v–xxii(+i)+599 pp., 1 fold. tab.; head and tail pieces in each vol. 4° [127,734; 127,908; 129.] ***54:**3001.1–4

Contents: Vol. 1. A history of banking in the United States; William Graham SUMNER.—Index.

Vol. 2. A history of banking in Great Britain; Henry Dunning MACLEOD.—A history of banking in the Russian empire; Antoine E. HORN.—A history of savings-banks in the United States; John P. TOWNSEND.—Indexes.

Vol. 3. A history of banking in the Latin nations; Pierre DES ESSARS.—Banks of Alsace-Lorraine after the annexation; Arthur RAFFALOVICH.—A history of banking in Canada; Byron E. WALKER.—Indexes.

Vol. 4. A history of banking in Germany and Austria-Hungary, with statistical appendix; Max WIRTH. Tr. by William PRICE.—A history of banking in the Netherlands; Richard van der BORGHT.—A history of banking in the Scandinavian nations; Adolph JENSEN. Tr. by W. PRICE.—A history of banking in Japan; JUICHI SOYEDA.—Banking, currency and land tenure in the Chinese empire; Thomas R. JERNIGAN.—Indexes.

Borght, Richard *van der.* A history of banking in the Netherlands. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. 189–371 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,908; 129.] (A hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 4.) In ***54:**3001.4

Bowers, Edward A. *See* **Bowler,** Robert Bonner *and* **Bowers,** E. A.

Bowler, Robert Bonner *and* **Bowers,** Edward A. Decisions of the comptroller of the treasury. Vol. 2. Wash. 1896. xii+725 pp. 8° [127,853; 129.] ***55:**1906.2.2

Curtis, George Ticknor. Constitutional history of the United States, from their declaration of independence to the close of their civil war. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1895–6. 2 v. xiii+774 pp.; x+780 pp., 1 port. 8° [127,618; 128,064; 129.] **55:**1757.1.1–2

Note. Vol. 2 ed. by Joseph Culbertson CLAYTON.

Davenport, Herbert Joseph. Outlines of economic theory. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xii(+i)+381 pp. 8° [127,909; 129.] **54:**252.1

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Problems of modern democracy. Political and economic essays. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (5+)332 pp. 12° [127,923; 129.] **54:**1199.1

Contents: Aristocratic opinions of democracy.—Popular government.—Some political and social aspects of the tariff.—Criminal politics.—"The economic man."—Idleness and immorality.—The duty of educated men in a democracy.—Who will pay the bills of socialism?—The political situation in 1896.—The real problems of democracy.—The expenditure of rich men.

Herrick, *Mrs.* Christine (Terhune). *See* **Terhune,** *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes) *and* **Herrick,** *Mrs.* C. (T.)

Howe, William Wirt. Studies in the civil law, and its relations to the law of England and America. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1896. xv+340 pp. 12° [128,076; 129.] **55:**411.1

Jensen, Adolph. A history of banking in the Scandinavian nations. Tr. by William PRICE. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. 373–406 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,908; 129.] (A hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 4.) In ***54:**3001.4

Jernigan, Thomas R. Banking, currency, and land tenure in the Chinese empire: an essay. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. 545–567 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,908; 129.] (A hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 4.) In ***54:**3001.4

Juichi Soyeda. A history of banking in Japan. N. Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. 407–544 pp., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,908; 129.] (A hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 4.) In ***54:**3001.4

LeBon, Gustave. The crowd: a study of the popular mind. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xxiv+230 pp. 12° [127,880; 129.] **54:**2210.1

Oxley, J. Macdonald. The romance of commerce. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] (7+)258 pp., 15 pls. (6 ports.), 1 double chart. 12° [127,979; 129.] **76:**2160

Contents: John Law and the Mississippi bubble.—The South Sea bubble.—The tulip mania in Holland.—The Darien expedition.—The chase of the Spanish galleons.—The quest for a north-west passage.—How the merchants opened up the world.—The rise and fall of John Company.—The Hudson's Bay Trading Company.—The Canadian Pacific railway.—The Mediterranean of Canada.—From forest to floor.—An ocean grave-yard.

Plehn, Carl C. Introduction to public finance. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xii+364 pp. 12° [127,884; 129.] **54:**441.1

Shaw, W. A. The history of currency, 1252 to 1894. Being an account of the gold and silver moneys and monetary standards of Europe and America, together with an examination of the effects of currency and exchange phenomena on commercial and national progress and well-being. 3. ed. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xxx+437 pp. 8° [127,879; 129.] **54:**527.1

Soyeda, Juichi. *See* **Juichi Soyeda.**

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes) (*Marion Harland*) *and* **Herrick,** *Mrs.* Christine (Terhune). The national cook book. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vi(+i)+550 pp. 12° [128,125; 129.] **54:**2748.1

United States treasury. Decisions of the comptroller. Vol. 2. *See* **Bowler,** Robert Bonner *and* **Bowers,** Edward A.

Walker, Albert H. The Jennings-Mack debate, and the resulting Melville decision on silver coinage. Hart. *Press of the Case, Lockwood and Brainard Co.* 1896. 128 pp. 18° [127,933; 129.] **54:**577.1

Wirth, Max Wilhelm Gottlob. A history of banking in Germany and Austria-Hungary, with statistical appendix. Tr. by William PRICE. N.Y. [*The jour. of commerce and commercial bulletin.*] 1896. (2+)187 pp., 1 fold. tab., head and tail pieces. 4° [127,908; 129.] (A hist. of banking in all the leading nations, 4.) In ***54:**3001.4

Science, Art and Industry.

Abbott, Charles Conrad. Bird-land echoes. With illus. by William Everett Cram. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 270 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [127,922; 129.] **44:**1655.1

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. The survival of the unlike: a collection of evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 515 pp., illus. 12° [128,072; 129.] **43:**31.1

Bean, Tarleton Hoffman. *See* **Goode,** George Brown *and* **Bean,** T. H.

Bendire, Charles. Life histories of North American birds, from the parrots to the grackles, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. Wash. *Smithsonian instit.* 1895. ix+518 pp., 7 col'd pls. f° [127,968; 129.] (Smithsonian contributions to knowl., XXXII, 985.) ***41:**1531

Cochrane, Robert. The romance of industry and invention. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. [1896.] 295 pp., illus. 12° [127,975; 129.] **52:**1259.2

Goode, George Brown *and* **Bean,** Tarleton Hoffman. Oceanic ichthyology, a treatise on the deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world, based chiefly upon the collections made by the steamers Blake, Albatross, and Fish Hawk, in the northwestern Atlantic; with an atlas containing 417 figures. Wash. *Smithsonian instit.* 1895. (iii+) xxxv+26*+553 pp., 1 pl., preceded by 2 pp. of explanatory text, illus. f° [127,968; 129.] (Smithsonian contributions to knowl., xxx, 981.) ***41:**1529

Atlas. (iii+)xxiii+26* pp., 123 pls. (Smithsonian contributions to knowl., XXXI, 982.) ***41:**1530

Hickenlooper, Andrew. Fuel-gas for Cincinnati. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co., pr.* [1896.] (2+)184 pp. 8° [127,855; 129.] **52:**1560.13

Luciani, Luigi. Fisiologia del digiuno. Studi sull' uomo. Firenze. 1889. 157(+2) pp., 2 fold. diagrams (1 col'd), illus. 4° [127,864; 129.] (Pubblic. del R. istituto di studi super. prat. e di perfezionam. Sezione di scienze fisiche e natur., 15.) ***45:**2966

Merriam, Florence A. A-birding on a bronco. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. x+226 pp., 11 pls., illus. 12° [128,099; 129.] **44:**1796.1

Milne, William James. Elements of algebra: a course for grammar schools and beginners in public and private schools. N.Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1894.] 199 pp. 12° [127,828; 129.] **51:**437 2

Munro, John. The story of electricity. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 187 pp., illus. 18° [127,811; 129.] (The lib. of useful stories.) **51:**2820.2

Post, C. W. I am well! The modern practice of natural suggestion as distinct from hypnotic or unnatural influence. 2. ed. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1895. 147 pp. 12° [127,953; 129.] **45:**2628.13

Roster, Giorgio. L'acido carbonico dell'aria e del suolo di Firenze. Indagini sistematiche eseguite nel 1886. Firenze. 1889. ix+98 pp, 16 pls., illus. 4° [127,866; 129.] (Pubblic. del R. istituto di studi super. prat. e di perfezionam. Sezione di med. e chir., 12.) ***51:**3172.21

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. American highways: a popular account of their conditions and of the means by which they may be bettered. N.Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. xv+293 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,109; 129.] **52:**108.1

Shinn. Charles Howard. The story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. N.Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xi(+ii)+272 pp., vignette t. p., 15 pls. (1 double.) 12° [128,102; 129.] (The story of the West ser.; Ripley Hitchcock.) **52:**557.1

Stefani, Carlo *de.* Le pieghe delle Alpi Apuane. Contribuzione agli studi sull' origine delle montagne. Firenze. 1889. 114 pp., 2 fold. pls., 1 fold. col'd map in pocket, illus. 4° [127,865; 129.] (Pubblic. del R. istituto di studi super. prat. e di perfezionam. Sezione di scienze fisiche e natur., 16.) ***42:**2646

Sturgis, Russell. European architecture: a historical study. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xxviii +578 pp., 10 pls., illus. 8° [128,068; 129.] **10:**2468

Tarbell, Frank Bigelow. A history of Greek art; with an introductory chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. Meadville, Pa. *Flood and Vincent.* 1896. xiii, 295 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,071; 129.] (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) **10:**2395.9

Trowbridge, John. What is electricity? N.Y. *Appleton.* 1896. vii+315 pp., 1 pl., illus. 12° [127,845; 129.] (The internat. scientif. ser., 75.) **51:**2859.2

Thymper, Frederick. The romance of the sea: its fictions, facts, and folk-lore. Pub. under the direction of the general literature committee. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* 1896. xii+358 pp., 4 pls., illus. 12° [128,140; 129.] **42:**2292

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Judith and Holofernes: a poem. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. 1, 78 pp. 12° [128,138; 129.] **31:**347.3

Allen, Lyman Whitney. (*Sangamon.*) Abraham Lincoln: a poem. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. vi — 112 pp. 12° [127,813; 129.] **31:**351

Ambrosius, Johanna. *See* **Voigt,** *Frau* J. (A.)

Chaucer, Geoffrey. The riches of Chaucer: in which his impurities have been expunged; his spelling modernised; his rhythm accentuated, and his obsolete terms explained; also have been added a few explanatory notes, and a new memoir of the poet. By Charles Cowden CLARKE. 4. ed. Lond.

Chaucer, Geoffrey.—(*Continued.*) *Macmillan.* 1896. (ii+)xvi+625 pp., vignette t. p., 1 port., head pieces. 12° [127,882; 129.] **31:**589.3

Contents: Life of Chaucer.—Canterbury tales.—Troilus and Creseida, and miscellaneous poems.

Clarke, Charles Cowden. *See* **Chaucer,** Geoffrey. The riches of Chaucer.

Clarke, *Miss* Jennie Thornley, *compiler and editor.* Choice selections from southern poets, from colonial times to the present day. With an appendix of brief biographical notes, and an introd. by Joel Chandler HARRIS. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. xix+333 pp. 12° [128,137; 129.] **31:**115.16

Ellwanger, George H., *compiler and editor.* Love's demesne: a garland of contemporary love-poems, gathered from many sources. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. 2 v. xxiv+234 pp.; (4+)286 pp.; additional illus. t. p. in each vol. 16° [128,141; 129.] **31:**142.9.1-2

Field, Eugene. Songs and other verse. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vii+217 pp. 12° [127,883; 129.] **31:**719.6

Molineux, Marie Ada. A phrase book from the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. To which is added an index containing the significant words not elsewhere noted. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. xiii+520 pp. 12° [127,904; 129.] **31:**458.1

Putnam, Irene. Songs without answer. N. Y. *Putnams.* [1896.] vii+93 pp. 16° [127,887; 129.] **31:**1388

Riley, James Whitcomb. A child-world. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1897. [1896.] 209 pp., 1 pl., 1 facs. 12° [127,954; 129.] **31:**2841.1

Rolfe, William James. Shakespeare the boy. With sketches of the home and school life, the games and sports, the manners, customs, and folk-lore of the time. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. viii+251 pp., 12 pls. (1 port.), illus. 12° [127,820; 129.] **32:**2974.2

Sangamon. (*pseud.*) *See* **Allen,** Lyman Whitney.

Streatfeild, R. A. The opera: a sketch of the development of opera. With full descriptions of every work in the modern repertory. With an introd. by J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND. Lond. *J. C. Nimmo.* 1897. [1896.] xx+336 pp. 12° [128,096; 129.] **10:**2565.4

Todd, *Mrs.* Mabel Loomis, *editor.* A cycle of sonnets. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. 93 pp. sq. 12° [127,932; 129.] **31:**1828.1

Voigt, *Frau* Johanna (Ambrosius). Gedichte. Herausgeg. von Karl Schrattenthal [pseud. of Karl WEISS]. 27. Aufl. Mit Portrait und Abbildung des Wohnhauses der Dichterin. Königsb. i. Pr. *Thomas u. Oppermann.* 1896. xvi+125 pp., frontis., head and tail pieces. 12° [128,337; 129.] **31:**1856.10

Voigt, *Frau* Johanna (Ambrosius). Poems. Ed. by Karl Schrattenthal [pseud. of Karl WEISS], with an introd. Tr. by Mary J. SAFFORD. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. xlix(+ii)+247 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.) 12° [128,139; 129.] **31:**1856.9

Wingate, Charles Edgar Lewis. Shakespeare's heroes on the stage. With illus. from photographs and rare prints. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] x+348 pp., 30 ports. 12° [127,964; 129.] **10:**2794.2

Fiction.—English.

Adams, William Taylor. (*Oliver Optic.*) Four young explorers; or, sight-seeing in the tropics. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1896. xiii+357 pp., 8 pls. 12° [128,239; 129.] (All-over-the-world lib. 3. ser., 3.) **35:**224.1

Adams, William Taylor. (*Oliver Optic.*) On the staff. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1897. [1896.] 474 pp., additional vignette t. p., 7 pls. 12° [128,009; 129.] (The blue and the gray—on land.) **35:**224

Alden, John. *See* **Brooks,** Elbridge Streeter *and* **Alden,** J.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* The young salesman. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* [1896.] iv, 352 pp., 4 pls. 12° [127,947; 129.] **35:**577.5

Alien. (*pseud.*) The majesty of man: a novel. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (6+)346 pp. 12° [127,938; 129.] **35:**593

Ames, *Mrs.* Ellen Maria (Easterbrooks). (*Eleanor Kirk.*) Libra: an astrological romance. Brooklyn. *E. Kirk.* [1896.] (6+)270 pp. 12° [128,025; 129.] **35:**618

Balzac, Honoré *de.* The deputy of Arcis. Tr. by Katharine Prescott WORMELEY. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. vii+482 pp. 12° [128,350; 129.] (The comedy of human life. Scenes from political life.) **35:**1520.1

Balzac, Honoré *de.* Juana. Tr. by Katharine Prescott WORMELEY. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. vi+516 pp. 12° [128,207; 129.] (The comedy of human life. Philosophical studies.) **35:**1515.1

Contents: Juana.—Adieu.—A drama on the seashore.—The Red Inn.—The recruit.—El verdugo.—The elixir of life.—The hated son.—Maître Cornélius.

Balzac, Honoré *de.* The lesser bourgeoisie. Tr. by Katharine Prescott WORMELEY. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. viii(+i)+562 pp. 12° [127,842; 129.] (The comedy of human life. Scenes from Parisian life.) **35:**1525.1

Bangs, John Kendrick. A rebellious heroine: a story. Illus. by W. T. Smedley. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (7+)225 pp., 8 pls. 12° [128,026; 129.] **35:**1543.2

Barnes, James. Midshipman Farragut. With illus. by Carlton T. Chapman and others. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. ix(+ii)+151 pp., vignette t. p., 9 pls. 12° [128,197; 129.] (Young heroes of our navy.) **35:**1629.4

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith (Huddleston). A knight of the nets. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (6+)314 pp. 12° [127,910; 129.] **35:**1637.3

Barr, Robert. Revenge! With illus. by Lancelot Speed, Stanley Wood, and G. G. Manton. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] (9+)308 pp., 12 pls. 12° [127,997; 129.] **35:**1647.5

Barrie, James Matthew. Sentimental Tommy: the story of his boyhood. Illus. by William Hatherell. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vi(+i)+478 pp., 11 pls. 12° [128,010; 129.] **35:**1673

Barry, John D. The intriguers: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 295 pp. 12° [128,014; 129.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 203.) **35:**1677.10

Benson, E. F. Limitations: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 313 pp. 12° [128,027; 129.] **35:**2012.2

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The city of refuge: a novel. Illus. by F. S. Wilson. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] (5+)304 pp., 12 pls. 12° [128,229; 129.] **35:**2060.4

Blake, M. M. When the century was young. Illus. by the author. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1896.] 416 pp., 5 pls., illus. 12° [128,011; 129.] **35:**2248

Bouvet, Marguerite. Pierrette. Illus. by Will Phillip Hooper. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1896. xii, 203 pp., additional vignette t. p., illus. 12° [128,127; 129.] **35:**2400.1

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter *and* **Alden,** John. The Long Walls: an American boy's adventures in Greece. A story of digging and discovery, temples and treasure. Illus. by George Foster Barnes, from photos. by Thomas A. Fox. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. iv(+iii)+328 pp., 17 pls. 12° [128,128; 129.] **35:**2938

Brooks, *Mrs.* Sarah Warner. My fire opal, and other tales. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1896. (9+)229 pp., tail pieces. 12° [128,013; 129.] **35:**2949

Contents: My fire opal.—The story of John Gravesend.—A bunch of violets.—A disastrous sleigh-ride.—Tuckered out.—A prison child.—Escaped.

Burgin, George B. Gascoigne's "ghost": a novel. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (5+)216 pp. 12° [128,130; 129.] **35:**3369.1

Burgin, George B. Tomalyn's quest: a novel. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1895. (5+)279 pp. 12° [128,309; 129.] **35:**3368

Burton, John Bloundelle. Denounced: a romance. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. vi+369 pp. 12° [127,797; 129.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 200.) **35:**2278

Butterworth, Hezekiah. The wampum belt; or, "the fairest page of history": a tale of William Penn's treaty with the Indians. Illus. by H. Winthrop Peirce. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. viii(+i)+276 pp., vignette t. p., 6 pls. 12° [128,202; 129.] **35:**3445

Carey, *Miss* Rosa Nouchette. The mistress of Brae farm: a novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. [1896.] 437 pp. 12° [128,084; 129.] **35:**3776.2

Carleton, Will. The Old Infant, and similar stories. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 223 pp. 12° [127,818; 129.] **35:**3849

Contents: The Old Infant.—The Vestal Virgin.—Lost—two young ladies.—The one-ring circus.—The Christmas car.—A business flirtation.—Oldbottle's burglars.

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth J. (Williams.) Witch Winnie in Holland. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. 324 pp., 12 pls., illus. 12° [127,949; 129.] **35:**4028

Cherbuliez, Charles-Victor. With fortune made: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 346 pp. 12° [128,206; 129.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 205.) **35:**4172.1

Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop. Heavy odds: a novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. vi-viii+380 pp. 12° [127,843; 129.] (Lippincott's select novels, 185.) **35:**4332.1

Cochran, *Mrs.* M. A. Posie; or, from reveille to retreat: an army story. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1896. 194 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [127,764; 129.] **35:**4470

Collingwood, Harry. (*pseud.*) *See* **Lancaster,** William Joseph Cosens.

Corelli, Marie. Jane: a social incident. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. [1896.] 149 pp., 8 pls. 16° [128,303; 129.] **35:**4839.1

Corelli, Marie. The murder of Delicia. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 274 pp. 12° [127,918; 129.] **35:**4838.1

Costello, F. H. Master Ardick, buccaneer. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. vi+311 pp. 12° [128,015; 129.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 204.) **35:**4878.9

Cowan, James. Daybreak: a romance of an old world. With drawings by Walter C. Greenough. N. Y. *G. H. Richmond and Co.* 1896. viii+399 pp., 4 pls. 12° [128,348; 129.] **35:**4871.9

Craigie, *Mrs.* Mary. (*John Oliver Hobbes.*) The herb-moon: a fantasia. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] 288 pp. 16° [127,877; 129.] **37:**4441.1

Crane, Stephen. The little regiment, and other episodes of the American civil war. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. v+196 pp. 12° [128,083; 129.] **35:**5001.1

Contents: The little regiment.—Three miraculous soldiers.—A mystery of heroism.—An Indiana campaign.—A gray sleeve.—The veteran.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Taquisara. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 2 v. 309 pp.; 317 pp. 12° [128,227; 129.] **35:**5031.5.1-2

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. The gray man: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. vi(+i)+406 pp., 26 pls. 12° [128,012; 129.] **35:**5038.10

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Sweetheart travellers: a child's book for children, for women, and for men. Illus. by Gordon Browne and W. H. C. Groome. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1895.] xv+314 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [127,867; 129.] **35:**5038.9

Davis, *Mrs.* Mollie Evelyn (Moore). An elephant's track, and other stories. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. [1896.] (11+)276 pp., 16 pls. 12° [128,210; 129.] **37:**142.1

Contents: Along Jim-Ned creek: An elephant's track.—A snipe-hunt—a story of Jim-Ned creek.—The grovelling of Jinny Trimble.—Flying threads: The song of the opal.—At La Glorieuse.—The soul of Rose Dédé.—A miracle.—At The Corner of Absinthe and Anisette.—The cloven heart.—From the quarter: A heart-leaf from Stony Creek Bottom.—A bamboula.—Mr. Benjamin Franklin Gish's ball.—"The centre figger."—The "Zark".—The love-stranche.

Davis, *Mrs.* Rebecca Blaine (Harding). Frances Waldeaux: a novel. Illus. by T. De Thulstrup. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. [1896.] (5+)207 pp. 12° [128,346; 129.] **37:**146.2

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary Andrews. (*Clara Vance.*) An every day heroine: a story for girls. Illus. by Ida Waugh. Phil. *The Penn Pub. Co.* 1896. 329 pp., 5 pls. 12° [127,936; 129.] **37:**335.1

Douglas, *Miss* Amanda Minnie. A little girl in old New York. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. 367 pp. 12° [127,952; 129.] **37:**814.1

Douglas, *Miss* Amanda Minnie. The mistress of Sherburne. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. v+345 pp. 12° [127,969; 129.] **37:**829.5

Douglas, Theo. Iras: a mystery. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 251 pp. 12° [128,034; 129.] **37:**839.1

Doyle, Arthur Conan. Rodney Stone. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (9+)408 pp., vignette t. p., 12 pls. 12° [128,226; 129.] **37:**844.6

Drake, Jeanie. The metropolitans. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. (5+)267 pp. 12° [128,022; 129.] **37:**845.2

Drysdale, William. The fast mail: the story of a train boy. Illus. by Charles Copeland. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1896.] 328 pp., 5 pls. 12° [128,095; 129.] (Brain and brawn ser.) **37:**878.2

Earle, Mary Tracy. The wonderful wheel. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. (7+)152 pp. 12° [128,028; 129.] **37:**1416

Elizabeth, *queen of Roumania* (*Carmen Sylva*), *and* **Strettell,** *Miss* Alma. Legends from river and mountain. With illus. by T. H. Robinson. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xi+328 pp., 4 pls., illus. 12° [127,963; 129.] **37:**1640

Contents: The Jipi.—The Serpent-Isle.—Vîrful cu Dor.—Furnica.—The Caraiman.—The Stags' Valley.—The Witch's Stronghold.—Piatra Arsa.—Riul Doamnei.—The cave of Jalomitza.—The Nixies' cleft.—The flying castle.—The silver nail.—A doubting lover.—A legend of Walpurgis-night.—Seekers after gold.—The Maiden's Rock.—The water-snake.—The little glass-man. 1. The Sunday-child. 2. The cold heart.

Ellis, Edward S. Shod with silence: a tale of the frontier. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* [1896.] iv, 363 pp., 4 pls. 12° [127,944; 129.] (Boone and Kenton ser., 1.) **37:**1668.2

Elmslie, Theodora C. Those midsummer fairies. Phil. *The Amer. Sunday-school Union.* 1895. 352 pp., 4 pls., head pieces. 12° [127,942; 129.] **37:**1702

Farrow, C. E. The Wallypug of Why. With page illus. by Harry Furniss, and vignettes by Dorothy Furniss. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. ix(+vi)+201 pp. 12° [127,955; 129.] **37:**2019

Fenn, George Manville. Beneath the sea: a story of the Cornish coast. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] iv+421 pp., 8 pls. 12° [127,948; 129.] **37:**2069.4

Fenn, George Manville. The Black Tor: a tale of the reign of James I. With illus. by W. S. Stacey. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 328 pp., 8 pls. 12° [128,124; 129.] **37:**2058.1

Fenn, George Manville. Jack at sea; or, all work and no play made him a dull boy. Illus. by M. H. Overend. Pub. under the direction of the general literature committee. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1896.] (ii+)iv, 553 pp., 5 pls., head and tail pieces. 12° [128,080; 129.] **37:**2056

Fernald, Chester B. The cat and the cherub, and other stories. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. (7+)250 pp., frontis. 12° [128,216; 129.] **37:**2096

Contents: The cat and the cherub.—The cruel thousand years.—The gentleman in the barrel.—The man who lost his head.—The pot of frightful doom.—Chan Tow, the Highroh.—A little liberal.—The tragedy of the comedy.—Enter the Earl of Tyne.—The spirit in the pipe.—The parlous wholeness of Ephraim.

Field, Eugene. The holy cross, and other tales. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (9+)293 pp. 12° [127,870; 129.] **37:**2131.4

Contents: The holy cross.—The rose and the thrush.—The pagan seal-wife.—Flail, Trask and Bisland.—The touch in the heart.—Daniel and the devil.—Methuselah.—Félice and Petit-Poulain.—The river.—Franz Abt.—Mistress Merciless.—The Platonic bassoon.—Hawaiian folk tales.—Lute Baker and his wife Em.—Joel's talk with Santa Claus.—The lonesome little shoe.

Field, Eugene. Second book of tales. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vii+314 pp. 12° [127,871; 129.] **37:**2131.3

Contents: Humin natur' on the Han'bul 'nd St. Jo.—The mother in paradise.—Mr. and Mrs. Blossom.—Death and the soldier.—The 'jinin' farms.—The angel and the flowers.—The child's letter.—The singer mother.—The two wives.—The wooing of Miss Woppit.—The talisman.—George's birthday.—Sweet-One-Darling and the dream fairies.—Sweet-One-Darling and the moon-garden.—Samuel Cowles and his horse Royal.—The werewolf.—A marvellous invention.—The story of Xanthippe.—Baked beans and culture.—Mlle Prud'homme's book.—The demand for condensed music.—Learning and literature.—"Die Walküre" und der boomerangelungen.—The works of Sappho.

Findlater, Jane Helen. The green graves of Balgowrie. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. 341 pp. 12° [127,939; 129.] **37:**2157.1

Frost, William Henry. The court of King Arthur: stories from the land of the round table. Illus. by Sydney Richmond Burleigh. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xii+302 pp., 6 pls., head pieces. 12° [128,087; 129.] **37:**2512.1

Furman, Lucy S. Stories of a sanctified town. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. x(+i)+230 pp. 12° [128,214; 129.] **37:**2577

Contents: Brother Rolly's drawback.—Kate Negley's leadings.—An experience on the dress line.—Mary Alice's emancipation.—The Ararat Cactus Company.—The Cub Run outpouring.—The band at Smithboro.—A special providence.—A shiftless man.—The Grissoms.—The Floating Bethel.—A sanctified girl.

Gardner, *Miss* Celia E. Won under protest: a romance. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1896. 286 pp. 12° [128,029; 129.] **37:**2823

Grier, Sydney C. An uncrowned king: a romance of high politics. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. vi (+i)+487 pp. 12° [128,232; 129.] **37:**3547

Grousset, Paschal. (*André Laurie.*) Schoolboy days in France. Tr. by E. P. ROBINS. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1896.] 310 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [128,037; 129.] **38:**1349.6

Haggard, Henry Rider. The wizard. N.Y. *Longmans.* 1896. (9+)293 pp., 19 pls. 12° [128,021; 129.] **37:**3816.2

Harris, Joel Chandler. Sister Jane, her friends and acquaintances: a narrative of certain events and episodes transcribed from the papers of the late William Wornum. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. 363 pp. 12° [128,300; 129.] **37:**4009.2

Harris, Joel Chandler. The story of Aaron (so named), the son of Ben Ali, told by his friends and acquaintances. Illus. by Oliver Herford. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (5+)198 pp., 25 pls. 12° [128,059; 129.] **37:**4008.2

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (*Anthony Hope.*) The heart of Princess Osra. With numerous full-page illus. by H. C. Edwards. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] (7+)301 pp., 15 pls. 12° [127,872; 129.] **37:**4145.2

Contents: The happiness of Stephen, the smith.—The wager of the marquis de Mérosailles.—The madness of Lord Harry Culverhouse.—The courtesy of Christian, the highwayman.—The sin of the bishop of Modenstein.—The device of Giraldo, the painter.—The indifference of the miller of Hofbau.—The love of the prince of Glottenberg.—The victory of the grand duke of Mittenheim.

Hawthorne, Julian. The golden fleece: a romance. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 193 pp., 4 pls., head pieces. 16° [127,874; 129.] (The lotus lib.) **37:**4163

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie (French). (*Mrs. Alexander.*) A golden autumn. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. [1896.] 306 pp. 12° [128,293; 129.] **35:**516.4

Henty, George Alfred. At Agincourt: a tale of the White Hoods of Paris. With illus. by Wal. Paget. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vi(+iii)+356 pp., 12 pls. 12° [127,894; 129.] **37:**4333.3

Henty, George Alfred. On the Irrawaddy: a story of the first Burmese war. With illus. by W. H. Overend. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vi(+iii)+315 pp., 8 pls. 12° [127,895; 129.] **37:**4333.5

Henty, George Alfred. With Cochrane, the dauntless: a tale of the exploits of Lord Cochrane in South American waters. With illus. by W. H. Margetson. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vi, 388 pp., 12 pls. 12° [127,893; 129.] **37:**4333.4

Hervey, Maurice H. Amyas Egerton, cavalier. Illus. by J. Skelton. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. vi (+i)+354 pp., 8 pls. 12° [128,038; 129.] **37:**4383

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane (Hawes). Mrs. Hallam's companion; and The Spring Farm, and other tales. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1896. 437 pp. 12° [127,841; 129.] **37:**4592

Contents: Mrs. Hallam's companion.—The Spring Farm.—The Hepburn line.—Mildred's ambition.

Hopkins, Tighe. Nell Haffenden: a strictly conventional story. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xi+396 pp. 12° [127,940; 129.] **37:**4695.1

Hornung, Ernest William. The rogue's march: a romance. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xiii+403 pp. 12° [128,031; 129.] **37:**4704.9

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Margaret (Hamilton) (*formerly Mrs.* Argles). (*The duchess.*) The lonely maid. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 262 pp. 12° [127,799; 129.] (Lippincott's select novels, 186.) **35:**740

Irving, Washington, Stories and legends from. N. Y. *Putnams.* [1896.] viii(+i)+312 pp., 20 pls. 12° [128,117; 129.] **33:**2269

Contents: Dolph Heyliger.—The legend of the storm-ship.—Kidd the Pirate.—The devil and Tom Walker.—Rip Van Winkle.—The legend of Sleepy Hollow.—Philip of Pokanoket.—The early experiences of Ralph Ringwood.—The phantom island.—The adalantado of the Seven Cities.

Jewett, *Miss* Sarah Orne. The country of the pointed firs. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (5+)213 pp. 12° [128,089; 129.] **38:**350.1

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) The boy captain; or, from forecastle to cabin. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1896. (7+)290 pp., 8 pls. 12° [128,086; 129.] **38:**3940.2

Kernahan, Coulson. Captain Shannon. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. vi+296 pp. 12° [127,937; 129.] **38:**848

King, *Capt.* Charles. A garrison tangle. N. Y. *F. T. Neely.* 1896. 280 pp. 12° [128,082; 129.] **38:**887.5

Kingsley, Florence Morse. Titus, a comrade of the cross: a tale of the Christ for the Christmas tide. Elgin, Ill. *D. C. Cook Pub. Co.* 1894. 90 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [127,826; 129.] (Sabbath lib., VII, 284. $1000 prize story.) **38:**947

Koch, Richert *von.* Camilla: a novel. Tr. from the Swedish and Danish. With illus. by Edmund H. Garrett. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] iv(+i)+305 pp., 3 pls. 12° [127,943; 129.] **38:**1100.1

Krause, Lydia F. (*Barbara Yechton.*) We ten; or, the story of the roses. With illus. by Minna Brown. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (5+) 383 pp. 12° [128,057; 129.] **38:**1117.1

Lancaster, William Joseph Cosens. (*Harry Collingwood.*) The log of a privateersman. With illus. by W. Rainey. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vi (+i)+376 pp., 12 pls. 12° [127,892; 129.] **35:**4613

Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil (White). Elinor Belden; or, the stepbrothers. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1896. 328 pp., 4 pls. 12° [127,941; 129.] **38:**1749.4

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Jeanie T. (Gould.) A genuine girl. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (7+) 264 pp. 12° [128,301; 129.] **37:**3228

Linden, Annie. "Gold": a Dutch-Indian story. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. (5+)258 pp. 12° [128,058; 129.] **38:**1772

Lyall, David. The land o' the leal. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. v+279 pp. 12° [128, 291; 129.] **38:**1940.1

Magruder, *Miss* Julia. The violet. With illus. by Charles Dana Gibson. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. (9+)210 pp., 11 pls. 12° [128,039; 129.] **38:**2378.1

Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn. Love in the backwoods. Illus. by Gilbert Gaul. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. [1896.] (9+)249 pp., 13 pls. 12° [128,132; 129.] **38:**3020.1

Contents: Two mormons from Muddlety.—Alfred's wife.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louisa (Stewart). The oriel window. Illus. by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. ix+197 pp., illus. t. p., 7 pls. 12° [128,200; 129.] **37:**3253.4

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louisa (Stewart). (*Ennis Graham.*) Philippa. With illus. by J. Finnemore. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 328 pp., 8 pls., head pieces. 12° [127,924; 129.] **37:**3266.1

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope. (*Ascott R. Hope.*) Black and blue. With illus. by C. O. Murray. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1896. 364 pp., 6 pls. 12° [128,317; 129.] **38:**3043.1

Morgan, George. John Littlejohn, of J.: being in particular an account of his remarkable entanglement with the king's intrigues against General Washington. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. [1896.] 281 pp. 12° [128,302; 129.] **38:**3135

Morrison, Sarah E. Chilhowee boys at college. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] vi+441 pp., 3 pls. 12° [127,950; 129.] **38:**3144.3

Munroe, Kirk. Rick Dale: a story of the northwest coast. Illus. by W. A. Rogers. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. vi+282 pp., 20 pls. 12° [127, 945; 129.] **38:**3265.1

Munroe, Kirk. Through swamp and glade: a tale of the Seminole war. Illus. by Victor Perard. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. ix(+ii)+353 pp., 8 pls. 12° [128,023; 129.] **38:**3259.1

Nordau, Max Simon. Soap bubbles. Tr. by Mary J. SAFFORD. N. Y. *F. T. Neely.* 1896. iv, 230 pp. 16° [127,844; 129.] **38:**3650.2

Contents: Cant and humbug.—Wife versus native land.—Ali Hadji Effendi.—The cross at the corner.—The altar painting.—A Christmas eve in Paris.—The stepmother.—Pas de chance (No chance).—How the fox hunter fared in England.—Within an inch of eternity.

Norris, William Edward. Clarissa Furiosa: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. iv+488 pp. 12° [128, 103; 129.] **38:**3659.3

Ochiltree, Henry. Redburn. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. vii(+ii)+289 pp. 12° [127, 935; 129.] **38:**3799

O'Grady, Standish. In the wake of King James; or, Dun-Randal on the Sea. Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* 1896. vi+242 pp. 12° [127,807; 129.] **38:**3813.2

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). The unjust steward; or, the minister's debt. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 313 pp. 12° [128,299; 129.] **38:**3870.4

Oxley, J. Macdonald. The boy tramps; or, across Canada. With illus. by Henry Sandham. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* 1896. vi+361 pp., 16 pls. 12° [128,049; 129.] **38:**3980

Pater, Walter Horatio. Gaston de Latour: an unfinished romance. Prepared for the press by Charles L. SHADWELL. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. ix+206 pp. 12° [128,042; 129.] **38:**4244.1

Paterson, Arthur. For freedom's sake. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 322 pp. 12° [127,929; 129.] **38:**4246.2

Pemberton, Max. A puritan's wife: being the story of Hugh Peters, the son of Jonathan Peters of Warboys, in the county of Huntingdon; and the nephew of that Hugh Peters who was chaplain to the lord-general, Cromwell. On which account, and by reason of what he did after the great battle of Worcester, many perils befell him, as are hereinafter set out; together with the history of Lady Marjory, the daughter of John, earl of Quinton, in so far as her story is his own. All of which is to be read in the great library at Warboys; as it has been by this present writer, who here makes record of his labours. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. vii+361 pp. 12° [128,024; 129.] **38:**4325.5

Perry, *Miss* Nora. Three little daughters of the revolution. Illus. by F. T. Merrill. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (5+)64 pp., 3 pls. 12° [128,048; 129.] **38:**4357.5

Contents: Dorothy.—Patty.—Betty Boston's Fourth of July.

Pool, Maria Louise. In Buncombe county. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1896. 295 pp. 12° [128,043; 129.] **38:**4609.2

Pool, Maria Louise. In the first person: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. 315 pp. 12° [128,105; 129.] **38:**4609.3

Ralph, Julian. Alone in China, and other stories. Illus. by C. D. Weldon. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. [1896.] ix(+ii)+282 pp., 62 pls. 12° [128,134; 129.] **39:**38.2

Contents: Introduction: House-boating in China.—Alone in China.—Plumblossom Beebe's adventures.—The story of Miss Pi.—The "boss" of Lung-foo.—Little Fairy's constancy.—The love-letters of Superfine Gold.

Rand, *Rev.* Edward Augustus. Behind Manhattan gables: a story of New Amsterdam. 1663–1664. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1896. ix+382 pp., 3 pls. 12° [128,036; 129.] **39:**100.1

Ray, Anna Chapin. Dick: a story for boys and girls. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] 280 pp., 3 pls. 12° [128,044; 129.] **39:**124.3

Reeve, James Knapp. Vawder's understudy: a study in Platonic affection. Illus. by Louise L. Heustis. Lond. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] 197 pp., 4 pls. 16° [127,875; 129.] (Twentieth century ser.) **39:**213

Riggs, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith) (*formerly Mrs.* Wiggin). Marm Lisa. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. 199 pp. 12° [128,098; 129.] **40:**478.1

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. Around the campfire. Illus. by Charles Copeland. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] iv(+i)+349 pp., 16 pls. 12° [127,966; 129.] **39:**469.1

Rudd, Jean Porter. The tower of the old Schloss. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. v+277 pp., head and tail pieces. 12° [128,033; 129.] **39:**706

Seawell, *Miss* Molly Elliot. The sprightly romance of Marsac. Illus. by Gustave Verbeck. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. xii+194 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,041; 129.] **39:**1542.1

Seawell, *Miss* Molly Elliot. A Virginia cavalier. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. [1896.] 5+349 pp., 20 pls. 12° [128,343; 129.] **39:**1543.1

Sergeant, Adeline. The fortune of Sylvia Fletcher. [illegible] 1896. 219 pp. [illegible] **39:**[illegible]

Sergeant, Adeline. [illegible] N. Y. [illegible] 1896. [illegible] **39:**[illegible]

Sienkiewicz, [illegible] **39:**[illegible]

Smith, [illegible] **38:**[illegible]

Stearns, Albert. Sinbad, Smith & Co. With illus. by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. x(+i)+271 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,035; 129.] **39:**2171.11

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. (*J. S., of Dale.*) King Noanett: a story of old Virginia and the Massachusetts Bay. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1896. xv+327 pp., 12 pls. 12° [127,869; 129.] **39:**2286.1

Stockton, Frank Richard. Captain Chap; or, the rolling stones. Illus. by Charles H. Stephens. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. [1896.] 298 pp., 6 pls. 12° [127,868; 129.] **39:**2283.3

Stockton, Frank Richard. Mrs. Cliff's yacht. Illus. by A. Forestier. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vii+314 pp., 8 pls. 12° [127,982; 129.] **39:**2283.4

Stories by English authors. Germany, etc. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. 184 pp., 1 port. 16° [128,061; 129.] **40:**1684.7

Contents: The bird on its journey: Miss Beatrice HARRADEN.—Koosje: a study of Dutch life: Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer) STANDARD (*John Strange Winter*).—A dog of Flanders: Mlle Louise de LA RAMÉ (*Ouida*).—Markheim: Robert Louis STEVENSON.—Queen Tita's wager: William BLACK.

Stories by English authors. The sea. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. 161 pp., 1 port. 16° [128,060; 129.] **40:**1684.8

Contents: The extraordinary adventure of a chief mate: W. Clark RUSSELL.—Quarantine Island: Sir Walter BESANT.—The Rock Scorpions (anonymous).—The master of the "Chrysolite": G. B. O'HALLORAN.—"Petrel" and "The Black Swan" (anonymous).—Melissa's tour: Grant ALLEN.—Vanderdecken's message home (anonymous).

Strettell, *Miss* Alma, *compiler and translator.* *See* **Elizabeth,** *queen of Roumania, and* **Strettell,** *Miss* A.

Stuart, Ruth McEnery. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, and other tales. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. [1896.] 7+201 pp., 14 pls. 12° [128,308; 129.] **39:**2398.2

Contents: Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets.—The two Tims.—The [illegible] Christmas party.—[illegible] Mother Quackalina.—Old Easter.—[illegible]—Uncle Ephe's Christmas.—Uncle Ephe's advice to Poor Kate.—May be so.

Sturgis, Julian Russell. A master of fortune. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1895.] 192 pp., frontis. 16° [128,047; 129.] ("The Newport ser." of modern fiction.) **39:**2402.1

Swett, Sophie. The Lollipops' vacation, and other stories. Illus. by E. B. Barry and others. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1896.] viii+i+260 pp., illus. 12° [128,161; 129.] **39:**2442.3

Contents: [illegible]—The gentleman from China.—[illegible]—The doll that [illegible]—A great financial [illegible]—Nora's oil well.—[illegible]—Why the clock [illegible]—The [illegible] of the captain's gig.—[illegible] the Fairy.

Thompson, [illegible] A [illegible] intrigue. N. Y. *Ap-* [illegible] 12° [127,873; 129.] [illegible] **39:**2969.4

Thomson, [illegible] W. [illegible] Walter Gibbs, the [illegible] a book for boys. N. Y. [illegible] [1896.] 6+361 [illegible] **39:**2997

[illegible] Tom's [illegible] adventures [illegible]—The [illegible]—King [illegible]

Ticknor, *Miss* Caroline. A hypocritical romance, and other stories. Bost. *J. Knight Co.* 1896. 244 pp., 5 pls. 16° [127,748; 129.] **39:**3034.2

Contents: A hypocritical romance.—The fate of Clyde Moorfield, yachtsman.—The judgment of Paris reversed.—A little study in common sense.—Mr. Hurd's holiday.—The evolution of a bonnet.—Mrs. Hudson's picnic.—A bag of pop-corn.—The romance of a spoon.—The history of a happy thought.—A furnished cottage by the sea.—A Hallowe'en party.

Tomlinson, Everett T. Tecumseh's young braves: a story of the Creek war. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1897. [1896.] 356 pp., 8 pls. 12° [128,100; 129.] (War of 1812 ser.) **39:**3074.4

Tomlinson, Everett T. Three young continentals: a story of the American revolution. Illus. by Charles Copeland. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1896.] 364 pp., 5 pls. 12° [128,203; 129.] (War of the revolution ser.; E. T. Tomlinson.) **39:**3074.5

Tompkins, Edward Staats DeGrote. An honest hypocrite. N. Y. *Cassell.* [1889.] iv+314 pp. 12° [127,798; 129.] (Cassell's sunshine ser. of choice fiction, I, 35.) **39:**3074.17

Touch (The) of sorrow: a study. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. 279 pp. 12° [127,810; 129.] (Protean ser., 5.) **40:**2675.3

Tracy, Louis. The final war. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. viii(+i)+464 pp. 16 pls. 12° [128,228; 129.] **39:**3124.1

Trowbridge, John Townsend. The prize cup. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. ix(+ii)+234 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,046; 129.] **39:**3315.2

Underhill, *Mrs.* Zoe (Dana), *compiler and editor.* The dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. iv(+i)+260 pp., 12 pls. 12° [128,135; 129.] **39:**3617

Upward, Allen. A crown of straw. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xi+330 pp. 12° [127,946; 129.] **39:**3625.1

Vaile, Charlotte M. The Orcutt girls; or, one term at the academy. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1896.] 316 pp., 5 pls. 12° [128,094; 129.] **39:**3630.13

Ward, *Mrs.* Mary Augusta (Arnold). Sir George Tressady. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 2 v. (7+)307 pp.; (4+)352 pp. 12° [127,907; 129.] **40:**111.3.1–2

Watson, *Rev.* John Maclaren. (*Ian Maclaren.*) Kate Carnegie. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. x+358 pp., 1 port, illus. 12° [127,988; 129.] **40:**257.1

Webster, J. Provand. The oracle of Baal: a narrative of some curious events in the life of Professor Horatio Carmichael, M. A. Ed. by W. With illus. by Warwick Goble. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. viii+374 pp., 13 pls., illus. 12° [128,055; 129.] **40:**278

Wells, H. G. The wheels of chance: a bicycling idyll. With illus. by J. Ayton Symington. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. viii+321 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,088; 129.] **40:**299.1

Westover, Cynthia M. Bushy: a romance founded on fact. Illus. by J. A. Walker. N. Y. *The Morse Co.* 1896. vi+318 pp., 32 pls. 12° [128,056; 129.] **40:**333

White, Eliza Orne. A little girl of long ago. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (5+)151 pp., 2 pls. 12° [128,045; 129.] **40:**373.1

Woods, Katharine Pearson. John: a tale of King Messiah. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. viii+346 pp. 12° [128,040; 129.] **40:**789

Wright, Mabel Osgood. Tommy-Anne and the three hearts. With illus. by Albert D. Blashfield. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xvi+322 pp., illus. 12° [128,136; 129.] **40:**900.3

Yonge, *Miss* Charlotte Mary. The release; or, Caroline's French kindred. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. x+286 pp. 12° [127,897; 129.] **40:**1293.2

Polygraphy.

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung und des Wissens. Mit Original-Beiträgen der hervorragendsten Schriftsteller und Gelehrten, sowie zahlreichen Illustrationen. Jahrgang 1896. Stuttg. *Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellsch.* [1895–96.] 13 v., illus. 12° [125,777; 129.] **56:**1997.183–95

Contents: Vol. 1. Die Gewalten der Tiefe; Lothar BRENKENDORF.—Der Haberfeldtreiber von Miesbach. Humoristische Erzählung; Karl TANERA. Illustr.—Der Weg zum Throne. Novelle; Karl Felix v. SCHLICHTEGROLL.—Am Vierwaldstätter See. Eine Sommerwanderung; Hans SCHARWERKER. Illustr.—Die Wirbelstürme und ihre Gesetze. Meteorologische Skizze; Alexander RITTER. Illustr.—Fingirte Verbrechen. Kriminalistische Skizze; Anton Oskar Eugen KLAUSSMANN (*A. Berthold; W. Fiehlmann; Max Kleppert; Eugen Schmitt; Ulfilas Müller; Ulrich Meyers; Kurt Wildenstein; Gerhard ten Boer*).—In King Akwa's Heimath. Bilder aus Kamerun; G. MERKER. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 2. Die Gewalten der Tiefe (*Forts.*); L. BRENKENDORF.—Zug 518. Erzählung nach Thatsachen; Wilhelm BERDROW. Illustr.—Die vergessenen Schlüssel. Novelle; Anna VOGEL (*A. Vogel vom Spielberg*).—In der Stadt der Holsten. Bilder aus Kiel; Justus BRANDT. Illustr.—Nester unter Wasser. Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; K. WESTHOF. Illustr.—Der Kampf gegen die Junggesellen. Skizzenblatt; Richard MARCH.—Der König der Seiltänzer. Aus dem Leben Blondin's; Friedrich ZIMMERMANN (*Benno Braun*). Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 3. Die Gewalten der Tiefe (*Forts.*); L. BRENKENDORF.—Der Einbrecher. Novelle; Reinhold ORTMANN. Illustr.—Die Kriegserinnerungen des Majors. Novelleite; Ant ANDREA.—Ein Besuch im Institut Pasteur. Skizze; Friedrich REGENSBERG (*Ernst Montanus*). Illustr.—Die Kraft der Zukunft. Technologische Studie; Max ELMFELD. Illustr.—Einiges von den Ohrfeigen. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizze; Gottfried PFEUFFER.—Potsdam. Ein Ausflug nach dem „preussischen Versailles"; E. HEITMANN. Illustr.—Little Henry. Ein Erlebniss; Friedrich J. PAJEKEN.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 4. Die Gewalten der Tiefe (*Schluss*); L. BRENKENDORF.—Jugendträume. Roman; Georg HARTWIG.—Der Korallenfischer. Erzählung aus Kalabrien; Woldemar URBAN. Illustr.—Ein Opfer. Novelle; Gerd HARMSTORF.—Auf Madagaskar. Bilder von der „Insel der wilden Schweine"; G. MERKER. Illustr.—Wie das Licht reist. Optische Streifzüge; K. PRIOR. Illustr.—Schlechte Witze. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Uebermuths; Hugo STERNBERG.—Unser Rebhuhn und seine Verwandtschaft. Ornithologische Skizze; Georg HELLBRUNN. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 5. Jugendträume (*Forts.*); G. HARTWIG.—Eva's Rache. Historische Erzählung; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN. Illustr.—Der Diamant des Levantiners. Erzählung aus dem Orient; H. ROSENTHAL-BONIN.—In dem jüngsten Staate der Union. Bilder aus dem nordamerikanischen Westen; Fred MORRIS. Illustr.—Prinz Dschem und die „schöne Helena". Nach Quellen erzählt; J. v. ETTMÜLLER.—Die Seeschlacht am Yaluflusse. Skizze aus dem chinesisch-japanischen Kriege; H. SCHARWERKER. Illustr.—Der europäische Urmensch. Nach den neuesten Forschungen geschildert; K. PRIOR. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 6. Jugendträume (*Forts.*); G. HARTWIG.—Die Pontac-Kur. Humoreske; R. ORTMANN. Illustr.—Ihr Bruder. Novelle; Hellmuth MIELKE.—Das „armenische Palmyra". Bilder aus der Königsstadt Ani; Hans GERSTNER. Illustr.—Schliesszeug. Kriminalistische Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN. Illustr.—Im Kriegsministerium. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss unseres Heerwesens; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Waidmannsheil! Jagdskizzen; G. HELLBRUNN. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 7. Jugendträume (*Forts.*); G. HARTWIG.—Die Ziegelsteine. Eine Studentengeschichte; Franz WICHMANN. Illustr.—Die Familie Pritzkow. Erzählung aus der Mark; Theodor KABELITZ.—Aus dem englischen Nordamerika. Kanadische Winterbilder; Fred MORRIS. Illustr.—Die Beutel- und Kloakenthiere. Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; Wilhelm HESS. Illustr.—Eroberungen ohne Schwertstreich. Bilder aus der See-, Sumpf- und Moorkultur; W. BERDROW.—Wie es früher auf der Bühne aussah. Theatergeschichtlicher Rückblick; W. KERSTEN.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 8. Jugendträume (*Forts.*); G. HARTWIG.—Der Glücksesel. Erzählung aus dem amerikanischen Leben; Harry SCHEFF. Illustr.—Fräulein Karoline. Novelle; Emma MERK.—In der Stadt der heissen Quellen. Bilder aus Aachen; F. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Die Wanderungen der Samen. Ein botanisches Kapitel; J. PAULSEN. Illustr.—Das älteste Instrument. Musikgeschichtlicher Rückblick; R. MARCH.—Spitzbergen und seine Geschichte. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizze; F. MEWIUS. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung etc.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 9. Jugendträume (*Schluss*); G. HARTWIG.—Im Paradies. Roman; W. URBAN.—Das verwunschene Schloss. Humoreske; V. v. LYCHDORFF. Illustr.—Die Liebesprobe. Novelle; Gustav Johannes KRAUSS.—Von Genua nach Nizza. Frühlingstage an der Riviera di Ponente; K. PRIOR. Illustr.—Die Romantik in den Museen. Skizze; E. LIEBERMEISTER. Illustr.—Krankhafte Neigungen. Blicke in ein dunkles Gebiet; Fr. PARKNER.—Schwedische Eisenwerke. Technologische Studie; Adolf CLASSEN. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 10. Im Paradies (*Forts.*); W. URBAN.—Schiffbruch. Erzählung; August TRINIUS. Illustr.—Unter Verschwörern. Novelle; G. HARMSTORF.—Das pfälzische Versailles. Eine Wanderung durch den Schwetzinger Park; H. BEHREND. Illustr.—Der Stapellauf unserer Kriegsschiffe. Marinetechnische Skizze; Friedrich MEISTER (*Filipp Moreno; Fr. Berner*). Illustr.—Englisches Studentenleben. Bilder vom britischen Inselreiche; A. O. E. KLAUSMANN.—Eine Wanderung zu den sieben Wundern der Welt. Archäologische Skizze; Rudolf FELGER. Illustr.—Ein orientalischer Sport. Jagdscenen aus fremden Zonen; Auguste SCHEIBE (*S. Augustin*).—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 11. Im Paradies (*Forts.*); W. URBAN.—Der Alte und der Junge. Novelle; Felix Frhr. v. STENGLIN. Illustr.—Die grüne Bettlerin. Erzählung aus Bosniens jüngster Vergangenheit; Vinko ZORIC.—Eine Fahrt auf der Brennerbahn. Reiseerinnerungen; H. WILLE. Illustr.—Die Herstellung der Stahlfedern. Ein technischer Spaziergang; A. CLASSEN. Illustr.—Ein byzantinischer Usurpator. Kulturgeschichtliches Skizzenblatt; Theodor WINKLER.—Die englisch-egyptische Expedition nach Dongola. Zeitgeschichtliche Skizze; A. KREUZER. Illustr.—Ein Jahr unter den Cowboys. Eigene Erlebnisse; A. THEINERT.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 12. Im Paradies (*Forts.*); W. URBAN.—Der verlorene Sohn. Erzählung; Friedrich THIEME (*F. Clemens; H. Römer*). Illustr.—Herzenskrisen. Novelle; Carl SONNTAG.—Papst Leo XIII. Biographische Skizze; H. SCHARWERKER. Illustr.—Unsere „Eisenbahner". Militärische Studie; F. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Riechstoffe. Physiologische Skizze; Theo SEELMANN (*Theod. v. Wittenberg; Theod. Selman*).—Ein Ausflug nach Transvaal. Südafrikanische Bilder; G. HELLBRUNN. Illustr.—Redliche Finder. Ein Kapitel von der Ehrlichkeit; R. MARCH.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 13. Im Paradies (*Schluss*); W. URBAN.—Die Bergschuhe. Humoreske; F. WICHMANN. Illustr.—Die Wahrsagerin. Novelle; Karl Eduard KLOPFER.—Alt-und Neu-Wien. Kunstgeschichtliche Wanderungen; A. RITTER.—Geselliges Leben unter den Säugethieren. Naturgeschichtliche Studie; Oskar STEIN. Illustr.—Geistige Ansteckung. Psychologische Skizze; F. PARKNER.—Allerlei Spezialitäten. Bilder aus der Artistenwelt; Fritz RONDO. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Corwin, *Mrs.* Jane H. The harp of home; or, the medley. Cin. [*Author.*] 1858. 382 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,054; 129.] **33:**1221.9

Daniel, Samuel, The complete works of, in verse and prose. Ed., with memorial-introd. and a glossarial index, embracing notes and illustrations. By the Rev. Alexander B. GROSART. Vols. 4–5. Printed for private circulation only. [Lond.] 1896. lvii+299 pp., 2 facs. t. pp.; (5+)327 pp.; head pieces in each vol. 12° [127,974; 129.] ***34:**996.4–5

Contents: Vol. 4. Memorial-introduction. II. Critical; Rev. A. B. GROSART.—Preface and epistles before Paulus Iouius.—A defence of ryme.—The collection of the history of England, 1612–1617-18: Epistles dedicatory to Viscount Rochester and Queen Anne.—Certaine advertisements to the reader.—From William I. to Henry II.

Vol. 5. The collection of the history of England, 1612-1618: Richard I. to Edward III.—Certaine notable deuises both militarie and amorous.—Glossarial index, with notes and illustrations.

Little journeys to the homes of American authors. N.Y. *Putnams.* [1896.] (8+)388 pp., 13 pls. (6 ports.), 4 fold. facs. 16° [128,077; 129.] **33:**2212.3

Note. Most of the articles are a reprint of those contained in Homes of American authors.

Contents: Emerson; George William CURTIS.—Bryant; Caroline H. KIRKLAND.—Prescott; George S. HILLARD.—James Russell Lowell; Chas. F. BRIGGS.—Simms; William Cullen BRYANT.—Whitman; Elbert HUBBARD.—Nathaniel Hawthorne; G. W. CURTIS.—Audubon; Parke GODWIN.—Irving; H. T. TUCKERMAN.—Longfellow; G. W. CURTIS.—Edward Everett; G. S. HILLARD.—George Bancroft; George W. GREENE.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Books and culture. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (2+)279 pp. 16° [128,126; 129.] **33:**2674.1

Mathews, William. Nugæ litterariæ; or, brief essays on literary, social, and other themes. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. (ii+)viii+344 pp. 12° [128,114; 129.] **33:**2938.1

Matthews, James Brander. Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (3+)234 pp. 12° [128,131; 129.] **33:**2937.1

Contents: American literature.—Two studies of the South.—The penalty of humor.—On pleasing the taste of the public.—On certain parallelisms between the ancient drama and the modern.—Two Scotsmen of letters: Andrew Lang. Robert Louis Stevenson.—Aspects of fiction.

Nye, Edgar Wilson. (*Bill Nye.*) A guest at the Ludlow, and other stories. With illus. by Louis Braunhold. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1897. [1896.] (13+)262 pp., vignette t. p., 21 pls., illus. 12° [127,806; 129.] **33:**3151

Contents: A guest at the Ludlow.—Old Polka Dot's daughter.—A great cerebrator.—Hints for the household.—A journey westward.—A prophet and a Piute.—The sabbath of a great author.—A flyer in dirt.—A singular "Hamlet".—My matrimonial bureau.—The hateful hen.—As a candidate.—Summer boarders and others.—Three open letters.—The dubious future.—Earning a reward.—A plea for justice.—Grains of truth.—A scamper through the park.—Hints to the traveler.—A medieval discoverer.—How to pick out a birthplace.—On Broadway.—My trip to Dixie.—The thought clothier.—A rubber esophagus.—Advice to a son.—The automatic bell boy.

Paine, Thomas, The writings of. Collected and ed. by Moncure Daniel CONWAY. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1894–6. 4 v. viii+445 pp.; iii+523 pp.; xv+436 pp.; xxiii+521 pp. 8° [123,373; 123,826; 125,039; 128,111; 129.] **34:**1820.1–4

Contents: Vol. 1. 1774-1779. Introduction.—Prefatory note to Paine's first essay.—African slavery in America.—A dialogue between Gen. Wolfe and Gen. Gage in a wood near Boston.—The magazine in America.—Useful and entertaining hints.—New anecdotes of Alexander the Great.—Reflections on the life and death of Lord Clive.—Cupid and Hymen.—Duelling.—Reflections on titles.—The dream interpreted.—Reflections on unhappy marriages.—Thoughts on defensive war.—An occasional letter on the female sex.—A serious thought.—Common sense.—Epistle to quakers.—The forester's letters.—A dialogue.—The American crisis.—Retreat across the Delaware.—Letter to Franklin in Paris.—The affair of Silas Deane.—To the public on Mr. Deane's affair.—Messrs. Deane, Jay, and Gérard.

Vol. 2. 1779-1792. Peace, and the Newfoundland fisheries.—The American Philosophical Society.—Emancipation of slaves.—Public good.—Letter to the Abbé Raynal.—Dissertations on government; the affairs of the bank; and paper money.—The Society for Political Inquiries.—Prospects on the Rubicon.—Specification of Thomas Paine.—Letter to Jefferson in Paris.—Thomas Paine's answer to four questions on the legislative and executive powers.—Address and declaration.—Rights of man.—Rights of man. Pt. 2.

Vol. 3. 1791-1804. Introduction.—The republican proclamation.—To the authors of "Le républicain".—To the Abbé Sièyès.—To the attorney-general.—To Mr. Secretary Dundas.—Letters to Onslow Cranley.—To the sheriff of the county of Sussex.—To Mr. Secretary Dundas.—Letter addressed to the addressers on the late proclamation.—Address to the people of France.—Anti-monarchal essay.—To the attorney-general, on the prosecution against the second part of Rights of man.—On the propriety of bringing Louis XVI. to trial.—Reasons for preserving the life of Louis Capet.—Shall Louis XVI. have respite?—Declaration of rights.—Private letters to Jefferson.—Letters to Danton. A citizen of America to the citizens of Europe.—Appeal to the Convention.—The memorial to Monroe.—Letter to George Washington.—Observations.—Dissertation on first principles of government.—The constitution of 1795.—The decline and fall of the English system of finance.—Forgetfulness.—Agrarian justice.—The eighteenth Fructidor.—The recall of Monroe.—Private letter to President Jefferson.—Proposal that Louisiana be purchased.—Thomas Paine to the citizens of the United States.—To the French inhabitants of Louisiana.

Vol. 4. General introduction.—Editor's introd. to "The age of reason".—The age of reason. Pt. 1.—The age of reason. Pt. 2.—Letters concerning "The age of reason".—Prosecution of "The age of reason".—The existence of God.—Worship and church bells.—Answer to the bishop of Llandaff.—Origin of free-masonry.—Prospect papers.—Examination of prophecies.—A letter to Andrew Dean.—Predestination.—Appendixes: Autobiographical sketch.—A letter from London.—Scientific memoranda.—The iron bridge.—The construction of iron bridges.—To the people of England.—Constitutional reform.—Constitutions, governments, and charters.—The cause of the yellow fever.—Liberty of the press.—Songs and rhymes.—Case of the officers of excise.—The will of Thomas Paine.—Index.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth (Munson). With my neighbors. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. ix+256 pp. 12° [127,812; 129.] **33:**3559.1

Whitney, *Mrs.* Adeline Dutton (Train). Friendly letters to girl friends. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. iv(+i)+242 pp. 12° [128,123; 129.] **33:**455

Contents: My girlhood's friend.—The world of books.—Books of our old girlhood.—Outlooks of literature.—Poetry.—Spirit and form in poetry.—Society.—Clothes.—Beauty.—Work.—Marriage.—Religion.

Wilson, Woodrow. Mere literature, and other essays. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (5+)247 pp. 12° [128,133; 129.] **33:**4374

Contents: Mere literature.—The author himself.—On an author's choice of company.—A literary politician.—The interpreter of English liberty.—The truth of the matter.—A calendar of great Americans.—The course of American history.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 130. OCTOBER—DECEMBER. 1896.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

HON. L. L. SADLER, *President*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
DR. THOMAS P. WHITE. *Vice-President*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Secretary*, ... 126 EAST COURT STREET.
ROBERT H. WEST, *Treasurer*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
HON. ADOLPH PLUEMER, ... 2625 EDEN AVENUE.
THORNTON M. HINKLE, ... COMMERCIAL-TRIBUNE BUILDING.
CAPT. E. R. MONFORT, (*ex-officio*) . . . . . 422 ELM STREET.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS. Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Boyd, Stephen Gill. Indian local names, with their interpretation. York, Pa. *Author.* 1885. x+70 pp. 8° [128,405; 130.] **I:**457.2

Peck, Harry Thurston, *editor.* Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. [1896.] xv+1701 pp., 2 col'd maps, illus. 4° [128,283; 130.] ***I:**5719.6

Religion and Theology.

Bible (The) as literature. By Richard G. MOULTON and others. With an introd. by the Rev. Lyman ABBOTT. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] xviii+375 pp. 12° [T. 5,557; 130.] **3:**381.10

Contents: Introduction.—The bible as literature; Richard G. MOULTON.—Literary aspects of Genesis; John P. PETERS.—The law of Moses; A. B. BRUCE.—The age of the Judges; L. W. BATTEN.—Ruth and Esther; James M. WHITON.—The Book of Job as literature; John F. GENUNG.—The poetry of the Psalms; Henry VAN DYKE.—The Wisdom literature; W. J. BEECHER.—The Love-song of the bible; William Elliot GRIFFIS.—A study of Isaiah; Wm. H. COBB.—Jeremiah the prophet; MAX KELLNER.—Ezekiel and his times; Samuel Ives CURTISS.—Amos at Bethel; Lewis B. PATON.—The Book of Jonah; J. M. WHITON.—The parables; Marvin R. VINCENT.—Luke as an historian; G. Frederick WRIGHT.—The fourth gospel; Rush RHEES.—The Epistles of Paul as literature; George B. STEVENS.—The Epistle to the Hebrews; Samuel T. LOWRIE.—The Apocalypse of John; Milton S. TERRY.—The influence of biblical upon modern English literature; Albert S. COOK.

[**Bible.** O. T.] The Book of the prophet Isaiah. *See* **Skinner,** *Rev.* J.

Brooke, *Rev.* Stopford Augustus. The Old Testament and modern life. [Sermons.] N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. 352 pp. 12° [128,498; 130.] **5:**4879.1

Contents: A word of criticism.—Abraham, I-IV.—The story of Hagar.—The character of Judah.—Freedom from Egypt, I-II.—The death of Moses.—The song of Deborah.—The call of Samuel, I-II.—David, I-III.—Elijah, I-II.—The prophet and prophecy.—The message to Baruch.—Ecclesiastes.

Bruce, Alexander Balmain. With open face; or, Jesus mirrored in Matthew, Mark, and Luke. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vi(+i)+257 pp. 12° [128,212; 130.] **3:**3266.1

Farrar, *Archd.* Frederic William *and others.* The bible and the child. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. vii+171 pp. 16° [128,325; 130.] **5:**3808

Contents: The higher criticism and the teaching of the young [SIX articles]; F. W. FARRAR, Robert F. HORTON, Arthur S. PEAKE, Walter F. ADENEY, W. H. FREMANTLE, Frank C. PORTER.—The bible as literature; Washington GLADDEN.—The bible as rearranged by modern criticism; Lyman ABBOTT.

Guerber, Hélène-Marie-Adeline. Legends of the Virgin and Christ, with special reference to literature and art. N. Y, *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xx+277 pp., 24 pls. 12° [128,220; 130.] **4:**5052.1

Jevons, Frank Byron. An introduction to the history of religion. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1896. vii+443 pp. 8° [128,316; 130.] **10:**2124.2

Martineau, James. Faith the beginning, self-surrender the fulfilment, of the spiritual life. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. [1896.] (5+)122 pp. 16° [128,352; 130.] **5:**5385

Simpson, William. The buddhist praying-wheel: a collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. viii+303 pp., illus. 8° [128,357; 130.] **10:**2219.7

Skinner, *Rev.* J. The Book of the prophet Isaiah, chapters 1–39. With introd. and notes. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Camb. *Univ. press.* 1896. lxxix+295 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 16° [T. 5,558; 130.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges. General ed. for the O. T.: A. F. Kirkpatrick.) **3:**768.1

Smith, Goldwin. Guesses at the riddle of existence, and other essays on kindred subjects. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. ix+244 pp. 12° [128,550; 130.] **5:**3952.1

Contents: Guesses at the riddle of existence.—The church and the Old Testament.—Is there another life?—The miraculous element in christianity.—Morality and theism.

Stapfer, Edmond. Jesus Christ before his ministry. Tr. by Louise Seymour HOUGHTON. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xvi(+i)+182 pp. 12° [T.5,556; 130.] (Jesus Christ: his person—his authority—his work, 1.) **3:**3226.1

Trine, Ralph Waldo. What all the world's a-seeking; or, the vital law of true life, true greatness, power, and happiness. Bost. *G. H. Ellis.* 1896. 192 pp. 12° [128,353; 130.] **5:**3009

Van Dyke, Henry. The gospel for an age of doubt: the Yale lectures on preaching, 1896. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. (ii+)xi(+ii)+457 pp. 12° [128,217; 130.] **5:**4510

Contents: An age of doubt.—The gospel of a person.—The unveiling of the Father.—The human life of God.—The source of authority.—Liberty.—Sovereignty.—Service.—Appendix.

Watson, *Rev.* John Maclaren. (*Ian Maclaren.*) The cure of souls: Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching at Yale university, 1896. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. x+301 pp. 12° [128,297; 130.] **5:**4513.1

Occult Sciences, Folk-lore and Mythology.

Antrobus, Robert. The square of sevens: an authoritative system of cartomancy. With a prefatory notice, by E. Irenæus STEVENSON. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. xxv(+i)+72 pp., illus. 12° [128,449; 130.] **10:**4679.9

Buck, Jirah Dewey. Mystic masonry; or, the symbols of freemasonry and the greater mysteries of antiquity. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1896. vii+xvii, 265 pp., 15 pls. 12° [128,315; 130.] **10:**5342

Jacobs, Joseph, *editor.* The book of wonder voyages. Illus. by John D. Batten. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xii+224 pp., illus. t. p., 7 pls., illus. sq. 8° [128,219; 130.] **10:**1774.7

Contents: The Argonauts.—The voyage of Maelduin.—Hasan of Bassorah.—The journeyings of Thorkill and of Eric the far travelled.—Notes.

Phillips, W. S. Totem tales: Indian stories Indian told, gathered in the Pacific Northwest. Chic. *Star Pub. Co.* 1896. xvii, 326 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,318; 130.] **10:**1899.31

Skinner, Charles M. Myths and legends of our own land. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 2 v. (2+)316 pp., illus. t. p., 4 pls.; (2+)335 pp., illus. t. p., 4 pls. 12° [128,209; 130.] **10:**1899.37.1–2

Philosophy and Education.

Ægis, The. Pub. by the junior class, Dartmouth college. Hanover, N. H. 1896. 137+58 pp., illus. t. p., 31 pls. (1 port., 5 col'd), illus. sq. 8° [128,366; 130.] ***2:**3987.1

Bigelow, John. The mystery of sleep. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. [1896.] viii+139 pp. 12° [128, 290; 130.] **2:**760.4

Channing, Edward *and* **Hart,** Albert Bushnell. Guide to the study of American history. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1896. xvi+471 pp. 12° [128, 479; 130.] **2:**4502

Hart, Albert Bushnell. *See* **Channing,** Edward *and* **Hart,** A. B.

Herbart, Johann Friedrich. Herbart's A B C of sense-perception, and minor pedagogical works. Tr., with introd., notes, and commentary, by William J. ECKOFF. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xxxi+288 pp., 2 double tabs. 12° [128,162; 130.] Internat. educ. ser., 36; William T. Harris.) **2:**4750.1

Maddison, *Miss* Isabel, *compiler.* Handbook of courses open to women in British, continental, and Canadian universities. Compiled for the Graduate Club of Bryn Mawr College, by M., assisted by Helen Whitall THOMAS and Emma Stansbury WINES. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. iv+155 pp. 8° [128,246; 130.] **2:**4133.3

Reed, Hugh T. Cadet life at West Point. Chic. *Author.* [1896.] 236(+1)+xx pp., illus. 12° [128,469; 130.] **2:**4171.1

Weber, Émile-Alfred. History of philosophy. Authorized transl. by Frank THILLY. From the 5. French ed. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xi+630 pp. 12° [128,163; 130.] **2:**234.2

Wundt, Wilhelm Max, *editor.* Philosophische Studien. Bd. 12. Leipz. *Engelmann.* 1896. (3+)628 pp., illus. 8° [128,336; 130.] **2:**16.12

Contents: Ueber die Definition der Psychologie; W. M. WUNDT.—Ueber geometrisch-optische Täuschungen (*Schluss*); Armand THIÉRY. Illustr.—Beiträge zur Psychologie des Zeitbewusstseins; Ernst MEUMANN. 3. Abhandl. Illustr.—Beiträge zur physiologischen Psychologie des Geschmackssinnes (*Forts.*); Friedrich KIESOW.—Theorie des Talbot'schen Gesetzes; Karl MARBE.—Die Gefühlswirkung der Begriffe. Ein Beitrag zur psychologischen Erfassung der Geschichte der Philosophie; Jonas COHN.—Ueber naiven und kritischen Realismus; W. M. WUNDT.—Ueber Raumwahrnehmungen im Gebiete des Tastsinnes; Charles Hubbard JUDD.—Beiträge zur physiologischen Psychologie des Geschmackssinnes; F. KIESOW. 4. Mittheilung.—Zur Lehre vom Einfluss der Gefühle auf die Vorstellungen und ihren Verlauf; Gustav Wilh. STÖRRING.—Ueber die Wahrnehmung von Druckänderungen bei verschiedenen Geschwindigkeiten; George Malcolm STRATTON. Illustr.—Zur Kritik der Kinderpsychologie, mit Rücksicht auf neuere Arbeiten; Heinrich EBER.

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Adams, Herbert Baxter, *editor.* Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Vol. 14. Baltimore, slavery, and constitutional history. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins pre-s.* 1896. (3+)588 pp. 8° [128,436; 130.] ***29:**1671.14

Contents: Constitutional history of Hawaii; Henry E. CHAMBERS.—City government of Baltimore; Thaddeus P. THOMAS.—Colonial origins of New England senates; F. L. RILEY.—Slavery and servitude in North Carolina; John S. BASSETT.—Representation in Virginia; J. A. C. CHANDLER.—The history of taxation in Connecticut (1636-1776); F. R. JONES.—Slavery in New Jersey; H. S. COOLEY.—Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689; F. E. SPARKS.

Adams, Smith, *compiler.* Genealogy and history of a part of the Newbury Adams family, formerly of Devonshire, England. Being the descendants of Robert Adams and wife Eleanor, who were the first American ancestors of the Newbury Adams family, who came to Ipswich, Mass., in 1635, and settled in Newbury, Mass., in 1640; together with other valuable information collected and prepared for publication. Calais, Me. *Pr. at the Calais advertiser office.* 1895. 61 pp. 8° [128, 501; 130.] ***23:**1930.10

American Society in London, Thanksgiving day banquet of the. Henry S. Wellcome (chairman of the society) in the chair. R. Newton Crane (vice-chairman of the society) in the vice-chair. Hotel Cecil, London, November 26th, 1896. 100 (+4)pp., illus. 12° [128,467; 130.] ***A:**395

Anderson, Robert E. The story of extinct civilizations of the East. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 213 pp., illus. 18° [128,551; 130.] (The lib. of useful stories.) **10:**879

Andrews, Henry Franklin, *compiler.* History of the Andrews family: a genealogy of Robert Andrews, and his descendants, 1635 to 1890. With sketches of distinguished persons of the name, origin of the name, early settlers of the name in America, settlement of Ipswich, Mass.; Lovell, Maine; appendix. Audubon, Iowa. *W. E. Brinkerhoff.* 1890. 234 pp., 1 port. 8° [128,502; 130.] ***23:**1933.1

Andrews, Henry Franklin, *compiler.* History of the Hamlin family; with genealogies of early settlers of the name in America. 1639–1894. Origin of the name. Early account of the family in England. Coats of arms, crests, etc. First settlements in America. Soldiers and sailors of the revolution, war of 1812, Mexican war, and of the rebellion. Statesmen, lawyers, clergymen, physicians, merchants, bankers, educators, etc. To be published periodically. Pt. 1. Commencing the genealogy of James Hamblen, of Barnstable, Mass., 1639, with first four generations in America, with copies of wills, etc., and collateral pedigrees. Exira, Ia. *G. W. Guernsey.* 1894. (2+)130 pp., 1 port. 8° [128,507; 130.] ***23:**1983.5.1

Arditi, Luigi. My reminiscences. Ed. and compiled, with introd. and notes, by the Baroness von ZEDLITZ. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xxii+314 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [128,221; 130.] **23:**2279.1

Aubrey, William Hickman Smith. The rise and growth of the English nation; with special reference to epochs and crises. A history of and for the people. [Authorized ed.] N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 3 v. xxxii+448 pp.; xx+512 pp.; xvi+491 pp. 12° [128,263; 130.] **27:**1365.1.1–3

Contents: Vol. 1. To A. D. 1399.
Vol. 2. 1399–1658.
Vol. 3. 1658–1895.

Azurara, Gomes Eannes *de.* The chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. Written by A.; now first done into English by Charles Raymond BEAZLEY and Edgar PRESTAGE. Vol 1. (Chapters 1–40.) With an introd. on the life and

Azurara, Gomes Eannes *de.*—(*Continued.*) writings of the chronicler [by P.]. Lond. *The Hakluyt Soc.* 1896. xii+lxvii(+i)+127 pp., 4 maps (3 fold.) 8° [128,344; 130.] (Hakluyt Soc. pubs., 95.) ***21:**10.1

Barnes, James. Naval actions of the war of 1812. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. xiv+263 pp., 32 pls (20 col'd.) 8° [128,253; 130.] **29:**2299

Barrie, James Matthew. Margaret Ogilvy. By her son. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (7+)207 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,339; 130.] **23:**2449.1

Bartlett, Josiah. An historical sketch of Charlestown, in the county of Middlesex, and commonwealth of Massachusetts, read to an assembly of citizens at the opening of Washington hall, Nov. 16, 1813. Bost. *Pr. by J. Eliot.* 1814. 24 pp. 8° [79,119; 130.] ***30:**1612.9

Bates, Samuel A., *editor.* Records of the town of Braintree. 1640 to 1793. Randolph, Mass. [*Town.*] 1886. 4 v. in 1. (4+)939 pp. 8° [128,267; 130.] ***30:**1591.5

Note. Pagination continuous.

Beckwith, Paul. "The Beckwiths." Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1891. 384 pp., 1 pl. 8° [128,499; 130.] ***23:**1936.19

Biré, Jean-Baptiste-Edmond. The diary of a citizen of Paris during 'the terror'. Tr. and ed. by John de VILLIERS. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1896. 2 v. x+389 pp., 1 port.; vi+402 pp., 1 port. 8° [128,215; 130.] **26:**2802.4.1–2

Boltwood, Lucius Manlius. Genealogies of Hadley [Mass.] families, embracing the early settlers of the towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby. North. *Metcalf and Co., prs.* 1862. 168 pp. 8° [128,395; 130.] ***23:**1928.1

The same. [79,135.] ***B:**328.7

Bourgeois, Émile. France under Louis XIV. (Le grand siècle.) Its arts—its ideas. From the French, by Mrs. Cashel HOEY. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xvi+xxvii(+i)+470 pp., vignette t. p., 22 pls. (23 ports. on 21), illus. f° [128,531; 130.] ***A:**5166

Bourinot, John George. The story of Canada. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xx+463 pp., 2 pls. (1 fold.), 3 fold. maps, illus. 12° [128,369; 130.] (The story of the nations.) **30:**2022.1

Brown, Alice. Mercy Warren. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xi+317 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,238; 130.] (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.) **25:**1445

Browning, H. Ellen. A girl's wanderings in Hungary. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. xiv+332 pp., 10 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [128,313; 130.] **22:**1526.1

Buchanan, Roberdeau. Genealogy of the Roberdeau family, including a biography of General Daniel Roberdeau, of the revolutionary army, and the continental congress, and signer of the articles of confederation. Printed for private distribution. Wash. *J. L. Pearson, pr.* 1876. vii, 196 pp., 2 pls., 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [128,513; 130.] ***23:**2019.7

Bülow, Hans Guido *von,* The early correspondence of. Ed. by his widow [Marie von BÜLOW]. Selected and tr. into English by Constance BACHE. N. Y. *Appleton.* [1896.] xiv(+i)+266 pp., 2 ports. 8° [128,480; 130.] **25:**2057.3

Burdett, Everett W. History of the Old South meeting-house in Boston. Bost. *B. B. Russell.* 1877. (4+)106 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [79,136; 130.] ***29:**2036.6

Burleigh, Charles. The genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh family of America. Portland. *Pr. of B. Thurston and Co.* 1880. 200 pp., 14 pls (13 ports.) 8° [128,511; 130.] ***23:**1947.5

Butters, George. The genealogical registry of the Butters family (with illustrations). Including the descendants of William Butter, of Woburn, Mass., 1665, and the families of New York, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio, Iowa, and others bearing the name, who settled in America. Chic. *D. Oliphant, pr.* 1896. 9(+2)+466 pp., 53 pls. (1 col'd, 60 ports. on 48), 1 plan, 1 fold. facs. 8° [128,306; 130.] ***23:**1948.2

Chapin, Charles Wells. Sketches of the old inhabitants and other citizens of old Springfield of the present century, and its historic mansions of "ye olden tyme", with 124 illus. and 60 autographs. Springf., Mass. [*Author.*] 1893. xi+420 pp. 8° [128,280; 130.] ***30:**1926.1

Chester, Joseph Lemuel. A preliminary investigation of the alleged ancestry of George Washington, first president of the United States of America; exposing a serious error in the existing pedigree. (Repr. from The herald and genealogist, London, and The heraldic journal, Boston.) Bost. *H. W. Dutton and son, prs.* 1866. 23 pp. 8° [52,492; 130.] ***23:**2113.2

Clarke, *Mrs.* Mary Victoria Cowden (Novello). My long life: an autobiographic sketch. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (4+)276 pp., 4 ports. 12° [128,519; 130.] **24:**268.1

Clarke, Samuel C., *compiler.* Records of some of the descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth, 1623–1697. Bost. *Pr. by D. Clapp and son.* 1869. 43 pp. 8° [52,951; 130.] ***23:**1955.1

Clarke, Samuel C., *compiler.* Records of some of the descendants of William Curtis, Roxbury, 1632. Compiled from the ms. of Miss Catherine P[arker] CURTIS, and other sources. Bost. *Pr. by D. Clapp and son.* 1869. 29 pp. 8° [52,968; 130.] ***23:**1959.3

Conrad, Henry C. 1683–1891. Thones Kunders and his children; also, a list of the descendants for six generations of his youngest son Henry Cunreds "of Whitpain". Wilmington. *Press of W. Costa.* [1891.] 105+23 pp. sq. 12° [128,397; 130.] ***23:**1999.5

Note. Title on cover reads: "Some scraps of history regarding Thones Kunders and his children", etc.

Cowden-Clarke, Mary. *See* **Clarke,** *Mrs.* Mary Victoria Cowden (Novello).

Cowles, Calvin D., *compiler.* *See* **Rebellion,** War of the. Atlas to accompany the official records [etc.].

Currier. John J. "Ould Newbury": historical and biographical sketches. Bost. *Damrell and Upham.* 1896. 729 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [128,368; 130.] ***30:**1796.1

Curtis. *Miss* Catherine Parker. *See* **Clarke.** Samuel C., *compiler.* Descendants of William Curtis.

Curtis, William Eleroy. The Yankees of the East: sketches of modern Japan. N. Y. *Stone and Kimball.* 1896. 2 v. (9+)328 pp., 23 pls. (3 ports.); (7+)329–644 pp., 21 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [128,150; 130.] **22:**162.1–2

Daughters of the American Revolution. Organized at Washington, D. C., October 11, 1890. Cincinnati chapter. Organized April 27, 1893. Chartered October 21, 1893. [Cin. 1896.] (2+)21(+56) pp., 1 port. 4° [128,333; 130.] ***29:**3134

Deane. William Reed. A genealogical memoir of the Leonard family: containing a full account of the first three generations of the family of James Leonard, who was an early settler of Taunton, Ms. With incidental notices of later descendants. (Prepared for the New Eng. histor.-geneal. register.) Bost. *S. G. Drake.* 1851. 23 pp. 8° [79,129; 130.] ***23:**2001.8

Dedham, Massachusetts, Proceedings at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of, September 21, 1886. Camb. *J. Wilson and son.* 1887. vii, 214 pp. (6 of music), 1 facs. 8° [128,271; 130.] ***30:**1676.1

Dennie, John. Rome of to-day and yesterday: the pagan city. 3. ed. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xii(+i)+392 pp., 58 pls., 1 double map, 4 plans (2 double). 8° [128,222; 130.] **26:**2209.6

Densmore, Lyman Willard, *compiler.* Handbook of Hartwell genealogy, 1636–1887. An account of the descendants of William Hartwell, of Concord, Mass., and allied families of Bellows, Cummings, Gibson, Hill, Johnson, Jones, Kendall, Lakin, Luce, Melvin, Russell, Stiles, Stow, Tucker, Wood, Winchell, Williams, and many others. Bost. [*Compiler.*] 1887. (2+)195(+2) pp. 8° [128,410; 130.] ***23:**1983.3

Donaldson, Thomas. Walt Whitman, the man. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1896. (2+)278 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.), 9 facs. (3 double.) 12° [128,390; 130.] **25:**1768.3

Doris, Charles. Secret memoirs of Napoleon. By one who never quitted him for fifteen years. Lond. *J. Gowans and son.* 1896. xv+367 pp., 1 port. 8° [128,241; 130.] **25:**29.1

Drake, Samuel Adams. The old Boston taverns and tavern clubs Bost. *Cupples, Upham and Co.* 1886. 70 pp., illus. 12° [128,398; 130.] ***30:**1578.1

Drake, Samuel Gardner. A genealogical and biographical account of the descendants of Elder William Wentworth, one of the first settlers of Dover, in the state of New Hampshire. Bost. *S. G. Drake.* 1850. 20 pp., 1 coat of arms. 8° [52,930; 130.] ***23:**2042.6

DuMaurier, George Louis Palmella Busson. English society sketched. With introd. by W. D. HOWELLS. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (3+)9(+2) pp., 90 pls. obl. 8° [128,455; 130.] ***A:**8151

Eberhart, *Rev.* Uriah. History of the Eberharts in Germany and the United States, from A. D. 1265 to A. D. 1890—625 years. With an autobiographical sketch of the author, including many reminiscences of his ministerial and army life. [Chic.] *Donohue and Henneberry, prs.* 1891. iv+3–263 pp., 1 port., tail pieces. 12° [128,508; 130.] ***23:**1969.2

Eggleston, Edward. The beginners of a nation: a history of the source and rise of the earliest English settlements in America, with special reference to the life and character of the people. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xiv+377 pp., 8 maps. 12° [128,547; 130.] **29:**279

Endicott, Charles M., *compiler.* A genealogy of the Peabody family. Rev. and corrected by William S. PEABODY. With a partial record of the Rhode Island branch, by B. Frank PABODIE. Bost. *D. Clapp and son, prs.* 1867. (4+)60(+1) pp., 1 col'd pl., illus. 8° [52,956; 130.] ***23:**2013.2

Farmer, John. An historical memoir of Billerica, in Massachusetts. Containing notices of the principal events, in the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the town, from its first settlement to 1816. Pub. by request. Amherst, N. H. *Pr. by R. Boylston.* 1816. 36 pp. 8° [79,124; 130.] ***30:**1569.1

Fields, *Mrs.* Annie West (Adams). Authors and friends. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (5+)355 pp. 12° [128,161; 130.] **23:**646.6

Contents: Longfellow: 1807–1882.—Glimpses of Emerson.—Oliver Wendell Holmes: personal recollections and unpublished letters.—Days with Mrs. Stowe.—Celia Thaxter.—Whittier: notes of his life and of his friendships.—Tennyson.—Lady Tennyson.

Fitts, James Hill. Genealogy of the Fitts or Fitz family in America. Clinton. *W. J. Coulter, pr.* 1869. vi(+i)+91 pp. 8° [52,960; 130.] ***23:**1971.3

Ford, Paul Leicester. The true George Washington. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 319 pp., 13 pls. (15 ports. on 11), 9 facs., 2 plans. 12° [128,307; 130.] **25:**1512.3

Fremonters. *See* **National Fremonter's Association.**

Gardner, Percy. Sculptured tombs of Hellas. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. xix+259 pp., vignette t. p., 30 pls., illus. 4° [128,456; 130.] ***A:**590.2

Gifford, Harry Ellsworth. Gifford genealogy, 1626–1896. [Wollaston, Mass. *Author.* 1896.] vii pp.+101 leaves, each containing a blank page, 1 port., 1 col'd illus. 8° [128,506; 130.] ***23:**1976.7

Goodhue, Biography of the first settlement of the family of the name of, at Ipswich, in 1636, and genealogy to 1833; together with an address by Deacon Samuel GOODHUE, to his descendants. [n. t. p.] 16 pp. 12° [52,950; 130.] ***23:**1977.5

Grand army of the republic. Souvenir and official program. 30th national encampment. St. Paul, Sept. 3, 1896. St. Paul. *Pioneer Press Co., pr.* 1896. 80 pp., illus. obl. 12° [128,275; 130.] ***29:**2510.2

Green, Samuel Abbott, *editor.* The early records of Groton, Massachusetts. 1662–1707. Groton. [*Editor.*] 1880. 201 pp., 2 facs. 8° [128,266; 130.] ***30:**1711.1

Greene, Samuel S., *compiler.* A genealogical sketch of the descendants of Thomas Green[e], of Maldon, Mass. Bost. *H. W. Dutton and son, prs.* 1858. (2+)80 pp. 8° [52,949; 130.] ***23:**1978.2

Greenidge, A. H. J. A handbook of Greek constitutional history. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. xvii+276 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [128,196; 130.] (Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.) **26:**2052.3

Gregulian perpetual calendar, The, by which can be found immediately the calendar for any year, and the day of the week of any date of the christian era. Cin. *J. F. McCurdy.* 1896. 2 pp. f° [128,341; 130.] ***L:**6608

Hale, Mercy. A genealogical memoir of the families of Lawrences, with a direct male line from Sir Robert Lawrence, of Lancashire, A. D. 1190; down to John Lawrence, of Watertown, A. D. 1636: with notices of others of same name in different states. Bost. *Author.* 1856. 20 pp. 8° [52,973; 130.] In ***23:**2000.4

Hamlin, Augustus Choate. The battle of Chancellorsville: the attack of Stonewall Jackson and his army upon the right flank of the army of the Potomac at Chancellorsville, Virginia, on Saturday afternoon, May 2, 1863. Bangor, Maine. *Author.* 1896. viii+5–196 pp., 9 col'd maps (2 double). 8° [128,445; 130.] **29:**2826.1

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. The story of my life. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. 2 v. xv+613 pp., 11 pls. (11 ports. on 10), illus.; x+581 pp., 9 pls. (8 ports.), illus. 8° [128,242; 130.] **24:**1572.1.1–2

Harris, Joel Chandler. Georgia, from the invasion of De Soto to recent times. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. 315 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,278; 130.] (Stories from Amer. hist.) **30:**435

Harris, William Samuel. The Harris family. Thomas Harris, in Ipswich, Mass., in 1636, and some of his descendants, through seven generations, to 1883. Nashua, N. H. *Author.* 1883. vi+135 pp., 8 pls. containing 15 ports. 8° [128,509; 130.] ***23:**1983.6

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance (Cary). History of the city of New York: externals of modern New York. Being Chapter 21. of vol. 2. of Mrs. Martha J. Lamb's History of the city of New York. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* [1896.] (3+)789–874 pp., 10 pls., illus. 4° [128,245; 130.] ***30:**3497.3

Harwood, Watson H., *compiler.* A genealogical history of the Harwood families, descended from Andrew Harwood, who was born in England, and resided in Boston, Mass. 2. ed. In the 1. ed. the record extended back only to James Harwood, a grandson of Andrew. Chasm Falls, N. Y. 1896. 91(+13)pp., 29 ports. on 11 pls. 12° [128,407; 130.] ***23:**1983.4

Hassall, Arthur. The making of the British empire (A. D. 1714–1832). N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. iv, 149 pp. 16° [128,258; 130.] (The Oxford manuals of Eng. hist., 6; C. W. C. Oman.) **27:**2004

Haweis, *Rev.* Hugh Reginald. Travel and talk, 1885–93–95. My hundred thousand miles of travel through America, Australia, Tasmania, Canada, New Zealand, Ceylon, and the paradises of the Pacific. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1896. 2 v. xvi+340 pp., 1 port.; xxi+331 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,154; 130.] **21:**460.9.1–2

Hayden, *Rev.* Horace Edwin. Virginia genealogies: a genealogy of the Glassell family, of Scotland and Virginia; also of the families of Ball, Brown, Bryan, Conway, Daniel, Ewell, Holladay, Lewis, Littlepage, Moncure, Peyton, Robinson, Scott, Taylor, Wallace, and others, of Virginia and Maryland. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. [*Author.*] 1891. xviii+84+84A–B+85–759 pp., 12 ports. 4° [128,556; 130.] ***23:**3034.6

Hill, Don Gleason, *editor.* The record of births, marriages, and deaths, and intentions of marriage, in the town of Dedham. With an appendix, containing records of marriages before 1800, returned from other towns, under the statute of 1857. 1635–1845. Dedham, Mass. Print. at the office of "*The Dedham transcript*". 1886. 2 v. in 1. (ii+)v(+i)+129 pp.; 131–286 pp. 8° [128,272; 130.] ***30:**1676.2

Honduras, Hand book of. Wash. 1892. vi+186 pp., 7 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [127,461; 130.] (52. cong., 1. sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 149, pt. 7. Bureau of the American republics. Bulletin 57. Revised to March 1, 1894.) In ***89:**192.7.3

Houk, George W. Memorial addresses on the life and character of H. (late a representative from Ohio), delivered in the house of representatives and senate, fifty-third congress. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1895. 86 pp., 1 port. 4° [128,331; 130.] (Mis. doc., 82.) In ***89:**321.11

House, Charles J., *compiler.* *See* **Maine.** Names of soldiers etc.

Howe, Henry. Historical collections of Ohio. An encyclopedia of the state: history both general and local, geography, with descriptions of its counties, cities and villages, its agricultural, manufacturing, mining, and business development, sketches of eminent and interesting characters, etc.; with notes of a tour over it in 1886. Illus. by about 700 engravings. Contrasting the Ohio of 1846 with 1886–90. From drawings by the author in 1846, and photographs taken solely for it in 1886–90, of cities and chief towns, public buildings, historic localities, monuments, curiosities, antiquities, portraits, maps, etc. The Ohio centennial ed. [Col. *H. Howe and son.*] 1896. 2 v. 9–1004+xxvi pp.; xvi+33–911+vii+xx pp. 4° [128,443; 130.] ***30:**3243.4.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Introductory articles: Outline history.—General description; Frank Henry Howe.—Geography and geology; Edward Orton.—Glacial man; G. Frederic Wright.—History of agriculture; Norton S. Townshend.—Mines and mining resources; Andrew Roy.—Pioneer engineers. Civil jurisdiction. Sources of Ohio strength; Charles Whittlesey.—Public lands; John Kilbourne.—Public land

Howe, H. Historical collections etc.—(*Continued.*)

surveys; C. WHITTLESEY.—Educational progress; G. W. KNIGHT.—Ohio in the civil war; John BEATTY.—Ohio commandery of the Loyal Legion.—Ohio officers, state and national.—Ohio Society of New York.—A glance at Ohio history and historical men; J. Q. HOWARD.—Ohio's work in the United States sanitary commission; M. C. READ.—Ohio, the Buckeye state; William M. FARRAR.—Workshop and factory inspection; F. H. HOWE.—Ordinance of 1787.—Counties: Adams to Knox.

Vol. 2. Counties: Lake to Wyandot.—Addenda: Sketch of Gov. Campbell.—List of state officers, 1890-91.—List of members of the Sixty-ninth general assembly.—List of members of the Fifty-first and Fifty-second congress from Ohio.—List of members of the Third state constitutional convention.—General index to counties, cities and villages, with census of 1880 and 1890, with volume and page wherein described.

Hugo, Victor-Marie *comte*. The letters of Victor Hugo to his family, to Sainte-Beuve, and others. Ed. by Paul MEURICE. [Vol. 1.] Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (5+)277 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. facs. 8° [128,274; 130.] **25**:2158.11.1

Hume, Martin A. Sharp. The year after the Armada, and other historical studies. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xi+388 pp., vignette t. p., 6 ports. on 5 pls., head and tail pieces. 8° [128,195; 130.] **27**:2120

Contents: The year after the Armada.—Julian Romero—swashbuckler.—The coming of Philip the Prudent.—The evolution of the Spanish Armada.—A fight against finery.—A palace in the Strand.—The exorcism of Charles the Bewitched.—A sprig of the house of Austria.—The journal of Richard Bere.

Huntoon, Daniel Thomas Vose. Philip Hunton and his descendants. Canton, Mass. 1881. 113 pp. 8° [128,504; 130.] ***23**:1990.3

Jaccaci, August F. On the trail of Don Quixote: being a record of rambles in the ancient province of La Mancha. Illus. by Daniel Vierge. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xxv+239 pp., illus. 12° [128, 363; 130.] **22**:2107.1

Johnson, James Bowen. The Johnson memorial. Jeremiah Johnson and Thomazin Blanchard Johnson, his wife. An account of their lineage from John Alden, Thomas Blanchard, Samuel Bass, Thomas Thayer, Isaac Johnson, and James Gibson. Wash. *Howard university print.* 1895. 152(+4) pp., 29 pls. (42 ports. on 28), 1 geneal. tab. 8° [128,505; 130.] ***23**:1995.1

Kennedy, James Harrison. A history of the city of Cleveland, its settlement, rise, and progress. 1796–1896. Cleve. *The imperial press.* 1896. xix +585 pp., 23 pls. (1 port., 1 fold.), 4 fold. maps, illus. 8° [128,448; 130.] ***30**:1641

Kimball, Henry H. *See* **Samuels**, Edward Augustus *and* **Kimball**, Henry H., *editors.*

Kingsbury, J. D. Memorial history of Bradford, Mass. From the earliest period to the close of 1882. Haverhill, Mass. *C. C. Morse and son, prs.* 1883. 144 pp. 8° [128,269; 130.] ***30**:1591.1

Lapham, William Berry, *compiler.* Lapham family register; or, records of some of the descendants of Thomas Lapham of Scituate, Mass., in 1635. Augusta [Me.]. *Sprague, Owen and Nash, prs.* 1873. 31 pp. 8° [52,946; 130.] ***23**:1999.20

Latimer, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). Italy in the nineteenth century, and the making of Austro-Hungary and Germany. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1896. 436 pp., 24 ports. 12° [128,451; 130.] **26**:2606

Lawrence, *Rev.* John. A genealogical memoir of the family of John Lawrence, of Watertown, 1636; with brief notices of others of the name in

Lawrence, *Rev.* John.—(*Continued.*)

England and America. [Bost. *Press of Coolidge and Wiley.*] 1847. 64 pp., illus. 8° [52,972; 130.] In ***23**:2000.4

Lawrence, *Rev.* John. The genealogy of the family of John Lawrence, of Wisset, in Suffolk, England, and of Watertown and Groton, Mass. Continued to the present year. [Camb.] *Author.* 1876. 74 pp., vignette t. p., frontis. 8° [79,108; 130.] ***23**:2000.3

Lawrence, Thomas, *compiler.* Historical genealogy of the Lawrence family, from their first landing in this country, A. D. 1635, to the present date, July 4th, 1858. N. Y. *E. O. Jenkins, pr.* 1858. 240 pp. (54 left blank for family record.) 8° [128,406; 130.] ***23**:2000.2

Leonard, Levi Washburn *and* **Smith**, Samuel Abbot, *compilers.* Genealogy of the family of William Smith, of Peterborough, N. H. Keene. *H. Kimball, pr.* 1852. 24 pp. 8° [52,934; 130.] ***23**:2032.2

L'Estrange, Roger. Adventures of L'E., sometime captain in the Florida army of his excellency the Marquis Hernando de Soto, governor of Cuba, and captain-general of all Florida: an autobiography, tr. from the Spanish, and prepared for publication, by Dominick DALY. With a preface by Henry M. STANLEY. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1896. (2+)301 pp., 1 map. 12° [128, 312; 130.] **24**:2223

Lier, Hermann Arthur. *See* **Seidlitz**, Woldemar *von.* Allgemeines historisches Porträtwerk.

Lisle, Marcus Claiborne. Memorial addresses on the life and services of L. (late a representative from Kentucky), delivered in the house of representatives and senate, fifty-third congress, third session. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1895. 55 pp., 1 port. 4° [128,331; 130.] (Mis. doc., 83.) In ***89**:321.11

Lizars, Kathleen Macfarlane. *See* **Lizars**, Robina *and* K. M.

Lizars, Robina *and* Kathleen Macfarlane. In the days of the Canada Company: the story of the settlement of the Huron tract, and a view of the social life of the period. 1825–1850. With an introd. by G. M. GRANT. Toronto. *W. Briggs.* 1896. xiv, 494 pp., 16 pls. (10 ports. on 5), 1 facs., illus. 8° [128,204; 130.] **30**:2056.5

Loomis, Eben J. An eclipse party in Africa: chasing summer across the equator in the U. S. S. Pensacola. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. xii+218 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [128,362; 130.] **21**:1066.1

[**Maine.**] Names of soldiers of the American revolution who applied for state bounty under resolves of March 17, 1835, March 24, 1836, and March 20, 1836, as appears of record in land office. Pub. by order of the governor and executive council. Compiled by Charles J. HOUSE. Augusta. 1893. 50 pp. 8° [128,404; 130.] ***29**:1986.2

Marks, John George. Life and letters of Frederick Walker, A. R. A. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. xiii(+ii)+328 pp., 13 pls. (1 port.), illus. 4° [128, 457; 130.] ***A**:7819

Maumee valley, The battlefields of the. A collection of historical addresses, delivered before the Sons of the American Revolution, District of Columbia Society, March 18, 1896. [Wash. *Soc.* 1896.] (2+)46 pp., vignette t. p., 6 pls. (4 ports.) 8° [128,403; 130.] ***30:**244

Contents: Introduction; G. Brown GOODE.—Methods of Indian warfare; Otis T. MASON.—Settlement of the Northwest territory, with the struggles against the Indians and British in the Maumee valley, 1788-1813; William Van Zandt COX.—Efforts made by the Maumee Valley Monumental Association towards preserving historic sites in north-western Ohio; James H. SOUTHARD.—The present condition of the historic sites in the Maumee valley and on the island of Put-in-Bay; W. H. CHASE.—The influence of the Wayne and Harrison campaigns on the settlement of the Northwest; Stephen A. NORTHWAY.—The Northwest as affected by the treaty of Ghent; Thomas WILSON.

Metcalf, John G., *compiler.* Annals of the town of Mendon [Mass.], from 1659 to 1880. Prov., R. I. [*Town.*] 1880. vii+723 pp., 1 port. 8° [128,270; 130.] ***30:**1754.5

Miles, Henry A. Genealogy of the Miles family. Lowell. *Norton, pr.* 1840. [n. t. p.] 12 pp. 12° [52,938; 130.] ***23:**2009.14

Miller, Blandina Dudley. A sketch of old Utica. [Utica. *L. C. Childs and son, prs.* 1895.] 63 pp., illus. sq. 8° [128,402; 130.] ***30:**1948

Miller, William. The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xix+476 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [128,465; 130.] (The story of the nations.) **28:**2869.6

Minor, Louisa H. A., *compiler.* The Meriwethers and their connections. A family record, giving the genealogy of the Meriwethers in America, together with biographical notes and sketches. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1892. 180 pp., 8 pls. (6 ports.) 8° [128,408; 130.] ***23:**2009.6

Morgan, Nathaniel Harris, *compiler.* Our family genealogy. Printed for the family, but not published. Morgan: James, sen., James, jun., William 1st, William 2d, William 3d, William Avery Morgan. Avery: James, sen., James, jun., Christopher, Temperance. Hartford. *Press of Case, Tiffany and Co.* 1851. 16 pp. 8° [52,937; 130.] ***23:**2009.17

Morris, Charles, *compiler and editor.* Half-hours of travel at home and abroad. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 4 v. 528 pp.; 519 pp.; 511 pp.; 511 pp.; 6 pls. in each vol. 12° [128,262; 130.] **21:**537.3.1-4

Contents: Vol. 1. America.
Vol. 2. Europe.
Vol. 3. Asia.
Vol. 4. Africa and Australasia.

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: the romance of reality. Greek. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 366 pp., 12 pls. 12° [128,143; 130.] **26:**2093.2

Morris, Charles. Historical tales: the romance of reality. Roman. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. 340 pp., 12 pls. 12° [128,143; 130.] **26:**2352

Moscheles, Felix. In Bohemia with du Maurier: the first of a series of reminiscences. With 63 original drawings, by G. du Maurier, illustrating the artist's life in the fifties. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. 146 pp. 8° [128,466; 130.] **24:**764.1

Moulton, *Mrs.* Ellen Louise (Chandler). Lazy tours in Spain and elsewhere. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. x+377 pp. 12° [128,151; 130.] **22:**975.1

Moulton, *Mrs.* E. L. (C.).—(*Continued.*)

Contents: A lazy tour in Spain.—In southern Italy.—In and about Rome.—Florence the fair.—Paris and pictures.—Rambles in Switzerland.—Certain French cures.—How they cure themselves in Germany.—At Wiesbaden, and after.—An English "cure", and a glimpse of Yorkshire.

Nason, *Rev.* Elias. The Howe family gathering at Harmony Grove, South Framingham, Thursday, August 31, 1871. Bost. *Author.* 1871. 46 pp., col'd frontis. 8° [79,116; 130.] ***23:**1985.6

National Fremonter's Association, Program of first re-union of; and a brief history of the First national republican convention, held in Pittsburgh, Feb. 22, 1856. [Pitts. *Convention.*] 1897. 20 pp., vignette t. p. 8° [128,535; 130.] ***54:**981.1

The same. ***B:**212.19

Neal, John. Portland illustrated. Port. *W. S. Jones.* 1874. 152 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [79, 134; 130.] ***30:**1848.1

Neukomm, Edmond. The rulers of the sea: the Norsemen in America from the tenth to the fifteenth century. Illus. by G. Roux and L. Benett. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1896.] xvii+281 pp., vignette t. p., 22 pls. 12° [128,277; 130.] **29:**97

Old South leaflets. Vol. 3. 51-75. Bost. *Directors of the Old South work.* [1896.] 12° [128, 144; 130.] ***26:**160.3

Contents: New England's first fruits: in respect of the colledge, and the proceedings of learning therein. 1642. 16 pp.—The Indian grammar begun; John ELIOT. 16 pp.—Gods promise to his plantations; John COTTON. 16 pp.—Letters of Roger WILLIAMS to Winthrop. 20 pp.—The way of the churches of New England; Thomas HOOKER. 16 pp.—The Monroe doctrine; James MONROE. 20 pp.—The English bible. 20 pp.—Letters of HOOPER to Bullinger. 20 pp.—Sir John ELIOT's "Apologie for Socrates". 20 pp.—Ship-money papers. 20 pp.—PYM's speech against Strafford. 8 pp.—CROMWELL's second speech. 16 pp.—A free commonwealth; John MILTON. 24 pp.—Sir Henry VANE's defence. 24 pp.—WASHINGTON's addresses to the churches. 15 pp.—WINTHROP's "little speech" on liberty. 16 pp.—The Bostonian Ebenezer; Cotton MATHER.—The destruction of the tea; Thomas HUTCHINSON.—Description of the New Netherlands; Adrian van der DONCK. 24 pp.—The debate on the suffrage in congress. 20 pp.—COLUMBUS's Memorial to Ferdinand and Isabella. 20 pp.—The Dutch declaration of independence. 16 pp.—The battle of Quebec; Capt. John KNOX.—HAMILTON's report on the coinage. 32 pp.—William PENN's plan for the peace of Europe. 20 pp.

O'Neill. Charles. Memorial addresses on the life and character of O'N. (late a representative from Pennsylvania), delivered in the house of representatives and senate, fifty-third congress. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1895. 85 pp., 1 port. 4° [128,331; 130.] (Mis. doc., 84.) In ***89:**321.11

Pabodie, B. Frank, *compiler.* The Paybody family. *See* **Endicott,** Charles M., *compiler.*

Page, Oliver Ormsby. A short account of the family of Ormsby, of Pittsburgh. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1892. 46(+1)pp. 4° [128,500; 130.] ***23:**3045.6

Paine, Albert W. Paine genealogy, Ipswich branch. Including a brief history of the Norman race (to which all families of "Paine" belong), from its origin until the conquest, and the crusade in which Hugh de Payen served. Bangor, Me. *Pr. by O. F. Knowles and Co.* 1881. 184 pp., frontis. 8° [128,512; 130.] ***23:**2012.6

Paraguay, Hand book of. Wash. 1892. vi+146 pp., 7 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [127,461; 130.] (52. cong., 1. sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 149, pt. 5. Bureau of the Amer. republics. Bulletin 54. Revised to October 15, 1894.) In ***89:**192.7.2

Peabody, William S., *editor.* *See* **Endicott,** Charles M., *compiler.*

Perkins, David Lane. Manchester up to date: story of the city. 1849–1896. Stories, anecdotes, and biographical sketches of prominent Manchester men. Manch., N. H. *G. F. Willey.* 1896. 7–82(+2)pp., vignette t. p., illus. f° [128, 327; 130.] ***30:**3456

Peru, Hand book of. Wash. 1892. iii+145 pp., 5 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [127,461; 130.] (52. cong., 1. sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 149, pt. 9. Bureau of the Amer. republics. Bulletin 60. Revised to May 1, 1895.) In ***89:**192.7.3

Petitclerc, *Mrs.* Emma L. *See* **Raynor,** *Mrs.* Ellen M. *and* **Petitclerc,** *Mrs.* E. L.

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. A history of Egypt during the 17. and 18. dynasties. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1896. xvi+353 pp., illus. 12° [128.231; 130.] (A history of Egypt; W. M. F. Petrie and others. Vol. 2.) **26:**1976.1.2

Pierce, Frederick Clifton. Pierce genealogy, No. 4, being the record of the posterity of Capt. Michael, John and Capt. William Pierce, who came to this country from England. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1889. 441 pp., frontis. 8° [128,409; 130.] ***23:**2051.1

Piper, Horace. Genealogy of Elisha Piper, of Parsonsfield, Me., and his descendants, including portions of other related families. With an appendix, containing the genealogies of Asa Piper, of Wakefield, N. H., Solomon Piper, of Boston, Mass., Stephen Piper, of Newfield, Me., and their immediate descendants. From 1630 to 1889. Wash. 1889. 121 pp. 8° [128,512; 130.] ***23:**2015.2

Piper, Solomon, *compiler.* Genealogy of the family of Solomon Piper, of Dublin, N. H. Bost. *Dutton and Wentworth, prs.* 1849. 20 pp. 8° [52, 969; 130.] ***23:**2015.3

Porter, Joseph W. Memoir of Col. Jonathan Eddy, of Eddington, Me.; with some account of the Eddy family, and of the early settlers on Penobscot river. Augusta. *Sprague, Owen and Nash, prs.* 1877. 72 pp. 8° [79,121; 130.] ***23:**1969.3

Porträtwerk, Allgemeines historisches. *See* **Seidlitz,** Woldemar *von.* Allgemeines historisches Porträtwerk.

Post, Philip Sidney. Memorial addresses on the life and services of P. (late a representative from Illinois), delivered in the house of representatives and senate, fifty-third congress, third session. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1895. 92 pp., 1 port. 4° [128,331; 130.] (Mis. doc., 80.) In ***89:**321.11

Ramsey, Marathon Montrose. *See* **Rowan,** Andrew Summers *and* **Ramsey,** M. M.

Raynor, *Mrs.* Ellen M. *and* **Petitclerc,** *Mrs.* Emma L. History of the town of Cheshire, Berkshire county, Mass. Introductory chapter by James M. BARKER. Holyoke, Mass. [*Authors.*] 1885. 214 (+5) pp. 8° [128,279; 130.] ***30:**1613.5

[**Rebellion,** War of the.] Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Pub. under the direction of Redfield Proctor, Stephen B. Elkins, and Daniel S. Lamont, secretaries of war, by George B. DAVIS, Leslie J. PERRY, Joseph W. KIRKLEY. Compiled by Calvin D. COWLES. Wash. 1891–5. [2 v.] sq. f° [128, 472; 130.] ***29:**3195.1.1–2

Ridlon, *Rev.* Gideon Tibbetts. Early settlers of Harrison, Maine, with an historical sketch of the settlement, progress, and present condition of the town. Skowhegan. *Kilby and Woodbury, prs.* 1877. (2+)138 pp. 8° [79,138; 130.] ***23:**2019.3

Rollins, John R., *compiler.* Notes relating to Rawlins, or Rollins, with notices of early settlers of the name in America, and family records of Thomas, of Boston, Nicholas, of Newbury, William, of Gloucester. Lawrence, Mass. [*Author.*] 1870. (2+)84 pp. 8° [52,970; 130.] ***23:**2112.1

Romanes, George John. The life and letters of R., M. A., LL. D., F. R. S., late honorary fellow of Gonville and Caius college, Cambridge. Written and ed. by his wife. New ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. x(+ii)+391 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.) 12° [128,310; 130.] **25:**781

Ross, Peter. The Scot in America. N. Y. *The Raeburn Book Co.* 1896. (vi+)xi+446 pp., tail pieces. 12° [128,468; 130.] **29:**1835.6

Rowan, Andrew Summers *and* **Ramsey,** Marathon Montrose. The island of Cuba: a descriptive and historical account of the "Great Antilla". N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1896. x+279 pp., 2 fold col'd maps, illus. 16° [128,158; 130.] **30:**2243

Russell, Robert Howard. The edge of the Orient. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xv+288 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [128,146; 130.] **21:**620

Salvador, Hand book of. Wash. 1892. vi+169 pp., 7 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [127,461; 130.] (52. cong., 1 sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 149, pt. 8. Bureau of the Amer. republics. Bulletin 58. Revised to March 1, 1894.) In ***89:**192.7.3

Samuels, Edward Augustus *and* **Kimball,** Henry H., *editors.* Somerville, past and present: an illustrated historical souvenir, commemorative of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the city government of Somerville, Massachusetts. Bost. *Editors.* 1897. 671 pp. 8° [128, 542; 130.] ***30:**1923.8

Sanford, Enoch. Genealogy of the families of Kings, who lived in Raynham, from 1680, to the present, 1865. Taunton. *C. A. Hack and son, prs.* 1866. 28 pp. 8° [52,974; 130.] ***23:**1998.1

Sanford, Heman Howes. Sanford genealogy, the branch of William, of Madison, N. Y., of the sixth American generation. Syr. 1894. 70 pp., 2 ports. 8° [128,396; 130.] ***23:**2022.3

Santo Domingo, Hand book of. Wash. 1892. vi+202 pp., 10 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [127, 461; 130.] (52. cong., 1. sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 149, pt. 3. Bureau of the Amer. republics. Bulletin 52. Revised to March 1, 1894.) In ***89:**192.7.2

Sawtelle, Ithamar Bard. History of the town of Townsend, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, from the grant of Hathorn's farm, 1676–1878. Fitchburg. *Author.* 1878. 455 pp., 18 ports., 1 map. 8° [128,411; 130.] ***30:**1939

Schwill. Ferdinand. *See* **Thatcher,** Oliver J. *and* **Schwill,** F.

Seidlitz. Woldemar *von.* Allgemeines historisches Porträtwerk. Eine Sammlung von [über] 600 Porträts der berühmtesten Personen aller Völker und Stände seit 1300 [bis c. 1840]. Mit biographischen Daten. Phototypien nach den besten gleichzeitigen Originalen. München. *Verlagsanst. für Kunst u. Wissensch.* 1884–90. 12 series in 6 v. f° [128,335; 130.] ***A:**7496.1–6

Note. Series 1–4, 8–12. Mit biographischen Daten von H. TILLMANN; ser. 5–7, von H. TILLMANN und H. A. LIER. Each plate is preceded by one page of biography.

Contents: Vol. 1. Ser. 1–2. Fürsten und Päpste. xvi pp., 100 ports.
Vol. 2. Ser. 3–4. Staatsmänner und Feldherren. xiii pp., 103 ports. on 100 pls.
Vol. 3. Ser. 5–7. Dichter und Schriftsteller. xv pp., 177 ports. on 151 pls.
Vol. 4. Ser. 8–9. Künstler und Musiker. xx pp., 120 ports. on 101 pls.
Vol. 5. Ser. 10–11. Gelehrte und Männer der Kirche. xii pp., 115 ports. on 100 pls.
Vol. 6. Ser. 12. Berühmte Frauen.—Verschiedene. viii pp., 59 ports. on 50 pls.

Shaw, George Bullen. Memorial addresses on the life and character of S. (late a representative from Wisconsin), delivered in the house of representatives and senate, fifty-third congress, third session. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1895. 81 pp., 1 port. 4° [128,331; 130.] (Mis. doc., 81.) In ***89:**321.11

Smith, Henry Allen. A genealogical history of the descendants of the Rev. Nehemiah Smith, of New London county, Conn., with mention of his brother John and nephew Edward. 1638–1888. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1889. 318 pp. (including 8 left blank for "Family record".) 8° [128,413; 130.] ***23:**2032.3

Smith, Ralph Dunning, *compiler.* The history of Guilford, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1639. From the mss. of S. [Ed. by L. H. STEINER.] Alb. *J. Munsell, pr.* 1877. (2+)219 pp., 3 pls. 8° [128,412; 130.] ***30:**1711.3

Smith, Samuel Abbot. *See* **Leonard,** Levi Washburn *and* **Smith,** S. A., *compilers.*

Soissons, S. C. *de.* A Parisian in America. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1896.] xii+259 pp. 12° [128,155; 130.] **21:**1507.9

Sparks, Francis Edgar. Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1896. 109(471–579)pp. 8° [128,436; 130.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, xiv, 11–12; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.14

Steele, Thomas Sedgwick. A voyage to vikingland. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1896. xxii+194 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [128,470; 130.] **22:**1208.7

Stisted, Georgiana M. The true life of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton. Written by his niece, with the authority and approval of the Burton family. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xv+419 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,549; 130.] **23:**2845.3

Storrs. Richard Salter, *editor.* Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the town of Longmeadow, October 17th, 1883, with numerous historical appendices, and a town genealogy. Pub. by the secretary of the centennial committee, under authority of the town. 1884. 321+97 pp., 17 pls. (11 ports. on 7), illus. 8° [128,264; 130.] ***30:**1743.3

Note. Bound with the above is: In memoriam. Richard Salter Storrs. Wash. 1885. 20 pp., 1 port.

Swett, Samuel. Who was the commander at Bunker Hill? With remarks on Frothingham's history of the battle. With an appendix. Bost. *Pr. by J. Wilson.* 1850. 39 pp. 8° [53,576; 130.] ***29:**2223

Taylor, Henry Osborn. Ancient ideals: a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of christianity. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. 2 v. xi+461 pp.; vii+430 pp. 8° [128,240; 130.] **10:**670.1.1–2

Thanksgiving day banquet of the American Society in London. *See* **American Society in London.**

Thatcher, Oliver J. *and* **Schwill,** Ferdinand. Europe in the middle age. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xii(+i)+681 pp., 10 col'd maps (7 double). 12° [128,205; 130.] **26:**1058

Thompson, James H. The history of the county of Highland, in the state of Ohio, from its first creation and organization, to July 4th, 1876; together with the proceedings of the assembled people, who met on that day at Hillsboro, the county seat, to celebrate the centennial birthday of the nation; and also, a continuation of the history to Dec. 31st, 1877. Hillsboro. 1878. 132 pp. 8° [128,399; 130.] ***30:**1267.4

Thorpe, Sheldon B. North Haven annals: a history of the town from its settlement 1680, to its first centennial 1886. New Haven, Conn. *Press of the Price, Lee and Adkins Co.* 1892. 422 pp., 13 ports., illus. 8° [128,268; 130.] ***30:**1810.5

Tillmann, Heinrich. *See* **Seidlitz,** Woldemar *von.* Allgemeines historisches Porträtwerk.

Tocqueville, Alexis-Charles-Henri-Clérel *de,* The recollections of. Ed. by the comte de TOCQUEVILLE, and now first tr. into English by Alexander TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xiv+409 pp., 1 port. 8° [128,356; 130.] **25:**1320.1

Torrey, Rufus C. History of the town of Fitchburg, Mass.; comprising also a history of Lunenburg, from its first settlement to the year 1764. [2. ed.] Fitchb. *Centennial committee.* 1865. iv, 128 pp. 8° [128,401; 130.] ***30:**1697.1

Tucker, Elizabeth S. Leaves from Juliana Horatia Ewing's "Canada home". Gathered and illus. by T. Together with facsimiles of water-color drawings by Mrs. Ewing's own hand. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. x, 145 pp., 10 pls. (9 col'd, 1 port.), illus. 8° [128,257; 130.] **24:**886.6

Tuthill, William H., *compiler.* A family meeting of the descendants of John Tuthill, one of the original settlers of the town of Southold, N. Y., held at New-Suffolk, L. I., August 28th, 1867. Sag-Harbor. *Express pr.* 1867. (2+)60 pp. 8° [52,931; 130.] ***23:**2037.3

Vandam, Albert D. Undercurrents of the second empire: notes and recollections. Lond. *W. Heinemann.* 1897. [1896.] xii+432 pp. 8° [128,233; 130.] **27:**694

Vuillier, Gaston. The forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic isles, Corsica and Sardinia. Rendered into English by Frederic BRETON. With illus. by the author. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xv+390 pp. 8° [128,314; 130.] **22:**2209

Walker, Duncan S., *compiler and editor.* 1793–1893. Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the laying of the corner-stone of the capitol of the United States. With accounts of the laying of the original corner stone, in 1793, and of the corner-stone of the extension, in 1851. Wash. 1896. 152 pp., 14 pls. (1 col'd), 3 plans, each followed by a page of explanatory text, 2 double maps, illus. f° [127,921; 130.] (53. cong., 2. sess. House. Mis. doc., 211.) ***89:**313.38

Walker, *Rev.* Edwin Sawyer. The story of my ancestors in America. Chic. *D. Oliphant, pr.* 1895. 72 pp., 1 port. 8° [128,515; 130.] ***23:**2041.1

Walker, Frederick. *See* **Marks,** John George.

Wheeler, George Augustus. History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville. Maine; including the ancient settlement of Pentagöet. Bangor. *Burr and Robinson.* 1875. vii, 401 pp., frontis. 8° [128,265; 130.] ***30:**1611 5

Wheeler, Henry Warren, *compiler.* Wheeler and Warren families. Descendants of George Wheeler, Concord, Mass., 1638, through Deacon Thomas Wheeler, Concord, 1696; and of John Warren, Boston, Mass., 1630, through Ebenezer Warren, Leicester, Mass., 1744. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1892. 121 pp. sq. 8° [128,516; 130.] ***23:**2045.6

Whitmore, William Henry, *editor.* The genealogy of the Payne and Gore families. Bost. *Soc.* 1875. 30 pp., 1 port. sq. 8° [52,492; 130.] (The pubs. of the Prince Soc.) ***23:**2012.5

Whitmore, William Henry. Notes on the Whitmores of Madeley, Eng., and the Farrars and Brewers of Essex county, Massachusetts. Bost. *D. Clapp and son.* 1875. (3+)47 pp., 1 port. 8° [52,492; 130.] In ***23:**2054.1

Whitmore, William Henry. Record of the descendants of Francis Whitmore, of Cambridge, Mass. Bost. Pr. for private circulation only, by *J. Wilson and son.* 1855. (2+)24 pp. 8° [52,928; 130.] In ***23:**2054.1

The same. [55,178.] In ***23:**2054

Whittle, James Lowry. Grover Cleveland. Lond. *Bliss, Sands and Co.* 1896. xvi+240 pp., 2 ports. 12° [128,236; 130.] (Public men of today: an internat. ser.; S. H. Jeyes.) **24:**296.1

Willey, George F., *compiler.* Willey's book of Nutfield: a history of that part of New Hampshire comprised within the limits of the old township of Londonderry, from its settlement in 1719 to the present time. Compiled from original sources and ed. by W. Biographical, genealogical, political, anecdotal. Derry Depot, N. H. *G. F. Willey.* 1895. 367 pp., illus. f° [128,328; 130.] ***30:**3462.1

Wright, Marcus J. Reminiscences of the early settlement and early settlers of McNairy county, Tennessee. Wash. *Commercial Pub. Co.* 1882. 96 pp., 16 ports. 8° [128,400; 130.] ***30:**1413

Wright, Myron B. Memorial addresses on the life and services of W. (late a representative from Pennsylvania), delivered in the house of representatives and senate, fifty-third congress, third session. Pub. by order of congress. Wash. 1895. 56 pp., 1 port. 4° [128,331; 130.] (Mis. doc., 85.) In ***89:**321.11

Games and Sports.

Camp, Walter *and* **Deland,** Lorin F. Football. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. xxv (+ii)+425 pp., illus. 12° [128,115; 130.] **10:**6074.1

Deland, Lorin F. *See* **Camp,** Walter *and* **Deland,** L. F.

Rogers, Archibald *and others.* Hunting. [N.Y.] *Scribners.* 1896. (10+)327 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,243; 130.] (The out of door lib.) **10:**6015.7

Contents: Hunting American big game; A. ROGERS.—Camping and hunting in the Shoshone; W. S. RAINSFORD.—Climbing for white goats; George Bird GRINNELL.—Sport in an untouched American wilderness; Frederick IRLAND.—A kangaroo hunt; Birge HARRISON.—The last of the buffalo; G. B. GRINNELL.—At St. Mary's; Harry C. HALE.—Hunting musk-ox with the Dog Ribs; Frank RUSSELL.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Illus. by Frederic Remington. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. (10+)186 pp., vignette t. p., 13 pls., illus. 4° [128,244; 130.] **10:**6023.3

Underhill, Francis T. Driving for pleasure; or, the harness stable and its appointments. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xi+158 pp., vignette t. p., 124 pls. 4° [128,478; 130.] ***A:**5863

Woglom, Gilbert Totten. Parakites; a treatise on the making and flying of tailless kites for scientific purposes and for recreation. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xiv(+i)+91 pp., 5 pls., illus. 4° [128,273; 130.] **10:**6114.1

Yale, Leroy Milton *and others.* Angling. [N.Y.] *Scribners.* 1896. xi+305 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,097; 130.] (The out of door lib.) **10:**5959.1

Contents: Getting out the fly books; L. M. YALE.—The land of the winanishe; L. M. YALE and J. G. Aylwin CREIGHTON.—Nepigon river fishing; A. R. MACDONOUGH.—Striped bass fishing; A. Foster HIGGINS.—The haunts of the black sea-bass; Charles Frederick HOLDER.—Tarpon fishing in Florida; Robert GRANT.—American game-fishes; L. M. YALE.—Izaak Walton; Alexander CARGILL.

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

American republics, Laws of the, relating to immigration and the sale of public lands. *See* **Laws** etc.

Bassett, John Spencer. Slavery and servitude in the colony of North Carolina. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1896. 86 (169–254) pp. 8° [128,436; 130.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIV, 4–5; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.14

Booth, Charles, *editor.* Life and labour of the people in London. Vol. 8. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. (5+)480 pp., 13 diagrams. 12° [128,349; 130.] **54:**2274.9.8

Contents: Population classified by trades (*contin.*).

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott. International law: a simple statement of its principles. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. vi+165 pp. 12° [128,311; 130.] **55:**493

Chambers, Henry Edward. Constitutional history of Hawaii. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1896. 40 pp. 8° [128,436; 130.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIV, 1; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.14

Chandler, Julian A. C. Representation in Virginia. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1896. 83 (255–337) pp. 8° [128,436; 130.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIV, 6–7; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.14

Cooley, Henry Scofield. A study of slavery in New Jersey. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1896. 60 (411–470) pp. 8° [128,436; 130.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIV, 9–10; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.14

Cowles, James Lewis. A general freight and passenger post: a practical solution of the railroad problem. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xiii+155 pp. 12° [128,213; 130.] (Questions of the day, 89.) **76:**2586.6

Farrand, Max. The legislation of congress for the government of the organized territories of the United States. 1789–1895. Thesis submitted to the faculty of Princeton college for the degree of doctor of philosophy, June, 1896. Newark. *W. A. Baker, pr.* 1896. (3+)101 pp. 8° [128,536; 130.] **54:**1163.1

Goddard, Frederick B. Giving and getting credit: a book for business men. [3. ed.] N. Y. *F. T. Neely.* 1896. (4+)217 pp. 12° [128,157; 130.] **76:**2096

Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell. The housing of the working people. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Wash. 1895. 461 pp., 133 plans (37 fold.). 8° [128,260; 130.] (8. special report of the commissioner of labor.) ***85:**309.8

The same. **54:**2078.7

Hinsdale, *Rev.,* Burke Aaron. The American government, national and state. New and rev. ed. Chic. *Werner School Book Co.* [1895.] viii+494 pp. 12° [128,518; 130.] **54:**1253

Immigration, Laws of the American republics relating to. *See* **Laws** etc.

Jones, Frederick Robertson. History of taxation in Connecticut, 1636–1776. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1896. 71 (339–409) pp. 8° [128,436; 130.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIV, 8; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.14

Laws of the American republics relating to immigration and the sale of public lands. Wash. [1892.] iii+199 pp. 8° [127,461; 130.] (52. cong., 1. sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 149, pt. 4. Bureau of the Amer. republics. Bulletin 53.) In***89:**192.7.2

Lowell, A. Lawrence. Governments and parties in continental Europe. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. 2 v. xiv+377 pp.; viii+455 pp. 8° [128,321; 130.] **54:**861.1.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. France.—Italy.—Germany: the structure of the empire.—Germany: Prussia and the smaller states.
Vol. 2. Germany: the working of the federal government.—Austria-Hungary.—Switzerland.—Appendix.

Muhleman, Maurice L. Monetary systems of the world: a study of present currency systems and statistical information relative to the volume of the world's money, with abstracts of various plans proposed for the solution of the currency problem in the United States. Rev. ed. N. Y. *C. H. Nicoll.* 1897. 239 pp. 12° [128,444; 130.] **54:**387.2

Public lands, Laws of the American republics relating to the sale of. *See* **Laws** of the American republics relating to immigration etc.

Riley, F. L. Colonial origins of New England senates. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1896. 76 (93–168) pp. 8° [128,436; 130.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIV, 3; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.14

Spencer, Herbert. The principles of sociology. Vol. 3. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. x+645 pp. 12° [128,388; 130.] (A system of synthetic philos., 8.) **54:**2141.3

Contents: Pt. 6. Ecclesiastical institutions.—Pt. 7. Professional institutions.—Pt. 8. Industrial institutions.

Stokes, Anson Phelps. Joint-metallism: a plan by which gold and silver together, at ratios always based on their relative market values, may be made the metallic basis of a sound, honest, self-regulating, and permanent currency, without frequent recoinings, and without danger of one metal driving out the other. 5. ed. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. (iii+)xxii+255 pp. 12° [128,393; 130.] (Questions of the day, 79.) **54:**2863.1

Thomas, Thaddeus P. The city government of Baltimore. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1896. 51 (41–91) pp. 8° [128,436; 130.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XIV, 2; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.14

Science, Art and Industry.

Annual of the universal medical sciences and analytical index: a yearly report of the progress of the general sanitary sciences throughout the world. Ed. by Charles E. SAJOUS and seventy associate editors, collaborators, and correspondents. Illus. with chromolithographs, engravings, and maps. Phil. *F. A. Davis.* 1896. 5 v. 8° [128,392; 130.] ***46:**1.41–5

Note. Each vol., except vol. 5, contains a special index, by N. I. DEVEREUX, and a reference list. The analytical index (in vol. 5) has a special t. p.

Contents: Vol. 1. Diseases of the lungs and pleura; James C. WILSON. 100 pp., 8 pls. (3 col'd.)—Diseases of the heart and blood-vessels; E. N. WHITTIER and H. F. VICKERY. 72 pp., illus.—Diseases of the mouth, stomach, liver, and pancreas; Albert ROBIN. 84 pp., 2 col'd pls., illus.—Cholera; diseases of the intestines and peritoneum; intestinal and other parasites; J. P. Crozer GRIFFITH. 86 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus.—Diseases of the kidneys, bladder, and adrenals; urinalysis; Alfred RUBINO. 78 pp.—Diabetes mellitus; R. LÉPINE. 42 pp.—Fevers; Judson DALAND. 68 pp., 1 col'd pl.—Infectious diseases of children; J. Lewis SMITH and Henry C. HAZEN. 74 pp.—Intubation; Joseph O'DWYER. 14 pp.—Rheumatism and gout; N. S. DAVIS. 8 pp.—Diseases of the blood and spleen; Frederick P. HENRY. 43 pp., illus.

Vol. 2. Diseases of the brain; Landon Carter GRAY and William Broaddus PRITCHARD. 74 pp.—Diseases of the spinal cord; H. OBERSTEINER. 56 pp.—Peripheral nervous diseases, muscular dystrophies, and general neuroses; René SEMELAIGNE. 52 pp., illus.—Mental diseases; George H. ROHÉ. 46 pp.—Inebriety, morphinism, and kindred diseases; Norman KERR. 26 pp., 4 col'd pls.—Diseases of the genito-urinary apparatus in the female; E. E. MONTGOMERY. 126 pp., 4 pls. (1 col'd), illus.—Diseases of pregnancy; A. LUTAUD. 20 pp.—Obstetrics, puerperal diseases, and diseases of the mammary gland; Egbert H. GRANDIN. 62 pp., illus.—Dietetics of infancy; diseases of the new-born; Andrew F. CURRIER. 32 pp., illus.—Bacteriology; Ch. E. SAJOUS. 70 pp., 3 col'd pls.

l of the universal medical etc.—(*Continued.*)

3. Surgery of the brain, spine, and nervous system; Lewis ER. 80 pp., 2 col'd pls., illus.—Thoracic surgery; J. McFadden 40 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus.—Abdominal surgery; William T. l William B. COLEY. 170 pp., illus.—Diseases of the rectum ; Charles B. KELSEY. 38 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus.—Surgical dis- the genito-urinary apparatus in the male; E. L. KEYES and FULLER. 70 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus.—Syphilis; J. William WHITE. col'd pls., illus.—Orthopædic surgery; Lewis A. and Reginald E. 74 pp., 1 pl., illus.—Diseases of the bones and joints. ions, and resections; P. S. CONNER and Leonard FREEMAN. lus.—Fractures and dislocations; Lewis A. STIMSON. 8 pp.— of the arteries and veins; Christian FENGER. 24 pp., illus. surgery; surgical diseases of the jaws and mouth; Rudolph 26 pp., illus.—Tumors; Ernest LAPLACE. 34 pp., 1 col'd pl. al diseases; Louis McLane TIFFANY and Ridgeley B. WAR- 27 pp.

4. Diseases of the skin; L BROCQ. 58 pp., 2 col'd pls.—Oph- gy; Charles A. OLIVER, assisted by William Campbell POSEY. 1 col'd pl., illus.—Otology; Charles S. TURNBULL and Arthur ISS. 44 pp., illus.—Diseases of the nasal and accessory cavi- rynx, larynx, and œsophagus; Ch E. SAJOUS, assisted by A. ER. 114 pp.—Diseases of the glandular system of the neck; er WITHERSTINE. 30 pp.—Legal medicine; Frank Winthrop 16 pp.—Hygiene and epidemiology; Walter WYMAN. 50 pp., natomy; L. TESTUT. 50 pp.—Histology and microscopical gy; Ch. E. SAJOUS. 32 pp.—Physiology; W. H. HOWELL and EYER. 41 pp.

5. General and experimental therapeutics, hydrotherapy, gy, and climatology; Hobart Amory HARE. 194 pp.—Electro- ities; Georges APOSTOLI and Jules GRAND. 24 pp., illus.—Sur- ssings; F. van IMSCHOOT. 26 pp., illus.—Toxicology: forensic, al, and industrial; C. S. WITHERSTINE. 24 pp.—Anæsthetics; BUXTON. 51 pp.—Analytical index and cyclopædia of treatment; AJOUS. 327 pp.—General index of five vols.; Eugene and N. EUX. 17 pp.

n public library, The. Photographed by V. Elwell. Bost. *G. H. Polley and Co.* [1896.] ,) 25 pls. f⁵ [128,286; 130.] ***A:**8757.1

go. World's congress on ornithology. Pa- s. *See* **Rood,** *Mrs.* E. Irene, *editor.*

, Elliott. *See* **Rood,** *Mrs.* E. Irene, *editor.* ers etc.

David T. Mineral resources of the United es, 1894. *See* **United States** geological sur- sixteenth annual report of the. Pts. 3–4.

l, Newton W., *compiler and photographer.* onial furniture and interiors. Bost. *G. H. and Co.* [1896.], (6 pp.,) 66 pls. f⁵ [128, 130.] ***A:**7983.4

nbatch, John. A library of steam engineer- Cin. *The Ohio Valley Co.* 1895. 803 pp., ., illus. 8° [128,304; 130.] **52:**719.6

um, Charles Drury Edward. Maiolica: a orical treatise on the glazed and enamelled enwares of Italy, with marks and monograms; ome notice of the Persian, Damascus, Rhod- nd Hispano-Moresque wares. Oxf. *Clarendon.* 1896. xv(+i)+189 pp., 22 pls. (1 col'd), 4° [128,287; 130.] ***A:**8034

ner, Edwin W. *See* **Morton,** William James **Hammer,** E. W.

d, H. J. The knowledge of life: being a tribution to the study of religions. N. Y. *ms.* 1896. vii+333 pp., head and tail pieces. 128,338; 130.] **44:**995.1

ins, Rush Christopher. Better than men. aracter sketches of animals] N. Y. *J. W. n.* 1896. (9+)206 pp., frontis. sq. 12° 53; 130.] **44:**350

r, Charles Frederick. A young folks story- k of natural history: being A frozen dragon, her tales. Illus. by J. C. Beard, D. C. Beard, . M. Nugent, from sketches by the author. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. vi+285 pp. ° [128,156; 130.] **43:**1754.2

Hoskins, Leander Miller. *See* **Van Hise,** Charles Richard. Principles etc.

Howa, Herbert A. A study of the sky. Meadville, Pa. *Flood and Vincent.* 1896. xii, 340 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,149; 130.] (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) **42:**185.1

Kelley, James D. Jerrold. The ship's company, and other sea people. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. [1895.] x+222 pp., 48 pls. 8° [128,322; 130.] **52:**879.1

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. How to listen to music: hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xv+361 pp. 12° [128,358; 130.] **53:**2202.1

Lang, Andrew, *editor.* The animal story book. With numerous illus. by H. J. Ford. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. xiv+400 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [128,148; 130.] **44:**383.1

Leland, Charles Godfrey. A manual of mending and repairing, with diagrams. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xxi+264 pp. 12° [128, 208; 130.] **52:**1364

Marsh, Othniel Charles. The dinosaurs of North America. Wash. 1896. [n. t. p.] 133–414 pp., 84 pls., illus. f° [128,851; 130.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 1; Charles D. Walcott, dir.) In ***42:**1613.16.1

Monachesi, *Mrs.* N. di R. A manual for china painters: being a practical and comprehensive treatise on the art of painting china and glass with mineral colors. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1897. [1896.] xii+286 pp., 5 col'd pls., illus. 12° [128, 194; 130.] **53:**2817.7

Morton, William James *and* **Hammer,** Edwin W. The X ray; or, photography of the invisible and its value in surgery. By M., written in collaboration with H. N.Y. *Amer. Technol. Book Co.* 1896. 196 pp, 33 pls., illus. 12° [128,199; 130.] **51:**2819.2

Muther, Richard. The history of modern painting. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 3 v. xi+604 pp., illus.; xi+836 pp., illus.; xii+871 pp., illus. 4° [128,289; 130.] ***A:**7884.1–3

Naunyn, Bernhard. A treatise on cholelithiasis. Tr. by Archibald E. GARROD. Lond. *Soc.* 1896. xi+197 pp. 8° [128,492; 130.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 158.) ***46:**90

Nehrling, Henry. Our native birds of song and beauty, being a complete history of all the songbirds, flycatchers, hummingbirds, swifts, goatsuckers, woodpeckers, kingfishers, trogons, cuckoos, and parrots, of North America. With plates after water-color paintings by Robert Ridgway, A. Goering, and Gustav Muetzel. Milw. *G. Brumder.* 1893–6. 2 v. 1+348 pp., 18 col'd pls.; ix+452 pp., 18 col'd pls. f° [123,290; 128,471; 130.] ***A:**5606.1–2

Penfield, Edward. *See* **Posters** in miniature.

Pennsylvania, The game and fish laws of the commonwealth of. *See* **Warren,** B. H. Taxidermy.

Pollard, Percival. *See* **Posters** in miniature.

Posters in miniature. With an introd. by Edward PENFIELD [and a Foreword by Percival POLLARD]. N. Y. *R. H. Russell and son.* 1896. (5 pp.) Vignette t. p., 250 pls., including 18 ports. of artists. 12° [128,247; 130.] ***A:**8093.5

Ramsay, William. The gases of the atmosphere: the history of their discovery. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. viii+240 pp., 8 ports. 12° [128, 355; 130] **51:**1833.4

Reid, Harry Fielding. Glacier Bay and its glaciers. N. Y. 1896. [n. t. p.] 421–461 pp., 8 pls., 3 maps. f° [128,851; 130.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 1; Charles D. Walcott, dir.) In ***42:**1613.16.1

Rood, *Mrs.* E. Irene, *editor.* Papers presented to the World's congress on ornithology. Ed. under the direction of Elliott COUES. Chic. *C. H. Sergel Co.* 1896. 208 pp. 8° [128,275; 130.] ***44:**1857

Sajous, Charles E. Analytical index and cyclopædia of treatment. Presenting in a concise form the progressive features of practical value in pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, and the editorial commentations contained in the 1896 issue of the Annual of the universal medical sciences. Phil. *F. A. Davis.* 1896. 327 pp. 8° [128,392; 130.] In ***46:**1.45

Smith, John B. Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower, and for use as a textbook in agricultural schools and colleges. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1896. xii+11–481 pp., 19 pls., illus. 12° [128,211; 130.] **44:**2288

Soderholtz, E E., *compiler and photographer.* Colonial architecture and furniture. Bost. *G. H. Polley and Co.* [1895.] (3 pp.,) 60 pls. f° [128, 284; 130.] ***A:**8730.1

Thomson, Arthur. A handbook of anatomy for art students. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xvii+415 pp., 29 pls. (16 preceded by a key pl.). illus. 8° [128,160; 130.] ***53:**1390

United States geological survey, Fifteenth—sixteenth annual reports of the, to the secretary of the interior. 15. report, 1893–94. By J. W. POWELL, dir. 16. report, 1894–95. Charles D. WALCOTT, dir. Wash. 1895. Vols. 15–16 in 5 v. xiv+755 pp., 41 pls. (2 col'd, 2 double, 2 double col'd), 7 maps (1 col'd, 2 fold., 2 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd in pocket); xxii+910 pp., 109 pls. (2 double, 1 col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 8 maps (3 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd, 1 fold. col'd in pocket), illus.; xix+598 pp., 29 pls. (1 double, 1 double col'd, 1 fold col'd), 14 maps (2 col'd, 1 double, 2 double col'd, 1 fold., 2 fold. col'd in pocket); xv+646 pp., 4 pls., 9 diagrams, 10 maps (5 double, 1 fold.); xix+735 pp., 1 pl., 4 diagrams, 1 double map; vignette t. p. and illus. in each vol. f° [127,675; 128,851; 130] ***42:**1613.15–16.1–4

Contents: Vol. 15. Report of the director.—Administrative reports.—Accompanying papers: Preliminary report on the geology of the common roads of the United States; Nathaniel Southgate SHALER.—The Potomac formation; Lester Frank WARD.—Sketch of the geology of the San Francisco peninsula; Andrew C. LAWSON.—Preliminary report on the Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan; Charles Richard VAN HISE and William Shirley BAYLEY. With a chapter on the Republic trough, by Henry Lloyd SMYTH.—The general relations of the granitic rocks in the middle Atlantic Piedmont plateau; G. H. WILLIAMS.—The origin and relations of central Maryland granites; C. R. KEYES.

United States geological survey, etc.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 16. Pt. 1. Report of the director.—Accompanying papers: The dinosaurs of North America; Othniel Charles MARSH.—Glacier Bay and its glaciers; Harry Fielding REID.—Some analogies in the lower cretaceous of Europe and America; Lester F. WARD.—Structural details in the Green Mountain region and in eastern New York; T. Nelson DALE.—Principles of North American pre-Cambrian geology; C. R. VAN HISE. With an appendix on Flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure; Leander Miller HOSKINS.—Summary of the primary triangulation executed by the United States geological survey between the years 1882 and 1894; Henry GANNETT.

Vol. 16. Pt. 2. Papers of an economic character: Geology and mining industries of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado; Whitman CROSS and R. A. F. PENROSE, jr.—A geological reconnaissance across Idaho; George H. ELDRIDGE.—The geology of the road-building stones of Massachusetts, with some consideration of similar materials from other parts of the United States; N. S. SHALER.—Economic geology of the Mercur mining district, Utah; J. Edward SPURR. With introd. by S. F. EMMONS.—The public lands and their water supply; Frederick H. NEWELL.—Water resources of a portion of the great plains; Robert HAY.

Vol. 16. Pt. 3. Mineral resources of the United States, 1894. Metallic products. Introduction. Summary; David T. DAY, chief of division.—The production of iron ores in various parts of the world; John BIRKINBINE.—The production of iron ores in the United States in 1894; D. T. DAY.—Iron and steel and allied industries in all countries; James M. SWANK.—Reconnaissance of the gold field of the southern Appalachians; George F. BECKER.—Copper. Lead. Zinc; Charles KIRCHHOFF.—Manganese; Joseph D. WEEKS.—The production of tin; Charles M. ROLKER.—Aluminum; R. L. PACKARD.—Bauxite; Charles Willard HAYES.—Quicksilver.—Nickel.—Chromium. Tungsten; F. Lynwood GARRISON.—Antimony; Edward Wheeler PARKER.—Platinum.

Vol. 16. Pt. 4. Mineral resources of the United States, 1894. Nonmetallic products. David T. DAY, chief of division. The production of coal in 1894; E. W. PARKER.—Manufacture of coke; J. D. WEEKS.—Origin, distribution, and commercial value of peat deposits; N. S. SHALER.—Petroleum; J. D. WEEKS.—Natural gas in 1894; J. D. WEEKS.—Asphaltum; E. W. PARKER.—Stone; William C. DAY.—Soapstone; E. W. PARKER.—Magnesite; Charles G. YALE.—Clay; Jefferson MIDDLETON.—Technology of the clay industry; Heinrich RIES.—Cement.—Abrasive materials; E. W. PARKER.—Precious stones; George F. KUNZ.—Fertilizers.—Commercial development of the Tennessee phosphates; Charles Gustavus MEMMINGER.—Sulphur and pyrites. Salt; E. W. PARKER.—Fluorspar.—Mica.—Gypsum; E. W. PARKER.—Monazite; H. B. C. NITZE.—Mineral paints. Barytes. Asbestos; E. W. PARKER.—Mineral waters; A. C. PEALE.

Vaile, Charles A. Galvanized-iron cornice-worker's manual, containing instructions in laying out the different mitres, and making patterns for all kinds of plain and circular work; also, tables of weights, areas, and circumferences of circles, and other matter calculated to benefit the trade. Phil. *H. C. Baird and Co.* 1884. 74 pp., 21 pls. f° [128,305; 130.] ***52:**3121.4

Van Hise, Charles Richard. Principles of North American pre-Cambrian geology, with an appendix on Flow and fracture of rocks as related to structure, by Leander Miller HOSKINS. Wash. 1896. [n. t. p.] 571–874 pp., 8 pls. (1 double, 1 col'd, 1 fold col'd), 1 fold. col'd map, illus. f° [128,851; 130.] (U. S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 1; Charles D. Walcott, dir.) In ***42:**1613.16.1

Walcott, Charles Doolittle. *See* **United States** geological survey, Fifteenth—sixteenth annual reports of the.

Ward, Lester Frank. Some analogies in the lower cretaceous of Europe and America. Wash. 1896. [n. t. p.] 463–542 pp., 9 pls (1 double), 2 double col'd maps, illus. f° [128,851; 130.] (U.S. geol. survey, 16. report, 1894–5, Pt. 1.; Charles D. Walcott, dir.) In ***42:**1613.16.1

Warren, B. H. Taxidermy: how to collect, skin, preserve, and mount birds.—The game and fish laws of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisb., Pa. 1896. 128 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 8° [128,379; 130.] (Bulletin 6. Dep't of agriculture. Divis. of economic zool.) **44:**1091

Note. T. p. taken from cover.

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler, The poems of. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xv+253 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,237; 130.] **31:**2418.2

Dickinson, *Miss* Emily. Poems. Ed. by Mabel Loomis TODD. 3. series. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. viii+200 pp. 16° [128,254; 130.] **31:**663.1.3

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. Lyrics of lowly life. With an introd. by W. D. HOWELLS. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xx+208 pp., 1 port. 16° [128,340; 130.] **31:**2495.1

Field, Eugene. Songs of childhood. Verses by F., music by Reginald de Koven and others. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (4+)113 pp., illus. t. p., illus. 4° [128,324; 130.] **53:**1673.1

Gale, Norman. Songs for little people. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1896. (iii+) viii+110 pp., col'd illus. t. p., 8 pls., illus. 12° [128,145; 130.] **31:**732.10

Groesbeck, Telford. The incas: the children of the sun. With preface by Clements R. MARKHAM. With illus. by Eric Pape, engraved on wood by M. Haider. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xiii+75 pp., vignette t. p., 10 pls., illus. 8° [128,365; 130.] **31:**786.6

Kipling, Rudyard. The seven seas. [Poems.] N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. vii+209 pp. 12° [128,294; 130.] **31:**995.3

Koven, Reginald *de, and others, composers. See* **Field,** Eugene. Songs of childhood.

Loveman, Robert. Poems. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. [1896.] 100 pp. 12° [128,296; 130.] **31:**1082.3

Merington, Marguerite. Daphne; or, the pipes of Arcadia: three acts of singing nonsense. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. (9+)166 pp., 6 pls. 16° [128,230; 130.] **32:**960.6

Peek, Hedley, *compiler and editor.* The poetry of sport, selected and ed. by P.; with a chapter on classical allusions to sport, by Andrew LANG, and a special preface to The Badminton library, by A. E. T. WATSON. Illus. by A. Thorburn, Lucien Davis, C. E. Brock, and others. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. xxxvi+420 pp., vignette t. p, 32 pls., illus. 12° [128,387; 130.] (The Badminton lib. of sports and pastimes; Sir Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and Alfred E. T. Watson.) **31:**242.3

Reed, Edwin. Bacon vs. Shakspere: brief for plaintiff. 7. ed., rev. and enl. Bost. *J. Knight Co.* 1897. [1896.] xxiii(+i)+296 pp., frontis., 1 fold. facs., illus. 8° [128,159; 130.] **32:**2973.2

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. A quiet road. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. x+79 pp. 12° [128,198; 130.] **31:**1414.1

Shakespeare, William. Shakespeare's plays: with his life. Illus. with many hundred wood-cuts, executed by H. W. Hewet, after designs by Kenny Meadows, Harvey, and others. Ed. by Gulian C. VERPLANCK, with critical introductions, notes, etc., original and selected. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1847. 3 v., frontis. in vol. 1, additional illus. t. p. in each vol. 4° [128,391; 130.] ***A:**4105.1–3

Shakespeare, William.—(*Continued.*)

Note. Each play has a special pagination.

Contents: Vol. 1. Preface.—Order of the plays.—Some account of the life of William Shakespeare; Nicholas ROWE.—Life of William Shakespeare. Abridged from [John Payne] COLLIER.—Shakespeare's will.—Folio editions of Shakespeare's plays.—Commendatory verses.—Shakespeare's name and autographs.—Histories: King John.—King Richard II.—King Henry IV. Pt. 1.—King Henry IV. Pt. 2.—King Henry V.—King Henry VI. Pt. 1.—King Henry VI. Pt. 2.—King Henry VI. Pt. 3.—Richard III.—King Henry VIII.

Vol. 2. Comedies: Two gentlemen of Verona.—Comedy of errors.—Taming of the shrew.—Much ado about nothing.—Love's labour's lost.—Merchant of Venice.—Merry wives of Windsor.—Twelfth night; or, what you will.—As you like it.—Midsummer night's dream.—Measure for measure.—The tempest.—All's well that ends well.—Winter's tale.

Vol. 3. Tragedies: Romeo and Juliet.—Othello, the Moor of Venice.—Hamlet, prince of Denmark.—Macbeth.—King Lear.—Cymbeline.—Timon of Athens.—Coriolanus.—Julius Cæsar.—Antony and Cleopatra.—Troilus and Cressida.—Titus Andronicus.—Pericles, prince of Tyre.

Thomas, *Miss* Edith Matilda. A winter swallow, with other verse. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. vii+120 pp. 12° [128,323; 130.] **31:**1814.3

Fiction.—English.

Barrett, Wilson. The sign of the cross. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. [1896.] 303 pp., frontis. 12° [128,359; 130.] **35:**1650.1

Brooke, E. F. Life the accuser: a novel in two parts. N. Y. *E. Arnold.* 1896. 411 pp. 12° [128,360; 130.] **35:**2893

Chambers, Robert W. The maker of moons. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. (8+)401 pp., frontis. 12° [128,361; 130.] **35:**4005

Contents: The maker of moons.—The silent land.—The black water.—In the name of the Most High.—The boy's sister.—The crime.—A pleasant evening.—The man at the next table.

Fearless investigator, A. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1896. 353 pp. 12° [128,353; 130.] **40:**2166.1

Hamilton, M. McLeod of the Camerons. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 355 pp. 12° [128,452; 130.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 207.) **37:**3947

LeGallienne, Richard. The quest of the golden girl: a romance. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1896. x(+ii)+308 pp. 12° [128,496; 130.] **38:**1475.1

Morrison, Arthur. A child of the Jago. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1896. (6+)397 pp., frontis. 12° [128,493; 130.] **38:**3149.4

Norton, Charles Ledyard. A medal of honor man; or, cruising among blockade runners. [Sequel to "Jack Benson's log".] Illus. by George Gibbs. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1896.] 280 pp., 5 pls. 12° [128,482; 130.] (Fighting for the flag ser., 2.) **38:**3667.2

Paston, George. The career of Candida. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 289 pp. 12° [128,483; 130.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 208.) **38:**4242.1

Travers, Graham. Fellow travellers. [Stories.] N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. (5+)275 pp. 12° [128,450; 130.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 206.) **39:**3130.1

Contents: After many days.—The examiner's conscience.—A great gulf.—The knight and the lady.—The story of a friendship: a study in sober tints.

Verne, Jules. Facing the flag. N. Y. *F. T. Neely.* [1897.] 217 pp. 12° [128,495; 130.] **39:**3686.2

Yonge, *Miss* Charlotte Mary. The wardship of Steepcoombe. Illus. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1896. x+309 pp., 5 pls. 12° [128,497; 130.] **40:**1293.3

Polygraphy.

Chap-book, Essays from the: being a miscellany of curious and interesting tales, histories, etc., newly composed by many celebrated writers, and very delightfully to read. Chic. *H. S. Stone.* 1896. vi+3–262 pp. 12° [128,326; 130.] **33:**528.1

Contents: Ibsen's new play ["Little Eyolf"]; H. H. BOYESEN.—Bits of criticism; John BURROUGHS.—Verlaine: a feminine appreciation; Mrs. Reginald de KOVEN.—Degeneration. The pleasures of historiography. The bureau of literary revision; Alice Morse EARLE.—Mr. Meredith and his Aminta; Lewis E. GATES.—The popularity of poetry; Edmund GOSSE.—Concerning me and the metropolis [Paris]. "Trilby"; Louise Imogen GUINEY.—Modern Laodicea. The intellectual parvenu; Norman HAPGOOD.—The school of jingoes; Thomas Wentworth HIGGINSON.—The uses of perversity; Laurence JERROLD.—A comment on some recent books. One word more; Hamilton Wright MABIE.—The man who dares; Louise Chandler MOULTON.—R. L. S. [Robert Louis Stevenson] Some Edinburgh notes; Eve Blantyre SIMPSON.—Mr. Gilbert Parker's sonnets; Richard Henry STODDARD.—Is the new woman new? The return of the girl. The art of saying nothing well; Maurice THOMPSON.

Complete bachelor, The: manners for men. By the author of the "As seen by him" papers. With index. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. vii+211 pp. 16° [128,461; 130.] **33:**368.1

D'Israeli, Isaac. Curiosities of literature. Lond. *Routledge.* 1893. xv+582 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. facs. 12° [128,489; 130] **10:**2917

Dresser, Horatio W. The perfect whole: an essay on the conduct and meaning of life. Bost. *G. H. Ellis.* 1896. 254 pp. 12° [128,292; 130.] **33:**1448.6

Dresser, Horatio W. The power of silence: an interpretation of life in its relation to health and happiness. 4. ed. Bost. *G. H. Ellis.* 1897. 219 pp. 12° [128,460; 130.] **33:**1448.7

Contents: Introductory.—The immanent God.—The world of manifestation.—Our life in mind.—The meaning of suffering.—Adjustment to life.—Poise.—Self-help.

Forbes, Archibald. Camps, quarters, and casual places. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. (7+)344 pp. 12° [128,223; 130.] **33:**1596.2

Contents: Matrimony under fire.—Reverencing the Golden Feet.—German war prayers.—Miss Priest's bridecake.—A version of Balaclava.—How I "saved France".—Christmas in a cavalry regiment.—The mystery of Monsieur Regnier.—Railway Lizz.—My native salmon river.—The Cawnpore of to-day.—Bismarck before and during the Franco-German war.—The Inverness "character" fair.—The warfare of the future.—George Martell's bandobast.—The Lucknow of to-day.—The military courage of royalty.—Parade of the commissionaires.—The inner history of the Waterloo campaign.

Goss, *Rev.* Charles Frederic. The optimist. [Brief essays originally written for the Cincinnati commercial tribune] Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1897. vii+248 pp., illus. 12° [128,541; 130.] **33:**1679.9

Hill, George Birkbeck. Talks about autographs. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. vi+191 pp., 11 pls. (6 ports.), 16 facs. (3 fold.) 8° [128,234; 130.] ***A:**469.2

Howells, William Dean. Impressions and experiences. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. (3+)281 pp. 12° [128,295; 130.] **33:**2205.1

Contents: The country printer.—Police report.—I talk of dreams.—An east-side ramble.—Tribulations of a cheerful giver.—The closing of the hotel.—Glimpses of Central Park.—New York streets.

Porter, *Miss* Rose, *compiler.* About children: what men and women have said. N. Y. *Putnams.* [1896.] (3+)221 pp. 16° [128,224; 130.] **33:**3405.2

Schouler, James. Historical briefs. With a biography. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (9+)310 pp., 1 port. 8° [128,256; 130.] **33:**3590

Schouler, James.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Historical briefs: Francis Parkman. Historical grouping. Spirit of research. Historical industries. Historical monographs. Historical testimony. Historical style. Lafayette's tour in 1824. Monroe and the Rhea letter. President Polk's diary. President Polk's administration. Reform in presidential elections.—Biography.

Warner, Charles Dudley. The relation of literature to life. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. [1896.] (5+)320 pp. 12° [128,347; 130.] **33:**4263.1

Contents: The relation of literature to life.—Simplicity.—"Equality."—What is your culture to me?—Modern fiction.—Thoughts suggested by Mr. Froude's "Progress".—England.—The English volunteers during the late invasion.—The novel and the common school.—A night in the garden of the Tuileries.

Wood, Katharine B., *compiler.* Quotations for occasions. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. (9+)220 pp. 12° [128,225; 130.] **33:**366.7

The same. ***33:**366.7.**a**

Contents: For the beginning of dinner menus, programs, etc.—Dinner menus.—For endings of dinner menus, programs, etc.—Tobacco and wines.—Toasts.—Miscellaneous: Bicycle meets, teas, etc.

Zangwill, Israel. Without prejudice. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1896. xiii(+ii)+384 pp. 12° [128,494; 130.] **33:**4485

Contents: Gossip and fantasies.—Here, there, and somewhere else: philosophic excursions.—Afterthoughts: a bundle of brevities.

Literature.

Blanco García, Francisco, *padre.* La literatura española en el siglo XIX. Parte III. Madr. *S. de Jubera Hermanos.* 1894. xvi, 403 pp. 8° [128,016; 130.] **10:**4534.3

Contents: Las literaturas regionales y la hispano-americana.

Boissier, Marie-Louis-Antoine-Gaston. The country of Horace and Virgil. Tr. by D. Havelock FISHER. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xi+346 pp., 2 maps (1 fold.). 12° [128,112; 130.] **10:**4483.1

Burroughs, John. Whitman: a study. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. (4+)268 pp. 16° [128,389; 130.] **10:**3194.2

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Venice. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. x(+i)+71 pp., 14 pls., illus. half-title. 12° [127,815; 130.] **10:**4426

Powell, G. H. Excursions in libraria: being retrospective reviews and bibliographical notes. Lond. *Lawrence and Bullen.* 1895. xv+271 pp., illus. 12° [127,750; 130.] **10:**3060

Putnam, George Haven. Books and their makers during the middle ages: a study of the conditions of the production and distribution of literature from the fall of the Roman empire to the close of the seventeenth century. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896–7. 2 v. xxvii+459 pp.; x+538 pp. 8° [127,041; 128,476; 130.] **10:**3063.1.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. 476–1600.
Vol. 2. 1500–1709.

Tocco, Felice. Le opere latine di Giordano Bruno esposte e confrontate con le italiane. Firenze. 1889. vi+420 pp. 4° [127,862; 130.] (Pubblic. del R. istituto di studi super. prat. e di perfezionam. Sezione di filos. e filol., 22.) ***10:**6572.1

Wells, Benjamin Willis. Modern French literature. Bost. *Roberts.* 1896. xii+510 pp. 12° [128,093; 130.] **10:**3990

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

The figures in parenthesis ( ) indicate the number of the page of this volume on which the full titles of the books may be found.

The figures at the end of each line are the CALL-NUMBERS *of the books to which they are attached.*

Abbott (C. C.) Bird-land echoes. (72).....**44**:1655.1
—— Notes of the night, etc. (32).....**33**:738.2
—— (L.) *and others.* Prophets of the christ. faith.(66)**4**:5153.1
Abrahams (B.L.) Expuls. of Jews from Engl. (34)**4**:99.2
—— (I.) Jewish life in the middle ages. (66).....**4**:99.3
Abû Sâlih. Churches and monast. of Egypt. (2)..**4**:2199
Ady (*Mrs.* J.C.) Jean François Millet. (67)...***24**:2661.1
"Adalet." (*pseud.*) Hadjira: a Turk. love story.(27)**35**:177.1
Adams (B.) The law of civiliz. and decay. (11)**10**:106.2
—— (G B.) The growth of the French nation. (67)**26**:2756
—— (H.B.) Johns Hopkins univ. studies. (11)***29**:1671.13
—— —— (83).....***29**:1671.14
—— (S.) The Newbury Adams family. (83)..***23**:1930.10
—— (W.T.) Four young explorers. (74).....**35**:224.1
—— On the staff. (74).....**35**:224
Adderley (J.G.) Looking upward. (34).....**3**:4853
Aiken (*Miss* C.) Methods of mind-training. (5)..**2**:4407.9
Aikman (C.M.) Milk. (21).....**45**:1826
Albert (G.D.) Frontier forts of west. Penn. (38)***29**:1137.2
Aiden (W.L.) Among the freaks. (53).....**33**:753.5
Aldis (*Mrs.* M.S.) Consider the heavens. (45).....**42**:52.1
—— (*Mrs.* W.S.) *See* **Aldis** (*Mrs.* M.S.)
Aldrich (T.B.) Judith and Holofernes. (73)....**31**:347.3
Alexander (*Mrs.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hector** (*Mrs.* A.F.)
Alexandre *and others.* The modern poster. (21)***A**:8093.7
Alger (H., *jr.*) The young salesman. (74).....**35**:577.5
Al-Hassan. Hist. and description of Africa.(67)***21**:11.1–3
Allen. (*pseud.*) The majesty of man. (74).....**35**:593
Allen (C.G.B.) Under sealed orders. (51).....**35**:596.5
—— (J.L.) Summer in Arcady. (27).....**35**:604.4
—— (L.W.) Abraham Lincoln: a poem. (73).....**31**:351
Ambrosius (J.) *See* **Voigt** (*Frau* J.A.)
Ames (*Mrs.* E.M.E.) Libra. (74).....**35**:618
—— Periodicals that pay. (32).....**33**:763.2
Anderson (M.) *See* **Navarro** (*Mrs.* M.A. *de.*)
—— (R.E.) Extinct civilizations of the East. (83)..**10**:879
Andreae (P.) The vanished emperor. (51).....**35**:663.9
Andrews (E.B.) Last quarter-cent. in U. S. (67)**29**:1308.3
—— (H.F.) History of the Andrews family. (83)***23**:1933.1
—— History of the Hamlin family. (83) ***23**:1983.5.1
Antrobus (R.) The square of sevens. (82).....**10**:4679.9
Arditi (L.) My reminiscences. (83).....**23**:2279.1
Argyll, 8*th duke of.* *See* **Campbell** (G D.)
Armstrong (E.) Lorenzo de' Medici. (11).....**24**:2611
Arnold (*Sir* E.) East and west. (53).....**33**:775.2
—— (M.) Poetical works. (26).....**31**:375.1
—— (T.) Education of deaf-mutes. (5).....**2**:4420.5.1–2
Aron (J.) Canada—Transvaal. (38).....**30**:1999
Ashton (J.) Hyde Park. (38).....**60**:2489
—— When William IV. was king. (67)..... **10**:5604.1.3
Atkinson (J.) The Wesleyan movem. in Amer.(34)**4**:4148.1
Aubrey (W.H.S.) Rise of the English nation.(83)**27**:1365.1
Austin (A.) England's darling. (26).....**32**:706 3
—— Leszko, the bastard. (50).....**31**:381.5
Azurara. Discovery and conquest of Guinea. (83)***21**:10.1
Bailey (A.W.) Mark Heffron. (51).....**35**:1363
—— (L.H.) The horticulturist's rule-book. (21)..**52**:2409.1
—— Plant-breeding. (45).....**52**:2614
—— The survival of the unlike. (72).....**43**:31.1
Bain (R.N.) Charles XII. (11) **24**:177.1
Balch (T.) International courts of arbitration. (19)**55**:490
Baldwin (*Mrs.* A.) The shadow on the blind. (27)**35**:1441.1
Balfour (A.B.) 1200 miles in a wagon. (11)....**21**:787.1
Ball (T.H.) Notes on Luke's gospel. (2).....**3**:2169.1
Ballagh (J.C.) White servit. in Virginia.(19)In***29**:1671.13
Balzac (H. *de.*) The deputy of Arcis. (74)..... **35**:1520.1
—— The gallery of antiquities. (27).....**35**:1514.1
—— Gobseck [and other stories]. (51).....**35**:1511
—— Juana. (74).....**35**:1515.1
—— The lesser bourgeoisie. (74) **35**:1525.1
Bangs (J.K.) The bicyclers, etc. (50).....**32**:721
—— A rebellious heroine. (74)..... **35**:1543.2
Banks (L.A.) The fisherman and his friends. (34)..**5**:4766
Baptie (D.) English glee composers. (38).....**23**:241
Barlow (J.) Strangers at Lisconnel. (27).....**35**:1618
Barnes (J.) For king or country. (27).....**35**:1629.5
—— Midshipman Farragut. (74).....**35**:1629.4
—— Naval actions of the war of 1812. (84).....**29**:2299
—— (W.) Dame Fortune smiled. (51).....**35**:1632.2
Barr (*Mrs.* A.E.H.) A knight of the nets. (74)**35**:1637.3
—— (R.) From whose bourne. (51).....**35**:1647.4
—— One day's courtship. (51).....**35**:1637.2
—— Revenge! (74).....**35**:1647.5
—— A woman intervenes. (27).....**35**:1647.3
Barras (P.-J.-F.-N. *comte de.*) Memoirs. (11)**23**:2438.4.1–4
Barrett (W.) The sign of the cross. (95) **35**:1650.1
Barrie (J.M.) Margaret Ogilvy. (84).....**23**:2449.1
—— Sentimental Tommy. (74).....**35**:1673
Barry (A.) The ecclesiast. expansion of Engl. (2)**4**:2454.2
—— (J.D.) The intriguers. (74).....**35**:1677.10
Bartlett (J.) Hist. sketch of Charlestown. (84)***30**:1612.9
Bassett. Slavery and servit. in N. Carolina.(91)**29**:1671.14
Bates (A.) Talks on writing English. (66).....**2**:3399.9
—— (C.) The complete Ohio digest. (19)...***55**:6181.1–2
—— (S.A.) Records of the town of Braintree.(84)***30**:1591.5
Bayley (A.M.C.C.) Vignettes from Finland. (38)**22**:1142
Bayne (S.G.) The pith of astronomy. (45).....**42**:70.1
Baynes (H.) The idea of God, etc. (34).....**1**:123.1
Becke (L.) By reef and palm. (27).....**35**:1836
—— The ebbing of the tide. (51).....**35**:1835
Becker. Gold fields of the Appalachians. (45)**42**:1613.16.3
Beckwith (P.) "The Beckwiths." (84).....***23**:1936.19
Beecher (C.) Patmos; or, the unveiling. (34)..**3**:2489.1
Belgrano *and* **S.** Cristoforo Colombo. (38)...***A**:167.2.1
Bell (A.M.) English visible speech. (2).....**1**:92.1
—— (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Nicholls** (*Mrs.* C.B.)
—— (L.) The under side of things. (51).....**35**:1909
Bendire (C.) North American birds. (72).....***41**:1531
Benson (A.C.) Essays. (55).....**10**:3359.1
—— (E.F.) Limitations: a novel. (74)..... **35**:2012.2
Berdoe (E.) Browning and the christ. faith. (2)**3**:3394.1
—— Browning studies. (55).....**10**:3378.3
—— Browning's message to his time. (55)..... **10**:3378.2
Berringer (*Mrs.* O.) The new virtue. (28).....**35**:2031.1
Bertram (C.) Isn't it wonderful? (36).....**10**:6143.1
Besant (*Mrs.* A.W.) In the outer court. (36)..**10**:4966.2
—— (*Sir* W.) The city of refuge. (74).....**35**:2060.4
—— The master craftsman. (51).....**35**:2045

Bigelow (J.) The mystery of sleep. (88)..... **2**:760.4
—— (P.) The German struggle for liberty. (67)**28**:1363.1
Billson (C.J.) County folk-lore. (4)..... In ***10**:1729.37
Bingham (D.A.) Recollections of Paris. (38)**26**:2801.3
Binz (K.) Lectures on pharmacology. (21)..... ***46**:34.1.1
Birch (G.H.) London churches. (45)..... ***A**:8733.1
Birchenough. Disturbing elements. (28)..... **35**:2105.3
Bird (R.) Joseph, the dreamer. (34)..... ..... **4**:4954
Biré (J.-B.-E.) Diary during 'the terror'. (84)**26**:2802.4.1–2
Birkinbine (J.) Production of iron ores. (45)***42**:1613.16.3
Black (W.) Briseis. (51)..... **35**:2165.1
Blackwell (A.S.) Armenian poems. (26)..... **31**:2078
Blake (M.M.) When the century was young. (74)**35**:2248
Blanco Garcia (F.) La literat. española. (96)**10**:4534.3
Bliss (W.R.) Quaint Nantucket. (11)..... **30**:1760.1
Bloomer (D.C.) Life of Amelia Bloomer. (11)..**23**:2564
Bloundelle-Burton (J.) *See* **Burton** (J.B.)
Boas. Shakspere and his predecessors. (26)..... **32**:2910.6
Boissier. The country of Horace and Virgil. (96)**10**:4483.1
Boldrewood (R.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Browne** (T.A.)
Bolton. Famous givers and their gifts. (67)..... **23**:284.7
Boltwood (L.M.) Geneal. of Hadley families.(84)**23**:1928.1
—— *Same*..... ***B**:328.7
Bonney (T.G.) Ice-work, present and past. (45)..**42**:1707
Booth (C.) Life of the people in London. (19)**54**:2274.9.7
—— —— (91) **54**:2274.9.8
Boothby (G.) Dr. Nikola. (51)..... **35**:2369.1
Booth-Tucker (F.DeL.) *See* **Tucker** (F.DeL.B.)
Borght (R.*vander.*) Banking in Netherlands.(71)**54**:3001.4
Bose (P.N.) A history of Hindu civilisation. (38)..**10**:150.8
Boudinot (J.J.) Elias Boudinot. (11)..... **23**:2682.1.1–2
Bourgeois (É.) France under Louis XIV. (84)***A**:5166
Bourinot (J.G.) The story of Canada. (84)...**30**:2022.1
Boutwell. The constitution of the U. S. (49)..**55**:1702.1
Bouvet (M.) Pierrette. (74) **35**:2400 1
Bowcher (H.) The C major of life. (28)..... **35**:2409
Bowen (H.W.) International law. (92) **55**:493
Bowler (R.B.) *and* **Bowers.** Decisions. (71)***55**:1906.2.2
—— *and* **Mansur** (C.H.) Decisions. (19)..... ***55**:1906.2.1
Boyd (A.K.H.) Last years of St. Andrews. (38)**23**:2689.4
—— Occasional and immemorial days. (2)..... **5**:4870
—— (S.G.) Indian local names. (82)..... **1**:457.2
Brackel (F. *v.*) The circus-rider's daughter. (28)**35**:2504
Bradley (M.C.) *See* **Birchenough.**
Brainerd (T.H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Jarboe** (*Mrs.* J.R.)
Bray (C.) The king's revenge. (51)..... **35**:2723
Brazzà (C.A.S. *di.*) Lace in Italy. (21)..... ***A**:7955.2
Breckenridge (R.M.) Canadian banking. (49)***54**:100.10
Brewster (W.T.) Structure and style. (36)..... **2**:3403.1
Briggs (H.M.) By tangled paths. (21)..... **43**:1670
Bright (W.) The Roman see. (34)..... ..... **4**:789
Brightwen. Inmates of my house and garden. (21)**44**:111
Brodhead (E.W.) One of the Visconti. (51)...**38**:2231
Brooke (E.F.) Life the accuser. (95)..... **35**:2893
—— (S.A.) The O. Testament and modern life. (82)**5**:4879.1
Brooks (E.S.) Famous Americans. (67)..... **21**:1947.1
—— True story of Abraham Lincoln. (39)..... **24**:2268.2
—— *and* **Alden** (J.) The Long Walls. (74)..... **35**:2938
—— (*Mrs.* S.W.) My fire opal, and other tales. (74)**35**:2949
Brown (A.E.) Beneath old roof trees. (11)..... **29**:2036.1
—— (A.) By oak and thorn. (32)..... **33**:928.2
—— Mercy Warren. (84)..... ..... **25**:1445
—— (W.M.) The church for Americans. (2)..... **4**:4060.1
Browne (M.) Taxidermy and modelling. (45)**44**:1042.4
—— (T.A.) The crooked stick. (51)..... **35**:3003.1
Browning. A girl's wanderings in Hungary.(84)**22**:1526.1
Bruce (A.B.) With open face. (82)..... **3**:3266.1
—— (P.A.) Economic history of Virginia. (11)**29**:1229.1–2
—— (W.) In clover and heather. (50)..... .... **31**:476.3
Bubier (E.T.) Electricity for students. (21)...**51**:2768.14
—— Something about X rays. (45)..... **51**:2768.15
Buchanan (R.) Geneal. of Roberdeau family.(84)**23**:2019.7
—— (R.W.) Effie Hetherington. (28)..... ..... **35**:3063.1
Buck (J.S.) History of Milwaukee. (11)...***30**:1747.1.1–4
—— (J.D.) Mystic masonry. (82).. ..... **10**:5342
Buckalew. Frontier forts of the Susqueh. (39)**29**:1137.1
Bull (H.J.) Cruise of the 'Antarctic'. (67)..... **21**:1562.1
Bülow (H.G. *v.*) Early correspondence. (84)..**25**:2057.3
Bunner. Jersey street and Jersey lane. (53)...**33**:1043.9
Bunner. Poems. (95) **31**:2418.2
Burdett. The Old South meeting-house. (84)..**29**:2036.6
Burgin (G.B.) Gascoigne's "ghost". (74)..... **35**:3369.1
—— Tomalyn's quest. (74)..... **35**:3368
Burke. Landed gentry of Gr. Brit. and Irel. (39)***L**:6506
Burleigh (C.) Geneal. of the Burley family.(84)***23**:1947.5
Burnett (*Mrs.* F.E.H.) A lady of quality. (28)**35**:3402.4
Burnham *and others.* The art of the world. (45)***A**:9664
Burroughs (J.) Whitman: a study. (96)..... **10**:3194.2
Burrows (M.) Foreign policy of Gr. Britain. (39)**27**:1499
Burson (W.) A race for liberty. (11)..... ***29**:2657.1
Burton (G.) Reminiscences. (39)..... **23**:2842.1
—— *Same*..... .... ***23**:2842.1.a
—— (J.B.) Denounced. (74)..... **35**:2278
—— In the day of adversity. (28)..... .... **35**:2277
Bussell (F.W.) The school of Plato. (36)..... .**2**:47.5
Butler (J.), The works of. (2) **5**:548.1–2
Butters (G.) The Butters family. (84)..... ***23**:1948.2
Butterworth (H.) The wampum belt. (74)..... **35**:3445
Byars (W.V.) The glory of the garden. (50)**31**:525.6.2
Byington (E.H.) The puritan. (66)..... **4**:1756.1
Cadbury (R.) Cocoa: all about it. (45)..... **52**:2094
Caldwell (W.) Schopenhauer's system. (66)..... **2**:804.1
Callaway (F.B.) Letter-writing. (5)..... **2**:3505.7
Camp (W.) *and* **Deland** (L.F.) Football. (91)**10**:6074.1
Campbell (G.D.) The philosophy of belief. (34)**3**:3435.1
Canton (W.) The invisible playmate. (53)..... **33**:1094
Carey (*Miss* R.N.) The mistress of Brae farm.(74)**35**:3776.2
—— Mrs. Romney. (28) **35**:3780.1
Carleton (W.) The Old Infant, etc. (74)..... **35**:3849
—— (W.), The life of: autobiography. (39)....**24**:50.1.1–2
Carpenter (E.) Your money or your life. (28)..**35**:3889
—— (W.B.) The great charter of Christ. (34)...**5**:4947.1
—— Some thoughts on christian reunion. (3)..... **3**:4304.3
Carr (J.A.) Life and times of James Ussher. (39)**25**:1358.1
Cartwright (J.) *See* **Ady** (*Mrs.* J.C.)
Carus (P.) The gospel of Buddha. (34)..... **10**:2190.2
Castlemon (H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Fosdick** (C.A.)
Cavan (*Earl of.*) *See* **Lambart** (F.E.G.)
Chadwick (E.M.) Ontarian families. (39)..... ***A**:3708
Chamberlain. The child in folk-thought. (4)**10**:1746.2
Chambers (G.F.) The solar system. (22)..... **42**:108.2
—— (H.E.) Constitutional hist. of Hawaii. (92)***29**:1671.14
—— (R.W.) A king and a few dukes. (28)..... **35**:4004.1
—— The maker of moons. (95)..... **35**:4005
Chamier (D.) Literary copyright. (49)..... **55**:743.1
Champney. Witch Winnie in Holland. (74)..**35**:4028
Chancellor (E.B.) Literary types. (55)..... **10**:3382.2
Chardler (J.A.C.) Represent. in Virginia. (92)**29**:1671.14
Chanler (W.A.) Through jungle and desert. (12)**21**:887
Channing (E.) The U. S. of America. (39)..... **29**:1480
—— *and* **Hart** (A.B.) Study of Amer. history. (83)**2**:4502
Chanter (G.) The witch of Withyford. (28)...**35**:4048
Chapin (C.W.) Citizens of old Springfield. (84)***30**:1926.1
Chapman (G.), The best plays of. (26)..... **32**:776.1
Chase (L.B.) The family of Plimpton. (67)...**23**:2015.6
Chaucer (G.) The riches of Chaucer. (73)..... **31**:589.3
Cheney (J.V.) Queen Helen, etc. (26)..... **31**:589.7
—— That dome in air: thoughts on poetry. (55)**10**:2915.2
Cherbuliez (Ch.-V.) With fortune made. (75)**35**:4172.1
Chester. Alleged ancestry of G. Washington.(84)**23**:2113.2
Chevrillon (A.) In India. (12)..... **22**:336.3
Chittenden. Yellowstone national park. (39)...**21**:1996
Chodzko (A.E.B.) Fairy tales. (66)... ..... **10**:2017.3
Christian (S.) Persis Yorke. (28)..... **35**:4253.2
Church (E.M.) Sir Richard Church. (39)..... **24**:220.1
Cicero (M.T.) Choix d'œuvres. (2)..... **1**:3747
—— De natura deorum. Maillet. (2)..... **1**:3574.3
—— —— Picavet. (2) **1**:3574.2
—— —— Rodillon. (2)..... ..... **1**:3574.4
—— De la nature des dieux. Le Clerc. (2)..... **1**:3721
Clark (I.) The victory of Ezry Gardner. (51)**35**:4320.3
Clarke (G.) Education of children at Rome. (36)..**2**:4510.1
—— (J.T.) Selections from southern poets. (73)**31**:115.16
—— (M.A.H.) Heavy odds. (75)..... **35**:4332.1
—— (*Mrs.* M.V.C.N.) My long life. (84)..... **24**:268.1
—— (*Miss* R.S.) Wee Lucy. (28)..... **35**:4858.2
—— (S.C.) Descendants of Thomas Clarke. (84)***23**:1955.1
—— Descendants of William Curtis. (84)..... ***23**:1959.3

Clemens (S.L.) Joan of Arc. (28).....**35**:4408.1
Cleveland (H.G.) Geneal. of B. Cleveland. (68)***23**:1957.1
—— (S.C.) Yates county [N. Y.]. (68).....***30**:1130.3.1
Clinton (H.L.) Extraordinary cases. (19).....**55**:4310.3
Clive-Bayley (A.M.C.) *See* **Bayley** (A.M.C.C.)
Clyde (H.) Pleasure-cycling. (18).....**10**:6075.6
Cochran (*Mrs.* M.A.) Posie. (75).....**35**:4470
Cochrane (R.) The romance of industry. (72)**52**:1259.2
Collet (H.) Water softening and purific. (45)..**51**:1563.6
Collingwood (H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Lancaster.**
Colquhoun (A.R.) The key of the Pacific. (39)**60**:2020.5
Comenius (J.A.) *See* **Komensky** (J.A.)
Compayré (J.G.) Development of the child. (66)**2**:4522.1
Compton (C.G.) Her own devices. (28).....**35**:4636.1
Comstock (J.H. *and* A.B.) Study of insects. (22)**44**:2026
Conant (C.A.) Modern banks of issue. (49).....**54**:247.5
—— (L.L.) The number concept. (12).....**10**:205
Conder (C.R.) The bible and the East. (34).....**3**:2752.1
Conrad (H.C.) Th. Kunders and his children.(84)**23**:1999.5
—— (J.) An outcast of the islands. (51).....**35**:4648.2
Cook (S.F.) Drummond island. (68).....**30**:1680.8
Cooke (M.C.) Mushrooms. (22).....**52**:2105
Cooley (H.S.) Slavery in New Jersey. (92)In ***29**:1671.14
Cope (E.D.) Organic evolution. (22).....**44**:980.6
Corelli (M.) Cameos. (28).....**35**:4841.1
—— Jane: a social incident. (75).....**35**:4839.1
—— The mighty atom. (28).....**35**:4842.3
—— The murder of Delicia. (75).....**35**:4838.1
—— The sorrows of satan. (28).....**35**:4842.2
Cornaby (W.A.) Chinese peach-stones. (39)...**22**:158.1
Cornill (K.H.) The prophets of Israel. (3).....**4**:105.1
Corwin (*Mrs.* J.H.) The harp of home. (80)..**33**:1221.9
—— (T.) Life and speeches. (32).....**33**:139.1
Costello (F.H.) Master Ardick. (75).....**35**:4878.9
Cotes (S.J.D.) His honour, and a lady. (28)...**37**:1041.1
Couch (A.T.Q.) Adventures in criticism. (32)..**33**:1223.2
—— Wandering heath. (32).....**33**:1223.1
Coupland (W.C.) Thoughts of the ages. (3)...**10**:2050.1
Cowan (J.) Daybreak. (75).....**35**:4871.9
Cowden-Clarke (M.) *See* **Clarke** (*Mrs.* M.V.C.N.)
Cowles. A general freight and passenger post.(92)**76**:586 6
Cox (P.) The brownies through the Union. (26)**31**:626.3
Coy (E.W.) Latin lessons for beginners. (2)....**1**:1901.1
Coyle (J.P.) The spirit in literature. (3).....**5**:4012.4
Crafts (W.F.) Practical christ. sociology. (19)**54**:2057.2
Craig (W.H.) Dr. Johnson and the fair sex. (39)**24**:1932.1
Craigie (*Mrs.* M.) The herb-moon. (75).....**37**:4441.1
Crane (S.) The little regiment. (75).....**35**:5001.1
Crawford (F.M.) Adam Johnstone's son. (28)**35**:5031.4
—— Taquisara. (75).....**35**:5031.5.1–2
—— (J.H.) The brotherhood of mankind. (34).....**3**:4862
Crawshaw (W.H.) Interpretation of literat.(55)**10**:2915.5
Creighton (M.) Early renaiss. in England. (39)..**10**:226
Crocker (U.H.) The cause of hard times. (49)**54**:249.1
Crockett (S.R.) Cleg Kelley. (28).....**35**:5038.7
—— The gray man. (75).....**35**:5038.10
—— Sweetheart travellers. (75).....**35**:5038.9
Cross (*Mrs.* A.C.) A humble enterprise. (51)..**35**:3728.6
—— (W.) *and* **P.** Geol. of Cripple Creek distr.(45)**42**:1613.16
Crowest (F.J.) Story of British music. (50)..**10**:2521.7
Cumberland (S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Garner** (C.)
Cummings (J.) Poor-laws of Mass. and N.Y.(49)**54**:100.10
Currier (J.J.) "Ould Newbury." (85).....***30**:1796.1
Curry (S.S.) Lessons in vocal expression. (5)..**2**:3413.2.1
Curtis (G.T.) Constit. history of the U.S. (71)..**55**:1757.1
—— (H.H.) Voice building. (22).....**45**:1402.1
—— (W.E.) Venezuela. (12).....**21**:2879.1
—— The Yankees of the East. (85).....**22**:162.1–2
Curtiss (G.B.) Protection and prosperity. (49)..**54**:616.1
Cust (R.N.) Clouds on the horizon. (35).....**4**:2462.4
—— Languages of the bible. (35).....**3**:303.2
Dale (R.W.) Christ and the four gospels. (3)...**5**:5038.1
—— Christian doctrine. (3).....**5**:5037
—— The Epistle of James, etc. (3).....**5**:5037.1
—— Fellowship with Christ, etc. (3).....**5**:5038
Dana (C.A.) Lincoln and his cabinet. (39).....***A**:5296
—— (E.S.) Minerals, and how to study them.(22)**42**:2117.1
Daniel (S.) Complete works. (80).....***34**:996.4–5
Dante Alighieri, The divine comedy of. (26)..**31**:646.2
D'Arcy (C.F.) A short study of ethics. (5).....**2**:878.1
Darmesteter (*Mme* A.M.F.R.) Froissart. (12)**24**:1132.1
Dasent (A.I.) History of St. James's Square.(12)**60**:2499.1
Davenport (H.J.) Outlines of econom. theory.(71)**54**:252.1
Davids (T.W.R.) Buddhism. (35).....**10**:2194.1
Davidson (J.) Fleet Street eclogues. (26).....**31**:2473.4
Davies (T.A.) Gospel christianity. (3).....**3**:553.4
Davis (*Mrs.* M.E.M.) An elephant's track, etc.(75)**37**:142.1
—— (*Mrs.* R.B.H.) Dr. Warrick's daughters. (28)**37**:146.1
—— Frances Waldeaux. (75).....**37**:146.2
—— (R.H.) Cinderella, and other stories. (28)...**37**:153.2
—— Three Gringos. (12).....**21**:2880.1
Dawson (J.W.) Eden lost and won. (35).....**3**:335.2
—— The historical deluge. (35).....**3**:3490.1
Day (W.C.) Stone. (45).....In ***42**:1613.16.4
Deane (W.R.) Memoir of the Leonard family.(85)**23**:2001.8
Denison (*Mrs.* M.A.) An every day heroine. (75)**37**:335.1
Dennie (J.) Rome of to-day and yesterday. (85)**26**:2209.6
Densmore (L.W.) Hartwell genealogy. (85)***23**:1983.3
Depew (C.M.) 100 years of Amer. commerce. (19)***A**:5125
Descartes. Œuvres morales et philosophiques. (6)**2**:325
—— Opera philosophica. (6).....**2**:326
Des Essars (P.) Banking in Latin nations. (49)**54**:3001 3
De Vere (A.T.) Poetical works. (26).....**31**:660.6.3
Diaz (*Mrs.* A.M.) Relig. training of children. (35)**5**:4295.5
Dickinson (*Miss* E.) Poems. (95).....**31**:663.1.3
—— (G.L.) Development of parliament. (49)..**54**:1121.1
Dills (R.S.) History of Greene county. (12)....***30**:1236
Dimond (E.R.) Dimond or Dimon family. (68)***23**:1964.7
D'Israeli (I.) Curiosities of literature. (96).....**10**:2917
Ditchfield. Books fatal to their authors. (55)..**10**:2930.2
Dixon (F.H.) State railroad control. (19).....**76**:2588.6
—— (W.M.) A Tennyson primer. (55).....**10**:3402.4
Dodge (M.G.) Alexander Hamilton. (40).....**24**:1541.2
Donald (E.W.) The expansion of religion. (3)**5**:4013.4
Donaldson (T.) Walt Whitman, the man. (85)**25**:1768.3
Doris (Ch.) Secret memoirs of Napoleon. (85)...**25**:29.1
Dougall (*Miss* L.) The madonna of a day. (51)**37**:789.1
Douglas (*Miss* A.M.) A little girl in old N.Y.(75)**37**:814.1
—— The mistress of Sherburne. (75).....**37**:829.5
—— (T.) Iras: a mystery. (75).....**37**:839.1
Downing *and* **F.** The young cascarillero. (28)..**37**:840.1
Dowson (E.) Dilemmas. (54).....**33**:1445
Doyle (A.C.) Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. (28)**37**:881.1
—— Rodney Stone. (75).....**37**:844.6
Drake (J.M.) Hist. of 9. New Jersey vet. vols.(12)**29**:2707.2
—— (J.) The metropolitans. (75).....**37**:845.2
—— (S.A.) The old Boston taverns. (85).....***30**:1578.1
—— (S.G.) Descend. of Elder W. Wentworth.(85)**23**:2042.6
Drayton (M.) The Poly-olbion. (12).....***1**:4060.1–2
Dresser (H.W.) The perfect whole. (96).....**33**:1448.6
—— The power of silence. (96).....**33**:1448.7
Drysdale (W.) The fast mail. (75).....**37**:878.2
Duchess, The. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hungerford** (*Mrs.* M.H.)
Duff (E.G.) Early English printing. (22).....***A**:701
Dujardin-Beaumetz *and* **D.** General therap.(22)**46**:1.40
DuMaurier. English society sketched. (85).....***A**:8151
Dunbar (P.L.) Lyrics of lowly life. (95).....**31**:2495.1
Dunning *and others.* Congregationalists in Amer.(3)**4**:4008.1
Dutton (A.V.) Wisdom's folly. (51).....**37**:1123
Earle (A.M.) Colonial days in old New York.(68)**10**:5644.4
—— (M.T.) The wonderful wheel. (75).....**37**:1416
Early (S.S.) Family of Early in America. (12)***23**:1969.1
Eastlake (E.R.) Journals and correspondence.(40)**25**:2122
Eberhart (U.) History of the Eberharts. (85)***23**:1969.2
Ebers (G.M.) In The Blue Pike. (28).....**37**:1430.2
Eckenstein (L.) Woman under monasticism. (35)**4**:3073
Edwards (M.B.B.) The dream-Charlotte. (52)**35**:2063.7
Egbert (J.C., *jr.*) Introd. to study of Lat. inscr.(40)**10**:1195
Eggleston (E.) The beginners of a nation. (85)..**29**:279
Egle (W.H.) Notes and queries. (40).....***30**:3265.3–4.2
—— —— (68).....***30**:3265.3.3
Ehlers (E.) Leprosy in Iceland. (45).....In ***46**:18
Eikemeyer (C. *and* L.W.) Pueblo Indians. (12)**10**:1002
Eitel (E.J.) Europe in China: Hongkong. (40)**26**:1908.4
Eldridge. Geol. reconn. across Idaho. (46)***42**:1613.16.2
Elizabeth, *queen of Roum.* Thoughts of a queen.(54)**33**:1503
—— *and* **Strettell** (*Miss* A.) Legends. (75).....**37**:1640
Elliot (G.F.S.) A naturalist in mid-Africa. (40)..**21**:966

118571

Ellis (E.S.) Errors in writing and speaking. (2)...**1**:1257
—— Shod with silence. (75).....**37**:1668.2
—— The youth's classical dictionary. (2)..... **1**:5687.1
—— The youth's dictionary of mythology. (5).....**10**:1754
—— (G.E.) Battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill. (13)**29**:2057
Ellwanger (G.H.) Love's demesne. (73)...**31**:142.9.1-2
Elmslie (T.C.) Those midsummer fairies. (75)...**37**:1702
Elwell (N.W.) Colonial furniture. (93).....***A**:7983.4
Emerson (R.W.) Two unpublished essays. (32)**33**:1523
Endicott (C.M.) Geneal. of Peabody family.(85)***23**:2013.2
English (W.H.) Conquest of the Northwest. (13)**30**:269.1
Escott (T,H.S.) Platform, press, politics, play.(40)**24**:871.4
Esler (E.R.) The way they loved at Grimpat. (52)**37**:1764
Evans (E.P.) Animal symbolism. (46).....**10**:2431
Evetts (B.T.A.) New light on the bible. (35).....**3**:2811
Falkner (J.M.) The lost Stradivarius. (28)...**37**:1963.1
Farmer (J.) Hist. memoir of Billerica, Mass.(85)***30**:1569.1
—— (J.S.) *and* **H.** Slang and its analogues. (34)***1**:5362.4
Farrand (M.) Government of territories. (92)..**54**:1163.1
Farrar *and others.* The bible and the child. (82)..**5**:3808
Farrow (C.E.) The Wallypug of Why. (75)...**37**:2019
Fehrenbatch (J.) Steam engineering. (93)...**52**:719.6
Fenn (G.M.) Beneath the sea. (75)..... **37**:2069.4
—— The Black Tor. (75).....**37**:2058.1
—— Jack at sea. (75).....**37**:2056
—— *and others.* Seven frozen sailors. (52)... ...**37**:2069.3
Fernald (C.B.) The cat and the cherub, etc. (76)..**37**:2096
Ferri (E.) Criminal sociology. (19).. . .. .**54**:2451
Ferryman (A.F.M.) In the northman's land.(40)**22**:1157.1
Fichte (J.G.) Sämmtliche Werke. (6)..... **2**:331-8
Field (E.) The holy cross, and other tales. (76)**37**:2131.4
—— The house. (29).....**37**:2131.2
—— Love affairs of a bibliomaniac. (32)..... ..**33**:1567.1
—— Second book of tales. (76)..... **37**:2131.3
—— Songs and other verse. (73)..... **31**:719.6
—— Songs of childhood. (95)..... .....**53**:1673.1
Fields (*Mrs.* A.W.A.) Authors and friends. (85)**23**:646.6
Findlater. Green graves of Balgowrie. (76)..**37**:2157.1
Fishback (W.P.) Recoll. of Lord Coleridge. (40)**24**:327.2
Fisher (G.P.) Hist. of christian doctrine. (35)..**3**:4680.3
—— (S.G.) The making of Pennsylvania. (13)...**29**:1142
Fiske (A.K.) The Jewish scriptures. (3).....**4**:126 2
Fitts (J.H.) The Fitts or Fitz family in Amer.(85)**23**:1971.3
Fitzgerald (P.H.) Bozland. (40).....**24**:643.2
—— Stonyhurst memories. (36).....**2**:4097.3
Fleming. The altern. current transformer. (46)**51**:2780.2
Foa (*Mme* E.R.-G.) The boy life of Napoleon. (13)**25**:33.13
Foote (H.W.) Annals of King's Chapel. (66)...**4**:4084.2
Forbes. Camps, quarters, and casual places. (96)**33**:1596.2
Ford (P.L.) The true George Washington. (85)**25**:1512.3
Fortnum (C.D.E.) Maiolica. (93)..... .....***A**:8034
Fosdick (C.A.) The House-Boat boys. (29)...**37**:2380.3
Fox (W.F.) The Adirondack black spruce. (22)***43**:607.9
Francke (K.) Social forces in German literat. (68)**10**:373
Fraser (A.C.) Philosophy of theism. (3).....**3**:3557 1
Frazer (J.G.) Passages of the bible. (66)..... **3**:335.12
Frederic (H.) Damnation of Theron Ware. (29)**37**:2461.2
—— March hares. (52).....**37**:2461.3
Freeman-Mitford (A.B.) *See* **Mitford** (A.B.F.)
French (R.V.) Lex Mosaica. (35).....**3**:335.11
—— (W.R.) A history of Turner, Maine. (68)..***30**:1945
Frith (W.) In search of quiet. (29).....**37**:2511.1
Frost (W.H.) The court of King Arthur. (76)**37**:2512.1
Froude (J.A.) Lect. on the Council of Trent. (3)**4**:2906.1
Fry (H.) North Atlantic steam navigation. (19)..**10**:377
Fuhr *and* **Ortmann.** Anschauungs-Unterricht.(6)**2**:4642-4
Fuller (A.) A Venetian June. (52).....**37**:2519.1
—— (H.B.) The puppet-booth. (26).....**32**:844.1
Furman (A.A.) Philip of Pokanoket. (26).....**32**:844.2
—— (L.S.) Stories of a sanctified town. (76).....**37**:2577
Gale (N.) Songs for little people. (95).....**31**:732.10
Gall (F.J.) [Works.] (6).....**2**:345-6
Ganthony (R.) Bunkum entertainments. (56)**10**:6156.1
Gardner (*Miss* C.E.) Won under protest. (76)..**37**:2823
—— (P.) Sculptured tombs of Hellas. (85).....***A**:590.2
Garner (C.) What I think of South Africa. (40)**21**:977.2
Garnier (J.) Sin and redemption. (3).....**3**:5163.7
Gassendi (P.) Opera omnia. (6).....***2**:6070-75
Gates (E.B.) Early Palmer families. (68)..In ***30**:1815.1
Gee (H.) *and* **Hardy.** Eng. church history. (35)**4**:1775.1
Gerard (D.) The wrong man. (29).....**37**:2928.5
Giauque (F.) The drainage laws of Ohio. (19)***55**:3587.1
Giberne (*Miss* A.) Charlotte Maria Tucker. (13)**25**:1341.2
Gifford (H.E.) Gifford genealogy. (85).....***23**:1976.7
Gildehaus (C.) In rhyme and time. (27).....**31**:750.2
Gissing (G.R.) The paying guest. (29)..... **37**:3049.2
—— Sleeping fires. (29)..... ....**37**:3049.3
Glazebrook (R.T.) James Clerk Maxwell. (13)**24**:2592
Goddard (F.B.) Giving and getting credit. (92)..**76**:2096
Godkin (E.L.) Modern democracy. (71).....**54**:1199.1
Godley (A.D.) Socrates and Athenian soc. (13)**25**:1070.1
Goldie (J.) The poor and their happiness. (19)**54**:2295.6
Goldziher (I.) Muhammedanische Studien. (66)**10**:2229.1
Goode *and* **Bean.** Oceanic ichthyology. (72)...***41**:1529
—— Atlas.....***41**:1530
Goodhart (B.) Loudoun Virginia rangers. (13)**29**:2799.1
Goodman (W.) The Keeleys. (40).....**24**:2029.2
Goodnow (F.J.) Municipal home rule. (19)...**54**:1211
Goodwin (*Mrs.* M.W.) The colonial cavalier.(13)**10**:5657.1
—— Dolly Madison. (13).....**24**:2395.1
—— White aprons. (52).....**37**:3158
Gordon (*Sir* T.E.) Persia revisited (1895). (68)**22**:662.6
Gore (F.St.J.) Highlands of the Punjab. (40)..**22**:379.1
Goss (C.F.) The optimist. (96).....**33**:1679.9
Gosse (E.W.) Critical kit-kats. (55).....**10**:2959.2
Gould (E.R.L.) Housing of working people. (92)**85**:309.8
—— *Same*.....**54**:2078.7
—— (S.B.) The broom-squire. (29).....**35**:1570.1
Gounod (Ch.-F.) Memoirs of an artist. (13)...**24**:1347.2
Graham (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Molesworth** (*Mrs.* M.L.S.)
Gras (F.) The Reds of the Midi. (29).....**37**:3372
Greely (A.W.) Arctic discoveries. (13).....**21**:1581.3
Green (S.A.) Early records of Groton, Mass.(86)***30**:1711.1
—— (S.S.) The Scotch-Irish in America. (13)***29**:1553.1
—— (W.H.) Unity of the Book of Genesis. (3)..**3**:385.22
Greene (F.L.) Descendants of Jos. Greene. (68)***23**:1978.1
—— (S.S.) Descendants of Thos. Green[e]. (86)***23**:1978.2
Greenidge. Greek constitutional history (86)**26**:2052.3
Gregory (J.) Puritanism. (35)..... .....**4**:1775.3
Grenfell (W.T.) Vikings of to-day. (13)..... **21**:1768.2
Grier (S.C.) An uncrowned king. (76).....**37**:3547
Grigsby (M.) The smoked Yank. (13)... .....**29**:2818.1
Grimme (H.) Mohammed. (66).....**10**:2229.2
Groesbeck (T.) The incas. (95)..... **31**:786.6
Grousset (P.) Schoolboy days in France. (76)**38**:1349 6
Guerber. Legends of the Virgin and Christ. (82)**4**:5052.1
Gunter (A.C.) Her senator. (29)..... .....**37**:3640.1
Gurdon (E.C.) County folk-lore. (5).....In ***10**:1729.37
Gurteen (S.H.) The epic of the fall of man. (55)**10**:3451.1
Guthrie (T.A.) Statement of Stella Maberly.(52)**37**:3634.3
Gwilliam *and others.* Palestin. Syr. literat. (35)**1**:4273.1.9
Haddon (A.C.) Evolution in art. (46).....**10**:2346.1
Hadley (A.T.) Economics. (49).....**54**:637.1
Haggard (H.R.) The wizard. (76).....**37**:3816.2
Hake *and* **W.** The coming individualism. (49)**54**:2081.1
Halbert (H.S.) *and* **Ball** (T.H.) The Creek war.(13)**30**:340.2
Hale (M.) The families of Lawrences. (86)..In***23**:2000.4
Haliburton (H.) Furth in field. (32).....**33**:1838
Hall (H.) America's successful men. (40)...***A**:5326.1.1-2
—— (J.E.) *and* **McCulloch.** Canad. cricket. (56)**10**:6082.1
Halsey (J.L. *and* E.D.) Thomas Halsey. (40)***23**:1983.2
Halstead (M.) The story of Cuba. (40).....**30**:2230
Hamilton (*Miss* K.W.) The parson's proxy. (29)**37**:3943
—— (M.) Across an Ulster bog. (52).....**37**:3946.1
—— McLeod of the Camerons. (95).....**37**:3947
Hamlin (A.D.F.) History of architecture. (22)**10**:2437.1
—— (A.C.) The battle of Chancellorsville. (86)**29**:2826.1
Hannay (D.) Don Emilio Castelar. (40).....**24**:82.1
Hansson (*Fru* L.M.) Six modern women. (32)..**33**:1870
Harald (H.J.) The knowledge of life. (93).....**44**:995.1
Hardwicke (H.) History of oratory. (66)..... **2**:3427.1
Hare (A.J.C.) Biographical sketches. (13).....**23**:819.7
—— North-western France. (40)..... **22**:2118.4
—— The story of my life. (86).....**24**:1572.1.1-2
Harland (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Terhune.**
Harris (G.) Moral evolution. (3).....**3**:4875
—— (J.C.) Georgia. (86)..... .....**30**:435
—— Sister Jane. (76).....**37**:4009.2

Harris (J.C.) The story of Aaron. (76).....**37**:4008.2
—— (S.) God the creator and lord of all. (66)**3**:3645.1.1-2
—— (W.S.) The Harris family. (86).....***23**:1983.6
Harrison. History of the city of N. Y. (86)..***30**:3497.3
—— A Virginia cousin, etc. (29)..... **37**:4044.2
Harrisse (H.) John and Sebastian Cabot. (13)..***24**:3.1
Hartland (E S.) County folk-lore. (5)...In ***10**:1729.37
—— The legend of Perseus. (66).....**10**:1774.1.1-3
Harwood (W.H.) The Harwood families. (86)***23**:1983.4
Hassall (A.) The making of the Brit. empire. (86)**27**:2004
Haswell (C.H.) Reminiscences of New York.(68)**30**:1782.1
Hatch (F.H.) *and* **C.** Gold mines of the Rand.(22)**52**:3071.14
—— (W.C.) History of the town of Industry.(13)***30**:1728.1
Hatton (J.) When Greek meets Greek. (29)....**37**:4097
Haweis (H.R.) Travel and talk. (86).. .... **21**:460.9.1-2
Hawkins (A.H.) Comedies of courtship. (29)**37**:4151.1
—— The heart of Princess Osra. (76).....**37**:4145.2
—— (R.C.) Better than men. (93)..... ..... **44**:350
Haworth (E.) Crystalline rocks of Mo. (22)***42**:1556.1.8
Hawthorne (J.) A fool of nature. (29).....**37**:4167.2
—— The golden fleece. (76).....**37**:4163
—— Love is a spirit. (52).....**37**:4166.1
Hay (R.) Water resources. (46).....In ***42**:1613.16.2
Hayden (H.E.) Virginia genealogies. (86)...***23**:3034.6
Hayes (C.W.) Bauxite. (46).....In ***42**:1613.16.3
Hays (G.P.) Presbyterians. (3)..... .....**4**:4365.1
Hearn (L.) Kokoro. (13)..... .....**22**:200.3
Heath (L.M.) Platform pearls. (67).....**2**:3730.1
Heber-Percy (A.) *See* **Percy** (A.H.)
Hector (*Mrs.* A.F.) A fight with fate. (29).....**35**:516.3
—— A golden autumn. (76).....**35**:516.4
—— A winning hazard. (29)..... **35**:516.2
Hefele (K.J. *v.*) The councils of the church. (35)...**4**:2891
Hegel (G.W.F.) Werke. (7)..... ....**2**:361-81
Henck (J.B.) Field-book for railr. engineers. (46)..**52**:213
Hendren (S.R.) The Virginia Indians. (19)***29**:1671.13
Henley (W.E.) A London garland. (27).....***A**:8449
Henty (G.A.) At Agincourt. (76).....**37**:4333.3
—— On the Irrawaddy. (76).....**37**:4333.5
—— With Cochrane, the dauntless. (76).. . .... **37**:4333.4
Hepburn (J.D.) 20 years in Khama's country. (35)**4**:2473.1
—— (T.) Robert Urquhart. (29).....**37**:4349.3
Hepworth (G.H.) The farmer and the Lord.(29)**37**:4349.12
Herbart (J.F.) A B C of sense-perception, etc.(83)**2**:4750.1
Hervey (M.H.) Amyas Egerton, cavalier. (76)..**37**:4383
Hesdin (R.) The journal of a spy in Paris. (14)..**26**:2988
Hiatt (C.) Picture posters. (22).....***A**:8093.6
Hibben (J.G.) Inductive logic. (7).....**2**:1156.6
Hickenlooper. Fuel-gas for Cincinnati. (72)**52**:1560.13
Hidden (A.W.) The Ottoman dynasty. (14).....**28**:2851
Hildebrandt (A.M.) Heraldic bookplates. (46)***A**:3553
Hill (D.G.) Record of births, etc., in Dedham.(86)***30**:1676.2
—— (G.B.) Talks about autographs. (96)... .....***A**:469.2
—— (G.) Women in English life. (49).....**54**:1893.1.1-2
Hinkson (*Mrs.* K.T.) An isle in the water. (29)**37**:4438.3
Hinsdale (B.A.) The American government. (92)**54**:1253
—— Studies in education. (36).. ..... **2**:4761.3
—— Teaching the language-arts. (36).....**2**:4761.2
Hirsch (W.) Genius and degeneration. (67).....**2**:1179.9
Historicus. (*pseud.*) *See* **Cadbury** (R.)
Hobbes (J.O.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Craigie** (*Mrs.* M.)
—— (T.). The English works of. (7).....**2**:396-406
—— Opera philosophica. (7)..... **2**:391-5
Hodges (G.) Faith and social service. (66).....**5**:4015.13
Hoffmann (F.) Philosophische Schriften. (7)...**2**:411-13
Hogan (J.F.) The sister dominions. (41)... .....**21**:461.1
Hogarth. A wandering scholar in the Levant.(41)**22**:663.1
Hogg (J.) De Quincey and his friends. (41).....**24**:629.1
Holder (C.F.) Story-book of natural history. (93)**43**:1754.2
Hole (S.R.) A little tour in America. (14).....**21**:2190.3
Holland (C.) The lure of fame. (52).....**37**:4538
Holman (H.) Education. (7).....**2**:4768.1
Holmes (B.) London burial grounds. (68).....**60**:2504
—— (M.J.H.) Mrs. Hallam's companion, etc. (76)**37**:4592
Hope (A.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hawkins** (A.H.)
—— (A.R.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Moncrieff** (A.R.H.)
Hopkins (T.) Lady Bonnie's experiment. (29)**37**:4694.1
—— Nell Haffenden. (76).....**37**:4695.1
Horn (A.E.) Banking in the Russian empire.(49)***54**:3001.2
Hornaday. The man who became a savage. (29)**37**:4704.1
Hornung (E.W.) Irralie's bushranger. (29)...**37**:4704.10
—— The rogue's march. (76)..... ....**37**:4704.9
Hort (F.J A.) Prolegom. to St. Paul's Epistles. (3)**3**:2260 1
—— Six lectures on the ante-Nicene fathers. (3).....**5**:14.4
Horton (R.F.) John Howe. (41)... .... **24**:1772.1
—— On the art of living together. (32).....**33**:2112
Hosmer (J.K.) Life of Thomas Hutchinson. (14)**24**:1812.1
Howe (F.C.) Taxation and taxes in the U.S. (49)**54**:2826
—— (H.) Historical collections of Ohio. (86)***30**:3243.4.1-2
—— (H.A.) A study of the sky. (93).....**42**:185.1
—— (*Mrs.* J.W.) Is polite society polite? (32)...**33**:2199
—— (R.S.) The great northern country. (41)...***21**:3134
—— (W.W.) Studies in the civil law. (72).... .**55**:411.1
Howells (W.D.) The day of their wedding. (29)**37**:4740.1
—— Impressions and experiences. (96).... ..... **33**:2205.1
—— A parting and a meeting. (29).....**37**:4728.2
Hughes (T.) Vacation rambles. (14)..... **21**:467.1
Hugo (V.-M. *comte.*) Letters to his family. (87)**25**:2158.11.1
—— Letters to his wife and others. (14)..... **22**:933.1
Hume (F.W.) The carbuncle clue. (29).....**37**:4845.5
—— (M.A.S.) Courtships of Queen Elizabeth. (41)**24**:837
—— The year after the Armada, etc. (87)..... .....**27**:2120
Humphreys (F.L.) Evolution of church music. (3)**5**:3327
Hungerford (*Mrs.* M.H.) The lonely maid. (76)**35**:740
Hunt (R.D.) California's first constitution. (19)**29**:1671.13
—— (W.H.) Obligations of univers. towards art. (36)**2**:4790
Hunter (P.H.) James Inwick, ploughman. (29)**37**:4856.3
Huntoon. Phil. Hunton and his desc. (87)...***23**:1990.3
Hutchinson (J.W.) Story of the Hutchinsons. (68)**23**:907
Hutton (L.) Literary landmarks of Venice. (96)**10**:4426
Impey (S.P.) Leprosy in South Africa. (46)..In ***46**:18
—— Spontaneous recovery from leprosy. (46)...In ***46**:18
Inderwick (F.A.) The king's peace. (49)..... **55**:116.6
Ingle (E.) Southern sidelights. (19)..... .... **54**:2087.4
Irving (W.) Columbus: his life and voyages. (68)**24**:361.1
—— Stories and legends from. (76 .....**33**:2269
Isham *and* **Brown.** Early Rhode Isl. houses.(22)***A**:1732.1
Jaccaci (A.F.) On the trail of Don Quixote. (87)**22**:2107.1
Jacobs (J.) The book of wonder voyages. (82)..**10**:1774.7
—— Jewish ideals, and other essays. (3).....**4**:133.2
James (E.J.) Educ. of business men in Europe.(8)***2**:4122.4
—— (H.) Embarrassments. (52) **38**:235.2
Jarboe (*Mrs.* J.R.) Robert Atterbury. (29)...**35**:2672.1
Jean *d'Arras.* Melusine. (34) ***1**:4051.68
Jefferson. A wheel to Moscow and back. (41)**22**:940.3
Jensen (A.) Banking in the Scand. nations. (72)**54**:3001.4
Jernigan (T.R.) Banking currency, etc. (72)..**54**:3001.4
Jesse. Memoirs of the court of England. (41)**27**:2214-16
Jevons (F.B.) Introd. to the hist. of religion. (82)**10**:2124.2
Jewett. The country of the pointed firs. (76)...**38**:350.1
Jeyes (S.H.) The Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain.(14)**24**:131
Johnson (C.) What they say in New England.(36)**10**:4730.7
—— (J.B.) The Johnson memorial. (87) ***23**:1995.1
Johnston (H.) Doctor Congalton's legacy. (29)..**38**:453
Johnstone (D.L.) The rebel commodore. (29)..**38**:490.1
Jókai (M.) Black diamonds. (52)..... .....**38**:491.2
Jones (F.R.) Taxation in Connecticut. (92)In ***29**:1671.14
Josephus (F.) Opera. Index. (14).....**4**:207.1.7
Judson (*Mrs.* I.F.) Cyrus W. Field. (41). **24**:928.6
Juichi Soyeda. Banking in Japan. (72)In ***54**:3001.4
Jusserand (J.-J.-A.-A.) English essays. (32)...**33**:2365
Kaler (J.O.) The boy captain. (76).....**38**:3940.2
—— The boys of 1745. (30).....**38**:3943.1
—— Ezra Jordan's escape. (30)..... ..... **38**:3936.1
—— An island refuge (30)..... .....**38**:3942.1
—— Neal, the miller. (30).. .....**38**:3944.1
Kant (I.) Kleinere Schriften. (8).....**2**:267.9.72
—— Sämmtliche Werke. (8)..... ....**2**:441-8
—— Vermischte Schriften und Briefwechsel. (9).....**2**:277
Keane (A.H.) Africa. (14)..... .....**60**:710.1-2
—— Asia. (68).....**60**:2154.1-2
—— Ethnology. (14)..... .....**10**:1469
Keats (J.) Poems. (50)..... .....**31**:971.2
Keddie (H.) Tudor queens and princesses. (68)**23**:1684.1
Keightley (S.R.) The cavaliers. (30).....**38**:723.20
—— The crimson sign. (52).....**38**:723.21
Kelley (J.D.J.) The ship's company. (93).....**52**:879.1
Kendall (P.M.) Maria Mitchell. (41).....**24**:2706

Kennedy (H.A.) Professor Blackie. (41).....**23**:2542.8
—— (J.H.) Hist. of the city of Cleveland. (87)..***30**:1641
Kent (C.F.) A history of the Hebrew people. (14)**4**:141.5
Kenyon (F.G.) Our bible and the ancient mss. (4)**3**:380.2
Keppel (G.T.) *and* **Hillier** (G.L.) Cycling. (56)**10**:6086.2
Kernahan (C.) Captain Shannon. (77)..... ... .**38**:848
Keyes. Organiz. of state geol. survey. (22)***42**:1556.1.8
—— Paleontology of Missouri. (22).....***42**:1556.1.4–5
—— *and* **W**. Central Maryland granites. (46)**42**:1613.15
King (C.) An army wife. (52).....**38**:887.4
—— A garrison tangle. (77)..... ....**38**:887.5
—— Trumpeter Fred. (30).....**38**:887.3
Kingsbury (J.D.) Hist. of Bradford, Mass.(87)***30**:1591.1
Kingsley (F.M.) Titus, a comrade of the cross. (77)**38**:947
Kinsley (W.W.) Old faiths and new facts. (4)..**5**:3931.4
Kipling (R.) The seven seas. (95).....**31**:995.3
Kirk (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Ames** (*Mrs.* E.M.E.)
Kissel (C.) Symbolical bookplates. (46)... .... ..***A**:3554
Kleczynski (J.) Chopin's greater works. (50)..**53**:2204
Kneeland (F.N.) Northampton. (14).....***30**:3461
Knox (T.W.) Boys' life of General Grant. (14)**24**:1381.3
Koch (R. *v.*) Camilla. (77)..... ....**38**:1100.1
Komensky (J. A.) The great didactic. (36)...**2**:4519.1
Kompert (L.) Christian and Leah. (30) **38**:1104
Krasinska (F. *hrabina*), The journal of. (14)..**24**:2092.1
Krause (L.F.) We ten. (77).....**38**:1117.1
Krehbiel (H.E.) How to listen to music. (93)**53**:2202.1
Kremer (A. *v.*) Herrschende Ideen d. Islams.(66)**10**:2238.2
Labouchere (N.) Ladies' book-plates. (22).....***L**:126
LaFarge (J.) Considerations on painting. (22)**53**:1210.1
Lambart (F.E.G.) In the Mediterranean. (41)**22**:951.1
Lamon (W.H.) Recollections of A. Lincoln. (14)**24**:2256.1
Lampson (F.L.) My confidences. (41).....**24**:2131.2
Lanahan. Frauds in the Meth. Book Concern. (4)**4**:4172.1
Lancaster (W.J.C.) Log of a privateersman. (77)**35**:4613
Lane (E.W.) An Arabic-English lexicon. (2)..***1**:6222.8
Lang (A.) The animal story book. (93)..... **44**:383.1
—— John Gibson Lockhart. (68)..... **24**:2281.1.1–2
Lardner. Lectures on science and art. (46)..**41**:2489–90
Latané. Relations betw. Maryl. and Virg. (14)**29**:1671.13
Latimer (*Mrs.* M.E.W.) Italy in the 19. cent. (87)**26**:2606
Lauchheimer (C.H.) Forms of procedure. (49)***55**:972
Laughlin (J.L.) Facts about money. (49)..... **54**:338.1
Laurie (A.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Grousset** (P.)
—— (A.P.) Processes, pigments, and vehicles. (46)**53**:1210.2
Lawrence (J.) Lawrence, of Watertown. (87)***23**:2000.4
—— Lawrence, of Wisset. (87).....***23**:2000.3
—— (T.) The Lawrence family. (87).....***23**:2000.2
—— (W.) Visions and service. (4)..... **5**:5320
Lawson (A.C.) Geol. of San Fr. peninsula. (46)**42**:1613.15
—— (*Sir* C.) Life of Warren Hastings. (41)...**24**:1602.3
Lawton (W.C.) Art and humanity in Homer.(55)**10**:4296.1
Laycock (F.U.) Economics and socialism. (49)**54**:326.6
LeBon (G.) The crowd. (72)..... ....**54**:2210.1
Lecky (W.E.H.) Democracy and liberty. (20)**54**:1295.1–2
Lee (S.) Dictionary of nation. biography. (14)***L**:6472.41–6
—— (V.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Paget** (V.)
Lee's home and business instructor. (67).....**2**:3510.15
LeFanu (J.S.) The Cock and Anchor. (30).....**38**:1453
—— The evil guest. (30)..... .....**38**:1455
—— The watcher, and other weird stories. (30)...**38**:1464.2
—— *and others*. A stable for nightmares. (52)..**38**:1464.1
Leffmann (H.) Examination of water. (46)..**51**:1745.1
LeGallienne (R.) Quest of the golden girl. (95)**38**:1475.1
—— Retrospective reviews. (54).....**33**:2576.1–2
Leibniz (G.W. *Frhr. v.*) Human understanding.(67)**2**:1343.1
—— Opera philosophica. (36).....**2**:460
Leland (C.G.) Mending and repairing. (93).....**52**:1364
Leo *Africanus*. *See* **Al-Hassan**.
Leonard *and* **Smith**. Family of W. Smith.(87)***23**:2032.2
LePlongeon. Queen Móo and Egypt. sphinx.(14)**10**:767.9
Leroy-Beaulieu. The empire of the tsars. (14)**22**:1295.1.3
Leslie (G.D.) Letters to Marco. (47).....**43**:1808.4
—— Riverside letters. (47).....**43**:1808.5
L'Estrange (R.) Adventures. (87).....**24**:2223
Liddon. Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey. (14)**25**:568.1.1–3
Lillie (*Mrs.* L.C.W.) Elinor Belden. (77).....**38**:1749.4
—— Ruth Endicott's way. (30)..... **38**:1749.3
Lilly (W.S.) Four English humourists. (55)...**10**:3564.6
Lincoln (*Mrs.* J.T.G.) A genuine girl. (77).....**37**:3228
Linden (A.) Gold: a Dutch-Indian story. (77)..**38**:1772
Lizars (R. *and* K.M.) Days of the Canada Co.(87)**30**:2056.5
Locke (J.), The works of. (9) ***2**:6111–13
Locker-Lampson (F.) *See* **Lampson** (F.L.)
Lodge (R.) Richelieu. (41)..... ..... **25**:683.1
Longfellow. Cyclop. of works of archit. (22)..***A**:5313
Longstreet (J.) Manassas to Appomattox. (15)**29**:2917
Loomis (E.J.) An eclipse party in Africa. (87)**21**:1066.1
Lothrop (T.K.) William Henry Seward. (68)...**25**:964.1
Loveman (R.) Poems. (95)..... **31**:1082.3
Lowell (A.L.) Governments and parties. (92)..**54**:861.1
—— (F.C.) Joan of Arc. (15)..... .....**23**:2271
—— (P.) Mars. (23).....**42**:216
Lowne (B.T.) The blow-fly. (23).....**44**:2127.1–2
Lubbock (*Sir* J.) The scenery of Switzerland. (41)**60**:3141
Luciani (L.) Fisiologia del digiuno. (72).....***45**:2966
Lucianus *Samosat*. Selections from Lucian. (34)..**1**:3102
Lucy. Diary of the home rule parliam. (49)..**54**:1302.4
—— The log of the Tantallon Castle. (42).....**22**:958
Lukens Connect. betw. thought and memory. (9)**2**:4919
Lyall (D.) The land o' the leal. (77).....**38**:1940.1
Mabie (H.W.) Books and culture. (80).....**33**:2674.1
—— Essays on nature and culture. (54).....**33**:2674
McCarthy (J.) Pope Leo XIII. (42).....**24**:2196.1
—— The riddle ring. (52).....**38**:2132.1
Macdonald (F.) Studies in France. (55).....**10**:3896
McElroy (J.C.) Chickamauga. (68).....**29**:2925.1
McGaffey (E.) Poems. (27).....**31**:1135.1
McGasson (E.W.) *See* **Brodhead** (E.W.)
Machiavelli. The prince, and other pieces. (54)**33**:2740
McKay *and* **W**. Famous Amer. actors. (68)...**23**:1100.1
Mackay (G.L.) From far Formosa. (4).....**4**:2479.1
McKinley (W.) McKinley's masterpieces. (54)**33**:192.1
Maclaren (I.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Watson** (J.M.)
McLaughlin (*Miss* M.L.) The second madame.(15)**25**:329
Maclean (J.) Canadian savage folk. (42) **30**:2059.1
McLennan (J.F.) Studies in ancient hist. (42)**10**:5688.2
MacLeod (H.D.) Banking in Gr. Britain. (49)***54**:3001.2
McManus (L.) The silk of the kine. (52).....**38**:2342.8
McMaster (J.B.) With the fathers. (42) **29**:1728.1
McMurry (C.A.) Elements of general method.(37)**2**:4930.6
McNulty (E.) Misther O'Ryan. (30).....**38**:2343.9
McPherson (L.G.) The monetary problem. (49)**54**:357.1
Macquoid (K.S. *and* G.S.) In the volc. Eifel. (69)**22**:1605
Maddison (*Mtss* I.) Courses open to women.(83)**2**:4133.3
Maeterlinck (M.) Trois petits drames. (27).....**32**:1836
Magruder (*Miss* J.) The violet. (77).....**38**:2378.1
Mahaffy (J.P.) The empire of the Ptolemies. (15)**26**:1970.2
—— Greek civilization. (69)..... ....**10**:545.1
Maitland (E.) Anna Kingsford. (42).....**24**:2050.3.1–2
Mallock (W.H.) Contemporary superstition. (35)**3**:3763.6
Mallory (H.) Gems of thought. (15).....**30**:1712.1
Mann (M.E.) Susannah. (30)..... .....**38**:2445
Manson (E.) The builders of our law. (42)...**23**:1111.1
Marbut (C.F.) Dict. of altit. of Missouri. (23)***42**:1556.1.8
March (T.) The Paris commune of 1871. (15)..**26**:3108
Marcou (J.) Life of Louis Agassiz. (15)..**23**:2193.1.1–2
Marey (É.-J.) Movement. (23).....**52**:1619.1
Margueritte (P.) L'avril. (30).....**38**:2511.1
Marks (J.G.) Life and letters of Fr. Walker. (87)***A**:7819
Marsh (D.W.) Marsh genealogy. (15).....**23**:2139.1
—— (O.C.) Dinosaurs of North America. (93)**42**:1613.16.1
Marshall (E.M.) An escape from the Tower.(52)**38**:2606.4
Martin (S.S.) Descendants of Mat. Smith. (69)***23**:2032.4
—— (W.G.W.) Pagan Ireland. (42).....**10**:859
Martineau (J.) Faith the beginning, etc. (82)...**5**:5385
Maseres (F.) The civil wars in England. (42)***27**:1305
Masner (K.) Die Costüm-Ausstellung 1891. (23)***A**:9052
Mason (A.E.W.) Courtsh. of Morr. Buckler. (30)**38**:2659.4
—— (W.P.) Water-supply. (47).....**52**:180.1
Massie (D.M.) Nathaniel Massie. (42).....**24**:2563
Masters (C.) The shuttle of fate. (30).....**38**:2673
Mather (M.) Lancashire idylls. (30).....**38**:2685
Mathews (F.S.) Familiar trees. (47).....**43**:628.1
—— (W.) Nugæ litterariæ. (80).....**33**:2938.1
Matthews (J.B.) Aspects of fiction, etc. (80)**33**:2937.1
—— Tales of fantasy and fact. (52).....**38**:2709.1
Mattocks (B.) Songs of help and inspirat. (51)**31**:2720.1

Maugras (G.) The duc de Lauzun. (42).....**24**:2148.1
May (S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Clarke** (R.S.)
Mayhew (A.) A jorum of "Punch". (55).....**10**:3573.3
Meade (L.T.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Smith** (*Mrs.* E.T.)
Mears (M.M.) Emma Lou—her book. (30)..**38**:2851.33
Meginnes (J.F.) The Hepburn family. (69)...***23**:1984.2
Melville (H.) The ancestry of John Whitney. (15)***A**:5312
Mercer (H.C.) The hill-cayes of Yucatan. (23)..**10**:768.1
Merington (M.) Daphne. (95)..... .... **32**:960.6
Merriam (F.A.) A-birding on a bronco. (72)..**44**:1796.1
Merrill (S.M.) Aspects of christian experience. (66)**5**:2762
Metcalf (J.G.) Annals of Mendon [Mass.]. (88)***30**:1754.5
—— (W.) Steel: a manual for steel-users. (47).....**52**:459
Metcalfe (W.C.) The boy skipper. (30).....**38**:2957
—— Nailing the colours. (30).....**38**:2957.1
Miles (H.A.) Geneal. of the Miles family. (88)***23**:2009.14
—— (N.A.) Personal recollections. (69).....**24**:2660.1
Miller (B.D.) A sketch of old Utica. (88).....***30**:1948
—— (*Mrs.* H.M.) Four-handed folk. (23).....**44**:389.7
—— (O.T.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Miller** (*Mrs.* H.M.)
—— (W.) The Balkans. (88)... .....**28**:2869.6
Miln (*Mrs.* L.J.) Quaint Korea. (15).....**22**:232.1
Milne (W.J.) Elements of algebra. (72).....**51**:437.2
Minor (L.H.A.) The Meriwethers. (88).....***23**:2009.6
Mitchell (L.E.) Love in the backwoods. (77)..**38**:3020.1
—— (S.W.), The collected poems of. (27).....**31**:1214.3
Mitford (A.B.F.) The bamboo garden. (47).....**43**:634.6
Mockler-Ferryman (A.F.) *See* **Ferryman** (A.F.M.)
Molesworth. The oriel window. (77)..... **37**:3253.4
—— Philippa. (77).....**37**:3266.1
Molineux. Phrase book from R. Browning. (73)..**31**:458.1
Molloy (J.F.) Lady Blessington. (42).....**23**:2559.1.1-2
Molyneux. Campaigning in South Africa. (42)**26**:1970.4
Mommsen (C.M.Th.) History of Rome. (15)***26**:2336.1-5
Monachesi. Manual for china painters. (93)**53**:2817.7
Moncreiff (F.) The X jewel. (30) **38**:3038
Moncrieff (A.R.H.) Black and blue. (77).....**38**:3043.1
Monkhouse (W.C.) In the national gallery. (47)**53**:2536
Monroe (J.) The Monroe doctrine. (20).....***54**:1388.9
—— *Same*.....**54**:1388.9
Montague. Geneal. of Peter Montague. (15)***23**:2115.1
Montrésor (*Miss* F.F.) False coin or true? (52)**38**:3085.4
Moody (D.L.) Notes from my bible. (4).....**3**:2766.6
Mooney (M.S.) Studies in literature. (55).....**10**:3050.1
Moran. The bicameral system in America.(20)***29**:1671.13
Morgan (G.) John Littlejohn, of J. (77).....**38**:3135
—— (N.H.) Our family genealogy. (88).....***23**:2009.17
Morrell (C.B.) Bible lamps for little feet. (4)...**5**:3822.1
—— "Five dozen fancies." (27)..... .....**31**:1269
—— Handbook of the Boys' Brigade. (4)..... .....**5**:3822
Morris (C.) Half-hours of travel. (88).....**21**:537.3.1-4
—— Historical tales: Greek. (88).....**26**:2093.2
—— Historical tales: Roman. (88)..... .....**26**:2352
—— (J.E.) The Felt genealogy. (69).....***23**:1970.6
—— (J.F.) Descendants of Edward Morris. (69)***23**:2071.1
—— (*Sir* L.) Idylls and lyrics. (51).....**31**:1282.1
—— (R.T.) Lectures on appendicitis. (23) **46**:3370.1
—— (R.H.) Chester. (42)..... ....**27**:2578
—— (W.O'C.) Ireland, 1494–1868. (69).....**28**:1045
Morrison (A.) A child of the Jago. (95).....**38**:3149.4
—— Chronicles of Martin Hewitt. (30)..... **38**:3149.3
—— (L.A.) The Alison or Allison family. (69)***23**:1931.9
—— The Norris family in America. (69).....***23**:2010.16
—— (S.E.) Chilhowee boys at college. (77).....**38**:3144.3
Morse (J.T., *jr.*) Oliver Wendell Holmes. (15)**24**:1745.1
Morton (W.J.) *and* **Hammer.** The X ray. (93)**51**:2819.2
Mosby (E.F.) The ideal life. (54).. ....**33**:3085.7
Moscheles (F.) In Bohemia with du Maurier.(88)**24**:764.1
Moule (H.C.G.) Charles Simeon. (42)..... .....**25**:1042.4
Moulton (*Mrs.* E.L.C.) Lazy tours. (88).....**22**:975.1
——(R.G.) The literary study of the bible. (4).....**3**:381.9
Muhleman (M.L.) Monetary systems. (92)....**54**:387.2
Muir. The mameluke dynasty of Egypt. (42)**26**:1970.5
Munro (J.) The story of electricity. (72) **51**:2820.2
Munroe (K.) Rick Dale. (77).....**38**:3265.1
—— Through swamp and glade. (77).....**38**:3259.1
Munson (M.A.) The Munson record. (42)***23**:3043.5.1-2
Muther (R.) History of modern painting. (93)..***A**:7884
Nadaillac. Prehistoric Americans. (69).....**10**:762.1
Napier *and* **Stevenson.** The Crawford coll.(42)**1**:4275.1.7
Nason (E.) The Howe family gathering. (88)***23**:1985.6
—— (F.L.) Iron ores of Missouri. (23).....***42**:1556.1.2
Naunyn (B.) A treatise on cholelithiasis. (93)...***46**:90
Navarro (*Mrs.* M.A.A.*de.*) A few memories. (15)**25**:159
Neal (J.) Portland illustrated. (88).....***30**:1848.1
Nehrling (H.) Our native birds. (93) ***A**:5606.1-2
Neubauer. Mediæval Jewish chronicles. (42)**1**:4273.1.6
Neukomm (E.) The rulers of the sea. (88).....**29**:97
Nevinson (H.W.) In the valley of Tophet. (52)**38**:3548
Newell. Pub. lands and water supply. (47)**42**:1613.16.2
Newkirk (G.) Rhymes of the States. (69).....**29**:1764
Newman (E.) Gluck and the opera. (27).....**10**:2557.2
—— (G.) Leprosy as an endemic disease. (47)..In ***46**:18
Nicholls (*Mrs.* C.B.) *See* **Shorter** (C.K.)
Nietzsche (F.W.) Thus spake Zarathustra.(54)***34**:1790.8
Nordau (M.S.) Soap bubbles. (77).....**38**:3650.2
Norris (W.E.) Clarissa Furiosa. (77).....**38**:3659.3
—— The dancer in yellow. (30).....**38**:3658.6
Norton (C.L.) A medal of honor man. (95)...**38**:3667.2
—— (J.F.) History of Fitzwilliam, N.H. (15)....***30**:1697
Norway (A.H.) The post-office packet service. (16)**28**:134
Nye (B.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Nye** (E.W.)
—— (E.W.) A guest at the Ludlow, etc. (80)....**33**:3151
—— History of England. (69).....**28**:135
Ober (F.A.) Josephine, empr. of the French. (16)**24**:1984.2
Ochiltree (H.) Redburn. (77).....**38**:3799
O'Grady (S.) In the wake of King James. (77)**38**:3813.2
—— Ulrick the Ready. (30)..... .....**38**:3813.1
Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.O.W.) Jeanne d'Arc. (43)**23**:2272.1
—— The unjust steward. (77).....**38**:3870.4
Oliver (C.A.) Ophthalmology. (23).... .....In **46**:1.39
Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát of. (51).....***31**:1334.1.1-2
Onganía. The basilica of S. Mark in Venice. (23)***A**:8749
—— Calli e canali in Venezia. (23).....***A**:8773
—— Index to Calli e canali in Venezia. (23).....***A**:8774
Optic (O.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Adams** (W.T.)
Orton. Descend. of Tho. Orton of Windsor. (43)***23**:2011.3
Otis (J.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Kaler** (J.O.)
Ottley (R.L.) The doctrine of the incarnat. (35)**4**:2623.1
Otto (G.) A score of book-plates. (47).....***A**:3555
Overton (R.) After school. (30).....**38**:3949.1
—— Far from home! (30)..... .....**38**:3949.4
—— The king's pardon! (30).....**38**:3949.2
—— "Lights out!" (31).....**38**:3949.3
Oxley (J.M.) The boy tramps. (77).....**38**:3980
—— The romance of commerce. (72).....**76**:2160
Page. The family of Ormsby, of Pittsb. (88)...***23**:3045.6
Paget (V.) Renaiss. fancies and studies. (47)..**10**:2380.3
Paine (A.W.) Paine genealogy. (88)..... .....***23**:2012.6
—— (T.) The age of reason. (35).....**3**:3849
—— —— (35)..... .....**3**:3849.1
—— The writings of. (80)..... .....**34**:1820.1-4
Palgrave. Hetton-le-Hole phrases. (34)...In ***1**:4040.32
Palmer (R., *earl of Selborne.*) Memorials. (69)**25**:353.1
Parker (E.W.) Coal. (47).....In ***42**:1613.16.4
—— (F.W.) Talks on pedagogics. (9)..... .....**2**:5117.1
—— (G.) The seats of the mighty. (31)... .....**38**:4160.1
Parmele (*Mrs.* M.P.) Evolution of an empire. (69)**29**:1779
Parrott (L.) Dayton address book. (16) ***60**:3572
Paston (G.) The career of Candida. (95).....**38**:4242.1
Pater (W.H.) Gaston de Latour. (77).. .....**38**:4244.1
Paterson (A.) For freedom's sake. (77).....**38**:4246.2
Pattee (F.L.) History of Amer. literature. (55)**10**:3265
Payne (W.) Jerry, the dreamer. (52).....**38**:4264
—— (W.M.) Little leaders. (54)..... .....**33**:3335
Peck. Harper's dict. of classical literature. (82)***1**:5719 6
Peek (H.) The poetry of sport. (95).....**31**:242.3
Pelton (J.M.) The Pelton family in Amer. (69)***23**:2013.9
Pemberton (M.) A gentleman's gentlem. (31)**38**:4325.3
—— Jewel mysteries I have known. (31).....**38**:4325.4
—— A puritan's wife. (77).....**38**:4325.5
—— (T.E.) John Hare, comedian. (16).. ..... **24**:1572.3
Pennell (E.R.) The feasts of Autolycus. (49)..**54**:2712.1
—— (J.) The illustration of books. (23).....**53**:885
Percy (A.H.) A visit to Bashan and Argob. (43)**22**:529.2
Perkins (D.L.) Manchester up to date. (89)...***30**:3456
—— (*Miss* M.E.) Old houses of Norwich. (23)..***A**:8373.1
Péronne. The veil of liberty. (31).....**38**:4345

Perry. Three little daughters of the revol. (77)..**38**:4357.5
Pestalozzi (J.H.) Sämmtliche Schriften. (37)**2**:5131-45
—— Sämmtliche Werke. (37) **2**:5146-61
Peter (R. *and Miss* J.) Transylvania univ. (9)...*2:5962
Petrie (W.M.F.) Egyptian tales. (66)...**10**:1896.16.1-2
—— A history of Egypt. (16).....**26**:1976.1.1
—— —— (89). **26**:1976.1.2
Phillips (M.E.) German literature. (55).....**10**:4162
—— (W. S.) Totem tales. (82) **10**:1899.31
Phipson (T.L.) Famous violinists. (69).....**23**:1239
Pierce (F.C.) Pierce genealogy. (89).....*23:2051.1
Pike (W.) Through the subarctic forest. (69)...**21**:1816.2
Pinchot (G.) *and* **Graves.** The white pine. (23)**43**:639.1
Piper (H.) Genealogy of Elisha Piper. (89)..*23:2015.2
—— (S.) Geneal. of the family of Sol. Piper.(89)*23:2015.3
Plato. Platonis scripta Græce omnia. (9)..... ..**2**:501-11
—— Plato's Stuat. (9)..... .....**2**:286
Plehn (C.C.) Introduction to public finance. (72)**54**:441.1
Plummer (*Miss* M.W.) Verses. (27).....**31**:2793
Plutarchus. Plutarch's Lives. (16).....**23**:1254.1
—— Plutarch's Morals. (9)..... .....**2**:531-5
Pollard (J.) Municipal government. (50).. .... **54**:1429
Pool (M.L.) In Buncombe county. (78) **38**:4609.2
—— In the first person. (78). **38**:4609.3
—— Mrs. Gerald. (52)... .....**38**:4609.1
Poole (W.F.) The Tyler Davidson fountain. (23)*53:2899
—— *Same* **53**:2899.a
Porter (J.W.) Mem. of Col. Jonathan Eddy.(89)*23:1969.3
—— (R.P.) Life of William McKinley. (16)....**24**:2384.7
—— (*Miss* R.) About children. (96) **33**:3405.2
—— My son's wife. (31)..... .....**38**:4667.1
Post (C.W.) I am well! (73).....**45**:2628.13
Pote (W., *jr.*). The journal of. (24).....*A:420.1.1-2
Powell (G.H.) Excursions in libraria. (96). ...**10**:3060
—— (W.H.) The fifth army corps. (16).....**30**:68.6
Prescott. Apotheosis of Mr. Tyrawley. (31)...**38**:4702
—— A mask and a martyr. (31). **38**:4701
Proctor (*Miss* E.D.) Poems. (27) **31**:1383.1
Pullen (H.W.) Venus and Cupid. (52) **38**:4768
Purcell (E.S.) Life of Cardinal Manning. (16)**24**:2423.3
Putnam (F.W.) *and* **W.** Symbolism etc. (47)*10:770.1
—— (G.H.) Books and their makers. (96) **10**:3063.1
—— The question of copyright. (50) **55**:747.a
—— (I.) Songs without answer. (73).....**31**:1388
Q. (*pseud.*) *See* **Couch** (A.T.Q.)
Rae (W.F.) Sheridan: a biography. (43)**25**:1011.2.1-2
Raffalovich. Banks of Als. and Lorraine. (50)**54**:3001.3
Raife (R.) The Sheik's White Slave. (31).....**39**:35
Ralph (J.) Alone in China, and other stories. (78)**39**:38.2
Ramsay (W.) The gases of the atmosphere. (94)**51**:1833.4
—— (W.M.) St. Paul. (4)..... .....**4**:4971.1
Rand (E.A.) Behind Manhattan gables. (78)...**39**:100.1
Ravenel (H.H.) Eliza Pinckney. (43).....**25**:519.7
Ray (A.C.) Dick: a story for boys and girls. (78)**39**:124.3
Raynor (E.M.) *and* **Petitclerc.** Cheshire. 89)*30:1613.5
Redwood (B.) *and others.* Petroleum. (47)**52**:1397.1.1-2
—— (I.I.) Ammonia refrigeration. (24).....**52**:1577.3
Reed (E.) Bacon vs. Shakspere. (95).....**32**:2973.2
—— (H.T.) Cadet life at West Point. (83).....**2**:4171.1
Reese (L.W.) A quiet road. (95) **31**:1414.1
Reeve (J.K.) Vawder's understudy. (78).....**39**:213
Reeves (H.B.M.) The lovely Malincourt. (31)**38**:2680.1
Reid (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Tiernan** (*Mrs.* F.C.F.)
—— (G.A.) The present evolution of man. (47)**44**:1025.6
—— (H.F.) Glacier Bay. (94).....In *42:1613.16.1
Reily (J.T.) J. Card. Gibbons. (43).....**24**:1276.1.3
Reinhardt (C.W.) Lettering for draftsmen. (47)*A:2165
Renan (J.-E.) Life of Jesus. (4).....**3**:3034
—— My sister Henrietta. (16).. ....**25**:631.6
—— *and Mlle* H. Brother and sister. (16).....**25**:2327
Reynolds (S.) Frontier forts. (43) .....In *29:1137.1
Rhys (E.) Sir Frederic Leighton. (16) *A:8247
Ricardo (D.). Letters of. (50).....In *54:100.10
Richards (F.) Compressed air. (47) **52**:796
—— (H.M.M.) Indian forts of Blue Mountains.(43)**29**:1137.1
—— (*Mrs.* L.E.H.) Nautilus. (31)..... .....**39**:307
Rideing. At Hawarden with Gladstone. (70)..**22**:2428.2
Ridge (W.P.) A clever wife. (31).. .....**39**:404
Ridlon (G.T.) Early settlers of Harrison, Me.(89)*23:2019.3
Ries (H.) Technol. of the clay industry. (47)**42**:1613.1
Riggs (*Mrs.* K.D.S.) Marm Lisa. (78).....**40**:47
—— *and* **Smith.** Froebel's gifts. (10).....**2**:5
—— Froebel's occupations. (37) **2**:582
—— Kindergarten principles. (67)..**2**:582
Riley (F.L.) New England sonates. (92)..In *29:1671
—— (J.W.) A child-world. (78).. .....**31**:284
Rinder (F.) Old-world Japan. (5).....**10**:2006
Riordan *and* **Tozo T.** Sunrise stories. (36)..**10**:2006
Risteen (A.D.) Molecules. (24)..... .....**51**:2
Rivers (G.R.R.) The governor's garden. (52)..**39**:48
Robb (R.) Electric wiring. (24).....**51**:284
Roberts (C.G.D.) Around the campfire. (78)...**39**:46
—— (I.) Free coinage of silver. (50)..... .....**54**:47
—— (W.) The book-hunter in London. (56).....*L:2
Robertson (C.) History of Morgan county. (43)*30:328
—— (J.C.) Materials for hist. of Thos. Becket. (43)*27:1
—— (J.M.) Buckle and his critics. (50).....**54**:212
Robinson (C.H.) Hausaland. (44) **21**:1
—— (R.E.) In New England fields and woods.(24)**43**:191
Rod (E.) The white rocks. (52).....**39**:
Rodway (J.) In the Guiana forest. (24).....**44**:102
Rogers (A.) *and others.* Hunting. (91).....**10**:601
Rolfe (W.J.) Elementary study of English. (67)**2**:5
—— Shakespeare the boy. (73).. ....**32**:297
Rolker (C.M.) The production of tin. (47)*42:1613.1
Rolle (R.) The fire of love. (34)..... .....*1:4050.
Rollins (A.M.W.) Aphorisms for the year. (54)**33**:3517
—— Little Page Fern. (51). **31**:143
—— The story of Azron. (51) **31**:143
—— Unfamiliar quotations. (54)..... .. ..**33**:36
—— (J.R.) Notes relating to Rawlins. (89)...*23:211
Rollo (J.H.) Descendants of Alex. Rollo. (44)*23:201
Romanes (G.J.) Darwin, and after Darwin.(24)**44**:102
—— Examination of Weismannism. (47).....**44**:102
—— The life and letters of. (89).....**25**:7
Rood (*Mrs.* E.I.) Ornithology. (94).....*44:18
Roosevelt (T.) Ranch life. (91).....**10**:602
—— The winning of the West. (44).....**30**:32
Ross (G.W.) The school system of Ontario. (10)..**2**:58
—— (P.) The Scot in America (89)..... .....**29**:183
Rossetti (*Miss* C.G.) New poems. (27).....**31**:143
—— (W.M.) Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (16)...**25**:814.1.1
Roster (G.) L'acido carbonico. (73) *51:3172
Rothschild (F.J. *baron de.*) French history.(44)**23**:1301
Rowan *and* **Ramsey.** The island of Cuba. (89)**30**:22
Rowlands (E.A.) A faithful traitor. (31).....**39**:6
Rudd (J.P.) The tower of the old Schloss. (78)...**39**:7
Russell (I.C.) Lakes of North America. (24)**42**:2032
—— (R.H.) The edge of the Orient. (89)..... .....**21**:6
—— (W.C.) The Copsford mystery. (31).....**39**:761
Rutherford (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **White** (W.H.)
Rye (W.) Words used in East Anglia. (34)..In *1:4040.3
S., J., *of Dale.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Stimson** (F.J.)
Sachs *and* **Woodrow.** Modern opera houses.(48)**A**:9016.
Sainte-Beuve (Ch.-A.) Select essays. (56)...**10**:3654.
Saintsbury. Hist of 19. cent. literat. (56)...**10**:3659.
Sajous. Anal. index and cyclop. of treatment. (94)**46**:14
—— Diseases of the nasal cavities. (24)..... .....**46**:13
Salamon. Unpublished memoirs. (70).....**25**:854.
Salomons. Electr. light installations. (24)...**52**:1552.3
Samuels (E.A.) *and* **Kimball.** Somerville. (89)**30**:1923.
Sanford (E.) Families of Kings. (89)..*23:1998
—— (H.H.) Sanford genealogy. (89)... .....*23:2022
Sangamon. (*pseud.*) *See* **Allen** (L.W.)
Sangster (*Mrs.* M.E.M.) With my neighbors.(80)**33**:3559
Santayana (G.) The sense of beauty. (67)....**2**:165
Sattler (J.) Art in book-plates. (48)..... .....*A:35
Saunders (F.) Stray leaves of literature. (54)**33**:357
Sawtelle (I.B.) Townsend, Mass. (90).... .. .*30:19
Sayce (A.H.) The Egypt of the Hebrews. (16)..**26**:19
—— Patriarchal Palestine. (44) **26**:171
Schelling (F.W.J. v.) Sämmtliche Werke. (10)**2**:591-4
Scherren (H.) Popular history of animals. (24)**44**:45
Schimmelmann. Glimpses of my life. (70).....**25**:87
Schleiermacher. Sämmtliche Werke. (37)...**2**:611-
Schoenhof (J.) Hist. of money and prices. (20)**54**:286
Schouler (J.) Historical briefs. (96).....**33**:3
Schurman. Agnosticism and religion. (35).....**3**:394

Schurz (C.) The spoils system. (20).....54:1456.2
Schweitzer. Mineral waters of Missouri. (24)42:1556.1.3
Scollard (C.) Hills of song. (27).....31:1509.1
Searight (T.B.) The old pike. (70).....29:1842
Sears (H.) Governments of the world. (20)...54:1458.2
—— (L.) The history of oratory. (10).....2:3474.1
Seawell. The sprightly romance of Marsac. (78)39:1542.1
—— A strange sad comedy. (31).....39:1541.1
—— A Virginia cavalier. (78).....39:1543.1
Seebohm (H.E.) Greek tribal society. (44).....10:960.2
Seeley. Introduction to political science. (20)54:1457.1
Seidlitz (W. *v.*) Allgem. histor. Porträtwerk. (90)*A:7496
Selborne (*Earl of.*) *See* **Palmer** (R.)
Selby. The Chinaman in his own stories. (52)..39:1557.9
Sell (E.) The faith of islám. (66).....10:2249.2
Seneca (L.A.) Opera philosophica. (37).....*2:631-5
Sergeant (A.) The failure of Sibyl Fletcher. (78)39:1558.6
—— The idol maker. (78).....39:1558.7
—— Marjory Moore. (31).....39:1558.3
—— A rogue's daughter. (31).....39:1558.5
Setoun (G.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hepburn** (T.)
Shakespeare (W.) Shakespeare's plays. (95)*A:4105.1-3
Shaler (N.S.) American highways. (73).....52:108.1
—— Geol. of common roads of the U. S. (48)...42:1613.15
—— Geol. of road-build. stones of Mass, (48)42:1613.16.2
Shand. Gen. Sir Edward Bruce Hamley. (44)24:1546.3
Shaw (W.A.) The history of currency. (72).....54:527.1
Sheldon (G.) A history of Deerfield, Mass. (16)*30:1676.3
—— (W.L.) An ethical movement. (10).....2:1682.4
Shepherd (R.H.) Bibliography of Tennyson. (56)*L:3073
Sherman (J.) Recollections of forty years. (17)25:1014.6
Shields (C.W.) *and others.* Church unity. (35)..3:4345.2
Shinn (C.H.) The story of the mine. (73).....52:557.1
Shorter. Charlotte Brontë and her circle. (70)25:287.1
Sienkiewicz (H.) "Quò vadis." (78).....39:1673.5
Siloti (C.X.) Klassiker der Malerei. (48).....10:2615.2
Silver (J.A.) The provis. governm. of Maryl. (20)29:1671.13
Simpson (W.) The buddhist praying-wheel. (82)10:2219.7
Skeat. Nine specimens of Eng. dialect. (34)...1:4040.33
Skertchly (J.A.) Sport in Ashanti. (31).....39:1755.1
Skinner (C.M.) Myths and legends. (82)..10:1899.37.1-2
—— (J.) The Book of the prophet Isaiah. (82).....3:768.1
Skrine (J.H.) Joan the Maid. (27).....32:1258
Slatin (R.C.) Fire and sword in the Sudan. (17)21:1180
Smart (W.) Studies in economics. (20).....54:538.2
Smith (*Mrs.* E.T.) Catalina: art student. (78)..38:2851.8
—— Engaged to be married. (31).....38:2851.7
—— Girls new and old. (31).....38:2851.6
—— A princess of the gutter. (31).....38:2848.2
—— (F.H.) Tom Grogan. (31).....39:1828.1
—— Venice of to-day. (44).....*A:8774.1
—— (G.) Bishop Heber. (44).....24:1629.1
—— (G.A.) The book of the twelve prophets. (66)3:1578.1
—— (G.) Guesses at the riddle of existence. (82)..5:3952.1
—— (H.A.) Descendants of Rev. Neh. Smith. (90)*23:2032.3
—— (J.B.) Economic entomology. (94).....44:2288
—— (R.D.) History of Guilford, Conn. (90)..*30:1711.3
Smyth (A.H.) Bayard Taylor. (17).....25:1267.1
Snaith (J.C.) Mistress Dorothy Marvin. (31)..39:1986.1
Soderholtz (E.E.) Colonial architecture. (94)*A:8730.1
Soissons (S.C. *de.*) A Parisian in America. (90)21:1507.9
Soyeda (J.) *See* **Juichi Soyeda.**
Sparks (F.E.) Causes of the Maryl. revol. (90)29:1671.14
Spencer (H.) Principles of sociology. (92)....54:2141.3
Spinoza (B. *de.*) Opera quæ supersunt omnia. (38)*2:651-2
Spofford (*Mrs.* H.E.P.) A master spirit. (31)39:2131.1
Sprague (F.M.) The laws of social evolution. (20)54:2235.1
Spurr. Geol. of the Mercur mining distr. (48)42:1613.16.2
Stalker (J.) The two St. Johns. (4).....4:4914
Stanley (A.P.) Letters and verses. (17).....25:2395.1
Stannard (*Mrs.* H.E.V.P.) I married a wife. (31)39:2163.10
—— The truth-tellers. (53).....39:2170.3
Stapfer (E.) Jesus Christ before his ministry. (82)3:3226.1
Statham. Architecture for general readers. (25)10:2467
Stearns (A.) Sinbad, Smith & Co. (78).....39:2171.11
Stebbing (G.) Adventures in New Texas. (31)39:2172.1
Steele (R.W. *and* M.D.) Early Dayton. (17)..30:1674.4
—— (T.S.) A voyage to vikingland. (90).....22:1208.7
Stefani (C. *de.*) Le pieghe delle Alpi Apuane. (73)*42:2646
Steiner (H.) Die Mu'taziliten. (66).....10:2254.1
Stepniak. (*pseud.*) King Stork and King Log. (44)28:2576.1
Sterrett (J.D.) The power of thought. (67).....2:1719.2
Stevens (B.F.) Facsimiles of manuscripts. (17)*A:474.1-24
Stevenson (R.A.M.) The art of Velasquez. (25)*A:7928.1
—— (R.L.B.) In the South Seas. (70).....22:2777
—— Poems and ballads. (51).....31:1682.3
—— Weir of Hermiston. (53).....39:2265.1
Stewart (D.), The collected works of. (38).....2:661-70
Stimson (F.J.) King Noanett. (78).....39:2286.1
—— Labor in its relations to law. (20).....55:1929
—— Labor law of the United States. (20).....55:1929.1
—— Pirate gold. (31).....39:2240.1
Stisted (G.M.) Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton. (90)23:2845.3
Stockton (F.R.) Captain Chap. (78).....39:2283.3
—— Mrs. Cliff's yacht. (78).....39:2283.4
—— New Jersey. (70).....30:1070.6
Stoddard (E.) Poems. (27).....31:1685
Stoddart (A.M.) John Stuart Blackie. (44)23:2542.9.1-2
Stokes (A.P.) Joint-metallism. (92).....54:2865.1
—— (M.McN.) In the forests of France. (36)...10:2393.1
Storrs (R.S.) Centennial of Longmeadow. (90)*30:1743.3
Stout (G.F.) Analytic psychology. (38).....2:1720.1.1-2
Streatfeild (R.A.) The opera. (73).....10:2565.4
Stuart (E.) Stonepastures. (31).....39:2397.1
—— (R.McE.) Sol. Crow's Christmas etc. (78)...39:2398.2
Sturgis (J.R.) A master of fortune. (78).....39:2402.1
—— (R.) European architecture. (73).....10:2468
Suffling (E.R.) Afloat in a Gypsy van. (31)...39:2423.1
—— The story hunter. (31).....39:2423.2
Sully (J.) Studies of childhood. (10).....2:1732.3
Sumner. History of banking in the U. S. (50)..54:3001.1
Sutcliffe (H.) The XIth commandment. (53)39:2424.13
Swank (J.M.) Iron and steel. (48).....In *42:1613.16.3
Swearingen. Gerret van Sweringen. (70)...*23:2035.1
Swett (S.) Who was command. at Bunker Hill? (90)29:2223
—— (S.) The Lollipops' vacation, etc. (78).....39:2442.3
Swinburne (A.C.) The tale of Balen. (51).....31:1724
Syed Ameer Ali. The spirit of islám. (70)..24:2714.1
Sylva (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Elizabeth,** *queen of Roumania.*
Tacitus (P.C.), The history of. (2).....1:3933.1
Tarbell (F.B.) A history of Greek art. (73)...10:2395.9
—— (I.M.) Madame Roland. (17).....25:780
—— A short life of Napoleon Bonaparte. (17).....25:113
Tasso (T.) Opere. (54).....*56:6031-42
Taussig (F.W.) Wages and capital. (50).....54:673.3
Taylor (H.O.) Ancient ideals. (90).....10:670.1.1-2
—— (I.) Names and their histories. (17).....60:621
Temple (J.H.) History of Palmer, Mass. (70)*30:1815.1
Terhune *and* **Herrick.** National cook book. (72)54:2748.1
Teske (K.) Book-plates of Ulr. of Mecklenb. (48)*A:3557
Thacher (J.B.) The continent of America. (44)..*A:111
Thatcher (J.W.) Textile London. (44).....*60:4417
—— (O.J.) *and* **Schwill** (F.) Europe. (90).....26:1058
Thayer (J.B.) Evidence at the common law. (50)55:815.1
Thiaucourt. Les traités ph. de Cicéron. (10).....2:223.2
Thibaut (G.) The Vedánta-sútras. (4).....*10:2058.38
Thiébault (D.-A.-P.-F.-C.-H. *baron.*) Mem. (70)25:1295.2
Thomas (*Miss* E.M.) A winter swallow, etc. (95)31:1814.3
—— (T.P.) The city governm. of Baltimore. (92)29:1671.14
Thompson (B.) A court intrigue. (78).....39:2969.4
—— (C.H.) Descendants of John Thomson. (70)*23:2036.15
—— (H.M.) Russian politics. (50).....54:1483.1
—— (J.H.) Hist. of the county of Highland, O. (90)*30:1267.4
—— (L.) Rex; or, winning the Victoria cross. (32)39:2991
Thomson (A.) Anatomy for art students. (94)*53:1390
—— (E.W.) Walter Gibbs, etc. (78).....39:2997
Thorpe (S.B.) North Haven annals. (90).....*30:1810.5
—— (T.E.) Humphrey Davy. (70).....24:600
Ticknor (C.) A hypocritical romance, etc. (79)39:3034.2
Tiernan (F.C.F.) The picture of Las Cruces. (32)37:2191
Tiffany (F.) Charles Francis Barnard. (17)...23:2436.5
—— This goodly frame, the earth. (17).....21:670.1
Tille (A.) German songs of to-day. (27).....31:2273
Tinseau (L. *de.*) In quest of the ideal. (32)...39:3037.2
Tocco (F.) Le opere latine di G. Bruno. (96)..*10:6572.1
Tocqueville (A.-C.-H.-C. *de.*) Recollections. (90)25:1320.1
Todd (C.B.) The history of Redding, Conn. (70)*30:1857.4
—— (G.E.) Anna of Argyle. (32).....39:3049.9

Todd (*Mrs.* M.L.) A cycle of sonnets. (73)....**31**:1828.1
Tolman (W.H.) Municipal reform. (20).. .....**54**:1487.1
Tomlinson (E.T.) The boy officers of 1812. (32)**39**:3074.3
—— Tecumseh's young braves. (79) **39**:3074.4
—— Three young continentals. (79).....**39**:3074.5
Tompkins (E.S.DeG.) An honest hypocrite.(79)**39**:3074.17
—— (E.K.) The broken ring. (53).....**39**:3074.8
Torrey (B.) Spring notes from Tennessee. (25)**44**:1884.1
—— (R.C.) Fitchburg, Mass. (90).....***30**:1697.1
Townsend (J.P.) Savings-banks in the U.S.(50)**54**:3001.2
Tracy (L.) The final war. (79).....**39**:3124.1
Traill (H.D.) Social England. (70).....**10**:693.5
Train (E.P.) A professional beauty. (32)..... **39**:3127.1
Travers (G.) Fellow travellers. (95).....**39**:3130.1
Trevert (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bubier** (E.T.)
Trine (R.W.) What all the world's a seeking. (82)**5**:3009
Tristram (H.B.) Rambles in Japan. (17).....**22**:285.1
Trollope (*Mrs.* F.E.T.) Frances Trollope. (44)**25**:1331.3
Trowbridge (J.) What is electricity? (73)...**51**:2859.2
—— (J.T.) The prize cup. (79)... .....**39**:3315.2
Tucker (E.S.) J. H. Ewing's "Canada home". (90)**24**:886.6
——(F.DeL.B.) Life of Catherine Booth. (17) **23**:2665
Tuer (A.W.) History of the horn-book. (38)..***A**:460.1–2
Tuthill (W.H.) Descendants of John Tuthill.(90)***23**:2037.3
Tuttle (H.) History of Prussia, 1756–7. (17)..**28**:1765.4
Twain (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Clemens** (S.L.)
Tyler (J.Z.) Talks to young people. (55).....**33**:4208
Tytler (S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Keddie** (*Miss* H.)
Underhill (F.T.) Driving for pleasure. (91)....***A**:5863
—— (*Mrs.* Z.D.) The dwarfs' tailor, etc. (79).....**39**:3617
Underwood. Dedication of Confed. monum. (26)***A**:4940
Upward (A.) A crown of straw. (79).....**39**:3625.1
Vagabond (A.) (*pseud.*) An original wager (32)**40**:2470.4
Vaile (C.A.) Cornice-worker's manual. (94)..***52**:3121.4
—— (C.M.) The Orcutt girls. (79).....**39**:3630.13
Vanbrugh (*Sir* J.) Best plays. (51).....**32**:1285.3
Vance (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Denison** (*Mrs.* M.A.)
Vandam. Undercurrents of the 2. empire. (91)..**27**:694
Van Dyke (H.) The gospel for an age of doubt. (82)**5**:4510
Van Hise. North Amer. pre-Cambr. geol.(94)**42**:1613.16.1
—— *and* **B.** Marquette distr. of Mich. (48).....**42**:1613.15
Varney (G.J.) The story of Patriots' Day. (18)**29**:2257
Venable (W.H.) The amateur actor. (27).....**32**:601
—— Dramas and dramatic scenes. (27).....**32**:603
—— The school stage. (27).....**32**:602
Verne (J.) Facing the flag. (95).....**39**:3686.2
Vladimir. (*pseud.*) The China-Japan war. (44)**26**:1924.20
Vogüé (E.-M.-M. *vte de.*) Russian portraits. (32)**39**:3760
Voigt (*Frau* J.A.) Gedichte. (73).....**31**:1856.10
—— Poems. (73)..... .....**31**:1856.9
Vuillier (G.) The forgotten isles. (91)... ..... **22**:2209
Wade (G.W.) The Book of Genesis. (36)... .....**3**:1155
Wagner (L.) The significance of names. (2)...**1**:4566.1
Walford (*Mrs.*L.B.C.) Successors to the title. (32)**40**:26.1
Walker (A.H.) The Jennings-Mack debate. (72)**54**:577.1
—— (B.E.) Banking in Canada. (50) .....In ***54**:3001.3
—— (D.S.) 1793–1893. Celebration etc. (91)..***89**:313.38
—— (E.S.) My ancestors in America. (91).....***23**:2041.1
—— (F.A.) International bimetallism. (50).....**54**:580.1
—— (H.) The greater Victorian poets. (56).....**10**:3711.3
—— (T.) The legal rights of women. (20) **54**:1993.7
Wallis-Tayler (A.J.) *See* **Tayler** (A.J.W.)
Walpole. Horace Walpole and his world. (44)**25**:2444.1
Walworth (*Mrs.* J.R.H.) An old fogy. (32).....**40**:91.1
Ward (*Mrs.* E.S.P.) Chapters from a life. (71)**25**:1429.2
—— (H.P.) The Follett-Dewey ancestry. (18)...***23**:1973.1
—— (H.S. *and* C.W.) Shakespeare's town etc. (71)***A**:4117
—— (L.F.) Analogies in lower cretaceous. (94)**42**:1613.16.1
—— The Potomac formation. (48).....In ***42**:1613.15
—— (M.E.) The common sense of bicycling. (56)**10**:6107.1
—— (*Mrs.* M.A.) Old colony days. (71).....**10**:5741
—— (*Mrs.* M.A.A.) Sir George Tressady. (79)**40**:111.3.1–2
Warnecke (E.F.A.) Rare book-plates. (48)....***A**:3552
Warner (C.D.) Relat. of literature to life. (96)**33**:4263.1
Warren (B.H.) Taxidermy. (94) **44**:1091
Waters (*Mrs.* C.E.) Constantinople. (18).....**22**:1497.3
Watson (J.C.) Theoretical astronomy. (26)...**42**:401.1
—— (J.M.) The cure of souls. (82).....**5**:4513.1
—— Kate Carnegie. (79).. ....**40**:257.1
Watson (J.M.) The mind of the Master. (4).....**5**:3062
Watt (F.) The law's lumber room. (20)..... **55**:114.1
Weber (É.-A.) History of philosophy. (83).....**2**:234.2
Webster (J.P.) The oracle of Baal. (79).....**40**:278
Wedmore (F.) Etching in England. (26).....***A**:8347.1
Weeks (J.D.) Manganese. (48).....In ***42**:1613.16.3
—— The manufacture of coke. (48).....In ***42**:1613.16.4
—— Petroleum. (48).....In ***42**:1613.16.4
—— (S.B.) Southern quakers and slavery. (4)...**4**:4482.1
Weiser (J.G.) Frontier forts. (44).....In ***29**:1137.1
Wells (B.W.) Modern French literature. (96)..**10**:3990
—— (H.G.) The wheels of chance. (79).....**40**:299.1
Westover (C.M.) Bushy. (79).....**40**:333
Wetzel. B. Franklin as an economist. (20)...**29**:1671.13
Wharton (A.H.) Colonial days and dames. (18)**10**:5752.1
Wheeler (G.A.) History of Castine, etc. (91)..***30**:1611.5
—— (H.W.) Wheeler and Warren families. (91)**23**:2045.6
White (A.D.) The warfare of science. (18)**10**:727.1.1–2
—— (C.E.) A holiday in Spain and Norway. (18)**22**:1109
—— (E.O.) A little girl of long ago. (79).....**40**:373.1
—— (M.) The book of a hundred games. (18)..**10**:6198.2
—— (S.) History of the American troops. (18)..***29**:2396
—— (W.H.) Clara Hopgood. (32) **39**:774
Whiting (L.) From dreamland sent. (27).....**31**:1900.3
Whitman (C.S.) Teuton studies. (44).....**22**:1700.1
Whitmore. Descend. of Francis Whitmore.(91)**23**:2054.1
—— *Same*..... .....In ***23**:2054
—— Payne and Gore families. (91).....***23**:2012.5
—— Whitmores of Madeley, Eng. (91).....In ***23**:2054.1
Whitney (A.D.T.) Letters to girl friends. (80)..**33**:455
—— (C.W.) The Barren Grounds. (45).....**21**:1838
—— (E.L.) Governm. of the colony of S. C. (20)***29**:1671.13
Whittle (J.L.) Grover Cleveland. (91).....**24**:296.1
Whymper (F.) The romance of the sea. (73)...**42**:2292
Wiedersheim (R.) The structure of man. (26)**44**:1036.6
Wiggin (*Mrs.* K.D.S.) *See* **Riggs** (*Mrs.* K.D.S.)
Wilberforce (S.) Heroes of Hebrew history. (36)**4**:4917.6
Wilcox. Camping in the Canad. Rockies. (71)***21**:1839
Wilder (M.H.) Book of the Wilders. (71).....**23**:2047.6
Wilkins (*Miss* M.E.) Madelon. (53).....**40**:502.2
Willey (G.F.) Willey's book of Nutfield. (91)***30**:3462.1
Williamson (J.J.) Mosby's rangers. (18).....**30**:195.4
—— (J.) Bibliography of the state of Maine. (56)***L**:1241
Willoughby (W.W.) The nature of the state.(20)**54**:1529
Willsey (J.H.) Harper's Book of facts. (55)...***11**:2025
—— *Same*..... .....***L**:6633
Wilson (H.W.) Ironclads in action. (45)....**26**:672.1–2
—— (W.) Mere literat., and other essays. (80).....**33**:4374
Wingate. Shakespeare's heroes on the stage. (74)**10**:2794.2
Winship (A.E.) Horace Mann, the educator.(71)**24**:2416.3
Winslow (A.) Coal deposits of Missouri. (26)***42**:1556.1.1
—— Lead and zinc deposits. (26).....***42**:1556.1.6–7
Winter (J.) *and* **W.** Die jüd. Litteratur. (56)**10**:4657.3
—— (J.S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Stannard** (*Mrs.* H.E.V.P.)
—— (W.) Brown heath and blue bells. (55)...**33**:4391.1
Wirth. Banking in Germ. and Austria-Hun.(72)**54**:3001.4
Wise (W.L.) Gleanings from patent laws. (21)**55**:1029.1
Witchell (C.A.) The evolution of bird-song. (48)**44**:1901
Woglom (G.T.) Parakites. (91).....**10**:6114.1
Wolf (S.) The American Jew. (18).....**29**:1902
Wood (E.) The Crimea in 1854, and 1894. (45)..**28**:2594
—— (H.) Ideal suggestion. (26).....**45**:2664
—— Studies in the thought world. (11).....**2**:1834.1
—— (K.B.) Quotations for occasions. (96).....**33**:366.7
—— *Same*..... .....***33**:366.7.a
Woodbury. Bradford, Mass., in the revol. (71)**29**:2279.1
—— Inscriptions in Groveland, Mass. (18).....***10**:5749.1
Wood-Martin (W.G.) *See* **Martin** (W.G.W.)
Woods (K.P.) John: a tale of King Messiah. (79)**40**:789
Wright (G.F.) *and* **U.** Greenland icefields. (18)**21**:1710.1
—— (M.O.) Tommy-Anne and the 3 hearts. (79)**40**:900.3
—— (M.J.) McNairy county, Tennessee. (91)...***30**:1413
Wundt (W.M.) Philosophische Studien. (11)...**2**:16.11
—— —— (83)..... .....**2**:16.12
Yale (L.M.) *and others.* Angling. (91).....**10**:5959.1
Yeatman (J.P.) The gentle Shakspere. (51)..**32**:2988.5
Yechton (B.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Krause** (L.F.).
Yonge (*Miss* C.M.) The release. (79).....**40**:1293.2
—— The wardship of Steepcoombe. (95).....**40**:1293.3

Youmans. Pioneers of science in America. (71)**23**:1839
Young (A.) Theatre panics and their cure. (26)..**53**:680
Younghusband (F.E.) Heart of a continent. (45)**22**:78
—— (G.J. *and* F.E.) The relief of Chitral. (18)...**26**:1733
Yriarte (Ch.-É.) Venice. (71).....**26**:2685.6
Ysaguirre *and* **La M.** (*pseuds.*) Cold dishes. (21)**54**:2772
Zahm (J.A.) Evolution and dogma. (26) **44**:1040.6
Zangwill (I.) Without prejudice. (96)..... .... **33**:4485
Ziwet (A.) Theoretical mechanics. (26).....**51**:2460.1.3
Zola (É.) Rome. (53).....**40**:1483.1–2

ANONYMOUS WORKS AND COLLECTIONS.

Ægis, The. 1896. (83).....***2**:3987.1
Amer. Econ. Assoc. Publications. (48).. ..***54**:100.10
Amer. republics. Laws relat. to immigr. *See* **Laws** etc.
—— **Soc. in London.** Thanksg. day banquet. (83)***A**:395
Annual of the univ. medical sciences. (21)...***46**:1.36–40
—— 1896. (92).....***46**:41–5
Banking, A history of. (71)..... .....***54**:3001.1–4
Bible (The) as literature. (82).....**3**:381.10
—— Readings from the. (36).....**2**:3521.1
Bibliographica. (56).....***A**:477.1–2
Bibliothek der Unterhalt. etc. 1896. (79)**56**:1997.183–95
Boston public library. Photographed. (93)....***A**:8757.1
Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon. (53)..***11**:3016.1–16
California midw. intern. expos., Hist. of. (21)***A**:9282
Catalogue of the Typothetæ library, N. Y. (56)..***L**:4710
Central Soc. of Educ. 1.–3. publications. (5)..**2**:4311–13
Chap-book, Essays from the. (96).....**33**:528.1
Che-le-co-the: glimpses of yesterday. (39)...**30**:1623.1
Chillicothe, O. *See* **Che-le-co-the.**
Cincinnati. Centenn. exp. of Ohio valley. (39)***76**:2762
—— The Cincinnati city hall. (12)..... ***30**:1627.1
—— *Same*.....***P**:492.2
—— Manual for the police force of. (49).....***55**:4114
—— Mrs. Devereux's blue book of. (12).....***60**:3468
—— The queen city of the West. (12).....***A**:5320.3
—— Waterworks: a synopsis of its history. (12)...***88**:863
—— *Same*.....***B**:501.1
[College catalogues and documents.] (5).....**2**:4011
Colorado road book. (39).....***22**:2800.7
Complete bachelor, The. (96).....**33**:368.1
Confucius, The proverbial philosophy of. (5)..... **1**:4663
County folk-lore. (4).....***10**:1729.37
Currency. *See* **Sound** currency.
Daughters of the Amer. Rev. Cin. (85)...***29**:3134
Dedham, Mass. 250th anniversary. (85).....***30**:1676.1
Delaware road book. *See* **Pennsylvania** road book.
Digby (*Sir* E.) The life of a conspirator. (40).....**24**:663
District of Columbia, Compiled statutes in. (19)**55**:6642
Ergebnisse d. Anat. u. Entwickelungsgesch. (22)**45**:365.4
Fearless investigator, A. (95)..... .....**40**:2166.1
Fremonters. *See* **National Fremonter's Assoc.**
Gibson, R. L., Memorial addresses on. (13)..In ***89**:309.6
Gladstone, W.E. In the evening of his days. (40)**24**:1293.2
Goodhue family at Ipswich. (85).. .....***23**:1977.5
Goethe-Jahrbuch. (55)..... .....***10**:4063.16
G. A. R. 30th national encampment. (85)....***29**:2510.2
Gregulian perpetual calendar, The. (86)..... ***L**:6608
Harrison monument souvenir. (41).....***24**:3043.1
—— *Same*.....***Q**:21.2
Homes of American authors. (80).....**33**:2212 3
Honduras, Hand book of. (86)..... .....In ***89**:192.7.3
Honor Ormthwaite: a novel. (52).....**40**:2222.1
Houk, G. W., Memorial addresses on. (86)..In ***89**:321.11
Illinois road map. (41).....***22**:2800.18
Immigration. Laws of Amer. republics. *See* **Laws** etc.
In a silent world. (29)..... .....**40**:2230.1
Jahrbuch d. kunsthist. Sammlungen. (46)..... ***A**:6816.17
Kent. Soc. Sons Am. Rev. Year book. (14)***29**:1985.8
Knowlton, *Col.* T., Statue of. (14).....***29**:1990.1
Laws of Amer. republics relat. to immigr. (92)***89**:192.7.2
Lemon, M. B., Obituary addresses on. (14).....**24**:2184.3
Leprosy, Prize essays on. (47).....***46**:18
Lisle, M. C., Memorial addresses on. (87)....In ***89**:321.11
[Maine.] Names of soldiers of Amer. rev. (87)***29**:1986.2
Maryland road book. *See* **Pennsylvania** road book.
Massachusetts, Road book of. (42).... .... ***22**:2800.24
Maumee valley, The battlefields of the. (88).....***30**:244
Mich. Pioneer and Hist. Soc. Collections. (15)***30**:939
Mills, B. F. Mills' meetings memorial volume. (4)**3**:4448
Miscellanea Scotica. *See* **Scotland.** Miscellanea etc.
Missouri, Geological survey of. (23).....***42**:1556.1.1–8
Montgomery county, Ohio, History of. (15)..***30**:1215.2
Nat. conf. for good city gov. Proceedings. (20)**54**:1014
—— cyclopædia of American biography. (15)***25**:3130.1–6
—— **Fremonter's Assoc.,** 1st re-union of. (88)***54**:981.1
—— *Same*.....***B**:212.19
—— republican convention, First..... In ***54**:981.1
—— *Same*.....In ***B**:212.19
—— **Municipal League.** *See* **Nat. conference** etc.
New Jersey road book. *See* **Pennsylvania** road book.
New Sydenham Society. Report. (47)....In ***46**:18
New York Histor. Soc. Collections. (43)***30**:1110.11
Northw. territory. *See* **Cincinnati.** Centennial expos.
Ohio military institute. Sketch book. (67)***2**:4029.1.2
—— Official roster of soldiers, 1861-6. (43).....***29**:3198.12
—— **Soc. Sons of the Revol.** Year book. (16)***29**:3139.2
—— valley, History of the upper. (69).....***30**:1197
—— valley. *See* **Cincinnati.** Centennial exposition.
Old South leaflets. Nos. 1–50. (16).....***26**:160.1–2
—— 51–75. (88).....***26**:160.3
O'Neill C., Memorial addresses on. (88).....In ***89**:321.11
Paraguay, Hand book of. (88).....In ***89**:192.7.2
Pennsylvania, Geol. survey of. Index. (23)..***42**:1591
—— Road book. (43)..... ***22**:2800.36
—— Site of the frontier forts of. (43).....***29**:1137.1–2
Peru, Hand book of. (89).....In ***89**:192.7.3
Post, P. S., Memorial addresses on. (89).....In ***89**:321.11
Posters in miniature. (94).....***A**:8093.5
Public lands. Laws of Amer. republics. (92)In **89**:192.7.2
Raccolta di documenti e studi [ecc.]. (69).....***A**:167.1–6
[Rebellion, War of the.] Atlas. (89).....***29**:3195.1.1–2
Reform Club. Sound currency. *See* **Sound** currency.
Regeneration: a reply to Max Nordau. (20)**54**:2005.9
Richmond, Virginia. (16) ***30**:1857.10
Salvador, Hand book of. (89).....In ***89**:192.7.3
Santo Domingo, Hand book of. (89).....In ***89**:192.7.2
[Scotland.] Miscellanea Scotica. (44).....**28**:617–20
[Sermons.] On sermon preparation. (4).....**5**:4404.6
Shaw, G. B., Memorial addresses on. (90)..In ***89**:321.11
Sketches of war history, 1861–1865. (17).....**29**:2845.4
Smithsonian contrib. to knowledge. (24)***41**:1500–1525
Sound currency, 1895. (20).....***54**:143.1.2
Stanford, L., Memorial addresses on. (17)..In ***89**:309.6
Stories by English authors. Africa. (53).....**40**:1684.3
—— England. (53).....**40**:1684.1
—— France. (53).....**40**:1684.2
—— Germany, etc. (78).....**40**:1684.7
—— Ireland. (31).....**40**:1684
—— Italy. (53).....**40**:1684.4
—— The Orient. (53).....**40**:1684.5
—— Scotland. (53).....**40**:1684.6
—— The sea. (78).....**40**:1684.8

Story (A) of the heavenly camp-fires. (36).....**3**:5203
Stumbler (A) in wide shoes. (53).....**40**:2628.1
Touch (The) of sorrow: a study. (79).....**40**:2675.3
Track athletics in detail. (56).....**10**:6070.7
U. S. army, Regulations for the, 1895. (26)....**52**:1875.1
—— geol. survey. 15.-16. reports. (94)....***42**:1613.15-16
—— railways. 1.-7. annual reports. (50).....***85**:1482.1-7
Upper Ohio valley. *See* **Ohio** valley.
Uruguay. Anuario estadistico. (18). ***81**:2010.11
—— Memoria correspond. al año 1893. (38).....***2**:5925.1
Vance, Z. B., Memorial addresses on. (18).....***25**:3034
Weston, Town of. Records. (71) ***30**:1972.3
Worcester (Mass.) free pub. lib. Rules, etc. (56)***L**:1393
Wright, M. B., Memorial addresses on. (91)In ***89**:321.11

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1896.

HON. L. L. SADLER, *President.*	CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS
DR. THOMAS P. WHITE, *Vice-President.*	420 CLARK STREET
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Secretary.*	126 EAST COURT STREET
ROBERT H. WEST, *Treasurer.*	CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS
HON. ADOLPH PLUEMER,	2925 ELM AVENUE
THORNTON M. HINKLE,	COMMERCIAL-TRIBUNE BUILDING
CAPT. E. R. MONFORT, *(ex-officio.)*	122 ELM STREET

LIBRARIAN

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY,	CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON

BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

OF

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

ADDED TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI

DURING THE YEAR

1897.

CINCINNATI
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
C. BOBBS & CO., PRINTERS.
1897.

BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

OF

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

ADDED TO THE

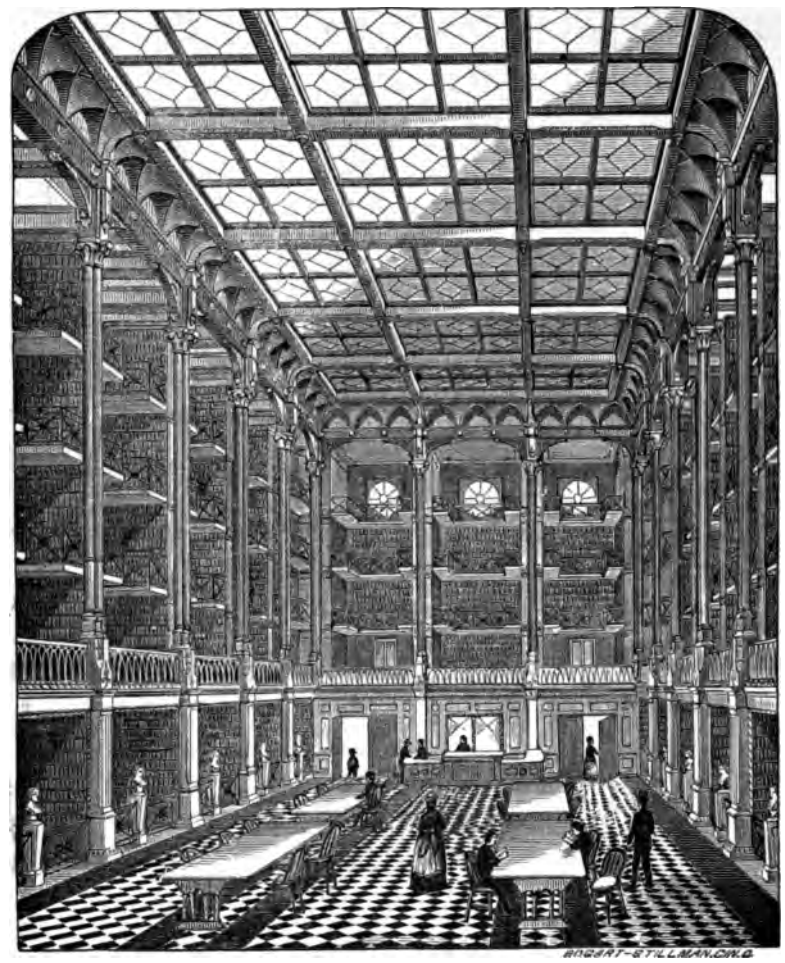
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI

DURING THE YEAR

1897.

CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.
C. SOUER & CO., PRINTERS.
1897.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
118572
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1899



Main Consulting Room of the Public Library.

The following catalogue contains the titles of the principal books purchased for and presente to the Library during the year 1897. It consists of four classified Quarterly Bulletins, a subjec index, and an index of authors, anonymous works and collections.

As in the volume for 1896, the classification is simply for convenience, not at all pretending t scientific or bibliographical perfection. As a key to the most recent additions to the Library, it wi be found serviceable. Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly com municate to the Librarian the correction of any error they may discover in the Bulletins, or th authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only unde initials or under a pseudonym.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Amusements.
p. 64.

Archæology.
pp. 6; 9–11; 39; 53.

Art.
pp. 6; 10; 13–14; 25–27; 40–43; 55–57.

Astronomy.
p. 41.

Bibliography.
pp. 32; 51; 64.

Biography.
pp. 4–11; 20–25; 35–39; 51–54.

Commerce.
pp. 12–13; 54.

Domestic Economy.
pp. 12–13; 54.

Drama.
pp. 14; 27; 43–44; 57–58.

Education.
pp. 3; 20; 35; 51.

Fiction, English.
pp. 14–16; 27–29; 44–48; 58–61.

Fiction, French.
pp. 61–62.

Fiction, Spanish.
p. 62.

Fine Arts.
See **Art.**

Folk-lore.
pp. 19; 35.

Genealogy.
pp. 3–12; 20–25; 36–39; 51–54.

Geography.
pp. 3–12; 20–22; 24–25; 36–39.

Geology.
pp. 14; 40–42; 55–57.

Heraldry.
p. 52.

History.
pp. 3–12; 20–24; 36–40; 51–54.

History of Civilization.
pp. 39; 52.

Industry.
pp. 13; 25–26; 41–42; 56.

Language.
See PHILOLOGY.

Law.
pp. 13; 25; 40; 54.

Literature.
pp. 31–32; 64.
See also POLYGRAPHY.

Magic.
pp. 2; 35.

Manufacture.
See INDUSTRY.

Mathematics.
See SCIENCE.

Medicine.
pp. 13; 25; 55–57.

Mineralogy.
pp. 26; 41–42; 57.

Music.
p. 43.

Mythology.
pp. 19; 35.

Occult Sciences.
pp. 3; 19; 35.

Philology.
pp. 2; 34; 50.

Philosophy.
pp. 3; 19–20; 35.

Poetry.
pp. 14; 27; 43–44; 58.

Political Economy.
pp. 12–13; 40; 54.

Politics.
pp. 12–13; 25; 40; 54.

Polygraphy.
pp. 29–31; 48; 62–63.
See also LITERATURE.

Readers.
p. 51.

Religion.
pp. 2; 18–19; 34–35.

Rhetoric.
pp. 20; 35.

Rural Sports.
See SPORTS.

Science.
pp. 13–14; 25–27; 40–43; 55–57.

Secret Societies.
p. 4.

Social Economy.
pp. 25; 40; 54.

Spiritualism.
pp. 19; 35.

Sports.
p. 64.

Stage.
See DRAMA.

Theology.
pp. 2; 18–19; 34–35; 50–51.

Travels.
pp. 3; 6–10; 20–22; 24–25; 37–39; 51–54.

Useful Arts.
See ART.

Voyages.
See TRAVELS.

Witchcraft.
p. 35.

Zoology.
pp. 13–14; 25–26; 40–43; 55–57.

DIRECTIONS.

In order to find whether any desired work is in this catalogue, if the author is known, consult the Index of Authors beginning at page 65.

In order to find what works on any given subject are in this catalogue, consult the Index of Subjects on the preceding page, and the pages of the catalogue there indicated under the subject consulted.

In order to find whether a work published anonymously is in this catalogue, consult the Index of Titles, page 74. For Proceedings and Transactions of learned societies consult the same index.

Books are entered under the *real* name of the author when that is known; under the *pseudonym*, or assumed name, when it is not; and where only the initials of an author are known, the last initial is put first. Compound surnames, excepting those of foreign authors, are entered under the second part of the name. The names in parentheses printed in *italics* and not preceded by the word "*formerly*", are the pseudonyms of the authors whose real names they follow.

The numbers at the end of each title are the "call-numbers" for the book; those to which an asterisk (*) is prefixed can not be taken from the Library. All books should be called for by their numbers.

ERRATA.

No. 131, p. 16. **Williams**; *read* **Hamblen**, Herbert E. (*Frederick Benton Williams.*)
No. 132, p. 29. **Merriman**; *read* **Scott**, Hugh. (*Henry Seton Merriman.*).
No. 133, p. 44. **Brown**; *read* **Browne**.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 131. JANUARY—MARCH. 1897.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

HON. L. L. SADLER, *President*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
DR. THOMAS P. WHITE, *Vice-President*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Secretary*, ... 126 EAST COURT STREET.
ROBERT H. WEST, *Treasurer*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
HON. ADOLPH PLUEMER, ... 2625 EDEN AVENUE.
THORNTON M. HINKLE, ... COMMERCIAL TRIBUNE BUILDING.
CAPT. E. R. MONFORT, (*ex-officio*) . . . . . 422 ELM STREET.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Craven, C. C., *publisher.* *See* **Proverbs** and old sayings.

Fernald, James C. English synonyms and antonyms, with notes on the correct use of prepositions. Designed as a companion for the study and as a text-book for the use of schools. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1897. x(+ii)+564 pp. 12° [128,719; 131.] (Standard educational ser.) **I:**5331.1

The same. ***I:**5331.1.**a**

Proverbs and old sayings. A compilation of about 2,000 English, Scots, and Latin sayings and phrases. Cleve. *C. C. Craven.* [n. d.] 32 pp. 12° [129,002; 131.] ***I:**4664

Religion and Theology.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Death—and afterwards. With a supplement, repr. by authority from the 14. Eng. ed. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1897. 65 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,915; 131.] **3:**5227.7

Banks, *Rev.* Louis Albert. Hero tales from sacred story. With allegorical illus. from famous modern paintings and sculpture. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1897. (ii+)vi, 295 pp., vignette t. p., 18 pls. 12° [128,873; 131.] **4:**4891

Contents: The heroic spirit of youth.—The sweetness of youthful victories.—A fainting hero refreshed.—A mark for the archers.—The sword captured from the giant.—Sandals for a prince's daughter.—What's in a name?—Victory after defeat.—A hero in the blues, or, the withered gourds of life.—Three young men with the courage of their convictions.—The story of Peter's shadow.—The heroine of a woman's prayer-meeting.—The romantic story of Onesimus.—The bird of good omen.—Among the highways and hedges.—Christ the matchless hero of humanity.—The wrestlers.—The christian athlete.

Biggs, S. R. H. Glimpses of truth along the boundaries of thought, concerning certain knowledge, matter, the soul, the deity, evolution, assyriology, higher criticism of the bible, the Christ and other masters, immortality, and heaven. Copyrighted 1895. 2. ed., enl. and impr. S. Lincoln, Mass. *Author.* 1897. (2+)174 pp. 12° [T. 5, 562; 131.] **3:**3396.1

Bloomfield, Maurice, *translator.* Hymns of the Atharva-veda, together with extracts from the ritual books and the commentaries. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1897. lxxiv(+i)+716 pp. 8° [128, 643; 131.] (The sacred books of the East, 42; F. M. Müller.) ***10:**2058.42

Christian worship: ten lectures delivered in the Union theological seminary, New York, in the autumn of 1896. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. 338 pp. 12° [128,896; 131.] **5:**3998

Contents: The principles of christian worship; Charles Cuthbert HALL.—Primitive christian liturgies; A. V. G. ALLEN.—The Greek liturgies; Egbert C. SMYTH.—The Roman liturgies; Charles C. TIFFANY.—The lutheran liturgies; Henry Eyster JACOBS.—The liturgies of the reformed churches; William RUPP.—The book of common prayer; William R. HUNTINGTON.—The book of common order and the directory for worship; Allan POLLOK.—Worship in non-liturgical churches; George Dana BOARDMAN.—The ideal of christian worship; Thomas S. HASTINGS.

Clark, Davis Wasgatt. From a cloud of witnesses. Three hundred and nine tributes to the bible. Cin. *Curts and Jennings.* 1897. 215 pp. 12° [129,999; 131.] **3:**547.2

Cuckson, *Rev.* John. Faith and fellowship. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (7+)338 pp. 12° [128,728; 131.] **5:**5028.12

Eddy, *Mrs.* Mary Morse (Baker) (*formerly Mrs.* Glover). Miscellaneous writings, 1883–1896. 9. ed. Bost. *J. Armstrong.* 1897. xv+471 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,893; 131.] **5:**4401.1

Fraser, Alexander Campbell. Philosophy of theism: being the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Edinburgh, in 1895–96. 2. series. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. xiii(+ii)+288 pp. 12° [128,767; 131.] **3:**3557.2

Gamble, *Mrs.* Eliza Burt. The god-idea of the ancients; or, sex in religion. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. vii+339 pp. 8° [129,001; 131.] **10:**2110.3

Gordon, *Rev.* George Angier. Immortality and the new theodicy. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. x(+i)+130 pp. 12° [128,604; 131.] **3:**5237.9

Hall, *Rev.* Charles Cuthbert. The gospel of the divine sacrifice: a study in evangelical belief; with some conclusions touching life. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. xi+313 pp. 16° [128,682; 131.] **3:**4960.1

Katholikos. (*pseud.*) The supernatural: a rational view of the divine word, and of the dual nature of man. With introd. by the Rev. J. W. REYNOLDS. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1897. xxi +242 pp. 12° [128,965; 131.] **3:**3680

Mead. *Rev.* George Whitefield. Modern methods in church work: the gospel renaissance. With an introd. by Rev. Charles L[emuel] THOMPSON. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. xxiii+363 pp. 12° [128,913; 131.] **5:**4468.8

Merriam, George Spring. The chief end of man. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (5+) 296 pp. 12° [128,724; 131.] **5:**2761.1

Oldenberg, Hermann, *translator.* Vedic hymns. Pt. 2. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1897. x(+i)+ 500 pp. 8° [128,642; 131.] (The sacred books of the East, 46; F. M. Müller.) **10:**2058.46

Contents: Hymns to Agni (Mandales I-V).

Smyth, *Rev.* Newman. The place of death in evolution. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xii(+i)+ 227 pp. 12° [128,934; 131.] **3:**5259.3

Stapfer, Edmond. Jesus Christ during his ministry. Tr. by Louise Seymour HOUGHTON. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xxxiv+265 pp. 12° [T. 5,563; 131.] (Jesus Christ: his person—his authority—his work, 2.) **3:**3226.2

Whitney, *Mrs.* Adeline Dutton (Train). The open mystery: a reading of the Mosaic story. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. viii+410 pp. 12° [128,963; 131.] **3:**2776.1

Occultism, Magic, etc.

Constant, Alphonse-Louis. (*Éliphas Lévi.*) Transcendental magic, its doctrine and ritual. A complete transl. of "Dogme et rituel de la haute magie"; with a biographical preface. By Arthur Edward WAITE. Including all the original engravings, and a portrait of the author. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1896. xxiv(+i)+406 pp. 8° [128,766; 131.] **10:**4694.1

Mason, R. Osgood. Telepathy and the subliminal self: an account of recent investigations regarding hypnotism, automatism, dreams, phantasms, and related phenomena. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. viii+343 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,605; 131.] **10:**4746.1

Philosophy and Education.

Aber, Mary R. Alling. An experiment in education; also, the ideas which inspired it and were inspired by it. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. vii(+ii) +244 pp. 12° [128,976; 131.] **2:**4405.6

Alling-Aber, Mary R. *See* **Aber,** Mary R. Alling.

Baldwin, Joseph. School management and school methods. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xix+395 pp. 12° [128,803; 131.] (Internat. educ. ser, 40; William T. Harris.) **2:**4430.2

College year-book, The. *See* **Emerson,** Edwin, *jr., compiler and editor.*

Compayré, Gabriel. Lectures on pedagogy, theoretical and practical. Tr., with an introd., notes, and an appendix, by W. H. PAYNE. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1896. x+491 pp. 12° [128,606; 131.] (Heath's pedagog. lib.) **2:**4271.1

Emerson, Edwin, *jr., compiler and editor.* The college year-book and athletic record for the academic year 1896–97. N. Y. *Stone and Kimball.* 1897. vi(+i)+592 pp. 12° [128,805; 131.] ***2:**4007.8.1

Fitzgerald, *Mrs.* Penelope F. The rational, or scientific, ideal of morality. Containing a theory of cognition, a metaphysic of religion, and an "Apologia pro amore". Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1897. xvi+357 pp. 8° [128,890; 131.] **2:**981.2

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. Early history of Brown university, including the life, times, and correspondence of President Manning. [Vol. 1.] 1756–1791. Prov. [*Author.*] 1897. (4+)631 pp., 14 pls. (11 ports.) 8° [128,900; 131.] ***2:**4102.1.1

Hughes, James L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xiii+296 pp. 12° [128,804; 131.] (Internat. educ. ser., 41; William T. Harris.) **2:**4786.1

Manning, James, Correspondence of. *See* **Guild,** Reuben Aldridge.

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

America and the Americans from a French point of view. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. x+293 pp. 12° [128,907; 131.] **21:**1842

American Society in London, Supplement to the souvenir of the Thanksgiving day banquet of the. Henry S. Wellcome (chairman of the society) in the chair. R. Newton Crane (vice-chairman of the society) in the vice-chair. Hotel Cecil, London, November 26th, 1896. 32 pp., 1 facs., illus. 12° [128,752; 131.] ***A:**395.1

Anderson, *Rev.* Joseph, *editor.* The town and city of Waterbury, Conn., from the aboriginal period to the year 1895. [By Miss Sarah J. PRICHARD and

Anderson, *Rev.* Joseph, *editor.*—(*Continued.*) others.] New Haven. *The Price and Lee Co.* 1896. 3 v. xiv+718+*166(+2) pp., 1 port., illus.; viii+560 pp., 68 pls. (59 ports.), illus.; viii+561–1380 pp., 25 ports., illus. 8° [128,950; 131.] ***30:**1965.1.1–3

Bailey, James Montgomery. History of Danbury, Conn., 1684–1896, from notes and ms. left by B. Compiled, with additions, by Susan Benedict HILL. N. Y. *Burr print. house.* 1896. xxii+583 pp., 58 pls., 42 containing ports., 5 facs. 4° [128,951; 131.] ***30:**3424

Baldwin, Charles Candee. Notes on the ancestry of Sylvester Baldwin. Repr. from the N. Eng. histor. and geneal. register for July, 1872. Bost. *D. Clapp and son.* 1872. 15 pp. 8° [52,492; 131.] ***23:**1936.10

Ball, N. R. [?] The maternal ancestry and nearest of kin of Washington. A monograph. Wash. 1885. 28+8 pp., 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [128,626; 131.] ***23:**2113.3

Banta, Theodore Melvin. A Frisian family. The Banta genealogy. Descendants of Epke Jacobse, who came from Friesland, Netherlands, to New Amsterdam, February, 1659. N. Y. [*Author.*] 1893. xiii(+ii)+412 pp., 7 pls. (4 ports.), 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [129,020; 131.] ***23:**1936.14

Benedict, *Rev.* William A. *and* **Tracy,** *Rev.* Hiram A., *compilers.* History of the town of Sutton, Massachusetts, from 1704 to 1876; including Grafton until 1735; Milbury until 1813; and parts of Northbridge, Upton and Auburn. Worc. *Sanford and Co.* 1878. 837(+2) pp., 12 pls. (17 ports. on 10), 1 plan, illus. 8° [128,693; 131.] ***30:**1930.3

Benton, Everett Chamberlin. A history of Guildhall, Vt., containing some account of the place—of its first settlement in 1764, and the principal improvements made, and events which have occurred down to 1886—a period of one hundred and twenty-two years. With various genealogical records, and biographical sketches of families and individuals, some deceased, and others still living. Together with a brief sketch of Essex county, Vermont. Waverley, Mass. *E. C. Benton.* 1886. 9–270 pp., illus. 8° [128,691; 131.] ***30:**1711.4

Beyer, Eduard, *illustrator.* Album of Virginia. [Richmond, Va.] 1858. Col'd illus. t. p., 40 col'd pls. obl. f° [128,599; 131.] ***A:**9329.2

Description of the Album of Virginia: or the Old Dominion. [By A Virginian.] Richmond, Va. *Enquirer book and job print. off.* 1857. 14(+6)+28+4(+27) pp. 8° ***A:**9329.1

Bliss, Charles H., *editor and publisher.* Pensacola of to-day. Pensacola, Fla. 1897. 143 pp., illus. 8° [128,921; 131.] (Bliss' quarterly. Vol. 3. No. 3.) ***30:**1816.4

Boltwood, Lucius Manlius, *compiler.* History and genealogy of the family of Thomas Noble, of Westfield, Massachusetts. With genealogical notes of other families by the name of Noble. Privately printed. Hart., Conn. 1878. viii+13–869 pp., 8 pls. (7 ports.) 8° [128,619; 131.] ***23:**2010.13

Booth, Walter S., *compiler.* Genealogy of the Booth family in England and the United States. Being a compilation of the pedigrees of the English line, and of the descendants of Richard Booth of Connecticut, U. S. A., down to the family of the compiler. Minneap. [*W. S. Booth and son.*] 1892. 25(+3) pp., illus. 12° [128,638; 131.] ***23:**1940.8

Boughton, Willis. History of ancient peoples. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xxxiv+541 pp., frontis., 6 fold. maps, illus. 12° [128,757; 131.] **26:**811

Boutelle, John H., *compiler.* A brief genealogy of the Whipple family, compiled for Oliver Mayhew Whipple, Esq., of Lowell, Mass. [Lowell.] 1857. 36 pp. 8° [52,929; 131.] ***23:**2045.11

Bowen, Edward Augustus. Lineage of the Bowens, of Woodstock, Connecticut. Camb., Mass. *Printed at the Riverside press.* 1897. iv+245 pp., 4 pls. (1 fold.), 4 pedigrees (3 double), 1 fold. chart, 1 double facs. 4° [128,793; 131.] ***23:**1941.10

Boynton, John Farnham, *compiler.* 1638. American, Boynton directory, containing the address of all known Boyntons, Boyingtons, and Byingtons in the United States and British dominions. Syr., N. Y. [*Smith and Bruce, prs.*] 1884. 147 pp. 8° [128,966; 131.] ***23:**1941.16

Breck, Samuel. Genealogy of the Breck family, descended from Edward, of Dorchester, and his brothers in America; with an Appendix of additional biographical and historical matter, obituary notices, letters, etc., and armorial bearings; and a complete index. Omaha. [*Author.*] 1889. 252 +xxix pp., illus. 8° [128,796; 131.] ***23:**1942.3

Brett, Reginald Baliol. The yoke of empire: sketches of the queen's prime ministers. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. (12+)202 pp., 7 ports. 12° [128,645; 131.] **23:**284.45

Brockett, Franklin L. The lodge of Washington. A history of the Alexandria Washington lodge, No. 22, A. F. and A. M. of Alexandria, Va., 1783–1876. Alex. *G. E. French.* 1876. xvi, 220 pp., 4 pls. (3 ports.), illus. 8° [128,967; 131.] ***10:**5338.6

Contents: Organization, officers, meetings.—Places of meeting.—Laying corner-stones.—Fraternal courtesies.—St. John's day.—The Alexandria museum.—The gallery of portraits.—The relics of Washington.—Other relics.—Contributions by lodge.—Biographical sketches of deceased members.—Brooke lodge, No. 47, Virginia. 1796.—Brooke lodge, No. 2, D. C. 1811.—Biographical sketches.—Evangelical lodge, No. 8, D. C. 1824.—Biographical sketches.—LaFayette lodge, No. 67, Va., 1848.—Andrew Jackson lodge, No. 120, Va., 1853.—Deaths.

Brockway, Beman, *compiler.* Genealogy of a branch of the descendants of Wolston Brockway, who settled in Lyme, Conn., about 1660. Watertown, N. Y. [*Compiler.*] 1887. (2+)22 pp. 8° [128,631; 131.] ***23:**1942.5

Brower, Jacob V. The Missouri river and its utmost source. Curtailed narration of geologic, primitive, and geographic distinctions descriptive of the evolution and discovery of the river and its headwaters. Containing an archæological addendum narrating description of examinations: 1. At the headwaters of the Missouri. 2. Fort Flat Mouth. 3. Quivira; the Elliott Indian village site. [2. ed.] With an Appendix. St. Paul. [*Author.*] 1897. x–lxiii(+i)+206 pp., 3 charts (1 fold., 1 col'd), illus. 8° [128,754; 131.] ***60:**939.9

Brown, John Henry. History of Texas, from 1685 to 1892. St. Louis. *L. E. Daniell.* 1892–3. 2 v. (4+)631 pp., 10 ports.; (4+)591 pp., 16 pls. (14 ports.) 8° [128,858; 131.] ***30:**1425.1–2

Browne family letters. Communicated to the N. E. histor. and geneal. register for October, 1871, by Col. Joseph Lemuel Chester. Bost. *N. E. Histor.-geneal. Soc.* 1871. 352–5 pp. 8° [30,548; 131.] In ***15:**1225

The same. 4 pp. [52,492.] ***23:**1939.10

Bryan's Station. *See* **Bryant's Station.**

Bryant's Station and the memorial proceedings held on its site under the auspices of the Lexington Chapter, D. A. R., August the 18th, 1896, in honor of its heroic mothers and daughters. Prepared for publication by Reuben T. DURRETT. Louisv., Ky. *The Filson Club.* 1897. vii(+ii)+277 pp., 11 pls. (10 ports. on 6.) f° [128,865; 131.] (Filson Club pubs., 12.) ***30:**3225.2

Contents: The Lexington Chapter, D. A. R., with a list of its officers and members, and the memorial proceedings at the unveiling of the monument erected to the memory of the heroic mothers and daughters of Bryan's or Bryant's Station; Mrs. Elizabeth Slaughter Bassett SCOTT.—The first act in the siege of Bryant's Station, embracing the memorial proceedings there on the 18th, a list of the inhabitants of the Station when the siege began, and a list of the brave mothers and daughters who went to the spring for water; R. T. DURRETT.—The women of Bryant's Station—an original poem; Maj. Henry T. STANTON.—The story of Bryan's or Bryant's Station, embracing its full history, from its beginning to its end; George W. RANCK.—The battle of the Blue Licks, embracing its full history, with an appendix containing a list of Kentuckians engaged; Col. Bennett H. YOUNG.—An historic sketch of The Filson Club, with a list of its officers and members, alphabetically arranged; R. T. DURRETT.—Index.

Bulfinch, Charles. *See* **Bulfinch,** Ellen Susan, *editor.*

Bulfinch, Ellen Susan, *editor.* The life and letters of Charles Bulfinch, architect; with other family papers. Ed. by his granddaughter. With an introd. by Charles A. CUMMINGS. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. xiv(+ii)+323 pp., 13 pls. (5 ports.), 1 plan, illus. 8° [128,778; 131.] ***A:**5311.2

Burgess, John William. The middle period, 1817–1858. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xvi+544 pp., 5 col'd maps. 12° [128,864; 131.] (The Amer. history ser.) **29:**1476

Burroughs, Lewis Amos, *compiler.* Genealogy of the Burroughs family. Garrettsville, O. *The Pierce Print. Co.* 1894. 24 pp. 8° [128,630; 131.] ***23:**1947.7

Case, Lafayette Wallace, *compiler.* The Hollister family of America: Lieut. John Hollister, of Wethersfield, Conn., and his descendants. Chic. *Fergus Print. Co.* 1886. 805 pp., frontis. 8° [128,794; 131.] ***23:**1985.4.8

Chandler, George. The Chandler family. The descendants of William and Annis Chandler, who settled in Roxbury, Mass. 1637. Printed for the family. Worc. *Press of C. Hamilton.* 1883. vi(+ii)+1315 pp., 16 pls. (15 ports. on 14.) 8° [128,942; 131.] ***23:**1949.2

Chapman, *Rev.* Jacob. A genealogy of the Philbrick and Philbrook families, descended from the emigrant, Thomas Philbrick, 1583–1667. Exeter, N. H. *Pr. by the Exeter gazette steam print. house.* 1886. 202 pp., 3 ports. 8° [128,947; 131.] ***23:**2014.7

Clarke papers. *See* **Hemenway,** *Miss* Abby Maria, *compiler.*

Clodd, Edward. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley, with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vii(+i)+274 pp., 4 ports. 12° [129,018; 131.] **23:**438.9

Coffin, Joshua, *compiler.* A list of some of the descendants of Mr. Edward Woodman, who settled at Newbury, Mass., A. D. 1635. Newburyport, Mass. *C. Woodman.* 1855. 16 pp. 12° [52,927; 131.] ***23:**2048.8

Conner, Philip Syng Physick. The home squadron under Commodore Conner in the war with Mexico, being a synopsis of its services. (With an addendum, containing Admiral TEMPLE's Memoir of the landing of our army at Vera Cruz, in 1847.) 1846–7. [Phil. *Author.*] 1896. 83 pp. 4° [128,596; 131.] **29:**2409

Coues, Elliott, *editor.* *See* **Henry,** Alexander *and* **Thompson,** David.

Crowe, Eyre. Thackeray's haunts and homes. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. ix+82 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,013; 131.] ***25:**1294.1

Cutter, Benjamin, *compiler.* A history of the Cutter family of New England. Rev. and enl. by William Richard CUTTER. Bost. *Pr. by D. Clapp and son.* 1871. xi+432 pp., 8 pls. (7 ports.), illus. 8° [128,943; 131.] ***23:**1961.a

Note. Includes: Supplement. 1871–1875. Bost. 1875.

Cutter, William Richard. *See* **Cutter,** Benjamin, *compiler.*

Daggett, John. Sketch of the history of Attleborough [Mass.], from its settlement to the present time. Dedham. *H. Mann, pr.* 1834. 136 pp. 8° [53 506; 131.] ***30:**1563.10

Davis, Richard Harding. Cuba in war time. Illus. by Frederic Remington. N. Y. *R. H. Russell.* 1897. 143 pp., illus. 12° [129,023; 131.] **30:**2216

Contents: Cuba in war time.—The fate of the pacificos.—The death of Rodrigues.—Along the trocha.—The question of atrocities.—The right of search of American vessels.

Davis, Richard Harding. Dr. Jameson's raiders vs. the Johannesburg reformers. N. Y. *R. H. Russell.* 1897. 56 pp., 4 pls. containing 14 ports., 2 maps. 8° [128,608; 131.] **26:**1947.2

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell. A sketch of the life of the apostle Eliot, prefatory to a subscription for erecting a monument to his memory. Roxbury. *Norfolk county journal press.* 1850. 32 pp., frontis. 8° [79,111; 131.] ***24:**846.6

Denissen, *Rev.* Christian, *compiler.* Navarre; or, researches after the descendants of Robert Navarre, whose ancestors are the noble Bourbons of France; and some historical notes on families who intermarried with Navarres. Detroit. [*Compiler.* 1897.] 418 pp., 1 port. 8° [129,003; 131.] ***23:**2010.7

Dickinson, James T. *and* **Partridge,** Samuel Dwight. Genealogies of the Lymans, of Middlefield, of the Dickinsons of Montreal [by D.], and of the Partridges of Hatfield [by P]. Bost. *D. Clapp and son, prs.* 1865. 29 pp. 8° [52,943; 131.] ***23:**2007.15

Drake, Samuel Gardner. Some memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Thomas Prince, together with a pedigree of his family. Bost. *Office of the N. Eng. histor.-geneal. register.* 1851. 12 pp., vignette t. p. 8° [52,935; 131.] ***23:**2019.1

Durrett, Reuben Thomas. *See* **Bryant's Station,** etc.

Dyer, Charles Nowell. History of the town of Plainfield, Hampshire county, Mass., from its settlement to 1891, including a genealogical history of twenty-three of the original settlers and their descendants, with anecdotes and sketches. North., Mass. *Press of Gazette Print. Co.* 1891. 187 pp., 7 ports., illus. 8° [128,689; 131.] ***30:**1841.1

Eaton, Lilley. Genealogical history of the town of Reading, Mass., including the present towns of Wakefield, Reading, and North Reading, with chronological and historical sketches, from 1639 to 1874. Bost. *A. Mudge and son, prs.* 1874. xxviii+815 pp., 14 pls. (11 ports.), illus. 8° [128,683; 131.] ***30:**1857.3

Edwards, Georgie Hortense. Historic sketches of the Edwards and Todd families and their descendants, 1523–1895. Springf., Ill. *H. W. Rokker, pr.* 1894. 38 pp. 8° [128,632; 131.] ***23:**1969.4

Emerson, William Andrew. History of the town of Douglas (Massachusetts), from the earliest period to the close of 1878. Bost. *F. W. Bird.* 1879. (3+)359 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [128,620; 131.] ***30:**1680.6

Emmerton, James Arthur. Eighteenth century baptisms in Salem, Massachusetts, hitherto unpublished. Copied from original records, and alphabetically arranged. Repr. from the historical collections of the Essex institute. [Salem.] *Salem press.* 1886. (2+)126 pp. 8° [128,684; 131.] ***30:**1908.1

Emmerton, James Arthur. A genealogical account of Henry Silsbee and some of his descendants. From Histor. coll. of Essex inst. Salem. *Institute.* 1880. 71 pp. 8° [129,016; 131.] ***23:**2026.7

Farmer, James Eugene. Essays on French history. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. (2+)120 pp. 8° [128,768; 131.] **26:**2937.1

Contents: The rise of the reformation in France.—The Club of the Jacobins.

Farrington memorial: a sketch of the ancestors and descendants of Dea. John Farrington, native of Wrentham, Mass., who in 1786 removed to China Plantation, or No. 9, district of Maine; and settled seven miles east of the Penobscot river. Incorporated as Orrington, in 1788. Set off and incorporated as Brewer, in 1812. Set off and incorporated as Holden, in 1852. To which is appended the genealogy of his wife Cynthia Hawes. [Portland, Me.] *The committee.* 1880. iv, 23(+1) pp. 8° [79,113; 131.] ***23:**1970.1

Felton, Cyrus, *compiler.* A genealogical history of the Felton family; descendants of Lieutenant Nathaniel Felton, who came to Salem, Mass., in 1633; with few supplements and appendices of the names of some of the ancestors of the families

Felton, Cyrus, *compiler.*—(*Continued.*)
that have intermarried with them; an index, alphabetically arranged, of the Felton families, also an index of other names than Felton. Marlborough [Mass.]. *Pratt Bros.* 1886. 260 pp. 4° [128,785; 131.] ***23:**1970.6.1

Fessenden, Guy M. A genealogical memoir of the descendants of William Bradford, second governor of New Plymouth, in New England. Principally collected by F. Bost. *Pr. by Coolidge and Wiley.* 1850. 27 pp., illus. 8° [52,967; 131.] ***23:**1942.1

Fisher, Clarence Woodward, *compiler.* Genealogy of Joseph Fisher and his descendants, and of the allied families of Farley, Farlee, Fetterman, Pitner, Reeder, and Shipman. [Troy, N.Y. *Presses of E. H. Lisk.* 1890.] 243 pp., 17 pls. (23 ports. on 13), 2 facs. 8° [128,944; 131.] ***23:**1971.2

Fisher, Sydney George. The evolution of the constitution of the United States, showing that it is a development of progressive history, and not an isolated document struck off at a given time, or an imitation of English or Dutch forms of government. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. (2+)398 pp. 12° [128,979; 131.] **54:**1169.30

Ford, Worthington Chauncey. The Washington family. N. Y. 1893. [n. t. p.] 115 pp., 1 fold. geneal. tab., 1 fold. facs. 8° [121,682; 131.] (The writings of Washington, 14; W. C. Ford.)
In ***34:**2200.14

The same. (Repr. from the "Writings of Washington", ed. by F.) [128,627.] ***23:**2113.4

Frazer, R. W. British India. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xviii+399 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [128,695; 131.] (The story of the nations.) **26:**1774.9

Fronsac, Forsyth *de.* A genealogical record. Forsyth of Nydie. New Market, Va. *Henkel and Co.* 1888. 27(+2) pp. 8° [128,625; 131.] ***23:**1974.2

Fuller, Jesse Franklin, *compiler.* A brief sketch of Thomas Fuller and his descendents, with historical notes. [Appleton, Wis. *Crescent print. house.* 1896.] (2+)46(+1) pp., 1 coat of arms. 12° [128,634; 131.] ***23:**1975.1

Gale, George, *compiler.* Genealogy of the Gale family. [n. t. p.] 9 pp. 8° [52,976; 131.] ***23:**1975.20

Garr, John Calhoun. *See* **Garr,** John Wesley *and* J. C.

Garr, John Wesley *and* John Calhoun. Genealogy of the descendants of John Garr, or more particularly of his son, Andreas Garr, who emigrated from Bavaria to America in 1732. Commenced in 1844 by J. W., and completed in 1894 by his son, J. C. Garr. Cin. *Author.* 1894. xiii(+iii)+608 pp., 1 col'd pl. 8° [128,781; 131.] ***23:**1976.4

Gavard, Charles. A diplomat in London: letters and notes. 1871–1877. Tr. from the French. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. ix+328 pp. 12° [128,594; 131.] **22:**2326.1

Gérard, Vallery C. O. Meissonier: his life and his art. With extracts from his note-books, and his opinions and impressions on art and artists, collected by his wife. Tr. from the French by Lady Mary LOYD and Miss Florence SIMMONDS. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1897. xiv(+ii)+395 pp., col'd vignette t. p., 38 pls. (17 col'd, 2 ports., 1 col'd port.), illus. f° [128,748; 131.] ***A:**7818

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. (*Peter Parley.*) Universal history on the basis of geography. A new ed., brought down to the present day. N. Y. *Ivison, Blakeman and Co.* [1886.] 718 pp., illus. 16° [128,958; 131.] **26:**371.1

Gray, John Alfred. At the court of the amir [of Afghanistan]. Lond. *Bentley.* 1895. xvi(+i)+523 pp., vignette t. p., 4 pls. (5 ports. on 3.) 12° [128,857; 131.] **22:**662.7

Green, Reuben. A genealogical sketch of the descendants of Robert Greene, of Wales, Mass. Bost. *J. E. Farwell and Co., prs.* 1885. 64 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,636; 131.] ***23:**1978.3

Greenleaf, James Edward, *compiler.* Genealogy of the Greenleaf family. Bost. [*Compiler.*] 1896. xi+553 pp., 12 pls. (11 ports.), 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [128,888; 131.] ***23:**1977.26

Contents: Introduction.—Newbury, Mass.—Notes.—Personal history.—Military and naval service.—Genealogy.—Unconnected families.—Newbury records.—Haverhill records.—Boston records.—Governors of Massachusetts.

Gregory, John. 1776—1876. Centennial proceedings and historical incidents of the early settlers of Northfield, Vt., with biographical sketches of prominent business men who have been and are now residents of the town. Montpelier, Vt. *Argus and patriot book and job print. house.* 1878. vi, 319 pp., vignette t. p., 65 pls. (63 ports.), illus. 8° [128,692; 131.] ***30:**1810.1

Grosse, Ernst. The beginnings of art. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xiv+327 pp., 3 fold. pls., illus. 12° [128,917; 131.] (The anthropological ser.; Frederick Starr.) **10:**2345.4

Guild, *Mrs.* Mary Stiles (Paul). The Stiles family in America. Genealogies of the Massachusetts family, descendants of Robert Stiles of Rowley, Mass. 1659–1891. And the Dover, N. H., family, descendants of William Stiles of Dover, N. H. 1702–1891. With a prefatory chapter on the origin of the family and name; and an appendix on the family in England. By Henry R. STILES. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1892. vi+683 pp., 25 ports. on 13 pls. 8° [128,618; 131.] ***23:**2028.1

Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, New Jersey, Records of the reformed Dutch churches of. With the registers of members, marriages, baptisms, and the consistories, to the beginning of the nineteenth century. [N. Y.] *Soc.* 1891. 2 pts. xxiii(+i)+349 pp., frontis.; viii+3–386(+1) pp., frontis. 4° [129,030; 131.] (Collections of the Holland Soc. of New York, I, 1–2.)
***A:**5329.2.1.1–2

Contents: Pt. 1. The records in possession of the church of Hackensack, N. J.
Pt. 2. The records in the possession of the (South) church of Schraalenburgh, N. J.

Hall, Theodore Parsons. Genealogical notes, relating to the families of Hon. Lyman Hall, of Georgia; Hon. Samuel Holden Parsons Hall, of

Hall, Theodore Parsons.—(*Continued.*)
Binghamton, N. Y., and Hon. Nathan Kelsey Hall, of Buffalo, N.Y. Alb. Pr. for private distribution, by *J. Munsell's sons.* 1886. (ii+)viii, 191 pp., 24 pls. (13 ports.), 11 geneal. tabs. (3 fold.), 2 facs. 8° [128,617; 131.] ***23:**2095.1

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The Mount: narrative of a visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mount Beuvray; with a description of the neighboring city of Autun. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. viii+213 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,924; 131.] **22:**2086.1

Hawthorne, *Mrs.* Sophia (Peabody). *See* **Lathrop,** *Mrs.* Rose (Hawthorne).

Hayes, *Canon* Charles Wells. William Wells, of Southold, and his descendants, A. D. 1638 to 1878. Buff. 1888. 300 pp., frontis. 8° [128,784; 131.] ***23:**2042.5

Hazen, Henry Allen, *compiler.* The Hazen family. (Repr. from the N. E. histor. and geneal. register for April, 1879.) [n. t. p.] 7 pp. 8° [79,115; 131.] ***23:**1983.7

Note. Bound with the above is: The boundary line of New Hampshire and Massachusetts. By Richard HAZZEN.

Hazzen, Richard. The boundary line of New Hampshire and Massachusetts. Journal of H., surveyor, 1741. Communicated by the Rev. Henry A. Hazen. Repr. from the New Eng. histor. and geneal. register for July, 1879. [n. t. p.] 11 pp. 8° [79,128; 131.] ***29:**963

The same. [79,115.] In ***23:**1983.7

Heebner, *Rev.* Balthasar. *See* **Kriebel,** *Rev.* Reuben.

Hemenway, *Miss* Abby Maria, *compiler.* Clarke papers. Mrs. Meech and her family: home letters, familiar incidents and narrations linked for preservation. Limited ed. Burlington, Vt. *Compiler.* [1878.] (3+)312 pp. sq. 16° [128,952; 131.] ***23:**1954.20

Henry, Alexander *and* **Thompson,** David. New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. The ms. journals of H., fur trader of the Northwest Company, and of T., official explorer of the same company. 1799–1814. Exploration and adventure among the Indians on the Red, Saskatchewan, Missouri, and Columbia rivers. Ed., with copious critical commentary, by Elliott COUES. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1897. 3 v. xxviii+446 pp., 1 port.; vi+447–916 pp.; (5+)917–1027 pp., 3 fold. maps in pocket. 8° [128,902; 131.] ***21:**2179.1.1–3

Contents: Vol. 1. The Red River of the North.
Vol. 2. The Saskatchewan and Columbia rivers.
Vol. 3. Index and maps.

Heston, Alfred M. Record of the family of Zebulon Heston and his wife Dorothy Heston, who settled in America about the year 1684. Embracing also the lineage of the children of I. Morris and Anna P. Heston, and other descendants of Zebulon and Dorothy. Printed for circulation among members of the family. Bridgeton, N. J. *A. M. Heston, pr.* 1883. 56+55–56 pp., 2 geneal. tabs. 12° [128,635; 131.] ***23:**1984.5

Heydrick, C. *See* **Kriebel,** *Rev.* Reuben.

Hill, Susan Benedict. *See* **Bailey,** James Montgomery.

Hoar, George F. The charge against President Grant and Attorney general Hoar of packing the Supreme court of the United States, to secure the reversal of the legal tender decision, by the appointment of Judges Bradley and Strong, refuted. Letter to The Boston herald. Worcester. *Press of C. Hamilton.* 1896. 45 pp. 8° [128,655; 131.] ***24:**1687.9

Holden, William, *compiler.* List of revolutionary pensioners who have resided in Ohio. *See* **Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution,** Year book of the, 1897.

Hollingsworth, William B. Hollingsworth genealogical memoranda in the United States, from 1682 to 1884. [Commenced by John NEILL.] Balt. [*Author.*] 1884. 144 pp., 1 coat of arms. 12° [128,937; 131.] ***23:**1985.4.6

Holmes, John. A letter of directions to his father's birthplace With notes and a genealogy by D. Williams PATTERSON. N. Y. *Printed for the U. Q. Club.* 1865. 76 pp. 8° [128,787; 131.] ***23:**1985.4.10

Hosmer, James Bidwell, *compiler.* Genealogy of the Hosmer family [Connecticut branch]. Hart. *Steam press of E. Geer.* 1861. 8° [52,962; 131.] ***23:**1985.5

Hoyt, D. W. *See* **Wells,** Charles K.

Hull, Oliver. Book of the Hulls: being a genealogy of the Hull family; containing some account of the Hulls of England, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. [N. Y.] *Pr. by P. Eckler.* 1863. 36 pp. 12° [79,123; 131.] ***23:**1988.2

Hutchins, Charles, *compiler.* Hutchins genealogy. Bost. [*Compiler.*] 1885. 16 pp. 12° [128,637; 131.] ***23:**1991.1

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur-Léon *baron.* Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo. Tr. by Elizabeth Gilbert MARTIN. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. vii+512 pp., 2 ports. 12° [128,756; 131.] **25:**139.1

Jordan, Tristram Frost, *compiler.* The Jordan memorial. Family records of the Rev. Robert Jordan, and his descendants in America. Bost. *Compiler.* 1882. vi(+i)+488 pp., 8 pls. (6 ports.), 1 map, 1 plan, 1 facs. 8° [128,938; 131.] ***23:**1997.5

Kennedy, William Sloane. Reminiscences of Walt Whitman; with extracts from his letters and remarks on his writings. Lond. *A. Gardner.* 1896. ix(+iv)+190 pp. 12° [128,871; 131.] **25:**1768.4

Kimpton, *Mrs.* Josephine Lee (Woolworth) (*formerly Mrs.* Dean). *See* **Woolworth,** *Mrs.* Charlotte R. (Bush) *and* **Kimpton,** *Mrs.* J. L. (W.)

Knight, Edward Frederick. Letters from the Sudan. By the special correspondent of "The times". Repr. from "The times" of April to October, 1896. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. (5+)325 pp., 12 pls., 3 maps (1 fold., 1 fold. col'd), 2 fold. col'd plans (1 of battle). 8° [128,849; 131.] **26:**1960.5

Kriebel, *Rev.* Reuben. Genealogical record of the descendants of the Schwenkfelders, who arrived in Pennsylvania in 1733, 1734, 1736, 1737. From

Kriebel, *Rev.* Reuben.—(*Continued.*)
the German of the Rev. Balthasar HEEBNER, and from other sources. With an historical sketch by C. HEYDRICK. Manayunk. *J. Yeakel, pr.* 1879. xxxii+339 pp. 8° [128,792; 131.] ***23:**2022.9

Lapham, William Berry. Centennial history of Norway, Oxford county, Maine. 1786–1886. Including an account of the early grants and purchases, sketches of the grantees, early settlers, and prominent residents, etc., etc.; with genealogical registers, and an appendix. Port. *B. Thurston and Co.* 1886. xvi+659 pp., 42 pls. (37 ports. on 33), 1 plan. 8° [128,690; 131.] ***30:**1812.1

Lapham, William Berry. Family records of some of the descendants of Thomas Besbedge (Bisbee), of Scituate, Mass., in 1634. Pr. for private distribution. Augusta, Me. *Press of Homan and Badger.* 1876. iv, 48 pp. 8° [79,110; 131.] ***23:**1938.12

Lapham, William Berry. History of Bethel, formerly Sudbury Canada, Oxford county, Maine. 1768–1890. With a brief sketch of Hanover, and family statistics. Augusta, Me. [*Compiler.*] 1891. xv(+i)+688 pp., 58 pls. (46 ports.), 1 plan. 8° [128,621; 131.] ***30:**1574.4

Lapham, William Berry. History of Woodstock, Me., with family sketches and an appendix. Port. *S. Berry, pr.* 1882. (4+)315 pp., 17 ports. 8° [128,688; 131.] ***30:**1985.1

Lapham, William Berry. Records of some of the descendants of George and Maturin Ricker, who were early at Dover, N. H., and who were killed by the Indians, June 4, 1706. Augusta, Me. *Sprague, Owen and Nash, prs.* 1877. (2+)20 pp., 1 port. 8° [79,127; 131.] ***23:**2019.8

Lathrop, *Mrs.* Rose (Hawthorne). Memories of Hawthorne [from letters written by Sophia HAWTHORNE]. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. xii+482 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,753; 131.] **24:**1617.2

Lea, J. Henry. Contributions to a Trumbull genealogy, from gleanings in English fields. [Repr. from the N. Eng. histor. and geneal. register, 1895.] Bost. *D. Clapp and son.* 1895. 27 pp. 8° [129,017; 131.] ***23:**2036.37

Leonard, *Maj.* Arthur Glyn. How we made Rhodesia. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1896. x, 356 pp. 12° [128,722; 131.] **21:**1055.4

Libby, Charles Thornton, *compiler.* The Libby family in America. 1602–1881. Port., Me. *Compiler.* 1882. 628 pp., 27 ports., 1 geneal. tab. 8° [128,939; 131.] ***23:**2005.2

Locke, John Goodwin, *compiler.* The Munroe genealogy. *J. Munroe and Co.* 1853. 15 pp. 8° [79,118; 131.] ***23:**2010.2

Loubat, Joseph Florimond. The medallic history of the United States of America, 1776–1876. With 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. N. Y. *Author.* 1880. 2 v. lxix+478+8 pp.; xvi pp., 86 pls. f° [129,012; 131.] ***A:**3944.1–2

Note. Presented to the Library by Mrs. E. F. Noyes. General E. F. Noyes's copy, presented to him by the author.

Mahan, *Capt.* Alfred Thayer. The life of Nels[illegible]n, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Br[illegible]ain. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. 2 v. xxiii(+iv)+454 pp., 10 ports., 5 plans of battl[illegible], 3 maps, 1 chart.; xvi(+iii)+427 pp., 9 pls. (ports. on 8), 7 plans of battles, 4 maps (2 fold.). [128,935; 131.] **25:**255.9.1

Maitland, Frederic William. Domesday book a[illegible] beyond: three essays in the early history of England. Camb. *University press.* 1897. x, [illegible] (+i)+527 pp., 2 maps. 8° [128,895; 131.] **28:**[illegible]

Contents: Domesday book.—England before the conquest.—The hide.

Makepeace, William. The genealogy of the Makepeace families in the United States. From 1637 to 1857. Bost. *Print. by D. Clapp.* 1858. v, 107 pp., 1 coat of arms. 12° [128,936; 131.] ***23:**2008.18

Manatt. James Irving. *See* **Tsountas,** Chrestos *and* **Manatt,** J. I.

Mason, Augustus Lynch. American pioneer history: a complete and popular account of the daring deeds and heroic achievements in the struggle between the white man and the red man for the possession of this continent. A true and vivid recital of the dark captivities, the matchless heroism and the unconquerable courage of the men and women who wrested the American forests from the red aborigines, and gave them to the plow and the sickle. With an introd. by John Clark RIDPATH. Cin. *Nat. Book Co.* [1896.] (v+)ii, 1032 pp., illus. 8° [128,558; 131.] **30:**224

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert. Robert the Bruce, and the struggle for Scottish independence. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. (ii+)xiii+387 pp., 20 pls., 2 plans of battles (1 fold.), illus. 12° [128,762; 131.] (Heroes of the nations; Evelyn Abbott.) **25:**706

Meriam, Rufus N. John and Thomas Totman (or Tatman) and their descendants. Worc. *T. P. Rice.* 1895. (2+)31 pp. 8° [128,628; 131.] ***23:**2036.50

Messinger, George Washington, *compiler.* Genealogy of the Messinger family. Alb. *J. Munsell.* 1863. 14 pp. 8° [52,939; 131.] ***23:**2009.8

The same. (N. Eng. histor. and geneal. register, 16.) In ***15:**1216

The same. [128,737.] ***B:**200.8

Mills, Ella. A genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Mills, one of the first settlers in Dunbarton, N. H. Marlboro, Mass. *Times book and job print.* 1893. 32 pp. sq. 12° [128,641; 131.] ***23:**2009.15

Mitchell family, Sketch of an anniversary festival of the, held at South Britain, New Haven co., Ct., October 5th, 1858; with an historical notice of the life and character of Dea. Eleazar Mitchell. Pub. for private use of his descendants. N. Y. *Henderson and Stoothoff.* 1859. 28 pp., frontis. 18° [52,923; 131.] ***23:**2009.16

Moltke, Helmuth Karl Bernhard *Graf von.* Moltke's letters to his wife and other relatives. Tr. by J. R. McILRATH. With introd. by Sidney WHITMAN, and two portraits. Lond. *Paul, Trench,*

Moltke, H. K. B. *Graf von.*—(*Continued.*) *Trübner and Co.* 1896. 2 v. xv+303 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. geneal. tab.; (4+)362 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.) 8° [128,720; 131.] **25:**2251.2.1-2

Morris, Ira Nelson. With the trade-winds: a jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. x(+i)+157 pp., 18 pls. (2 ports.) 16° [128,570; 131.] **21:**2962.6

Morse, Edward Sylvester. On the so-called bow-pullers of antiquity. From Essex institute bulletin, vol. 26, 1894. Salem. [1894.] (2+)141-166 pp., 5 pls. (3 fold.) 8° [128,706; 131.] ***10:**948.15

Note. Title taken from cover.

Morton, Charles. Morton family record. 1668-1881. A compilation of genealogical notes of the family, from their settlement in Hatfield, Mass., and some of the branches to date. Collected and arranged by M. For private circulation. Jefferson Barracks, Mo. 1881. (3+)44+4+4(+4) pp. 12° [128,786; 131.] ***23:**2009.29

Munson, Myron Andrews. Traditions concerning the origin of the American Munsons. Gathered and digested by M. New Haven. *The Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor press.* 1897. (2+)6 pp. 8° [128,782; 131.] ***23:**3043.7

Nansen, Fridtjof. Farthest north: being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram" 1893-96, and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen. With an appendix [Report on the drifting of the "Fram" from March 14, 1895] by Otto SVERDRUP. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. 2 v. x(+iii)+587 pp., 13 pls. (8 col'd, 1 port.), 3 fold. col'd maps and 1 fold. col'd chart in pockets, illus.; x(+i)+714 pp., 13 pls. (8 col'd, 1 port.), illus. 8° [128,773; 131.] **21:**1663.4.1-2

Neill, John. *See* **Hollingsworth,** William B.

New Paltz, N. Y., Records of the reformed Dutch church of, containing an account of the organization of the church and the registers of consistories, members, marriages, and baptisms. [N. Y.] *Soc.* 1896. viii(+i)+269 pp., head and tail pieces. 8° [129,031; 131.] (Collections of the Holland Soc. of New York, 3.) ***A:**5329.2.3

Nye, George Sheldon. Biographical sketches and records of the Ezra Olin family. Chic. [*Author.*] 1892. 441 pp., 31 ports., 1 fold. geneal. chart. 8° [128,940; 131.] ***23:**2011.2

Ohio Society of the Sons of the Revolution, Year book of the, January 1st, 1897. [Cin. *Soc.* 1897.] (2+)91(+89) pp., vignette t. p., 2 fold. facs. lists of pensioners. 4° [128,877; 131.] ***29:**3139.3

Note. Includes: Instructions to applicants.—List of revolutionary pensioners who have resided in Ohio, compiled from the published official records of the treasury office, commissioner of pensions, and the war department, by William HOLDEN; also, revolutionary soldiers of the forty-eight pioneers who landed at the mouth of the Muskingum, 7th of April, 1788. Revolutionary soldiers, not pensioners, buried in Hamilton, Adams and Athens counties; and photographic reproductions of original Virginia state pension lists for 1788 and 1791, certified to the justices of Hampshire county, obtained during the civil war by Capt. W. Holden, A. Q. M. U. S. vols.

Orcutt, *Rev.* Samuel. History of the town of Wolcott (Connecticut), from 1731 to 1874, with an account of the centenary meeting, September 10th and 11th, 1873; and with the genealogies of the families of the town. Waterb. [*Author.*] 1874. xxiii+608 pp. 8° [128,795; 131.] ***30:**1984.10

Oudinot, Eugénie (de Coucy), *duchesse de Reggio.* Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, duc de Reggio, compiled from the hitherto unpub. souvenirs of the duchesse de Reggio, by Gaston STIEGLER, and now first tr. into English by Alexander Teixeira de MATTOS. [Authorized ed.] N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. viii+474 pp., 2 ports. 12° [128,763; 131.] **25:**339.1

Parley, Peter. (*pseud.*) *See* **Goodrich,** Samuel Griswold.

Parthemore. Ebersole Winfield Scott. Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz family. 1750-1890. Harrisb., Pa. *Harrisb. Pub. Co.* 1890. 142 pp. 8° [128,799; 131.] ***23:**1942.4

Partridge, Samuel Dwight. *See* **Dickinson,** James T. *and* **Partridge,** S. D.

Parvin, Theodore Sutton. Who made Iowa? or, who are the "pioneers and old settlers" of Iowa? and their work in the making of the state. An address delivered on "Pioneer and old settlers' day" at the semi-centennial celebration, Burlington, Oct. 2, 1896. Davenport. *Egbert, Tidlar and Chambers, prs.* 1896. 51 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [128,189; 131.] ***30:**536

Patterson, David Williams. *See* **Holmes,** John. A letter of directions.

Patton, Jacob Harris. Yorktown: a compendious account of the campaign of the allied French and American forces, resulting in the surrender of Cornwallis and the close of the American revolution; the succeeding events, to the treaty of peace; and the celebration of the centennial anniversary of the surrender at Yorktown. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert.* 1882. vi, 62 pp., 6 pls. (5 ports.), 1 fold. plan of battle, illus. 8° [85,665; 131.] ***29:**2167

Perkins, Augustus Thorndike. A sketch of the family of Dumaresq; to which are added Reminiscences of James Dumaresq [by I. H. S.], and an appendix of documents. Alb. *J. Munsell.* 1863. 22(+1) pp., 1 fold. pedigree. 8° [52,955; 131.] ***23:**1966.3

Perkins, George A. The family of John Perkins, of Ipswich, Massachusetts. Pt. 1. Descendants of Quarter-master John Perkins. From the historical collections of the Essex institute. Salem. *Pr. at the Salem press.* 1882. vi+174 pp. 8° [128,623; 131.] ***23:**2011.20.1

Phippen, George D. Fitzpen, or Phippen, and allied families. [n. t. p.] 20 pp., 1 fold. geneal. tab., illus. 8° [52,959; 131.] ***23:**1971.4

Pierson, *Miss* Lizzie Benedict, *compiler.* Pierson genealogical records, collected and compiled by P. [Ed. by Geo. R. HOWELL.] Alb. *J. Munsell, pr.* 1878. vii, 104 pp. 8° [128,946; 131.] ***23:**2014.17

Pollard, Joseph. The land of the monuments: notes of Egyptian travel. With introd. by the Rev. W. WRIGHT. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1897. xx+456 pp., 15 pls., 1 map. 12° [128,870; 131.] **21:**1121.6

Potts, Thomas Maxwell. Bi-centenary memorial of Jeremiah Carter, who came to the province

Potts, Thomas Maxwell.—(*Continued.*)
of Pennsylvania in 1682, containing a historic genealogy of his descendants down to the present time. Canonsburg, Pa. *Author.* 1883. 304 pp. (242–278, 302–4 left blank for Ms. addenda), frontis. 8° [128,941; 131.] ***23:**1948.20

Potts, Thomas Maxwell. Our family ancestors. Canonsburg, Pa. *Author.* 1895. xiii(+18)+11–428 pp., 23 pls. (15 ports. on 8), 1 facs., 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [128,953; 131.] ***23:**2015.23

Poulton, Edward Bagnall. Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. viii, 224 pp., frontis. 12° [128,703; 131.] (The century sci. ser.; Sir Henry E. Roscoe.) **24:**590.1

Prichard, *Miss* Katharine. Appendix [to The town and city of Waterbury, Conn.]. Family records. New Haven. *The Price and Lee Co.* 1896. [n. t. p.] 166(+2) pp. 8° [128,800; 131.] ***23:**1927.8

Note. Includes: Town clerks of Waterbury to 1895, with the dates of their appointment.

The same. [128,950.] In ***30:**1965.1.1

Prichard, *Miss* Sarah J. *and others. See* **Anderson,** *Rev.* Joseph, *editor.*

Princeton, Mass., Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of, October 20th, 1859. Including the address of Charles Theodore RUSSELL, the poem of Erastus EVERETT, and other exercises of the occasion. Worc. [*Town.*] 1860. 119 pp. 8° [128,687; 131.] ***30:**1853.1

Ranck, George W. *See* **Bryant's Station,** etc.

Reason, Will. *See* **Stadling,** Jonas *and* **Reason,** W.

Rice, Franklin Pierce, *compiler.* Worcester [Mass.] births, marriages, and deaths. Worc. *The Worcester Soc. of Antiquity.* 1894. 448+448*–448**+449–527 pp., vignette t. p. 4° [128,797; 131.] ***30:**1988.1

Richardson, Oliver H. The national movement in the reign of Henry III., and its culmination in the barons' war. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xiv+235 pp. 12° [128,846; 131.] **28:**235.1

Ridlon, Gideon Tibbetts. Contribution to the genealogy of the Burbank and Burbanck families, in the United States. Saco, Me. *Press of C. P. Pike.* 1880. (2+)26 pp. 8° [79,122; 131.] ***23:**1946.10

Russell, Charles Theodore. *See* **Princeton,** Mass., Celebration, etc.

Schraalenburgh, N. J. *See* **Hackensack** and Schraalenburgh, N. J.

Sessions, Francis Charles. Materials for a history of the Sessions family in America, the descendants of Alexander Sessions, of Andover, Mass., 1669. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1890. (2+)252 pp., 12 pls. (7 ports.) sq. 12° [128,622; 131.] ***23:**2022.11

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, *compiler.* A genealogical memoir of the family of Elder Thomas Leverett, of Boston. Bost. *Author.* 1850. 20 pp., 1 port. 8° [52,945; 131.] ***23:**2004.1

Sittl, Karl. Archäologie der Kunst. Nebst einem Anhang über die antike Numismatik. Mit einem Atlas von 450 Abbildungen. Mün. *Beck.* 1895. xx+953 pp. 8° [124,996; 131.] (Handb. der klass. Altertums-Wissensch., 6; I. v. Müller.) ***10:**1310.6.1

Atlas. 1897. 28 pp., 66 pls. (20 double, 23 fold.) obl. 4° [129,019.] ***10:**1310.6.2

Smith, Columbus. Report to the Follansbee Association, U. S. A., made by S., A. D. 1865; containing information now in his possession, and in the possession of the different branches of the Follansbee family in America, relative to the Follansbee property in England; likewise several genealogies of different branches of the family. Pub. by order of the Follansbee Assoc. Middlebury. 1865. 28 pp. 8° [52,978; 131.] ***23:**1973.2

Society of Colonial Wars in the state of Ohio. General statement, officers, membership roll, memoranda concerning the general society and the other state societies, constitution and by-laws. Nov. 25, 1896. Compiled by the registrar [Thomas Herbert NORTON]. [Cin. *Soc.* 1896.] 53 pp. 12° [128,572; 131.] ***29:**236

Somerby, H. G. The English ancestry of Rev John Cotton, of Boston. Repr. from the Heraldic journal for April, 1868. Bost. *H. W. Dutton and son, prs.* 1868. 12 pp. 8° [52,492; 131.] ***23:**1958.3

Sommerville, Maxwell. Siam on the Meinam from the gulf to Ayuthia, together with three romances illustrative of Siamese life and customs Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 237 pp., 50 pls. (1 port.) 1 fold. map. 8° [129,000; 131.] **22:**442

Southworth, George Champlin Shepard. Descendants of Constant Southworth. 2. ed. Salem, O. *Press of Harris and Co.* 1897. 32 pp. 8° [128,770; 131.] ***23:**2032.19

Stadling, Jonas *and* **Reason,** Will. The land of Tolstoi: experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1897. xiv+286 pp., illus. 8° [128,755; 131.] **22:**1326.9

Stiegler, Gaston, *compiler. See* **Oudinot,** Eugénie (de Coucy), *duchesse de Reggio.*

Stiles, Henry R. *See* **Guild,** *Mrs.* Mary Stiles (Paul).

Stone, *Mrs.* John Livingston. *See* **Stone,** *Mrs.* Sarah Adaline (Johnson).

Stone, *Mrs.* Sarah Adaline (Johnson). Souvenir of a part of the descendants of Gregory and Lydia Cooper Stone. 1634–1892. [Marlborough Mass. 1892.] 78 pp. sq. 12° [128,640; 131.] ***23:**2136.1

Sverdrup, Otto. *See* **Nansen,** Fridtjof. Farthest north.

Taintor, Charles Micaiell, *compiler.* The genealogy and history of the Taintor family, from the period of their emigration from Wales, to the present time. Greenfield. *Pr. by Merriam and Mirick.* 1847. iv, 82 pp. 12° [128,639; 131.] ***23:**2035.20

Talcott, *Miss* Mary K., *compiler.* Genealogy of the Woodbridge family. Repr. from the New Eng. histor. and geneal. register for July, 1878 [n. t. p.] 7 pp. 8° [79,117; 131.] ***23:**2048.7

Temple, William G. *See* **Conner,** Philip Syng Physick.

Thompson, David. *See* **Henry,** Alexander *and* **Thompson,** D.

Thompson, Waldo. Swampscott [Mass.]: historical sketches of the town. Lynn. *Press of T. P. Nichols.* 1895. xi+241 pp., vignette t. p., 3 pls., illus. 12° [128,685; 131.] ***30:**1930.12

Thurston, Brown, *compiler.* 1635–1880. Thurston genealogies. Port., Me. *Compiler.* 1880. 598 pp., 11 ports. 8° [128,514; 131.] ***23:**2036.34

Thwing, Walter Eliot. Thwing: a genealogical, biographical, and historical account of the family. Bost. *D. Clapp and son, prs.* 1883. 216 pp., 13 pls. (11 ports.) 8° [128,954; 131.] ***23:**2036.37

Todd, Charles Burr. A general history of the Burr family, with a genealogical record from 1193 to 1891. 2. ed. N. Y. *Author.* 1891. (ii+) xxvii(+x)+535 pp., 37 pls. (1 col'd, 31 ports. on 29.) 8° [128,615; 131.] ***23:**1947.6

Tracy, *Rev.* Hiram A. *See* **Benedict,** *Rev.* William A. *and* **Tracy,** *Rev.* H. A., *compilers.*

Trask, William Blake, *compiler.* The Bird family. A genealogy of Thomas Bird, of Dorchester, Massachusetts, and some of his descendants. Prepared for Matthew Bird, of New York. Bost. *Pr. by D. Clapp and son.* 1871. 40 pp. 8° [52,966; 131.] ***23:**1938.10

Tremain, Henry Edwin. The closing days about Richmond; or, the last days of Sheridan's cavalry. [Edin.] Privately printed for the *Clarendon Histor. Soc.* 1884. 58 pp. 8° [128,866; 131.] (Clarendon Histor. Soc., 14.) ***30:**170.9

Trent, William Peterfield. Southern statesmen of the old régime. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1897.] xv(+ii)+293 pp., 7 ports. 12° [128,981; 131.] **23:**1664

Contents: Preface.—George Washington.—Thomas Jefferson.—John Randolph, of Roanoke.—John Caldwell Calhoun.—Alexander H. Stephens and Robert Toombs.—Jefferson Davis.

Tsountas, Chrestos *and* **Manatt,** James Irving. The Mycenæan age: a study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. With an introd. by [Wilhelm] DÖRPFELD. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. xxxi+417 pp., 18 pls., 1 map, 3 plans, illus. 8° [128,842; 131.] **10:**965.2

Tyngsboro' [Mass.] centennial record, pub. by the Young People's League, Tyngsboro', Mass. 1876. Lowell. *Pr. at the office of the Weekly journal.* 1876. 24(+2) pp. 8° [79,125; 131.] ***23:**1927.6

Contents: The Tyng family.—Extracts from the parish records.—Genealogy of the families of Tyngsboro': Brinley.—Butterfield; Mary A. HALL.—Parham.—Bancroft.—Family of Robert Swan; Henry E. SWAN.—Bennett.—Woodward; Sumner WOODWARD.—Cummings; W. B. CUMMINGS.—Danforth.—Historical sketch of Haskell Butterfield's house; Haskell BUTTERFIELD.—Sketches and incidents.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus, *compiler.* The ancestry and descendants of Jonathan Pollard (1759–1821); with records of allied families. Syr. *Privately printed.* 1891. (2+) 20 pp. sq. 8° [128,624; 131.] ***23:**2015.8

Upham, Frank Kidder. Upham genealogy. The descendants of John Upham, of Massachusetts, who came from England in 1635, and lived in Weymouth and Malden, embracing over five hundred heads of families, extending into the tenth generation. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1892. 573 pp., 27 pls. (25 ports.), 1 facs. 8° [128,614; 131.] ***23:**2038.1

Note. Includes: Supplement, showing the English ancestry of John Upham, of New England, with an English Upham genealogy from 1523 down to the present time. Also much valuable information connected with the Uphams in England, only recently discovered.

Upham, Frank Kidder.—(*Continued.*)

Venable, William Henry. Tales from Ohio history for home and school. Norwalk, O. *The Laning Print. Co.* 1896. 204 pp. 12° [128,543; 131.] **30:**1272.1

Wadleigh, Erastus *and* **Worthen,** *Mrs.* Augusta (Harvey). The history of Sutton, New Hampshire: consisting of the historical collections of E. W. and A. H. W. Compiled by Mrs. W. Concord. *Pr. by the Repub. Press Assoc.* 1890. 2 pts. xii+598 pp., 5 ports.; iv(+iii)+599–1110(+3) pp., 30 pls. (46 ports. on 29.) 8° [128,686; 131.] ***30:**1930.1–2

Waters, Henry Fitz-Gilbert, *compiler.* Notes on the Townsend family. Salem. *Essex institute.* 1883. (2+)43 pp. 8° [128,956; 131.] ***23:**2036.56

Weaver, William L., *compiler.* A genealogy of the Fenton family, descendants of Robert Fenton, an early settler of ancient Windham, Conn. (now Manfield.) Willimantic, Conn. 1867. 34 pp. 8° [79,112; 131.] ***23:**1970.7

Wells, Albert. The Babcock family. New Haven, Conn. *S. Babcock.* 1844. [n. t. p.] 4 pp., 1 coat of arms. 8° [52,964; 131.] ***23:**1936.2

Wells, Charles K. Genealogy of the Wells family of Wells, Maine. Milw. *Press of Burdick and Armitage.* 1874. 38 pp. 8° [128,957; 131.] ***23:**2042.4

Note. Bound with the above is: A brief sketch of the family of Rev. Thomas Wells, first minister of Amesbury, Mass.; D. W. HOYT. 39–43 pp. Appendix. 38 pp.

Wheeler, *Mrs.* Daniella. *See* **Wheeler,** Joseph *and Mrs.* D.

Wheeler, Joseph *and Mrs.* Daniella, *compilers.* American ancestors of the children of Joseph and Daniella Wheeler of whom we have records. [1896. n. p., n. d.] 24 pp., 2 pls. 8° [128,629; 131.] ***23:**2045.7

Wheildon, William Willder. Siege and evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with a brief account of pre-revolutionary public buildings. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1876. 64 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [53,464; 131.] ***29:**2274

White, Andrew C. 1632–1892. Memorials of Roderick White and his wife Lucy Blakeslee, of Paris Hill, N. Y., with some account of their American ancestors, and a complete record of their descendants. Ithaca, N. Y. Pr. for the family by *Andrus and Church.* 1892. 32 pp. 4° [128,616; 131.] ***23:**2046.3

Whitmore, William Henry, *editor.* A genealogy of the Norton family, with miscellaneous notes. Repr. from the New Eng. histor. and geneal. register for July, 1859. Bost. *H. W. Dutton and son, prs.* 1859. 10 pp. 8° [52,492; 131.] ***23:**2010.17

Whitmore, William Henry. Notes on the family of Bigg, represented by descendants of Hopestill Foster and John Stone [Stowe]. Repr. from the New-Eng. histor. and geneal. register for July, 1875. Bost. *D. Clapp and son, prs.* 1875. 10 pp. 8° [52,492; 131.] ***23:**1938.6

Whitmore, William Henry. Notes on the Winthrop family, and its English connections before its emigration to New England [families of Forth, Clopton, Tyndale, and Fownes]. Repr., with additions, from the New Eng. histor. and geneal. register for April, 1864. Alb. *J. Munsell.* 1864. 6(+4) pp. 8° [52,492; 131.] ***23:**2048.2

The same. [128,738.] ***B:**200.7

The same. (N. Eng. histor. and geneal. reg., 18, 27.) In ***15:**1218,1227

Whitmore, William Henry. Record of the descendants of Andrew Belcher. Repr. from the N. E. histor. and geneal. register for July, 1873. Bost. *D. Clapp and son.* 1873. (2+)8 pp. 8° [52,492; 131.] ***23:**1936.22

Whitmore, William Henry. Vickers, or Vickery family.—Lombard family. [n. t. p.] 5 pp. 8° [52,492; 131.] ***23:**2040.6

Willis, William, *compiler.* Genealogy of the McKinstry family, with a preliminary essay on the Scotch-Irish immigrations to America. 2. ed., corr. and enl. Port. *Pr. by D. Tucker.* 1866. 46 pp. 8° [52,942; 131.] ***23:**2008.4

Wilson, Fred Allan. The genealogy of the family of Elihu Parsons Wilson, of Kittery, Me. Born 1769. Died 1834. [Nahant, Mass. 1894.] 38 pp. 8° [128,789; 131.] In ***23:**2047.20

Wilson, Fred Allan. The genealogy of the family of Nathaniel Wilson, of Kittery, Me. Born 1760. Died 1841. [Nahant, Mass. 1894.] 25 pp. 8° [128,789; 131.] In ***23:**2047.20

Woodman, J. H., *compiler.* A list of the descendants of Mr. Joshua Woodman, who settled at Kingston, N. H., about 1736. Brunswick, Me. *Press of J. Griffin.* 1856. 54 pp. 8° [52,926; 131.] ***23:**2048.9

Woolworth, *Mrs.* Charlotte R. (Bush) *and* **Kimpton,** *Mrs.* Josephine Lee (Woolworth) *(formerly Mrs.* Dean), *compilers.* The descendants of Richard and Hannah Huggins Woolworth, who landed at Newbury, Mass., 1678; removed to Suffield, Conn., in 1685. New Haven. [*Compilers.*] 1893. 209 pp. (including blank leaves), 2 ports. 8° [128,517; 131.] ***23:**2049.2

Worthen, *Mrs.* Augusta (Harvey). *See* **Wadleigh,** Erastus *and* **Worthen,** *Mrs.* A. (H.)

Worthington, Erastus. The history of Dedham, from the beginning of its settlement in September, 1635, to May, 1827. Bost. *Dutton and Wentworth, prs.* 1827. 146 pp. 8° [53,507; 131.] ***30:**1675.9

Wright, Alexander Hamilton. The descendants of Veach Williams, of Lebanon, Conn., who was of the fifth generation from Robert Williams, who came from England in 1637, and settled at Roxbury, Mass. Also, the ancestry of Lucy Wals-

Wright, Alexander Hamilton.—(*Continued.*) worth, wife of Veach Williams. New Haven. *Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor, prs.* 1887. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 128 pp.; 35+23(+1) pp. 8° [128,788; 131.] ***23:**2047.14

Wynkoop, Richard, *compiler.* Schureman genealogy. N. Y. *M. E. Schureman.* 1889. (2+)55 pp. 8° [128,633; 131.] ***23:**2022.8

Young, Bennett H. *See* **Bryant's Station,** etc.

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

American conference (The) on international arbitration, held in Washington, D. C., April 22 and 23, 1896. N.Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1896.] xiv+247 pp. 8° [128,454; 131.] ***54:**98

Arbitration, International. *See* **American** conference (The) on international arbitration.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen (Stuart). Household economics: a course of lectures in the school of economics of the University of Wisconsin. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xxi+286 pp. 12° [128,546; 131.] **54:**2619.2

Contents: Introduction.—The statics and dynamics of household economy.—The house.—The building of the house.—Organism of the house.—Decoration.—Furnishing.—Household industries.—The nutrition of the household.—Food and its preparation.—Cleaning and its processes.—Household service.—Organized living.—Appendix.—Index.

Chicago civil service commission, First and second annual reports of the, to his honor, the mayor, for the years ending December 31, 1895 and 1896. Chic. *Commission.* 1896–7. 2 v. 144 pp.; 286 pp. 8° [128,575; 131.] ***54:**797.1–2

Commons, John R. Proportional representation. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] (7+)298 pp. 12° [129,022; 131.] (Lib. of economics and politics, 8; Richard T. Ely.) **54:**1090.8

Devlin, Thomas C. Municipal reform in the United States. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. ix+174 pp. 12° [128,464; 131.] (Questions of the day, 90.) **54:**1119.1

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. The suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States of America, 1638–1870. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. xi+335 pp. 8° [128,598; 131.] (Harvard historical studies, 1.) **54:**1682.9

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Municipal problems. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xiii+321 pp. 12° [128,863; 131.] **54:**1211.1

Harding, Samuel Bannister. The contest over the ratification of the federal constitution in the state of Massachusetts. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. (7+)194 pp. 8° [128,859; 131.] (Harvard historical studies, 2.) **54:**1223

Houston, David Franklin. A critical study of nullification in South Carolina. N.Y. *Longmans.* 1896. ix+169 pp. 8° [128,860; 131.] (Harvard historical studies, 3.) **54:**1266

Koren, John. *See* **Wines,** *Rev.* Frederic Howard *and* **Koren,** J.

Macleod, Henry Dunning. The history of economics. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. xv+690 pp. 8° [128,568; 131.] **54:**346.4

Martyn, Carlos. Christian citizenship: a manual. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1897. viii, 224 pp. 16° [128,978; 131.] **54:**2092.6

Morrison, William Douglas. Juvenile offenders. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xx+317 pp. 12° [128,481; 131.] (The criminology ser., 3; W. D. Morrison.) **54:**2502.6

Myers, O. A. Questions national and of national importance to every American citizen. With reference to questions municipal. [Los Angeles. *Author.* 1896.] 167 pp. 16° [128,741; 131.] **54:**1373.1

Contents: Introductory: Questions of great importance in general. —Tariff. — Immigration. — Government banking. — Railroads, telegraphs and express.—Municipal interests.

Ross, Edmund G. History of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, president of the United States, by the house of representatives, and his trial by the senate, for high crimes and misdemeanors in office. 1868. [n. p.] *Author.* 1896. 180 pp. 8° [128,702; 131.] **55:**4544.1

Salmon, Lucy Maynard. Domestic service. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xxiv+307 pp. 12° [128,765; 131.] **54:**1980.1

Spahr, Charles Barzillai. An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1896.] viii+184 pp. 12° [128,739; 131.] (Lib. of economics and politics, 12; Richard T. Ely.) **54:**547.1

Wines, *Rev.* Frederick Howard *and* **Koren,** John. The liquor problem in its legislative aspects. An investigation made under the direction of Charles W. Eliot, Seth Low, and James C. Carter. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. vi(+i)+342 pp. 12° [128,761; 131.] **54:**787

Science, Art and Industry.

[American Type Founders Company.] 1796–1896. One hundred years. MacKellar, Smiths and Jordan foundry, Philadelphia, Pa. [Phil. *Company.* 1896.] 96 pp., col'd illus. t. p., illus. f° [128,600; 131.] ***A:**1781

Ames, Joseph S. Theory of physics. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. xviii+513 pp., 1 pl., illus. 12° [128,588; 131.] **5I:**2031.8

Angot, Alfred. The aurora borealis. [Authorized ed.] N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xii+264 pp., 13 pls. 12° [128,806; 131.] (The internat. scientif. ser., 77.) **5I:**2882

Baskett, James Newton. The story of the birds. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xxix+263 pp., vignette t. p., 20 pls., illus. 12° [128,847; 131.] (Appletons' home reading books; William T. Harris. Divis. 1. Natural history.) **44:**1684

Berg, Ernst J. *See* **Steinmetz,** Charles Proteus *and* **Berg.** E. J.

Buckler, William. The larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by Geo. T. PORRITT. Vol. 7. Lond. *Ray Soc.* 1897. xv+176 pp., 22 col'd pls., each with a page of descriptive text. 8° [128,742; 131.] (Ray Soc. for 1894.) ***44:**1987.7

Contents: The first portion of the geometre.

Butler, Arthur G. Foreign finches in captivity. Illus. with sixty plates by F. W. Frohawk, coloured by hand. Lond. *L. Reeve and Co.* 1894. (vi+)viii+332 pp. f° [128,750; 131.] ***A:**6206

Edwards, William A. *and* **Harraden,** *Miss* Beatrice. Two health-seekers in southern California. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 144 pp. 16° [128,592; 131.] **45:**2169

Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von Karl von BARDELEBEN [u. A.] herausgeg. von Fr. MERKEL und R. BONNET. Bd. 5. 1895. Wiesb. *J. F. Bergmann.* 1896. ix+731 pp., 1 col'd pl., illus. 8° [128,732; 131.] (Anatom. Hefte. Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgesch., Abt. 2; Fr. Merkel und R. Bonnet.) **45:**365.5

Fletcher, W. Y. Bookbinding in England and France. Lond. *Seeley and Co.* 1897. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (2+)51 pp., 9 col'd pls. (3 double), illus.; 80 pp., 8 col'd pls., illus. 4° [128,998; 131.] ***A:**454.2

Gull, *Sir* William Withey, A collection of the published writings of. Ed. by Theodore Dyke ACLAND. Lond. *The New Sydenham Soc.* 1896. lxxii+184 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.) 8° [128,740; 131.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 156.) ***46:**66.1

Contents: Memoir; T. D. ACLAND.—Addresses: Guiding thoughts to the study of medicine.—Hunterian oration.—Medicine in modern times.—Harveian oration.—President's address, Clinical Society, 1871, 1872.—The study of medicine.—Address at Medical congress, London, 1881.—The collective investigation of disease.—The international collective investigation of disease.—The ethics of vivisection.

Harraden, *Miss* Beatrice. *See* **Edwards,** William A. *and* **Harraden,** *Miss* B.

Hayes, J. R. How to live longer, and why we do not live longer. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 180 pp. 12° [128,869; 131.] **45:**1466.7

Holiday, Henry. Stained glass as an art. With a coloured reproduction of the drawing for 'The creation', twenty collotypes, and many illus. in the text from designs by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, W. B. Richmond, and the author. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. xx+173 pp., 21 pls. (1 fold. col'd, 1 double), illus. 4° [128,700; 131.] ***A:**769

Hoppin, James Mason. Greek art on Greek soil. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. viii(+i)+254 pp., 12 pls. 12° [128,646; 131.] **10:**2349.2

Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen Sammlungen des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. Herausgeg. unter Leitung des Oberstkämmerers Seiner Kaiserl. und Königl. Apostol. Majestät, Ferdinand Grafen zu TRAUTTMANSDORFF-WEINSBERG, vom Oberstkämmereramte. Bd. 18. Wien. *F. Tempsky.* 1897. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (4+)319 pp., 31 pls. (12 ports. on 3), illus.; (ii+)ccxlvii pp., illus. f° [128,731; 131.] ***A:**6816.18

Contents: Pt. 1. Abhandlungen: Ein Cyklus von Federzeichnungen mit Darstellungen von Kriegen und Jagden Maximilians I.; Friedrich DÖRNHÖFFER.—Ein Schreiben Heinrich Friedrich Füger's; Albert ILG.—Die ältesten Medaillen und die Antike; Julius v. SCHLOSSER. —Mathias Steinle; A. ILG.—Die Porträtsammlung des Erzherzogs Ferdinand von Tirol; Friedrich KENNER. Die italienischen Bildnisse (*Forts.*).—Der Hofplattner des Erzherzogs Ferdinand von Tirol Jakob Topf und seine Werke; Wendelin BOEHEIM.—Nachtrag zur Abhandlung: Ein Cyklus von Federzeichnungen [etc.]; F. DÖRNHÖFFER.—Register zum 1. Theil; Simon LASCHITZER.

Pt. 2. Quellen zur Geschichte der Kaiserlichen Haussammlungen und der Kunstbestrebungen des Allerdurchlauchtigsten Erzhauses: Urkunden und Regesten aus dem Archive der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien, herausgeg. von Karl UHLIRZ. II. (*Schluss.*) 1520-1619.—Personen-Register zum 2. Theil.

Lilley, A. E. V. *and* **Midgley**, W. A book of studies in plant form, with some suggestions for their application to design. N.Y. *Scribners*. 1896. xvi+131 pp., illus. t. p., illus. 8° [128,697; 131.] **53:**775

MacKellar, Smiths and Jordan foundry. *See* **American Type Founders Company.**

Midgley, W. *See* **Lilley**, A. E. V. *and* **Midgley**, W.

Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann). (*Olive Thorne Miller.*) Upon the tree-tops. Illus. by J. Carter Beard. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. ix(+ii) +245(+2) pp., 10 pls. 12° [129,008; 131.] **44:**1802.2

Monroe, *Miss* Harriet. John Wellborn Root: a study of his life and work. With etchings and drawings by Charles F. W. Mielatz, and facsimiles of designs by Mr. Root. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. xii(+i)+291 pp., 23 pls. (1 port.), illus. 8° [128,587; 131.] ***A:**5311.1

Owen, James Albert. In the green leaf and the sere. By A son of the marshes. Ed. by O. With illus. by G. C. Haïté and D. C. Nicholl. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1896. (5+)288 pp. illus. 8° [128,723; 131.] **43:**1896

Scott, William B. An introduction to geology. N. Y. *Macmillan*. 1897. xxvii+573 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,807; 131.] **42:**2033.2

Seebohm, Henry. Coloured figures of the eggs of British birds, with descriptive notices. Ed. (after the author's death) by R. Bowdler SHARPE. Sheffield. *Pawson and Brailsford*. 1896. xxiv+ 304 pp., 61 pls. (1 port., 60 col'd.) 4° [128,751; 131.] ***A:**6132

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus *and* **Berg**, Ernst J. Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. N. Y. *The W. J. Johnston Co.* 1897. xvii+431 pp., illus. 8° [128,711; 131.] **51:**2857.1

Vincent, Frank, *compiler and editor*. The plant world; its romances and realities: a reading-book of botany. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1897. xv+ 228 pp., vignette t. p., 15 pls. 12° [128,848; 131.] (Appletons' home reading-books; William T. Harris. Divis. 1. Natural history.) **43:**367.9

Watson, Rosamund Marriott. The art of the house. Lond. *Bells*. 1897. xii+185 pp., 8 pls., illus. 8° [128,701; 131.] (The connoisseur ser.; Gleeson White.) **53:**722.22

Wasmuth, Ernst, *publisher*. Die Tapezierkunst. Vorlagen fuer Decoration und Moeblirung moderner Herren-und Damenzimmer, Salons, Schlafzimmer, Arbeitszimmer, Erker u. s. f. in allen Stilen. Berl. *E. Wasmuth*. 1895. (11+)8 pp., 77 col'd pls. (3 double.) f° [128,945; 131.] ***A:**9863

Poetry and the Drama.

Austin, Alfred. The conversion of Winckelmann, and other poems. 2. ed. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1897. (5+)158 pp. 12° [128,696; 131.] **31:**381.6

Hepburn, Thomas. (*Gabriel Setoun.*) The child world. Illus. by Charles Robinson. N. Y. *J. Lane*. 1896. (12+)155 pp., illus. t. p., 3 pls., illus. 12° [128,548; 131.] **31:**829.8

Lowell, James Russell, The complete poetical works of. Cambridge ed. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* [1896.] xvii+492 pp., vignette t. p., 1 port. 12° [128,721; 131.] **31:**1098

Maeterlinck, Maurice, The plays of. Tr. by Richard HOVEY. [2. ed.] Chic. *Stone and Kimball*. 1895–6. 2 series. (7+)369 pp., illus. t. p.; xv+ 235 pp., illus. t. p. 16° [129,010; 131.] (The green tree lib.) **32:**943.1.1-2

Contents: Ser. 1. Princess Maleine.—The intruder.—The blind.—The seven princesses.
Ser. 2. Alladine and Palomides.—Pélléas and Mélisande.—Home.—The death of Tintagiles.

Piatt, John James. Odes in Ohio, and other poems. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1897. (7+)54 pp. 12° [128,886; 131.] **31:**1346.1

Richardson, Locke. Shakespeare studies. A new interpretation of Falstaff's dying words. [Reprinted from "The critic" (New York) of Nov. 28, 1896.] (2+)18(+6) pp. 16° [128,666; 131.] **32:**2974.1

The same. ***B:**269.19

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth (Munson). Easter bells: poems. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1897. (11+)144 pp., 4 pls. 12° [128,872; 131.] **31:**1466.2

Van Dyke, Henry. The builders, and other poems. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1897. vi+87 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [128,977; 131.] **31:**1848

Fiction.—English.

Abbott, Charles Conrad. When the century was new: a novel. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1897. 275 pp. 12° [129,026; 131.] **35:**8.1

"Alien." (*pseud.*) In golden shackles. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (5+)323 pp. 12° [128,964; 131.] **35:**593.1

Balfour, M. C. White sand: the story of a dreamer and his dream. N. Y. *The Merriam Co.* [1896.] 331 pp., frontis. 12° [128,844; 131.] **35:**1450.9

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith (Huddleston). Prisoners of conscience. [A story of Shetland.] N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. (9+)240 pp., illus. 12° [128,973; 131.] **35:**1637.4

Boothby, Guy. The Beautiful White Devil. N.Y. *Appleton*. 1897. (5+)289 pp. 12° [129,027; 131.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 215.) **35:**2371

Boothby, Guy. The fascination of the king. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1897. 288 pp. 12° [128,911; 131.] **35:**2370.1

Brodhead, *Mrs.* Eva Wilder (McGlasson). Bound in shallows: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1897. (5+)271 pp., 6 pls. 12° [128,583; 131.] **38:**2231.1

Brown, Alice. The day of his youth. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 143 pp. 12° [128,961; 131.] **35:**2984.2

Cameron, *Mrs.* Emily (Sharp). A bachelor's bridal. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1897. 202 pp. 12° [128,772; 131.] (Lippincott's select novels, 190.) **35:**3689.1

Cameron, *Mrs.* H. Lovett. *See* **Cameron**, *Mrs.* Emily (Sharp).

Carey, *Miss* Rosa Nouchette. Doctor Luttrell's first patient. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 322 pp., 6 pls. 12° [128,962; 131.] **35:**3776.3

Carruth, Hayden. The voyage of the Rattletrap. Illus. by H. M. Wilder. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. viii(+i)+207 pp., 1 map, illus. 16° [128,727; 131.] **35:**3902

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary (Hartwell). The spirit of an Illinois town, and The little Renault: two stories of Illinois at different periods. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (5+)156 pp. 12° [128,759; 131.] **35:**3947

Clark, Frederick Thickstun. The mistress of the ranch: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. 357 pp. 12° [128,910; 131.] **35:**4315.1

Clifford, *Mrs.* Lucy (Lane). The dominant note, and other stories. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. v+239 pp. 16° [128,930; 131.] **35:**4426.1

Contents: The dominant note.—Mr. Webster.—Lady Margrave.—In case of discovery.—The woman and the Philistine.—John Alwyn.—Julie.—A woman who had genius.

Cobban, J. Maclaren. Wilt thou have this woman? Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. vi+327 pp. 12° [128,771; 131.] (Lippincott's select novels, 191.) **35:**4461.1

Corelli, Marie. Ziska: the problem of a wicked soul. N. Y. *Stone and Kimball.* 1897. 315 pp. 12° [129,025; 131.] **35:**4839.2

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Lads' love. N.Y. *Appleton.* 1897. ix(+ii)+320 pp., 12 pls. (1 port.) 12° [129,006; 131.] **35:**5038.11

Deland, Ellen Douglas. In the old Herrick house, and other stories. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (5+) 282 pp., 19 pls. 12° [128,582; 131.] **37:**229.1

Contents: In the old Herrick house.—At the Camerons'.—The little red book.

Descendant, The: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. 276 pp. 12° [128,714; 131.] **40:**2119.1

Dole, Edmund P. The stand-by. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. x(+i)+228 pp. 12° [128, 972; 131.] **37:**746

Edwards, Harry Stillwell. Sons and fathers. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1896. 349 pp. 12° [128,713; 131.] **37:**1569

Ellis, Edward S. The phantom of the river. A sequel to "Shod with silence". Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* [1896.] iv, 352 pp., 3 pls. 12° [128,602; 131.] (Boone and Kenton ser., 2.) **37:**1668.3

Fawcett, Edgar. A romance of old New York. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 204 pp. 16° [128, 909; 131.] **37:**2043.2

Fleming, *Mrs.* Alice M. (Kipling.) A Pinchbeck goddess. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. viii+291 pp. 12° [128,694; 131.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 211.) **37:**2239

Fleming, *Mrs.* J. M. *See* **Fleming,** *Mrs.* Alice M. (Kipling.)

Ford, Paul Leicester. The great K. and A. robbery. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. viii+200 pp., frontis., col'd illus. t. p. 12° [128,928; 131.] **37:**2336.1

Gallon, T. Tatterley: the story of a dead man. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. viii+311 pp. 12° [128,585; 131.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 210.) **37:**2771.9

Glyn, Anna L. A pearl of the realm: a story of Nonsuch palace in the reign of Charles I. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. x+383 pp. 12° [128,903; 131.] **37:**3066.1

Grant, Charles. Stories of Naples and the Camorra. With introductory memoir of the author by J. B. CAPPER. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. xvii (+ii)+379 pp. 12° [128,845; 131.] **37:**3274.1

Contents: Peppiniello.—Gabriele.—Don Antonio.—Domenico.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Don Balasco of Key West: a novel. N. Y. *The Home Pub. Co.* [1896.] 259 pp. 12° [128,569; 131.] (The welcome ser., 17.) **37:**3641.1

Hardy, Thomas. The well-beloved: a sketch of a temperament. With an etching by H. Macbeth-Raeburn, and a map of Wessex. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. v(+i)+339 pp., frontis., 1 map. 12° [128, 908; 131.] **37:**3994.1

Harraden, *Miss* Beatrice. Hilda Strafford: a California story. With illus. by Eric Pape. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. 218 pp., illus. 16° [128,927; 131.] **37:**4006.2

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (*Anthony Hope.*) Phroso: a romance. Profusely illus. by Henry B. Wechsler. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] (5+) 306 pp., 16 pls. 12° [128,539; 131.] **37:**4145.3

Hornung, Ernest William. A bride from the Bush. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1897. vii+235 pp. 16° [128, 571; 131.] (The ivory ser.) **37:**4704.11

Howells, William Dean. The landlord at Lion's Head: a novel. Illus. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. iv(+i)+461 pp., 23 pls. 12° [128,933; 131.] **37:**4744.2

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Margaret (Hamilton) (*formerly Mrs.* Argles). (*The duchess.*) The coming of Chloe. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 290 pp. 12° [128,959; 131.] **35:**740.1

Hungerford, *Mrs.* Margaret (Hamilton) (*formerly Mrs.* Argles). (*The duchess.*) Lovice. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. ix+7–315 pp. 12° [128,960; 131.] **35:**740.2

Hurst, Julius H. Stephen Lescombe, bachelor of arts. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. (5+)275 pp. 12° [128,912; 131.] **37:**4867.1

James, Henry. The spoils of Poynton. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 323 pp. 12° [128,584; 131.] **38:**242.1

Jókai, Mór, *Edler von Asva.* The green book; or, freedom under the snow: a novel. Tr. by Mrs. WAUGH. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. iv(+i)+487 pp. 12° [128,715; 131.] **38:**491.3

Keightley, S. R. The last recruit of Clare's: being passages from the memoirs of Anthony Dillon, chevalier of St. Louis, and late colonel of Clare's regiment in the service of France. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (5+)299 pp., 4 pls. 12° [128,581; 131.] **38:**723.22

Kingsley, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. Paul; a herald of the cross. Phil. *H. Altemus.* 1897. x, 450 pp. 12° [128,905; 131.] **38:**945

Kingsley, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. Stephen; a soldier of the cross. Phil. *H. Altemus.* 1896. 369 pp., 1 port. 12° [128,906; 131.] **38:**946

Litchfield, *Miss* Grace Denio. In the crucible. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. iv(+i)+344 pp. 12° [128,769; 131.] **38:**1812.1

Maclean, John. The Warden of the Plains, and other stories of life in the Canadian North-west. Illus. by J. E. Laughlin. Tor. *W. Briggs.* 1896. 12° [128,717; 131.] **38:**2334.1

Contents: The Warden of the Plains.—Asokos, the chief's daughter.—The Sky Pilot.—The Lone Pine.—The Writing Stone.—Akspine.—Old Glad.—The spirit guide.—Alahcasia.—The hidden treasure.—The white man's bride.—The coming of Apauakas.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma (Martin). A haunt of ancient peace. Memories of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar's house at Little Gidding, and of his friends Dr. Donne and Mr. George Herbert: a story. With illus. by T. Hamilton Crawford. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. vi(+i)+353 pp., 8 pls. 12° [128,647; 131.] **38:**2606.5

Mitchell, John Amos. That first affair, and other sketches. Illus. by C. D. Gibson, A. B. Frost, F. T. Richards, and the author. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. viii+177 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,735; 131.] **38:**3019.2

Contents: That first affair.—Mrs. Lofter's ride.—Two portraits.—The man who vanished.—A bachelor's supper.

Mitford, Bertram. The sign of the spider. [N.Y.] *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. iv+353 pp., 3 pls. 12° [128,897; 131.] **38:**3029

Orpen, *Mrs.* Adela E. Perfection City. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. v+310 pp. 12° [128,774; 131.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 212.) **38:**3914

Orred, Meta. "Glamour": a romance. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 344 pp. 12° [128,862; 131.] **38:**3920

Pain, *Mrs.* Amelia. Saint Eva: a novel. With a frontis. by Sir Edward Burne-Jones. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. 301 pp. 12° [128,929; 131.] **38:**4093

Parker, Gilbert. The pomp of the Lavilettes. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* [1896.] (5+) 191 pp. 16° [129,036; 131.] **38:**4161.1

Prince, Helen Choate. A transatlantic châtelaine. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 465 pp. 12° [128,802; 131.] **38:**4744

Raymond, Walter. (*Tom Cobbleigh.*) Charity Chance. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. (5+)256 pp. 12° [128,898; 131.] **39:**129.4

Read, Opie P. An Arkansas planter. Illus. by W. W. Denslow and Ike Morgan. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* [1896.] 315 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,716; 131.] **39:**132.5

Read, Opie P. The Jucklins: a novel. Chic. *Laird and Lee.* [1896.] 5–291 pp., frontis. 12° [128,610, 131.] **39:**132.2

Read, Opie P. A Kentucky colonel: a novel. Chic. *Laird and Lee.* [1890.] 342 pp., frontis. 12° [128,611; 131.] **39:**132.3

Read, Opie P. My young master: a novel. Chic. *Laird and Lee.* [1896.] 3–305 pp., frontis. 12° [128,612; 131.] **39:**132.4

Rees, Claude A. Chun Ti-kung; his life and adventures: a novel. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. vi+254 pp. 12° [128,899; 131.] **39:**209.7

Reeve, James Knapp. The three Richard Whalens: a story of adventure. Illus. by E. Frederick. Lond. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] (4+) 231 pp., 4 pls. 16° [128,894; 131.] **39:**214

Rogers, Robert Cameron. Old Dorset, chronicles of a New York country-side. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. v+209 pp. 12° [128,532; 131.] **39:**632

Contents: A Dorset prodigal.—The Denison vendue.—Madam Callander.—The expiation of Ezra Spicer.—The case of Pinckney Tolliver.—The last of the old church.

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine (Green). That affair next door. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. iv(+i)+399 pp. 16° [128,603; 131.] (The Hudson lib., 17.) **37:**3403

Rowlands, Effie Adelaide. The fault of one. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 358 pp. 12° [128,591; 131.] (Lippincott's select novels.) **39:**695.1

Russell, William Clark. The wreck of the Corsaire. Chic. *C. H. Sergel Co.* 1897. 146 pp. 16° [128,861; 131.] **39:**765.1

Sharp, William. The Gypsy Christ, and other tales. Chic. *Stone and Kimball.* 1895. (7+) 282 pp. 16° [129,009; 131.] (Carnation ser.) **39:**1597.2

Contents: The Gypsy Christ.—Madge o' the pool.—The coward.—A Venetian idyl.—The graven image.—The lady in Hosea.—Fröken Bergliot.

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott). An inheritance. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. 172 pp. 16° [128,931; 131.] (The ivory ser.) **39:**2131.2

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer). (*John Strange Winter.*) Into an unknown world. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 315 pp. 12° [128,925; 131.] (Lippincott's select novels, 192.) **39:**2170.4

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie (Webster). On the face of the waters: a tale of the mutiny. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. viii+475 pp. 12° [128,563; 131.] **39:**2188.1

Stuart, Esmè. Arrested: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. v+320 pp. 12° [128,540; 131.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 209.) **39:**2396

Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* Mariana (Griswold). One man who was content.—"Mary."—The Lustigs.—Corinna's Fiammetta. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. (9+)127 pp. 12° [128,969; 131.] **39:**3656.7

Williams, Frederick Benton, On many seas: the life and exploits of a Yankee sailor. By W. Ed. by his friend, William Stone BOOTH. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. x+417 pp. 12° [128,564; 131.] **40:**524

Yeats, S. Levett. A galahad of the creeks.—The widow Lamport. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vi+290 pp. 12° [129,024; 131.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 214.) **40:**1246.1

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 132. April—June. 1897.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

ROBERT H. WEST, *President*, ... Cincinnati Union Stock Yards.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Vice-President*, . Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Streets.
THOMAS P. WHITE, *Secretary*, ... 430 Clark Street.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Treasurer*, ... 1275 Ida Street.
L. L. SADLER, ... Cincinnati Union Stock Yards.
H. H. MITHOEFER, ... 1431 Main Street.
E. R. MONFORT, (*ex-officio*) . . . . . Clerk of the Courts, Court House.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... Clifton Ave., Clifton.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

Delivery Hall, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
Main Hall, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
Periodical Room, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
Newspaper Room, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
Art Room, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

Reading Rooms.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

Home Use of Books.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Religion and Theology.

Allen, Joseph Henry. Sequel to "Our liberal movement". Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. (5+)157 pp. 16° [129,368; 132.] **4:**4756.1

Behrends, *Rev.* Adolphus Julius Frederick. The Old Testament under fire. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1897. vi,246 pp. 12° [T. 5,567; 132.] **3:**540.20

Benson, Edward White, *abp. of Canterbury.* Cyprian: his life, his times, his work. With an introd. by the Right Rev. Henry C. POTTER. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. (ii+)xxxvii+636 pp., 2 maps (1 fold.), 1 double plan, illus. 8° [T. 5,568; 132.] **5:**13.4

Chambers, *Rev.* Arthur. "Our life after death"; or, the teaching of the bible concerning the unseen world. 19. ed. With preface by the Rev. Canon HAMMOND. Phil. *G. W. Jacobs and Co.* 1897. 213 pp. 12° [T. 5,564; 132.] **3:**5233.2

Chambers, *Rev.* Talbot Wilson. *See* **Jackson,** *Rev.* Samuel Macauley, **Chambers,** *Rev.* T. W. *and* **Foster,** *Rev.* Frank Hugh.

Craufurd, *Rev.* Alexander H. Christian instincts and modern doubt: essays and addresses in aid of a reasonable, satisfying, and consolatory religion. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1897. viii(+i)+356 pp. 12° [T. 5,570; 132.] **3:**3485.6

Contents: Some advice to agnostics.—St. Paul in the third heaven: a glimpse of the religion of the future.—"Watchman, what of the night?"—The unwisdom of secularism.—The present state of religious thought in Great Britain.

Dix, *Rev.* Morgan. Harriet Starr Cannon, first mother superior of the sisterhood of St. Mary. A brief memoir. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. (5+) 149 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [T. 5,571; 132.] **4:**5309.1

Farrar, *Archd.* Frederic William. The bible, its meaning and supremacy. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. xviii+359 pp. 12° [T. 5,565; 132.] **3:**335.9.6

Fiske, Amos Kidder. The myths of Israel: the ancient Book of Genesis, with analysis and explanation of its composition. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. x+355 pp. 12° [T. 5,569; 132.] **3:**1137.6

Foster, *Rev.* Frank Hugh. *See* **Jackson,** *Rev.* Samuel Macauley, **Chambers,** *Rev.* Talbot Wilson *and* **Foster,** *Rev.* F. H.

Geikie, *Rev.* John Cunningham. The apostles, their lives and letters, A. D. 55 to A. D. 64; with the Epistles to the Galatians, first and second Corinthians, Romans, Colossians, Philemon, Ephesians, Philippians, first and second Timothy, and Titus. N. Y. *J. Pott and Co.* 1897. xxi+519 pp., illus. t. p., illus. 12° [129,319; 132.] (New Testament hours, 2.) **3:**1812.15.2

Gibbons, James, *cardinal, abp. of Baltimore.* The ambassador of Christ. Balt. *J. Murphy and Co.* 1896. xiv+404 pp. 12° [129,264; 132.] **5:**4449.15

Contents: Excellence of the christian priesthood.—On a divine vocation to the sacred ministry.—The marks of a divine vocation.—The duties of preceptors toward their scholars.—The duties of scholars toward their teachers: gratitude.—Reverence for teachers.—Obedience to teachers; observance of rules.—Truth and sincerity of character.—

Gibbons, James, *cardinal,* etc.—(*Continued.*)

Self-respect and human respect.—Charity and politeness.—Hindrances to charity.—The spirit of poverty.—Sacerdotal chastity.—Humility.—Humility specially incumbent on priests. Entirely compatible with magnanimity. The practice of humility.—The ambassador of Christ should be a learned man. Silence and solitude the handmaids of study.—Personal advantages and blessings of a studious life.—Persevering labor, the key to knowledge.—Discouragements in the pursuit of knowledge.—Study of the scriptures.—The study of the fathers. Dogmatic and moral theology. Canon law. History. Greek, Latin and English classics.—Study of men and the times.—The priest as the herald of the gospel.—The preparation of sermons. Extemporaneous preaching.—The priest as a catechist.—The home and Sunday school.—Parochial schools.—Instruction and reception of converts.—Congregational singing.—Sick calls and funerals.—Consolations and rewards of the priest.

Godet, Frédéric. Introduction to the New Testament. Tr. from the French by William AFLECK. Vol. 1. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1894. xiii+621 pp. 8° [127,596; 132.] **3:**1890.1.1

Contents: Particular introduction.—The Epistles of St. Paul.

Hale, *Rev.* William Bayard. The new obedience: a plea for social submission to Christ. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. (ii+)viii(+i)+191 pp. 12° [T, 5,572; 132.] **3:**4875.1

Contents: The authority of truth.—The code and the issue.—The new commandment.—The coming kingdom.—The present duty.—The new freedom.—The certain triumph.—Notes.

Hall, A. C. A., *bp. of Vermont.* Christ's temptation and ours. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. xvii(+ii) +155 pp. 12° [T. 5,573; 132.] (The Baldwin lectures, 1896.) **3:**3213.2

Hodges, *Rev.* George. In this present world. [Sermons.] N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1897. (7+) 223 pp. 12° [129,058; 132.] **5:**5228

Contents: The ground of christian certainty.—With open eyes.—The busy day.—The common task.—St. John the prophet.—Ministers of Christ.—Fraternal religion.—Simon Peter twice.—The interpretative value of obedience.—Toward Tarshish.—The simplicity of the risen Christ.—The sacrament of remembrance.—What Jesus said of himself.—At the wedding-feast.—Joining the church.—The perdition of the respectable.—In the time of tribulation.—St. Ananias.—Social righteousness.—The closed door.

Hort, *Rev.* Fenton John Anthony. The christian ecclesia: a course of lectures on the early history and early conceptions of the ecclesia, and four sermons. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. xii+ 306 pp. 12° [T. 5,566; 132.] **4:**817.13

Jackson, *Rev.* Samel Macauley, **Chambers,** *Rev.* Talbot Wilson *and* **Foster,** *Rev.* Frank Hugh, *editors.* The concise dictionary of religious knowledge and gazetteer. 3. ed., thoroughly rev. N.Y. *Maynard, Merrill and Co.* 1893. (7+)996+xi+ 34 pp., 5 fold. col'd maps. 4° [T. 5,574; 132.] ***3:**6060.14

Leathes, *Rev.* Stanley. The claims of the Old Testament: lectures delivered in connection with the sesquicentennial celebration of Princeton university. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (6+)73 pp. 12° [129,276; 132.] (Princeton lectures.) **3:**563.3

Liddon, *Canon* Henry Parry. Sermons preached on special occasions, 1860–1889. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. xii+359 pp. 12° [T. 5,582; 132.] **5:**5328.3

Contents: Christ's welcome to the penitent.—The aim and principles of church missions.—Active love a criterion of spiritual life.—Profit and loss.—The conflict: with undue exaltation of intellect.—The victor in the times of preparation.—Personal responsibility for the gift of revelation.—Jonah.—A sister's work.—Christ and education.—Noah.—The one salvation.—Love and knowledge.—Teaching and healing.—Devotion to the church of Christ.—Religion and arms.

Luckock, *Dean* Herbert Mortimer. Footprints of the apostles as traced by Saint Luke in the Acts: being sixty portions for private study and instruction in church; a sequel to Footprints of the son

Luckock, *Dean* Herbert Mortimer.—(*Continued.*) of man as traced by Saint Mark. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. 2 v. xxv(+iii)+262 pp.; vii(+ii) +330 pp. 12° [T. 5,581; 132.] **3:**2233.1.1–2

Macmillan, *Rev.* Hugh. The clock of nature. 2. ed. Lond. *Isbister and Co.* 1896. viii, 366 pp. 12° [129,433; 132.] **5:**5364.1

Contents: The clock of nature.—Second sight.—The dandelion.—The morning star.—Footprints in the snow.—Life a light.—The heavenly wind.—The yoke of Christ.—The rush.—The banner of love.—Apple blossoms.—Honey dew.—The amber necklace.—A basket of summer fruit.—Every tree of the garden.—Mimicry.—Exalting our gate.—The lad with the arrows.—The right foot foremost.—A penny.—The sweet cane.—The flowering of life.—The well of Bethlehem.—Treasures hid in the sand.—The young man in the sepulchre.

Mason, Arthur James. The conditions of our Lord's life on earth: being five lectures delivered on the Bishop Paddock foundation, in the General seminary at New York, 1896. To which is prefixed part of a first professorial lecture at Cambridge. N.Y. *Longmans.* 1896. xxii(+i)+194 pp. 12° [T. 5,580; 132.] (The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1896.) **3:**3218.20

Maturin, B. W. Some principles and practices of the spiritual life. 4. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. (7+)208 pp. 12° [T. 5,576; 132.] **3:**5439

Miller, John Bleecker. Leo XIII. and modern civilization. N.Y. *The Eskdale press.* [1897.] (2+)189 pp. 12° [129,416; 132.] **4:**3463.9

Murphy, *Rev.* Edgar Gardner. The larger life: sermons and an essay. With an introd. by [Boyd VINCENT,] the bishop coadjutor of southern Ohio. N.Y. *Longmans.* 1897. xii(+i)+238 pp. 12° [T. 5,579; 132.] **5:**5447.6

Contents: Sermons: The christian's knowing.—The Sabbath principle and the Sabbath spirit.—The heart and the earth.—A parable of confidence.—The brother of the prodigal.—Essential churchmanship.—The practising of religion.—The life and the work.—The church's book.—The meaning of the books.—The unperfected church.—Formalism and liberalism.—God's evidence for God.—The social prophecy of Jesus Christ.—For the Easter faith.—The continuing cross.—The reverence of science and the appeal of the resurrection.—An essay: "The new religion" and the modern mind.

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. Mornings in the college chapel: short addresses to young men on personal religion. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. ix+228 pp. 12° [129,415; 132.] **5:**4017.15

Pusey, *Rev.* Edward Bouverie. The minor prophets, with a commentary explanatory and practical, and introductions to the several books. Vol. 2. N.Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1892. 504 pp. 8° [129,413; 132.] **3:**1573.2

Contents: Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah and Malachi.

Strong, Thomas B. Christian ethics: eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1895, on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton, M. A., canon of Salisbury. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. xxvii+380 pp. 8° [129,421; 132.] (The Bampton lectures for 1895.) **3:**4889

Thayer, Alexander Wheelock. The Hebrews in Egypt and their exodus. Peoria. *E. S. Willcox.* 1897. v(+i)+315 pp. 12° [T. 5,575; 132.] **4:**242.1

Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis. Our race: its origin and its destiny. A serial devoted to the study of the Saxon riddle. Ser. 4. No. 16. Ser. 5. Nos. 17–18. New Haven. *The Our Race Pub. Co.* 1896–7. xv, 399 pp., 1 pl., 1 fold. chronol. tab.; xv, 166 pp., 1 fold. chronol. tab.; xxiii(+i)+309 pp., illus. 12° [129,115; 132.] **3:**2944.16–18

Contents: Vol. 16. The confirmation of history. Facts of truth. The times and seasons of Rome. Pt. 3. Continuing the chronology of the fullness of the times as set forth in the New Testament; harmonized with secular history, and absolute astronomy; coördinated with special reference to the book of the Acts of the apostles, the Epistles, and revelations of the Lord to St. John, and covering the years that followed that of the crucifixion, and led up to the fall of Jerusalem, and beyond that to the end of the generation of them who knew the Lord, i. e., closing the first century A. D.

Vol. 17. The canon of history, secular in particular. Or the Victorian canon: an astro-chronologico-historical digest of the times of the gentiles. From Menophres, 1322 B. C., O. S., (via Ptolemy, Censorinus and Theon) to Victoria regina, 1896 A. D., N. S.

Vol. 18. The seal of history. Vol. 1. Our inheritance in the great seal of "Manasseh", the United States of America. Its history and heraldry; and its signification unto "the great people" thus sealed.

Townsend, *Rev.* Luther Tracy. The story of Jonah in the light of higher criticism. N.Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1897. 119 pp. 16° [T. 5, 577; 132.] **5:**5800.9

Wiedemann, Karl Alfred. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. N.Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xvi+324 pp., 3 fold. pls., illus. 8° [129,154; 132.] **10:**2302.12

Wright, *Rev.* John. Early prayer books of America; being a descriptive account of prayer books published in the United States, Mexico, and Canada. St. Paul. *Pr. privately.* 1896. xv+492 pp., 34 facs. 8° [129,419; 132.] **5:**3667

Occult Sciences, Spiritualism, Mythology.

Bower, Herbert M. The elevation and procession of the ceri at Gubbio: an account of the ceremonies, together with some suggestions as to their origin, and an appendix consisting of the Iguvine lustration in English. Lond. *Folk-lore Soc.* 1897. (ii+)xi+146 pp., 10 pls., 1 plan. 8° [129,196; 132.] (Folk-lore Soc. pubs., 39.) ***10:**1729.39

Cheiro. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hammong,** Leigh *comte de.*

Hammong, Leigh *comte de.* (*Cheiro.*) Cheiro's language of the hand: a complete practical work on the sciences of cheirognomy and cheiromancy, containing the system, rules, and experience of Cheiro. Drawings of the seven types by Theo Doré. Reproductions of famous hands, also normal and abnormal hands taken from life. New, 6. ed., containing illustrations of the wonderful scientific invention, the apparatus for "thought photography and register of cerebral force". N.Y. *Continental Pub. Co.* 1897. xv+162 pp., 55 pls. (1 port.), 1 chart. 4° [129,225; 132.] **10:**4721.1

O'Neill, John. The night of the gods: an inquiry into cosmic and cosmogonic mythology and symbolism. Lond. *B. Quaritch.* 1893–7. 2 v. 581 pp., frontis., illus.; xi(+i)+583–1077 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [129,293; 132.] **10:**1797.1–2

Whiting, Lilian. After her death: the story of a summer. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. 137 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,067; 132.] **10:**5166

Philosophy and Education.

Binet, Alfred. Alterations of personality. Tr. by Helen Green BALDWIN, with notes and a preface by J. Mark BALDWIN. N.Y. *Appleton.* 1896. xii+356 pp. 12° [129,367; 132.] **2:**760.11

Dewey, John. The study of ethics. A syllabus. Ann Arbor, Mich. *G. Wahr.* 1897. (4+)144 pp. 8° [129,291; 132.] **2:**892.1

Genung, John Franklin. The practical elements of rhetoric, with illustrative examples. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1893. xii(+i)+488 pp. 12° [129,258; 132.] **2:**3423.4

Ladd, George Trumbull. Philosophy of knowledge: an inquiry into the nature, limits, and validity of human cognitive faculty. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xv+614 pp. 8° [129,278; 132.] **2:**1342.5

Nash, H. S. Genesis of the social conscience: the relation between the establishment of christianity in Europe and the social question. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. viii+309 pp. 12° [129,191; 132.] **2:**1527

Pater, Walter Horatio. Plato and Platonism: a series of lectures. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. vii+256 pp. 12° [129,175; 132.] **2:**1568.1

Contents: Plato and the doctrine of motion.—Plato and the doctrine of rest.—Plato and the doctrine of number.—Plato and Socrates.—Plato and the sophists.—The genius of Plato.—The doctrine of Plato: The theory of ideas. Dialectic.—Lacedæmon.—The Republic.—Plato's æsthetics.

Seth, Andrew. Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. viii (+i)+308 pp. 12° [129,076; 132.] **2:**1847.1

Contents: Man's place in the cosmos: Professor Huxley on nature and man.—The present position of the philosophical sciences: an inaugural lecture, October 1891.—The "new" psychology and automatism: Münsterberg's analysis of will. Knowledge and activity.—A new theory of the absolute: Mr. Bradley's "appearance and reality".—Mr. Balfour and his critics: The use of the term "naturalism". The legitimacy of the argument from consequences.

Seth, Andrew. Two lectures on theism, delivered on the occasion of the sesquicentennial celebration of Princeton university. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (4+)64 pp. 12° [129,275; 132.] (Princeton lectures.) **2:**1847.2

Woodward, William Harrison. Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators: essays and versions. An introduction to the history of classical education. Camb. *University press.* 1897. xii+256 pp., frontis. 12° [129,160; 123.] **2:**5862

Contents: Introduction.—List of authorities for the life of Vittorino da Feltre.—A study of the life and work of Vittorino da Feltre.—P. P. Vergerius, De ingenuis moribus: an English version.—Lionardo Bruni d'Arezzo, De studiis et literis: an English version.—Aeneas Sylvius, De liberorum educatione: an English version.—Battista Guarino, De ordine docendi et studendi: an English version.—The aims and methods of the humanist educator.—Bibliographical list of works quoted.

Zeller, Eduard Gottlob. Aristotle and the earlier peripatetics: being a translation from Zeller's 'Philosophy of the Greeks', by B. F. C. COSTELLOE and J. H. MUIRHEAD. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. 2 v. xi(+i)+520 pp.; viii(+i)+512 pp. 12° [129,403; 132.] **2:**236.1.1–2

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Adams, John Merriman. A history of the Adams and Evarts families. Chatham, N. Y. *The Courier print. house.* 1894. 81(+3) pp. 12° [129,219; 132.] ***23:**1930.9

Note. Includes: History of the White and Merriman families.

Andrews, George, *compiler.* Genealogy of the Andrews of Taunton and Stoughton, Mass., descendants of John and Hannah Andrews, of Boston, Mass., 1656–1886. Roch. *E. R. Andrews, pr.* 1887. 86 pp., frontis. 8° [129,204; 132.] ***23:**1933.2

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Victoria, queen and empress: the sixty years. Repr., by permission, from the 'Daily telegraph'. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. 120 pp. 16° [129,402; 132.] **25:**1388.3

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Walks and rides in the country round about Boston, covering thirty-six cities and towns, parks and public reservations, within a radius of twelve miles from the state house. Bost. *Appalachian Mountain Club.* 1897. vi+419 pp., 4 fold. col'd maps, illus. 16° [129,406; 132.] ***22:**2886

Bicknell, Thomas Williams, *compiler.* A memorial of a respectable and respected family, and especially of Joshua Bicknell, farmer, representative, senator, judge, and eminent christian citizen: "the noblest Roman of them all". Bost. *N. Eng. Pub. Co., prs.* 1880. 32+xvi pp. 8° [129,208; 132.] ***23:**1938.2

Note. Includes: Inscriptions on tombstones in Barrington, R. I.

Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel. The Madeira islands. 1. ed. Phil. *D. Biddle and Bradley Pub. Co.* 1896. 111 pp., 27 pp., 2 maps. 12° [129,265; 132.] **22:**2027.9

Bigham, Clive. A ride through western Asia. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. xii+284 pp., 34 pls., 4 fold. col'd maps. 8° [129,298; 132.] **22:**9.7

Boissier, Marie-Louis-Antoine-Gaston. Cicero and his friends; a study of Roman society in the time of Cæsar. Tr., with an index and table of contents, by Adnah David JONES. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. vii+399 pp. 12° [129,149; 132.] **10:**5623.4

Bolton, Charles Knowles. Brookline; the history of a favored town. Brookline, Mass. *C. A. W. Spencer.* 1897. 213 pp., 28 pls. (4 ports.), 1 fold. map. 12° [129,299; 132.] ***30:**1594.8

Bonsal, Stephen. The real condition of Cuba today. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. viii+156 pp., frontis. 12° [129,401; 132.] **30:**2207

Brögger, W. C. *and* **Rolfsen,** Nordahl. Fridtiof Nansen, 1861–1893. Tr. by William ARCHER. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. x+402 pp., 8 pls. (5 ports.), 3 fold. col'd maps, illus. 8° [129,371; 132.] **25:**6.1

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The true story of George Washington, called the father of his country, told for youngest readers. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1895.] 204 pp., illus. 8° [129,257; 132.] **25:**1507

Buck, Horace Blake. Genealogy of the Samuel Buck family, of Portland, Conn., to the year 1894. Worc. *Press of O. B. Wood.* 1894. 54 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,203; 132.] ***23:**1946.3

Chapman, *Rev.* Jacob. A genealogy. Edward Chapman, of Ipswich, Mass., 1642–1678, and his descendants. Concord, N. H. [*Author.*] 1893. vii(+i)+139 pp., 2 ports. 8° [129,210; 132.] ***23:**1951.1

Note. Contains blank leaves, corrections made on last page.

Chapman, *Rev.* Jacob *and* **Fitts,** *Rev.* James Hill. Lane genealogies. Exeter, N. H. 1891–7. 2 v. 296 pp., 21 pls. (26 ports. on 20); x+299 pp., 7 pls. containing 13 ports. 8° [129,015; 129,211; 132.] ***23:**1999.19.1–2

Note. Vol. 1, by J. CHAPMAN *and* J. H. FITTS. *Print of J. Templeton.* Vol. 2, by J. H. FITTS. *The news-letter press.* Contents taken from t. pp.

Contents: Vol. 1. William Lane of Boston, Mass., 1648, including the records of Edmund J. Lane and James P. Lane.–Capt. John Lane of York county, Maine, 1693, Capt. John Lane of Fishersfield, N. H., 1737.
Vol. 2. William Lane, Dorchester, Mass., 1635.–Robert Lane, Stratford, Conn., 1660.–John Lane, Milford, Conn., 1642.–John Merrifield Lane, Boston, Mass., 1752.–Daniel Lane, New London, Conn., 1651.–George Lane, Rye, New York, 1664.

Checkley, *Rev.* John. John Checkley; or, the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay, including Mr. Checkley's controversial writings; his letters and other papers; his presentment on the charge of a libel for publishing a book; his speech at his trial; the Hon. John Read's plea in arrest of judgment; and a bibliography of the great controversy on episcopacy by the ministers of the standing order and the clergy of the church of England. 1719–1774. With historical illustrations and a memoir, by the Rev. Edmund F. SLAFTER. Bost. *Soc.* 1897. 2 v. viii(+i)288 pp., frontis., 1 facs., head and tail pieces; vii(+ii)+320 pp., head and tail pieces. sq. 12° [129,034; 132.] (Pubs. of the Prince Soc.) ***29:**849.1–2

Connecticut, Register and manual of the state of. 1897. Prepared pursuant to section 320 of the general statutes by the secretary of the state [Charles PHELPS]. Hart. 1897. (2+)517 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., 2 fold. col'd maps. 12° [129,166; 132.] **60:**1171

Cooke, Frances E. England. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xxii+253 pp., frontis., head pieces. 16° [129,282; 132.] (History for young readers.) **27:**1584.7

Cuba unter spanischer Regierung. Landesgesetze und statistische Daten der Insel. Vom königlichen Colonial-Bureau in Madrid nach offiziellen Quellen zusammengestellt und herausgeg. Autorisirte Uebers. (Vermehrt durch das Reform-Ergänzungsgesetz von 1897, eine unabhängige politische Original-Studie und viele Randbemerkungen.) Von Edmund Carl PREISS. N.Y. 1897. 8° [129,074; 132.] **30:**2242.9

Deacon, Edward, *compiler.* Some of the ancestors of Rodman Stoddard, of Woodbury, Conn., and Detroit, Mich. Bridgeport, Conn. [*Compiler.*] 1893. 86 pp., 2 pls. (1 col'd), 1 map, 1 plan, 3 geneal. tabs. (1 fold.), illus. 8° [129,212; 132.] ***23:**2028.9

Dinkins, *Capt.* James. 1861 to 1865. By an old Johnnie. Personal recollections and experiences in the Confederate army. Illus. by L. T. DICKINSON. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1897. xv, 280 pp., vignette t. p., 15 pls. (8 ports.), illus. 12° [129,061; 132.] **29:**2698.20

Dubois, Félix. Timbuctoo, the mysterious. Tr. from the French by Diana WHITE. With 153 illus. from photographs and drawings made on the spot, and 11 maps and plans. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. xi(+i)+377 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 8° [129,344; 132.] **21:**936.9

Dumas, Alexandre. Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. Tr. by J. M. HOWELL. N. Y. *The Merriam Co.* 1896. (2+)334 pp., col'd illus. t. p., 3 pls. (2 col'd, 1 port.) 12° [129,320; 132.] **24:**2528.6

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice (Morse). Curious punishments of bygone days. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1896. (10+)149 pp., col'd vignette t. p., 12 pls. 12° [129,084; 132.] **10:**5644.5

Edwards, William Henry. The butterflies of North America. 3. ser. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 448 pp., 51 col'd pls., illus. f° [129,309; 132.] ***A:**6081.3

Contents: Alphabetical, and systematic index.–Synopsis of North American butterflies, revised and brought down to 1882.–Supplementary notes.–General index.

Egle, William Henry, *editor.* Notes and queries, historical, biographical, and genealogical, relating chiefly to interior Pennsylvania. Annual volume, 1896. Harrisb., Pa. *Harrisburg Pub. Co.* 1897. vi+239 pp. 4° [129,195; 132.] ***30:**3266.1

Egle, William Henry, *editor.* Notes and queries, historical, biographical, and genealogical, relating chiefly to interior Pennsylvania. 4. series. Vol. 1. Harrisb., Pa. *Harrisburg Pub. Co.* 1893. (ii+)viii+328 pp. 4° [129,195; 132.] ***30:**3265.4.1

Emerson, Sarah Hopper, *editor.* Life of Abby Hopper Gibbons, told chiefly through her correspondence. Ed. by her daughter. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896–7. 2 v. viii(+i)+395 pp., 2 ports.; iv(+i)+372 pp., 3 pls. (3 ports. on 2.) 12° [129,185; 132.] **24:**1276.3.1–2

Emery, *Rev.* Rufus, *compiler.* Genealogical records of descendants of John and Anthony Emery, of Newbury, Mass. 1590–1890. Salem. *E. Cleaves.* 1890. xi+610 pp. 8° [129,221; 132.] ***23:**1969.5

Eminent persons: biographies reprinted from The times. Vols. 5–6. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896–7. vi+299 pp.; vi+201 pp. 12° [129,353; 132.] **23:**48.1.5–6

Contents: Vol. 5. 1891–2. A. W. Kinglake.–George Bancroft.–Charles Bradlaugh.–General Sherman.–Prince Napoleon.–Lord Granville.–Field-marshal von Moltke.–Archbishop Magee.–Sir John Macdonald.–James Russell Lowell.–Jules Grévy.–General Boulanger.–W. H. Smith.–Charles Stewart Parnell.–Lord Lytton.–The ex-emperor of Brazil.–The duke of Devonshire.–Sir William White.–Sir George Airy.–Tewfik Pasha, khedive of Egypt.–Cardinal Manning.–Mr. Spurgeon.–Sir James Caird.–Viscount Hampden.–Prof. E. A. Freeman.–Walt Whitman.–Lord Bramwell.–Thomas Cooper.–Viscount Sherbrooke.–John Greenleaf Whittier.–M. Renan.–Lord Tennyson.–Sir Richard Owen.
Vol. 6. 1893–4. James Blaine.–M. Taine.–M. Jules Ferry.–Lord Derby.–Prof. Jowett.–Marshal Macmahon.–M. Gounod.–Sir Andrew Clark.–Prince Alexander of Bulgaria.–Sir Robert Morier.–Prof. Tyndall.–Sir Samuel Baker.–M. Waddington.–Louis Kossuth.–Lord Bowen.–Lord Coleridge.–Sir Henry Layard.–The comte de Paris.–The tsar Alexander III.–Ferdinand de Lesseps.–Mr. Walter.

Faxon, George Luther. The history of the Faxon family, containing a genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Faxon, of Braintree, Mass., with a map locating the homesteads of the first four generations; accompanied by copious abstracts from the records of deeds and probate. Also a genealogy of branches of many allied families of Ballou, Barbour, Saxton, Washburn, Whitmarsh, and others. Springf. [*Author.*] 1880. xv+377 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [129,216; 132.] ***23:**1970.4

Fitts, *Rev.* James Hill. *See* **Chapman,** *Rev.* Jacob *and* **Fitts,** *Rev.* J. H.

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine. With illus. from drawings by the author, and a preface by W. H. HUTTON. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. xv(+iv)+243 pp., 20 pls. 12° [129,186; 132.] **22:**2081.6

Getchell, *Miss* Emily A. *and* **Putnam,** Eben. Notes on the Pillsburys, of Leek, county Stafford, England. (From the Historical collections of the Essex institute, Vol. 31, 1895.) Salem. 1895. [n. t. p.] (3+)24 pp., 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [129,202; 132.] ***23:**2014.20

Gibson, W. The abbé de Lamennais and the liberal catholic movement in France. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. (5+)346 pp., 1 port. 8° [129,377; 132.] **24:**2131.1

Hale, Robert Safford *and others.* Genealogy of descendants of Thomas Hale, of Watton, and of Newbury. Mass., by the late H., with additions by other members of the family. Ed. by George R. HOWELL. Alb. *Weed, Parsons and Co., prs.* 1889. xii+415 pp., 5 pls. (1 port.), 2 facs. (1 double, 1 fold.) 8° [129,217; 132.] ***23:**1982.19

Harris, Edward Doubleday, *compiler.* The Vassalls of New England and their immediate descendants. A genealogical and biographical sketch, compiled from church and town records. Alb. *J. Munsell.* 1862. 26 pp. 8° [52,948; 132.] ***23:**2039.5

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *editor.* American history told by contemporaries. Vol. 1. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xviii+606 pp. 12° [129,411; 132.] **29:**1591.1

Contents: Era of colonization, 1492–1689.

Hinde, Sidney Langford. The fall of the Congo Arabs. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1897. viii+308 pp., 2 ports., 2 plans, 1 fold. map. 8° [129,347; 132.] **26:**1955.8

Hodgkin, Thomas. George Fox. 2. ed. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. vi(+i)+284 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,407; 132.] **24:**1037.3

Hogarth, David G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon: two essays in biography. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xi(+ii)+312 pp., 7 pls. containing 8 ports., 1 fold. map. 8° [129,137; 132.] **23:**869.6

Holland Society (The) of New York, Year book of. 1890–96. Prepared by the secretary. [N.Y. *Soc.* 1891–6. 5 v.] 154+28+155(+20) pp., 8 pls. (6 ports.), 3 facs. (1 col'd); xxii(+i)+244 pp., 9 pls. (8 ports.), 1 facs.; xxiii(+iv)+250 pp., 9 pls. (7 ports.), 2 facs. (1 col'd); xxvii+184 pp., 4 pls. (1 col'd, 3 ports.); xxix+241 pp., 1 port., 1 col'd facs.; head and tail pieces in each vol. 4° [129,029; 132.] ***A:**5329.3.3–7

Note. 1890 includes: Catalogue of the works of Grotius and of books relating to him, presented to The Holland Society of New York by its president Robert B. Roosevelt.

Holroyd, Maria Josepha. *See* **Stanley,** *of Alderley,* Maria Josepha (Holroyd), *lady.*

Horton, *Rev.* Robert Forman. Oliver Cromwell: a study in personal religion. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1897. x+208 pp. 12° [129,366; 132.] **24:**523.1

Howell, George Rogers, *editor.* *See* **Hale,** Robert Safford *and others.*

Hubbard, Edwin, *compiler.* The Goodrich family memorial. [Chic. *Compiler.* 1883.] 3 pts. in 1 vol. 109 pp., 2 pls., 1 facs., illus. 8° [129,205; 132.] ***23:**2144.1

Note. T. p. taken from covers.

Hughes, and allied families. [n. t. p.] (8+)239 (+6) pp. 12° [129,209; 132.] ***23:**1987.20

Contents: Tuttle ancestors.—Dennison, Boykim, Brown, Granger and Whedon ancestors.—Hughes family.—Cody ancestors.—Bowen family.—Jones family.—Brackett family.

Kingsley, *Miss* Mary H. Travels in west Africa: Congo Français, Corisco and Cameroons. 4. thous. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. xvi+743 pp., 18 pls. (1 port.), illus. 8° [129,189; 132.] **21:**1032.6

Note. Includes: Report on a collection of reptiles and fishes, made by M. H. Kingsley, during her travels on the Ogowé river and in Old Calabar; A. GÜNTHER.

Kroeker, *Mrs.* Kate (Freiligrath). Germany. N.Y. *Appleton.* 1897. x+251 pp., illus. t. p., 1 port., head pieces. 16° [129,287; 132.] (History for young readers.) **28:**1548.6

Landis, David B. The Landis family of Lancaster county. A comprehensive history of the Landis folk from the martyrs' era to the arrival of the first Swiss settlers, giving their numerous lineal descendants; also, an accurate record of members in the rebellion, with a sketch of the start and subsequent growth of Landisville and Landis Valley, and a complete directory of living Landis adults, etc. Lancaster, Pa. *Author.* 1888. 90 pp. 12° [128,798; 132.] ***23:**1999.16

Lang, Andrew. Pickle the spy: or, the incognito of Prince Charles. 3. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. xxi(+ii)+344 pp., 6 ports. 8° [129,369; 132.] **25:**1194.3

Lee, C. F., *jr., and* **Packard,** J., *jr., compilers.* A record of the descendants of Col. Richard Lee, of Virginia. Prepared as an aid to farther investigations. Repr. from the New-Eng. histor. and geneal. register. Bost. *Pr. by D. Clapp and son.* 1872. 11 pp. 8° [52,492; 132.] ***23:**2001.1

Logan, John Alexander, *jr.* In joyful Russia. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. x+275 pp., vignette t. p., 50 pls. (2 col'd, 18 ports., 2 col'd.) 12° [129,140; 132.] **22:**1293.1

Loomis, Elias. The descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis, who came from Braintree, England, in the year 1638, and settled in Windsor, Conn., in 1639. New Haven. *Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor.* 1880. 2 v. viii, 616 pp., 1 port.; (2+)617–1132 pp. 8° [129,213; 132.] ***23:**2007.1.1–2

McCarthy, Justin. A history of our own times, from 1880 to the diamond jubilee. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. vi(+i)+473 pp., 16 ports. 12° [129,376; 132.] **27:**2508.1

Maeder, *Mrs.* Clara (Fisher), Autobiography of. Ed. by Douglas TAYLOR. N. Y. *Soc.* 1897. xlviii(+i)+138 pp., 10 ports., 2 fold. facs. 8° [129,352; 132.] (The Dunlap Soc. New ser., 3.) ***A:**4109.18

Morrison, Leonard Allison. The history of the Sinclair family in Europe and America. For eleven hundred years; giving a genealogical and biographical history of the family in Normandy, France; a general record of it in Scotland, England, Ireland, and a full biographical and genealogical record of many branches in Canada and the United States. With illus. and forty-seven pages relating to the Cilley, Clark, Hodgdon, Jones, Merrill, and Norris families. Bost. *Damrell and Upham.* 1896. 453 pp., 60 pls. (147 ports. on 58), 1 map, 1 facs., 1 coat of arms. 8° [128,948; 132.] ***23:**2026.10

Mossell, *Rev.* Charles W. Toussaint L'Ouverture, the hero of Saint Domingo, soldier, statesman, martyr; or, Hayti's struggle, triumph, independence, and achievements. Lockport, N. Y. *Ward and Cobb.* 1896. xxx, 485+x pp., 16 pls. (7 ports.), 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [129,305; 132.] **25:**1329.3

Muskett, Joseph James, *editor.* Evidences of the Winthrops of Groton, co. Suffolk, England, and of families in and near that county, with whom they intermarried. [Bost.] *Privately printed.* 1894–6. viii+168 pp. f° [129,267; 132.] ***A:**5309

Neill, Edward Duffield. The Fairfaxes of England and America in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, including letters from and to Hon. William Fairfax, president of council of Virginia, and his sons Col. George William Fairfax and Rev. Bryan, eighth lord Fairfax, the neighbors and friends of George Washington. Alb. *J. Munsell.* 1868. 234 pp., 2 geneal. tabs. (1 double, 1 fold.) 8° [129,218; 132.] ***23:**1970.2

Nesmith, James Ernest. The life and work of Frederic Thomas Greenhalge, governor of Massachusetts. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. viii(+i)+456 pp., 2 ports. 8° [129,306; 132.] **24:**1408.9

Note. Includes: Poems.—Appendix: A conference of New England governors.—Practical politics.

Newcomb, John Bearss. A contribution to the genealogy of the Bearse, or Bearss, family in America, 1618–1871. Ancestry and descendants of Dea. John Bearss and his wife, Molly (Beardsley) Bearss, of New Fairfield, Ct., and Westmoreland, N. Y. Privately printed for the use of the family. Elgin, Ill. 1871. 16 pp. 8° [52,965; 132.] ***23:**1936.17

Packard, J., *jr.* *See* **Lee,** C. F., *jr.*, *and* **Packard,** J., *jr.*, *compilers.*

Palmer, Lewis. A genealogical record of the descendants of John and Mary Palmer, of Concord, Chester (now Delaware) co., Pa.; especially through their son, John Palmer, jr., and sons-in-law, William and James Trimble. With notes of ancestry, or information, of many of the families with whom they intermarried. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1875. 5–474 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [128,955; 132.] ***23:**2011.13

Phillips, Albert Merritt, *compiler.* Phillips genealogies; including the family of George Phillips, first minister of Watertown, Mass., through most of the traceable branches from 1630 to the present generation; also the families of Ebenezer Phillips, of Southboro, Mass., Thomas Phillips, of Duxbury, Mass., Thomas Phillips, of Marshfield, Mass., John

Phillips, Albert Merritt, *compiler.*—(*Continued.*) Phillips, of Easton, Mass., James Phillips, of Ipswich, Mass. With brief genealogies of Walter Phillips, of Damariscotta, Me., Andrew Phillips, of Kittery, Me., Michael, Richard, Jeremy and Jeremiah Phillips, of Rhode Island; and fragmentary records of early American families of this name. Auburn, Mass. 1885. xii(+iii)+9–233 pp., 9 ports. 8° [128,791; 132.] ***23:**2014.9

Poore, Alfred. A memoir and genealogy of John Poore. Ten generations: 1615–1880. Including the posterity of numerous daughters, whereby pedigrees of many other families, extending through from three to six or more generations, are given. Salem. *Author.* 1881. iv, 332 pp., 3 pls. (9 ports. on 2.) 4° [129,222; 132.] ***23:**3053.1

Potter, Charles Edward, *editor.* Genealogies of some old families of Concord, Mass., and their descendants in part to the present generation. Barrett, Blood, Brooks, Brown, Bulkeley, Buttrick, Conant, Davis, Farrar, Flint, Hartwell, Hayward, Hosmer, Hubbard, Jones, Minott, Potter, Prescott, Wheeler, Willard, and Wood. Vol. 1. Bost. *A. Mudge and sons, prs.* 1887. (2+)143 pp., 15 pls. (14 ports.) f° [128,749; 132.] ***23:**3163.1

Preiss, Edmund Carl. *See* **Cuba** unter spanischer Regierung.

Putnam, Eben. Some materials for a genealogy of the Prince family of Danvers. (From the Historical collections of the Essex institute, Vol. 27.) Salem. 1891. [n. t. p.] (2+)11 pp. 8° [129,201; 132.] ***23:**2019.1.1

Putnam, Eben. *See* **Getchell,** *Miss* Emily A. *and* **Putnam,** E. Notes, etc.

Reade, Philip, *compiler.* Origin and genealogy of the Hildreth family, of Lowell, Mass. [Lowell. *Compiler.*] 1892. 71 pp., vignette t. p., 1 pl., illus. 8° [129,206; 132.] ***23:**1985.3

Richmond, Joshua Bailey, *compiler.* The Richmond family, 1594–1896, and pre-American ancestors, 1040–1594. Bost. *Compiler.* 1897. xix+614 pp., vignette t. p., 4 pls. (1 col'd, 1 port.), 14 facs., head and tail pieces. 4° [129,167; 132.] ***23:**3054.1

Sanford, Heman Howes. Howes genealogy, the branch of John, of Madison, N. Y., of the sixth American generation. [Syr. *Author.*] 1893. 16 pp. 8° [129,207; 132.] ***23:**1985.8

Savary, Alfred William *and Miss* Lydia Adelia. A genealogical and biographical record of the Savery families (Savory and Savary), and of the Severy family (Severit, Savery, Savory, and Savary), descended from early immigrants to New England and Philadelphia; with introductory articles on the origin and history of the names, and of English families of the name Savery in its various forms; a detailed sketch of the life and labors of William Savery, minister of the gospel in the Society of Friends; and appendixes containing an account of Savery's invention of the steam engine, and extracts from English, New England, and Barbadoes records relating to families of both names. By S., assisted in the genealogy by Miss S. Bost. *The Collins press.* 1893. xx(+i)+266 pp., 21 pls. (19 ports.) 8° [128,790; 132.] ***23:**2022.6

Savary, *Miss* Lydia Adelia. *See* **Savary,** Alfred William *and Miss* L. A.

Sellers, Edwin Jaquett. An account of the Jaudon family. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1890. 24 pp. 8° [129,132; 132.] ***23:**1994.7

Sheldon, Henry I. Notes on the Nicaragua canal. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. (ii+)iv, 214 pp., 20 pls., 3 maps (1 fold.). 12° [129,308; 132.] **60:**2072

Sherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth (Wilson). An epistle to posterity: being rambling recollections of many years of my life. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. x(+i)+380 pp., 1 port. 8° [129,224; 132.] **25:**1023.1

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, editor. Who's who? 1897. First year of new issue. Forty-ninth year. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1897. viii +823 pp. 12° [129,284; 132.] ***25:**2824.1

Slafter, *Rev.* Edmund Farwell. *See* **Checkley,** *Rev.* John.

Smith, Arthur Donaldson. Through unknown African countries. The first expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1897. xvi+471 pp., 1 port., 6 maps (5 fold.), illus. 8° [129,192; 132.] **2i:**1182.2

Stanley, *of Alderley,* Maria Josepha (Holroyd), *lady,* The girlhood of, recorded in letters of a hundred years ago: from 1776 to 1796. Ed. by Jane H. ADEANE. 2. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. xviii+420 pp., vignette t. p., 9 ports. on 7 pls. 8° [129,370; 132.] **25:**2395.5

Stone, William Leete. The Starin family in America. Descendants of Nicholas Ster (Starin), one of the early settlers of Fort Orange (Albany, N. Y.). Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1892. 233 pp., 5 pls. (1 col'd, 2 ports.) 4° [128,968; 132.] ***23:**3057.1

Streeter, Milford Barzaleel. A genealogical history of the descendants of Stephen and Ursula Streeter, of Gloucester, Mass., 1642, afterwards of Charlestown, Mass., 1644–1652. With an account of the Streeters of Goudherst, Kent, England. Salem. *E. Putnam.* 1896. xxxvii+323 pp., 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [129,220; 132.] ***23:**2034.4

Stuber, Johann. Mein Tagebuch über die Erlebnisse im Revolutions-Kriege von 1861 bis 1865. Herausgeg. von seiner Wittwe Frau Rosa STUBER. Cin. *Druck von S. Rosenthal u. Co.* 1896. 206 pp., tail pieces. 8° [129,194; 132.] **30:**152.1

Temple, Oliver Perry. The covenanter, the cavalier, and the puritan. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1897. xi+9–260 pp. 12° [129,165; 132.] **29:**346

Thomson, H. C. The outgoing Turk: impressions of a journey through the western Balkans. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xxi+281 pp., vignette t. p., 6 pls., 3 maps, illus. 8° [129,277; 132.] **22:**1487

Thurston, Brown, *compiler.* 1635–1892. Thurston genealogies. 2. ed. Port., Me. *Compiler.* 1892. xvi+9–744 pp., 22 pls. containing 33 ports. 8° [129,214; 132.] ***23:**2036.34.a

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *editor.* The jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610–1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Cleve. *The Burrows Bros. Co.* 1896–7. 6 v. 8° [129,295; 132.] ***30:**2074.7.1–6

Note. Each vol. includes a preface, bibliographical data, and notes.

Contents: Vol. 1. Acadia: 1610–13. Historical introduction; R. G. THWAITES.—La conversion des savvages qui ont esté baptizés en la Novvelle France, cette année 1610; Marc LESCARBOT.—Lettre missive, tovchant la conversion et baptesme du grand sagamos de la nouuelle France; M. BERTRAND.—Lettre au T.-R. P. Claude Aquaviva, général de la Compagnie de Jésus, à Rome; Pierre BIARD.—Lettre au R. P. Christophe Baltazar, provincial de France, à Paris; P. BIARD.—Lettre au R. P. provincial, à Paris; Ennemond MASSÉ.—Lettre au T.-R. P. Claude Aquaviva; P. BIARD.—Canadicæ missionis relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem missionis, annis 1703 et 1710; Joseph JOUVENCY.—De regione et moribus Canadensium seu barbarorum Novæ Franciæ; J. JOUVENCY.—2 facs. t. pp., 3 fold. maps (1 col'd).

Vol. 2. Acadia: 1612–14. Lettre au R. P. provincial, à Paris; P. BIARD.—Missio Canadensis. Epistola ex Porturegali in Acadia, transmissa ad praepositvm generalem Societatis Jesu; P. BIARD.—Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé au voyage du sieur de Potrincourt; M. LESCARBOT.—Relatio rervm gestarum in Novo-Francica missione, annis 1613 et 1614.—4 facs. (3 fold.)

Vol. 3. Acadia: 1611–16. Epistola ad reverendissimum patrem Claudium Aquavivam, præpositum generalem Societatis Jesu, Romæ; P. BIARD.—Relation de la Novvelle France, de ses terres, natvrel dv païs, et de ses habitans; P. BIARD.—1 port., 1 facs. t. p.

Vol. 4. Acadia and Quebec: 1616–29. Relation de la Novvelle France, de ses terres, natvrel dv païs, et de ses habitans (*concl.*); P. BIARD.—Lettre au sievr de Champlain. Lettre au R. P. prouincial des R. R. Pères Recollects. Epistola ad R. P. Mutium Vitelleschi, præpositum generalem Societatis Jesu, Romæ. Lettre au Pere Hierosme l'Allemant. Lettre au R. P. supérieur du Collége des Iésuites à Paris; Ch. LALEMANT.—1 port., 1 facs. t. p.

Vol. 5. Quebec: 1632–3. Brieve relation dv voyage de la Novvelle France, fait au mois d'Auril dernier.—Relation de ce qui s'est passé en La Novvelle France, en l'année 1633 (first installment); Paul LE JEUNE.

Vol. 6. Quebec: 1633–4. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé [etc.]. (*Concl.*) Lettre au R. P. provincial de France, à Paris. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en La Novvelle France, en l'année 1634; P. LEJEUNE. —1 facs. t. p.

Tompkins, Edward, *sr.* A record of the ancestry and kindred of the children of T., late of Oakland, California (deceased). With an appendix. Preliminary ed. [n. p.] *Compiler.* 1893. (4+) 65 pp. 4° [128,783; 132.] ***23:**2036.46

Tooley, *Mrs.* Sarah A. The personal life of Queen Victoria. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. viii+276 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [129,285; 132.] **25:**1390.5

Townsend, Martin I. Account of some of the descendants of Martin Townsend, of Watertown, Mass., born in 1644, fourteen years after the settlement of Boston. Troy, N. Y. 1806. [n.t.p.] 4 pp. 8° [52,971; 132.] ***23:**2036.55

Trowbridge, Francis Bacon. The Hoadley genealogy: a history of the descendants of William Hoadley, of Branford, Connecticut, together with some account of other families of the name. New Haven. *Author.* 1894. iv(+iii)+288 pp. (277–288 blank.) 8° [128,510; 132.] ***23:**1985.4

Victoria, *queen of England, empress of India.* The private life of the queen. By a member of the royal household. N.Y. *Appleton.* 1897. ix+306 pp., 12 pls. (1 port.) 12° [129,365; 132.] **25:**1388.7

Warner, P[eter] R[oome]. Descendants of Peter Willemse Roome. [N.Y. *D. H. Gildersleeve, pr.* 1883.] 348+62+6 pp. 8° [129,215; 132.] ***23:**2019.9

Wharton, *Miss* Anne Hollingsworth. Martha Washington. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xiv+ 306 pp., 1 port., 1 double facs. 12° [129,065; 132.] (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.) **25:**1530.9

Whitman, Walt. Calamus: a series of letters written during the years 1868–1880, to a young friend (Peter Doyle). Ed., with an introd., by Richard Maurice BUCKE, one of Whitman's literary executors. Bost. *L. Maynard.* 1897. viii +173 pp., 2 ports. on 1 pl., 1 facs. letter. 12° [129,273; 132.] **25:**2463.5

Whitmore, William Henry. A brief genealogy of the Usher family, of New England. Repr., with additions, from the New Eng. histor. and geneal. register for Oct., 1869. Bost. *D. Clapp and son, prs.* 1869. (2+) 11 pp. 8° [52,492; 132.] ***23:**2038.5

Whitmore, William Henry. The Dalton and Batcheller pedigree. Communicated to the N. E. histor. and geneal. register for October, 1873. [n.t.p.] 6 pp. 8° [52,492; 132.] ***23:**1962.3

Wilson, James Grant. General Grant. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vi(+iii)+390 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.), 6 facs. (1 fold., 1 double), 8 maps (6 fold.), 2 plans of battles (1 fold.). 12° [129,141; 132.] (Great commanders, 4.) **24:**1384.1

Workman, Fanny Bullock *and* William Hunter. Sketches awheel in modern Iberia. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xviii(+i)+242 pp., 30 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [129,085; 132.] **22:**2233

Workman, William Hunter. *See* **Workman,** Fanny Bullock *and* W. H.

Politics, Law and Social Economy.

Dole, Charles F. The American citizen. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1891. xvi+320 pp. 12° [115,734; 132.] **54:**1125.2

Follett, *Miss* M. P. The speaker of the house of representatives. With an introd. by Albert Bushnell HART. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. xxvi +378 pp. 12° [129,345; 132.] **54:**1170.4

Greene, Thomas L. Corporation finance: a study of the principles and methods of the management of the finances of corporations in the United States; and special reference to the valuation of corporation securities. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. v+181 pp. 12° [129,187; 132.] **54:**297.6

Johnson, Helen Kendrick. Woman and the republic: a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States, and a discussion of the claims and arguments of its foremost advocates. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 327 pp. 12° [129,290; 132.] **54:**1908

Lawrence, *Rev.* Thomas Joseph. The principles of international law. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1895. xxi+645 pp. 12° [129,414; 132.] **55:**510.1

Macy, Jesse. The English constitution: a commentary on its nature and growth. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xxiii+534 pp. 12° [129,303; 132.] **54:**1319.2

Walker, Francis Amasa. The wages question: a treatise on wages and the wages class. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1891. iv+428 pp. 12° [129,270; 132.] **54:**578.1

Science, Art and Industry.

Anæsthesia, The semi-centennial of. October 16, 1846, October 16, 1896. Bost. *Mass. general hospital.* 1897. 95 pp., illus. t. p., 4 pls. (2 ports.), 1 facs. 4° [129,454; 132.] **46:**5467

Contents: Address of welcome; Charles H. DALTON.—Reminiscences of 1846; Robert T. DAVIS.—Surgery before the days of anæsthesia; John ASHHURST, jr.—What has anæsthesia done for surgery?; David W. CHEEVER.—Relation of anæsthesia and obstetrics; John P. REYNOLDS.—The influence of anæsthesia upon medical science; W. H. WELCH.—The surgery of the future; Charles MCBURNEY.—The birth and death of pain: a poem; S. Weir MITCHELL.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. The forcing-book; a manual of the cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xiii+266 pp., illus. 16° [129,163; 132.] (The garden-craft ser.) **52:**2046

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. The nursery-book; a complete guide to the multiplication of plants. 3. ed. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xi+365 pp., illus. 16° [129,339; 132.] (The garden-craft ser.) **52:**2614.1

Bayliss, Clara Kern. In brook and bayou; or, life in the still waters. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xxii+180 pp., vignette t. p., 4 col'd pls., illus. 12° [129,274; 132.] (Appletons' home reading books; William T. Harris. Divis. 1. Natural history.) **44:**87.6

Binz, Karl. Lectures on pharmacology for practitioners and students. Tr. from the 2. German ed., by Peter W. LATHAM. Vol. 2. Lond. *Soc.* 1897. (5+)451(+2) pp., illus. 8° [129,033; 132.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 159.) ***46:**34.1.2

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin. Physiology for boys and girls. How to keep well: a text-book of health for use in the lower grade of schools, with special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the bodily life. Rev. ed. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1892. vi+242 pp., illus. 12° [129, 259; 132.] (Blaisdell's revised ser. of physiologies.) **45:**1370

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin. Young folks' physiology. Our bodies, and how we live: an elementary text-book of physiology and hygiene for use in the common schools, with special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the human system. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1891. vi+285 pp., illus. 12° [120,260; 132.] (Blaisdell's revised ser. of physiologies.) **45:**1370.1

Bonavia, Emmanuel. Studies in the evolution of animals. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. xxxiv+362 pp., illus. 8° [129,354; 132.] **44:**970.2

Brevans, J. *de.* The manufacture of liquors and preserves. Tr. from the French. N. Y. *Munn and Co.* 1893. iv(+i)+200 pp., illus. 12° [129, 268; 132.] **52:**1502.4

Cramer, Frank. The method of Darwin: a study in scientific method. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1896. x, 232 pp. 12° [129,300; 132.] **44:**980.7

Creevey, Caroline A. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp. Illus. by Benjamin Lander. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. viii+564 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,083; 132.] **43:**95.3

Curtis, Atherton. Some masters of lithography. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. (ii+)xvi+187 pp., 22 pls. f° [129,078; 132.] ***A:**7896

Ewald, Ernst, *editor.* Farbige Decorationen. Bd. 2. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* 1896. (5+)15 pp., 56 col'd pls. (25 double.) f⁵ [129,046; 132.] ***A:**7461,2

Golden, Michael Joseph. A laboratory course in wood-turning. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (2+) 69 pp., illus. 8° [129,437; 132.] **52:**1844

Green, Mary E. Food products of the world. Ed. and illus. by Grace Green BOHN. Chic. *The hotel world.* 1895. (ii+)xi+249+vii pp., illus. 12° [129,340; 132.] **45:**1875

Herrmann, Gustav. *See* **Weisbach,** Philipp Julius *and* **Herrmann,** G.

Hintze, Karl. Handbuch der Mineralogie. Bd. 2 (gebunden in 2 Bände). Leipz. *Veit u. Comp.* 1897. x+800 pp., illus.; 801–1841 pp., illus. 8° [129,120; 132.] **42:**2131.3.2

Contents: Silicate und Titanate.

Hoy, Albert Harris. Eating and drinking. The alkalinity of the blood, the test of food and drink in health and disease. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1896. 304 pp. 12° [129,059; 132.] **45:**1884.4

Hubrecht, A. A. W. The descent of the primates: lectures delivered on the occasion of the sesquicentennial celebration of Princeton university. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (5+)41 pp., 7 pls. 12° [129,283; 132.] (Princeton lectures.) **44:**997.9

Jackson, Dugald C. *and* John Price. Alternating currents and alternating current machinery: being volume 2 of the text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xvii+729 pp., illus. 12° [129,312; 132.] **51:**2799.2.2

Jönsson-Rose, N. *See* **Rose,** N. Jönsson.

Kent, William. The mechanical engineer's pocket-book: a reference book of rules, tables, data, and formulæ, for the use of engineers, mechanics, and students. 3. ed., rev. 1. thous. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1897. xxxi+1088 pp., illus. 16° [129,261; 132.] **52:**638.10

Lessing, Julius, *editor.* Vorbilder-Hefte aus dem Kgl. Kunstgewerbe-Museum. Text von L. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* 1888–95. 20 pts. (Hefte) in 6 v. f⁴ [124,085; 129,052–6; 132.] (Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin.) ***A**

Contents: [Vol. 1.] Heft 1–4, 20. Rahmen. Lieferung 1. Italienische Renaissance. (4 pp.,) 13 pls. Lief. 2. Italien und Deutschland. 16. Jahrhundert. (4 pp.,) 13 pls. Lief. 3. 17. Jahrh. (4 pp.,) 12 pls. Lief. 4. Anfang 18. Jahrh. (4 pp.,) 12 pls. Lief. 5. 18. Jahrh. (6 pp.,) 15 pls. ***A:**7982.1

[Vol. 2.] Heft 5–6. Stuehle. Lief. 1. 16.–17. Jahrh. (5 pp.,) 15 pls. Lief. 2. 17.–19. Jahrh. (6 pp.,) 15 pls. Heft 7. Kandelaber. 16.–17. Jahrh. (6 pp.,) 15 pls. Heft 8. Gothische Moebel. (5 pp.,) 12 pls. (1 double col'd.) Heft 12. Italienische Truhen. 15.–16. Jahrh. (8 pp.,) 15 pls. Heft 14. Italienische Moebel. 16. Jahrh. (5 pp.,) 15 pls. Heft 15. Thueren. (4 pp.,) 15 pls. (1 col'd.) Heft 17. Moebel des 17. Jahrh. (6 pp.,) 15 pls. ***A:**7984.9

[Vol. 3.] Heft 9. Gitter aus Schmiedeeisen. 16.–18. Jahrh. (4 pp.,) 15 pls. Heft 10. Oberlichter aus Schmiedeeisen und Verwandtes. 16.–18. Jahrh. (4 pp.,) 15 pls. ***A:**8754

[Vol. 4.] Heft 11. Persisch-tuerkische Fayencen. — Teller. (8 pp.,) 15 col'd pls. Heft 18–19. Berliner Porzellan des 18. Jahrh. (10 pp.,) 20 pls. (12 col'd.) ***A:**8069.1

[Vol. 5.] Heft 13. Orientalische Teppiche. (9 pp.,) 13 col'd pls. (3 double.) ***A:**9862

[Vol. 6.] Heft 16. Italienische Barock-und Rococo-Decken. Text von P. JESSEN. (8 pp.,) 11 col'd pls. (1 double.) ***A:**9693.4

Licht, Hugo, *editor.* Architektur der Gegenwart. Uebersicht der hervorragendsten Bauausfuehrungen der Neuzeit. Mit Text von A. ROSENBERG. Bd. 3. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* 1894. (3+)28(+2) pp., 100 pls. f⁴ [129,047; 132.] ***A:**8741.3

Marot, Daniel. Das Ornamentwerk des D. Marot in 264 Lichtdrucken nachgebildet. Mit Unterstützung des K. Ministeriums für Handel und Gewerbe. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* 1892. 8 pts. (Hefte) in 1 vol. f° [129,155; 132.] ***A:**1746

Note. Besides 3 pp. of introduction to the work, by P. JESSEN, each part is preceded by the above t. p. and 2 pp. of text.

Contents: Architektur (Gebäude, Portale, Ehrenpforten).—Skulpturen (Statuen, Brunnen, Grabmäler).—Füllungen und Ornamente.—Dekorationen.—Zimmerausstattung.—Möbel, Geräthe und Vasen.—Gewebe und Stickereien.—Gartenkunst und Gitterwerk.

Marquand, Allan *and* **Frothingham,** Arthur Lincoln, *jr.* A text-book of the history of sculpture. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. xx+293 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,408; 132.] (College histories of art; John C. Van Dyke.) **10:**2632

Meldahl, F. Denkmaeler der Renaissance in Daenemark, ausgewählt von Fred. Skjold Neckelmann, Architekt. Mit beschreibendem Text von M. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* [1888.] (iii+)viii+19 pp., vignette t. p., 47 pls., illus. f⁴ [129,049; 132.] ***A:**8767

Roberts, Isaac Phillips. The fertility of the land: a summary sketch of the relationship of farm-practice to the maintaining and increasing of the productivity of the soil. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xvii+415 pp., illus. 12° [129,164; 132.] (The rural science ser.; L. H. Bailey.) **52:**2277

Rose, N. Jönsson. Lawns and gardens: how to plant and beautify the home lot, the pleasure ground and garden. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xi +414 pp., frontis., illus. 4° [129,077; 132.] **52:**2769

Rosenberg, Adolf. *See* **Licht,** Hugo, *editor.* Architektur der Gegenwart.

Stabler, Edward. Overlooked pages of reaper history pub. at Baltimore, 1851–5. Repr. Chic. *W. B. Conkey Co.* 1897. (2+)100(+2) pp., 1 port. 8° [129,114; 132.] **52:**1405.3

Note. The book is a republication of three pamphlets. The above t. p. is taken partly from a half-title.

Strack, Heinrich, *editor.* Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom nach photographischen Originalaufnahmen. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* 1890. (7+)37 (+2) pp., vignette t. p., 40 pls. f⁴ [129,044; 132.] ***A:**9042

Wasmuth, Ernst, *publisher.* Ausgefuehrte Backsteinbauten der Gegenwart. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* [1895.] (3+)20 pp., 100 pls. (2 col'd.) f⁵ [129,050; 132.] ***A:**8741.9

Wasmuth, Ernst, *publisher.* Schmiedearbeiten aus den Werkstaetten der Gegenwart. Ausgefuehrte Vorbilder fuer die Praxis in Zeichnungen und photographischen Aufnahmen. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* 1895. (10 pp.,) 80 pls. f⁴ [129,048; 132.] ***A:**8756

Wasmuth, Ernst, *publisher.* Die Schmiedekunst nach Originalen des 15. bis 18. Jahrhunderts. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* 1887. (8 pp.) Vignette t. p., 100 pls. f⁵ [129,051; 132.] ***A:**8755

Wasmuth, Ernst, *publisher.* Traute Wohnraeume. Sammlung moderner Innenraeume aller Art nach der Natur aufgenommen bei Künstlern und Kunstfreunden. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* 1892. (14 pp.,) 40 pls. f⁵ [125,045; 132.] ***A:**9696

Wedmore, Frederick. Fine prints. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. vii, 256 pp., illus. t. p., 12 pls. (1 port.) 12° [129,426; 132.] (The collector ser.) **53:**898

Weisbach, Philipp Julius *and* **Herrmann,** Gustav. The mechanics of pumping machinery: a textbook for technical schools and a guide for practical engineers. Authorised transl., from the 2. German ed., by Karl P. DAHLSTROM. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. (7+)300 pp., illus. 8° [129,158; 132.] **52:**672.1

Wing, Henry H. Milk and its products: a treatise upon the nature and qualities of dairy milk and the manufacture of butter and cheese. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xiii+280 pp., illus. 12° [129,193; 132.] (The rural science ser.; L. H. Bailey.) **52:**2953

Poetry and the Drama.

Cawein, Madison Julius. The garden of dreams. Louis. *J. P. Morton and Co.* 1896. (7+)123 pp. 12° [129,349; 132.] **31:**2428.4

Collins, Charles H. The New Year comes, my lady [and other poems]. Buffalo. *C. W. Moulton.* 1895. vi, 114 pp. 18° [129,169; 132.] (Lotus ser., 5.) **31:**2446

The same. ***31:**2446.a

Daly, Charles Patrick. First theatre in America. When was the drama first introduced in America? An inquiry, including a consideration of the objections that have been made to the stage. N.Y. *Soc.* 1896. (9+)115 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. facs. 8° [129,350; 132.] (The Dunlap Soc. New ser., 1.) ***A:**4109.16

Ibsen, Henrik. John Gabriel Borkman. Tr. by William ARCHER. N. Y. *Stone and Kimball.* 1897. 198 pp. 12° [129,304; 132.] (The green tree lib.) **32:**896.5

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, *compiler.* Cap and gown. 2. ser. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1897. xxiv(+i)+368 pp., frontis. 16° [129,302; 132.] **31:**2180.1.2

Meredith, George. An essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (3+)99 pp. 12° [129,190; 132.] **10:**2750.4

Pence, James Harry, *compiler.* The magazine and the drama. An index. N. Y. *Soc.* 1896. xiii (+iii)+190 pp. 8° [129,351; 132.] (The Dunlap Soc. New ser., 2.) ***A:**4109.17

Spenser, Edmund, The works of. Ed. from the original editions and mss. by R. MORRIS; with a memoir by J. W. HALES. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. lv+736 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [129,336; 132.] **31:**1650

Fiction.—English.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie. The jaws of death. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1897. 247 pp., illus. t. p., frontis. 16° [129,316; 132.] **35:**596.6

Contents: The jaws of death.—Ivan Greet's masterpiece.

Allen, James Lane. The choir invisible. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. (7+)361 pp. 16° [129,079; 132.] **35:**604.5

Altsheler, Joseph A. The sun of Saratoga: a romance of Burgoyne's surrender. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 313 pp. 12° [129,126; 132.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 216.) **35:**614

Armstrong, William. An American nobleman: a story of the Canaan wilderness. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1896. 277 pp. 12° [129,081; 132.] **35:**741

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin (Horn). (*Frank Lin.*) His fortunate grace. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 210 pp. 12° [129,066; 132.] **35:**847.1

Aubrey, Frank. The devil-tree of El Dorado: a novel. With illus. by Leigh Ellis and Fred. Hyland. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1897.] xx+392 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,318; 132.] **35:**869

Bangs, John Kendrick. The pursuit of the houseboat: being some further account of the divers doings of the Associated Shades, under the leadership of Sherlock Holmes, Esq. Illus. by Peter Newell. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. viii(+i)+204 pp., 24 pls. 16° [129,198; 132.] **35:**1546.2

Barnes, James. A loyal traitor: a story of the war of 1812. Illus. by A. J. Keller. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. x+306 pp., 21 pls. 12° [129,070; 132.] **35:**1629.3

Barr, Robert. The mutable many: a novel. N.Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] (5+)372 pp. 12° [129,057; 132.] **35:**1647.7

Bellamy, Edward. Equality. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. viii+412 pp. 12° [129,356; 132.] **35:**1918.1

Black, Clementina. The Princess Désirée. With eight illus. from drawings by John Williamson. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. (5+)204 pp. 12° [129,317; 132.] **35:**2163

Broughton, *Miss* Rhoda. Dear Faustina: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 306 pp. 12° [129,359; 132.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 219.) **35:**2967

Brown, Vincent. My brother: a novel. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* [1896.] 204 pp. 12° [129,080; 132.] **35:**3010

Browne, Thomas Alexander. (*Rolf Boldrewood.*) The sealskin cloak. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. 505 pp. 12° [129,315; 132.] **35:**3003.2

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise (Root). Miss Archer Archer: a novel. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 312 pp. 12° [129,035; 132.] **35:**3386

Cabot, Elisabeth Lyman. In plain air. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. 296 pp. 12° [129,152; 132.] **35:**3712

Claretie, Jules-Arsène-Arnaud. Brichanteau, actor. Tr. from the French. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. xiii+366 pp. 12° [129,445; 132.] **35:**4309

Coates, Henry T., *compiler.* Fireside stories, old and new. Series 1–3. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1897. 3 v. v+354 pp., frontis.; v+350 pp., frontis.; v+359 pp., frontis. 12° [129,314; 132.] **40:**1558.1–3

Contents: Ser. 1. Father Tom and the pope; or, a night at the Vatican; Samuel FERGUSON.—A social failure redeemed.—The duellists: a tale of the "thirty years' war".—The haunted and the haunters; or, the house and the brain; Edward BULWER, lord Lytton.—A story of a garden party; H. Savile CLARK.—The lost masterpiece; Honoré de BALZAC.—How I won the Melbourne cup: a reminiscence of the Australian turf.—The lunatic's skate; Nathaniel Parker WILLIS.

Ser. 2. A dog of Flanders: a story of Noël; Louisa de LA RAMÉ (*Ouida*).—The attorney's revenge.—The defaulter; Thomas HOOD.—The purloined letter; Edgar Allan POE.—How I set about paying my debts.—The main truck; or, a leap for life; William LEGGETT.—Christmas at Thompson Hall; Anthony TROLLOPE.—The first and last dinner; William MUDFORD.—The involuntary experimentalist.

Ser. 3. The ghost; a Christmas story; William Douglas O'CONNOR.—The bellows mender of Lyons.—The iron shroud; W. MUDFORD.—Kenyon's innings; E. W. HORNUNG.—Elegant Tom Dillar; Charles F. BRIGGS.—J. Cole; Emma GELLIBRAND.—What was it? A mystery; Fitz James O'BRIEN.

Cornford, L. Cope. The master-beggars. Illus. by W. Cubitt Cooke. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. ix(+ii)+7–298 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,037; 132.] **35:**4861

Crane, Stephen. The third violet. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 203 pp. 12° [129,179; 132.] **35:**5001.2

Crawford, Francis Marion. A rose of yesterday. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. 218 pp. 12° [129,373; 132.] **35:**5031.6

Cronwright, *Mrs.* Olive (Schreiner). (*Ralph Iron.*) Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. 133 pp., frontis. 12° [128,764; 132.] **38:**54

Dana, Francis. Leonora of the Yawmish: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. xii+310 pp. 12° [129,069; 132.] **37:**57

Davis, Richard Harding. Soldiers of fortune. With illus. by C. D. GIBSON. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (7+)364 pp., 6 pls. 12° [129,178; 132.] **37:**153.3

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaretta Wade (Campbell). The wisdom of fools. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 248 pp. 12° [129,038; 132.] **37:**231.1

Contents: Where ignorance is bliss, 'tis folly to be wise.—The house of Rimmon.—Counting the cost.—The law, or the gospel.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. Uncle Bernac: a memory of the empire. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. ix+308 pp., 12 pls. 12° [129,292; 132.] **37:**844.7

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson. The Martian: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. iv(+i)+477 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [129,467; 132.] **37:**1033

Ellis, Edward S. Uncrowning a king: a tale of King Philip's war. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1896. 312 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,301; 132.] **37:**1673.12

End (The) of the beginning. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1896. 326 pp. 12° [129,482; 132.] **40:**2133.1

Foster, David Skaats. Spanish castles by the Rhine: a triptychal yarn. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. (5+)245 pp., 12 pls. 16° [129,153; 132.] (Buckram ser.) **37:**2418

France, Louise B. Pine Valley. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1897.] (5+)138 pp., 6 pls. 12° [129,263; 132.] **37:**2434.5

Contents: One winter at the Gray Eagle mine.—A prayer for Baltimore Hatch.—His harvest.—On his honor.—Finally recognized.—"And a little child shall lead them."

French, *Miss* Alice. (*Octave Thanet.*) The missionary sheriff: being incidents in the life of a plain man who tried to do his duty. Illus. by A. B. Frost and Clifford Carleton. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (5+)248 pp., 15 pls. 12° [129,071; 132.] **37:**2468.1

Gould, *Rev.* Sabine Baring. Guavas the tinner. With illus. by Frank Dadd. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. viii+282 pp., 3 pls. 12° [129,374; 132.] (Lippincott's select novels, 194.) **35:**1578.1

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. Susan's escort and others. Illus. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. viii(+iii)+416 pp., 3 pls. 12° [129,361; 132.] **37:**3836.1

Contents: Susan's escort.—One good turn.—The minister's black veil.—Aunt Caroline's present.—Colonel Clipsham's calendar.—Bread on the waters.—General Glover's true story.—Both their houses.—Colonel Ingham's journey.—A new Arabian night.—Only a fly.—John Rich and Lucy Poor.—From generation to generation.—Mrs. De Laix's indecision.—King Charles's shilling.—From making to baking.—The first grain market.—Pharaoh's harvest.

Harte, Francis Bret. Barker's luck, and other stories. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1896. 265 pp. 12° [129,262; 132.] **37:**4053

Contents: Barker's luck.—A yellow dog.—A mother of five.—Bulger's reputation.—In the tules.—A convert of the mission.—The indiscretion of Elsbeth.—The devotion of Enriquez.

Hocking, *Rev.* Silas Kitto. For such is life. 2. ed. 10. thous. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [1897.] viii, 439 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,072; 132.] **37:**4438.16

Hornung, Ernest William. My lord duke. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. vi(+i)+299 pp. 12° [129,271; 132.] **37:**4704.8

House (The) of dreams. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (5+)207 pp. 16° [129,338; 132.] **40:**2222.9

Iron, Ralph. (*pseud.*) *See* **Cronwright,** *Mrs.* Olive (Schreiner).

James, Henry. The other house. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. 388 pp. 12° [129,223; 132.] **38:**242.2

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Sketches in lavender, blue, and green. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. vii(+i)+337 pp., 10 pls., illus. 12° [129,188; 132.] **38:**325

Larned, Walter Cranston. Arnaud's masterpiece: a romance of the Pyrenees. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (7+)213 pp. 12° [129,364; 132.] **38:**1339.1

Magnay, *Sir* William. The fall of a star: a novel. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. viii+269 pp. 12° [129,439; 132.] **38:**2377.1

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma (Martin). Castle Meadow: a story of Norwich a hundred years ago. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. ix+286 pp., frontis. 12° [129,272; 132.] **38:**2606.6

Masters, Caroline. The duchess lass. With orig. illus. by Lancelot Speed. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* 1896. 379 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,087; 132.] **38:**2674

Mather, Marshall. The sign of the Wooden Shoon. N. Y. *F. Warne and Co.* [1897.] viii, 352 pp., 12° [129,064; 132.] **38:**2685.1

Merriman, Henry Seton. Flotsam: the study of a life. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. 350 pp., vignette t. p., frontis. 12° [129,360; 132.] **38:**2941.3

Mitchel, Frederic Augustus. Sweet revenge: a romance of the civil war. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. 248 pp. 12° [129,199; 132.] **38:**3018.2

Norris, William Edward. Marietta's marriage. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vi+455 pp. 12° [129,307; 132.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 218.) **38:**3659.4

Page, Thomas Nelson. The old gentleman of the black stock. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (5+)137 pp. 16° [129,372; 132.] (The ivory ser.) **38:**4074

Read, Opie P. Bolanyo: a novel. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1897. (5+)309 pp., illus. t. p., frontis. 16° [129,357; 132.] **39:**132.6

Rhoscomyl, Owen. For the white rose of Arno. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. viii+324 pp. 12° [129,363; 132.] **39:**298.1

Rivers, George R. R. Captain Shays, a populist of 1786. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. vii, 358 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [129,444; 132.] **39:**434.3

Rockwood, Caroline Washburn. An east Florida romance. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1897.] (ii+)vi+258 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,375; 132.] **39:**585.1

Rockwood, Caroline Washburn. In Biscayne bay. Illus. with photographic sketches by Thomas Avery Hine. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1891.] 286 pp., illus. 12° [129,362; 132.] **39:**585

Rodney, George Brydges. In buff and blue: being certain portions from the diary of Richard Hilton, gentleman, of Haslet's regiment of Delaware foot in our ever glorious war of independence. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. 206 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [129,447; 132.] **39:**587.13

Russell, William Clark. A noble haul. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1896.] 158 pp., frontis. 16° [129,468; 132.] **39:**764.1

Schreiner, Olive. *See* **Cronwright,** *Mrs.* Olive (Schreiner).

Scully, William Charles. The white hecatomb, and other stories. N.Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. (ii+)iii+252 pp., frontis. 16° [129,147; 132.] **39:**1522.8

Contents: The white hecatomb.—The vengeance of Dogolwana.—Gquma; or, the white waif.—The tramp's tragedy.—The seed of the church.—Little Tobé.—The imishologu.—The madness of Gweya.—The love charm.—Derelicts.—The return of Sobédé.—The quick and the dead.—Alála.

Sherwood, *Miss* Margaret Pollock. (*Elizabeth Hastings.*) A puritan Bohemia. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 191 pp. 12° [129,441; 132.] **37:**4081.1

Snaith, J. C. Fiercehcart, the soldier: a romance of 1745. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. (ii+)iv+329 pp. 12° [129,168; 132.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 217.) **39:**1986.2

Spears, John R. The port of missing ships, and other stories of the sea. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. (5+)183 pp. 16° [129,148; 132.] **39:**2070.9

Contents: The port of missing ships.—Skipper of the Nancy C.—Story of a second mate.

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie (Webster). In the tideway. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. 155 pp. 16° [129,142; 132.] **39:**2189.1

Stephens, Riccardo. Mr. Peters: a novel. With illus. by E. M. Ashe. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. v(+ii)+406 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,358; 132.] **39:**2234

Stockton, Frank Richard. A story-teller's pack. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. viii(+i)+380 pp., 16 pls. 12° [129,063; 132.] **39:**2283.5

Contents: A few words to begin with.—The magic egg.—The staying power of Sir Rohan.—The widow's cruise.—Love before breakfast.—The bishop's ghost and the printer's baby.—Captain Eli's best ear.—As one woman to another.—My well, and what came out of it.—Stephen Skarridge's Christmas.—My unwilling neighbor.

Voynich, E. L. The gadfly. N.Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. (ii+)iii+373 pp. 12° [129,311; 132.] **39:**3785

Ward, *Rev.* Herbert Dickinson. The burglar who moved Paradise. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. x(+i)+226 pp., frontis. 12° [129,159; 132.] **40:**108.3

Watts, William Courtney. Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. N.Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xiii+490 pp. 12° [129,082; 132.] **40:**262.9

Wharton, Thomas Isaac. "Bobbo", and other fancies. With an introd. by Owen WISTER. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. xxvi(+i)+182 pp., 10 pls. (1 port.) 12° [129,355; 132.] **40:**339.1

Contents: "Bobbo."—The last sonnet of Prinzivalle di Cembino.—Ratu Tamito's wooing.—Old and new.—Verses.

Whishaw, Frederick J. A boyar of the terrible: a romance of the court of Ivan the Cruel, first tsar of Russia. Illus. by H. G. Massey. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1896. vi(+i)+292 pp., 12 pls. 12° [129,425; 132.] **40:**360.1

Yonge, *Miss* Charlotte Mary. The pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. ix(+ii)+321 pp. 12° [129,150; 132.] **40:**1288.1

Polygraphy.

Amber. (*pseud.*) Rosemary and rue. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1896. 303 pp. 12° [129,086; 132.] **33:**760.7

Beauty and hygiene N.Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (5+)122 pp. 16° [128,589; 132.] **33:**372.1

Buchan, John. Scholar-gipsies. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1896. (11+)206 pp., illus. t. p., 6 pls. 12° [129,346; 132.] (The Arcady lib.; J. S. Fletcher.) **33:**1021

Contents: Scholar-gipsies.—April in the hills.—Milestones.—May-fly fishing.—The men of the uplands.—Gentlemen of leisure.—Sentimental travelling.—Urban greenery.—Nature and the art of words.—Afternoon.—Night on the heather.—On Cademuir Hill.—An individualist.—The drove road.—Nuces relictæ.—Ad astra.

Buck, Jirah Dewey. Browning's Paracelsus, and other essays. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1897. (ii+)xi, 101 pp., frontis. 16° [129,060; 132.] **33:**1030

Contents: Introduction.—Paracelsus.—Genius.—The music of the spheres.—Idols and ideals.

Caller, Mary Alice. A literary guide for home and school. 2. ed. N. Y. *Maynard, Merrill and Co.* 1895. 205 pp., 1 fold. tab. 12° [129, 404; 132.] **33:**1086

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (*Mark Twain.*) How to tell a story, and other essays. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (5+)233 pp. 12° [128,932; 132.] **33:**1176.2

Contents: How to tell a story.—In defence of Harriet Shelley.—Fenimore Cooper's literary offences.—Travelling with a reformer.—Private history of the "jumping frog" story.—Mental telegraphy again.—What Paul Bourget thinks of us.—A little note to M. Paul Bourget.

Craik, Henry, *editor.* English prose: selections, with critical introductions by various writers, and general inroductions to each period. Vol. 5. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xii+771 pp. 12° [128, 644; 132.] **33:**1242.1.5

Contents: Nineteenth century.

Guild, Curtis. A chat about celebrities; or, the story of a book. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1897. (3+)309 pp. 12° [129,011; 132.] **33:**1730.6

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Book and heart: essays on literature and life. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (ii+)iv+237 pp. 12° [128,718; 132.] **33:**2004.1

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. The procession of the flowers, and kindred papers. With an index of plants and animals mentioned. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. (7+)178 pp., frontis. 12° [129,343; 132.] **33:**2006.1

Contents: The procession of the flowers.—April days.—Water-lilies.—My out-door study.—The life of birds.—A moonglade.—Index.

Hillis, Newell Dwight. A man's value to society: studies in self-culture and character. 4. ed. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1897. (4+)327 pp. 12° [128,726; 132.] **33:**2015

Holley, *Mrs.* Marietta. (*Josiah Allen's wife.*) Samantha in Europe. Illus. by C. De Grimm. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1896. xv+714 pp., illus. t. p., illus. 8° [129,321; 132.] **33:**2064

Lombard, Louis. Observations of a bachelor. N. Y. *F. T. Neely.* [1897.] 186 pp. 16° [128,923; 132.] **33:**2632

Longstreet, Augustus B. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half-century of the republic. By a native Georgian. New ed., from new plates. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. v(+iv) +297 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,374; 132.] **33:**2626.a

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The treasure of the humble. Tr. by Alfred SUTRO. With introd. by A. B. WALKLEY. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. xvi+225 pp. 12° [129,288; 132.] **33:**2770

Contents: Introduction.—Silence.—The awakening of the soul.—The pre-destined.—Mystic morality.—On women.—The tragical in daily life.—The star.—The invisible goodness.—The deeper life.—The inner beauty.

Parker, *Rev.* Joseph. Might have been: some life notes. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1896.] x+309 pp. 12° [128,887; 132.] **33:**3286.6

Parkhurst, *Rev.* Charles Henry. Talks to young men. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. (7+)125 pp. 12° [128,971; 132.] **33:**3293

Parkhurst, *Rev.* Charles Henry.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: The stuff that makes young manhood.—The body the foundation of the man.—The young man entering life.—Shall we send our boy to college?—Substitutes for a college training.—A young man's religious life.—Selecting a career.—The young man as a citizen.—The young man at play.—The young man and marriage.—The young man on the fence.

Parkhurst, *Rev.* Charles Henry. Talks to young women. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. (7+) 136 pp. 12° [128,970; 132.] **33:**3293.1

Contents: "Andromaniacs."—The unit of society.—The true mission of woman.—College training for women.—Women without the ballot.—Marriage and its safeguards.—The training of a child.—Compulsion in child-training.—Religion in the family.—The father's domestic headship.—The passion of money-getting.—Memories of our childhood homes.

Skinner, Charles M. Nature in a city yard: some rambling dissertations thereupon. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. (9+)169 pp. 12° [129,007; 132.] **33:**3768.7

Contents: The yard.—Sky.—City and country life.—Winter.—Spring.—Summer.—Autumn.—Flowers and insects.—The soul of nature.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher), The writings of. With biographical introductions, portraits, and other illus. Camb. [*Houghton, Mifflin and Co.*] 1896. 16 v., additional vignette t. p. and frontis. in each. 8° [128,593; 132.] ***A:**4067.1–16

Note. Large-paper ed. General t. p taken partly from half-title, contents from special t pp. Vol. 1 contains the author's autograph, written specially for this ed. 250 copies printed. No. 73.

Contents: Vols. 1-2. Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. With a biographical sketch, an introd., setting forth the history of the novel, by Charles Dudley WARNER, A key to, and a bibliographical account of, Uncle Tom's cabin.

Vol. 3. Dred: a tale of the great Dismal Swamp.

Vol. 4. Dred (*contin.*).—Appendix. 1. Nat Turner's confessions. 2. Jegar Sahadutha. 3. Church action on slavery.—Anti-slavery tales and papers: The two altars; or, two pictures in one. A reply to "The affectionate and christian address of the women of Great Britain and Ireland to the women of the United States of America". Tribute of a loving friend to the memory of a noble woman [Duchess of Sutherland]. Sojourner Truth, the Libyan sibyl.—Life in Florida after the war: Our Florida plantation. Palmetto leaves.

Vol. 5. The minister's wooing.

Vol. 6. The Pearl of Orrs Island: a story of the coast of Maine.

Vol. 7. Agnes of Sorrento.

Vol. 8. Household papers and stories: House and home papers: The ravages of a carpet. Homekeeping vs. housekeeping. What is a home? The economy of the beautiful. Raking up the fire. The lady who does her own work. What can be got in America. Economy. Servants. Cookery. Our house. Home religion.—The chimney-corner: What will you do with her? or, the woman question.—Woman's sphere. A family talk on reconstruction. Is woman a worker? The transition. Bodily religion: a sermon on good health. How shall we entertain our company? How shall we be amused? Dress, or, who makes the fashions. What are the sources of beauty in dress? The cathedral. The New Year. The noble army of martyrs.—Our second girl.—A scholar's adventures in the country.—Trials of a housekeeper.

Vol. 9. Oldtown folks.

Vol. 10. Oldtown folks (*contin.*).—Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories: The ghost in the mill.—The Sullivan looking-glass.—The minister's housekeeper.—The widow's bandbox.—Captain Kidd's money.—"Mis' Elderkin's pitcher."—The ghost in the Cap'n Brown house.—Colonel Eph's shoe-buckles.—The bull-fight.—How to fight the devil.—Laughin' in meetin'.—Tom Toothacre's ghost story.—The parson's horse-race.—Oldtown fireside talks of the revolution.—A students sea story.

Vol. 11. Pocanuc people: their loves and lives.—Pink and white tyranny: a society novel.

Vol. 12. My wife and I; or, Harry Henderson's history.

Vol. 13. We and our neighbors; or, the records of an unfashionable street. (Sequel to "My wife and I".)

Vol. 14. Stories, sketches, and studies: Uncle Lot. Love versus law. The tea rose. Aunt Mary. Frankness. Cousin William. Mrs. A. and Mrs. B.; or, what she thinks about it. Which is the liberal man? The canal boat. Feeling. The seamstress. Old Father Morris: a sketch from nature. The coral ring. Art and nature. The New Year's gift. Our wood lot in winter. The mourning veil. New England ministers. Betty's bright idea. Deacon Pitkin's farm.—The first Christmas of New England.—Little foxes: Fault-finding. Irritability. Repression. Persistence. Intolerance. Discourtesy. Exactingness.

Vol. 15. Religious studies, sketches, and poems.

Vol. 16. Stories and sketches for the young; Queer little people: The hen that hatched ducks. The Nutcrackers of Nutcracker Lodge. The history of Tip-Top. Miss Katy-did and Miss Cricket. Mother Magpie's mischief. The squirrels that lived in a house. Hum, the son of Buz. Our country neighbors. Our dogs. Dogs and cats. Aunt Esther's rules. Aunt Esther's stories. Sir Walter Scot and his dogs. Country neighbors again. The diverting history of Little Whiskey.—Little Pussy Willow.—The minister's watermelons.—A dog's mission.—Lulu's pupil.—The daisy's first winter.—Our Charley and the stories told him.—Little Captain Trott.—Christmas; or, the good fairy.—Little Fred, the canal boy.

Warner, Charles Dudley, *editor.* A library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Hamilton Wright MABIE, Lucia Gilbert RUNKLE, George Henry WARNER, associate editors. Imperial ed. 45 vols. Vols. 1-12. N. Y. *The Internat. Soc.* 1896-7. Illus. 4° [129,296; 132.] ***A:**4069.1-12

Contents: Vol. 1. Abélard and Héloïse.—Edmond About.—Accadian-Babylonian and Assyrian literature.—Abigail Adams.—Henry Adams.—John Adams.—John Quincy Adams.—Sarah Flower Adams.—Joseph Addison.—Claudius Ælianus.—Æschines.—Æschylus.—Æsop.—Jean-Louis-Rodolphe Agassiz.—Agathias.—Grace Aguilar.—William Harrison Ainsworth.—Mark Akenside.—Pedro Antonio de Alarcón.—Alcæus.—Baltázar de Alcázar.—Alciphron.—Alcman.—Louisa May Alcott.—Alcuin.—Henry M. Alden.—Thomas Bailey Aldrich.—Aleardo Aleardi.—Jean Le Rond d'Alembert.—Vittorio Alfieri.—Alfonso the Wise.—Alfred the Great.—Charles Grant Allen.—James Lane Allen.—William Allingham.—Karl Jonas Ludvig Almquist.—Johanna Ambrosius.—Edmondo de Amicis.—Henri-Frédéric Amiel.—9 pls. (1 fold. col'd, 5 ports.), 2 facs.

Vol. 2. Henri-Frédéric Amiel (*contin.*).—Anacreon.—Hans Christian Andersen.—Aneurin.—Anglo-Saxon literature.—Gabriele d'Annunzio.—Antar.—Lucius Apuleius.—Thomas Aquinas.—The Arabian nights.—Arabic literature.—Dominique-François Arago.—John Arbuthnot.—The Argonautic legend.—Ludovico Ariosto.—Aristophanes.—Aristotle.—Jón Arnason.—Ernst Moritz Arndt.—Edwin Arnold.—Matthew Arnold.—The Arthurian legends.—Peter Christen Asbjörnsen.—Roger Ascham.—Athenæus.—Per Daniel Amadeus Atterbom.—Aucassin and Nicolette.—John James Audubon.—Berthold Auerbach.—9 pls. (1 col'd, 6 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 3. Berthold Auerbach (*contin.*).—Émile Augier.—St. Augustine of Hippo.—Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.—Jane Austen.—Averroës.—The Avesta.—Avicebron.—Robert Aytoun.—William Edmonstonne Aytoun.—Massimo Taparelli d'Azeglio.—Baber.—Babrius.—Francis Bacon.—Walter Bagehot.—Jens Baggesen.—Philip James Bailey.—Joanna Baillie.—Henry Martyn Baird.—Sir Samuel White Baker.—Arthur James Balfour.—The ballad.—Honoré de Balzac.—George Bancroft.—7 pls. (1 col'd, 4 ports.), 2 facs.

Vol. 4. George Bancroft (*contin.*).—John and Michael Banim.—Théodore de Banville.—Anna Lætitia Barbauld.—Alexander Barclay.—Richard Harris Barham.—Sabine Baring-Gould.—Jane Barlow.—Joel Barlow.—William Barnes.—James Matthew Barrie.—Frédéric Bastiat.—Charles Baudelaire.—Lord Beaconsfield.—Beaumarchais.—Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher.—William Beckford.—Henry Ward Beecher.—Ludwig van Beethoven.—Carl Michael Bellman.—Jeremy Bentham.—Jean-Pierre de Béranger.—George Berkeley.—Hector Berlioz.—Saint Bernard of Clairvaux.—Bernard of Cluny.—Juliana Berners.—Walter Besant.—Bestiaries and lapidaries.—Marie-Henri Beyle (Stendhal).—Willem Bilderdijk.—Bion.—Augustine Birrell.—8 pls. (1 col'd, 3 ports.)

Vol. 5. Otto Eduard Leopold Fürst von Bismarck.—Björnstjerne Björnson.—William Black.—Richard Doddridge Blackmore.—William Blake.—Charles Blanc.—Steensen Blicher.—Mathilde Blind.—Giovanni Boccaccio.—Friedrich Martin von Bodenstedt.—Johann Jacob Bodmer.—Boëtius.—Nicholas Boileau-Despréaux.—Gaston Boissier.—George H. Boker.—Saint Bonaventura.—George Borrow.—Juan Boscan.—Jacques-Bénigne Bossuet.—James Boswell.—Paul Bourget.—Sir John Bowring.—Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen.—Mary Elizabeth Braddon.—Georg Brandes.—Sebastian Brandt.—9 pls. (1 col'd, 5 ports. on 4.)

Vol. 6. The abbé de Brantôme (Pierre de Bourdeille).—Fredrika Bremer.—Clemens Brentano.—Elisabeth Brentano (Bettina von Arnim).—John Bright.—Brillat-Savarin.—Charlotte Brontë and her sisters.—Phillips Brooks.—Charles Brockden Brown.—John Brown.—Charles Farrar Browne (Artemus Ward).—Sir Thomas Browne.—William Browne.—Henry Howard Brownell.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—Robert Browning.—Orestes Augustus Brownson.—Ferdinand Brunetière.—Giordano Bruno.—William Cullen Bryant.—James Bryce.—Francis Trevelyan Buckland.—Henry Thomas Buckle.—George-Louis LeClerc Buffon.—Edward Bulwer-Lytton.—10 pls. (1 col'd, 5 ports.)

Vol. 7. Henry Cuyler Bunner.—John Bunyan.—Gottfried August Bürger.—Edmund Burke.—Frances Hodgson Burnett.—Frances Burney (Madame d'Arblay).—Robert Burns.—John Burroughs.—Sir Richard F. Burton.—Robert Burton.—Horace Bushnell.—Samuel Butler.—Lord Byron.—Fernan Caballero (Cecilia Böhl de Faber Arrom).—George W. Cable.—Caius Julius Cæsar.—Thomas Henry Hall Caine.—Pedro Calderon.—John Caldwell Calhoun.—Callimachus.—Charles Stuart Calverley.—11 pls. (1 col'd, 7 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 8. John Calvin.—Luiz Vaz de Camoens.—Thomas Campbell.—Campion.—George Canning.—Cesare Cantù.—Giosue Carducci.—Thomas Carew.—Emilia Flygare-Carlén.—Thomas Carlyle.—Bliss Carman.—Lewis Carroll (Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).—Casanova (de Seingalt).—Bartolomeo de las Casas.—Baldassare Castiglione.—Cato the Censor.—Jacob Cats.—Catullus.—Benvenuto Cellini.—Celtic literature.—Cervantes.—9 pls. (1 col'd, 5 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 9. Adelbert von Chamisso.—William Ellery Channing.—George Chapman.—François-René-Auguste Châteaubriand.—Thomas Chatterton.—Geoffrey Chaucer.—André Chénier.—Victor Cherbuliez.—Lord Chesterfield.—The literature of China.—Rufus Choate.—St. John Chrysostom.—Marcus Tullius Cicero.—The Cid.—Earl of Clarendon (Edward Hyde).—Marcus A. H. Clarke.—Matthias Claudius.—Henry Clay.—Cleanthes.—Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain).—Arthur Hugh Clough.—Samuel Taylor Coleridge.—William Collins.—William Wilkie Collins.—9 pls. (1 col'd, 6 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 10. George Colman, the elder.—Johann Amos Comenius.—Philippe de Commines.—Auguste Comte.—William Congreve.—Henri Conscience.—Rose Terry Cooke.—James Fenimore Cooper.—Copernicus.—François Coppée.—Pierre Corneille.—Victor Cousin.—Abraham Cowley.—William Cowper.—George Crabbe.—Dinah Maria Mulock Craik.—Madame Augustus Craven (Pauline de la Ferronays).—Francis Marion Crawford.—Prosper Jolyot Crébillon.—S. R. Crockett.—George Croly.—George Cupples.—George William Curtis.—Ernst Curtius.—Cuvier.—Felix Dahn.—Olof von Dalin.—7 pls. (1 col'd, 3 ports.), 2 facs.

Warner, Charles Dudley, *editor.*—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 11. Richard Henry Dana, senior.—Richard Henry Dana, junior.—Dante.—James Darmesteter.—Charles Robert Darwin.—Alphonse Daudet.—Madame du Deffand (Marie de Vichy-Chamrond).—Daniel Defoe.—Eduard Douwes Dekker.—Thomas Dekker.—Jean-François-Casimir Delavigne.—Demosthenes.—Thomas De Quincey.—Paul Déroulède.—René Descartes.—Paul Desjardins.—Sir Aubrey De Vere.—Bernal Diaz del Castillo.—Charles Dibdin.—Charles Dickens.—11 pls. (1 col'd, 8 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 12. Denis Diderot.—Franz von Dingelstedt.—Diogenes Laertius.—Isaac D'Israeli.—Sydney Dobell.—Austin Dobson.—Mary Mapes Dodge.—John Donne.—Feodor Mikhailovitch Dostoévsky.—Edward Dowden.—A. Conan Doyle.—Holger Drachmann.—Joseph Rodman Drake.—John William Draper.—Michael Drayton.—Gustave Droz.—Henry Drummond.—William Drummond of Hawthornden.—John Dryden.—Maxime du Camp. Alexandre Dumas, senior.—Alexandre Dumas, junior.—George du Maurier.—William Dunbar.—Jean-Victor Duruy.—6 pls. (1 col'd, 3 ports.), 3 facs.

Whiting, Lilian. The World Beautiful. Ser. 2. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. viii, 291 pp. 16° [129, 405; 132.] **33:**4327.6.2

Contents: The World Beautiful.—Our best society.—To clasp eternal beauty.—Vibrations.—The unseen world.

Literature.

Courthope, William John. A history of English poetry. Vol. 1. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1895. xxxix+474 pp., 1 double tab. 8° [125,622; 132.] **10:**3388.1

Contents: The middle ages: Influence of the Roman empire.—The encyclopædic education of the church.—The feudal system.

Dowden, Edward. The French revolution and English literature: lectures delivered in connection with the sesquicentennial celebration of Princeton university. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. vi(+i)+285 pp. 12° [129,146; 132.] **10:**2933.2

Contents: Precursors of revolution.—Theorists of revolution.—Anti-revolution: Edmund Burke.—Early revolutionary group and antagonists.—Recovery and reaction.—Renewed revolutionary advance.

Dreyfus, Irma. Lectures on French literature, delivered in Melbourne. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. x+471 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,313; 132.] **10:**3841

Guthrie, William Norman. Modern poet prophets: essays critical and interpretative. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1897. viii+7-349 pp. 12° [129,062; 132.] **10:**2963

Contents: Ideal womanhood in the masterpieces of Dante, Goethe and Robert Browning.—Leopardi and evolutional pessimism.—"Obermann" of Senancour and Matthew Arnold; or, morals divorced from theology.—Agnostic poets of our day.—The Prometheus unbound of Shelley, a drama of human destiny.—The permanence of art; or art and ontology.—Realistic art on the stage: Gerhardt Hauptmann.—Walt Whitman, the Camden sage.—Appendix.

Herford, C. H. The age of Wordsworth. Lond. *Bells.* 1897. xxix+315 pp. 12° [128,758; 132.] (Handbooks of Eng. literat.; John Wesley Hales.) **10:**3467.1

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Florence. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. viii(+i)+81 pp., 18 pls. (4 ports.) 12° [128,590; 132.] **10:**4426.1

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Rome. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (7+)75 pp., 11 pls. 12° [128,725; 132.] **10:**4493.3

Ker, W. P. Epic and romance: essays on medieval literature. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. xx+451 pp. 8° [128,843; 132.] **10:**2997

Kuhns, L. Oscar. The treatment of nature in Dante's 'Divina commedia'. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1897. vi(+i)+208 pp. 12° [129,438; 132.] **10:**4436

Matthews, James Brander. An introduction to the study of American literature. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] 256 pp., illus. 12° [128,745; 132.] **10**:3247

Mitchell, Donald Grant. (*Ik Marvel.*) American lands and letters. The Mayflower to Rip-Van-Winkle. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xxii(+i)+402 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., 1 fold. tab., illus. 12° [128,914; 132.] **10**:3251.12

Murray, Gilbert. A history of ancient Greek literature. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xix+420 pp. 12° [128,916; 132.] (Short histories of the literatures of the world; Edmund Gosse.) **10**:4323

Palgrave, Francis Turner. Landscape in poetry from Homer to Tennyson, with many illustrative examples. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. xi(+i) +302 pp. 12° [129,289;132.] **10**:3059

Pellissier, Georges. The literary movement in France during the nineteenth century. Authorized English version, by Anne Garrison BRINTON, with general introd. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. lvi (+i)+504 pp. 8° [129,279; 132.] **10**:3912

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. Essays on English literature, 1780–1860. 2. ser. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. ix(+ii)+423 pp. 12° [129, 410; 132.] **10**:3659.3.2

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xvii+429 pp. 12° [128, 760; 132.] (Periods of European literature, 2; G. E. B. Saintsbury.) **10**:3069.1.2

Contents: The 12. and 13. centuries.

Tyler, Moses Coit. The literary history of the American revolution, 1763–1783. Vol. 1. 1763–1776. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xxxi(+ii)+521 pp. 8° [129,443; 132.] **10**:3290.3.1

Bibliography.

Australasia, Library Association of. Account of the proceedings of the first Australasian library conference, held at Melbourne, on the 21st, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th April, 1896; together with the papers read, lists of delegates, etc., and the constitution and office bearers. Melb. *R. S. Brain, pr.* [1896.] 65 pp., 3 plans. 4° [128,475; 132.] ***L**:1322

Bibliographica. Vol. 3. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1897. viii+511 pp., vignette t. p., 19 pls. (1 port., 7 col'd, 3 double, 1 double col'd), 3 facs. (1 double), illus. f° [128,975; 132.] ***A**:477.3

Note. Half title reads: Bibliographica: papers on books, their history and art. Vol. 3. Pts. 9–12.

Contents: Illus.: A mirror polisher.—A flight of wild duck. — A scene in Yedo.—A rain-scene.—A mad woman.—A portrait of Kirgate and view of the Strawberry Hill press.—Binding by Mearne of a bible, 1678. — Binding by Mearne of Upton's 'De studio militari', 1654.—Binding by Mearne of the 'Whole duty of man', 1673.—Binding by Mearne of a Book of common prayer, 1678.—Page from the 'Speculum humanæ salvationis', from a wood-block.—Page from a French ms. of the Apocalypse, c. 1250. (Bodl. Douce ms. 180.)—Scene in a library, from a French ms. of the 15. cent. (Royal ms. 14 E. v.)—A scribe at work, from a Bruges ms., c. 1500. (Royal ms. 14 E. i.)—Binding by Roger Payne.—The road to Calvary, from a Dutch 'Biblia pauperum', c. 1420. (King's ms. 5.)—Christ and St. Thomas, from the same.—Page from the Kalendar of the Bedford Book of hours.—The annunciation to the shepherds, from a French 'Horæ', c. 1430. (Add. ms. 16,997.)—The crucifixion and adoration by the magi, from an undated "Horæ" by Jean du Pré.—The annunciation to the shepherds, from Pigouchet's "Horæ" of 16. Sep., 1498.

[Catalogue, Library.] Catalogue of the James Blackstone memorial library, Bradford, Conn. May 1897. New Haven. *The Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor press.* 1897. (8+)248 pp. 8° [129,461; 132.] ***L**:4114

[Catalogue, Library.] Second catalogue of the library of the Peabody institute of the city of Baltimore, including the additions made since 1882. Pts. 1–2. Balt. 1896–7. (7+)584 pp.; (4+) 585–1186 pp. 4° [128,364; 132.] ***L**:4012.1–2

Contents: Pt. 1. A–B.
Pt. 2. C–D.

Catalogue of the public documents. *See* **United States** government publications.

Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals: authors, subjects, titles, reviews, portraits. 1. annual vol. 1896. Ed. and pub. by the Public library, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A. 1897. (6+) 384 pp. 4° [129,462; 132.] ***L**:5510.1

Foley, P. K., *compiler.* American authors. 1795–1895. A bibliography of first and notable editions chronologically arranged, with notes. With an introd. by Walter Leon SAWYER. Bost. [*Author.*] 1897. xvi+350 pp. 8° [128,891; 132.] ***L**:2601

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, *compiler.* Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston public library. Bost. *Rockwell and Churchill, prs.* 1889. vii+225 pp. 4° [111,204; 132.] (Bost. pub. lib. Bibliog. of special subjects orig. pub. in the bulletins of the lib., 3.) ***L**:4097.3

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, *compiler.* Index of the literature of American local history in collections pub. in 1890–95 (with some others). Bost. *C. H. Heintzemann, pr.* 1896. vii+151 pp. 8° [128,261; 132.] ***L**:4097.3.1

Grotius (de Groot), Hugo, Catalogue of the works of, and of books relating to him, presented to The Holland Society of New-York by its president, Robert B. Roosevelt, October, 1890. [N. Y. *Soc.* 1891.] 28 pp. 4° [129,029; 132.] In ***A**:5329.3.3

Hoepli, Ulrico. Catalogo cronologico, alfabetico-critico, sistematico e per soggetti delle edizioni Hoepli. 1872–1896. Con introduzione di Gaetano NEGRI. Mil. *U. Hoepli.* [1896.] xv(+i)+494 pp., 1 pl. containing 8 ports., 1 facs. letter. 8° [127, 980; 132.] (xxv anni di vita editoriale.) ***L**:3743

Intercolonial library conference, Melbourne. *See* **Australasia, Library Association of.**

Peabody institute, Second catalogue of the library of the. *See* **Catalogue,** Library. Second etc.

[United States government publications.] Catalogue of the public documents of the fifty-third congress, and of all departments of the government of the United States, for the period from March 4, 1893, to June 30, 1895. (Being the "Comprehensive index" provided for by the act approved January 12, 1895.) Prepared under the supervision of the superintendent of documents, government printing office. Wash. 1896. (2+) 638 pp. 4° [128,320; 132.] (54. cong., 1st sess. Ho. Doc. 410.) ***93**:7.75

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 133. JULY—SEPTEMBER. 1897.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

ROBERT H. WEST, *President*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Vice-President*. . CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
THOMAS P. WHITE, *Secretary*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Treasurer*, ... 1275 IDA STREET.
L. L. SADLER, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
H. H. MITHOEFER, ... 1431 MAIN STREET.
E. R. MONFORT, (*ex-officio*) . . . . . CLERK OF THE COURTS, COURT HOUSE.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, ***giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.*** Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Anderson, Jessie Macmillan. A study of English words. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1897.] 118 pp. 12° [129,656; 133.] ***I:**663
The same. [129,668.] **I:**663.a

Bell, Alexander Melville. The science of speech. Wash. *The Volta bureau.* 1897. 56 pp. 12° [129,139; 133.] **I:**92.2

Porphyrius (*originally* **Malchus**). Porphyry, the philosopher, to his wife Marcella. Tr., with introd., by Alice ZIMMERN. Preface by Richard GARNETT. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1896. 79 pp., frontis. 12° [129,799; 133.] **I:**3177

Snider, Denton Jaques. Homer's Iliad: a commentary. St. Louis. *Sigma Pub. Co.* [1897.] 484 pp. 12° [129,708; 133.] **I:**2691

Walker, Paul Francis. A class book of modern Spanish. Pt. 1. Arranged for class use in advanced schools. Cin. *Spanish Pub. Co.* 1897. (iii+)viii+162 pp. 12° [129,856; 133.] **I:**2229.6.1

Religion and Theology.

Bascom, John. Evolution and religion; or, faith as a part of a complete cosmic system. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. v(+iv)+205 pp. 12° [129,446; 133.] **3:**3374.2

Bompiani, *Signora* Sofia (Van Matre). A short history of the Italian waldenses, who have inhabited the valleys of the Cottian Alps from ancient times to the present. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* 1897. (9+)175 pp., 15 pls. (3 ports.), 2 maps. 12° [129,858; 133.] **4:**2231.5

Bradford, *Rev.* Amory Howe. The growing revelation. [Sermons.] N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xiv+254 pp. 12° [129,501; 133.] **5:**4875.1

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. Religions of primitive peoples. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xiv(+i)+264 pp. 12° [129,739; 133.] (Amer. lectures on the history of religions. 2. ser. 1896–1897.) **10:**2087.1

Bruce, *Rev.* Alexander Balmain. The providential order of the world. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. viii(+i)+346 pp. 12° [T. 5,592; 133.] (The Gifford lectures, 1897.) **3:**3429.2

Driver, *Rev.* Samuel Rolles. The books of Joel and Amos, with introd. and notes. Ed. for the syndics of the university press. Camb. *University press.* 1897. 244 pp., illus. 16° [T. 5,585; 133.] (The Camb. bible for schools and colleges. General ed. for the O. T.: A. F. Kirkpatrick.) **3:**773

Hatch, *Rev.* Edwin, **Redpath,** Henry A. *and others.* A concordance to the septuagint and the other Greek versions of the Old Testament (including the apocryphal books). By the late H. and R., assisted by other scholars. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1897. 2 v. vi+696 pp; (4+)697–1504 pp. f° [T. 5,587; 133.] ***3:**6182.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. *A–I.*
Vol. 2. *K–Ω.* Addenda et corrigenda.

Hommel, Fritz. The ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments: a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism. Tr. from the German by Edmund McCLURE and Leonard CROSSLE. N. Y. *E. and J. B. Young and Co.* 1897. xvi+350 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [129,760; 133.] **4:**131.9

Hunt, *Rev.* John. Religious thought in England in the nineteenth century. Lond. *Gibbings and Co.* 1896. xxiii(+i)+399 pp. 8° [T. 5,584; 133.] **4:**1812.4

Kent, Charles Foster. A history of the Hebrew people from the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B. C. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xvii+218 pp., 2 col'd maps, 1 chart. 12° [129,761; 133.] **4:**141.6

Lea, Henry Charles. A history of auricular confession and indulgences in the Latin church. Phil. *Lea.* 1896. 2 pts. in 3 v. xii+523 pp.; viii+514 pp.; viii+629 pp., 8 facs. (6 fold.) 8° [127,452; 129,420; 133.] **4:**3430.1.1–3

Contents: Pt. 1. Vol. 1. Confession and absolution.
Vol. 2. Confession and absolution (*contin.*).—Index to vols. 1–2.
Pt. 2. Vol. 3. Indulgences.—Appendix.—Index of pt. 2.

McGiffert, *Rev.* Arthur Cushman. A history of christianity in the apostolic age. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xii+681 pp. 12° [T. 5,589; 133.] (Internat. theol. lib.; Charles A. Briggs and Stewart D. F. Salmond.) **4:**820.9

Mann, *Rev.* Charles H. The Christ of God: the rationale of the deity of Jesus Christ. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. (3+)120 pp. 12° [T. 5,593; 133.] **3:**3218.18

Mathews, Shailer. The social teaching of Jesus: an essay in christian sociology. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. vi(+i)+235 pp. 12° [129,704; 133.] **3:**4883

Maturin, Basil William. Practical studies on the parables of our Lord. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. (8+)295 pp. 12° [T. 5,578; 133.] **3:**2708.1

Mortimer, *Rev.* Alfred Garnett. Catholic faith and practice: a manual of theological instruction for confirmation and first communion. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. xlv+340 pp. 12° [T. 5,583; 133.] **3:**4563.1

Moule, *Rev.* Handley Carr Glyn. Philippian studies: lessons in faith and love from St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1897. xi(+i)+265 pp. 12° [T. 5,590; 133.] **3:**2368

Powers, Laura Bride. The missions of California, their establishment, progress, and decay. San Fran. *W. Doxey.* 1897. vi+106 pp., 18 pls., illus. 12° [129,616; 133.] **4:**2485.15

Redpath, Henry A. *See* **Hatch,** *Rev.* Edwin, **Redpath,** Henry A. *and others.*

Smith, *Rev.* Henry Preserved. The bible and islam; or, the influence of the Old and New Testaments on the religion of Mohammed: being the Ely lectures for 1897. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (11+)319 pp. 12° [T. 5,588; 133.] **4:**38

Tyler, *Rev.* Charles Mellen. Bases of religious belief, historic and ideal: an outline of religious study. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. x+273 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [T. 5,586; 133.] **3:**4028

Westcott, Brooke Foss, *bp. of Durham.* Christian aspects of life. [Sermons.] Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. (ii+)ix+428 pp. 12° [T. 5,596; 133.] **5:**4020.20

Contents: Some conditions of religious life.—The national church.—Foreign missions.—Education.—Social service.—Social relationships.—Consider the lilies.—Via hominis visio Dei.—Appendix: Spiritual work of laymen. Titles of christians. Morning and evening prayer.

Woodbury, *Mrs.* Josephine Curtis (Battles). Christian science voices. 1885–1897. Rev. and corr. by the author. Bost. *S. Usher.* 1897. (2+)257 pp., 1 port. 8° [129,540; 133.] **5:**4401.7

Woodbury, *Mrs.* Josephine Curtis (Battles). War in heaven: sixteen years' experience in christian science mind-healing. 3. ed. Bost. *S. Usher.* 1897. 72 pp. 12° [129,197; 133.] **5:**4401.6

Mythology, Folk-lore, Magic, etc.

Alger, Abby L. In Indian tents: stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians to A. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. x, 139 pp. 12° [129,740; 133.] **10:**1898.5

Catalogue of a portion of the library of Hamline E. Robinson, comprising a choice selection of books on alchemy, apparitions, astrology, demonology, divination, dreams, magic, mystics, omens, prophecies, rosicrucians, sorcery, witchcraft, and worships. Maryville, Mo. *Author.* 1897. xii+102(+2) pp., illus. 12° [129,679; 133.] ***L:**3880

Chapin, Anna Alice. The story of the Rhinegold (Der Ring des Nibelungen) told for young people. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. xx(+i)+138 pp., 12 pls., illus. with music. 12° [129,509; 133.] **10:**1930

Contents: The Rhinegold, or Das Rheingold.—The warrior goddess, or Die Walküre.—Siegfried.—The dusk of the gods, or Götterdämmerung.

Hopkins, Albert A., *compiler and editor.* Magic: stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. With an introd. by Henry Ridgely EVANS. N. Y. *Munn and Co.* 1897. xii+556 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [129,881; 133.] **10:**6160.6

Lang, Andrew. Modern mythology. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. xxiv(+i)+212 pp. 8° [129,693; 133.] **10:**1779.1

Müller, Friedrich Max. Contributions to the science of mythology. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. 2 v. (ii+)xxxvi+425 pp.; ix+427–864 pp. 8° [129,412; 133.] **10:**1786.1–2

Philosophy and Education.

Bates, Loïs. Kindergarten guide. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. x(+i)+388 pp., 16 col'd pls., illus. 12° [129,691; 133.] **2:**4451.1

Claghorn, Kate Holladay. College training for women. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1897.] (7+)270 pp. 16° [129,769; 133.] **2:**4073.6

Howison, George Holmes. *See* **Royce,** Josiah, **Le Conte,** Joseph *and others.*

James, William. The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. xvii+332 pp. 12° [129,592; 133.] **2:**1238.4

Contents: The will to believe.—Is life worth living?—The sentiment of rationality.—Reflex action and theism.—The dilemma of determinism.—The moral philosopher and the moral life.—Great men and their environment.—The importance of individuals.—On some Hegelisms.—What psychical research has accomplished.—Index.

Le Conte, Joseph. *See* **Royce,** Josiah, **Le Conte,** J. *and others.*

Mezes, Sidney Edward. *See* **Royce,** Josiah, **Le Conte,** Joseph *and others.*

Morris, Edward Dafydd. Thirty years in Lane, and other Lane papers. [Cin. 1896.] xix+234 pp., 1 port. 12° [T. 5,591; 133.] ***2:**4144.4.a

The same. [129,827.] **2:**4144.4

Contents: Introductory.—Thirty years in Lane.—Leaves from the early history of Lane.—Historical sketch of Lane.—The theology of Lane.—The theologians of Lane.—Rev. Diarca Howe Allen.

Ribot, Théodule. The psychology of the emotions. Lond. *W. Scott.* 1897. xix+455 pp. 12° [129,506; 133.] (The contemp. sci. ser.; Havelock Ellis.) **2:**1636.2

Royce, Josiah, **Le Conte,** Joseph *and others.* The conception of God: a philosophical discussion concerning the nature of the divine idea as a demonstrable reality. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xxxviii+354 pp. 12° [T. 5,594; 133.] (Pubs. of the Philos. Union of the University of California, 1; G. H. Howison.) **2:**1652.6

Contents: Introduction; G. H. HOWISON.—The conception of God: address; J. ROYCE.—Worth and goodness as marks of the absolute: criticism; Sidney Edward MEZES.—God, and connected problems, in the light of evolution: remarks; J. LE CONTE.—The city of God, and the true God as its head: comments; G. H. HOWISON.—The absolute and the individual: supplementary essay; J. ROYCE.

Sears, Lorenzo. The occasional address: its composition and literature. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xii(+i)+343 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [129,872; 133.] **2:**3474.2

Tarver, John Charles. Some observations of a foster parent. Westm. *A. Constable and Co.* 1897. xx+282 pp. 12° [129,507; 133.] **2:**5635

Watson, John. Christianity and idealism: the christian ideal of life in its relations to the Greek and Jewish ideals and to modern philosophy. New ed., with additions. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xxxviii(+i)+292 pp. 12° [T. 5,595; 133.] (Pubs. of the Philos. Union of the University of California, 2; G. H. Howison.) **2:**1804.3

Young, Arthur H., *compiler and illustrator.* Authors' readings. Recitations from their own works, by James Whitcomb Riley, Mary Hartwell Catherwood, Ella Wheeler Wilcox, Hamlin Garland, Bill Nye, Eugene Field, Will Carleton, M. Quad, and Opie Read. With a biography of each author. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] (ii+)x+215 pp. 12° [129,630; 133.] **2:**3843

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Abbott, Evelyn *and* **Campbell,** Lewis. The life and letters of Benjamin Jowett, M. A., master of Balliol college, Oxford. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1897. 2 v. xi(+i)+446 pp., 5 pls. (1 port.), 1 facs. letter; viii+499 pp., 6 pls. (4 ports. on 3), 1 facs. letter. 8° [129,848; 133.] **24:**1988.1–2

Adams, Oscar Fay. A dictionary of American authors. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. viii(+i)+444 pp. 12° [129,849; 133.] ***25:**2637

Alaska. [Wash.] 1897. 133 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [129,636; 133.] (Bureau of the Amer. republics; Joseph P. Smith. Handbook 86.) **60:**899

Baker, Charlotte Alice. True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. Camb. [*Author.*] 1897. (3+)407 pp., 11 pls. (3 ports.), 2 facs. 8° [129,481; 133.] **30:**207.1

Contents: Christine Otis.—Esther Wheelwright.—Story of a York family.—Difficulties and dangers in the settlement of a frontier town, 1670.—Eunice Williams.—Ensign John Sheldon.—My hunt for the captives.—Two captives.—A day at Oka.—Thankful Stebbins.—A scion of the church in Deerfield. Joseph-Octave Plessis.—Hertel de Rouville.—Father Meriel. Mary Silver.—Appendix.—Index.

Ballou, Hosea Starr. Hosea Ballou, 2d, D.D., first president of Tufts college: his origin. life, and letters. Bost. *E. P. Guild and Co.* 1896. (3+) 312 pp., 42 pls. (72 ports. on 24), 2 facs. 8° [129,431; 133.] **23:**2422.6

Batten, John Mullin. Random thoughts. [Autobiography. Pitts.] *Author.* 1896. viii, 320 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,854; 133.] **23:**2452.4

The same. ***23:**2452.4.**a**

Bigelow, Poultney. White man's Africa. Illus. by R. Caton Woodville and from photographs. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] xvi(+ii)+271 pp., 66 pls. (4 ports.) 12° [129,815; 133.] **21:**813

Bradstreet, *Lieut.* Dudley. Diary kept during the siege of Louisburg, April, 1745–Jan., 1746. With notes and introd. by Samuel A. GREEN. Camb. *J. Wilson and son.* 1897. 32 pp. 8° [129,575; 133.] ***29:**411

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The century book of the American revolution: the story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the battlefields of the American revolution. With an introd. by Chauncey M. DEPEW. Issued under the auspices of the Empire State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. N. Y. *The Century Co.* [1897.] x(+ii)+249 pp., illus. 8° [129,789; 133.] **29:**2035.1

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The true story of U. S. Grant, the American soldier, told for boys and girls. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1897.] 234 pp, frontis., illus. 8° [129,731; 133.] (Children's lives of great men.) **24:**1381.2

Brosses, Charles *de, comte de Tournai et de Montfalcon,* Selections from the letters of. Tr. by Lord Ronald Sutherland GOWER. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1897. xii+319 pp., 1 port. 8° [129,808; 133.] **25:**2049

Brown, Abram English. Beside old hearth-stones. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1897. xvii+367 pp., 9 pls. (2 containing 17 ports.), 2 facs. (1 fold.), illus. 12° [129,727; 133.] (Footprints of the patriots, 2.) **29:**2036.2

Buckingham, *Rev.* Samuel G. The life of William A. Buckingham, the war governor of Connecticut; with a review of his public acts, and especially the distinguished services he rendered his

Buckingham, *Rev.* Samuel G.—(*Continued.*) country during the war of the rebellion. With which is incorporated a condensed account of the more important campaigns of the war, and information from private sources and family and official documents. Springf. *The W. F. Adams Co.* 1894. viii+537 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.) 8° [129,634; 133.] **23:**2778.1

Burton, Isabel (Arundell), *lady.* The romance of Isabel, lady Burton: the story of her life told in part by herself, and in part by W. H. WILKINS. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. 2 v. xv(+ii)+374 pp., 18 pls. (5 ports.); vii(+iii)+375–778 pp., 22 pls. (5 ports.), 2 facs. 8° [129,448; 133.] **23:**2845.4.1–2

Calnek, William Arthur *and* **Savary,** Alfred William. History of the county of Annapolis, including old Port Royal and Acadia, with memoirs of its representatives in the provincial parliament, and biographical and genealogical sketches of its early English settlers and their families. By C. Ed. and completed by S. Toronto. *W. Briggs.* 1897. xiv(+ii)+660 pp., 14 pls. (11 ports.), 1 fold. map, 1 plan, 1 geneal. tab. 8° [129,612; 133.] ***30:**2001

Campbell, Lewis. *See* **Abbott,** Evelyn *and* **Campbell,** L.

Carter, Thomas Fortescue. A narrative of the Boer war: its causes and results. New ed. Lond. *J. Macqueen.* 1896. viii+574 pp. 8° [129,802; 133.] **26:**1942.10

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. Richard Wagner. Tr. from the German by G. Ainslie HIGHT, and rev. by the author. Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* 1897. xvii+402 pp., 19 pls. (16 ports., 1 col'd, on 15), 7 pp. of music, 6 facs. (3 fold. of music), illus. f° [129,833; 133.] ***A:**5331

Chamberlain, *Rev.* Nathan Henry. Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. Bost. *De Wolfe, Fiske and Co.* 1897. xv+319 pp., 15 pls. (4 ports.) 12° [129,699; 133.] **25:**962.1

Christ church, Middlesex county, Va., The parish register of, from 1653 to 1812, pub. by the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia. Rich. *W. E. Jones.* 1897. 341 pp. 4° [129,455; 133.] ***30:**3308

Church, William Conant. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xi+473 pp., 18 pls. (16 ports.), 1 plan, 20 maps (3 fold.), head and tail-pieces. 12° [129,732; 133.] (Heroes of the nations; Evelyn Abbott.) **24:**1381.1

Clarke, Peyton Neale. Old King William homes and families: an account of some of the old homesteads and families of King William county, Virginia, from its earliest settlement. Louis. *J. P. Morton and Co.* 1897. (7+)211 pp., 17 pls. (1 port.) 4° [129,568; 133.] ***23:**1928.5

Colton, Julia M. Annals of Switzerland. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* 1897. viii+2+301 pp., 24 pls. (1 col'd), 2 maps (1 col'd). 12° [129,857; 133.] **28:**1967.9

Conway, *Sir* William Martin. The first crossing of Spitsbergen: being an account of an inland journey of exploration and survey, with descriptions of several mountain ascents, of boat expeditions in Ice Fjord, of a voyage to North-East-Land, the Seven Islands, down Hinloopen Strait, nearly to Wiches Land, and into most of the fjords of Spitsbergen, and of an almost complete circumnavigation of the main island. With contributions by J. W. GREGORY, A. TREVOR-BATTYE, and E. J. GARWOOD. Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* 1897. xii+371 pp., 64 pls. (8 col'd), 2 fold. col'd maps, illus. 8° [129,778; 133.] ***21:**1563.6

Cox, Jacob Dolson. The battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864. A monograph. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. x(+ii)+351 pp., 4 maps (2 fold.). 12° [129,777; 133.] **29:**2685.1

Creahan, John. The life of Laura Keene: actress, artist, manager, and scholar; together with some interesting reminiscences of her daughters. Phil. *The Rodgers Pub. Co.* 1897. 254 pp., 14 pls. (12 ports.) 8° [129,418; 133.] **24:**2028.2

Davenport, Cyril. The English regalia. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1897. xiii+65 pp., vignette t. p., 12 col'd pls., illus. f° [129,831; 133.] ***A:**3914

Dickens, *Miss* Mary Angela. My father as I recall him. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* [1897.] 128 pp., 10 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [129,754; 133.] **24:**656.1

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. Old English customs extant at the present time: an account of local observances, festival customs, and ancient ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1896.] xvi+344 pp. 12° [129,805; 133.] **10:**5641.4

Doty, Ethan Allen, *compiler.* The Doty-Doten family in America. Descendants of Edward Doty, an emigrant by the Mayflower, 1620. Brooklyn. *Author.* 1897. 1035 pp. 8° [129,690; 133.] ***23:**1964.42

Douglass, Frederick. In memoriam. Phil. *J. C. Yorston and Co.* 1897. (4+)350 pp., 1 port. 4° [129,480; 133.] **24:**689.2

Drake, Samuel Adams. The border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xiii+305 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,869; 133.] **29:**423

Eastlake, F. Warrington *and* **Yamada Yoshi-Aki.** Heroic Japan, a history of the war between China and Japan. Yokohama. *Kelly and Walsh.* [1896.] (v+)iv+iii+ix+556(+2) pp., 5 pls. (2 ports.), 5 fold. maps, 2 tabs., illus. 8° [129,759; 133.] **26:**1908

Edwards, E. J. *See* **Garrett,** F. Edmund *and* **Edwards,** E. J.

Fisher, Sydney George. Pennsylvania: colony and commonwealth. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1897. xiii+442 pp., 3 fold. maps. 12° [129,672; 133.] **29:**1142.1

Fitch, *Sir* Joshua Girling. Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. ix+277 pp. 12° [129,700; 133.] (The great educators; Nicholas Murray Butler.) **23:**2287

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Cromwell's place in history, founded on six lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. (7+)120 pp. 12° [129,673; 133.] **24:**507

Garrett, F. Edmund *and* **Edwards,** E. J. The story of an African crisis: being the truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896, told with the assistance of the leading actors in the drama. [New, enl. and rev. ed., with appendices and introd.] N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1897. xxxi+308 pp., illus. 12° [129,811; 133.] **26:**1949.20

Glenn, Thomas Allen, *compiler.* A list of some American genealogies which have been printed in book form. Arranged in alphabetical order. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1897. (5+)71 pp. 4° [129,458; 133.] ***L:**6432

Hammond, *Mrs.* Natalie. A woman's part in a revolution. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. (5+)144 pp. 12° [129,505; 133.] **26:**1952.1

Hart, *Mrs.* Ernest. Picturesque Burma, past and present. Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* 1897. xiv+400 pp., 46 pls., 5 col'd maps, illus. 8° [129,702; 133.] ***22:**380.2

Hawaiian Islands. The: their resources, agricultural, commercial, and financial. Coffee, the coming staple product. Issued under the auspices of the department of foreign affairs, 1896. [Ed. by Alatau T. ATKINSON.] Honolulu. *Pr. by the Hawaiian Gazette Co.* [1896.] 95 pp., 23 pls. (1 port.) 8° [129,384; 133.] **28:**2922

Hazen, Charles Downer. Contemporary American opinion of the French revolution. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1897. (ii+)x+315 pp. 8° [129,878; 133.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies; Herbert B. Adams. Extra vol. 16.) **26:**2984

Hearn, Lafcadio. Gleanings in Buddha-fields: studies of hand and soul in the far East. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (3+)296 pp. 12° [129,844; 133.] **22:**200.3.1

Hill, George Birkbeck, *compiler and editor.* Johnsonian miscellanies. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. 2 v. xv+488 pp.; vii+517 pp. 8° [129,449; 133.] **24:**1931.1.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Prayers and meditations composed by Samuel JOHNSON.—Annals: An account of the life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, from his birth to his eleventh year, written by himself.—Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, during the last twenty years of his life; Hesther Lynch PIOZZI.—An essay on the life and genius of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.; Arthur MURPHY.

Vol. 2. Apophthegms, etc., from Hawkin's edition of Johnson's works.—Extracts from James BOSWELL's letters to Edmond Malone.—Anecdotes.—Extracts from Sir John HAWKIN's life of Johnson.—Sir Joshua REYNOLD's two dialogues in imitation of Johnson's style of conversation.—Recollections of Dr. Johnson, by Miss Frances REYNOLDS.—A biographical sketch of Dr. Samuel Johnson; Thomas TYERS.—A narrative of the last week of Dr. Johnson's life; William WINDHAM.—Minor anecdotes.—Letters.—Addenda.—Index.—Dicta philosophi-

Hopkins, Tighe. The dungeons of old Paris: being the story and romance of the most celebrated prisons of the monarchy and revolution. N. Y.

Hopkins, Tighe.—(*Continued.*)
Putnams. 1897. v+265 pp., 11 pls. (1 port.), 1 plan, head and tail-pieces. 8° [129,534; 133.] **26:**2990.5

Humeston, *Miss* Clara Louise. Leeds: a New Jersey family, its beginning and a branchlet. Phil. *B. F. Leeds.* 1896. (3+)17 pp. 8° [129,539; 133.] ***23:**2001.3

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson: an historical biography, based on letters and other documents in the Morrison collection. New and rev. ed., containing additional facts, letters, and other material. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1897. xx+431 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,832; 133.] **23:**932

Kirchner, Adelaide Rosalind. A flag for Cuba: pen pictures of a recent trip across the Gulf of Mexico to the island of Cuba. N. Y. *The Mershon Co.* 1897. x+177 pp., illus. 12° [129,744; 133.] **21:**2675

Ladue, Joseph. Klondyke facts: being a complete guide book to the gold regions of the great Canadian northwest territories and Alaska. N. Y. *Amer. Technical Book Co.* [1897.] (2+)205 pp., 4 pls., 4 maps. 12° [129,611; 133.] (Engineering and mining ser., 1.) **21:**1341.1

Ladue, Joseph. Klondyke nuggets: a brief description of the great gold regions in the northwest territories and Alaska. N. Y. *Amer. Technical Book Co.* [1897.] 32 pp. 12° [129,586; 133.] **21:**1341

Lanman, Charles Rockwell, *editor.* The Whitney memorial meeting: a report of that session of the first American congress of philologists, which was devoted to the memory of the late Prof. William Dwight Whitney, of Yale university; held at Philadelphia, Dec. 28, 1894. Ed. for the joint committees of publication. Bost. *Congress.* 1897. viii+153(+2) pp., 1 port. 8° [129,483; 133.] ***25:**1769.1

Lejeune, Louis-François *baron.* Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, aide-de-camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot. Tr. and ed. from the original French by Mrs. Arthur BELL (*N. D'Anvers*). With an introd. by Maj.-Gen. MAURICE. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. 2 v. xx(+ii)+341 pp.; (5+)309 pp. 8° [129,422; 133.] **24:**2184.2.1-2

Macalister, R. A. S. Ecclesiastical vestments: their development and history. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1896. xvi(+i)+270 pp., illus. 12° [129,417; 133.] (The Camden lib.; G. Laurence Gomme and T. Fairman Ordish.) **10:**5683.6

MacColl, *Canon* Malcolm. The sultan and the powers. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. xvi+308 pp. 8° [129,427; 133.] **28:**2868.1

Martin, Edward A. A bibliography of Gilbert White, the natural historian and antiquarian of Selborne. Westm. *The Roxburghe press.* [1897.] xiv, 274 pp., 3 pls., 1 map, 1 fold. tab. 12° [129,809; 133.] **25:**1765.2

Morris, William O'Connor. Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. (ii+)xvi+376 pp., 15 pls. (4 ports.), 9 maps (5 fold.), 4 plans (1 of battle), head and tail-pieces. 12° [129,733; 133.] (Heroes of the nations, 21; Evelyn Abbott.) **24:**1561.1

Perkins, James Breck. France under Louis XV. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 2 v. xii+496 pp.; xii+488 pp. 12° [129,877; 133.] **27:**58.1.1-2

Plumer, *Lieut-Col.* Herbert. An irregular corps in Matabeleland. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1897.] vi(+i)+250 pp., 2 pls., 6 fold. maps, 4 fold. plans of battles. 12° [129,800; 133.] **26:**1977.4

Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault. Genealogical memoranda of the Quisenberry family and other families, including the names of Chenault, Cameron, Mullins, Burris, Tandy, Bush, Broomhall, Finkle, Rigg, and others. Wash. *Hartman and Cadick, prs.* 1897. 204 pp., 3 pls. (6 ports. on 2.) 8° [129,478; 133.] ***23:**2019.2.9

Ramsay, William Mitchell. Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xvi+296 pp. 12° [129,556; 133.] **22:**1457.5

Russell, Israel Cook. Volcanoes in North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xiv+346 pp., 12 pls. (1 double), 4 maps (1 fold., 1 double), illus. 8° [129,707; 133.] **60:**216

Savary, Alfred William. *See* **Calnek,** William Arthur *and* **Savary,** A. W.

Schumacher, Ludwig. Major-General the Earl of Stirling: an essay in biography. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1897. (2+)57 pp., vignette t. p., 2 ports. 12° [129,460; 133.] **23:**2220.1

Sellers. Edwin Jaquett. Genealogy of the Kollock family, of Sussex county, Delaware, 1657-1897. Phil. [*Author.*] 1897. (2+)72 pp. 8° [129,595; 133.] ***23:**1999.3.2

Smith, *Rev.* John Talbot. Brother Azarias: the life story of an American monk. N. Y. *W. H. Young and Co.* 1897. (ii+)vii+280 pp., 8 pls. (3 ports.) 12° [129,734; 133.] **24:**2840.9

Snaffle. (*pseud.*) In the land of the bora; or, camp life and sport in Dalmatia and the Herzegovina, 1894-5-6. Illus. by Harry Dixon from sketches by the author. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1897. viii+406 pp., 10 pls. 8° [129,752; 133.] **22:**1675

Stevenson, Paul Eve. A deep-water voyage [from New York to Calcutta]. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 287 pp., 1 fold. chart. 12° [129,459; 133.] **21:**647.2

Stoddard. Enoch Vine. Bertrand du Guesclin, constable of France: his life and times. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xiii(+ii)+301 pp., 6 pls. (5 ports.), 1 map, 2 plans of battles, head and tail-pieces. 12° [129,537; 133.] **24:**1431.1

Taylor, Thomas E. Running the blockade: a personal narrative of adventures, risks, and escapes during the civil war. With an introd. by Julian CORBETT. 2. ed. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1896. xxii(+i)+180 pp., 6 pls. (1 port.), 1 fold. map. 12° [129,755; 133.] **30:**161.1

Tifft, *Mrs.* Maria Elizabeth (Maxon), *compiler.* A partial record of the descendants of John Tefft, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, and the nearly complete record of the descendants of John Tifft, of Nassau, New York. Containing the names of seven hundred and four descendants, and extending over a period of two hundred and forty-one years in America. Together with other miscellaneous records. Buff. *The Peter Paul Book Co.* 1896. 7 pp +9–159 leaves, 12 pp. index in pocket. 8° [129,514; 133.] ***23:**2036.42

Traill, Henry Duff, *editor.* Social England: a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature, and manners from the earliest times to the present day. By various writers. Vol. 6. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. viii+700 pp. 8° [129,515; 133.] **10:**693.6

Contents: From the battle of Waterloo to the general election of 1885.

Trowbridge, Francis Bacon. The Champion genealogy. A history of the descendants of Henry Champion, of Saybrook and Lyme, Connecticut: together with some account of other families of the name. N. Haven. [*Author.*] 1891. xii(+i) +560 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [129,602; 133.] ***23:**1949.1.12

Tweedie, *Mrs.* Alec (Harley). Through Finland in carts. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1897. ix (+ii)+366 pp., 18 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [129,513; 133.] **22:**1209.5

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner. The letters and times of the Tylers. Vol. 3. Williamsburg, Va. [*Author.*] 1896. xiii+226+226a–f+227–234 pp., 9 pls. (7 ports.), 2 facs. (1 fold.) 8° [129,689; 133.] **23:**1679.3

United States commission on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana. Report and accompanying papers of the commission appointed by the president of the United States "to investigate and report upon the true divisional line between the republic of Venezuela and British Guiana". Wash. 1896–7. 9 v., illus. 8°, f°, and sq. f⁴ [129,627; 133.] ***81:**2023.1–9

Contents: Vol. 1. Report of the commission.—Report on Spanish and Dutch settlements prior to 1648; J. Franklin JAMESON.—Report as to the meaning of articles V and VI of the treaty of Münster. Report as to the territorial rights of the Dutch West Indian Company. Report on the evidence of Dutch archives as to European occupation and claims in western Guiana; George Lincoln BURR.

Vol. 2. Extracts from Dutch archives [with English transl.].—Miscellaneous ms. documents filed with the commission by the government of Venezuela.

Vol. 3. Report upon the cartographical testimony of geographers; Severo MALLET-PREVOST.—Report on the maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region; Justin WINSOR.—Report upon maps from official sources. On the historical maps; G. L. BURR.—Notes on the geography of the Orinoco-Essequibo region. Partial list of maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region, with notes; Marcus BAKER.

Vol. 4. Maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region, South America.

Vol. 5. United States. No. 1 (1896). Correspondence respecting the question of the boundary of British Guiana.—Venezuela. No. 1 (1896). Documents and correspondence relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela.—Appendixes. 1. Extracts mainly from Spanish archives, 1595–1802. 2. Correspondence relating to the early administration of British Guiana, and to the question of boundary with Venezuela, 1799–1893. 3. Maps to accompany Documents and correspondence.—Venezuela. No. 2 (1896). Errata in "Venezuela. No. 1 (1896). Documents and correspondence", etc.

United States commission etc.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 6. Venezuela. No. 3 (1896). Further documents relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela: Preliminary statement and map.—Appendixes. 1. Note indicating documents referred to in the preliminary statement to "Venezuela. No. 1 (1896)". 2. Extracts from Dutch archives. 3. Extracts from Spanish archives.—Venezuela. No. 4 (1896). Further documents. Despatch from her majesty's ambassador at Washington, inclosing the first part of the brief for Venezuela.—Venezuela. No. 5 (1896). Further documents. Sir R. SCHOMBURGK's reports. (With a map.)

Vol. 7. Official history of the discussion between Venezuela and Great Britain on their Guiana boundaries.

Vol. 8. Documents relating to the question of boundary between Venezuela and British Guayana. Submitted to the boundary commission by the counsel of the government of Venezuela. (3 v. in 1.)

Vol. 9. Brief for Venezuela. 1. pt. Introduction and summary. Note on the Schomburgk line; William L. SCRUGGS. James J. STORROW. —The case of Venezuela. A reply to the British blue book entitled "Documents and correspondence relating to the question of boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela". By a special commission of the government of Venezuela.—Memorandum by the ministry of foreign affairs of Venezuela, relative to the note of Lord Salisbury to Mr. Olney, dated November 26, 1895, on the question of boundary between Venezuela and British Guayana.—The Venezuelan question: British aggressions in Venezuela, or the Monroe doctrine on trial; Lord Salisbury's mistakes; fallacies of the British "blue book" on the disputed boundary; W. L. SCRUGGS.

Venezuela and British Guiana, Boundary between. *See* **United States** commission on boundary, etc.

Wakefield, Homer, *compiler.* Wakefield memorial, comprising an historical, genealogical, and biographical register of the name and family of Wakefield. Bloomington, Ill. *Compiler.* 1897. xi(+iv)+352(+8) pp., 2 ports., 3 double geneal. tabs., illus. 4° [129,434; 133.] ***23:**3065.6

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. Peter the Great. Tr. from the French by Lady Mary LOYD. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. x+562 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,503; 133.] **25:**463

Warner, Charles Dudley. The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (5+)187 pp., 12 pls. 12° [129,508; 133.] **10:**5742.4

Weichardt, C. Pompeji vor der Zerstörung. Reconstruction der Tempel und ihrer Umgebung, entworfen und ausgeführt von W. Leipz. *Koehler.* [1897.] (6+)128 pp., vignette t. p., 12 pls. (4 fold.), illus. f⁵ [129,655; 133.] ***A:**9046

Whymper, Edward. Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. A guide. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1896. xiv+189(+3) pp., 2 fold. maps, 1 fold. plan, illus. 12° [129,628; 133.] ***22:**1999.1

Wilkin, Anthony. On the Nile with a camera. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1897. xv+238 pp., vignette t. p., 8 pls., illus. 8° [129,428; 133.] **21:**1262

Wilkins, William Henry. *See* **Burton,** Isabel (Arundell), *lady.*

Windle, Bertram C. A. Life in early Britain: being an account of the early inhabitants of this island, and the memorials which they have left behind them. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xv+244 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [129,865; 133.] **10:**872

Winthrop, Robert Charles, *jr.* A memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. Prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. vi+358 pp., 4 ports. 8° [129,825; 133.] **25:**1853.1

Wright, Margaret B. Hired furnished: being certain economical housekeeping adventures in England. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. x(+i)+455 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [129,756; 133.] **22:**1125.2

Wrong, George M., *editor*. Louisbourg in 1745: the anonymous Lettre d'un habitant de Louisbourg (Cape Breton), containing a narrative by an eye-witness of the siege in 1745. Ed. with an English transl. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1897. 74 pp. 4° [129,820; 133.] ***30:**3540

Yamada Yoshi-Aki. *See* **Eastlake**, F. Warrington *and* **Yamada Yoshi-Aki.**

Yoshi-Aki, Yamada. *See* **Yamada Yoshi-Aki.**

Politics, Political and Social Economy, Law.

Amram, David Werner. The Jewish law of divorce according to bible and talmud; with some reference to its development in post-talmudic times. Phil. [*Author.*] 1896. (3+)224 pp., 1 facs. 12° [129,510; 133.] **55:**756.9

Fleide, Adele M. A political primer of New York state and city. (The city under the greater New York charter.) N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xvi+100 pp., 14 maps (10 fold., 4 double). 16° [129,866; 133.] **54:**1168.19

Gordy, John Pancoast. A history of political parties in the United States. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. Athens, O. *Ohio Pub. Co.* 1895. 512 pp. 12° [125,910; 133.] **54:**1210.1

Guyau, Marie-Jean. The non-religion of the future: a sociological study. Tr. from the French. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. xi+543 pp. 8° [129,879; 133.] **54:**2080.4

Schreiner, Olive *and* **Cronwright-Schreiner**, C. S. The political situation [in Cape Colony]. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1896. 148 pp. 12° [129,742; 133.] **54:**1455.9

Soderini, Eduardo *conte*. Socialism and catholicism. From the Italian, by Richard JENERY-SHEE, with a preface by Cardinal VAUGHAN. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. x(+i)+343 pp. 12° [129,432; 133.] **54:**2137.20

[**United States**, Treaties of the.] Notes upon the treaties of the United States with other powers; with references to negotiations preceding them; to their executive, legislative, or judicial construction; and to the causes of the abrogation of some of them. Preceded by a list of the treaties and conventions with foreign powers, chronologically arranged, and followed by an analytical index and a synoptical index of the treaties. Wash. *Gov. print. off.* 1873. (2+)245 pp. 4° [129,862; 133.] ***55:**1876

Science, Art and Industry.

Appletons' cyclopædia of technical drawing. *See* **Worthen**, William E., *editor.*

Archibald, Douglas. The story of the earth's atmosphere. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 194 pp., frontis., illus. 18° [129,504; 133.] (The lib. of useful stories.) **51:**2883

Baker, M. N., *compiler and editor.* The manual of American water-works, 1897, compiled from special returns. Containing the history and descriptions of the source and mode of supply,

Baker, M. N., *compiler and editor.*—(*Continued.*) pumps, reservoirs, stand-pipes, distribution systems, pressures, consumption, revenue and expenses, cost, debt and sinking fund, etc., of the water-works of the United States and Canada; with summaries for each state and group of states, and water rates charged in over 1,250 cities and towns. 4. issue. N. Y. *The Engineering News Pub. Co.* 1897. A–N+611+xxxiv pp. 8° [129,819; 133.] **52:**171.2

Bayley, William Shirley. *See* **Van Hise**, Charles Richard *and* **Bayley**, W. S.

Berens, Lewis H. *See* **Singer**, Ignatius *and* **Berens**, L. H.

Chicago. World's Columbian exposition. *See* **Minnesota** day.

Comstock, John Henry. Insect life: an introduction to nature-study and a guide for teachers, students, and others interested in out-of-door life. With many original illus. engr. by Anna Botsford Comstock. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. (5+)349 pp., vignette t. p., 6 pls., illus. 12° [129,511; 133.] **44:**2027

Conn, Herbert William. The story of germ life. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 199 pp., illus. 18° [129,868; 133.] (The lib. of useful stories.) **44:**2427

Coues, Elliott. *See* **Wright**, *Mrs.* Mabel (Osgood) *and* **Coues**, E.

Cross, Whitman. Geology of Silver Cliff and the Rosita Hills, Colorado. Wash. 1896. [n.t.p.] 263–403 pp., 9 pls. (1 double, 1 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 3 col'd maps (1 double, 2 fold. in pocket). f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 2.) In ***42:**1613.17.2

Cross, Whitman. *See* **Emmons**, Samuel Franklin, **Cross**, W. *and* **Eldridge**, George Homans.

Dall, William Healey. Report on coal and lignite of Alaska. Wash. 1896. [n.t.p.] 763–908 pp., 4 pls., 7 double maps (4 col'd), illus. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 1.) In ***42:**1613.17.1

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Preliminary report on artesian waters of a portion of the Dakotas. Wash. 1896. [n.t.p.] 603–694 pp., 30 pls. (2 double, 1 double col'd), 9 col'd maps (3 double), illus. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 2.) In ***42:**1613.17.2

Diller, Joseph Silas. A geological reconnaissance in northwestern Oregon. Wash. 1896. [n.t.p.] 441–520 pp., 12 pls., 1 map, illus. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 1.) In ***42:**1613.17.1

Dixon, D. B., *compiler.* The mechanical arts simplified: a work of reference. Rev. ed., with new appendix. Chic. *Laird and Lee.* 1897. 497 pp., 9 pls., illus. 12° [129,880; 133.] **52:**1264

Eldridge, George Homans. *See* **Emmons**, Samuel Franklin, **Cross**, Whitman *and* **Eldridge**, G. H.

Elliot, Daniel Giraud. The gallinaceous game birds of North America, including the partridges, grouse, ptarmigan, and wild turkeys; with accounts of their dispersion, habits, nesting, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young; together with their popular and scientific names. A book written both for those who love to seek these birds afield with dog and gun, as well as those who may only desire to learn the ways of such attractive creatures in their haunts. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1897. xviii, 220 pp., 46 pls., 1 col'd chart. 12° [129,921; 133.] **44:**1738.4

Emmons, Samuel Franklin. The mines of Custer county, Colorado. Wash. 1896. [n. t. p.] 405–472 pp., 1 pl., illus. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 2.) In ***42:**1613.17.2

Emmons, Samuel Franklin, **Cross,** Whitman *and* **Eldridge,** George Homans. Geology of the Denver basin in Colorado. Wash. 1896. xxi+556 pp., vignette t. p., 25 pls. (4 col'd, 2 double, 1 fold., 1 fold. in pocket), 6 col'd maps (1 fold., 4 fold. in pocket), illus. f° [129,883; 133.] (Dep't of the interior. U. S. geol. survey; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Monograph 27.) ***42:**2372

Fletcher, Horace. Happiness as found in forethought minus fearthought. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1897. 251 pp. 12° [129,900; 133.] (Menticulture ser., 2.) **45:**2573.2

Fontaine, Pierre-François-Léonard. *See* **Percier,** Charles *and* **Fontaine,** P.-F. L.

Fuertes, James H. Water and public health: the relative purity of waters from different sources. 1. ed. 1. thous. N. Y. *J. Wiley and sons.* 1897. x+75 pp., 6 fold. diagrams, illus. 12° [129,763; 133.] **45:**1228.1

Gandy, Walter. *See* **Sparkes,** John C. L. *and* **Gandy,** W.

Gannett, Henry. Magnetic declination in the United States. Wash. 1896. [n.t.p.] 203–440 pp., 1 fold. col'd map in pocket, diagrams. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 1.) In ***42:**1613.17.1

Gibson, William Hamilton. Eye spy: afield with nature among flowers and animate things. Illus. by the author. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. xvi+264 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [129,512; 133.] **43:**1725.3

Gibson, William Hamilton. My studio neighbors. Illus. by the author. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] x+245 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [129,818; 133.] **43:**1725.4

Gilbert, Grove Karl. The underground water of the Arkansas valley in eastern Colorado. Wash. 1896. [n. t. p.] 551–601 pp., 13 pls. (1 double), illus. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 2.) In ***42:**1613.17.2

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp. Cordoba photographs: photographic observations of star-clusters, from impressions made at the Argentine national observatory, measured and computed with aid from

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp.—(*Continued*) the Argentine government. Lynn. *T.P.Nichols.* 1897. viii+533(+2) pp., 37 pls. (4 fold.) f° [129,836; 133.] ***42:**2513.1

Note. In Spanish and English. Has the same title in Spanish.

Green, Samuel B. Vegetable gardening: a manual on the growing of vegetables for home use and marketing, prepared especially for the classes of the school of agriculture of the University of Minnesota. St. Paul. *Author.* 1896. 224 pp., illus. 12° [129,624; 133.] **52:**2642.9

Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild neighbors: out-door studies in the United States. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xii+301 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,870; 133.] **44:**595.1

Joseph, D. *See* **Percier,** Charles *and* **Fontaine,** Pierre-François-Léonard.

Lamson-Scribner, F. *See* **Scribner,** F. Lamson.

Leverett, Frank. The water resources of Illinois. Wash. 1896. [n. t. p.] 695–849 pp., 6 double maps (5 col'd), illus. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 2.) In ***42:**1613.17.2

Lindgren, Waldemar. The gold-quartz veins of Nevada City and Grass Valley districts, California. Wash. 1896. [n. t. p.] 262 pp., 20 pls. (5 col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 4 col'd maps (2 fold., 1 fold. in pocket), illus. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 2.) In ***42:**1613.17.2

Lodeman, Ernest Gustavus. The spraying of plants: a succinct account of the history, principles and practice of the application of liquids and powders to plants for the purpose of destroying insects and fungi. With a preface by B. T. GALLOWAY. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xvii+399 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [129,920; 133.] (The rural science ser.; L. H. Bailey.) **52:**2657

Martin, William Wallace. Manual of ecclesiastical architecture: comprising a study of its various styles, the chronological arrangements of its elements, and its relation to christian worship. Cin. *Curts and Jennings.* 1897. xvi+429 pp., illus. 12° [129,816; 133.] **53:**544

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Familiar features of the roadside: the flowers, shrubs, birds, and insects. With 160 drawings by the author, and many of the songs of our common birds and insects. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xiv+269 pp., illus. t. p., 26 pls., illus. 12° [129,557; 133.] **43:**1870.5

Minnesota day at the World's Columbian exposition, Friday, October thirteenth, 1893. [Minn. *The Miller Pr. Co.* 1893.] 50 pp., illus. 8° [125,513; 133.] ***76:**2880

Newberry, John Strong. The flora of the Amboy clays. A posthumous work, ed. by Arthur HOLLICK. Wash. 1895. 260 pp., vignette t. p., 58 pls. f° [129,883; 133.] (Dep't of the interior. U. S. geol. survey; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Monograph 26.) ***42:**2371

Nicolls, William Jasper. The story of American coals. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 405 pp., vignette t. p., frontis. 8° [129,469; 133.] **42:**2315

Parker, Edward W. Coal. Wash. 1896. [n.t.p.] 285–542 pp., 3 diagrams. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 3.) In *42:1613.17.3.1

Percier, Charles *and* **Fontaine,** Pierre-François-Léonard. Römische Villen und Parkanlagen. Nach Maisons de plaisance de Rome et de ses environs von P. und F. von neuem herausgeg. und textlich auf Grund der neueren Forschungen bearb. von D. JOSEPH. Berl. *Hessling.* [n. d.] 28 pp., 52 pls., 26 plans, vignettes. f° [129,654; 133.] *A:1744

Ponce de León, Néstor. Technological dictionary, English-Spanish and Spanish-English, of words, and terms employed in the applied sciences, industrial arts, fine arts, mechanics, machinery, mines, metallurgy, agriculture, commerce, navigation, manufactures, architecture, civil and military engineering, marine, military art, railroads, telegraphs, etc. II. Spanish-English. N. Y. *N. Ponce de León.* 1893. (4+)782 pp. 4° [129,781; 133.] *52:3377.3

Rideal, Samuel. Water and its purification: a handbook for the use of local authorities, sanitary officers, and others interested in water supply. Lond. *C. Lockwood and son.* 1897. xii+292 pp., 1 fold. pl., 2 fold. tabs., illus. 12° [129,430; 133.] 52:181.20

Singer, Ignatius *and* **Berens,** Lewis H. Some unrecognized laws of nature: an inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xvi+511 pp., illus. 12° [129,555; 133.] 51:2294.9

Smyth, Henry Lloyd. The Republic trough. *See* **Van Hise,** Charles Richard *and* **Bayley,** William Shirley. The Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan.

Sparkes, John C. L. *and* **Gandy,** Walter. Potters: their arts and crafts. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1897. ix, 260 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [129,743; 133.] 10:2392.6

Steele, Joel Dorman. Fourteen weeks in zoology. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1876.] 308 pp., illus. 12° [129,661; 133.] (A popular ser. in natural science.) ⁑44:475.1

The same. [129,667.] 44:475.1.a-b

Steele, Joel Dorman. The story of the rocks. Fourteen weeks in popular geology. Rev. ed. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1877.] 280 pp., 1 map, illus. 12° [129,660; 133.] (A popular ser. in natural science.) ⁑42:2035.5

The same. [129,666.] 42:2035.5.a-b

Swift, R. B. Who invented the reaper? An answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the treasury department. [Chic. 1897.] 54 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [129,541; 133.] 52:1408.1

Turner, Henry W. Further contributions to the geology of the Sierra Nevada. Wash. 1896. [n. t. p.] 521–762 pp., 29 pls., 1 col'd map, diagrams, illus. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 1.) In *42:1613.17.1

United States geological survey, Seventeenth annual report of the, to the secretary of the interior. 1895–96. Charles D. WALCOTT, dir. Wash. 1896. 3 pts. in 4 v. xxii+1076 pp., 51 pls., 14 maps (2 col'd, 4 double, 3 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd, 3 fold. col'd in pocket), 2 fold. tabs., illus.; xxv+864 pp., 84 pls. (2 col'd, 6 double, 2 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd, 1 fold. col'd in pocket), 28 maps (8 col'd, 1 double, 10 double col'd, 2 fold., 1 fold. col'd, 1 fold. and 2 fold. col'd in pocket), illus.; xxiii+542 pp., 5 fold. maps, 3 diagrams; iii+543–1058 pp., 2 pls., 1 map, 2 diagrams; vignette t. p. in each vol. f° [129,882; 133.] *42:1613.17.1–3.1-2

Contents: Pt. 1. Report of the director.—Accompanying papers: Magnetic declination in the United States; Henry GANNETT.—A geological reconnaissance in northwestern Oregon; J. S. DILLER.—Further contributions to the geology of the Sierra Nevada; H. W. TURNER.—Report on coal and lignite of Alaska; W. H. DALL.—The uintaite (gilsonite) deposits of Utah; G. H. ELDRIDGE.—Glacial brick clays of Rhode Island and southeastern Massachusetts; N. S. SHALER, J. B. WOODWORTH and C. F. MARBUT.—The faunal relations of the eocene and upper cretaceous on the Pacific coast; T. W. STANTON.

Pt. 2. Economic geology and hydrography. The gold-quartz veins of Nevada City and Grass Valley, California; Waldemar LINDGREN.—Geology of Silver Cliff and the Rosita Hills, Colorado; Whitman CROSS.—The mines of Custer county, Colo.; S. F. EMMONS.—Geological section along the New and Kanawha rivers in West Virginia; M. R. CAMPBELL and W. C. MENDENHALL.—The Tennessee phosphates; C. W. HAYES.—The underground water of the Arkansas valley in eastern Colorado; G. K. GILBERT.—Preliminary report on artesian waters of a portion of the Dakotas; N. H. DARTON.—The water resources of Illinois; Frank LEVERETT.

Pt. 3 (in 2 v.). Mineral resources of the United States, 1895. Metallic products and coal. David T. DAY, chief of division. Summary.—Iron ores; John BIRKINBINE.—Present condition of the iron and steel industries of the United States; James M. SWANK.—Gold and silver.—Copper. Lead. Zinc; Charles KIRCHHOFF.—Quicksilver.—Manganese; Joseph D. WEEKS.—Tin.—Aluminum.—Nickel and cobalt.—Chromic iron; with reference to its occurrence in Canada; William GLENN.—Antimony; Edward W. PARKER.—Platinum.—Coal; E. W. PARKER.—Nonmetallic products except coal: Coke. Petroleum. Natural gas; J. D. WEEKS.—Asphaltum; E. W. PARKER.—Stone; William C. DAY.—Soapstone; E. W. PARKER.—Clay.—Cement.—Precious stones; George F. KUNZ.—Abrasive materials; E. W. PARKER.—Phosphate rock.—Sulphur and pyrites. Gypsum. Salt; E. W. PARKER.—Fluorspar and cryolite.—Mica.—Asbestos; E. W. PARKER.—Graphite.—Mineral paints. Barytes; E. W. PARKER.—Mineral waters; Albert C. PEALE.

Upham, Warren. The glacial Lake Agassiz. Wash. 1895. xxiv+658 pp., vignette t. p., 7 pls., 31 col'd maps, illus. f° [129,883; 133.] (Dep't of the interior. U. S. geol. survey; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Monograph 25.) *42:2370

Van Hise, Charles Richard *and* **Bayley,** William Shirley. The Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan, with atlas. Including a chapter on the Republic trough, by Henry Lloyd SMYTH. Wash. 1897. xxvii+608 pp., vignette t. p., 30 pls. (16 col'd), 5 maps, illus. f° [129,883; 133.] (Dep't of the interior. U. S. geol. survey; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Monograph 28.) *42:2373

Atlas. 1896. 39 sheets (35 col'd, 1 fold. col'd). sq. f⁵ [129,835.] *A:9539

Weed, Clarence Moores. Life histories of American insects. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xii+272 pp., illus. 12° [129,919; 133.] 44:2325

Weeks, Joseph D. Coke. Wash. 1896. [n.t.p.] 543–620 pp. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 3.) In *42:1613.17.3.2

Weeks, Joseph D. Petroleum. Wash. 1896. [n.t.p.] 621–731 pp. f° [129,882; 133.] (U. S. geol. survey, 17. report, 1895–96; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Pt. 3.) In *42:1613.17.3.2

White, Gleeson. English illustration. 'The sixties': 1855–70. With numerous illus. by Ford Madox Brown, A. Boyd Houghton, Arthur Hughes, Charles Keene, M. J. Lawless, Lord Leighton, Sir J. E. Millais, G. DuMaurier, J. W. North, G. J. Pinwell, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, W. Small, Frederick Sandys, J. McNeill Whistler, Frederick Walker, and others. Westm. *A. Constable and Co.* 1897. xix+204 pp., 136 pls. 4° [129,830; 133.] ***A:**7822

Williamson, George C. Portrait miniatures from the time of Holbein, 1531, to that of Sir William Ross, 1860. A handbook for collectors. Lond. *Bells.* 1897. xx+170 pp., 111 pls. 8° [129,924; 133.] (The connoisseur ser.; Gleeson White.) ***A:**8431

Wood, Alphonso. How to study plants; or, introduction to botany, being an illustrated flora. By W., and ed. by J[oel] Dorman STEELE, to accompany the "Fourteen weeks series in natural science". N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* 1882. xii, 318 pp., illus. 12° [129,658; 133.] (Steele's ser. in the natural sciences.) ***43:**380

The same. [129,664.] **43:**380.a-b

Worthen, William Ezra, *editor.* Appletons' cyclopædia of technical drawing, embracing the principles of construction as applied to practical design; with numerous illus. of topographical, mechanical, engineering, architectural, perspective, and free-hand drawing. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1896. viii(+i)+923 pp., 17 pls. (12 col'd, 2 double col'd), illus. 4° [129,477; 133.] ***53:**1325.a

Wright, George E. On the outer rim: studies in wider evolution. Chic. *A. C. Clark.* 1897. (2+)86 pp. 16° [129,804; 133.] **44:**1100

Wright, Lewis. The induction coil in practical work, including Röntgen X rays. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. vi(+ii)+172 pp., 4 pls., illus. 12° [129,775; 133.] **51:**2871

Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel (Osgood) *and* **Coues,** Elliott. Citizen bird: scenes from bird-life, in plain English, for beginners With illus. by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xiv+430 pp., illus. 12° [129,640; 133.] **44:**1914

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. Three operettas. Music by Oscar Weil. With illus. by C. D. Weldon and C. J. Taylor. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (2+) 163 pp., illus. obl. 8° [129,821; 133.] ***53:**3000

Contents: The three little kittens on the land of Pie.—The seven old ladies of Lavender Town.—Bobby Shaftoe.

Burns, Robert. Poems, songs, and letters: being the complete works of B. Ed. from the best printed and ms. authorities, with glossarial index, and a biographical memoir, by Alexander SMITH. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896. lxii(+i)+636 pp. 12° [129,330; 130.] **31:**499.1

Carpenter, Frederic Ives, *editor.* English lyric poetry, 1500–1700. With an introd. Lond. *Blackie and son.* 1897. lxv+276 pp. 12° [129,776; 133.] (The Warwick lib.; C. H. Herford.) **31:**104.9

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, The poetical works of. Ed., with a biographical introd., by James Dykes CAMPBELL. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. cxxiv+667 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,331; 133.] **31:**601.1

Cowper, William, The poetical works of. Ed., with notes and biographical introd., by William BENHAM. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1893. lxxiii(+ii) +536 pp. 12° [129,329; 133.] **31:**621.1

Cust, Robert Needham. Poems of many years and many places. 1836–1897. By a lifelong thinker and wanderer. 2. ser. Hertford. *S. Austin and sons.* 1897. (19+)279 pp., 9 pls. 12° [129,579; 133.] **31:**2463.2

Dryden, John, The poetical works of. Ed., with a memoir, revised text, and notes, by W. D. CHRISTIE. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1893. lxxxvii(+i) +662 pp. 12° [129,332; 133.] **31:**681.1

Hammerton, J. A., *editor.* The actor's art: theatrical reminiscences, methods of study, and advice to aspirants, specially contributed by leading actors of the day. Prefatory note by Sir Henry IRVING. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1897. vi(+i)+267 pp. 12° [129,803; 133.] **10:**2725.4

Madden, Dodgson Hamilton. The diary of Master William Silence: a study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. x+386 pp., vignette t. p., head and tail-pieces. 8° [129,694; 133.] **32:**2966.9

Meredith, George. Selected poems. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. vii(+ii)+249 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,794; 133.] **31:**1166.3

Ordish, T. Fairman. Shakespeare's London: a study of London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* 1897. xi+257 pp., 8 pls. (1 fold.) 16° [129,782; 133.] (The Temple Shakespeare manuals.) **32:**2971.2

Contents: A general view.—The English historical plays.—Nature and London.—The comedies.—Shakespeare's London haunts.

Racine, Jean, The dramatic works of. A metrical English version by Robert Bruce BOSWELL. Lond. *Bells.* 1889–97. 2 v. xv(+ii)+386 pp., 1 port.; (8+)403 pp. 12° [129,593; 133.] **32:**989.6.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Biographical notice.—The Thebaïd.—Alexander the Great.—Andromache.—The litigants.—Britannicus.—Berenice.
Vol. 2. Bajazet.—Mithridates.—Iphigenia.—Phædra.—Esther.—Athaliah.

Scott, Clement. From "The bells" to "King Arthur": a critical record of the first night productions at the Lyceum theatre from 1871 to 1895. Lond. *J. Macqueen.* 1896. x(+i)+444 pp., 27 pls. (19 ports.) 8° [129,807; 133.] **10:**2783.5

Shakespeare, William, The works of. Ed. by William George CLARK and William Aldis WRIGHT. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. viii+1138 pp. 12° [129,334; 133.] (The globe ed.) **32:**1018

Note. The text in general is governed by the same rules as in the "Cambridge Shakespeare". The lines of each scene are numbered. The glossary is by J. M. JEPHSON.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, The poetical works of. Ed. by Edward DOWDEN. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1895. xliv+708 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,335; 133.] **31:**1562.1

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott). In Titian's garden, and other poems. Bost. *Copeland and Day.* 1897. (4+)108 pp., vignette t. p. 16° [129,709; 133.] **31:**1668.1

Weil, Oscar. *See* **Bunner,** Henry Cuyler. Three operettas.

Wilkins, *Miss* Mary Eleanor. Once upon a time, and other child-verses. Illus. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1897.] (2+)187 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,741; 133.] **31:**1931.1

Fiction.—English.

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella (McDonald). (*Pansy.*) Overruled. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1896.] iv+347 pp., 3 pls. 12° [129,697; 133.] **35:**580

Alger, Horatio. Frank and fearless; or, the fortunes of Jasper Kent. Phil. *H. F. Coates and Co.* 1897. iv+322 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,962; 133.] **35:**577.6

Allen, Willis Boyd. The great island; or, cast away in Papua. Bost. *Lothrop.* 1897. 176 pp., 6 pls. 12° [129,726; 133.] (Camp and tramp ser., 3.) **35:**599.6

Altsheler, Joseph A. A soldier of Manhattan, and his adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vi+316 pp. 12° [129,747; 133.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 225.) **35:**615

Asbjörnsen, Peter Christian. Fairy tales from the far North. Tr. from the Norwegian by H. L. BRÆKSTAD. With illus. by E. Werenskiold, T. Kittelsen, and O. Sinding. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* 1897. viii+303 pp., vignette t. p., illus. sq. 12° [129,847; 133.] **35:**837

Barnum, *Mrs.* Frances Courtenay (Baylor). Miss Nina Barrow. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. (9+)243 pp., frontis. 12° [129,892; 133.] **35:**1747.1

Baylor, Frances Courtenay. *See* **Barnum,** *Mrs.* Frances Courtenay (Baylor).

Bayly, *Miss* Ada Ellen. (*Edna Lyall.*) Wayfaring men: a novel. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. 452 pp. 12° [129,864; 133.] **38:**1953.1

Becke, Louis. Pacific tales. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1896.] (5+)323 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,796; 133.] **35:**1834

Contents: An island memory: English Bob.—In the old, beachcombing days.—Mrs. Malleson's rival.—Prescott of Naura.—Chester's "cross".—Hollis's debt: a tale of the north-west Pacific.—The arm of Luno Capál.—In a Samoan village.—Collier: the "blackbirder".—In the evening.—The great crushing at Mount Sugar-Bag.—The shadows of the dead.—"For we were friends always."—Nikoa.—The strange white woman of Maduró.—The obstinacy of Mrs. Tatton.—Dr. Ludwig Schwalbe, South Sea savant.—The treasure of Don Bruno.

Becke, Louis *and* **Jeffery,** Walter. A first fleet family: a hitherto unpublished narrative of certain remarkable adventures, compiled from the papers of Sergeant William Dew, of the marines. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xviii+272 pp., 16 pls., 1 fold. chart. 12° [129,774; 133.] **35:**1837

Bennett, John. Master Skylark: a story of Shakspere's time. Illus. by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. xi(+ii)+380 pp., illus. 12° [129,787; 133.] **35:**1995

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. With many drawings. Cleve. *The Burrows Bros. Co.* 1890. xxi+703 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 8° [129,688; 133.] ***35:**2203.2

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1893.] 2 v. vii+295 pp., 9 pls.; v+296 pp., 9 pls. 12° [129,687; 133.] **35:**2203.1.1-2

Blodgett, *Mrs.* Mabel Fuller. At the queen's mercy. Illus. by Henry Sandham. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1897. viii(+i)+261 pp., 5 pls. 12° [129,698; 133.] **35:**2262

Boothby, Guy Newell. Sheilah McLeod: a heroine of the back blocks. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] 255 pp., 4 pls. 16° [129,813; 133.] **35:**2372

Bourdillon, Francis William. Nephelé. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1896. 166 pp. 12° [129,810; 133.] **35:**2383

Brown, Thomas Alexander. (*Rolf Boldrewood.*) My run home. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. 458 pp. 12° [129,580; 133.] **35:**3004.1

Burrow, Charles Kennett. The way of the wind. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1897. (7+)242 pp. 12° [129,795; 133.] **35:**3422.9

Burton, John Bloundelle. The clash of arms: a romance. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. viii+326 pp. 12° [129,898; 133.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 227.) **35:**2279

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Over the Andes; or, our boys in new South America: a tale of travel and adventure. Illus. by Henry Sandham. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1897.] 370 pp., 5 pls. 12° [129,712; 133.] (Travel-adventure ser.) **35:**3446

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall. The christian: a story. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. iv+539 pp. 12° [129,610; 133.] **35:**3488

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary (Hartwell). The days of Jeanne d'Arc. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. ix(+ii)+278 pp., 12° [129,901; 133.] **35:**3948

Chatrian, Pierre-Alexandre. *See* **Erckmann,** Émile *and* **Chatrian,** P.-A.

Clark, Imogen. Will Shakespeare's little lad. With illus. by Reginald Birch. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (7+)306 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,891; 133.] **35:**4320.4

Cleeve, Lucas. Lazarus: a tale of the world's great miracle. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1897. 383 pp. 12° [129,581; 133.] **35:**4397

Coulevain, Pierre *de.* American nobility. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xi+498 pp. 12° [129,871; 133.] **35:**4892.6

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria (Muloch). The half-caste: an old governess's tale [and other stories]. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1897. 238 pp., illus. 12° [129,714; 133.] **35:**4947.1

Contents: The half-caste.—The last of the Ruthvens.—Quintin Matsys, the blacksmith of Antwerp.—Antonio Melidori: a chapter from the history of the Greek revolution.—The Italian's daughter: a story of the English poor.—The sculptor of Bruges.

Cruger, *Mrs.* Julia Grinnell (Storrow). (*Julien Gordon.*) Eat not thy heart. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1897. 319 pp. 16° [129,873; 133.] **35:**5089.1

Deland, Ellen Douglas. Alan Ransford: a story. Illus. by Harry C. Edwards. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] 281 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,970; 133.] **37:**229.2

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary (Andrews). (*Clara Vance.*) Captain Molly: a love story. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1897. vi+251 pp. 12° [129,725; 133.] **37:**337.1

DeVallière, George. *See* **Vallière,** George *de.*

Diderot, Denis. Rameau's nephew. A transl. from Diderot's autographic text, by Sylvia Margaret HILL. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. xxi+176 pp. 12° [129,765; 133.] **37:**621

Douglas, *Miss* Amanda Minnie. Hannah Ann: a sequel to A little girl in old New York. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (7+)375 pp. 12° [129,941; 133.] **37:**814.2

Dunbar, *Mrs.* Virginia (Lyndall). A Cuban amazon. Cin. *The Editor Pub. Co.* 1897. 295 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,692; 133.] **37:**1038

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Barbara Blomberg: a historical romance. Tr. from the German by Mary J. SAFFORD. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 2 v. 402 pp.; 333 pp. 16° [129,631; 133.] **37:**1435.1.1-2

Ellis, Edward Sylvester. In the days of the pioneers. Sequel to "The phantom of the river". Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* [1897.] iv, 368 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,639; 133.] (Boone and Kenton ser., 3.) **37:**1673.13

Embree, Charles Fleming. For the love of Tonita, and other tales of the mesas. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1897. (5+)265 pp. 16° [129,867; 133.] **37:**1702.9

Contents: For the love of Tonita.—A compulsory duel.—The driver of the Ocate.—At the passing of Sesca.—The race.—Her home coming.—His terrifying Nemesis.—Cold facts at the tavern.—The absence of Narcisso.

Erckmann, Émile *and* **Chatrian,** Pierre-Alexandre. The count of Nideck, adapted from the French, by Ralph Browning FISKE. Illus. by Victor A. Searles. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1897. 377 pp., 10 pls. 12° [129,927; 133.] **37:**1747

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. At the gate of the fold: a country tale. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. viii +284 pp. 12° [129,766; 133.] **37:**2274.3

Ford, Paul Leicester. The story of an untold love. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 348 pp. 12° [129,863; 133.] **37:**2337

Frost, William Henry. The knights of the round table: stories of King Arthur and the Holy Grail. Illus. by Sydney Richmond Burleigh. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xiv+281 pp., 6 pls., head-pieces. 12° [129,893; 133.] **37:**2512.2

Garland, Hamlin. Wayside courtships. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vii+281 pp. 12° [129,498; 133.] **37:**2848

Gilkes, Arthur Herman. Kallistratus: an autobiography. With illus. by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. ix+241 pp., 3 pls. 12° [129,767; 133.] **37:**3014

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud (Wilder). Flint: his faults, his friendships, and his fortunes. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. viii+362 pp. 12° [129,982; 133.] **37:**3159

Greene, *Mrs.* Sarah Pratt (McLean). Stuart and Bamboo: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. 276 pp. 12° [129,959; 133.] **38:**2330.2

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance (Cary). The Merry Maid of Arcady, His lordship, and other stories. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1897. (6+)348 pp., 3 pls. 16° [129,497; 133.] **37:**4045.1

Contents: The Merry Maid of Arcady.—Worrosquoyacke.—Leaves from the diary of Ruth Marchmont, spinster.—Thirteen at table.—At a winter house-party.—The secret of San Juan.—"The stranger within thy gate."—His lordship.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance (Cary). A son of the old dominion. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1897. (5+)355 pp. 12° [129,629; 133.] **37:**4037

Harte, Francis Bret. Three partners; or, the big strike on Heavy Tree Hill. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 342 pp. 12° [129,764; 133.] **37:**4054

Henty, George Alfred. A march on London: being a story of Wat Tyler's insurrection. With illus. by W. H. Margetson. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. vi(+iii)+339 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,772; 133.] **37:**4333.6

Henty, George Alfred. With Frederick the Great: a story of the seven years' war. With illus. by Wal Paget. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. vi(+iv)+374 pp., 12 pls., illus. 12° [129,770; 133.] **37:**4333.7

Henty, George Alfred. With Moore at Corunna. With illus. by Wal Paget. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. vi(+iv)+401 pp., 12 pls., illus. 12° [129,771; 133.] **37:**4333.8

Higginson, *Mrs.* Ella (Rhoads). From the land of the snow-pearls: tales from Puget Sound. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. (11+)268 pp. 12° [129,518; 133.] **37:**4402.9

Contents: The flower that grew in the sand.—Esther's "Fourth".—The blow-out at Jenkins's grocery.—The takin' in of old Mis' Lane.—The maneuvering of Mrs. Sybert.—A point of knuckling-down.—The cuttin'-out of Bart Winn.—Zarelda.—In the Bitter Root Mountains.—Patience Appleby's confessing-up.—The mother of "Pills".—Mrs. Risley's Christmas dinner.

Hocking, Joseph. The birthright. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. vi+367 pp., 3 pls. 12° [129,967; 133.] **37:**4438.10

Holdsworth, Annie E. The gods arrive. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (8+)344 pp. 12° [129,966; 133.] **37:**4530

Hornibrook, Isabel. Camp and trail: a story of the Maine woods. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1897.] 365 pp., 10 pls., head-pieces. 12° [129,723; 133.] **37:**4704.7

Horsley, Reginald. Hunted through Fiji; or, 'twixt convict and cannibal. With illus. by J. Ayton Symington. Phil. *Lippincott.* [1897.] vi(+ii)+316 pp., 6 pls., head and tail-pieces. 12° [129,814; 133.] **37:**4698.1

Howells, William Dean. An open-eyed conspiracy: an idyl of Saratoga. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. 181 pp. 12° [129,683; 133.] **37:**4725.1

Humphreys, *Mrs.* Eliza M. J. (Gollan) (*formerly Frau* von Booth). (*Rita.*) Kitty the rag. N. Y. *R. F. Fenno and Co.* [1897.] 348 pp. 12° [129,490; 133.] (Fenno's select ser., 25.) **35:**2357.1

Huysmans, Joris Karl. En route. Tr. from the French, with a prefatory note, by C. Kegan PAUL. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1897. xi+313 pp. 12° [129,812; 133.] **37:**4874

James, *Mrs.* Florence Alice (Price). (*Florence Warden.*) Forge and furnace: a novel. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1896.] 215 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,671; 133.] (The Netherland lib., 8.) **40:**119.1

Jeffery, Walter. *See* **Becke,** Louis *and* **Jeffery,** W.

Johnston, Richard Malcolm. Old times in middle Georgia. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. vi+249 pp. 12° [129,554; 133.] **38:**484.1

Contents: Mr. Eben Bull's investments.—Mr. Cummin's relinquishment.—Mr. Pate's only infirmity.—Shadowy foes.—Their Cousin Lethy.—Old Lady Lazenberry.—Our witch.—Weasels on a debauch.—Ephe.—A case of spite.—Mr. Pea nearly nonplussed.—Lost.—Mutual schoolmasters.—Miss Clisby's romance.—Ishmael.

Kipling, Rudyard. "Captains courageous": a story of the Grand Banks. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. viii(+i)+323 pp., illus. 12° [129,889; 133.] **38:**1044.4

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Warner (Olney). The revolt of a daughter. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (5+)338 pp. 12° [129,930; 133.] **38:**1053.1

Leighton, Robert. The Golden Galleon: being a narrative of the adventures of Master Gilbert Oglander, and of how, in the year 1591, he fought under the gallant Sir Richard Grenville in the great sea-fight off Flores, on board her majesty's ship the Revenge. With illus. by William Rainey. Lond. *Blackie and son.* [1897.] viii, 352 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,792; 133.] **38:**1481

LeQueux, William. The eye of Istar: a romance of the land of No Return. With illus. by Alfred Pearse. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] (9+) 382 pp., 6 pls. 12° [129,823; 133.] **38:**1530.1

Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil (White). A girl's ordeal. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1897. v+413 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,822; 133.] **38:**1749.5

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford (Stone). (*Margaret Sidney.*) Phronsie Pepper, the last of the "Five little Peppers". Illus. by Jessie McDermott. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1897.] ix+437 pp., illus. 12° [129,729; 133.] **39:**1657.3

Lush, Charles K. The federal judge: a novel. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 355 pp. 12° [129,894; 133.] **38:**1939.4

Mackie, John. They that sit in darkness. A story of the Australian Never-Never. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] (7+)248 pp., 4 pls. 16° [129,629; 133.] **38:**2297

Marchmont, Arthur W. By right of sword. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1897.] viii+333 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,884; 133.] **38:**2511.9

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. The philanderers. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. 232 pp. 12° [129,517; 133.] **38:**2659.5

Mitchell, Silas Weir. Hugh Wynne, free quaker, sometime brevet lieutenant-colonel on the staff of his excellency General Washington. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. 2 v. (5+)306 pp., frontis.; 261 pp., frontis. 12° [129,890; 133.] **38:**3027.1.1-2

Muddock, J. E. Basile the jester: a romance of the days of Mary, queen of Scots. Illus. by Stanley Wood and others. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1897.] viii+375 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,491; 133.] (The Netherland lib., 11.) **38:**3198

Munroe, Charles Kirk. The painted desert: a story of northern Arizona. Illus. by F. H. Lungren. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. vi(+i)+274 pp., 20 pls. 12° [129,685; 133.] **38:**3261.1

Munroe, Charles Kirk. The Ready Rangers: a story of boys, boats, and bicycles, fire-buckets, and fun. Illus. by W. A. Rogers. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1897.] 334 pp., 6 pls. 12° [129,724; 133.] **38:**3262.1

Munroe, Charles Kirk. Snow-shoes and sledges: a sequel to "The fur-seal's tooth". N. Y. *Harpers.* [1895.] viii+271 pp., 26 pls. 12° [129,840; 133.] **38:**3267.1

Munroe, Charles Kirk. With Crockett and Bowie; or, fighting for the Lone-Star flag: a tale of Texas. Illus. by V. Perard. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. vi(+i)+347 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,786; 133.] **38:**3264.1

Murfree, *Miss* Mary Noailles. (*Charles Egbert Craddock.*) The young mountaineers: short stories. With illus. by Malcolm Fraser. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (5+)262 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,845; 133.] **38:**3282.1

Contents: The mystery of old Daddy's Window.—'Way down in Poor Valley.—A mountain storm.—Borrowing a hammer.—The conscripts' hollow.—A warning.—Among the cliffs.—In the "chinking".—On a higher level.—Christmas day on Old Windy Mountain.

Nichols, Laura D. A Norway summer. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. (9+)178 pp., vignette t. p., 11 pls. 12° [129,748; 133.] **38:**3631

Noble, Annette Lucile. The professor's dilemma. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. 316 pp. 12° [129,499; 133.] **38:**3637.1

Nordau, Max Simon. The drones must die. Tr. from the German. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1897. 526 pp. 12° [129,843; 133.] **38:**3650.3

Norton, Charles Ledyard. Midshipman Jack. Illus. by George Gibbs. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1897.] 290 pp., 5 pls. 12° [129,706; 133.] (Fighting for the flag ser.) **38:**3667.3

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). The ways of life: two stories. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. 330 pp. 16° [129,553; 133.] (The Hudson lib., 22.) **38:**3879.1

Contents: A preface: on the ebb tide.—Mr. Sandford.—The wonderful history of Mr. Robert Dalyell.

Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Among the meadow people. Illus. by F. C. Gordon. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1897. 127 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [129,861; 133.] **38:**4472

Pope, *Mrs.* Marion (Manville). Up the Matterhorn in a boat. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. x(+i)+199 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [129,902; 133.] **38:**4625.10

Praed, *Mrs.* Rose Caroline Murray (Prior). Nùlma: an Anglo-Australian romance. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. v+291 pp. 12° [129,495; 133.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 220.) **35:**3759.1

Pratt, Cornelia Atwood. The daughter of a stoic. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. 179 pp. 16° [129,773; 133.] **38:**4680.1

Raine, Allen. Mifanwy (a Welsh singer). N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vi+326 pp. 12° [129,670; 133.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 224.) **39:**37.1

Reed, Verner Z. Tales of the sun-land. Illus. by L. Maynard Dixon. N. Y. *Continental Pub. Co.* 1897. 6–250 pp., 20 pls., illus. 12° [129,500; 133.] **39:**208.1

Contents: An enchanted night.—The Carib queen.—The herald of the Great White Christ.—The last man of a nation.—In the caverns of Ulo.—Lost Pueblo.—A civilized heathen.—The bruja bonita.

Reifsnider, *Mrs.* Anna C. Ellis. Between two worlds. St. Louis. *The A. C. Reifsnider Book Co.* 1897. ix, 292 pp., 5 pls. (1 port.), illus. 12° [129,730; 133.] **39:**279

Reifsnider, *Mrs.* Calvin Kryder. *See* **Reifsnider,** *Mrs.* Anna C. Ellis.

Robinson, Rowland Evans. Uncle Lisha's outing. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 308 pp. 12° [129,846; 133.] **39:**573

Russell, Percy. A husband's ordeal; a romance of Queensland. Illus. by A. Burnham Shute. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1897.] viii+280 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,779; 133.] **39:**755.24

St. Leger, Hugh. The 'Rover's' quest: a story of foam, fire and fight. With illus. by J. Ayton Symington. Phil. *Lippincott.* [1897.] 270 pp., 6 pls., head and tail-pieces. 12° [129,824; 133.] **39:**1058

Sanford, M. Bourchier. The romance of a jesuit mission: a historical novel. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1897.] 292 pp. 12° [129,567; 133.] **39:**1118.1

Scott, Hugh. (*Henry Seton Merriman.*) In Kedar's tents. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (6+)331 pp. 12° [129,963; 133.] **38:**2941.4

Seawell, *Miss* Molly Elliot. The history of the Lady Betty Stair. Illus. by Thule de Thulstrup. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (5+)144 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,749; 133.] **39:**1544.1

Shelton, William Henry. The last three soldiers. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. x(+i)+324 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,788; 133.] **39:**1612.2

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomasina (Meade). A son of Ishmael. [Illus. by A. Burnham Shute.] N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1896.] vi+312 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,494; 133.] (The Netherland lib., 7.) **38:**2851.9

Speight, Thomas Wilkinson. A minion of the moon. [Illus. by J. Steeple Davis.] N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1897. 231 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,493; 133.] (The Netherland lib., 9.) **39:**2072.1

Stevenson, Robert Louis. St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. vi(+i)—438 pp. 12° [129,888; 133.] **39:**2265.2

Stuart, *Mrs.* Ruth (McEnery). In Simpkinsville: character tales. Illus. by Smedley, Carleton, and McNair. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (5+)244 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,496; 133.] **39:**2398.5

Contents: An Arkansas prophet.—Weeds.—The unlived life of little Mary Ellen.—The dividing-fence.—The middle hall.—Miss Jemima's valentine.—A slender romance.

Sturgis, Julian. The folly of Pen Harrington: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. (5+)269 pp. 12° [129,492; 133.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 221.) **39:**2401.2

Swett, Sophie Miriam. Tom Pickering of 'Scutney: his experiences and perplexities. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1897.] 282 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,728; 133.] **39:**2442.4

Swift, Benjamin. The tormentor. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. viii+271 pp. 12° [129,952; 133.] **39:**2429.5

Taylor, M. Imlay. On the red staircase. 2. ed. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. vi, 352 pp., frontis. 12° [129,622; 133.] **39:**2800

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes). (*Marion Harland.*) An old-field school-girl. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (7+)208 pp., 12 pls. 12° [129,790; 133.] **39:**2842.1

Thorburn, Septimus Smet. His majesty's greatest subject. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vi+324 pp. 12° [129,614; 133.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 223.) **39:**3013.1

Tiernan, *Mrs.* Frances C. (Fisher.) (*Christian Reid.*) The man of the family: a novel. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. 336 pp. 12° [129,875; 133.] **37:**2204.2

Tracy, Louis. An American emperor: the story of the fourth empire of France. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. vii+424 pp., 16 pls., 1 map. 12° [129,536; 133.] **39:**3124.2

Trask, Katrina. John Leighton, jr. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] 252 pp. 12° [129,960; 133.] **39:**3129

Vallière, George *de.* Opals from a Mexican mine. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1896. 285 pp. 12° [129,817; 133.] **39:**3637.8

Warman, Cy. The express messenger, and other tales of the rail. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (7+)238 pp. 12° [129,750; 133.] **40:**157

Contents: The express messenger.—The locomotive that lost herself.—A wild night at Wood river.—Wakalona.—A locomotive as a war chariot.—A ghost train illusion.—The story of engine 107.—Catching a runaway engine.—A railway mail clerk.—The mysterious message.—Scraptomania.

Watson, Augusta Campbell. Beyond the city gates: a romance of old New York. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1897. iv—324 pp., frontis. 12° [129,753; 133.] **40:**259.2

Westbury, Atha. The shadow of Hilton Fernbrook: a romance of Maoriland. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1896.] 301 pp., 8 pls. 12° [129,762; 133.] **40:**330

White, Eliza Orne. A Browning courtship, and other stories. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (5+)276 pp. 12° [129,928; 133.] **40:**376.1

Contents: A Browning courtship.—Commonplace Carrie.—A Bismarck dinner.—A Hamerton type-writer.—A faithful failure.—The queen of clubs.—The fatted calf.—Two authors.

Whiteley, *Mrs.* Isabel (Nixon). The falcon of Langeac. Bost. *Copeland and Day.* 1897. (5+)227 pp. 12° [129,710; 133.] **40:**386

Wilkins, *Miss* Mary Eleanor. Jerome, a poor man: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. vi—506 pp., 26 pls. 12° [129,594; 133.] **40:**505.1

Yeats, Sidney Kilner Levett. The chevalier d'Auriac. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. x(+i)—323 pp. 12° [129,615; 133.] **40:**1247

Z., Z. (*pseud.*) *See* **Zangwill,** Louis.

Zangwill, Louis. (*Z. Z.*) The beautiful Miss Brooke. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 153 pp. 16° [129,711; 133.] **40:**1426

Zola, Émile. His excellency. (Son exc. Eugène Rougon.) With a preface by Ernest A. VIZETELLY. Sole authorised English version. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. (ii+)xvii+359 pp. 12° [129,768; 133.] **40:**1485

Zola, Émile. Lourdes. Tr. by Ernest A. VIZETELLY. New ed., rev. and corr. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. 2 v. xi+377 pp.; v+400 pp. 12° [129,757; 133.] (The three cities, 1.) **40:**1484.1-2

Polygraphy.

Bell, Lilian. From a girl's point of view. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (5+)192 pp., 1 port. 16° [129,682; 133.] **33:**844.5

Contents: The untrained man under thirty-five.—The philosophy of clothes.—Woman's rights in love.—Men as lovers.—Love-making as a fine art.—Girls and other girls.—On the subject of husbands.—A few men who bore us.—The new woman.

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung und des Wissens. Mit Original-Beiträgen der hervorragendsten Schriftsteller und Gelehrten, sowie zahlreichen Illustrationen. Jahrgang 1897. Stuttg. *Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellsch.* [1896-97.] 13 v., illus. 12° [127,801; 133.] **56:**1997.196-208

Contents: Vol. 1. Um Millionen. Roman; Balduin MÖLLHAUSEN.—Husarenstreiche. Humoristische Erzählung; V. v. LYCHDORFF. Illustr.—Auf der Geschworenenbank. Novelle; Reinhold ORTMANN.—Gasteiner Bilder. Reiseskizze; K. WESTHOF. Illustr.—Der internationale Nachrichtendienst. Etwas vom modernen Zeitungswesen; Hans SCHARWERKER. Illustr.—Die deutscheste Stadt Amerikas. Skizzen aus Milwaukee; Franz WESTEGE. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 2. Um Millionen (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Mister Laibles Brautfahrt. Erzählung; Frau Mary MISCH-KASTNER. Illustr.—Der Einsiedler. Novelle; Emma MERK.—Eine edle Himmelsgabe. Naturwissenschaftliche Betrachtungen; G. MERKER. Illustr.—Ein Besuch in Monaco. Reiseerinnerungen; Heinrich WILLE. Illustr.—Die Berliner Polizei bei der Arbeit. Bilder aus der Reichshauptstadt; Th. GANDERT. 1. In der Höhle des Löwen.—Eine Fremdenherberge am Aequator. Tropische Bilder; Fred MORRIS. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 3. Um Millionen (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Bis in den Tod. Erzählung aus der Zeit der Befreiungskriege; E. MALSOW. Illustr.—Im Bagno. Bilder aus italienischen Strafanstalten; K. WESTHOF. Illustr.—Das Halsband. Eine Hofgeschichte; Frau Lodoiska v. BLUM (*Ernst v. Waldow*).—Am grünen Neckar. Schwäbische Wanderbilder; MAX ELMFELD. Illustr.—Wie die Thiere ihre Jungen erziehen. Naturgeschichtliche Skizze; Theo SEELMANN (*Theod. v. Wittenberg; Theod. Selman*).—Seltsame Erfindungen. Aus dem Reiche der menschlichen Narrheit; H. LIEBIG. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 4. Um Millionen (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Der Wahrheitsfreund. Humoristische Erzählung; R. ORTMANN. Illustr.—Unter den Thalmännern. Nordische Wanderbilder; Friedrich REGENSBERG (*Ernst Montanus*). Illustr.—Ungleiche Kräfte. Novelle; Anna VOGEL (*A. Vogel vom Spielberg*).—Die Theekultur auf Ceylon. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Welthandels; Hans GERSTNER. Illustr.—Die Berliner Polizei bei der Arbeit; Th. GANDERT. 2. Ein Freund in der Not.—Von der Steinaxt bis zum Schiessgewehr. Zur Geschichte des Waffenwesens; Justus BRANDT. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 5. Um Millionen (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Der Weihnachtsball. Erzählung; V. v. LYCHDORFF. Illustr.—Ein Spaziergang durch Washington. Bilder aus der Bundeshauptstadt der Vereinigten Staaten; F. WESTEGE. Illustr.—Bauernstolz. Eine Dorfgeschichte aus der Mark; Theodor KABELITZ.—Der Stoff und seine Umgestaltungen. Naturwissenschaftliche Streifzüge; O. STEIN. Illustr.—Geldschränke und Sicherheitskammern. Neues aus der modernen Technik; Anton Oskar Eugen KLAUSSMANN. Illustr.—Woher die Schiefertafeln kommen. Skizze vom Thüringer Wald; Hugo MÖLLERS. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 6. Um Millionen (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Die Fahrt nach Gretna Green. Erzählung; Jacob Otzen HANSEN (*Felix Lilla; Valentin Fern*). Illustr.—Hundemoden. Ein Beitrag zur menschlichen Narrheit; H. SCHARWERKER. Illustr.—Dunkle Wege. Novelle; Johann Ferdinand Martin Oskar MEDING (*Gregor Samarow; Leo Wacrem*).—Die Grönländer und ihre Litteratur. Bilder aus dem hohen Norden; F. MEWIUS. Illustr.—Die Berliner Polizei bei der Arbeit; Th. GANDERT. 3. Verschämte Arme.—Eine Vesuvbesteigung. Reiseskizze; G. MERKER. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 7. Um Millionen (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Die Schranke. Novellette; Heinrich VOGEL. Illustr.—Wanderungen durch die Unterwelt. Ergebnisse moderner Höhlenforschung; Max RUDOLFI. Illustr.—Angeworben. Erzählung; Lothar BRENKENDORF.—Wagen ohne Pferde. Skizze aus dem modernen Verkehrsleben; H. BILLHARZ. Illustr.—Die Selbsthilfe unseres Körpers. Physiologische Skizze; Fr. PARKNER.—Bei den Altenburger Bauern. Beitrag zur Volkskunde; MAX ELMFELD. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung etc.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 8. Um Millionen (*Schluss*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Fremdes Gut; Fedor v. ZOBELTITZ.—Der Katzendoktor. Humoreske; Hellmuth MIELKE. Illustr.—Königsthrone. Ein Besuch in den Herrscherpalästen; Otto WIEDERHOLD. Illustr.—Ihr letzter Brief. Novelle; E. MERK.—Am attischen Strande. Griechische Reiseerinnerungen; H. REIFENSTAHL. Illustr.—Die Berliner Polizei bei der Arbeit; Th. GANDERT. 4. Das gestellte Wild.—Nasenverschönerung. Skizze aus dem Leben der Gegenwart; H. SCHARWERKER. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 9. Fremdes Gut (*Forts.*); F. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Die brasilianische Erbschaft. Novelle; Th. KABELITZ. Illustr.—Holland's erste Handelsstadt. Rotterdamer Federzeichnungen; F. WESTEGE. Illustr.—Blut um Blut. Eine dalmatinische Dorfgeschichte; Ivan NOVIC.—Ein Lieblingsschriftsteller des deutschen Volkes. Biographische Skizze; H. WILLE. Illustr.—Allerlei Grossstadtgewerbe. Bilder aus dem modernen Leben; Th. SEELMANN.—Der Aufstand auf Cuba. Beitrag zur Zeitgeschichte; J. BRANDT. Illustr.—Ein Ausflug nach Château d'If. Reiseskizze; R. LIEBIG. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 10. Fremdes Gut (*Forts.*); F. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Der Granatstern. Novellette; Robert ROBERTUS. Illustr.—An oberitalienischen Seegestaden. Bilder vom Lago Maggiore und Comer See; G. LANGER. Illustr.—Der Todeskandidat. Eine heitere Geschichte; Julius WEIL.—In der Waffenfabrik. Neues aus der modernen industriellen Technik; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN. Illustr.—Die Kolonie Französisch-Kongo. Bilder aus dem äquatoriellen Westafrica; H. BEHREND. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 11. Fremdes Gut (*Forts.*); F. v. ZOBELTITZ.—'s Bubi. Humoreske; Frau M. MISCH-KASTNER. Illustr.—Das Gewürz aller Gewürze. Technologische Studie; J. BRANDT. Illustr.—Orient-Express. Novelle; Paul Oskar HÖCKER.—Römische Strassenscenen und -Figuren. Momentbilder aus der Siebenhügelstadt; W. KERSTEN. Illustr.—Die Berliner Polizei bei der Arbeit; Th. GANDERT. 5. Der Falschmünzer.—Die Feuerwehrschule in New York. Skizze; Emil TRIMBACH. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 12. Fremdes Gut (*Forts.*); F. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Liebe und Hass. Erzählung; Felix Frhr. v. STENGLIN. Illustr.—Das Goethe-Nationalmuseum. Ein Ehrendenkmal von Weimars grosser Zeit; Kurt LASSEN. Illustr.—Die Grasmücke. Eine Rothenburger Geschichte; Gustav Johannes KRAUSS.—Ein Kinderrettungswerk. Beitrag zu den humanen Bestrebungen der Gegenwart; Robert NEUMANN. Illustr.—Die Berliner Polizei bei der Arbeit; Th. GANDERT. 6. Ein eisgrauer Mörder.—Der Indigo. Ein technisches Kapitel; Gustav MAYFELDT. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 13. Fremdes Gut (*Schluss*); F. v. ZOBELTITZ.—Die Seife von Windsor. Eine Geschichte aus der guten alten Zeit; J. O. HANSEN. Illustr.—Die Stadt an Ehren reich. Heidelberger Spaziergänge; H. GERSTNER. Illustr.—Auf dem Bergfried. Novelle; R. ORTMANN.—Im Universal-Warenhaus. Skizze aus dem modernen Geschäftsleben; J. MÜLLER. Illustr.—Die Berliner Polizei bei der Arbeit; Th. GANDERT. 7. Der Brandstifter.—Die Sonnblick-Wetterwarte. Alpine Bilder; Clemens ZUKHEGEN. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Bradley, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. ix(+ii)+284 pp., frontis. 12° [129,906; 133.] **33:**907.7

Contents: Introduction.—The doctor.—An old Virginia foxhunter.—On the old Bethel pike.—Parkin the saddler.—The "poor whites" of the mountains.—The Virginia quail.—Mar'se Dab after the war.—Two episodes on Rumbling Creek.—Some plantation memories.—A turkey hunter.

Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon. 14., vollständig neubearb. Aufl. Bd. 17. Supplement. Leipz. *Brockhaus.* 1897. (3+)310+14+311-1036(+4) pp., 37 pls. (6 col'd, 1 double, 1 double col'd), 17 maps (6 col'd, 10 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 5 col'd plans (1 double), 21 tabs., 6 fold. geneal. tabs., illus. 4° [129,621; 133.] ***II:**3016.17

Cooper, W. C. Tethered truants, being essays, sketches, and poems. Cin. *Sullivan print. works.* 1897. vi(+ii)+199 pp. 12° [129,502; 133.] **33:**1218.1

Eliot, Charles William. American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. (9+)387 pp. 12° [129,916; 133.] **33:**1498.4

Contents: Five American contributions to civilization.—Some reasons why the American republic may endure.—The working of the American democracy.—The forgotten millions.—Family stocks in a democracy.—Equality in a republic.—One remedy for municipal misgovernment.—Wherein popular education has failed.—Three results of the scientific study of nature.—The happy life.—A happy life.—A republican gentleman.—Present disadvantages of rich men.—The exemption from taxation.—The future of the New England churches.—Why we honor the puritans.—Heroes of the civil war.—International arbitration.—Inscriptions.

Larned, Josephus Nelson. A talk about books. Addressed originally to the students of the Central high school, Buffalo. Buff. *The Peter Paul Book Co.* [1897.] (4+)36 pp. 12° [129,703; 133.] **33:**2548.1

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 134. OCTOBER—DECEMBER. 1897.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

ROBERT H. WEST, *President*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Vice-President*. . CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
THOMAS P. WHITE, *Secretary*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Treasurer*. . . . . 1275 IDA STREET.
L. L. SADLER, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
H. H. MITHOEFER, ... 1431 MAIN STREET.
E. R. MONFORT, (*ex-officio*) . . . . . CLERK OF THE COURTS, COURT HOUSE.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Nall, *Rev.* G. H. Macmillan's elementary Latin-English dictionary to the prose writings of Cæsar, Sallust, Nepos, Livy, Eutropius, and portions of Cicero; and the poems of Catullus, Vergil, Horace, Ovid, and Phædrus. For use in preparatory schools and junior forms. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. viii+432 pp. 12° [130,074; 134.] *[:5698.8

Tarver, Francis. French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones. To which is added a list of nearly 3,000 colloquialisms which cannot be rendered literally from English into French. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. viii+212 pp. 16° [129,908; 134.] [:1383.9

Religion and Theology.

Abbott, *Rev.* Lyman. The theology of an evolutionist. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (ii+)vii(+i)+191 pp. 8° [130,080; 134.] **3:**3343.1

Abbott, *Rev.* Thomas Kingsmill. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (vi+)viii+lxv+315 pp. 12° [T. 5,597; 134.] (The internat. critical commentary on the holy scriptures of the Old and New Testaments; Rev. Charles Augustus Briggs, Rev. Samuel Rolles Driver, Rev. Alfred Plummer.) **3:**711.34

Allen, *Rev.* Alexander Viets Griswold. Christian institutions. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xxi+577 pp. 12° [T. 5,612; 134.] (The internat. theol. lib.; Charles Augustus Briggs and Stewart D. F. Salmond.) **4:**388

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie. The evolution of the idea of God: an inquiry into the origins of religion. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. ix+447 pp. 8° [T. 5,598; 134.] **4:**3

Anderson, Robert. The silence of God. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (7+)199 pp. 12° [130,087; 134.] **3:**3354.9

Black, J. Sutherland. *See* **Fairweather,** *Rev.* W. *and* **Black,** J. S.

Buckley, *Rev.* James Monroe. A history of methodism in the United States. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] 2 v. xix+472 pp., illus.; viii+481 pp., illus. 8° [T. 5,599; 134.] **4:**4165.6.1-2

Byington, *Rev.* Ezra Hoyt. The Christ of yesterday, to-day, and forever; and other sermons. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. xv+322 pp. 12° [T. 5,604; 134.] **5:**4931

Contents: The Christ of yesterday, to-day, and forever.—The future of the kingdom of Christ.—Love to Christ the true motive in the christian life.—Christ the man of sorrows.—Christ our lord and king.—Christ the positive teacher.—Eternal life the gift of Christ.—Christian worship.—Relation of religion to culture.—The gospel of rest.—Growth of the kingdom by little and little.—The bound life.—The spirit of adoption.—Men and sparrows.—The danger and the safety of young men.—Heaven in sympathy with the penitent.—What is true liberty.—Our Lord's appreciation of the good in evil men.—The life beyond the cloud.

Driver, *Rev.* Samuel Rolles. A critical and exegetical commentary on Deuteronomy. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. xxiv+xcv+434 pp. 8° [T. 5,606; 134.] (The internat. critical commentary on the holy scriptures of the Old and New Testaments; Charles Augustus Briggs, Samuel Rolles Driver, Alfred Plummer.) **3:**711.5

Driver, *Rev.* Samuel Rolles.—(*Continued.*)

Fairweather, *Rev.* W. *and* **Black,** J. Sutherland. The first book of Maccabees, with introd. and notes. Ed. for the syndics of the university press. Camb. *University press.* 1897. 271 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 16° [T. 5,602; 134.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges. General editor for the O. T.: A. F. Kirkpatrick.) **3:**774.1

Gladden, *Rev.* Washington. Seven puzzling bible books: a supplement to "Who wrote the bible?" Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (ii+)iv(+i)+267 pp. 12° [130,141; 134.] **3:**335.17

Gould, *Rev.* Ezra Palmer. A critical and exegetical commentary on the gospel according to St. Mark. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (vi+)lvii+317 pp. 8° [T. 5,607; 134.] (The internat. critical commentary on the holy scriptures of the Old and New Testaments; Charles Augustus Briggs, Samuel Rolles Driver, Alfred Plummer.) **3:**711.26

Headlam, *Rev.* Arthur Cayley. *See* **Sanday,** *Rev.* W. *and* **Headlam,** *Rev.* A. C.

Ireland, John, *abp. of St. Paul.* The church and modern society: lectures and addresses. 2. ed. Chic. *D. H. McBride and Co.* 1897. (v+)vi, 415 pp. 12° [130,204; 134.] **5:**4015.17

Contents: Introduction: The catholic church and civil society.—The mission of catholics in America.—The church and the age.—Human progress.—Patriotism.—American citizenship.—State schools and parish schools.—The catholic church and liberal education.—Intemperance and law.—The catholic church and the saloon.—Charity in the catholic church.—Social purity.—America in France.—The pontiff of the age.

Moore, *Rev.* George Foot. A critical and exegetical commentary on Judges. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895. (vi+)l+476 pp. 8° [T. 5,608; 134.] (The internat. critical commentary on the holy scriptures of the Old and New Testaments; Charles Augustus Briggs, Samuel Rolles Driver, Alfred Plummer.) **3:**711.7

Nicoll, *Rev.* William Robertson. The return to the cross. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. viii, 320 pp. 12° [T. 5,605; 134.] **5:**3942.9

Plummer, *Rev.* Alfred. A critical and exegetical commentary on the gospel according to St. Luke. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1896. (vii+)lxxxviii+590 pp. 8° [T. 5,609; 134.] (The internat. critical commentary on the holy scriptures of the Old and New Testaments; Charles Augustus Briggs, Samuel Rolles Driver, Alfred Plummer.) **3:**711.27

Renan, Joseph-Ernest. Antichrist, including the period from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution. Tr. and ed. by Joseph Henry ALLEN. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. vi(+i)+442 pp. 12° [130,245; 134.] (Beginnings of christian history, 4.) **4:**845.1.1

Sanday, *Rev.* William *and* **Headlam,** *Rev.* Arthur Cayley. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. 3. ed. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (vii+)cxii+450 pp. 12° [T. 5,610; 134.] (The internat. critical commentary on the holy scriptures of the Old and New Testaments; Charles Augustus Briggs, Samuel Rolles Driver, Alfred Plummer.) **3:**711.31

Taunton, *Rev.* Ethelred L. The English black monks of St. Benedict: a sketch of their history from the coming of St. Augustine to the present day. Lond. *J. C. Nimmo.* 1898. [1897.] 2 v. xvii+310 pp.; xiii+367 pp. 8° [129,972; 134.] **4:**3082.1–2

Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis. Our race: its origin and its destiny. A serial devoted to the study of the Saxon riddle. Ser. 5. Nos. 19–20. New Haven. *The Our Race Pub. Co.* 1897. xviii+380 pp., 2 pls. (1 col'd, 1 fold.), illus.; (ii+)xv(+iii)+xxvi(+ii)+300 pp. 12° [130,324; 134.] **3:**2944.19–20

Contents: Vol. 19. The seal of history. Vol. 2. Our inheritance in the great seal of "Manasseh", the United States of America. Its history and heraldry; and its signification unto "the great people" thus sealed.
Vol. 20. The outcome of history. The coming crusade. Palestine regained, or the relation of our race to the restoration of Israel. The means towards the end.

Ward, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps). The story of Jesus Christ: an interpretation. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. xi(+iv)+413 pp., 24 pls. 12° [130,288; 134.] **3:**3043.20

Watson, *Rev.* John Maclaren. (*Ian Maclaren.*) The potter's wheel. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (9+)209 pp., col'd illus. t. p. 12° [130,050; 134.] **5:**3062.1

Contents: The potter's wheel.—Departures in life.—Broken homes.—Loss of goods.—Trials of faith.—Missing the prize of life.—Vexatious children.—Obscurity.—Vanishing illusions.—The defeats of the soul.—The veiling of the soul.—Perplexing providences.—The world-sorrow.—The problem of personal suffering.—Death.—Our departed.

Winternitz, M., *editor and translator.* The Mantrapātha; or, the prayer book of the Āpastambins. Ed., with the commentary of HARADATTA, and tr. by W. Pt. 1. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1897. xlix(+ii)+109 pp. sq. 8° [130,134; 134.] (Anecdota Oxon. Aryan ser., 8.) **I:**4274.1.8

Contents: Introduction, Sanskrit text, varietas lectionis, and appendices.

Wright, *Rev.* George Frederick. Scientific aspects of christian evidences. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. [1897.] xi+362 pp. 12° [130,325; 134.] **3:**4129.1

Philosophy and Education.

Baldwin, James Mark. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development: a study in social psychology. Work crowned with the gold medal of the Royal academy of Denmark. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xiv+574 pp. 12° [130,072; 134.] **2:**741.5

Corbin, John. School boy life in England: an American view. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] vii(+v)+226 pp., 18 pls. 12° [130,187; 134.] **2:**4077.3

Contents: English schools: Winchester, Eton, Rugby.—The public-schools of to-day.—English and American schools.

Flammarion, Camille. Lumen. Authorized transl. from the French, by A. A. M. and R. M. With portions of the last chapter written specially for the English ed. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. vi+224 pp. 12° [130,234; 134.] **2:**982.1

Hyde, *Rev.* William De Witt. Practical idealism. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xi+335 pp. 12° [130,153; 134.] **2:**1229

International congress on technical education. Report of the proceedings of the fourth meeting, held in London, June, 1897. Lond. [*Soc.*] 1897. (6+)307 pp. 8° [129,909; 134.] (Soc. for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce.) ***2:**4350.3

Monroe, Will Seymour. Bibliography of education. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xxiv+202 pp. 12° [130,056; 134.] (Internat. educ. ser., 42; William T. Harris.) ***L:**3591

Norton, Charles Eliot, *editor.* The heart of oak books. Bost. *D. C. Heath and Co.* 1895–6. 6 v. 12° [130,241; 134.] **2:**3614.2.1–6

Contents: Vol. 1. Rhymes and jingles.
Vol. 2. Fables and nursery tales.
Vol. 3. Fairy stories and classic tales of adventure.
Vols. 4–6. [Selections from classical authors.]

Sully, James. Children's ways: being selections from the author's "Studies of childhood", with some additional matter. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. viii+193 pp., illus. 12° [130,058; 134.] **2:**1732.4

Thwing, *Rev.* Charles Franklin. The American college in American life. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. v+313 pp. 12° [130,192; 134.] **2:**4201.3

Wundt, Wilhelm Max. Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life. Tr. from the 2. German ed. (1892) by Edward Bradford TITCHENER, Julia Henrietta GULLIVER, and Margaret Floy WASHBURN. Vol. 1. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1897. xii+339 pp. 8° [129,981; 134.] **2:**1838.8.1

Contents: The facts of the moral life. Tr. by J. H. GULLIVER and E. B. TITCHENER.

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Austin, Oscar Phelps. Uncle Sam's secrets: a story of national affairs for the youth of the nation. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xxiii+344 pp., 20 pls., 1 map. 12° [129,964; 134.] (Appletons' home reading books; William T. Harris. Divis. 1. Social science.) **2I:**1888.6

Bellaigue, Camille. Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. Tr. from the French by Ellen ORR. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (7+)302 pp., 14 ports. 12° [130,238; 134.] **23:**255.3

Contents: Three Italian masters: Palestrina. Marcello. Pergolese.—Charles Gounod.—Silhouettes of musicians: Haydn. Mozart. Gluck. Beethoven. Rossini. Weber. Mendelssohn. Schumann. Auber. Berlioz. Meyerbeer. Wagner.

Browning, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett (Barrett), The letters of. Ed., with biographical additions, by Frederic G. KENYON. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. 2 v. xiv+478 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.); vi+464 pp., 1 port., 1 facs. letter. 12° [130,182; 134.] **25:**2057.2.1–2

Brubacher, Jacob N. The Brubacher genealogy in America. Elkhart, Ind. *Mennonite Pub. Co.* 1884. 243 pp. 18° [130,111; 134.] ***23:**1942.24

Coubertin, Pierre *baron de.* The evolution of France under the third republic. Tr. from the French by Isabel F. HAPGOOD. Authorized ed., with special preface and additions, and introd. by Albert SHAW. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1897.] xli(+ii)+430 pp., 16 ports. 8° [129,932; 134.] **26:**2875

De Vere, Aubrey Thomas, Recollections of. N. Y. *E. Arnold.* 1897. vi(+i)+374 pp., 1 port. 8° [130,086; 134.] **24:**635.6

Ellis, Edward Sylvester. The people's standard history of the United States, from the landing of the Norsemen to the present time. Including a general introduction, annotations, lists of authorities, etc. N. Y. *The Woolfall Co.* [1895–7.] 5 v. xi+384 pp., 7 pls. (1 col'd), illus.; xii+385–768 pp., 7 pls. (1 col'd), illus.; xi+769–1152 pp., 7 pls. (1 col'd), illus.; xi+1153–1536 pp., 7 pls. (1 col'd), illus.; xi+1537–1935 pp., 7 pls. (1 col'd, 24 ports. on 3), illus. 4° [130,157; 134.] ***29:**1518.9.1–5

Contents: Vol. 1. Discovery and exploration.—Colonization and settlement.—England and France in America.
Vol. 2. England and France in America (*contin.*).—The republic and the constitution.—Consolidation and expansion.
Vol. 3. Consolidation and expansion (*contin.*).
Vol. 4. The war for the Union.—The new United States.
Vol. 5. The new United States (*contin.*).—Appendix: The declaration of independence.—The constitution of the United States.—Amendments to the constitution of the United States.—Chronological index.—General index.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. *See* **Sterling,** John *and* **Emerson,** R. W.

Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry: a practical handbook of its artistic treatment. Lond. *Bells.* 1897. xvi+281 pp., 4 col'd pls., illus. 12° [130,085; 134.] (The ex-libris ser.; Gleeson White.) ***A:**3702

Farrar, *Archd.* Frederic William. Men I have known. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1897.] iv+292 pp., 26 ports. on 25 pls., 24 facs. (21 letters.) 12° [129,931; 134] **23:**641.7

Contents: Lord Tennyson.—Robert Browning.—Matthew Arnold.—Prof. Maurice and Dean Stanley.—A group of scientists.—A group of eminent Americans.—A group of bishops and cardinals.—A group of bishops and deans.—The earl of Beaconsfield.—Lord Lytton.—The earl of Lytton.—Reminiscences of Dickens, Thackeray, Cruikshank, Anthony Trollope, Du Maurier, Macaulay, Carlyle, Chas. Kingsley, Judge Hughes, Dr. Jowett, Dr. Thompson.

Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbours. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 2 v. xxi+318 pp., 3 double maps; xvi+421 pp., 3 double maps. 12° [130,137; 134.] **29:**1234.9.1–2

Gadow, Hans. In northern Spain. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1897. xvi+421 pp., 12 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [129,922; 134.] **22:**2081.14

Gannett, Henry. A geographic dictionary of Connecticut. Wash. 1894. 67 pp. 8° [127, 586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXI, 117.) In ***42:**2399

Gannett, Henry. A geographic dictionary of Massachusetts. Wash. 1894. 126 pp. 8° [127, 586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXI, 116.) In ***42:**2399

Gannett, Henry. A geographic dictionary of Rhode Island. Wash. 1894. 31 pp. 8° [127, 586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXI, 115.) In ***42:**2399

Garland, James Gray. Garland genealogy. The descendants (the northern branch) of Peter Garland, mariner, admitted resident of Charlestown, Massachusetts Bay, in 1637. Biddeford, Me. *Watson's illuminator print.* 1897. (4+)214 pp., 8 ports. 8° [130,113; 134.] ***23:**1976.3.2

Garrett, Edmund H. Romance and reality of the puritan coast, with many little picturings authentic or fanciful. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. 221 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [130,001; 134.] **21:**2111.3

Gosh, C. C. A., *editor.* Danish arctic expeditions, 1605 to 1620. Ed. with notes and introductions. Lond. *The Hakluyt Soc.* 1897. 2 v. xvi+iii–cxvii+205 pp., 5 fold. maps, 2 fold. charts, illus.; (vii+)cxviii+187 pp., 2 fold. pls., 3 maps (1 fold.). 8° [130,079; 134.] (The Hakluyt Soc., 96–7.) ***21:**55.9.1–2

Contents: Book 1. Expeditions to Greenland, 1605–1612.
Book 2. Expedition of Captain Jens Munk, 1619–1620.

Griffis, William Elliot. The romance of discovery: a thousand years of exploration and the unveiling of continents. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1897.] 304 pp., 5 pls. 12° [129,998; 134.] (American history, 1.) **29:**63.5

Harrison, Frederic. William the Silent. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. (ii+)vi+260 pp. 12° [130, 188; 134.] (Foreign statesmen.) **25:**1823.2

Hassall, Arthur. A handbook of European history, 476–1871; chronologically arranged. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. ix+383 pp., 1 fold. geneal. tab. 12° [129,918; 134.] **26:**134.11

Hazlitt, William Carew. Four generations of a literary family: the Hazlitts in England, Ireland, and America, their friends and their fortunes, 1725–1896. With ports. reproduced from miniatures by John Hazlitt. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1897. 2 v. xlvi (+iii)+294 pp., 4 ports.; (3+)379 pp., 1 port. 8° [129,957; 134.] **23:**840.1–2

Heinecke, *Rev.* Samuel. Genealogy from Adam to Christ, with the genealogy of Adam Heinecke and Henry Vandersaal from 1747 to 1881. To which is added a brief account of the author's travels in about sixteen years as an evangelist, and twelve sermons by himself. 2. ed. Lancaster, Pa. *J. A. Hiestand, pr.* 1881. 302 pp. 12° [130,114; 134.] ***23:**1984.1.19

Hill, Charles T. Fighting a fire. [The New York fire department.] N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. xiii(+ii)+246 pp., illus. 12° [129,898; 134.] **30:**1783.1

Humphreys, Mary Gay. Catherine Schuyler. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xi+251 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,905; 134.] (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.) **25:**902.3

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. The Thackerays in India, and some Calcutta graves. Lond. *H. Frowde.* 1897. 191 pp. 12° [129,904; 134.] **23:**905

Hutchinson, *Rev.* Henry Neville. Marriage customs in many lands. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xii+348 pp., 24 pls. 8° [130,193; 134.] **10:**5666.4

Ihering, Rudolf *von.* The evolution of the Aryan. Tr. from the German by A. DRUCKER. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. xviii(+i)+412 pp. 8° [129,980; 134.] **10:**1377

Johnson, Henry. (*Muirhead Robertson.*) The exploits of Myles Standish. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xii(+i)+278 pp., vignette t. p., 11 pls. (1 port.) 12° [130,183; 134.] **25:**1099.1

Johnson, *Rev.* William Wallace, *compiler.* Clarke-Clark genealogy. Records of the descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth, 1623–1697. North Greenfield, Wis. *Compiler.* 1884. 168+xiv(+i) pp. 8° [130,112; 134.] ***23:**1955.2

Johnston, *Sir* Henry Hamilton. British central Africa: an attempt to give some account of a portion of the territories under British influence, north of the Zambezi. With 6 maps and 220 illus. reproduced from the author's drawings or from photographs. N. Y. *E. Arnold.* 1897. xix+544 pp., frontis., 5 fold. col'd maps, illus. 8° [130,065; 134.] ***60:**4170

Ladue, Joseph. Klondyke facts: being a complete guide book to the gold regions of the great Canadian northwest territories and Alaska. N. Y. *Amer. Technical Book Co.* [1897.] (2+)205 pp., 4 pls., 4 maps. 12° [129,611; 134.] (Engineering and mining ser., 1.) **21:**2239.10

Ladue, Joseph. Klondyke nuggets: a brief description of the great gold regions in the northwest territories and Alaska. N. Y. *Amer. Technical Book Co.* [1897.] 32 pp. 12° [129,586; 134.] **21:**2239.11

LaFarge, John. An artist's letters from Japan. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. xiv(+i)+293 pp., illus. 8° [129,923; 134.] **22:**217.3

Lanciani, Rodolfo. The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome: a companion book for students and travelers. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. xxiv+619 pp., 17 plans (16 col'd), illus. 12° [129,990; 134.] **10:**1229.1

Latimer, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). Spain in the nineteenth century. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. iv, 441 pp., 22 ports. 12° [130,196; 134.] **27:**823.2

Little, *Mrs.* C. M. History of the clan MacFarlane (Macfarlane), MacFarlan, MacFarland, MacFarlin. Tottenville, N. Y. *Author.* 1893. viii, 252(+2) pp., 8 pls. (6 ports.), illus. 8° [130,115; 134.] ***23:**2007.75

Little, *Canon* William John Knox. St. Francis of Assisi: his times, life, and work. Lectures delivered in substance in the Ladye chapel of Worcester cathedral in the Lent of 1896. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1897. (8+)328 pp., 1 port. 8° [129,945; 134.] **24:**1047.9

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. The French revolution. Vol. 2. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] viii+700 pp. 12° [130,098; 134.] **26:**3102.2

MacMaster, John Bach. A school history of the United States. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1897.] 476+31 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,988; 134.] **29:**1728.2

Marchesi de Castrone, *Signora* Mathilde (Graumann). Marchesi and music: passages from the life of a famous singing-teacher. With an introd. by MASSENET. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. xiv(+i)+301 pp., 7 pls. (7 ports. on 6.) 12° [130,107; 134.] **24:**2420.6

Marchesi de Castrone, *Sig.* M. (G.)—(*Continued.*)

Meigs, William Montgomery. The life of Charles Jared Ingersoll. By his grandson. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 351 pp., 2 ports. 12° [130,055; 134.] **24:**1817.14

Munsell's, Joel, sons, *compilers and publishers.* The American genealogist, being a catalogue of family histories: a bibliography of American genealogy, or a list of the title pages of books and pamphlets on family history, published in America, from 1771 to date. 4. ed., prepared by the publishers. [Former editions were edited by William R. Whitmore in 1862, 1868, and 1875.] Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1897. 328 pp. 4° [130,029; 134.] ***L:**6464

New York Historical Society, Collections of the, for 1891. Pub. fund ser. [Vol. 24.] N. Y. *Soc.* 1892. xiii+621 pp. 8° [130,090; 134.] **30:**1110.12

Contents: Muster rolls of New York provincial troops, 1755–1764.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Annals of a publishing house: William Blackwood and his sons, their magazine and friends. Vols. 1–2. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xiv(+i)+522 pp., 1 port.; viii(+i)+514 pp., 3 ports. 8° [130,129; 134.] **23:**2548.5.1–2

Pellisson, Maurice. Roman life in Pliny's time. Tr. from the French by Maud WILKINSON, with an introd. by Frank Justus MILLER. Meadville, Pa. *Flood and Vincent.* 1897. xviii, 315 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [130,106; 134.] (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) **10:**5700.2

Peters, John Punnett. Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. The narrative of the University of Pennsylvania expedition to Babylonia in the years 1888–1890. Vol. 2. Second campaign. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. x(+i)+420 pp., 38 pls. (3 ports. on 2), 3 fold. plans, 1 map, illus. 8° [130,088; 134.] **22:**705.1.2

Pickard, Samuel Thomas. Hawthorne's first diary, with an account of its discovery and loss. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. vi(+iii)+115 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,929; 134.] **24:**1617.3

Porter, *Gen.* Horace. Campaigning with Grant. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. xviii(+i)+546 pp., 29 pls. (16 ports.), 4 maps, 1 fold. facs. letter, illus. 8° [130,144; 134.] **30:**66.3

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. A history of Canada. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1897. xi+493 pp., 1 fold. map, 1 fold. chronol. chart. 12° [129,895; 134.] **30:**2065.5

Russell, William Clark. Pictures from the life of Nelson. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. xxviii+301 pp., 8 pls. (2 ports.), 1 facs. 12° [130,237; 134.] **25:**260.1

Ryan, Charles S. *and* **Sandes,** John. Under the red crescent: adventures of an English surgeon with the Turkish army at Plevna and Erzeroum, 1877–1878. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xix+435 pp., 1 port., 2 maps. 12° [130,233; 134.] **28:**2883.3

Sandes, John. *See* **Ryan,** Charles S. *and* **Sandes, J.**

Sargent, Herbert Howland. The campaign of Marengo, with comments. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 240 pp., 4 fold. maps. 12° [129,986; 134.] **26:**2649.9

Schaff, *Rev.* David Schley. The life of Philip Schaff, in part autobiographical. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xv+526 pp., 2 ports. 8° [T. 5,603; 134.] **4:**5647

Sears, Clinton Bourchier, *compiler.* A genealogical record of the descendants of Captain Samuel Ransom, of the continental army, killed at the massacre of Wyoming, Pa., July 3rd, 1778. St. Louis. *Nixon-Jones Pr. Co.* 1882. 234 pp. 8° [130,116; 134.] ***23:**2019.24

Seawell, *Miss* Molly Elliot. Twelve naval captains: being a record of certain Americans who made themselves immortal. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. 7(+4)+233 pp., 12 ports. 12° [130,236; 134.] **23:**1365.9

Contents: Paul Jones.—Richard Dale.—Thomas Truxtun.—William Bainbridge.—Edward Preble.—Stephen Decatur.—Richard Somers.—Isaac Hull.—Charles Stewart.—Oliver Hazard Perry.—Thomas Macdonough.—James Lawrence.

Sharpe, William C., *editor and publisher.* The Sharpes. Seymour, Conn. 1893–6. 212 pp. 8° [130,117; 134.] ***23:**2025.4

Shelley, Henry C. The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. (3+) 147 pp., vignette t. p., 1 port., illus. 16° [129,917; 134.] **23:**2822.1

Sichel, Edith. The household of the Lafayettes. Westm. *A. Constable and Co.* 1897. (7+)354 pp., 12 ports. 8° [129,975; 134.] **23:**1388

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Gondola days. With illus. by the author. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (11+)205 pp., 11 pls. 12° [130,142; 134.] **22:**1968.2

Note. The text is the same as that of "Venice of to-day", pub. by The H. T. Thomas Co. 1896.

Smith, George Barnett. The romance of colonization: the United States from the earliest times to the landing of the pilgrim fathers. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. 320 pp., frontis. 12° [129,938; 134.] **29:**343.20

Spears, John Randolph. The history of our navy from its origin to the present day, 1775–1897. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. 4 v. xxii+416 pp., frontis., illus.; (ii+)xvi+425 pp., frontis., illus.; (ii+)xvi+471(+8) pp., frontis., illus.; xxii+607 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [130,201; 134.] **29:**1850.1–4

Steevens, George Warrington. The land of the dollar. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. viii +316 pp. 12° [129,937; 134.] **21:**2504

Sterling, John *and* **Emerson,** Ralph Waldo. A correspondence between S. and E.; with a sketch of Sterling's life by Edward Waldo EMERSON. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (3+)96 pp. 12° [129,991; 134.] **25:**2396.6

Taine, Hippolyte-Adolphe. Journeys through France: being impressions of the provinces. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. (ii+)iv+296 pp., 7 pls. 12° [129,978; 134.] **22:**2189.1

Tennyson, Hallam, *lord.* Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a memoir, by his son. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. 2 v. xxii+516 pp., 10 pls. (9 ports.), 1 geneal. tab., 3 facs.; vii+551 pp., 9 pls. (4 ports.), 2 facs. 8° [129,933; 134.] ***25:**1278.2.1–2

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes). (*Marion Harland.*) Some colonial homesteads and their stories. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xii(+i)+511 pp., col'd illus. t. p., illus. 12° [130,195; 134.] **10:**5733.4

Vere, Aubrey Thomas *de.* *See* **DeVere,** Aubrey Thomas.

White, Henry Alexander. Robert E. Lee and the southern confederacy. 1807–1870. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. (ii+)xiii+467 pp., 20 pls. (13 ports.), 9 maps (3 fold.), 11 plans, 1 fold. facs., head and tail-pieces. 12° [130,076; 134.] (Heroes of the nations, 22; Evelyn Abbott.) **24:**2178.4

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

Clinton, Henry Lauren. Celebrated trials. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. x(+i)+626 pp., 9 ports. 12° [129,979; 134.] **55:**4310.4

Harris, George. Inequality and progress. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (5+)164 pp. 12° [130,006; 134.] **54:**2084.9

Harrison, Benjamin, *president of the U. S.* This country of ours. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (iv+) xxiv+360 pp. 12° [129,939; 134.] **54:**1231.1

Henderson, Charles Richmond. The social spirit in America. Meadville, Pa. *Flood and Vincent.* 1897. vii, 350 pp. 12° [130,105; 134.] (Chautauqua reading circle literature.) **54:**2085.6

Macdonagh, Michael. The book of parliament. Lond. *Isbister and Co.* 1897. xii+452 pp. 12° [129,968; 134.] **54:**1318.6

Means, David Macgregor. Industrial freedom. With an introd. by David A. WELLS. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. ix+248 pp. 12° [130,186; 134.] **54:**2092.8

Contents: The grievance.—The standard of justice.—Relations between the employer and the employed.—The status of labourers employed by corporations.—Some exceptions considered.—Some elementary truths about corporations.—Personal relations in corporate industry.—Corporations possessing monopolies.—The partnership theory.—What limits the rate of wages.—The nature of profits, and some consequences of reducing them.—Possible effect on wages of reducing the rate of profit.—Particular measures for reducing profits.—Conclusion.

Roosevelt, Theodore. American ideals, and other essays, social and political. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. viii(+i)+354 pp. 12° [130,075; 134.] **54:**1446.6

Thurston, Lorrin A. A hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. St. Joseph, Mich. *Author.* 1897. [n. t. p.] (iii+)iv+83(+2) pp., illus. 8° [129,936; 134.] **54:**1483.4

Wyckoff, Walter A. The workers: an experiment in reality. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. ix (+iv)+270 pp., 5 pls. 12° [130,240; 134.] **54:**2249.2

Contents: The East [U. S.].

Science, Art and Industry.

Anders, James M. A text-book of the practice of medicine. Phil. *W. B. Saunders.* 1897. 1287 pp., 6 pls. (4 col'd), illus. 8° [130,225; 134.] **46:**666

Barus, Carl. The compressibility of liquids. Wash. 1892. 96 pp., 2 pls., 27 diagrams (1 double). 8° [130,020; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XVIII, 92.) In ***42:**2396

Barus, Carl. High temperature work in igneous fusion and ebullition, chiefly in relation to pressure. Wash. 1893. 57 pp., 4 pls. (1 double, 2 fold.), 5 diagrams, illus. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U.S. geol. survey, XX, 103.) In ***42:**2398

Barus, Carl. The mechanism of solid viscosity. Wash. 1892. 138 pp., illus. 8° [130,020; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XVIII, 94.) In ***42:**2396

Barus, Carl. The volume thermodynamics of liquids. Wash. 1892. 100 pp., 2 pls. (1 double, 1 fold.), 6 diagrams (5 double). 8° [130,020; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XVIII, 96.) In ***42:**2396

Bayley, William Shirley. The eruptive and sedimentary rocks on Pigeon Point, Minnesota, and their contact phenomena. Wash. 1893. 121 pp., 12 pls. (4 col'd), 4 double maps (3 col'd), illus. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXI, 109.) In ***42:**2399

Bishop, Seth Scott. Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat, and their accessory cavities: a condensed text-book. Phil. *The F. A. Davis Co.* 1897. xv+496 pp., 22 pls. (8 col'd), illus. 8° [130,226; 134.] **46:**3804

Blanchan, Neltje. Bird neighbors: an introductory acquaintance with one hundred and fifty birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows, and woods about our homes. With introd. by John BURROUGHS. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1897. viii(+iv)+234 pp., 51 col'd pls. 4° [130,089; 134.] **44:**1707.9

Boyle, Cornelius Breckinridge. A catalogue and bibliography of North American mesozoic invertebrata. Wash. 1893. 315 pp. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XX, 102.) In ***42:**2398

Browning, William. The normal and pathological circulation in the central nervous system (myelencephalon). Original studies. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 171 pp., 2 pls. 12° [130,229; 134.] ***45:**1009

Byford, Henry T. Manual of gynecology. 2. ed. Phil. *P. Blakiston, Son and Co.* 1897. xxiii+13–596 pp., illus. 12° [130,227; 134.] **46:**4686.2

Campbell, Marius R. Geology of the Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky. Wash. 1893. 106 pp., 2 pls. (1 double, 1 fold.), 4 maps (1 double, 2 fold. col'd), illus. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXI, 111.) In ***42:**2399

Cheyne, William Watson. The objects and limits of operations for cancer, with special reference to cancer of the breast, mouth and throat, and intestinal tract. Being the Lettsomian lectures for 1896. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1896. vi+140 pp. 8° [130,228; 134.] **46:**3626

Clark, William Bullock. Correlation papers. Eocene. Wash. 1891. 173 pp., 2 fold. col'd maps. 8° [130,020; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XV, 83.) In ***42:**2393

Clark, William Bullock. The mesozoic echinodermata of the United States. Wash. 1893. 207 pp., 50 pls. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XIX, 97.) In ***42:**2397

Dana, Charles Louis. Text-book of nervous diseases: being a compendium for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 4. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1897. xi+623 pp., 3 pls. (1 col'd, 1 fold.), illus. 8° [130,247; 134.] **46:**1693

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Record of North American geology for 1891. Wash. 1892. 73 pp. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XIX, 99.) In ***42:**2397

Dolbear, Amos Emerson. Modes of motion; or, mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1897. iv+119 pp. 12° [130,242; 134.] **51:**2081.1

Duhring, Louis Adolphus. Cutaneous medicine: a systematic treatise on the diseases of the skin. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1895–8. 2 pts. vii+221 pp., 28 pls.; (2+)223–494 pp., 96 pls. 8° [130,248; 134.] **46:**4406.1.1–2

Contents: Pt. 1. Anatomy of the skin.—Physiology of the skin.—General symptomatology.—General etiology.—General pathology.—General diagnosis.—General treatment.—General prognosis.
Pt. 2. Classification.—Anæmias.—Hyperæmias.—Inflammations.

Ébelmen, Jacques-Joseph. Recueil des travaux scientifiques de M. Ébelmen, revu et corr. par M. SALVETAT. Précédé d'une notice sur Ébelmen par E. CHEVREUL. Par. *Mallet Bachelier.* 1855–61. 3 v. vii+598 pp.; vii+628 pp., illus.; xii+282 pp., 2 fold. tabs. 8° [130,019; 134.] **51:**1580.2.1–3

Contents: Vol. 1. Recherches de chimie.—Céramique.
Vol. 2. Recherches de géologie.—Recherches de métallurgie.
Vol. 3. Notice sur Ébelmen et sur ses travaux; E. CHEVREUL.—Documents: Du haut fourneau.—Revue des perfectionnements apportés à la métallurgie du fer depuis trente ans; E. CHEVREUL. 1. Rapport fait à l'Académie des sciences sur un Mémoire de M. Ébelmen ayant pour titre: Recherches sur la composition et l'emploi du gaz des hauts fourneaux. 2. Rapport fait à l'Académie des sciences sur plusieurs Mémoires de M. Ébelmen concernant La métallurgie du fer et l'emploi des combustibles gazeux. 3. Examen d'un Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode pour obtenir des combinaisons cristallisées par la voie sèche et sur ses applications à la reproduction des espèces minérales, par M. Ébelmen; suivi de Considérations historiques et critiques sur l'espèce minéralogique et l'espèce chimique. 4. De l'espèce chimique considérée dans ses rapports avec la géologie.—Table chronologique des travaux d'Ébelmen.—Tableau des terrains disposés en quatre séries d'après la méthode de M. Chevreul.

Essig, Charles J., *editor.* The American text-book of prosthetic dentistry. In contributions by eminent authorities. Phil. *Lea.* 1896. 751 pp., illus. 8° [130,253; 134.] **46:**4472.9

Fenwick, W. Soltau. The disorders of digestion in infancy and childhood. Lond. *H. K. Lewis.* 1897. xiv+377 pp., illus. 12° [130,249; 134.] **46:**5023

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. The founders of geology. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. x+297 pp. 12° [130,077; 134] **42:**1798.1

Goodall, E. W. *and* **Washbourn,** J. W. A manual of infectious diseases. Phil. *P. Blakiston, Son and Co.* [1896.] viii+368 pp., 5 pls. 8° [130,250; 134.] **46:**2592

Haab, Otto. An atlas of ophthalmoscopy. With an introd. to the use of the ophthalmoscope. Tr. and ed. by Ernest CLARKE. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1895. 55 pp., 64 col'd pls. (1 p. of explanatory text with each), illus. 12° [130,251; 134.] (Wood's medical hand atlases, 1.) **46:**3904.10

Hampton, Isabel Adams. Nursing: its principles and practice. For hospital and private use. Phil. *W. B. Saunders.* 1893. (2+)10+17–484 pp., 6 pls. (3 fold.), illus. 12° [130,252; 134.] **45:**2201

Hardy, *Mrs.* A[rthur] S[herburne]. The hall of shells. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xxii+176 pp., vignette t. p., 17 pls. (1 col'd.) 12° [129,969; 134.] (Appletons' home reading books; William T. Harris. Divis. 1. Natural history.) **44:**2527.20

Hare, Hobart Amory. Practical diagnosis: the use of symptoms in the diagnosis of disease. 2. ed., rev. and enl. Phil. *Lea.* 1897. xii+17–605 pp., 13 col'd pls., illus. 8° [130,254; 134.] **46:**871.2

Hartshorne, Albert. Old English glasses; an account of glass drinking vessels in England, from early times to the end of the eighteenth century. With introductory notices, original documents, etc. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1897. xxiii+490 pp., 67 pls. (4 col'd, 1 port.), illus. f° [130,119; 134.] ***A:**8073

Helferich, Heinrich. Atlas of traumatic fractures and luxations; with a brief treatise. With illus. after original drawings by Jos. Trumpp. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1896. xvi+142 pp., 64 col'd pls. 12° [130,266; 134.] (Wood's medical hand atlases, 3.) **46:**3567

Herold, Justin. A manual of legal medicine, for the use of practitioners and students of medicine and law. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. [1897.] xv (+ii)+678 pp., 2 pls. 8° [130,262; 134.] **46:**5803.5

Holden, Edward Singleton. Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891. Wash. 1892. 31 pp. 8° [130,020; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XVIII, 95.) In ***42:**2396

Hurll, Estelle M. The madonna in art. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1897. xx, 217 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [130,152; 134.] **53:**92

Hurst, George H. Lubricating oils, fats and greases: their origin, preparation, properties, uses, and analysis. Lond. *Scott, Greenwood and Co.* 1896. viii+313 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [129,958; 134.] **52:**1345

Jakob, Christfried. An atlas of the normal and pathological nervous systems. Together with a sketch of the anatomy, pathology, and therapy of the same. With an introd. by Ad. v. STRÜMPELL. Tr. and ed. (authorized) by Joseph COLLINS. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1896. xxvii+232 pp., 78 pls. (57 col'd), illus. 12° [130,265; 134.] (Wood's medical hand atlases.) **46:**1711

Jakob, Christfried.—(*Continued.*)

Kellogg, Theodore H. A text-book on mental diseases, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1897. xv+776 pp., illus. 8° [130,263; 134.] **46:**1984

Kemp, James Furman *and* **Marsters,** Vernon Freeman. The trap dikes of the Lake Champlain region. Wash. 1893. 62 pp., 2 pls., 2 maps (1 fold.), illus. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXI, 107.) In ***42:**2399

Kirk, Edward C., *editor.* The American text-book of operative dentistry. In contributions by eminent authorities. Phil. *Lea.* 1897. 702 pp., illus. 8° [130,264; 134.] **46:**4483.9

Knowlton, Frank Hall. *See* **Weed,** Walter Harvey.

Landau, Leopold *and* Theodor. The history and technique of the vaginal radical operation. English transl. by B. L. EASTMAN and Arthur E. GILES. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1897. (ii+)x, 174 pp., illus. 8° [130,268; 134.] **46:**4703.9

Landau, Theodor. *See* **Landau,** Leopold *and* Theodor.

Lehmann, Karl Bernhard *and* **Neumann,** Rudolf. Atlas and essentials of bacteriology. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1897. vii(+i)+204 pp., 63 col'd pls., illus. 12° [130,274; 134.] (Wood's medical hand atlases.) **46:**922.9

Mallory, Frank Burr *and* **Wright,** James Homer. Pathological technique: a practical manual for the pathological laboratory. Phil. *W. B. Saunders.* 1897. 7–397 pp., illus. 8° [130,270; 134.] **46:**1264

Marshall, John Sayre. A manual of the injuries and surgical diseases of the face, mouth, and jaws. Phil. *The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.* 1897. xvi+716 pp., illus. 8° [130,279; 134.] **46:**3366

Marsters, Vernon Freeman. *See* **Kemp,** James Furman *and* **Marsters,** V. F.

Maylard, A. Ernest. A treatise on the surgery of the alimentary canal, comprising the œsophagus, the stomach, the small and large intestines, and the rectum. Phil. *P. Blakiston, Son and Co.* 1896. xxiv+724 pp., 27 pls., illus. 8° [130,272; 134.] **46:**3366.10

Merrill, George Perkins. Petrographic notes. *See* **Peale,** Albert Charles.

Moore, Francis C. How to build a home. The house practical: being suggestions as to safety from fire, safety to health, comfort, convenience, durability, and economy. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1897. vii(+ii)+158 pp., illus. 12° [130,155; 134.] **53:**1116

Muir, Robert *and* **Ritchie,** James. Manual of bacteriology. Edin. *Y. J. Pentland.* 1897. xvi(+i)+519 pp., illus. 12° [130,276; 134.] (Pentland's students' manuals.) **46:**959

Mynter, Herman. Appendicitis and its surgical treatment; with a report of seventy-five operated cases. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1897. 303 pp. 12° [130,277; 134] **46:**3372

Neumann, Rudolf. *See* **Lehmann,** Karl Bernhard *and* **Neumann,** R.

Park, Roswell, *editor.* A treatise on surgery, by American authors, for students and practitioners of surgery and medicine. Phil. *Lea.* 1896. 2 v. 799 pp., 21 pls. (13 col'd), illus.; 11+17–804 pp., 17 pls. (8 col'd), illus. 8° [130,260; 134.] **46:**3228.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. General surgery.
Vol. 2. Special or regional surgery.

Parkhurst, H. E. Song birds and water fowl. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. viii+286 pp., 18 pls. 12° [130,091; 134.] **44:**1841.1

Peale, Albert Charles. The paleozoic section in the vicinity of Three Forks, Montana. With petrographic notes, by George Perkins MERRILL. Wash. 1893. 56 pp., 5 pls. (1 fold., 3 double), 1 double col'd map, illus. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXI, 110.) In ***42:**2399

Penrose, Charles B. A text-book of diseases of women. Phil. *W. B. Saunders.* 1897. vii–ix+11–529 pp., illus. 8° [130,261; 134.] **46:**4716

Perrine, Charles Dillon. Earthquakes in California in 1892 [and 1893]. Wash. 1893–4. 57 pp., illus.; 23 pp. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U.S. geol. survey, XXI, 112, 114.) In ***42:**2399

Pozzi, Samuel-Jean. A treatise on gynæcology, medical and surgical. 2. American ed., tr. from the 3. French ed., under the supervision of Brooks H. WELLS. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1897. xiv+936 pp., illus. 4° [130,273; 134.] **46:**4716.9

Russell, Israel Cook. A geological reconnoissance in central Washington. Wash. 1893. 108 pp., 10 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXI, 108.) In ***42:**2399

Sachs, Edwin O. Modern opera houses and theatres. Examples selected from playhouses recently erected in Europe, with descriptive text, a treatise on theatre planning and construction, and supplements on stage machinery, theatre fires, and protective legislation. Vol. 2. Lond. *B. T. Batsford.* 1897. (18+)54(+2) pp., 72 pls. (4 double), 18 plans (6 double), illus. f° [130,120; 134.] ***A:**9016.2

Schuchert, Charles. A synopsis of American fossil brachiopoda, including bibliography and synonymy. Wash. 1897. 464 pp., 1 diagram, illus. 8° [130,020; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XVI, 87.) In ***42:**2394

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Insect fauna of the Rhode Island coal field. Wash. 1893. 27 pp., 2 pls. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XX, 101.) In ***42:**2398

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colorado, and other points in the tertiaries of Colorado and Utah. Wash. 1892. 35 pp., 3 pls. 8° [130,020; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XVIII, 93.) In ***42:**2396

Stanton, Timothy W. The Colorado formation and its invertebrate fauna. Wash. 1893. 288 pp., 45 pls. (2 double.) 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XX, 106.) In ***42:**2398

Thayer, William Sydney. Lectures on the malarial fevers. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vii(+i)+326 pp., 3 col'd pls., 3 fold. charts, illus. 8° [129,987; 134.] **46:**2619

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Light, visible and invisible: a series of lectures delivered at the Royal institution of Great Britain, at Christmas, 1896. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xii+294 pp., 12 pls. (3 ports.), illus. 12° [130,156; 134.] **51:**2567.9

Warman, Philip Creveling. Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States geological survey, with the laws governing their printing and distribution. Wash. 1893. 495 pp. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XIX, 100.) In ***42:**2397

Weed, Walter Harvey. The glaciation of the Yellowstone valley, north of the park. Wash. 1893. 41 pp., 3 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XX, 104.) In ***42:**2398

Weed, Walter Harvey. The Laramie and the overlying Livingston formation in Montana. With Report on flora, by Frank Hall KNOWLTON. Wash. 1893. 68 pp., 5 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XX, 105.) In ***42:**2398

White, Charles Abiathar. Correlation papers. Cretaceous. Wash. 1891. 273 pp., 2 double maps (1 col'd), 1 double tab., illus. 8° [130,020; 134.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XV, 82.) In ***42:**2393

White, David. Flora of the outlying carboniferous basins of southwestern Missouri. Wash. 1893. 139 pp., 5 pls. 8° [127,586; 134.] (Bulletins of the U.S. geol. survey, XIX, 98.) In***42:**2397

Wright, James Homer. *See* **Mallory,** Frank Burr *and* **Wright,** J. H.

Poetry and the Drama.

Dunning, Edwin James. The genesis of Shakespeare's art: a study of his sonnets and poems. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1897. xxxiv+336 pp. 12° [130,244; 134.] **32:**2927.7

Filon, Pierre-Marie-Augustin. The English stage: being an account of the Victorian drama. Tr. from the French by Frederic WHYTE, with an introd. by Henry Arthur JONES. Lond. *J. Milne.* 1897. 319 pp. 8° [129,974; 134.] **10:**2714.8

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Der Biberpelz. Eine Diebskomödie. Berl. *S. Fischer.* 1893. 104 pp. 12° [130,009; 134.] (Samml. moderner Dramen.) **32:**2422.10

Hauptmann, Gerhart. College Crampton. Komödie in 5 Akten. 3. Aufl. Berl. *S. Fischer.* 1896. 72 pp. 12° [130,010; 134.] **32:**2422.11

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Einsame Menschen. Drama. 8. Aufl. Berl. *S. Fischer.* 1898. [1897.] (7+)112 pp. 12° [130,011; 134.] **32:**2422.12

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Florian Geyer. Berl. *S. Fischer.* 1896. 302(+2) pp. 12° [130,012; 134.] **32:**2422.13

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Hannele's Himmelfahrt. Traumdichtung in zwei Teilen. 5. Aufl. Berl. *S. Fischer.* 1897. (7+)95 pp. 12° [130,013; 134.] **32:**2422.14

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Die versunkene Glocke. Ein deutsches Märchendrama. 29. Aufl. Berl. *S. Fischer.* 1897. (7+)175 pp. 12° [130,014; 134.] **32:**2422.15

Hauptmann, Karl. Waldleute. Schauspiel in vier Akten. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1896. (7+)123 pp. 12° [130,015; 134.] **32:**2422.21

Ibsen, Henrik. Brand: a dramatic poem in five acts. Tr. in the original metres, with an introd. and notes, by C. H. HERFORD. Lond. *W. Heinemann.* 1894. xcix(+i)+288 pp. 12° [129,996; 134.] **32:**896.6

Ibsen, Henrik. Brand. Ein dramatisches Gedicht. Uebers. von L. PASSARGE. Leipz. *Ph. Reclam jun.* [n.d.] 169 pp. 18° [130,016; 134.] (Universal-Biblioth., 1531–32.) **32:**2429.4

Ibsen, Henrik. Little Eyolf. Tr. by William ARCHER. [2. ed.] Chic. *Stone and Kimball.* 1895. 164 pp., illus. t. p. 16° [130,158; 134.] (The green tree lib.) **32:**896.7

Ibsen, Henrik. Peer Gynt: a dramatic poem. Authorized transl. by William and Charles ARCHER. Lond. *W. Scott.* [n. d.] xxii(+ii)+287 pp. 12° [130,159; 134.] **32:**896.8

Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald. The romance of the Irish stage, with pictures of the Irish capital in the eighteenth century. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. 2 v. xi+251 pp., 1 port.; vii+255 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,973; 134.] **10:**2771.1.1–2

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *compiler.* The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language, selected and arranged, with notes. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896–7. 2 ser. (12+) 381 pp., vignette t. p.; xii+275 pp., vignette t. p. 16° [130,070; 134.] (Golden treasury ser.) **31:**234.6.1–2

Note. Ser. 1 rev. and enl.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Poems, now first collected. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. x(+i)+210 pp. 12° [129,992; 134.] **31:**1680.1

Tabb, *Rev.* John Banister. Lyrics. [3. ed.] Bost. *Copeland and Day.* 1897. (ii+)xi+187 pp. 18° [130,184; 134.] **31:**2891

Tabb, *Rev.* John Banister. Poems. [6. ed.] Bost. *Copeland and Day.* 1897. (ii+)xi+172 pp. 18° [130,184; 134.] **31:**2892

Taken from Life: verses. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1897. xiii+146 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 16° [130,097; 134.] **31:**2030.9

Fiction.—English.

Abbott, Charles Conrad. The hermit of Nottingham: a novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. [1897.] 332 pp. 12° [129,940; 134.] **35:**9

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie. An African millionaire. N. Y. *E. Arnold.* 1897. viii+317 pp., illus. 12° [130,073; 134.] **35:**596.7

Balfour, M. C. The fall of the sparrow. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. v+396 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [130,048; 134.] **35:**1450.10

Bangs, John Kendrick. Paste jewels: being seven tales of domestic woe. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. vi(+i)+202 pp., frontis. 16° [129,961; 134.] **35:**1546.3

Contents: The emancipation of Thaddeus.—Mr. Bradley's jewel.—Unexpected pomp at the Perkins's.—An object-lesson.—The Christmas gifts of Thaddeus.—A strange bouquet.—Jane.

Barlow, *Miss* Jane. Irish idylls. [N.Y.] *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. xii+317 pp, col'd illus. t. p., 30 pls. 12° [130,096; 134.] **35:**1617.1

Contents: Lisconnel.—A windfall.—One too many.—A wet day.—Got the better of.—Herself.—Thunder in the air.—Between two lady-days.—Backwards and forwards.—Coming and going.

Barnes, James. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: —tales of 1812. With numerous illus. by R. F. Zogbaum and Carlton T. Chapman. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. ix(+iv)+281 pp., 13 pls. 12° [130,149; 134.] **35:**1629.6

Contents: Allen, of the Chesapeake.—Reuben James, able seaman.—The men behind the times.—The coward.—The scapegoat.—The loss of the Vixen.—In the harbor of Fayal.—The escape of Symington.—The Narragansett.—Fighting Stewart.—Two duels.—Dartmoor.—The rival life savers.—Random adventures.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith (Huddleston). The king's highway. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (7+)371 pp. 12° [130,036; 134.] **35:**1637.5

Barton, William E. A hero in homespun: a tale of the loyal South. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1897. xiii+393 pp., 10 pls. 12° [130,082; 134.] **35:**1689.1

Besant, *Sir* Walter. A fountain sealed: a novel. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] (7+)300 pp., 8 pls. 12° [130,042; 134.] **35:**2060.5

Black, Alexander. A capital courtship. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. viii(+i)+104 pp., vignette t. p., 17 pls. 12° [130,221; 134.] **35:**2160.2

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. Dariel: a romance of Surrey. With drawings by Chris Hammond. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. vi(+i)+505 pp., 14 pls. 12° [130,035; 134.] **35:**2213

Brearley, William H. *See* **Skeel,** Adelaide *and* **Brearley,** W. H.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Eliza (Hodgson). His Grace of Osmonde: being the portions of that nobleman's life omitted in the relation of his lady's story presented to the world of fashion under the title of A lady of quality. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xi+465 pp. 12° [130,191; 134.] **35:**3402.3

Burr, *Rev.* Enoch Fitch. Fabius the Roman; or, how the church became militant. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1897.] viii+388 pp. 12° [130,132; 134.] **35:**3422.1

Cargill, John F. The Big-Horn treasure: a tale of Rocky Mountain adventure. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 327 pp., 20 pls. 12° [130,095; 134.] **35:**3789.7

Chambers, Robert William. Lorraine: a romance. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] x(+i)+339 pp. 12° [130,101; 134.] **35:**4005.2

Chambers, Robert William. The mystery of choice. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. ix+288 pp. 16° [130,047; 134.] **35:**4005.1

Contents: The purple emperor.—Pompe funèbre.—The messenger.—The white shadow.—Passeur.—A matter of interest.—Envoi.

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Williams). Pierre and his poodle. With illus. by F. D. Steele. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (7+)216 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [130,093; 134.] **35:**4029

Chanler, *Mrs.* Amélie (Rives). *See* **Troubetzkoy,** Amélie (Rives), *princess.*

Child, Frank Samuel. A colonial witch: being a study of the black art in the colony of Connecticut. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1897.] 307 pp. 12° [130,133; 134.] **35:**4230

Couch, L. Quiller. A Spanish maid. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. [1897.] 302 pp. 12° [130,224; 134.] **35:**4881.8

Crawford, Francis Marion. Corleone: a tale of Sicily. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. 2 v. 336 pp.; 341 pp. 12° [130,031; 134.] **35:**5031.7.1–2

Crawford, William Drysdale. (*William Drysdale.*) The beach patrol: a story of the life-saving service. Illus. by Charles Copeland. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1897.] 318 pp., 5 pls. 12° [130,138; 134.] (Brain and brawn ser.) **37:**878.3

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Lochinvar: a novel. Illus. by T. de Thulstrup. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] iv(+i)+412 pp., 13 pls. 12° [130,179; 134.] **35:**5038.12

Dawson, A. J. God's foundling. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vi+323 pp. 12° [129,995; 134.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 228.) **37:**163

Dawson, *Rev.* W. J. Thro' lattice-windows. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1897. viii+384 pp. 16° [130,051; 134.] **37:**164.1

Contents: Where the sun shines.—The children of Amalek.—Why Thomas Craddock did not go to church.—The tired wife.—The man from London.—A lost idyll.—The parsimony of Mrs. Shannon.—The money in the drawer.—Potterbee's first sermon.—A pious fraud.—The extravagance of Solomon Gill.—A case for conflict.—The last home.—An innocent impostor.—Rue with a difference.—Craddock goes to church.—Brother Dyeball.—The last adventure of Johnny Dexter.—The gate of heaven.

Douglas, *Miss* Amanda Minnie. The children at Sherburne house. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (6+)399 pp. 12° [130,034; 134.] (The Sherburne ser.) **37:**829.6

Drysdale, William. (*pseud.*) *See* **Crawford,** William Drysdale.

Eckstein, Ernst. Cyparissus: a romance of the isles of Greece. Tr. from the German, by Mary J. SAFFORD. N. Y. *G. G. Peck.* 1897. 348 pp. 16° [130,046; 134.] **37:**1463.1

Findlater, Jane Helen. A daughter of strife. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (5+)285 pp. 12° [130,222; 134.] **37:**2157.2

Findlater, Mary. Over the hills. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. 304 pp. 12° [130,223; 134.] **37:**2157.8

Fleming, *Mrs.* May Agnes (Early). Wedded for pique: a novel. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1897. 302 pp. 12° [129,954; 134.] **37:**2259.1

Fox, John, *jr.* The Kentuckians: a novel. Illus. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] (5+)228 pp., 6 pls. 12° [130,194; 134.] **37:**2434.3

Gerard, Dorothea. Miss Providence: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. v+295 pp. 12° [130,139; 134.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 229.) **37:**2928.6

Grand, Sarah. (*pseud.*) The Beth book. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vi+573 pp. 12° [130,176; 134.] **37:**3273.2

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. (*F. Anstey.*) Baboo Hurry Bung-sho Jabberjee, B. A. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xvi+272 pp., illus. 12° [130,180; 134.] **37:**3634.4

Hamilton, Lord Ernest. The outlaws of the Marches. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (7+)348 pp., 9 pls. 12° [130,061; 134.] **37:**3936

Harraden, *Miss* Beatrice. Untold tales of the past. With drawings by H. R. Millar. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. x+243 pp., illus. 12° [130,231; 134.] **37:**4006.3

Contents: The bravest of the vikings.—The goldsmith's apprentice.—Joan of Arc and little Pierre.—William of Wykeham's workman.—How Master Caxton showed temper.—The vestal virgins.—How Livia won the brooch.—The eve of Cæsar's "triumph".—How Phidias helped the image-maker.—A true Spartan heart.—The garland of wild olive.—The sunbeam of the Tower.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie (French). (*Mrs. Alexander.*) Barbara: lady's maid and peeress. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. [1897.] 344 pp. 12° [129,999; 134.] **35:**516.5

Hepburn, Thomas Nicoll. (*Gabriel Setoun.*) George Malcolm. N. Y. *F. Warne and Co.* [1897.] v(+ii)+300 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [130,181; 134.] **37:**4349.4

Herrick, Robert. Literary love-letters, and other stories. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (7+)245 pp. 16° [129,943; 134.] (The ivory ser.) **37:**4380.4

Contents: Literary love-letters.—A question in art.—Mare morto.—The price of romance.—A rejected Titian.—Payment in full.—A prothalamion.

Hill, Headon. By a hair's breadth. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (5+)307 pp. 12° [129,941; 134.] **37:**4426

Hird, Dennis. In search of a religion. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. 245 pp. 8° [130,078; 134.] **37:**4438.7

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane (Hawes). Paul Ralston: a novel. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham.* 1897. vi, 393 pp. 12° [130,151; 134.] **37:**4575.1

Hunt, Violet. Unkist, unkind! A novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] 283 pp. 12° [130,103; 134.] **37:**4855.3

Jókai, Mór, *Edler von Asva.* Peter the priest. Tr. by S. L. and A. V. WAITE. N. Y. *R. F. Fenno and Co.* [1897.] 208 pp. 12° [130,323; 134.] **38:**491.4

Kester, Paul. Tales of the real Gypsy. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1897. ix(+ii)+312 pp. 16° [130,230; 134.] **38:**848.6

Contents: A Rommany guido.—The house of the Gorgio.—Mrs. Cooper's later adventures.—Mrs. Hearne's chavies.—A tale of the roads.—My lady of Egypt.—Appendix: Facts about the Gypsies.—Some historic Gypsies.—Traits and characteristics.—The Gypsy language.

King, *Capt.* Charles. The general's double: a story of the army of the Potomac. Illus. by J. Steeple Davis. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. [1897.] 446 pp., 4 pls. 12° [130,102; 134.] **38:**909.1

Krause, *Miss* Lydia Farrington. (*Barbara Yechton.*) Derick. With illus. by Minna Brown. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. viii+370 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [130,064; 134.] **38:**1117.2

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Jeanie T. (Gould.) An unwilling maid: being the history of certain episodes during the American revolution in the early life of Mistress Betty Yorke, born Wolcott. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (7+)263 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,994; 134.] **37:**3229

Lloyd, John Uri. The right side of the car. Bost. *R. G. Badger and Co.* 1897. xi–xviii, 59 pp., illus. 12° [130,059; 134.] **38:**1832.10

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. The king of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. ix+254 pp., 9 pls. (1 port.) 12° [129,946; 134.] **38:**1939.1

Contents: The king of the broncos.—Bogged down.—The bite of the pichu-cuate.—Poh-blaik, the cave-boy.—The jawbone telegraph.—A penitente flower-pot.—Bravo's day off.—Bonifacio's horse-thief.—Green's bear-trap.—My smallest sitter.—Our worst snake.—Kelley's ground-sluice.—The old Sharpe.—My friend Will.

Lynde, Francis. A romance in transit. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. viii+227 pp. 16° [130,081; 134.] **38:**1953.20

MacDonald, George. Salted with fire: a story of a minister. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. 324 pp. 12° [129,947; 134.] **38:**2179.3

Magruder, *Miss* Julia. Dead selves. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. [1897.] 260 pp. 12° [129,948; 134.] **38:**2381

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma (Martin). In the choir of Westminster Abbey: a story of Henry Purcell's days. With illus. by T. Hamilton Crawford. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. (7+)316 pp., 8 pls. (1 port.) 12° [130,150; 134.] **38:**2627.2

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. Lawrence Clavering. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (6+)372 pp. 12° [130,094; 134.] **38:**2659.3

Matheson, *Rev.* George. The Lady Ecclesia: an autobiography. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. viii+332 pp. 12° [129,985; 134.] **38:**2686

Matthews, James Brander. Outlines in local color. Illus. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] (7+)240 pp., 12 pls., illus. 12° [129,976; 134.] **38:**2720

Contents: An interview with Miss Marlenspuyk.—A letter of farewell.—A glimpse of the under world.—A Wall street wooing.—A spring flood in Broadway.—The vigil of McDowell Sutro.—An irrepressible conflict.—The solo orchestra.—The rehearsal of the new play.—A candle in the plate.—Men and women and horses.—In the watches of the night.

Maxwell, Helen Blackmar. The way of fire. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. 244 pp. 12° [129,949; 134.] **38:**2739

Mitchell, John Ames. Gloria victis. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. 269 pp. 12° [130,232; 134.] **38:**3019.3

Montrésor, *Miss* Frances Frederica. At the crossroads. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. x+425 pp. 16° [130,327; 134.] **38:**3086.1

Morris, William. The water of the wondrous isles. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. x+553 pp. 12° [130,053; 134.] **38:**3148.5

Murfree, *Miss* Mary Noailles. (*Charles Egbert Craddock.*) The juggler. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. 405 pp. 12° [130,140; 134.] **38:**3282.2

Ober, Frederick Albion. Under the Cuban flag; or, the cacique's treasure. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1897.] viii, 316 pp., illus. 12° [130,319; 134.] **38:**3789

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Adam Graeme, of Mossgray: a novel. N. Y. *Garrett, Dick and Fitzgerald.* [n. d.] 400 pp. 12° [130,200; 134.] **38:**3830

Pemberton, Max. Christine of the Hills. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. viii+281 pp., 1 port. 12° [129,950; 134.] **38:**4325.6

Pemberton, Max. Queen of the jesters, and her strange adventures in old Paris. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. vi(+iii)+289 pp., 8 pls. 12° [130,049; 134.] **38:**4325.7

Contents: The hunger of Ferdinand Dauberval.—The liberty of the Little Red Man.—A prison of swords.—At the house of the scarlet witch.—The purple glass.—The kingdom of Bourgoriean.—The devil's bowl and the strange affair at Fontenay.—Yerut the Dwarf.

Pryce, Richard. Elementary Jane. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. 331 pp. 12° [130,146; 134.] **38:**4763.1

Rayner, E. Free to serve: a tale of colonial New York. Bost. *Copeland and Day.* 1897. 434 pp. 12° [130,145; 134.] **39:**134

Rives, Amélie. *See* **Troubetzkoy,** Amélie (Rives), *princess.*

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. The forge in the forest: being the narrative of the Acadian ranger, Jean de Mer, seigneur de Briart; and how he crossed the Black Abbé; and of his adventures in a strange fellowship. [2. ed.] Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1897. 311 pp., 7 pls., 1 map. 12° [130,057; 134.] **39:**469.2

Ross, Clinton. Zuleka: being the history of an adventure in the life of an American gentleman, with some account of the recent disturbances in Dorola. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1897. x+222 pp. 12° [130,040; 134.] **39:**648.1

Russell, William Clark. The two captains. Illus. by B. J. Rosenmeyer. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. 372 pp., 4 pls. 12° [129,951; 134.] **39:**769.1

Skeel, Adelaide *and* **Brearley,** William H. King Washington: a romance of the Hudson highlands. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. [1897.] 307 pp., 5 pls., 1 map. 12° [130,104; 134.] **39:**1732.25

Smith, Gertrude. Ten little comedies: tales of the troubles of ten little girls whose tears were turned into smiles. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. (10+)256 pp., 10 pls. 12° [129,984; 134.] **39:**1835

Contents: An imaginative little girl.—Marguerite's little sister.—Betty Sparrow's first white dress.—A homesick story.—The green tin button-box.—The little Taylors alone.—An intercession of nature.—An unfortunate little methodist.—First maid of honor.—A truant friend.

Smith, *Mrs.* Mary Prudence (Wells). The young puritans of old Hadley. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. x(+i)+345 pp., 5 pls. 12° [130,066; 134.] (Young puritan ser.) **39:**1960.1

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie (Webster). In the permanent way. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. v+400 pp. 12° [130,147; 134.] **39:**2190.1

Contents: Shub'rât.—In the permanent way.—On the second story.—Glory-of-woman.—At the great durbar.—The blue-throated god.—A tourist ticket.—The king's well.—Uma Himavutee.—Young Lochinvar.—A bit of land.—The sorrowful hour.—A danger signal.—Amor vincit omnia.—The wings of a dove.—The swimmers.—The fakeer's drum.—At her beck and call.—Music hath charms.

Stephens, R. N. An enemy to the king. From the recently discovered memoirs of the Sieur de la Tournoire. Illus. by H. De M. Young. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1897. 459 pp., 10 pls. 12° [130,148; 134.] (Red letter fiction ser.) **39:**2235

Stimson, Frederick Jesup. (*J. S., of Dale.*) Mrs. Knollys, and other stories. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (5+)207 pp. 12° [130,136; 134.] **39:**2241.1

Contents: Mrs. Knollys.—The three achievements of Eileen.—Our consul at Carlsruhe.—A first love-letter.—In a garret.—A daughter of Spain (Los Caraqueños).—Dynevor.

Stockton, Frank Richard. The great stone of Sardis: a novel. Illus. by Peter Newell. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] vii+230 pp., 52 pls. 12° [130,178; 134.] **39:**2283.6

Stories by English authors: London. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. 186 pp., 1 port. 16° [129,955; 134.] **40:**1684.9

Contents: The inconsiderate waiter; J. M. BARRIE.—The black poodle; F. ANSTEY.—That brute Simmons; Arthur MORRISON.—A Rose of the Ghetto; I. ZANGWILL.—An idyl of London; Beatrice HARRADEN.—The omnibus; "Q."—The hired baby; Marie CORELLI.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher). Stories and sketches for the young. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. vi(+i)+383 pp., 1 pl. containing 3 ports. 12° [129,993; 134.] **39:**2339.1

Contents: Introductory note.—Queer little people.—Little Pussy Willow.—The minister's watermelons.—A dog's mission.—Lulu's pupil.—The daisy's first winter.—Our Charley and the stories told him.—Little Captain Trott.—Christmas; or, the good fairy.—Little Fred, the canal boy.

Stuart, *Mrs.* Ruth (McEnery). Sonny: a Christmas guest. N.Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. (9+) 135 pp., frontis. 12° [130,347; 134.] **39:**2398.3

Teuffel, *Frau* Blanche Willis (Howard) *von.* Seven on the highway. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (5+)272 pp. 12° [130,039; 134.] **37:**4722.2

Contents: Marigold-Michel.—No continuing city.—Thalatta!—Puss-in-boots.—The youth that never smiled.—The majesty of the law.—All sails spread for monkeyland.

Ticknor, *Miss* Caroline. Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. (7+)236 pp., 6 pls. 12° [129,983; 134.] **39:**3034.3

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Washington's young aids: a story of the New Jersey campaign, 1776–1777. Illus. by Charles Copeland. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1897.] 391 pp., 5 pls. 12° [130,135; 134.] (War of the revolution ser.) **39:**3074.6

Train, Elizabeth Phipps. A queen of hearts. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. [1897.] 280 pp. 12° [130,041; 134.] **39:**3128

Troubetzkoy, Amélie (Rives), *princess* (*formerly Mrs.* Chanler). A damsel errant. Illus. by Violet Oakley. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. [1897.] 211 pp., illus. t. p., 4 pls. 16° [130,045; 134.] **39:**432.1

Uncle Frank. (*pseud.*) Prince Uno: Uncle Frank's visit to fairyland. Illus. by W. D. Stevens. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1897. xi(+ii)+241(+3) pp., illus. t. p., illus. 12° [130,099; 134.] **39:**3613

Contents: The wave riders.—The leaf riders.—The bubble riders.—The magic chair.—The recovery of the fairy boy.

Van Dyke, *Rev.* Henry Jackson. The first Christmas-tree. Illus. by Howard Pyle. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (7+)76 pp., 4 pls., illus. 8° [130,143; 134.] **39:**3656.2

Webster, Leigh. Rich enough. Illus. by Elizabeth S. Pitman. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. 242 pp., 5 pls. 12° [129,953; 134.] **40:**279

Wells, Herbert George. The invisible man: a grotesque romance. N. Y. *E. Arnold.* 1897. (6+)279 pp. 16° [130,037; 134.] **40:**299.2

Woods, Katharine Pearson. The son of Ingar. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. vi+315 pp. 12° [130,054; 134.] **40:**792.1

Xenos, Stephanos Theodoros. Andronike, the heroine of the Greek revolution. Tr. from the original Greek by Edwin A. GROSVENOR. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. xii+527 pp. 12° [130,239; 134.] **40:**953

Yeats, William Butler. The secret rose. With illus. by J. B. Yeats. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. xi+265 pp., 7 pls. 12° [130,000; 134.] **40:**1243

Contents: The binding of the hair.—The wisdom of the king.—Where there is nothing, there is God.—The crucifixion of the outcast.—Out of the rose.—The curse of the fires and of the shadows.—The heart of the spring.—Of Costello, the Proud, of Oona, the daughter of Dermott, and of the Bitter Tongue.—The book of the great Dhoul and Hanrahan the Red.—Kathleen, the daughter of Hoolihan, and Hanrahan the Red.—The curse of Hanrahan the Red.—The vision of Hanrahan the Red.—The death of Hanrahan the Red.—The rose of shadow.—The old men of the twilight.—Rosa alchemica.

Fiction.—French.

Féval, Paul-Henri-Corentin. La reine des épées. Nouv. éd. Par. *Ollendorff.* 1895. 426 pp. 12° [127,796; 134.] **57:**1651.1

Lefèvre, Maurice. Madame Carignan. Illustrations de Parys. Par. *Monde illustré.* [n. d.] 187 pp. 4° [129,570; 134.] (Supplém. du Monde ill., nos. 2032–9, 2041–4, 2046–2057.) In **57:**3049

Tissot, Victor. L'évadé. Illustrations de Tofani. Par. *Monde illustré.* [n. t. p.] 96 pp. 4° [129,570; 134.] (Supplém. du Monde ill., nos. 2061–4, 2067–2074.) In **57:**3049

Zola, Émile. Rome. 81ᵉ mille. Par. *Biblioth.-Charpentier.* 1896. 751 pp. 12° [127,745; 134.] (Les trois villes.) **57:**2984

Fiction.—Spanish.

Fénelon, François de Salignac de Lamothe, *abp. of Cambrai.* Las aventuras de Telémaco, trad. al castellano por Nicolas de REBOLLEDA. IIIᵃ ed., rev., corr., y aument. con notas sobre la mitologia, la geografía y la historia. Perpiñan. *En la imprenta de J. Alzine.* 1822. 438 pp. 12° [129,564; 134.] **78:**2225

L., C*** *de.* Las amistades peligrosas. Cartas recogidas en una sociedad, y publicadas para la instruccion de algunas otras. Traduc. al español. Madr. *En la imprenta del Censor.* 1822. 3 v. 288 pp.; 284 pp.; 291 pp.; frontis. in each vol. 18° [129,563; 134.] **78:**2260.1–3

Pérez Galdós, Benito. Doña Perfecta. 8ᵃ ed. Madr. *Impr. La Guirnalda.* 1896. 280 pp. 12° [129,897; 134.] (Novelas españolas contemporáneas.) **78:**2280.1

Polygraphy.

Burdette, Robert Jones. Chimes from a jester's bells: stories and sketches. With illus. by Louis Braunhold, cover design by Robert J. Burdette, jr. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1897. (15+)268 pp., 20 pls. 12° [130,038; 134.] **33:**1045.2

Contents: Pt. 1. The story of Rollo. Pt. 2. Stories and sketches: The battle of Ardmore.—A neighborly neighborhood.—The katydid in opera.—The old road show.—The vacation of Mustapha.—The brakeman at church.—Laurel and cypress.—The legend of the good drummuh.—Household pets.—The strike at Hinman's.—Cantistopthis.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Chaucerian and other pieces, ed. from numerous mss. by the Rev. Walter W. SKEAT. Being a supplement to the Complete works of C. (Oxford, in six volumes. 1894.) Vol. 7. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1897. lxxxiv+628 pp. 8° [130,130; 134.] ***34:**913.7

Contents: Introduction.—The testament of love; Thomas USK.—The plowmans tale.—Jack Upland.—The praise of peace; John GOWER.—The letter of Cupid. To the kinges most noble grace; and To the lordes and knights of the garter; Thomas HOCCLEVE.—A moral balade; Henry SCOGAN.—The complaint of the black knight; or, the complaint of a loveres lyfe. The flour of curtesye. A balade; in commendation of our lady. To my souverain lady. Ballad of good counsel. Beware of doubleness. A balade; warning men to beware of deceitful women. Three sayings; John LYDGATE.—La belle dame sans mercy. Tr. by Sir Richard ROS.—The testament of Cresseid; Robert HENRYSON.—The cuckoo and the nightingale; or, the book of Cupid, god of love; Sir Thomas CLANVOWE.—An envoy to Alison.—The flower and the leaf. The assembly of ladies. By a lady.—A goodly balade. Go forth, king; John LYDGATE.—The court of love.—A virelai.—Prosperity; John WALTON.—Leaulte vault richesse.—Sayings printed by Caxton.—Balade in praise of Chaucer.—Notes to the foregoing pieces.—Glossarial index.—Index of names.—Index to some subjects explained in the notes.

Curtis, George William. Ars recte vivendi: being essays contributed to "The easy chair". N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] (5+)136 pp. 12° [129,965; 134.] **33:**1241.5

Contents: Extravagance at college.—Brains and brawn.—Hazing.—The soul of the gentleman.—Theatre manners.—Woman's dress.—Secret societies.—Tobacco and health.—Tobacco and manners.—Duelling.—Newspaper ethics.

Dickens, Charles John Huffam. Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays hitherto uncollected. Ed., with an introd., by Frederick G. KITTON. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1897.] xvi+5–344 pp., 1 facs. 12° [130,197; 134.] **33:**1325

Goldsmith, Oliver, The miscellaneous works of. With biographical introd. by [David] MASSON. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1893. lx(+i)+695 pp., frontis. 12° [129,333; 134.] **34:**1265

Contents: Memoir of Goldsmith; D. MASSON.—The vicar of Wakefield.—The citizen of the world.—Essays.—The bee.—An inquiry into the present state of polite learning.—Biographies: Lord Bolingbroke. Dr. Parnell. Voltaire. Richard Nash.—Poems: The traveller. The deserted village. The hermit. The haunch of venison. Retaliation. The captivity.—Dramas: The good-natured man. She stoops to conquer.—Miscellaneous poems.—Index of first lines to smaller poems.

Guiney, *Miss* Louise Imogen. Patrins. To which is added An inquirendo into the wit and other good parts of his late majesty King Charles the Second. Bost. *Copeland and Day.* 1897. (5+)334 pp. 12° [129,701; 134.] **33:**1733

Contents: On the rabid versus the harmless scholar.—The great playground.—On the ethics of descent.—Some impressions from the Tudor exhibition.—On the delights of an incognito.—The puppy: a portrait.—On dying considered as a dramatic situation.—A bitter complaint of the ungentle reader.—Animum, non cœlum.—The precept of peace.—On a pleasing encounter with a pickpocket.—Reminiscences of a fine gentleman.—Irish.—An open letter to the moon.—The under dog.—Quiet London.—The captives.—On teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs.—Wilful sadness in literature.—An inquirendo into the wit and other good parts of his late majesty King Charles the Second.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. The quest of happiness. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. xxxiv+187 pp. 12° [130,243; 134.] **33:**1850.1

Hapgood, Norman. Literary statesmen and others: essays on men seen from a distance. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1897. (5+)208 pp. 12° [130,154; 134.] **33:**1875

Contents: Lord Rosebery.—Mr. John Morley.—Mr. Balfour seen from a distance.—Stendhal.—Mérimée as a critic.—American art criticism.—American cosmopolitanism.—Henry James.

Hardy, *Rev.* Edward John. The love affairs of some famous men. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] (ii+)xx+341 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [130,083; 134.] **33:**1884.1

Hazlitt, William Carew. The confessions of a collector. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1897. viii+360 pp. 12° [130,007; 134.] **33:**1947.1

Housman, Laurence. All-fellows: seven legends of lower redemption, with insets in verse. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1896. viii(+i)+138 pp., col'd illus. t. p., 8 pls. 12° [129,860; 134.] **33:**2180

Contents: The lovely messengers.—The truce of God.—The heart of the sea.—The merciful drought.—The tree of guile.—The king's evil.—When Pan was dead.

Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of famous women. N. Y. *Putnams.* [1897.] (7+)429 pp., 14 ports. on 13 pls., 1 fold. facs. letter. 12° [130,069; 134.] (Little journeys, 3; Elbert Hubbard.) **33:**2212.4

Contents: Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—Madame Guyon.—Harriet Martineau.—Charlotte Brontë.—Christina Rossetti.—Rosa Bonheur.—Madame de Staël.—Elizabeth Fry.—Mary Lamb.—Jane Austen.—Empress Josephine.—Mary W. Shelley.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Certain accepted heroes, and other essays in literature and politics. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1897. (7+)269 pp. 12° [129,684; 134.] **33:**2630

Contents: As to certain accepted heroes.—The last Plantagenet.—Shakespeare's Americanisms.—Chatterton.—Dr. Holmes.—A liberal education.—The home of the Cabots.—English elections.—Our foreign policy.

Morris, Charles, *compiler.* Half-hours with the best foreign authors. Selected and arranged by M. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1888. 4 v. 512 pp., 6 pls.; 512 pp., 6 pls. (1 port.); 511 pp., 6 pls. (5 ports.); 512 pp., 6 pls. (1 port.) 12° [129,737; 134.] **33:**3073.1.1–4

Literature.

Bates, Arlo. Talks on the study of literature. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (5+) 260 pp. 12° [129,780; 134.] **10:**2886

Boston Browning Society (The) papers: selected to represent the work of the society from 1886–1897. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. viii+503 pp., vignette t. p. 8° [129,798; 134.] **10:**3335.9

Contents: The biography of Browning's fame; Thomas Wentworth HIGGINSON.—Browning's theism; Josiah ROYCE.—Browning's art in monologue; Percy Stickney GRANT.—'Caliban upon Setebos'; Charles Gordon AMES.—Browning's theory of romantic love; George Willis COOKE.—Browning's philosophy of art; Daniel DORCHESTER, jr. —Apparent failure, in reality ultimate and substantial triumph; Joshua KENDALL.—The uncalculating soul; Jenkin Lloyd JONES.—The value of contemporary judgment; Helen A. CLARKE.—Browning's mastery of rhyme; William J. ROLFE.—A Browning monologue; George Dunmick LATIMER.—Dramatic motive in 'Strafford'; Charlotte PORTER.—Browning as a dramatic poet; Henry JONES.—The problem of Paracelsus; J. ROYCE.—'Luria'; John White CHADWICK.—'The return of the Druses'; Gamaliel BRADFORD, jr.—'Mr. Sludge, the medium'; Francis B. HORNBROOKE.—The optimism of Browning and Wordsworth; A. J. GEORGE.—'Sordello'; Charles Carroll EVERETT.—The classical element in Browning's poetry; William Cranston LAWTON.—Homer and Browning; Prentiss CUMMINGS.—Balaustion's opinion of Euripides; Philip Stafford MOXON.—The Greek spirit in Shelley and Browning; Vida D. SCUDDER.—The nature element in Browning's poetry; Emma Endicott MARSAN.

Dowden, Edward. A history of French literature. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. x+444 pp. 12° [129,977; 134.] (Short histories of the literatures of the world; Edmund Gosse.) **10:**3839

Kitton, Frederic G. The novels of Charles Dickens: a bibliography and sketch. Lond. *E. Stock.* 1897. ix(+ii)+245 pp., 1 port., head and tail-pieces. 12° [129,745; 134.] (The book-lover's lib.; Henry B. Wheatley.) **10:**3555.1

Masterman, *Rev.* John Howard Bertram. The age of Milton. With an introd., etc., by J. Bass MULLINGER. Lond. *Bells.* 1897. xxi+254 pp. 16° [129,538; 134.] (Handbooks of Eng. literat.; John Wesley Hales.) **10:**3573.2

Mitchell, Donald Grant. (*Ik Marvel.*) English lands, letters, and kings. Vols. 3–4. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1895–7. ix+354 pp.; xiii+294 pp. 12° [129,791; 134.] **10:**3575 3–4

Contents: Vol. 3. Queen Anne and the Georges.
Vol. 4. The later Georges to Victoria.

Morley, John. Machiavelli. The Romanes lecture, delivered in the Sheldonian theatre, June 2, 1897. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. 63 pp. 8° [129,850; 134.] **10:**4447

Noble, Harriet. Literary art: a handbook for its study. Terre Haute, Ind. *The Inland Pub. Co.* 1897. 241 pp. 12° [129,705; 134.] **10:**3612.3

Owen, John. The five great skeptical dramas of history. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1896. vii+398 pp. 8° [129,409; 134.] **10:**3058

Contents: The Prometheus vinctus of Æschylus.—The Book of Job.—Goethe's Faust.—Shakespeare's Hamlet.—"El magico prodigioso."

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton. Introduction to American literature, including illustrative selections, with notes. Bost. *Leach, Shewell and Sanborn.* [1897.] vii+498 pp., 17 pls. (16 ports.) 12° [129,903; 134.] **10:**3263

Walker, Hugh. The age of Tennyson. Lond. *Bells.* 1897. x+303 pp. 16° [130,071; 134.] Handbooks of Eng. literat.; John Wesley Hales.) **10:**3711.4

Amusements, Sports, etc.

Bryden, H. A. *See* **Selous,** Percy *and* **Bryden,** H. A.

Cameron, Donald, *of Lochiel.* *See* **Macpherson,** *Rev.* Hugh Alexander *and others.* Red deer.

Chambers, E. T. D. The ouananiche and its Canadian environment. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1896. xxii+357 pp., col'd illus. t. p., 15 pls. 8° [129,138; 134.] **10:**5903.1

Ebrington, *Viscount.* *See* **Fortescue,** Hugh, *viscount Ebrington.*

Everard, Harry Stirling Crawfurd. Golf in theory and practice: some hints to beginners. Lond. *Bells.* 1897. viii(+iii)+194 pp., 22 pls. 12° [129,145; 134.] **10:**6080.7

Fortescue, Hugh, *viscount Ebrington.* *See* **Macpherson,** *Rev.* Hugh Alexander *and others.* Red deer.

Griffin, Harry Hewitt. Cycles and cycling. With a chapter for ladies, by Miss Agnes WOOD. 3. ed., rev. to date. Lond. *Bells.* 1897. xi–xxiv +150 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 16° [130,084; 134.] (The all-England ser.) **10:**6080.23

Kego-e-Kay. (*pseud.*) *See* **Mather,** Fred.

McCormick, John B. (*Macon.*) The square circle; or, stories of the prize ring: being Macon's descriptions of many pugilistic battles, fought with bare knuckles or boxing gloves, with numerous anecdotes of famous fighters. To which is added, How to be young at fifty: a treatise on the proper method of living, of great value to all men. N. Y. *Continental Pub. Co.* 1897. 274 pp., 21 pls. (18 ports. on 13.) 12° [129,935; 134.] ***10:**6089.19

Macon. (*pseud.*) *See* **McCormick,** John B.

Macpherson, *Rev.* Hugh Alexander *and others.* Red deer. Natural history by M.—Deer-stalking, by CAMERON, *of Lochiel.*—Stag-hunting, by Viscount EBRINGTON.—Cookery, by Alexander Innes SHAND. Illus. by J. Charlton and A. Thorburn. Lond. *Longmans.* 1896. viii(+i)+320 pp., vignette t. p., 8 pls. 12° [129,442; 134.] (Fur and feather ser.; Alfred E. T. Watson.) **10:**6012.3

Mather, Fred. (*Kego-e-Kay.*) Men I have fished with: sketches of character and incident with rod and gun, from childhood to manhood; from the killing of little fishes and birds to a buffalo hunt. N. Y. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co.* 1897. 371 pp., 9 ports. 12° [130,198; 134.] (Forest and stream lib.) **10:**5930.3

Selous, Percy *and* **Bryden,** H. A. Travel and big game. With drawings by Charles Whymper. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. (5+)195 pp., 6 pls. 4° [129,695; 134.] **10:**6021.1

Contents: By sea and land. Hunting and trapping in Canada. Desert hunting. Leopard hunting in Bechuanaland. After grizzlies in the Rockies. Hunting waputi and moose in North America. Lion hunting in South Africa. Lions again. How I shot my rhinoceroses. Shooting hippopotami on the Limpopo river. Once more in the Rockies; P. SELOUS.—Giraffe hunting. After buffalo and zebra; H. A. BRYDEN.

Shand, Alexander Innes. *See* **Macpherson,** *Rev.* Hugh Alexander *and others.* Red deer.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

'he figures in parenthesis ( ) indicate the number of the page of this volume on which the full titles of the books found.

'he figures at the end of each line are the CALL-NUMBERS *of the books to which they are attached.*

t (C.C.) The hermit of Nottingham. (58)...**35**:9
hen the century was new. (14).....**35**:8.1
.) *and* **Campbell.** Life of Benj. Jowett. (35)**24**:1988
.) The theology of an evolutionist. (50)..**3**:3343.1
.K.) Ephesians and Colossians. (50).....**3**:711.34
M.R.A.) An experiment in education. (3)**2**:4405.6
s (J.M.) Adams and Evarts families. (20)***23**:1930.9
.F.) Dictionary of American authors. (36)***25**:2637
(*Mrs.* I.McD.) Overruled. (44).....**35**:580
nder (*Mrs.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hector** (*Mrs.* A.F.)
(A.L.) In Indian tents: stories. (35)...**10**:1898.5
.) Frank and fearless. (44).....**35**:577.6
(*pseud.*) In golden shackles. (14).....**35**:593.1
(A.V.G.) Christian institutions. (50).....**4**:388
.G.B.) An African millionaire. (58).....**35**:596.7
e evolution of the idea of God. (50).....**4**:3
e jaws of death. (27).....**35**:596.6
.L.) The choir invisible. (27).....**35**:604.5
.H.) Sequel to "Our liberal movement". (18)**4**:4756.1
V.B.) The great island. (44).....**35**:599.6
-Aber (M.R.) *See* **Aber** (M.R.A.)
ler (J.A.) A soldier of Manhattan. (44)..**35**:615
e sun of Saratoga. (27).....**35**:614
r. (*pseud.*) Rosemary and rue. (29).....**33**:760.7
(J.S.) Theory of physics. (13).....**51**:2031.8
n (D.W.) The Jewish law of divorce. (40)**55**:756.9
s (J.M.) Practice of medicine. (55).....**46**:666
son (J.M.) A study of English words. (34) **1**:663
me.....**1**:663.a
.) Waterbury, Conn. (3).....***30**:1965.1.1-3
.) The silence of God. (50).....**3**:3354.9
ws. Andrews of Taunton, Mass. (20)..***23**:1933.2
(A.) The aurora borealis. (13).....**51**:2882
y (F.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Guthrie** (T.A.)
ɔald (D.) The earth's atmosphere. (40)...**51**:2883
rong (W.) An American nobleman. (27)**35**:741
l (*Sir* E.) Death—and afterwards. (2)...**3**:5227.7
ctoria, queen and empress. (20).....**25**:1388.3
rnsen. Fairy tales from the far North. (44)**35**:837
ton (*Mrs* G.F.H.) His fortunate grace. (27)**35**:847.1
y (F.) The devil-tree of El Dorado. (27)..**35**:869
ı (A.) Conversion of Winckelmann. (14)**31**:381.6
.P.) Uncle Sam's secrets. (51).....**21**:1888.6
. The country round about Boston. (20)..***22**:2886
(J.M.) History of Danbury, Conn. (3)..***30**:3424
.H.) The forcing-book. (25).....**52**:2046
e nursery-book. (25).....**52**:2614.1
(C.A.) True stories of N. Engl. captives. (36)**30**:207.1
[.N.) Manual of American water-works. (40)**52**:171.2
in (C.C.) Ancestry of Sylv. Baldwin. (3)***23**:1936.10
M.) Mental development. (51).....**2**:741.5
) School management. (3).....**2**:4430.2
r (M.C.) The fall of the sparrow. (58)**35**:1450.10
hite sand. (14).....**35**:1450.9
.R.) Ancestry of Washington. (3).....***23**:2113.3
(H.S.) Hosea Ballou, 2d, D.D. (36).....**23**:2422.6
(J.K.) Paste jewels. (58).....**35**:1546.3
e pursuit of the houseboat. (27).....35:1546.2

Banks (L.A.) Hero tales from sacred story. (2)..**4**:4891
Banta. A Frisian family. Banta geneal. (3)***23**:1936.14
Baring-Gould (S.) *See* **Gould** (S.B.)
Barlow (*Miss* J.) Irish idylls. (58).....**35**:1617.1
Barnes (J.) A loyal traitor. (27).....**35**:1629.3
—— Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. (58).....**35**:1629.6
Barnum (*Mrs.* F.C.B.) Miss Nina Barrow. (44)**35**:1747.1
Barr (*Mrs.* A.E.H.) The king's highway. (58)..**35**:1637.5
—— Prisoners of conscience. (14).....**35**:1637.4
—— (R.) The mutable many. (27).....**35**:1647.7
Barton (W.E.) A hero in homespun. (58).....**35**:1689.1
Barus (C.) Compressibility of liquids. (55)..In ***42**:2396
—— High temperature work. (55).....In ***42**:2398
—— Mechanism of solid viscosity. (55).....In ***42**:2396
—— Thermodynamics of liquids. (55).....In ***42**:2396
Bascom (J.) Evolution and religion. (34)..... **3**:3374.2
Baskett (J.N.) The story of the birds. (13).....**44**:1684
Bates (A.) Talks on the study of literature. (64)**10**:2886
—— (L.) Kindergarten guide. (35) **2**:4451.1
Batten (J.M.) Random thoughts. (36).....**23**:2452.4
—— *Same*.....***23**:2452.4.a
Bayley. Rocks on Pigeon Point, Minn. (55) In ***42**:2399
Bayliss (C.K.) In brook and bayou. (25).....**44**:87.6
Baylor (F.C.) *See* **Barnum** (*Mrs.* F.C.B.)
Bayly (*Miss* A.E.) Wayfaring men. (44).....**38**:1953.1
Becke (L.) Pacific tales. (44).....**35**:1834
—— *and* **Jeffery** (W.) A first fleet family. (44)**35**:1837
Behrends. The Old Testament under fire. (18)**3**:540.20
Bell (A.M.) The science of speech. (34).....**1**:92.2
—— (L.) From a girl's point of view. (48).....**33**:844.5
Bellaigue (C.) Portraits of musicians. (51).....**23**:255.3
Bellamy (E.) Equality. (27).....**35**:1918.1
Benedict *and* **Tracy.** Sutton, Massachusetts. (3)**30**:1930.3
Bennett (J.) Master Skylark. (44).....**35**:1995
Benson (E.W.) Cyprian. (18).....**5**:13.4
Benton (E.C.) A history of Guildhall, Vt. (3)***30**:1711.4
Besant (*Sir* W.) A fountain sealed. (58).....**35**:2060.5
Beyer (E.) Album of Virginia. (3).....***A**:9329.2
—— —— Description. [By A Virginian.] (3)...***A**:9329.1
Bicknell (T.W.) Family of Joshua Bicknell. (20)***23**:1938.2
Biddle (A.J.D.) The Madeira islands. (20).....**22**:2027.9
Bigelow (P.) White man's Africa. (36).....**21**:813
Biggs (S.R.H.) Glimpses of truth. (2).....**3**:3396.1
Bigham (C.) A ride through western Asia. (20)...**22**:9.7
Binet (A.) Alterations of personality. (19).....**2**:760.11
Binz (K.) Lectures on pharmacology. (25).....***46**:34.1.2
Bishop (S.S.) Diseases of the ear [etc.]. (55).....**46**:3804
Black (A.) A capital courtship. (58).....**35**:2160.2
—— (C.) The Princess Désirée. (27).....**35**:2163
Blackmore (R.D.) Dariel. (58).....**35**:2213
—— Lorna Doone. (44).....***35**:2203.2
—— *Same.* 2 v.....**35**:2203.1.1-2
Blaisdell (A.F.) Physiol. for boys and girls. (25)**45**:1370
—— Young folks' physiology. (25).....**45**:1370.1
Blanchan (N.) Bird neighbors. (55).....**44**:1707.9
Bliss (C.H.) Pensacola of to-day. (3).....***30**:1816.4
Blodgett (*Mrs.* M.F.) At the queen's mercy. (44)**35**:2262
Bloomfield. Hymns of the Atharva-veda. (2)*10:2058.42

Boissier (M.-L.-A.-G.) Cicero and his friends.(20) **10**:5623.4
Boldrewood (R.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Browne** (T.A.)
Bolton (C.K.) Brookline. (20)..... ***30**:1594.8
Boltwood. The family of Thos. Noble. (3)...***23**:2010.13
Bompiani (S.Van M.) The Italian waldenses. (34)**4**:2231.5
Bonavia (E.) Evolution of animals. (25)..... **44**:970.2
Bonsal (S.) Condition of Cuba to-day. (20)..... **30**:2207
Booth (W.S.) The Booth family. (4)..... ***23**:1940.8
Boothby (G.N.) The Beautiful White Devil. (14)**35**:2371
—— The fascination of the king. (14)..... **35**:2370.1
—— Sheilah McLeod. (44)..... **35**:2372
Boughton (W.) History of ancient peoples. (4)**26**:811
Bourdillon (F.W.) Nephelé. (44)..... **35**:2383
Boutelle (J.H.) The Whipple family. (4)...**23**:2045.11
Bowen. The Bowens, of Woodstock, Ct. (4)***23**:1941.10
Bower (H.M.) The ceri at Gubbio. (19)..... ***10**:1729.39
Boyle (C.B.) Catal. of mesoz. invertebrata. (55) In ***42**:2398
Boynton (J.F.) Amer. Boynton directory. (4)***23**:1941.16
Bradford (A.H.) The growing revelation. (34)**5**:4875.1
Bradley (A.G.) Sketches from old Virginia. (48)**33**:907.7
Bradstreet (D.) Diary, Louisburg, 1745–6. (36)***29**:411
Breck (S.) Geneal. of the Breck family. (4)..***23**:1942.3
Brett (R.B.) The yoke of empire. (4)..... **23**:284.45
Brevans (J. *de.*) Liquors and preserves. (25)..**52**:1502.4
Brinton (D.G.) Religions of primit. peoples. (34)**10**:2087.1
Brockett (F.L.) The lodge of Washington. (4)***10**:5338.6
Brockway. Descend. of Wolston Brockway.(4)***23**:1942.5
Brodhead (E.W.McG.) Bound in shallows. (14)**38**:2231.1
Brögger (W.C.) *and* **Rolfsen.** Fridtiof Nansen.(20)**25**:6.1
Brooks. Century book of the Amer. revol. (36)**29**:2035.1
—— The true story of George Washington. (20)..**25**:1507
—— The true story of U. S. Grant. (36)..... **24**:1381.2
Brosses (C. *de.*) Letters. (36)..... **25**:2049
Broughton (*Miss* R.) Dear Faustina. (27)..... **35**:2967
Brower (J.V.) The Missouri river. (4)..... ***60**:939.9
Brown (A.E.) Beside old hearth-stones. (36)...**29**:2036.2
—— (A.) The day of his youth. (14).. ..... **35**:2984.2
—— (J.H.) History of Texas. (4)..... ***30**:1425.1–2
—— (V.) My brother. (27)..... **35**:3010
Browne (T.A.) My run home. (44)..... **35**:3004.1
—— The sealskin cloak. (27)..... **35**:3003.2
Browning (*Mrs.* E.B.B.) Letters. (51)....**25**:2057.2.1–2
—— (W.) Normal and pathol. circulation. (55)***45**:1009
Brubacher (J.N.) Brubacher genealogy. (51)***23**:1942.24
Bruce (A.B.) Providential order of the world.(34)**3**:3429.2
Buchan (J.) Scholar gipsies. (29) **33**:1021
Buck (H.B.) Samuel Buck family, Port., Ct.(20)***23**:1946.3
—— (J.D.) Browning's Paracelsus, etc. (29)..... **33**:1030
Buckingham (S.G.) Wm. A. Buckingham. (36)**23**:2778.1
Buckler. Larvæ of Brit. butterflies and moths.(13)**44**:1987.7
Buckley (J.M.) A history of methodism. (50)**4**:4165.6.1–2
Bulfinch (E.S.) Life of Charles Bulfinch. (4)***A**:5311.2
Bunner. Three operettas. Music by O. Weil.(43)***53**:3000
Burdette (R.J.) Chimes from a jester's bells. (62)**33**:1045.2
Burgess (J.W.) The middle period, 1817–58. (4)**29**:1476
Burnett (F.E.H.) His grace of Osmonde. (58)**35**:3402.3
Burnham (*Mrs.* C.L.R.) Miss Archer Archer. (27)**35**:3386
Burns (R.) Poems, songs, and letters. (43)..... **31**:499.1
Burr (E.F.) Fabius the Roman. (58)..... **35**:3422.1
Burroughs. Geneal. of the Burroughs family.(4)***23**:1947.7
Burrow (C.K.) The way of the wind. (44)...**35**:3422.9
Burton (I.A., *lady,*) The romance of. (36)..**23**:2845.4.1–2
—— (J.B.) The clash of arms. (44)..... ..... **35**:2279
Butler (A.G.) Foreign finches in captivity. (13)***A**:6206
Butterworth (H.) Over the Andes. (44)..... **35**:3446
Byford (H.T.) Manual of gynecology. (55)...**46**:4686.2
Byington (E.H.) The Christ of yesterday [etc.]..(50)**5**:4931
Cabot (E.L.) In plain air. (27)..... **35**:3712
Caine (T.H.H.) The christian. (44)..... **35**:3488
Caller (M.A.) A literary guide. (30)..... **33**:1086
Calnek *and* **Savary.** The co. of Annapolis. (36)***30**:2001
Cameron (*Mrs.* E.S.) A bachelor's bridal. (14)**35**:3689.1
—— (*Mrs.* H.L.) *See* **Cameron** (*Mrs.* E.S.)
Campbell (*Mrs.* H.S.) Household economics.(12)**54**:2619.2
—— (M.R.) Geol. of Big Stone Gap coal field. (55)***42**:2399
Carey (*Miss* R.N.) Dr. Luttrell's first patient.(15)**35**:3776.3
Cargill (J.F.) The Big-Horn treasure. (59)...**35**:3789.7
Carpenter (F.I.) English lyric poetry. (43)...**31**:104.9
Carruth (H.) The voyage of the Rattletrap. (15)**35**:3902
Carter (T.F.) Narrative of the Boer war. (36)**26**:1942.10
Case. The Hollister family of America. (4)***23**:1985.4.8
Catherwood. The days of Jeanne d'Arc. (44)**35**:3948
—— The spirit of an Illinois town. (15)..... **35**:3947
Cawein (M.J.) The garden of dreams. (27)...**31**:2428.4
Chamberlain (H.S.) Richard Wagner. (36)...***A**:5331
—— (N.H.) Samuel Sewall. (36)..... **25**:962.1
Chambers (A.) "Our life after death." (18)...**3**:5233.2
—— (E.T.D.) The ouananiche. (64)..... **10**:5903.1
—— (R.W.) Lorraine: a romance. (59)..... **35**:4005.2
—— The mystery of choice. (59)..... **35**:4005.1
Champney (*Mrs.* E.W.) Pierre and his poodle.(59)**35**:4029
Chandler (G.) The Chandler family. (4)..... ***23**:1949.2
Chanler (*Mrs.* A.R.) *See* **Trubetzkoy** (A.R., *princess.*)
Chapin (A.A.) The story of the Rhinegold. (35)**10**:193
Chapman (J.) Chapman genealogy. (20)..... ***23**:1951.
—— Philbrick and Philbrook families. (4)..... ***23**:2014.
—— *and* **Fitts** (J.H.) Lane genealogies.(21)***23**:1999.19.1–
Chaucer (G.) Chaucerian and other pieces. (62)***34**:913.
Checkley. John Checkley: relig tolerance. (21)***29**:84
Cheiro. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hammong** (L. *comte de.*)
Cheyne (W.W.) Operations for cancer. (55)...**46**:362
Child (F.S.) A colonial witch. (59)..... **35**:423
Church (W.C.) Ulysses S. Grant. (36)..... **24**:1381.
Claghorn (K.H.) College training for women.(35)**2**:4073.6
Claretie (J.-A.-A.) Brichanteau, actor. (28)..... **35**:4309
Clark (D.W.) From a cloud of witnesses. (2)..... **3**:547.2
—— (F.T.) The mistress of the ranch. (15)..... **35**:4315.1
—— (I.) Will Shakespeare's little lad. (44)..... **35**:4320.4
—— (W.B.) Correlation papers. (55)..... In ***42**:2393
—— Mesozoic echinodermata. (55)..... In ***42**:2397
Clarke (P.N.) Old King William homes. (36)***23**:1928.5
Cleeve (L.) Lazarus. (44)..... **35**:4397
Clemens (S.L.) How to tell a story, etc. (30)**33**:1176.2
Clifford (*Mrs.* L.L.) The dominant note, etc. (15)**35**:4426.1
Clinton (H.L.) Celebrated trials. (54)..... **55**:4310.4
Clodd (E.) Pioneers of evolution. (5)..... ..... **23**:438.9
Coates (H.T.) Fireside stories, old and new.(28)**40**:1558.1–3
Cobban (J.M.) Wilt thou have this woman?(15)**35**:4461.1
Cobbleigh (T.) . (*pseud.*) *See* **Raymond** (W.)
Coffin (J.) Descendants of Edw. Woodman. (5)***23**:2048.8
Coleridge (S.T.) Poetical works. (43)..... **31**:601.1
Collins (C.H.) The New Year comes, my lady. (27)**31**:2446
—— *Same*..... ***31**:2446.a
Colton (J.M.) Annals of Switzerland. (36)...**28**:1967.9
Commons. Proportional representation. (12)..**54**:1090.8
Compayré (G.) Lectures on pedagogy. (3)..... **2**:4271.1
Comstock (J.H.) Insect life. (40)..... **44**:2027
Conn (H.W.) The story of germ life. (40)..... **44**:2427
Conner (P.S.P.) The home squadron. (5)..... **29**:2409
Constant (A.-L.) Transcendental magic. (2)..**10**:4694.1
Conway. First crossing of Spitsbergen. (37)***21**:1563.6
Cooke (F.E.) England. (21)..... **27**:1584.7
Cooper (W.C.) Tethered truants. (48)..... **33**:1218.1
Corbin (J.) School boy life in England. (51)...**2**:4077.3
Corelli (M.) Ziska. (15)..... **35**:4839.2
Cornford (L.C.) The master-beggars. (28)..... **35**:4861
Coubertin. The evolution of France. (51)..... **26**:2875
Couch (L.Q.) A Spanish maid. (59)..... **35**:4881.8
Coulevain (P. *de.*) American nobility. (44)...**35**:4892.6
Courthope (W.J.) History of Engl. poetry. (31)**10**:3388.1
Cowper (W.) Poetical works. (43)..... **31**:621.1
Cox (J.D.) The battle of Franklin, Tenn. (37)**29**:2685.1
Craddock (C.E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Murfree** (*Miss* M.N.)
Craik (*Mrs.* D.M.M.) The half-caste. (44)..... **35**:4947.1
—— (H.) English prose: selections. (30)..... **33**:1242.1.5
Cramer (F.) The method of Darwin. (25)..... **44**:980.7
Crane (S.) The third violet. (28)..... **35**:5001.2
Craufurd. Christ. instincts and modern doubt.(18)**3**:3485.6
Crawford (F.M.) Corleone. (59)..... **35**:5031.7.1–2
—— A rose of yesterday. (28)..... **35**:5031.6
—— (W.D.) The beach patrol. (59)..... **37**:878.3
Creahan (J.) The life of Laura Keene. (37)..**24**:2028.2
Creevey. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp. (25)**43**:95.3
Crockett (S.R.) Lad's love. (15)..... **35**:5038.11
—— Lochinvar: a novel. (59)..... ..... **35**:5038.12
Cross (W.) Geology of Silver Cliff, etc. (40)**42**:1613.17.2
Crowe (E.) Thackeray's haunts and homes. (5)***25**:1294.1
Cruger (*Mrs.* J.G.S.) Eat not thy heart. (44)..**35**:5089.1

ion (J.) Faith and fellowship. (2).....**5**:5028.12
s (A.) Some masters of lithography. (26)..***A**:7896
.W.) Ars recte vivendi. (62).....**33**:1241.5
R.N.) Poems of many years. (43 .....**31**:2463.2
r (B.) The Cutter family of N. Engl. (5 ***23**:1961.a
ett. History of Attleborough [Mass.]. 5 ***30**:1563.10
W.H.) Coal and lignite of Alaska. (40 **42**:1613.17.1
C.P.) First theatre in America. (27 ...***A**:4109.16
(C.L.) Text-book of nervous diseases. (55 **46**:1693
.) Leonora of the Yawmish. (28)..... .....**37**:57
n. Artesian waters of the Dakotas. (40 **42**:1613.17.2
orth American geology. (55).....In ***42**:2397
port (C.) The English regalia. (37)..... ***A**:3914
(R.H.) Cuba in war time. (5)..... .....**30**:2216
r. Jameson's raiders. (5)..... .....**26**:1947.2
ldiers of fortune. (28)..... **37**:153.3
on (A.J.) God's foundling. (59).....**37**:163
V.J.) The house of dreams. (28).....**40**:2222.9
iro' lattice-windows. (59).....**37**:164.1
on. Ancestors of Rodman Stoddard. (21 ***23**:2028.9
orn (H.A.S.) Life of the apostle Eliot. (5) ***24**:846.6
d (E.D.) Alan Ransford. (44 .....**37**:229.2
the old Herrick house, etc. (15)... .....**37**:229.1
Irs. M.W.C.) The wisdom of fools. (28 ..**37**:231.1
on (*Mrs.* M.A.) Captain Molly. (45).....**37**:337.1
sen C.) Descendants of Rob. Navarre. (5) ***23**:2010.7
llière (G.) *See* **Vallière** (G. *de.*)
re (A.T.) Recollections. (52).. .....**24**:635.6
1 (T.C.) Municipal reform in the U. S. (12 **54**:1119.1
y (J.) The study of ethics. (20).....**2**:892.1
ns (C.J.H.) Old lamps for new ones. (62)**33**:1325
Iiss M.A.) My father as I recall him. 37)**24**:656.1
ison *and* **P.** Lymans, of Middlefield. (5) ***23**:2007.15
ot (D.) Rameau's nephew. (45).....**37**:621
. Geol. reconnaissance in Oregon. (40) ***42**:1613.17.1
ns (J.) 1861 to 1865. (21) **29**:2698.20
field (P.H.) Old English customs. (37)..**10**:5641.4
d.) Harriet Starr Cannon. (18).....**4**:5309.1
(D.B.) The mechanical arts simplified. (40)**52**:1264
ar (A.E.) Modes of motion. (55).....**51**:2081.1
C.F.) The American citizen. (25).....**54**:1125.2
C.P.) The stand-by. (15).....**37**:746
(E.A.) Doty-Doten family in Amer. (37) ***23**:1964.42
as (A.M.) Children at Sherburne house. (59)**37**:829.6
annah Ann. (45)..... .... **37**:814.2
en (E.) French literature. (64).....**10**:3839
ne French revol. and Engl. literature. (31)**10**:2933.2
(A.C.) Uncle Bernac. (28) **37**:844.7
(S.A.) The border wars of New Engl. (37)**29**:423
.G.) Rev. Thomas Prince. (5) ***23**:2019.1
us (I.) Lectures on French literature. (31)**10**:3841
r (S.R.) The books of Joel and Amos. (34)..**3**:773
ommentary on Deuteronomy. (50)..... **3**:711.5
n (J.) Poetical works. (43).....**31**:681.1
ale (W.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Crawford** (W.D.)
s (F.) Timbuctoo, the mysterious. (21)...**21**:936.9
s (W.E.B.) The African slave-trade. (12)**54**:1682.9
ss, The. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hungerford** (*Mrs.* M.H.)
ng (L.A.) Cutaneous medicine. (55)**46**:4406.1.1-2
s (A.) Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. (21)**24**:2528.6
urier (G.L.P.B.) The Martian. (28).....**37**:1033
ar (*Mrs.* V.L.) A Cuban amazon. (45)....**37**:1038
ng (E.J.) Genesis of Shakespeare's art. (57)**32**:2927.7
Plainfield, Hampshire co., Mass. (5).....***30**:1841.1
Curious punishm. of bygone days. (21)**10**:5644.5
ake *and* **Yamada Y.** Heroic Japan. (37)**26**:1908
(L.) Reading, Mass. (5) ***30**:1857.3
ien (J.-J.) Recueil des travaux scient. (55)**51**:1580.2
(G.M.) Barbara Blomberg. (45).....**37**:1435.1.1-2
ein (E.) Cyparissus. (59)..... .....**37**:1463.1
(*Mrs.* M.M.B.) Miscellaneous writings. (2)**5**:4401.1
rds (G.H.) Edwards and Todd families. (5)***23**:1969.4
I.S.) Sons and fathers. (15).. .....**37**:1569
V.A.) *and* **Harraden.** Two health-seek. (13)**45**:2169
V.H.) Butterflies of North America. (21)***A**:6081.3
W.H.) Notes and queries. (21).. .....***30**:3266.1
— 4. ser. Vol. 1. (21) ***30**:3265.4.1
C.W.) Essays and addresses. (48).....**33**:1498.4
(D.G.) Gallinaceous game birds. (41)...**44**:1738.4
Ellis (E.S.) In the days of the pioneers. (45)**37**:1673.18
—— People's standard hist. of the U. S. (52)***29**:1518.9.1-5
—— The phantom of the river. (15).....**37**:1668.3
—— Uncrowning a king. (28).. .....**37**:1673.12
Embree (C.F.) For the love of Tenita, etc. (45)**37**:1702.9
Emerson (E., *jr.*) The college year-book. (3)***2**:4007.8.1
—— (S.H.) Life of Abby Hopper Gibbons. (21)**24**:1276.3.1-2
—— (W.A.) Town of Douglas (Mass.). (5)...***30**:1680.6
Emery. Descend. of John and Anth. Emery. (21)***23**:1969.5
Emmerton. 18. cent. baptisms. Salem. (5)..***30**:1908.1
—— Henry Silsbee and some of his descend. (5)***23**:2026.7
Emmons (S.F.) Mines of Custer co., Col. (41)***42**:1613.17.2
—— *and others.* Geology of the Denver basin. (41)***42**:2372
Erckmann *and* **Ch.** The count of Nideck. (45)..**37**:1747
Essig (C.J.) Prosthetic dentistry. (55). **46**:4472.9
Eve (G.W.) Decorative heraldry. (52)..... ***A**:3702
Everard (H.S.C.) Golf in theory and practice. (64)**10**:6080.7
Ewald (E.) Farbige Decorationen. (26)..... ***A**:7461.2
Fairweather *and* **B.** First book of Maccabees. (50)**3**:774.1
Farmer (J.E.) Essays on French history. (5)**26**:2937.1
Farrar (F.W.) The bible, its meaning etc. (18)**3**:335.9.6
—— Men I have known. (52)..... **23**:641.7
Fawcett (E.) A romance of old New York. (15)**37**:2043.2
Faxon (G.L.) History of the Faxon family. (21)***23**:1970.4
Felton (C.) History of the Felton family. (5)***23**:1970.6.1
Fénelon. Las aventuras de Telémaco. (62).....**78**:2225
Fenwick (W.S.) Disorders of digest. in infancy. (55)**46**:5023
Fernald (J.C.) Engl. synonyms and antonyms. (2)**1**:5331.1
—— *Same*..... ....***1**:5331.1.a
Fessenden. Descendants of Wm. Bradford. (6)**23**:1942.1
Féval (P.-H.-C.) La reine des épées. (61) **57**:1651.1
Fielde (A.M.) A political primer of N. Y. (40)**54**:1168.19
Filon (P.-M.-A.) The English stage. (57) **10**:2714.8
Findlater (J.H.) A daughter of strife. (59)...**37**:2157.2
—— (M.) Over the hills. (59).....**37**:2157.8
Fisher (C.W.) Jos. Fisher and his descend. (6)***23**:1971.2
—— (S.G.) Evolution of the constit. of U. S. (6)**54**:1169.30
—— Pennsylv.: colony and commonwealth. (37)**29**:1142.1
Fiske (A.K.) The myths of Israel. (18)..... .....**3**:1137.6
—— (J.) Old Virginia and her neighbours. (52)**29**:1234.9
Fitch (*Str* J.G.) Thomas and Matthew Arnold. (37)**23**:2287
Fitzgerald. The rational ideal of morality. (3)...**2**:981.2
Flammarion (C.) Lumen. (51) **2**:982.1
Fleming (*Mrs.* A.M.K.) A Pinchbeck goddess. (15)**37**:2239
—— (*Mrs.* J.M.) *See* **Fleming** (*Mrs.* A.M.K.)
—— (*Mrs.* M.A.E.) Wedded for pique. (59)...**37**:2259.1
Fletcher (H.) Happiness in forethought. (41)..**45**:2573.2
—— (J.S.) At the gate of the fold. (45).....**37**:2274.3
—— (W.Y.) Bookbinding in Engl. and France. (13)***A**:454.2
Foley (P.K.) American authors. (32).....***L**:2601
Follett (*Miss* M.P.) The speaker of the house. (25)**54**:1170.4
Ford (P.L.) The great K. and A. robbery. (15)**37**:2336.1
—— The story of an untold love. (45).....**37**:2337
—— (W.C.) The Washington family. (6)In ***34**:2200.14
—— *Same*.....***23**:2113.4
Forsyth (F.G., *risc. de F.*) Forsyth of Nydie. (6)***23**:1974.2
Foster (D.S.) Spanish castles by the Rhine. (28)**37**:2418
Fox (J., *jr.*) The Kentuckians. (59) **37**:2434.3
France (L.B.) Pine Valley. (28).....**37**:2434.5
Fraser (A.C.) Philosophy of theism. (2)..... .**3**:3557.2
Frazer (R.W.) British India. (6).....**26**:1774.9
Freeman. Travel in Normandy and Maine. (22)**22**:2081.6
French (*Miss* A.) The missionary sheriff. (28)**37**:2468.1
Fronsac (F. *de.*) *See* **Forsyth** (F.G.)
Frost (W.H.) The knights of the round table. (45)**37**:2512.2
Fuertes (J.H.) Water and public health. (41)**45**:1228.1
Fuller (J.F.) Thos. Fuller and his descendants. (6)**23**:1975.1
Gadow (H.) In northern Spain. (52).....**22**:2081.14
Gale (G.) Genealogy of the Gale family. (6)***23**:1975.20
Gallon (T.) Tatterley: story of a dead man. (15)**37**:2771.9
Gamble. The god-idea of the ancients. (2).....**10**:2110.3
Gannett. Geographic dict. of Connecticut. (52)***42**:2399
—— Geographic dict. of Massachusetts. (52)..In ***42**:2399
—— Geographic dict. of Rhode Island. (52)...In ***42**:2399
—— Magnetic declination. (41).. .....In ***42**:1613.17.1
Gardiner (S.R.) Cromwell's place in history. (37)**24**:507
Garland (H.) Wayside courtships. (45).....**37**:2848
—— (J.G.) Garland genealogy. (52).....***23**:1976.3.2
Garr (J.W. *and* J.C.) Descend. of John Garr. (6)***23**:1976.4

Garrett (E.H.) The puritan coast. (52).....**21**:2111.3
—— (F.E.) *and* **E.** Story of an African crisis.(37)**26**:1949.20
Gavard (C.) A diplomat in London. (6). ... **22**:2326.1
Geikie (*Sir* A.) The founders of geology. (56)**42**:1798.1
—— (J.C.) The apostles. (18). **3**:1812.15.2
Genung (J.F.) Practical elements of rhetoric. (20)**2**:3423.4
Gerard (D.) Miss Providence. (59).....**37**:2928.6
—— (V.C.O.) Meissonier. (6).....***A**:7818
Getchell *and* **P.** The Pillsburys, of Leek. (22)***23**:2014.20
Gibbons (J.) The ambassador of Christ. (18)..**5**:4449.15
Gibson (W.) The abbé de Lamennais. (22)...**24**:2131.1
—— (W.H.) Eye spy. (41)..... ....**43**:1725.3
—— My studio neighbors. (41). **43**:1725.4
Gilbert (G.K.) Underground water. (41)In **42**:1613.17.2
Gilkes (A.H.) Kallistratus: an autobiography.(45)**37**:3014
Gladden (W.) Seven puzzling bible books. (50)**3**:335.17
Glenn (T.A.) List of some Amer. genealogies. (37)***L**:6432
Glyn (A.L.) A pearl of the realm. (15).....**37**:3066.1
Godet (F.) Introd. to the New Testament. (18)**3**:1890.1.1
Golden. Laboratory course in wood-turning. (26)**52**:1844
Goldsmith (O.) Miscellaneous works. (62).....**34**:1265
Goodall (E.W.) *and* **W.** Infectious diseases. (56 **46**:2592
Goodnow (F.J.) Municipal problems. (12)...**54**:1211.1
Goodrich (S.G.) Universal history. (6).....**26**:371.1
Goodwin (*Mrs.* M.W.) Flint. (45). **37**:3159
Gordon (G.A.) Immortality and new theodicy. (2)**3**:5237.9
—— (J.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Cruger** (*Mrs.* J.G.S.)
Gordy (J.P.) Political parties in the U.S. (40 ..**54**:1210.1
Gosh (C.C.A.) Danish arctic expeditions. (52)***21**:55.9.1-2
Gould (B.A.) Cordoba photographs. (41).....***42**:2513.1
—— (E.P.) Commentary on St. Mark. (50).....**3**:711.26
—— (S.B.) Guavas the tinner. (28). **35**:1578.1
Grand (S.) (*pseud.*) The Beth book. (59).....**37**:3273.2
Grant (C.) Stories of Naples and the Camorra.(15)**37**:3274.1
Gray (J.A.) At the court of the amir. (6).....**22**:662.7
Green (M.E.) Food products of the world. (26 **45**:1875
—— (R.) Descend. of Rob. Greene, of Wales. (6)***23**:1978.3
—— (S.B.) Vegetable gardening. (41)..... .... **52**:2642.9
Greene (*Mrs* S.P.McL.) Stuart and Bamboo.(45)**38**:2330.2
—— (T.L.) Corporation finance. (25)..... .. ... **54**:297.6
Greenleaf Geneal. of the Greenleaf family.(6)***23**:1977.26
Gregory (J.) Northfield, Vt., centennial. (6 ***30**:1810.1
Griffin (A.P.C.) Amer. local history index. (32)***L**:4097.3
—— —— (32) ***L**:4097.3.1
—— (H.H.) Cycles and cycling. (64) **10**:6080.23
Griffis (W.E.) The romance of discovery. (52)..**29**:63.5
Grosse (E.) The beginnings of art. (6).....**10**:2345.4
Guild (C.) A chat about celebrities. (30).....**33**:1730.6
—— (*Mrs.* M.S.P.) Stiles family in America. (6)***23**:2028.1
—— (R.A.) Early history of Brown univ. (3)***2**:4102.1.1
Guiney (*Miss* L.I.) Patrins. (62).....**33**:1733
Gull (*Sir* W.W.). Collection of writings of. (13)***46**:66.1
Gunter (A.C.) Don Balasco of Key West. (15)**37**:3641.1
Guthrie (T.A.) Baboo Hurry Bung-sho Jab.(59)**37**:3634.4
—— (W.N.) Modern poet prophets. (31).....**10**:2963
Guyau (M.J.) The non-religion of the future.(40)**54**:2080.4
Haab (O.) Atlas of ophthalmoscopy. (56).....**46**:3904.10
Hale (E.E.) Susan's escort and others. (28)....**37**:3836.1
—— (R.S.) *and others.* Descend. of Th. Hale.(22)***23**:1982.19
—— (W.B.) The new obedience. (18).....**3**:4875.1
Hall (A.C.A.) Christ's temptation and ours. (18)**3**:3213.2
—— (C.C.) Gospel of the divine sacrifice. (2).....**3**:4960.1
—— (T.P.) Genealogical notes. (6).....***23**:2095.1
Hamerton (P.G.) The Mount. (7).....**22**:2086.1
—— The quest of happiness. (62).....**33**:1850.1
Hamilton (L.E.) The outlaws of the Marches.(59)**37**:3936
Hammerton (J.A.) The actor's art. (43).....**10**:2725.4
Hammond. A woman's part in a revol. (37)**26**:1952.1
Hammong. Language of the hand. (19).....**10**:4721.1
Hampton (I.A.) Nursing. (56).....**45**:2201
Hapgood (N.) Literary statesmen and others. (62)**33**:1875
Harding (S.B.) The federal constit. in Mass. (12)**54**:1223
Hardy (*Mrs.* A.S.) The hall of shells. (56)...**44**:2527.20
—— (E.J.) Love affairs of some famous men. (62)**33**:1884.1
—— (T.) The well-beloved. (15).....**37**:3994.1
Hare (H.A.) Practical diagnosis. (56).....**46**:871.2
Harland (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Terhune** (*Mrs.* M.V.H.)
Harraden (*Miss* B.) Hilda Strafford. (15).....**37**:4006.2
—— Untold tales of the past. (59).....**37**:4006.3
Harris (E.D.) The Vassalls of New Engl. (22)***23**:2039.5
—— (G.) Inequality and progress. (54)..... .... **54**:2084.9
Harrison (B.) This country of ours. (54).....**54**:1231.1
—— (*Mrs.* C.C.) Merry Maid of Arcady, etc. (45)**37**:4045.1
—— A son of the o'd dominion. (45)..... .....**37**:4037
—— (F.) William the Silent. (52).....**25**:1823.2
Hart (A.B.) American history. (22). **29**:1591.1
—— (*Mrs.* E.) Picturesque Burma. (37).....***22**:380.2
Harte (F.B.) Barker's luck, and other stories. (28)**37**:4053
—— Three partners. (45) **37**:4054
Hartshorne (A.) Old English glasses. (56).....***A**:8073
Hassall (A.) Handb. of European hist. (52)...**26**:134.11
Hastings (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Sherwood** (*Miss* M.P.)
Hatch *and others.* Concord. to the septuagint. (34)***3**:6182
Hauptmann (G.) Der Biberpelz. (57)..... **32**:2422.10
—— College Crampton. (57)..... ....**32**:2422.11
—— Florian Geyer. (58)..... ... .**32**:2422.13
—— Einsame Menschen. (58).....**32**:2422.12
—— Hannele's Himmelfahrt. (58).....**32**:2422.14
—— Die versunkene Glocke. (58).....**32**:2422.15
—— (K.) Waldleute. (58)..... .....**32**:2422.21
Hawkins (A.H.) Phroso: a romance. (15)...**37**:4145.3
Hayes (C.W.) Wm. Wells, and his descend. (7)***23**:2042.5
—— (J.R.) How to live longer. (13)..... .... **45**:1466.7
Hazen (C.D.) Amer. opinion of French revol. (37)**26**:2984
—— (H.A.) The Hazen family. (7)..... ..... .***23**:1983.7
Hazlitt (W.C.) Confessions of a collector. (62)**33**:1947.1
—— Four generations of a literary family. (52)**23**:840.1-2
Hazzen. Boundary line of N. Hamp. and Mass. (7)***29**:963
—— *Same* .....In ***23**:1983.7
Hearn (L.) Gleanings in Buddha-fields. (37)**22**:2003.1
Hector (*Mrs.* A.F.) Barbara. (59).....**35**:516.5
Heinecke. Geneal. from Adam to Christ.(52)***23**:1984.1.19
Helferich (H.) Atlas of traumatic fractures. (56)**46**:3567
Hemenway (*Miss* A.M.) Clarke papers. (7)***23**:1954.20
Henderson (C.R.) Social spirit in America. (54)**54**:2085.6
Henry *and* **T.** Hist. of the greater Northwest.(7)***21**:2179.1
Henty (G.A.) A march on London. (45).....**37**:4333.6
—— With Frederick the Great. (45)..... **37**:4333.7
—— With Moore at Corunna. (45)..... **37**:4333.8
Hepburn (T.N.) The child world. (14).....**31**:829.8
—— George Malcolm. (59).....**37**:4349.4
Herford (C.H.) The age of Wordsworth. (31)**10**:3467.1
Herold (J.) Manual of legal medicine. (56)...**46**:5803.5
Herrick (R.) Literary love-letters, etc. (59)...**37**:4380.4
Heston (A.M.) Family of Zebulon Heston. (7)***23**:1984.5
Higginson (E.R.) From land of snow-pearls.(45)**37**:4402.9
—— (T.W.) Book and heart. (30)..... .....**33**:2004.1
—— The procession of the flowers, etc. (30).....**33**:2006.1
Hill (C.T.) Fighting a fire. (52).....**30**:1783.1
—— (G.B.) Johnsonian miscellanies. (37)...**24**:1931.1.1-2
—— (H.) By a hair's breadth. (59).....**37**:4426
Hillis (N.D.) A man's value to society. (30).....**33**:2015
Hinde (S.L.) The fall of the Congo Arabs. (22)**26**:1955.8
Hintze (K.) Handbuch der Mineralogie. (26)**42**:2131.3.2
Hird (D.) In search of a religion. (59).....**37**:4438.7
Hoar (G.F.) Charge against Pres. Grant [etc.]. (7)**24**:1687.9
Hocking (J.) The birthright. (45).....**37**:4438.10
—— (S.K.) For such is life. (28).....**37**:4438.16
Hodges (G.) In this present world. (18)..... **5**:5228
Hodgkin (T.) George Fox. (22).....**24**:1037.3
Hoepli (U.) Catalogo delle edizioni Hoepli. (32)***L**:3743
Hogarth (D.G.) Philip and Alex. of Macedon.(22)**23**:869.6
Holden (E.S.) Earthquakes in California. (56)In ***42**:2396
Holdsworth (A.E.) The gods arrive. (45).....**37**:4530
Holiday (H.) Stained glass as an art. (13)..... ***A**:769
Holley (*Mrs.* M.) Samantha in Europe. (30)...**33**:2064
Hollingsworth. Geneal. memoranda. (7)..***23**:1985.4.6
Holmes (J.) Direct. to his father's birthpl.(7)***23**:1985.4.10
—— (*Mrs.* M.J.H.) Paul Ralston. (59).....**37**:4575.1
Holroyd (M.J.) *See* **Stanley,** *of Alderley* (*Lady*).
Hommel (F.) The ancient Hebrew tradition. (34)**4**:131.9
Hope (A.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hawkins** (A.H.)
Hopkins (A.A.) Magic. (35).....**10**:6160.6
—— (T.) The dungeons of old Paris. (37).....**26**:2990.5
Hoppin (J.M.) Greek art on Greek soil. (13)..**10**:2349.2
Hornibrook (I.) Camp and trail. (45).....**37**:4704.7
Hornung (E.W.) A bride from the Bush. (15)**37**:4704.11
—— My lord duke. (28).....**37**:4704.8

Horsley (R.) Hunted through Fiji. (45).....**37**:4698.1
Hort (F.J.A.) The christian ecclesia. (18).....**4**:817.13
Horton (R.F.) Oliver Cromwell. (22).....**24**:523.1
Hosmer (J.B.) Geneal. of the Hosmer family.(7)**23**:1985.5
Housman (L.) All-fellows: seven legends. (62)**33**:2180
Houston (D.F.) Nullification in S. Carolina. (12)**54**:1266
Howells. The landlord at Lion's Head. (15)...**37**:4744.2
—— An open-eyed conspiracy. (45) **37**:4725.1
Hoy (A.H.) Eating and drinking. (26).....**45**:1884.4
Hubbard (E.) Goodrich family memorial. (22)***23**:2144.1
—— Homes of famous women. (62)..... **33**:2212.4
Hubrecht. The descent of the primates. (26)..**44**:997.9
Hughes (J.L.) Froebel's educational laws. (3)..**2**:4786.1
Hull (O.) Book of the Hulls. (7).....***23**:1988.2
Humeston. Leeds: a New Jersey family. (38)***23**:2001.3
Humphreys (*Mrs.* E.M.J.G.) Kitty the rag. (45)**35**:2357.1
—— (M.G.) Catherine Schuyler. (52).....**25**:902.3
Hungerford (*Mrs.* M.H.) The coming of Chloe.(15)**35**:740.1
—— Lovice. (15).....**35**:740.2
Hunt (J.) Religious thought in England. (34)...**4**:1812.4
—— (V.) Unkist, unkind! (59) **37**:4855.3
Hunter (*Sir* W.W.) The Thackerays in India. (52)**23**:905
Hurll (E.M.) The madonna in art. (56).....**53**:92
Hurst (G.H.) Lubricating oils [etc.]. (56).....**52**:1345
—— (J.H.) Stephen Lescombe. (15) **37**:4867.1
Hutchins (C.) Hutchins genealogy. (7).....***23**:1991.1
Hutchinson (H.N.) Marriage customs. (52)..**10**:5666.4
Hutton (L.) Literary landmarks of Florence.(31)**10**:4426.1
—— Literary landmarks of Rome. (31).....**10**:4493.3
Huysmans (J.K.) En route. (45).....**37**:4874
Hyde (W. DeW.) Practical idealism. (51).....**2**:1229
Ibsen (H.) Brand: a dramatic poem. (58) **32**:896.6
—— Brand. Ein dramatisches Gedicht. (58)....**32**:2429.4
—— John Gabriel Borkman. (27) **32**:896.5
—— Little Eyolf. (58) **32**:896.7
—— Peer Gynt: a dramatic poem. (58).....**32**:896.8
Ihering (R.v.) The evolution of the Aryan. (52)**10**:1377
Imbert de St.-A. Louis Nap. and Mlle de M. (7)**25**:139.1
Ingersoll (E.) Wild neighbors. (41) **44**:595.1
Ireland (J.) The church and modern society. (50)**5**:4015.17
Iron (R.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Schreiner** (O.)
Jackson (D.C. *and* J.P.) Alternat. currents.(26)**51**:2799.2.2
—— (S.M.) *and others.* Dict. of relig. knowl. (18)***3**:6060.14
Jakob (C.) Atlas of the nervous system. (56)...**46**:1711
James (*Mrs.* F.A.P.) Forge and furnace. (46)...**40**:119.1
—— (H.) The other house. (28).....**38**:242.2
—— The spoils of Poynton. (15). **38**:242.1
—— (W.) The will to believe, etc. (35) **2**:1238.4
Jeaffreson. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. (38)**23**:932
Jerome (J.K.) Sketches in lavender, etc. (28)...**38**:325
Johnson (H.K.) Woman and the republic. (25)**54**:1908
—— (H.) The exploits of Myles Standish. (53)**25**:1099.1
—— (W.W.) Clarke-Clark genealogy. (53)...***23**:1955.2
Johnston (*Sir* H.H.) British central Africa. (53)***60**:4170
—— (R.M.) Old times in middle Georgia. (46)..**38**:484.1
Jókai (M.) The green book. (15). **38**:491.3
—— Peter the priest. (59) **38**:491.4
Jönsson-Rose (N.) *See* **Rose** (N.J.)
Jordan (T.F.) The Jordan memorial. (7)....***23**:1997.5
Josiah Allen's wife. (*pseud.*) *See* **Holley** (*Mrs.* M.)
Katholikos. (*pseud.*) The supernatural. (2).....**3**:3680
Kego-e-Kay. (*pseud.*) *See* **Mather** (F.)
Keightley (S.R.) The last recruit of Clare's. (15)**38**:723.22
Kellogg (T.H.) Text-book on mental diseases. (56)**46**:1984
Kemp *and* **M.** Dikes of Lake Champl. region. (56)***42**:2399
Kennedy. Reminiscences of Walt Whitman. (7)**25**:1768.4
Kent (C.F.) A history of the Hebrew people. (34)**4**:141.6
—— (W.) Mechanical engineer's pocketbook.(26)**52**:638.10
Ker (W.P.) Epic and romance. (31).....**10**:2997
Kester (P.) Tales of the real Gypsy. (60).....**38**:848.6
King (C.) The general's double. (60).....**38**:909.1
Kingsley (*Mrs.* F.M.) Paul: a herald of the cross.(16)**38**:945
—— Stephen: a soldier of the cross. (16).....**38**:946
—— (*Miss* M.H.) Travels in west Africa. (22)**21**:1032.6
Kipling (R.) "Captains courageous." (46).....**38**:1044.4
Kirchner (A.R.) A flag for Cuba. (38).....**21**:2675
Kirk (E.C.) Operative dentistry. (56).....**46**:4483.9
—— (*Mrs.* E.W.O.) The revolt of a daughter. (46)**38**:1053.1
Kitton (F.G.) The novels of Charles Dickens.(64)**10**:3555.1
Knight (E.F.) Letters from the Sudan. (7)...**26**:1960.5
Knowles (F.L.) Cap and gown. (27).....**31**:2180.1.2
Krause (*Miss* L.F.) Derick. (60).....**38**:1117.2
Kriebel. Descend. of the Schwenkfelders. (7)***23**:2022.9
Kroeker (*Mrs.* K.F.) Germany. (22).....**28**:1548.6
Kuhns. Nature in Dante's 'Divina commedia'. (31)**10**:4436
L. (C. *de.*) Las amistades peligrosas. (62).....**78**:2260.1–3
Ladd (G.T.) Philosophy of knowledge. (20).....**2**:1342.5
Ladue (J.) Klondyke facts. (53).....**21**:2239.10
—— Klondyke nuggets. (53) **21**:2239.11
LaFarge (J.) An artist's letters from Japan. (53)**22**:217.3
Lamson-Scribner (F.) *See* **Scribner** (F.L.)
Lanciani (R.) The ruins of ancient Rome. (53)**10**:1229.1
Landau (L. *and* T.) Vaginal radical operation.(56)**46**:4703.9
Landis. The Landis family of Lancaster co.(22)**23**:1999.16
Lang (A.) Modern mythology. (35).....**10**:1779.1
—— Pickle the spy. (22).....**25**:1194.8
Lanman (C.R.) Whitney memorial meeting.(38)***25**:1769.1
Lapham. Cent. hist. of Norway, Oxf. co., Me. (8)**30**:1812.1
—— Descendants of Geo. and Maturin Ricker.(8)***23**:2019.8
—— Descendants of Thomas Besbedge. (8)...***23**:1938.12
—— History of Bethel, Oxford county, Maine. (8)***30**:1574.4
—— History of Woodstock, Me. (8).....***30**:1985.1
Larned (J.N.) A talk about books. (48).....**33**:2548.1
—— (W.C.) Arnaud's masterpiece. (28) **38**:1339.1
Lathrop (*Mrs.* R.H.) Memories of Hawthorne (8)**24**:1617.2
Latimer (*Mrs.* M.E.W.) Spain in 19. century. (53)**27**:823.2
Lawrence (T.J.) Principles of internat. law. (25)**55**:510.1
Lea (H.C.) Auricular confess. and indulgences.(34)**4**:3430.1
—— (J.H.) Contrib. to a Trumbull geneal. (8)***23**:2036.37
Leathes (S.) The claims of the Old Testament. (18)**3**:563.3
Lee *and* **P.** Descend. of Col. Richard Lee. (22)***23**:2001.1
Lefèvre (M.) Madame Carignan. (61).....In **57**:3049
Lehmann (K.B.) *and* **N.** Bacteriology. (56)...**46**:922.9
Leighton (R.) The Golden Galleon. (46).....**38**:1481
Lejeune (L.-F. *baron.*) Memoirs. (38).....**24**:2184.2.1–2
Leonard (A.G.) How we made Rhodesia. (8)...**21**:1055.4
LeQueux (W.) The eye of Istar (46).....**38**:1530.1
Lessing (J.) Vorbilder-Hefte. (26).....***A**
Leverett (F.) Water resources of Illinois.(41)**42**:1613.17.2
Lévi (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Constant** (A.-L.)
Libby (C.T.) The Libby family in America. (8)***23**:2005.2
Licht (H.) Architektur der Gegenwart. (26)...***A**:8741.3
Liddon (H.P.) Sermons. (18) **5**:5328.3
Lilley *and* **Midgley.** Studies in plant form. (14)**53**:775
Lillie (*Mrs.* L.C.W.) A girl's ordeal. (46).....**38**:1749.5
Lin (F.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Atherton** (*Mrs.* G.F.H.)
Lincoln (*Mrs.* J.G.) An unwilling maid. (60)...**37**:3229
Lindgren. Gold-quartz veins of Calif. (41)***42**:1613.17.2
Litchfield (*Miss* G.D.) In the crucible. (16)...**38**:1812.1
Little (*Mrs.* C.M.) The clan McFarlane. (53)***23**:2007.75
—— (W.J.K.) St. Francis of Assisi. (53).....**24**:1047.9
Lloyd (J.U.) The right side of the car. (60)..**38**:1832.10
Locke (J.G.) The Munroe genealogy. (8).....***23**:2010.2
Lodeman (E.G.) The spraying of plants. (41)..**52**:2657
Lodge (H.C.) Certain accepted heroes [etc.]. (62)**33**:2630
Logan (J.A., *jr.*) In joyful Russia. (22).....**22**:1293.1
Lombard (L.) Observations of a bachelor. (30)**33**:2632
Longstreet (A.B.) Georgia scenes, etc. (30)..**33**:2626.a
Loomis (E.) Descend. of Joseph Loomis. (22)***23**:2007.1
Lothrop (*Mrs.* H.M.S.) Phronsie Pepper. (46)**39**:1657.3
Loubat (J.F.) Medallic history of the U.S. (8)***A**:3944.1–2
Lowell (J.R.) Complete poetical works. (14)...**31**:1098
Luckock (H.M.) Footprints of the apostles. (18)**3**:2233.1
Lummis (C.F.) The king of the broncos, etc. (60)**38**:1939.1
Lush (C.K.) The federal judge. (46)... .....**38**:1939.4
Lyall (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bayly** (*Miss* A.E.)
Lynde (F.) A romance in transit. (60).....**38**:1953.20
Macalister (R.A.S.) Ecclesiast. vestments. (38)**10**:5683.6
McCarthy (J.) A history of our own times. (22)**27**:2508.1
—— (J.H.) The French revolution. (53).....**26**:3102.2
MacColl (M.) The sultan and the powers. (38)**28**:2868.1
McCormick (J.B.) The square circle. (64)..***10**:6089.19
Macdonagh (M.) The book of parliament. (54)**54**:1318.6
MacDonald (G.) Salted with fire. (60).. .... **38**:2179.3
McGiffert (A.C.) History of christianity. (34)...**4**:820.9
Mackie (J.) They that sit in darkness. (46).....**38**:2297
Maclaren (I.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Watson** (J.M.)
Maclean (J.) The Warden of the Plains, etc.(16)**38**:2384.1

118572

Macleod (H.D.) The history of economics. (12)**54**:346.4
MacMaster (J.B.) School hist. of the U.S. (53)**29**:1728.2
Macmillan (H.) The clock of nature. (19).....**5**:5364.1
Macon. (*pseud.*) *See* **McCormick** (J.B.)
Macpherson (H.A.) *and others.* Red deer. (64)**10**:6012.3
Macy (J.) The English constitution. (25)..... **54**:1319.2
Madden. Diary of Master Wm. Silence. (43)**32**:2966.9
Maeder (*Mrs.* C.F.) Autobiography. (22)...***A**:4109.18
Maeterlinck (M.) Plays. (14).....**32**:943.1.1-2
—— The treasure of the humble. (30).....**33**:2770
Magnay (*Sir* W.) The fall of a star. (28).....**38**:2377.1
Magruder (*Miss* J.) Dead selves. (60).....**38**:2381
Mahan (A.T.) The life of Nelson. (8).....**25**:255.9.1-2
Maitland (F.W.) Domesday book and beyond. (8)**28**:46
Makepeace. Makepeace families in U.S. (8)***23**:2008.18
Mallory *and* **Wright.** Pathol. technique. (56)..**46**:1264
Mann (C.H.) The Christ of God. (34).....**3**:3218.18
Marchesi de C. Marchesi and music. (53)...**24**:2420.6
Marchmont (A.W.) By right of sword. (46)**38**:2511.9
Marot (D.) Ornamentwerk. (26)..... ....***A**:1746
Marquand (A.) *and* **F.** History of sculpture. (26)**10**:2632
Marshall (*Mrs.* E.M.) Castle Meadow. (28)...**38**:2606.6
—— A haunt of ancient peace. (16)..... .....**38**:2606.5
—— In the choir of Westminster Abbey. (60)...**38**:2627.2
—— (J.S.) Diseases of the face [etc.]. (56)..... **46**:3366
Martin (E.A.) Bibliogr. of Gilbert White. (38)**25**:1765.2
—— (W.W.) Manual of eccles. architecture. (41)**53**:544
Martyn (C.) Christian citizenship. (13).....**54**:2092.6
Marvel (I.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Mitchell** (D.G.)
Mason (A.E.W.) Lawrence Clavering. (60)..**38**:2659.3
—— The philanderers. (46).....**38**:2659.5
—— (A.J.) Our Lord's life on earth. (19).....**3**:3218.20
—— (A.L.) American pioneer history. (8).....**30**:224
—— (R.O.) Telepathy and the subliminal self.(3)**10**:4746.1
Masterman (J.H.B.) The age of Milton. (64)**10**:3573.2
Masters (C.) The duchess lass. (29).....**38**:2674
Mather (F.) Men I have fished with. (64).....**10**:5930.3
—— (M.) The sign of the Wooden Shoon. (29)**38**:2685.1
Matheson (G.) The Lady Ecclesia. (60).....**38**:2686
Mathews (F.S.) Famil. feat. of the roadside.(41)**43**:1870.5
—— (S.) The social teaching of Jesus. (34)..... **3**:4883
Matthews (J.B.) Introd. to study of Amer. lit.(32)**10**:3247
—— Outlines in local color. (60)..... **38**:2720
Maturin (B.W.) The parables of our Lord. (34)**3**:2708.1
—— Principles of the spiritual life. (19).....**3**:5439
Maxwell (H.B.) The way of fire. (60).....**38**:2739
—— (*Sir* H.) Robert the Bruce. (8). **25**:706
Maylard (A.E.) Surgery of the alim. canal.(56)**46**:3366.10
Mead (G.W.) Modern methods in church work.(2)**5**:4468.8
Means (D.M.) Industrial freedom. (54).....**54**:2092.8
Meigs (W.M.) Charles Jared Ingersoll. (53)**24**:1817.14
Meldahl (F.) Denkmaeler der Renaissance. (26)***A**:8767
Meredith (G.) An essay on comedy. (27).....**10**:2750.4
—— Selected poems. (43)..... .. .... **31**:1166.3
Meriam. John and Th. Totman and descend.(8)***23**:2036.50
Merriam (G.S.) The chief end of man. (2).....**5**:2761.1
Merriman (H.S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Scott** (H.)
Messinger (G.W.) The Messinger family. (8)***23**:2009.8
—— *Same*.....*B:200.8
Miller (*Mrs.* H.M.) Upon the tree-tops. (14)...**44**:1802.2
—— (J.B.) Leo XIII. and modern civilization.(19)**4**:3463.9
—— (O.T.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Miller** (*Mrs.* H.M.)
Mills (E.) Descendants of Thomas Mills. (8)***23**:2009.15
Mitchel (F.A.) Sweet revenge. (29).....**38**:3018.2
Mitchell (D.G.) American lands and letters.(32)**10**:3251.12
—— English lands, letters, and kings. (64)....**10**:3575.3-4
—— (J.A.) Gloria victis. (60).....**38**:3019.3
—— That first affair, etc. (16).....**38**:3019.2
—— (S.W.) Hugh Wynne, free quaker. (46)**38**:3027.1.1-2
Mitford (B.) The sign of the spider. (16).....**38**:3029
Molloy (J.F.) Romance of the Irish stage.(58)**10**:2771.1.1-2
Moltke (H.K.B. *Graf v.*) Letters. (8).....**25**:2251.2.1-2
Monroe (*Miss* H.) John Wellborn Root. (14)***A**:5311.1
—— (W.S.) Bibliography of education. (51).....***L**:3591
Montrésor (*Miss* F.F.) At the cross-roads. (60)**38**:3086.1
Moore (F.C.) How to build a home. (56).....**53**:1116
—— (G.F.) Commentary on Judges. (50).....**3**:711.7
Morley (J.) Machiavelli. (64).....**10**:4447
Morris (C.) The best foreign authors. (62)**33**:3073.1.1-4
Morris (E.D.) Thirty years in Lane [etc.]. (35)***2**:4
—— *Same*.....**2**
—— (I.N.) With the trade-winds. (9).....**21**
—— (W.) The water of the wondrous isles. (60)**38**
—— (W.O'C.) Hannibal. (38)..... .....**24**
Morrison (L.A.) Hist. of Sinclair family.(23)***23**:
—— (W.D.) Juvenile offenders. (13).....**54**
Morse (E.S.) Bowpullers of antiquity. (9)...***10**
Mortimer (A.G.) Catholic faith and practice. (34 **3**
Morton (C.) Morton family record. (9).....***23**:
Mossell (C.W.) Toussaint L'Ouverture. (23)..**25**
Moule (H.C.G.) Philippian studies. (34).....
Muddock (J.E.) Basile the jester. (46).....**3**
Muir (R.) *and* **Ritchie** (J.) Bacteriology. (56)...
Müller (F.M.) Contrib. to science of mythol. (35)**1**
Munroe (C.K.) The painted desert. (46)..... **38**
—— The Ready Rangers. (46).....**38**
—— Snow-shoes and sledges. (46) **38**
—— With Crockett and Bowie. (46)..... ..... **38**
Munsell's (J.) **Sons.** The American genealogist.(53)
Munson (M.A.) Origin of Amer. Munsons. (9)***23**
Murfree (*Miss* M.N.) The juggler. (60).....**38**
—— The young mountaineers. (46)..... **38**
Murphy (E.G.) The larger life. (19).....**5**
Murray (G.) Ancient Greek literature. (32).....**1**
Muskett. Winthrops of Groton, co. Suffolk. (23)*
Myers (O.A.) Questions national. (13).....**54**
Mynter (H.) Appendicitis. (57).....**4**
Nall. Elementary Latin-Eng. dictionary. (50)..*1
Nansen (F.) Farthest north. (9).....**21**:166
Nash (H.S.) Genesis of the social conscience. (20)
Neill (E.D.) Fairfaxes of Engl. and America.(23)***23**
Nesmith (J.E.) Frederic Thomas Greenhalge.(23)**24**
Newberry (J.S.) Flora of the Amboy clays. (41)***4**
Newcomb. The Bearse, or Bearss, family.(23)***23**:
Newell. King Arthur and the table round. (63)**33**
Nichols (L.D.) A Norway summer. (46).....**3**
Nicoll (W R.) The return to the cross. (50).....**5**
Nicolls (W.J.) The story of American coals. (41)**4**
Noble (A.L.) The professor's dilemma. (46)...**38**
—— (H.) Literary art. (64).....**10**
Nordau (M.S.) The drones must die. (46).....**38**
Norris (W.E.) Marietta's marriage. (29).....**38**
Norton (C.E.) The heart of oak books. (51)**2**:361
—— (C.L.) Midshipman Jack. (46) **38**
Nye (G.S.) The Ezra Olin family. (9).....***23**
Ober (F.A.) Under the Cuban flag. (60).....**3**
Oldenberg (H.) Vedic hymns. (2).....**10**:
Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.O.W.) Adam Graeme, etc. (60)**3**
—— Annals of a publishing house. (53).....**23**:254
—— The ways of life. (46)..... .....**38**
O'Neill (J.) The night of the gods. (19).....**10**:1
Orcutt (S.) History of Wolcott (Conn.). (9)***30**:
Ordish (T.F.) Shakespeare's London. (43).....**32**
Orpen (*Mrs.* A.E.) Perfection City. (16).....**3**
Orred (M.) "Glamour." (16).....**3**
Oudinot (E. de C.) Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot.(9)**2**
Owen (J.A.) In the green leaf and the sere. (14)**4**
—— (J.) Five great skeptical dramas of history.(64)**1**
Page. The old gentleman of the black stock. (29)**3**
Pain (*Mrs.* A.) Saint Eva: a novel. (16).....**3**
Painter (F.V.N.) Introd. to Amer. literature. (64)**1**
Palgrave (F.T.) The golden treasury. (58)**31**:23
—— Landscape in poetry. (32).....**1**
Palmer (L.) Descend. of J. and M. Palmer.(23)***23**:
Pansy. (*pseud.*) *See* **Alden** (*Mrs.* I.McD.)
Park (R.) A treatise on surgery. (57).....**46**:3
Parker (E.W.) Coal. (42)..... .....In ***42**:161
—— (G.) The pomp of the Lavilettes. (16).....**38**
—— (J.) Might have been. (30).....**33**
Parkhurst (C.H.) Talks to young men. (30)...**3**
—— Talks to young women. (30).....**33**
—— (H.E.) Song birds and water fowl. (57)...**44**
Parley (P.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Goodrich** (S.G.)
Parthemore. The Ludwig Bretz family. (9)***23**
Parvin (T.S.) Who made Iowa? (9)..... .....*
Pater (W.H.) Plato and Platonism. (20).....**2**
Patton (J.H.) Yorktown. (9).....***2**
Peabody. Mornings in the college chapel. (19)**5**:

Peale (A.C.) The paleozoic section. (57)....In ***42**:2399
Peck (H.T.) The personal equation. (63).....**33**:3350.6
Pellissier. The literary movem. in France. (32)**10**:3912
Pellisson (M.) Roman life in Pliny's time. (53)**10**:5700.2
Pemberton (M.) Christine of the Hills. (60)**38**:4325.6
—— Queen of the jesters. (60).....**38**:4325.7
Pence (J.H.) The magazine and the drama. (27)***A**:4109.17
Penrose (C.B.) Diseases of women. (57).....**46**:4716
Percier *and* **F.** Röm. Villen u. Parkanlagen. (42)***A**:1744
Pérez Galdós (B.) Doña Perfecta. (62).....**78**:2280.1
Perkins (A.T.) The family of Dumaresq. (9)***23**:1966.3
—— (G.A.) The family of John Perkins. (9)***23**:2011.20.1
—— (J.B.) France under Louis XV. (38) **27**:58.1.1–2
Perrine (C.D.) Earthquakes in California.(57)In.***42**:2399
Peters (J.P.) Nippur. (53).....**22**:705.1.2
Phillips (A.M.) Phillips genealogies. (23)...***23**:2014.9
Phippen (G.D.) Fitzpen, or Phippen, family.(9)***23**:1971.4
Piatt (J.J.) Odes in Ohio, and other poems. (14)**31**:1346.1
Pickard (S.T.) Hawthorne's first diary. (53)..**24**:1617.3
Pierson (C.D.) Among the meadow people. (46)**38**:4472
—— (*Miss* L.B.) Pierson geneal. records. (9)***23**:2014.17
Plumer. An irreg. corps in Matabeleland. (38)**26**:1977.4
Plummer (A.) Commentary on St. Luke. (50)..**3**:711.27
Pollard (J.) The land of the monuments. (9)..**21**:1121.6
Ponce de León. Technol. dictionary. (42)..***52**:3377.3
Poore (A.) Memoir and geneal. of J. Poore.(23)***23**:3053.1
Pope (M.M.) Up the Matterhorn in a boat. (46)**38**:4625.10
Porphyrius. To his wife Marcella. (34).....**1**:3177
Porter (H.) Campaigning with Grant. (53)... .**30**:66.3
Potter (C.E.) Old families of Concord, Mass.(23)***23**:3163.1
—— (H.C.) The scholar and the state [etc.]. (63)..**33**:271
Potts. Bi-cent. memorial of Jerem. Carter. (9)***23**:1948.20
—— Our family ancestors. (10).....***23**:2015.23
Poulton. Charles Darwin and nat. selection. (10)**24**:590.1
Powers (L.B.) The missions of California. (34)**4**:2485.15
Pozzi (S.-J.) A treatise on gynæcology. (57)..**46**:4716.9
Praed (*Mrs.* R.C.M.P.) Nùlma. (46).....**35**:3759.1
Pratt (C.A.) The daughter of a stoic. (46).....**38**:4680.1
Prichard. Appendix [to Waterbury, Ct.].(10)***23**:1927.8
—— *Same*.....In ***30**:1965.1.1
Prince (*Mrs.* H.C.) A transatl. châtelaine. (16)..**38**:4744
Pryce (R.) Elementary Jane. (60).....**38**:4763.1
Pusey (E.B.) The minor prophets. (19).....**3**:1573.2
Putnam. The Prince family of Danvers. (23)***23**:2019.1.1
Quisenberry. The Quisenberry family. (38)***23**:2019.2.9
Racine (J.) Dramatic works. (43)..... .....**32**:989.6.1–2
Raine (A.) Mifanwy (a Welsh singer). (46).....**39**:37.1
Ramsay (W.M.) Impressions of Turkey. (38)**22**:1457.5
Raymond (W.) Charity Chance. (16).....**39**:129.4
Rayner (E.) Free to serve. (60).....**39**:134
Read (O.P.) An Arkansas planter. (16).....**39**:132.5
—— Bolanyo: a novel. (29).....**39**:132.6
—— The Jucklins. (16).....**39**:132.2
—— A Kentucky colonel. (16).....**39**:132.3
—— My young master. (16).....**39**:132.4
Reade. The Hildreth family, Lowell, Mass. (23)***23**:1985.3
Reed (V.Z.) Tales of the sun-land. (47).....**39**:208.1
Rees (C.A.) Chun Ti-kung. (16).....**39**:209.7
Reeve (J.K.) The three Richard Whalens. (16)..**39**:214
Reid (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Tiernan** (*Mrs.* F.C.F.)
Reifsnider (*Mrs.*A.C.E.) Between two worlds.(47)**39**:279
—— (*Mrs.* C.K.) *See* **Reifsnider** (*Mrs.* A.C.E.)
Renan (J.-E.) Antichrist. (50).....**4**:845.1.1
Repplier (*Miss* A.) Varia. (63)..... **33**:3480.2
Rhoscomyl (O.) For the white rose of Arno.(29)**39**:298.1
Ribot (T.) Psychology of the emotions. (35).....**2**:1636.2
Rice (F.P.) Worcester [Mass.] births [etc.]. (10)**30**:1988.1
Richardson (L.) Falstaff's dying words. (14)**32**:2974.1
—— *Same*.....***B**:269.19
—— (O.H.) Nat. movem. in reign of Henry III.(10)**28**:235.1
Richmond (J.B.) The Richmond family. (23)***23**:3054.1
Rideal (S.) Water and its purification. (42)...**52**:181.20
Ridlon. Burbank and Burbanck families. (10)***23**:1946.10
Rita. (*pseud.*) *See* **Humphreys** (*Mrs.* E.M.J.)
Rivers (G.R.R.) Captain Shays. (29).....**39**:434.3
Rives (A.) *See* **Trubetzkoy** (A.R., *princess.*)
Roberts (C.G.D.) The forge in the forest. (60)**39**:469.2
—— A history of Canada. (53).....**30**:2065.5
—— (I.P.) The fertility of the land. (26).....**52**:2277
Robertson (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Johnson** (H.)
Robinson (R.E.) Uncle Lisha's outing. (47)...**39**:573
Rockwood (C.W.) An east Florida romance.(29)**39**:585.1
—— In Biscayne bay. (29)..... .....**39**:585
Rodney (G.B.) In buff and blue. (29)..... **39**:587.18
Rogers (R.C.) Old Dorset. (16)..... **39**:632
Rohlfs (*Mrs.* A.K.G.) That affair next door. (16)**37**:3403
Roosevelt. Amer. ideals, and other essays. (54)**54**:1446.6
Rose (N.J.) Lawns and gardens. (26).....**52**:2769
Ross (C.) Zuleka. (60).....**39**:648.1
—— (E.G.) Impeachm. of Andrew Johnson. (13)**55**:4544.1
Rowlands (E.A.) The fault of one. (16).....**39**:695.1
Royce *and others.* The conception of God. (35)**2**:1652.6
Russell (I.C.) Geol. reconn. in central Wash. (57)**42**:2399
—— Volcanoes in North America. (38)..... **60**:216
—— (P.) A husband's ordeal. (47).....**39**:755.24
—— (W.C.) A noble haul. (29).....**39**:764.1
—— Pictures from the life of Nelson. (53) **25**:260 1
—— The two captains. (60).....**39**:769.1
—— The wreck of the Corsaire. (16).....**39**:765.1
Ryan *and* **Sandes.** Under the red crescent. (58)**28**:2883.8
S. (J., *of Dale.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Stimson** (F.J.)
Sachs. Modern opera houses and theatres. (57)***A**:9016.2
St. Leger (H.) The 'Rover's' quest. (47). **39**:1058
Saintsbury. Essays on Eng. literature. (32)**10**:3659.3.2
—— The flourishing of romance. (32).....**10**:3069.1.2
Salmon (L.M.) Domestic service. (13) **54**:1980.1
Sanday *and* **H.** Epistle to the Romans. (50).....**3**:711.31
Sanford (H.H.) Howes genealogy. (23).....***23**:1985.8
—— (M.B.) Romance of a jesuit mission. (47)...**39**:1118.1
Sangster (*Mrs.* M.E.M.) Easter bells. (14)...**31**:1466.2
Sargent (H.H.) The campaign of Marengo. (54)**26**:2649.9
Savary (A.W. *and* L.A.) Savery families. (23)***23**:2022.6
Schaff (D.S.) The life of Philip Schaff. (54).....**4**:5647
Schreiner (O.) Trooper Peter Halket. (28)..... **38**:54
—— *and* **C.** The polit. situat.[in Cape Colony.](40)**54**:1455.9
Schuchert (C.) Amer. fossil brachiopoda. (57)***42**:2394
Schumacher. Maj. Gen. the Earl of Stirling.(38)**23**:2220.1
Scott (C.) From "The bells" to "King Arthur".(43)**10**:2783.5
—— (H.) Flotsam: the study of a life. (29).....**38**:2941.3
—— In Kedar's tents. (47).....**38**:2941.4
—— (W.B.) Introduction to geology. (14).....**42**:2033.2
Scudder. Insect fauna of the R. I. coal field.(57)***42**:2398
—— Insects from Florissant, Colorado. (57).....***42**:2396
Scully (W.C.) The white hecatomb, etc. (29)..**39**:1522.8
Sears (C.B.) Descend. of Capt. S. Ransom. (54)***23**:2019.24
—— (L.) The occasional address. (35).....**2**:3474.2
Seawell (*Miss* M.E.) Hist. of Lady Betty Stair.(47)**39**:1544.1
—— Twelve naval captains. (54).....**23**:1365.9
Seebohm (H.) Eggs of British birds. (14).....***A**:6132
Sellers (E.J.) The Jaudon family. (24).....***23**:1994.7
—— The Kollock family, of Delaware. (38)..***23**:1999.3.2
Selous *and* **Bryden.** Travel and big game. (64)**10**:6021.1
Sessions. The Sessions family in Amer. (10)***23**:2022.11
Seth (A.) Man's place in the cosmos, etc. (20)..**2**:1847.1
—— Two lectures on theism. (20) **2**:1847.2
Setoun (G.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hepburn** (T.N.)
Shakespeare (W.) Works. (43)..... **32**:1018
Sharp (W.) The Gypsy Christ, etc. (16).....**39**:1597.2
Sharpe (W.C.) The Sharpes. (54).....***23**:2025.4
Sheldon (H.I.) Notes on the Nicaragua canal. (24)**60**:2072
Shelley (H.C.) Ayrshire homes of Burns. (54)**23**:2822.1
—— (P.B.) Poetical works. (43).....**31**:1562.1
Shelton (W.H.) The last three soldiers. (47)..**39**:1612.2
Sherwood (M.P.) A puritan Bohemian. (29)**37**:4081.1
—— (M.E.W.) An epistle to posterity. (24).....**25**:1023.1
Shurtleff. The family of Thos. Leverett. (10)***23**:2004.1
Sichel (E.) The household of the Lafayettes. (54)**23**:1388
Sidney (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Lothrop** (*Mrs.* H.M.S.)
Singer (I.) *and* **B.** Unrecogn. laws of nature. (42)**51**:2294.9
Sittl (K.) Archäologie der Kunst. (10)...***10**:1310.6.1–2
Skeel (A.) *and* **B.** King Washington. (60)...**39**:1732.25
Skinner (C.M.) Nature in a city yard. (30)...**33**:3768.7
—— With feet to the earth. (63).....**33**:3768.8
Sladen (D.B.W.) Who's who? (24).....***25**:2824.1
Smith (A.D.) Unknown African countries. (24)**21**:1182.2
—— (C.) Report to the Follansbee Assoc. (10)***23**:1973.2
—— (*Mrs.* E.T.M.) A son of Ishmael. (47).....**38**:2851.9
—— (F.H.) Gondola days. (54).....**22**:1968.2

Smith (G.B.) Romance of colonization. (54)..**29**:343.20
—— (G.) Ten little comedies. (61).....**39**:1835
—— (H.P.) The bible and islam. (34).....**4**:38
—— (J.T.) Brother Azarias. (38).....**24**:2840.9
—— (M.P.W.) Young puritans of old Hadley.(61)**39**:1960.1
Smyth (N.) The place of death in evolution. (2 **3**:5259.3
Snaffle. (*pseud.*) In the land of the bora. (38)..**22**:1675
Snaith (J.C.) Fiercehcart, the soldier. (29).. **39**:1986.2
Snider (D.J.) Homer's Iliad. (34)..... .... **1**:2691
Soderini. Socialism and catholicism. (40)...**54**:2137.20
Somerby. Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton. (10)***23**:1958.3
Sommerville (M.) Siam. On the Meinam. (10)**22**:442
Southworth. Descend. of C. Southworth.(10)***23**:2032.19
Spahr. Present distrib. of wealth in the U. S.(13)**54**:547.1
Sparkes (J.C.L.) *and* **Gandy** (W.) Potters.(42)**10**:2392.6
Spears (J.R.) The history of our navy. (54)**29**:1850.1–4
—— The port of missing ships, etc. (29)..... .....**39**:2070.9
Speight (T.W.) A minion of the moon. (47)..**39**:2072.1
Spenser (E.) Works. (27).....**31**:1650
Spofford (H.E.P.) In Titian's garden [etc.]. (43)**31**:1668.1
—— An inheritance. (16)..... ..... **39**:2131.2
Stabler. Overlooked pages of reaper history. (26)**52**:1405.3
Stadling (J.) *and* **R.** The land of Tolstoi. (10)**22**:1326.9
Stanley, *of A.* (*Lady*). The girlhood of. (24)...**25**:2395.5
Stannard. Into an unknown world. (16).....**39**:2170.4
Stanton (T.W.) The Colorado formation. (57) In *__42__:2398
Stapfer. Jesus Christ during his ministry. (2)...**3**:3226.2
Stedman (E.C.) Poems. (58).....**31**:1680.1
Steel (*Mrs.* F.A.W.) In the permanent way.(61)**39**:2190.1
—— In the tide-way. (29) **39**:2189.1
—— On the face of the waters. (16).. .... **39**:2188.1
Steele (J.D.) Fourteen weeks in zoology. (42) *__44__:475.1
—— *Same*.....**44**:475.1**a-b**
—— The story of the rocks. (42). .....*__42__:2035.5
—— *Same* **42**:2035.5**a-b**
Steevens (G.W.) The land of the dollar. (54)..**21**:2504
Steinmetz *and* **B.** Alter. current phenomena.(14)**51**:2857.1
Stephens (R.) Mr. Peters. (29)..... **39**:2234
—— (R.N.) An enemy to the king. (61)..... **39**:2235
Sterling *and* **Emerson.** Correspondence. (54)**25**:2396.6
Stevenson (P.E.) A deep-water voyage. (38)..**21**:647.2
—— (R.L.B.) St. Ives. (47)..... ....**39**:2265.2
Stimson. Mrs. Knollys, and other stories. (61)**39**:2241.1
Stockton (F.R.) The great stone of Sardis. (61)**39**:2283.6
—— A story-teller's pack. (29)..... .....**39**:2283.5
Stoddard (E.V.) Bertrand du Guesclin. (38)..**24**:1431.1
Stone (*Mrs.* J.L.) *See* **Stone** (S.A.J.)
—— (S.A.J.) Descend. of G. and L.C.Stone. (10)**23**:2136.1
—— (W.L.) The Starin family in America. (24)***23**:3057.1
Stowe (*Mrs.* H.E.B.) Stories and sketches. (61)**39**:2339.1
—— Writings. (30)..... ....***A**:4067.1–16
Strack (H.) Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom. (26)***A**:9042
Streeter. Descend. of S. and U. Streeter. (24)***23**:2034.4
Strong (T.B.) Christian ethics. (19)..... ...**3**:4889
Stuart (E.) Arrested. (16).....**39**:2396
—— (*Mrs.* R.McE.) In Simpkinsville. (47).....**39**:2398.5
—— Sonny: a Christmas guest. (61).....**39**:2398.3
Stuber (J.) Mein Tagebuch 1861 bis 1865. (24)**30**:152.1
Sturgis (J.) The folly of Pen Harrington. (47)**39**:2401.2
Sully (J.) Children's ways. (51)..... .....**2**:1732.4
Swett (S.M.) Tom Pickering of Scutney. (47)**39**:2442.4
Swift (B.) The tormentor. (47).....**39**:2429.5
—— (R.B.) Who invented the reaper? (42)....**52**:1408.1
Tabb (J.B.) Lyrics. (58)... .....**31**:2891
—— Poems. (58).....**31**:2892
Taine (H.-A.) Journeys through France (54)**22**:2189.1
Taintor (C.M.) The Taintor family. (10)...***23**:2035.20
Talcott (*Miss* M.K.) Woodbridge family. (10)***23**:2048.7
Tarver (F.) French stumbling-blocks. (50).....**1**:1383.9
—— (J.C.) Observations of a foster parent. (35)...**2**:5635
Taunton. Eng. black monks of St. Benedict. (51)**4**:3082
Taylor (M.I.) On the red staircase. (47).....**39**:2800
—— (T.E.) Running the blockade. (39).....**30**:161.1
Temple. Covenanter, cavalier, and puritan. (24)**29**:346
Tennyson. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. (54)***25**:1278.2.1–2
Terhune (M.V.H.) An old-field school-girl. (47)**39**:2842.1
—— Some colonial homesteads. (54).....**10**:5733.4
Teuffel (B.W.H.e.) Seven on the highway. (61)**37**:4722.2
Thanet (O.) (*pseud.*) *See* **French** (*Miss* A.)
Thayer (A.W.) The Hebrews in Egypt. (19)....**4**:242.1
—— (W.S.) Lectures on malarial fevers. (57)...**46**:2619
Thompson (S.P.) Light, visible and invisible.(57)**51**:2567.9
—— (W.) Swampscott [Mass.]. (11)..... .....**30**:1930.12
Thomson (H.C.) The outgoing Turk. (24).... ..**22**:1487
Thorburn His majesty's greatest subject. (47)**39**:3013.1
Thurston (B.) Thurston genealogies. (11) .***23**:2036.34
—— —— 2. ed. (24)..... ....***23**:2036.34.**a**
—— (L.A.) Annexation of Hawaii. (54).....**54**:1483.4
Thwaites (R.G.) The jesuit relations. (24)***30**:2074.7.1–6
Thwing (C.F.) Amer. college in Amer. life. (51)**2**:4201.3
—— (W.E.) Thwing family. (11).....*__23__:2036.37
Ticknor (*Miss* C.) Miss Belladonna. (61).....**39**:3034.3
Tiernan (*Mrs.* F.C.F.) The man of the family.(47)**37**:2204.2
Tifft (*Mrs.* M.E.M.) Descend. of John Tefft.(39)***23**:2036.42
Tissot (V.) L'évadé. (61). .....In **57**:3049
Todd (C.B.) History of the Burr family. (11)***23**:1947.6
Tomlinson. Washington's young aids. (61)..**39**:3074.6
Tooley. Personal life of Queen Victoria. (24)**25**:1390.5
Totten (C.A.L.) Our race. (19)..... .....**3**:2944.16–18
—— —— (51)..... .....**3**:2944.19–20
Townsend (L.T.) The story of Jonah. (19).....**5**:5800.9
—— (M.I.) Descend. of Martin Townsend. (24)***23**:2036.55
Tracy (L.) An American emperor. (47).....**39**:3124.2
Traill (H.D.) Social England. (39).....**10**:693.6
Train (E.P.) A queen of hearts. (61)..... .**39**:3128
Trask (*Mrs.* K.) John Leighton, jr. (47) **39**:3129
—— (W.B.) The Bird family. (11).....*__23__:1938.10
Tremain. Closing days about Richmond. (11)***30**:170.9
Trent (W.P.) Southern statesmen. (11).....**23**:1664
Trowbridge. The Champion genealogy.(39)***23**:1949.1.12
—— The Hoadley genealogy. (24) .....*__23__:1985.4
Trubetzkoy (A.R., *princess.*) A damsel errant.(61)**39**:432 1
Tsountas *and* **Manatt.** The Mycenæan age.(11)**10**:965.2
Turner (H.W.) Geol. of the Sierra Nevada.(42)***42**:1613.17.1
Twain (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Clemens** (S.L.)
Tweedie (A.H.) Through Finland in carts. (39)**22**:1209.5
Tyler (C.M.) Bases of religious belief. (35).. ..... **3**:4028
—— (L.G.) Letters and times of the Tylers. (39)**23**:1679.3
—— (M.C.) Liter. hist. of the Amer. revol. (32)**10**:3290.3.1
Uncle Frank. (*pseud.*) Prince Uno. (61).....**39**:3613
Underwood. Descend. of Jonathan Pollard.(11)**23**:2015.8
Upham (F.K.) Upham genealogy. (11).....***23**:2038.1
—— (W.) The glacial Lake Agassiz. (42)... ...***42**:2370
Vallière (G. *de.*) Opals from a Mexican mine.(47)**39**:3637.8
Vance (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Denison** (*Mrs.* M.A.)
Van Dyke. The builders, and other poems. (14)**31**:1848
—— The first Christmas-tree. (61).....**39**:3656.2
Van Hise *and* **B** Marquette iron-bearing distr.(42)***42**:2373
—— Atlas. ***A**:9539
Van Rensselaer. One man who was content.(16)**39**:3656.7
Venable (W.H.) Tales from Ohio history. (11)**30**:1272.1
Venn (T.J.) Manual of proofreading. (63)..... **33**:4224
Vincent (F.) The plant world. (14).....**43**:367.9
Voynich (E.L.) The gadfly. (29).....**39**:3785
Wadleigh (E.) *and* **Worthen.** Sutton, N. H.(11)***30**:1930
Wakefield (H.) Wakefield memorial. (39)..***23**:3065.6
Waliszewski (K.) Peter the Great. (39)..... **25**:463
Walker (F.A.) The wages question. (25).....**54**:578.1
—— (H.) The age of Tennyson. (64).....**10**:3711.4
—— (P.F.) Class book of modern Spanish. (34)**1**:2229.6.1
Ward (*Mrs.* E.S.P.) Story of Jesus Christ. (51)**3**:3043.20
—— (H.D.) The burglar who moved Paradise.(29)**40**:108.3
Warden (F.) (*pseud.*) *See* **James** (*Mrs.* F.A.P.)
Warman (C.) The express messenger, etc. (47)..**40**:157
—— (P.C.) Bibliog. of U. S. geol. survey. (57)..***42**:2397
Warner (C.D.) Lib. of the world's best lit.(31)***A**:4069.1–12
—— —— (63)..... .. ..***A**:4069.13–24
—— The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. (39)**10**:5742.4
—— (P.R.) Descend. of Peter W. Roome. (24)***23**:2019.9
Wasmuth. Backsteinbauten der Gegenw. (26)***A**:8741.9
—— Schmiedearbeiten der Gegenwart. (26).. .....***A**:8756
—— Die Schmiedekunst. (26) ***A**:8755
—— Die Tapezierkunst. (14).....***A**:9863
—— Traute Wohnraeume. (27).....*.... .....***A**:9696
Waters (H.F.G.) The Townsend family. (11)***23**:2036.56
Watson (A.C.) Beyond the city gates. (47)...**40**:259.2
—— (J.) Christianity and idealism. (35)..... **2**:1804.3
—— (J.M.) The Ian Maclaren year book. (63)**33**:4279.6

ANONYMOUS WORKS AND COLLECTIONS.

Alaska. (36) **60**:899
America and the Americans. (3) **21**:1842
Amer. conference on international arbitration. (12)***54**:984
Amer. Society in London. Supplement. (3) ***A**:395.1
Amer. Type Founders Company. 1796–1896. (13)***A**:1781
Anæsthesia, The semi-centennial of. (25) **46**:5467
Arbitration, International. *See* **American** conference.
Australasia, Lib. Assoc. of. Proceedings. (32)..***L**:1322
Beauty and hygiene. (29) **33**:372.1
Bibliographica. (32) ***A**:477.3
Bibliothek der Unterhalt. etc. 1897. (48)**56**:1997.196–208
Boston Browning Society papers. (64) **10**:3335.9
Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon. (48)....***11**:3016.17
Browne family letters. (4) ..... In ***15**:1225
—— *Same* ***23**:1939.10
Bryant's Station. Memorial proceedings. (4)..***30**:3225.2
Catalogue, Lib. James Blackstone mem. lib. (32)***L**:4114
—— of Peabody institute. Second catal. (32)...***I**:4012.1–2
Cat. of a portion of the lib. of H. E. Robinson. (35)***L**:3880
—— of the pub. documents. *See* **U. S.** government pubs.
Chicago civil service commission. Reports. (12)..***54**:797
—— World's Columbian expos. *See* **Minnesota** day.
Christ church, Middlesex co., Va. Parish reg. (36)***30**:3308
Christian worship: ten lectures. (2) **5**:3998
College year-book, The. (3) ***2**:4007.8.1
Connecticut. Register and manual. (21) **60**:1171
Cuba unter spanischer Regierung. (21) **30**:2242.9
Cumulative index to periodicals. (32) ***L**:5510.1
Descendant, The: a novel. (15) **40**:2119.1
Douglass (F.) In memoriam. (37) **24**:689.2
Eminent persons: biographies. (21) **23**:48.1.5-6
End (The) of the beginning. (28) **40**:2133.1
Ergebnisse d. Anat. u. Entwickelungsgesch. (13)**45**:365 5
Farrington memorial. (5) ***23**:1970.1
Grotius (**de Groot**) (H.), Cat. of works of. (32)***A**:5329.3.3
Hackensack and Schraalenb., N J. Records. (6)***A**:5329.2.1
Hawaiian Islands, The. (37) **28**:2922
Holland Soc. of New York. Year book. (22)***A**:5329 3.3–7
House (The) of dreams. (28) **40**:2222.9
Hughes, and allied families. (22) ***23**:1987.20
Intercolonial lib. conference. *See* **Australasia.**
Internat. congr. on techn. educat. Report. (51)***2**:4350.3
Jahrbuch der kunsthist. Sammlungen. (13)...***A**:6816.18
MacKellar, Smiths and Jordan foundry. (13)... ***A**:1781
Minnesota day at World's Columb. expos. (41)***76**:2880
Mitchell family. Anniversary festival. (8)..***23**:2009.16
New Paltz, N.Y. Reformed Dutch church. (9)***A**:5329.2.3
New York Historical Society. Collections. (53)**30**:1110.12
Ohio Soc. of Sons of the Revol. Year book. (9)***29**:3139.3
Peabody institute. *See* **Catal.,** Lib., of Peabody instit.
Platitudes (The) of a pessimist. (63) **33**:688.6
Princeton, Mass. 100. anniversary. (10) ***30**:1853.1
Proverbs and old sayings. (2) ***1**:4664
Soc. of Colonial Wars in the state of Ohio. (10)..***29**:236
Stories by English authors: London. (61) **40**:1684.9
Taken from Life: verses. (58) **31**:2030.9
Tompkins (E., *sr.*), Ancestry of children of. (24)***23**:2036.46
Tyngsboro' [Mass.] centennial record. (11)..***23**:1927.6
U. S. com. on bound. bet. Ven. and Br. Guia. (39)**81**:2028
—— geolog. survey. 17. annual report. (42)..***42**:1613.17
—— government publications. Catalogue. (32)..***93**:7.75
—— treaties with other powers. (40) ***55**:1876
Venez. and Brit. Guiana. Boundary. *See* **U.S.** commission.
Victoria, *queen of Engl.,* Private life of. (24)...**25**:1388.7

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1897.

ROBERT H. WEST, *President*,	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Vice-President*,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Streets.
THOMAS P. WHITE, *Secretary*,	430 Clark Street.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Treasurer*,	1275 Ida Street.
L. L. SADLER,	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards.
H. H. MITHOEFER,	1431 Main Street.
E. R. MONFORT, (*ex-officio*)	Clerk of the Courts, Court House.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY,	Clifton Ave., Clifton.

BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

OF

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

ADDED TO THE

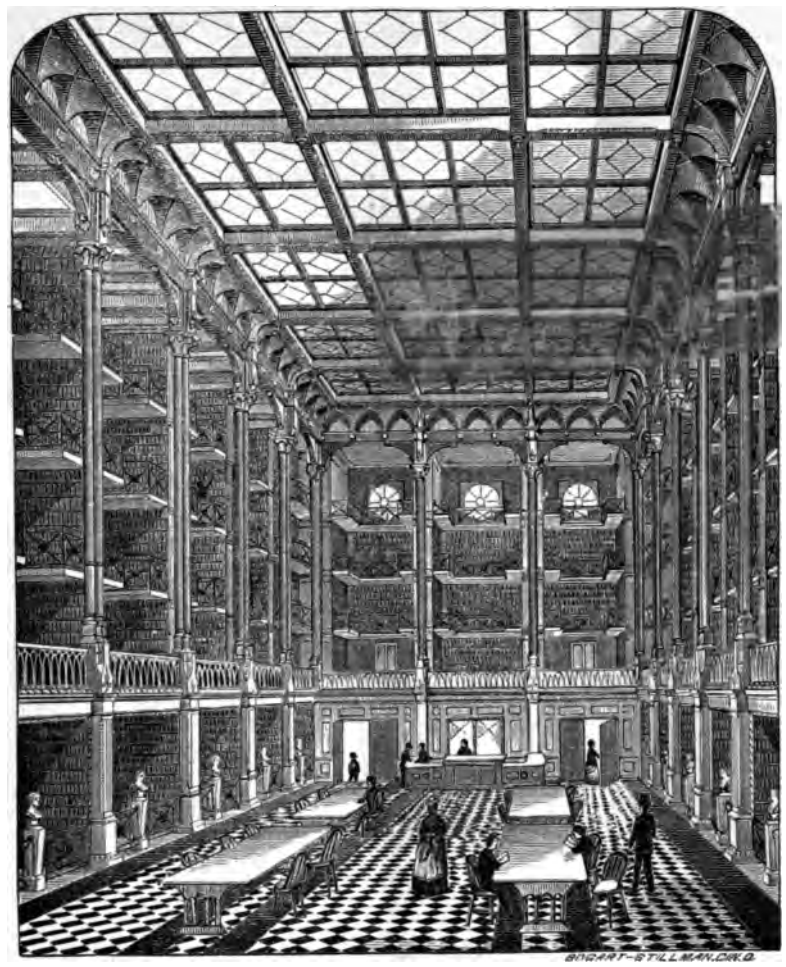
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI

DURING THE YEAR

1898.

CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.
C. SOUER & CO., PRINTERS.
1899.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
107150
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1899



Main Consulting Room of the Public Library.

THE following catalogue contains the titles of the principal books purchased for and presented to the Library during the year 1898. It consists of four classified Quarterly Bulletins, a subject index, and an index of authors, anonymous works and collections.

As in the volume for 1897, the classification is simply for convenience, not at all pretending to scientific or bibliographical perfection. As a key to the most recent additions to the Library, it will be found serviceable. Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor, if they will kindly communicate to the Librarian the correction of any error they may discover in the BULLETINS, or the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Amusements.
p. 40.

Archæology.
pp. 3; 5–8; 10; 45–46; 60.

Art.
pp. 10–15; 32–33; 48–49; 65–67.

Bibliography.
pp. 15; 40.

Biography.
pp. 3–10; 27–31; 44–46; 59–64.

Commerce.
pp. 10–11; 31–32; 46–47; 67.

Domestic Economy.
pp. 64–65.

Drama.
pp. 15; 33–34; 50; 67.

Education.
pp. 3; 27; 43–44; 59.

Fiction, English.
pp. 16–20; 34–37; 51–55; 67–71.

Fiction, German.
pp. 20–23; 37–38.

Fine Arts.
See **Art.**

Folk-lore.
pp. 2; 27; 59.

Games.
p. 40.

Genealogy.
pp. 3–9; 28–31; 44–45; 60; 62–64.

Geography.
pp. 3–10; 28–31; 44–46; 60–64.

Heraldry.
p. 62.

History.
pp. 3–10; 27–31; 44–46; 59–64.

History of Civilization.
pp. 8; 44; 61; 64.

Industry.
pp. 10–11; 48; 66.

Language.
See PHILOLOGY.

Law.
pp. 10; 31–32; 47–48; 65.

Literature.
pp. 39–40; 72.
See also POLYGRAPHY.

Manufacture.
See INDUSTRY.

Mathematics.
See SCIENCE.

Medicine.
pp. 10–15; 32; 49–50; 67.

Music.
pp. 15; 33–34; 50; 67.

Mythology.
pp. 2; 27; 59.

Occult Sciences.
p. 59.

Philology.
pp. 2; 26; 42; 58.

Philosophy.
pp. 3; 27; 43–44; 59.

Poetry.
pp. 16; 33; 50–51; 67.

Political Economy.
pp. 10; 31–32; 47; 64–65.

Politics.
pp. 10; 24; 31–32; 47; 64–65.

Polygraphy.
pp. 23–24; 38–39; 55–56; 71–72.
See also LITERATURE.

Religion.
pp. 2; 26; 42–43; 58–59.

Science.
pp. 10–15; 32–33; 48–50; 65–67.

Secret Societies.
p. 65.

Social Economy.
pp. 10; 31–32; 47; 64–65.

Sports.
p. 40.

Stage.
See DRAMA.

Theology.
pp. 2; 26; 42–43; 58–59.

Theosophy.
pp. 27; 59.

Travels.
pp. 3–10; 28–31; 44–46; 60–64.

Useful Arts.
See ART.

Voyages.
See TRAVELS.

DIRECTIONS.

In order to find whether any desired work is in this catalogue, if the author is known, consult the Index of Authors beginning at page 81.

In order to find what works on any given subject are in this catalogue, consult the Index of Subjects on the preceding page, and the pages of the catalogue there indicated under the subject consulted.

In order to find whether a work published anonymously is in this catalogue, consult the Index of Titles, page 94. For Proceedings and Transactions of learned societies consult the same index.

Books are entered under the *real* name of the author when that is known; under the *pseudonym*, or assumed name, when it is not; and where only the initials of an author are known, the last initial is put first. Compound surnames, excepting those of foreign authors, are entered under the second part of the name. The names in parentheses printed in *italics* and not preceded by the word "*formerly*", are the pseudonyms of the authors whose real names they follow.

The numbers at the end of each title are the "call-numbers" for the book; those to which an asterisk (*) is prefixed, can not be taken from the Library. All books should be called for by their numbers.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 135. JANUARY—FEBRUARY—MARCH. 1898.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

ROBERT H. WEST, *President*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Vice-President*. . CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
THOMAS P. WHITE, *Secretary*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Treasurer*, ... 1275 IDA STREET.
L. L. SADLER, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
H. H. MITHOEFER, ... 1431 MAIN STREET.
E. R. MONFORT, (*ex-officio*) . . . . . CLERK OF THE COURTS, COURT HOUSE.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Cincinnati may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Mitchell, Alexander Ferrier, *editor.* A compendious book of godly and spiritual songs commonly known as 'The gude and godlie ballatis', repr. from the ed. of 1567. Ed. with introd. and notes. Edin. *Soc.* 1897. (ii+)cxxvi(+xxx)+338 pp. 8° [130,648; 135.] (The Scottish Text Soc.) *|:4363

St. Clair, W. T. Medical Latin, designed expressly for elementary training of medical students. Phil. *P. Blakiston, Son and Co.* 1897. viii, 113 pp. 12° [130,283; 135.] |:1939.20

Religion and Theology.

Abbott, *Rev.* Lyman *and others.* The new puritanism. Papers during the semi-centennial celebration of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1847–1897. With introd. by Rossiter W. RAYMOND. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert.* 1898. xxii, 275 pp. 12° [130,716; 135.] **5:**4009.3

Contents: Publishers' preface.—Introductory; R. W. RAYMOND.—The new puritanism; L. ABBOTT.—Puritan principles and the modern world; Amory H. BRADFORD.—Beecher's influence upon religious thought in England; Charles A. BERRY.—The theological problem for to-day; George A. GORDON.—The social problems of the future; Washington GLADDEN.—The church of the future; William J. TUCKER.—Retrospect and outlook; C. A. BERRY.—The descent from the mount; L. ABBOTT.

Bacon, *Rev.* Leonard Woolsey. A history of American christianity. N. Y. *The Christian Literature Co.* 1897. x+429 pp. 12° [130,734; 135.] (The Amer. church history ser., 13; Philip Schaff and others.) **4:**1603.1

Baldwin, James. Old stories of the East. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] 215 pp., illus. 12° [130,401; 135.] (Eclectic school readings.) **4:**338.9

Battershall, *Rev.* Walton W[esley]. Interpretations of life and religion. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* 1897. (7+)283 pp. 12° [130,717; 135.] **5:**4779.9

Contents: The origin of prayer.—The struggle for existence.—Inadequate theologies.—The fathers and the children.—The joylessness of modern life.—Sinai.—God's word to the world.—The peace of Christ.—The full stature of a man.—The measuring reed.—Phases of unreal religion.—Disguises and defiances.—The great heresy.—Modern sainthood.—The coming kingdom.—The Christ-tree.—The human side of christianity.—Immortality.—Glorified wounds.—The consummation.

Drummond, Henry. The ideal life: addresses hitherto unpublished. With memorial sketches by Ian Maclaren [pseud. of Rev. John Maclaren WATSON] and W. Robertson NICOLL. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (5+)320 pp. 12° [130,634; 135.] **5:**4013.7

Contents: Introduction.—Ill-temper.—Why Christ must depart.—Going to the father. The eccentricity of religion.—"To me to live is Christ."—Clairvoyance.—The three facts of sin.—The three facts of salvation.—"What is your life?"—Marvel not.—The man after God's own heart.—Penitence.—What is God's will?—The relation of the will of God to sanctification.—How to know the will of God.

Farrar, *Archd.* Frederic William. The Herods. N. Y. *E. R. Herrick and Co.* [1897.] v–xix +236 pp. 12° [131,036; 135.] (Popnlar biblical lib.) **4:**4901.10

Guerber, Hélène-Marie-Adeline. The story of the chosen people. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] 240 pp., illus. 12° [130,412; 135.] (Eclectic school readings.) **4:**339.19

Huntington, *Rev.* William Reed. A national
N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (7+)109 p
[T. 5,614; 135.] (The Bedell lectures fo
3

Perce, Warren Richmond. Genesis and
science. N. Y. *J. Pott and Co.* 1897. (
pp., 10 pls. (4 col'd), 1 tab. 12° [130,860

Taylor, *Rev* Charles, *editor.* Sayings of t
ish fathers, comprising Pirqe Aboth, in
and English, with notes and excursuses.
the syndics of the Cambridge university
2. ed., with additional notes and a Cairo fr
of Aquila's version of the Old Testament.
University press. 1897. vi(+ii)+192(+
(+1) pp., 2 facs. 8° [T. 5,616; 135.]

Warfield, *Rev.* Benjamin B. The signific
the Westminster standards as a creed:
dress delivered before the presbytery of Ne
November 8, 1897, on the occasion of the
tion of the two hundred and fiftieth anni
of the completion of the Westminster sta
N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (5+)36 pp. 1
5,615; 135.] 4

West, Edward William, *translator.* Pahla
Pt. 5. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1897. x
+186 pp. 8° [130,843; 135.] (Sacred b
the East, 47; F. M. Müller.) *10:

Contents: Marvels of Zoroastrianism: Dinkard, Books
lections of Zâd-sparam.

Folk-lore and Mythology.

Baldwin, James. Old Greek stories.
reader grade. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.*
208 pp., illus. 12° [130,387; 135.] (
school readings.)

Holbrook, Florence. 'Round the year i
and song. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1897
pp., illus. 12° [130,397; 135.] 10

Meyer, Kuno, *translator and editor.* The
of Bran, son of Febal, to the land of the
an old Irish saga now first ed., with transl.
and glossary, by M. With an essay up
Irish vision of the Happy Otherworld, a
Celtic doctrine of rebirth, by Alfred NUTT.
D. Nutt. 1895–7. 2 v. xvi+331 pp.; x
pp. 12° [126,411; 130,645; 135.] (Grin
4, 6.) 10:190

Note. Vol. 2 has also a special t. p.

Contents: Vol. 1. The voyage of Bran, son of Febal.—T
Otherworld.
Vol. 2. The Celtic doctrine of re-birth.

Nutt, Alfred. *See* **Meyer,** Kuno, *transla*
editor. The voyage of Bran.

Skinner, Hubert M. Readings in folk-lore
studies in the mythology of America,
Britain, the Norse countries, Germany,
Syria, Egypt, and Persia; with selection
standard literature relating to the same.
Amer. Book Co. [1893.] 464 pp. 12° [1
135.] 10

Philosophy and Education.

Edridge-Green, F. W. *See* **Green,** Frederic William Edridge.

Fowler, Jessie A. A manual of mental science for teacher and students; or, childhood: its character and culture. N. Y. *Fowler and Wells Co.* [1897.] xii(+vi)+235 pp., illus. 12° [130,524; 135.] **2:**1896

Green, Frederic William Edridge. Memory and its cultivation. [Authorized ed.] N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. (11+)311 pp., frontis. 12° [130,461; 135.] (The internat. scientif. ser., 78.) **2:**4685.6

Halleck, Reuben Post. Psychology and psychic culture. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1895.] 368 pp., illus. 12° [130,406; 135.] **2:**1099

Podmore, Frank. Studies in psychical research. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. ix+458 pp., illus. 8° [129,907; 135.] **10:**5107

Raleigh, Walter. Style. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1897. viii(+i)+129 pp. 12° [130,293; 135.] **2:**3467.16

Sidis, Boris. The psychology of suggestion: a research into the subconscious nature of man and society. With an introd. by William JAMES. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. x+386 pp., 5 pls. (1 col'd), 1 p. of explanatory text with each, illus. 12° [130,642; 135.] **2:**1683.9

Smith, *Miss* Nora Archibald. The children of the future. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (5+)165 pp. 12° [130,955; 135.] **2:**5519

Vincent, George Edgar. The social mind and education. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. ix, 155 pp., 1 double chart. 12° [130,795; 135.] **2:**1785.9

Warner, Francis. The study of children and their school training. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xix +264 pp., illus. 12° [130,792; 135.] **2:**5756

History, Biography, Geography and Travel.

Adams, Herbert Baxter, *editor.* Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Vol. 15. American economic history. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1897. (3+)614 pp. 8° [130,635; 135.] ***29:**1671.15

Contents: The tobacco industry in Virginia since 1860; B. W. ARNOLD, jr.—The street railway system of Philadelphia; F. W. SPEIRS.—Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States; C. P. NEILL.—The economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad (1827-53); Milton REIZENSTEIN.—South American trade of Baltimore; F. R. RUTTER.—State tax commissions in the United States; J. W. CHAPMAN, jr.—Tendencies in American economic thought; Sidney SHERWOOD.

[Albert Edward, *prince of Wales.*] H. R. H. the Prince of Wales: an account of his career, including his birth, education, travels, marriage, and home life; and philanthropic, social, and political work. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. xv(+i)+199 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [130,868; 135.] ***23:**2201.3

Aler, Frank Vernon. Aler's history of Martinsburg and Berkeley county, West Virginia. From the origin of the Indians, embracing their settlements, wars and depredations, to the first white settlement of the valley; also including the

Aler, Frank Vernon.—(*Continued.*)
wars between the settlers and their mode and manner of living. Besides a variety of valuable information, consisting of the past and present history of the county, including a complete sketch of the late wars, strikes, early residents, organizations, etc.; accompanied by personal sketches and interesting facts of the present day. Hagerstown, Md. *Author.* [1888.] 5–452 pp., frontis. 8° [130,450; 135.] ***30:**1754.3

Amicis, Edmondo *de.* On blue water. Tr. by Jacob B. BROWN. N. Y. *Putnams.* [1897.] ix+387 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [130,330; 135.] **21:**214.9

Arber, Edward, *editor.* The story of the pilgrim fathers, 1606–1623 A. D.; as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. Ed. from the original texts. Lond. *Ward and Downey.* 1897. x+634 pp., 1 port., 1 map. 12° [130,710; 135.] **29:**834

Note. Includes: Good news from New England, by Edward WINSLOW.

Archæologia: or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity, pub. by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Vols. 43–54, pt. 1. Lond. 1871–94. 12 v. in 23, illus. f° [130,851; 135.]***10:**6331.43–54.1
Index. Vols. 1–50 inclusive. 1889. (6+)806 pp. ***L:**5639.3

Arnold, B. W., *jr.* History of the tobacco industry in Virginia from 1860 to 1894. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1897. 86 pp. 8° [130,635; 135.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, xv, 1–2; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.15

Audubon, John James Laforest. Audubon and his journals. By Maria R. AUDUBON. With zoölogical and other notes by Elliott COUES. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1897. 2 v. xiv+532 pp., 19 pls. (11 ports.), 2 facs., illus.; viii+554 pp., 14 pls. (9 ports.), 10 facs., illus. 8° [130,481; 135.] **23:**2314.1.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction. Audubon; M. R. AUDUBON.—The European journals, 1826–9.—The Labrador journal, 1833.—The Missouri river journals, 1843.

Vol. 2. The Missouri river journals (*contin.*).—Episodes: Louisville in Kentucky.—The Ohio.—Fishing in the Ohio.—A wild horse.—Breaking up of the ice.—The prairie.—The regulators.—The earthquake.—The hurricane.—Colonel Boone.—Natchez in 1820.—The lost portfolio.—The original painter.—The cougar.—The runaway.—A tough walk for a youth.—Hospitality in the woods.—Niagara.—Meadville.—The burning of the forests.—A long calm at sea.—Still becalmed.—Great Egg Harbor.—The Great Pine Swamp.—The lost one.—The live-oakers.—Spring garden.—Death of a pirate.—The wreckers of Florida.—St. John's river in Florida.—The Florida Keys.—The Turtlers.—The force of the waters.—Journey in New Brunswick and Maine.—A moose hunt.—Labrador.—The eggers of Labrador.—The squatters of Labrador.—Cod fishing.—A ball in New Foundland.—The Bay of Fundy.—A flood.—The squatters of the Mississippi.—Improvements in the navigation of the Mississippi.—Kentucky sports.—The traveller and the pole-cat.—Deer hunting.—The eccentric naturalist.—Scipio and the bear.—A Kentucky barbecue.—A raccoon hunt in Kentucky.—Putting of wolves.—The opossum.—A maple-sugar camp.—The white perch and its favorite bait.—The American sun perch.—My style of drawing birds.—Index.

Audubon, *Miss* Maria R. *See* **Audubon,** John James Laforest. Audubon, etc.

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. x(+i)+163 pp., 18 pls., 1 fold. map, head and tail-pieces. 16° [130,357; 135.] **30:**1774.26

Baker, Henry Augustus, *compiler.* History of Montville, Connecticut, formerly the north parish of New London, from 1640 to 1896. Hartf. *Press of the Case, Lockwood and Brainard Co.* 1896. viii+727 pp., 43 pls. (5 ports.) 8° [130,451; 135.] ***30:**1758.3

Barrows, John Henry. A world-pilgrimage. Ed. by Mary Eleanor BARROWS. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. viii, 479 pp., 12 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [130,735; 135.] **21:**224.3

Bartlett, Ellen Strong. Historical sketches of New Haven. New Haven. *Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor, prs.* 1897. 98 pp., illus. 4° [130, 850; 135.] ***30:**3458

Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie. Christina Rossetti: a biographical and critical study. Bost. *Roberts.* 1898. xvi+405 pp., 5 pls., containing 6 ports., illus. 12° [130,718; 135.] **25:**810.9

Note. Includes: Bibliography, by J. P. ANDERSON.

Bent, Allen H., *compiler.* Walter Allen, of Newbury, Mass., 1640, and some of his descendants. With a few notes on the Allen family in general. Bost. *D. Clapp and son, prs.* 1896. 66 pp. 8° [130,454; 135.] ***23:**1932.2

Bicknell, *Miss* Anna L. The story of Marie-Antoinette N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. xiv(+i) +334 pp., 27 pls. (24 ports. on 19.) 8° [130,297; 135.] **24:**2432.14

Billon, Frederic Louis. Annals of St. Louis in its territorial days from 1804 to 1821. Being a continuation of the author's previous work, The annals of the French and Spanish period. St. Louis. *Author.* 1888. iv+465 pp., 10 pls. (1 port.) 4° [130,866; 135.] ***30:**3504.1

Bishop, *Mrs.* Isabella L. (Bird.) Korea and her neighbors: a narrative of travel, with an account of the recent vicissitudes and present position of the country. With a preface by Sir Walter C. HILLIER. With illus. from photographs by the author, and maps, appendixes and index. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1898. (4+)480 pp., 24 pls. (1 port.), 2 fold. col'd maps, illus. 12° [130, 476; 135] **22:**144.4

Borneman, Amos *and* John H. The history of the Borneman family in America, since the first settlers, 1721 to 1878. Boyertown, Pa. *J. H. Borneman.* 1881. 114 pp. 12° [130,846; 135.] ***23:**1940.14

Borneman, John H. *See* **Borneman,** Amos *and* J. H.

Brady, Robert, *jr., compiler. See* **Maine** infantry volunteers.

Brown, Francis Henry. Report of the class of 1857 in Harvard college. Prepared for the twenty-fifth anniversary of its graduation. Camb. *J. Wilson and son.* 1882. 258 pp. 8° [130,901; 135.] ***23:**309

[Supplement.] 1893. 57(+2) pp. ***23:**309.1

Bryce, James. Impressions of South Africa. N.Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. xvi(+i)+499 pp., 3 fold. col'd maps. 12° [130,290; 135.] **21:**851

Burlingame, H. J. Hermann, the magician: his life; his secrets. Chic. *Laird and Lee.* [1897.] (2+)298 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.), 1 facs., illus. 12° [130,185; 135.] **10:**6144.15

Busch, Wilhelm. England under the Tr., under the supervision of the Rev JOHNSON, by Alice M. TODD. With an and some comments by James GAIRDNER. Lond. *A. D. Innes and Co.* 1895. xvi+ 8° [126,016; 135.] **2**

Carpenter, Frank G. Asia. N. Y. *Am Co.* [1897.] 304 pp., illus. 12° [130,38 (Carpenter's geographical reader.)

Chadwick, Edward Marion. The people Longhouse. Toronto. *The Church of Pub. Co.* 1897. 166 pp., illus. t. p., 7 pls. illus. 8° [130,763; 135.]

Chambers's biographical dictionary. *See* David *and* **Groome,** Francis Hindes, *ed*

Channing, Edward. A students' history United States. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 189 603 pp., 9 col'd maps (1 double), illus. 12 800; 135.] **2**

Chapman, *Rev.* Frederick William. The bridge family; or, the descendants of Trowbridge, one of the first settlers of New Conn. Compiled at the request of Thoms erford Trowbridge, of New Haven, Conn Haven. *Punderson, Crisand and Co., prs* 461 pp., 2 ports. 8° [130,848; 135.] ***23**

Chapman, James Wilkinson, *jr.* State t missions in the United States. Balt. *T Hopkins press.* 1897. 114 pp. 8° [130,63 (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, xv, 10–11 Adams.) In ***29**

Chase, William. Genealogy of a portio descendants of C., who came to America and died in Yarmouth, Mass., May, 1659. 1886. (3+)31 pp. 8° [130,779; 135.] ***2**

Chessman, Samuel, *compiler.* Genealogy Chesman family, in the United States, fr to 1893. With appendix and reminiscen father's family. [n. p.] 1893. (4+)101 p 4° [130,630; 135.] ***2**

Cincinnati (O.) waterworks. First annua of the board of trustees, "commissio waterworks". January 1st, 1898. Cin. 88 pp., 1 fold. map, 2 fold. tabs. 8° [135.] *

The same. *

Clark, Walter, *compiler and editor. See* **Carolina.** The state records of.

Clarke, Augustus Peck. Clarke's kindred ogies. A genealogical history of cert scendants of Joseph Clarke, Dorchester Denice Darling, Braintree, 1662; Edwar Plymouth, 1643; and William Horne, Dove and sketches of the Orne (Horne), Pynch Downing families. Camb. *The Harvard* 1896. vii(+iv)+176 pp., 7 pls. (1 port., 8° [130,453; 135.] ***2**

Clarke, Henry Butler. The Cid Campea the waning of the crescent in the West illus. from drawings by Santiago Arcos. *Putnams.* 1897. (ii+)xiv(+i)+382 pp.,

Clarke, Henry Butler.—(*Continued.*)
2 fold. maps, 2 facs., head and tail-pieces. 12° [130,470; 135.] (Heroes of the nations; Evelyn Abbott.) **24:**253

Clarke, M. The story of Troy. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1897.] 254 pp., illus. 12° [130,398; 135.] (Eclectic school readings.) **26:**2009.9

Cobb, Sanford Headley. The story of the Palatines: an episode in colonial history. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. ix+319 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [130,360; 135.] **29:**259.20

Cook, Peter McCauley. Proceedings of the house of representatives on the occasion of the death of C., representative from Fulton county. [Harrisb., Pa.] 1897. 29 pp. 8° [130,466; 135.] **24:**391.9

Coppée, Henry, *editor.* A gallery of distinguished English and American female poets. With an introd. Richly illus. with steel engravings executed in the first style of the art, mostly from original designs by eminent artists. Phil. *E. H. Butler and Co.* 1860. xxiii, 400 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 4° [130,200; 135.] ***A:**8449.1

Cosmas *Indicopleustes.* *Κόσμα, Αἰγυπτίου μονάχου, Χριστιανικὴ τοπογραφία.* The christian topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk. Tr. from the Greek, and ed., with notes and introd., by J. W. McCRINDLE. Lond. *Soc.* 1897. xii+xxvii+398 pp., 4 fold. pls., illus. 8° [130,511; 135.] (The Hakluyt Soc., 98.) ***21:**41

Crisp, Frederick Arthur, *editor.* List of parish registers and other genealogical works. [Lond. *Editor.*] 1897. (3+)33 pp. f° [130,724; 135.] ***L:**6403

Contents: Berkshire.—Buckinghamshire.—Denbighshire.—Essex.—Gloucestershire.—Herefordshire.—Kent.—Leicestershire.—Lincolnshire.—Middlesex.—Somersetshire.—Suffolk.—Surrey.—Worcestershire.—Visitation of England and Wales.—Visitation of Ireland.—Family of Crispe.—Fragmenta genealogica.

Cunningham, *Rev.* William. Alien immigrants to England. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1897. xxiii+286 pp., 4 pls. (1 port.), 1 fold. facs., 2 maps (1 fold.), illus. 12° [130,804; 135.] (Social England ser.; Kenelm D. Cotes.) **27:**1642

Cutler, *Miss* Julia Perkins. The founders of Ohio. Brief sketches of the forty-eight pioneers who, under command of General Rufus Putnam, landed at the mouth of the Muskingum river on the seventh of April, 1788, and commenced the first white settlement in the North-west territory. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1888. 28 pp. 8° [130,436; 135.] ***30:**1235

Contents: Jabez Barlow.—Daniel Bushnell.—Phineas Coburn.—Ezekiel Cooper.—Ebenezer Corey.—Samuel Cushing.—Jervis Cutler.—Israel Danton.—Daniel Davis.—Jonas Davis.—Allen Devol.—Gilbert Devol, jr.—Jonathan Devol.—Isaac Dodge.—Oliver Dodge.—Samuel Felshaw.—Hezekiah Flint.—Hezekiah Flint, jr.—Peregrine Foster.—John Gardner.—William Gray.—Benjamin Griswold.—Elizur Kirtland.—Theophilus Learned.—Joseph Lincoln.—Simeon Martin.—William Mason.—John Mathews.—Henry Maxon.—Return Jonathan Meigs.—William Miller.—Edmund Moulton.—William Moulton.—Josiah Munro.—Amos Porter.—Allen Putnam.—Jethro Putnam.—Rufus Putnam.—Benjamin Shaw.—Earl Sproat.—Ebenezer Sproat.—Anselm Tupper.—David Wallis.—Joseph Wells.—Haffield White.—Josiah White.—Peletiah White.—Josiah Whitridge.

Dana, Charles Anderson. Eastern journeys: some notes of travel in Russia, in the Caucasus, and to Jerusalem. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. (iii+) 146 pp. 12° [131,037; 135.] **21:**345

Davis, Richard Harding. A year from a reporter's note-book. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] ix (+i)+305 pp., 38 pls. 12° [130,334; 135.] **21:**358.1

Davis, Walter A., *compiler.* *See* **Lunenburg,** Mass., The proprietors' records, etc.

Denissen, *Rev.* Christian, *compiler.* Schell, or, researches after the descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. Detroit. [*Author.* 1896.] 94 pp., 6 pls. containing 12 ports. 8° [130,613; 135.] ***23:**2022.7.10

Denny, Christopher Columbus, *compiler.* Genealogy of the Denny family in England and America, descendants of John Denny, of Combs, Suffolk, England, in 1439. Leicester, Mass. *Compiler.* 1886. v, 265(+2) pp., 4 pls. (3 ports.) 8° [130,455; 135.] ***23:**1964.13

Eggleston, *Rev.* Edward. Stories of American life and adventure. Third reader grade. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1895.] 214 pp., illus. 12° [130,396; 135.] (Eclectic school readings.) **29:**1524.1

Eggleston, *Rev.* Edward. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Second reader grade. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1895.] 159 pp. 12° [130,395; 135.] **29:**1523.2

Egle, William Henry, *editor.* Notes and queries, historical, biographical, and genealogical, relating chiefly to interior Pennsylvania. Annual volume, 1897. Harrisb., Pa. *Harrisburg Pub. Co.* 1898. vi+238 pp. 4° [130,787; 135.] ***30:**3266.2

Evans, Simeon Adams. The descendants of David Evans, of Charlestown, Mass. To which is appended partial records of certain families connected with them by marriage. [Conway, N. H. *Author.*] 1893. 107 pp., 1 fold. map. 4° [130,778; 135.] ***23:**3030.17

Farnsworth, Moses Franklin, *compiler.* Farnsworth memorial: being a record of Matthias Farnsworth and his descendants in America, gathered from authentic sources. Manti, Utah. *L. A. Lauber.* 1897. 514 pp., 13 ports. 8° [130,456; 135.] ***23:**1970.2.13

Field, *Rev.* David Dudley. A history of the town of Pittsfield, in Berkshire county, Mass. Hart. *Press of Case, Tiffany and Burnham.* 1844. 80 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [130,725; 135.] ***30:**1840.1

Ford, Paul Leicester, *editor.* The New-England primer: a history of its origin and development; with a reprint of the unique copy of the earliest known edition and many fac-simile illustrations and reproductions. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. xi(+ii)+354 pp., 29 facs. (3 double), illus. 8° [130,299; 135.] (The book lovers' lib. of early American literature.) ***A:**461

Fretz, *Rev.* Abraham James. A brief history of John and Christian Fretz, and a complete genealogical family register. With biographies of their descendants from the earliest available records to the present time. With an introd. by J[acob] Freeman HENDRICKS. Elkhart, Ind. *Mennonite Pub. Co.* 1890. 607 pp., 32 pls. (26 ports. on 24.) 12° [130,777; 135.] ***23:**1974.42

Fretz, *Rev.* Abraham James. A brief history of John Valentine Kratz, and a complete genealogical family register; with biographies of his descendants from the earliest available records to the present time. With an introd. by R. W. KRATZ. Elkhart, Ind. *Mennonite Pub. Co.* 1892. ix, 314 pp., 18 pls. (13 ports.) 12° [130,624; 135.] ***23:**1999.3.5

Fretz, *Rev.* Abraham James. A genealogical record of the descendants of Christian and Hans Meyer, and other pioneers, together with historical and biographical sketches. With an introd. by A[braham] N. MOYER. Harleysville, Pa. *News printing house.* 1896. xiv, 739 pp., 84 pls. (68 ports. on 66.) 12° [130,776; 135.] ***23:**2009.8.5

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649–1660. Vol. 2. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. xxii(+ii)+503 pp., 3 fold. maps (2 col'd). 8° [130,861; 135.] **27:**1854.2

Contents: 1651–4.

Gardner, Alice. Rome, the middle of the world. Lond. *E. Arnold.* [1897.] xii+260 pp., 7 pls., 1 map. 12° [130,294; 135.] **26:**2218.6

Gilmore, William Edward. Life of Edward Tiffin, first governor of Ohio. Chillicothe. *Horney and son.* 1897. (3+)149(+2) pp, 1 port. 12° [130,752; 135.] **25:**1308.9

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud (Wilder), **Royce,** Alice Carrington *and* **Putnam,** *Miss* Ruth, *editors.* Historic New York: being the first series of the half moon papers. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xiv+462 pp., vignette t. p., 21 pls., 2 plans (1 fold.), 6 maps (1 fold.). 12° [130,355; 135.] **30:**1781.1.1

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. A history of the United States for schools. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xxvii+478 pp., 17 pls. (5 ports.), 4 col'd maps (2 double), illus. 12° [130,723; 135.] **29:**1551.9

Groome, Francis Hindes. *See* **Patrick,** David *and* **Groome,** F. H., *editors.*

Guerber, Hélène-Marie-Adeline. The story of the Greeks. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] 288 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [130,392; 135.] (Eclectic school readings.) **26:**2064.6

Guerber, Hélène-Marie-Adeline. The story of the Romans. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] 288 pp., illus. 12° [130,391; 135.] (Eclectic school readings.) **26:**2259.9

Hamilton, Peter J. Colonial Mobile: an historical study, largely from original sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee basin, from the discovery of Mobile bay in 1519 until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. xii(+i)+446 pp., 6 pls. (1 port., 1 double), 2 double charts, 3 plans (2 double), 3 maps (1 double). 8° [130,854; 135.] ***30:**1757.7

Hammond, Roland. A history and genealogy of the descendants of William Hammond, of London, England, and his wife Elizabeth Penn; through their son Benjamin, of Sandwich and Rochester, Mass. 1600–1894. Bost. *D. Clapp and son, prs.* 1894. ix+311 pp., 28 pls. (24 ports.) 8° [130,628; 135.] ***23:**1982.51

Hertzler, John, *sr.* A brief biographic memorial of Jacob Hertzler, and a complete genealogical family register of his lineal descendants and those related by inter-marriage, from 1730 to 1883, chronologically arranged. Together with the necessary historical and other notes. Also, an appendix of the Christian Zug family. Elkhart, Ind. *Mennonite Pub. Co.* 1885. 384 pp. 16° [130,845; 135.] ***23:**1984.44

Holmes, Richard Rivington. Queen Victoria. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. (iv+)ii+200 pp., vignette t. p., 23 pls. (1 col'd, 20 containing ports.), illus. f° [130,651; 135.] ***A:**5238.1

Holtei, Karl *von.* Vierzig Jahre. Neu herausgeg. und durchgesehen von Max GRUBE. 4. Aufl. Bres. *Trewendt.* 1898. 2 v. vi+441 pp.; (4+) 514 pp. 12° [130,876; 135.] **24:**1745.10.1–2

Howells, William Dean. Stories of Ohio. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* 1897. 287 pp., illus. 12° [130,503; 135.] **30:**1247.2

Howson, Arthur B., *compiler.* *See* **Ohio,** Road book of.

Hugo, Victor-Marie *comte.* The letters of Victor Hugo. [Vol. 2.] From exile, and after the fall of the empire. Ed. by Paul MEURICE. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (7+)249 pp. 12° [130,919; 135.] **25:**2158.11.2

Illustrated London news, The. Queen's jubilee number. *See* **Victoria,** *queen of England.* Her majesty's glorious jubilee.

Inman, *Col.* Henry. The old Santa Fé trail: the story of a great highway. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xvi(+i)+493 pp., vignette t. p., 9 pls. (1 port.), 1 fold. map, initials and tail-pieces, illus. 8° [130,459; 135.] **21:**2196.8

James, *Mrs.* Isabella (Batchelder). Memorial of Thomas Potts, junior, who settled in Pennsylvania; with an historic-genealogical account of his descendants to the eighth generation. Camb. *Privately printed.* 1874. x(+ii)+416(+2) pp., vignette t. p., 15 pls. (6 ports.), 3 facs., illus. sq. 8° [130,785; 135.] ***23:**2015.24

James, *Mrs.* Thomas Potts. *See* **James,** *Mrs.* Isabella (Batchelder).

Johnston, William Preston. The Johnstons of Salisbury; with a brief supplement, concerning the Hancock, Strother and Preston families. 1897. New Orleans. *L. Graham and son.* 1897. (2+) 216 pp. 12° [130,625; 135.] ***23:**1995.4

Johonnot, James, *compiler.* Stories of the olden time. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1889.] 254 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [130,402; 135.] (Historical ser. Book 4, pt. 1.) **26:**374.2

Contents: Myths.—Parables and fables.—Legends.—Old ballads.—Early eastern record.—Roman record.—Mediæval record.—Western record.

Johonnot, James, *compiler.* Stories of other lands. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1888.] 232 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [130,403; 135.] (Historical ser. Book 3, pt. 2.) **26:**374.1

Johonnot, James, *compiler.* Ten great events in history. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1887.] 264 pp., vignette t. p., 1 map, illus. 12° [130,383; 135.] (Historical ser. Book 4, pt. 2.) **26:**374

Contents: Defense of freedom by Greek valor.—Crusades and the crusaders.—Defense of freedom in Alpine passes.—Bruce and Bannockburn.—Columbus and the new world.—Defense of freedom on Dutch dikes.—The invincible Armada.—Freedom's voyage to America.—Plassey; and how an empire was won.—Lexington and Bunker Hill.

Jones, *Rev.* Jesse H. Henry Kemble Oliver. [Boston. 1886.] 47 pp., 1 port. 8° [110,721; 135.] (17. ann. rept. Mass. bureau of statistics of labor. 1886.) ***87:**498.1

Jones, Nelson Edwards. The squirrel hunters of Ohio; or, glimpses of pioneer life. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1898. vii(+i)+363 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [130,528; 135.] **30:**1249.14

Kimball, John, *compiler.* The Joseph Kimball family: a genealogical memoir of the ascendants and descendants of Joseph Kimball, of Canterbury, N. H. Ten generations. 1634–1885. Concord, N. H. *Pr. by The Republican Press Assoc.* 1885. (2+)103 pp., 4 pls. (1 col'd, 3 ports.) 8° [130,457; 135.] ***23:**1997.64

Lebon, André. Modern France, 1789–1895. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xviii+488 pp., illus. 12° [130,920; 135.] (The story of the nations.) **26:**3074

Leffingwell. Albert *and Rev.* Charles Wesley. 1637–1897. The Leffingwell record: a genealogy of the descendants of Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell, one of the founders of Norwich, Conn. Aurora, N. Y. *Leffingwell Pub. Co.* 1897. v(+i)+256 pp., 31 pls. (29 ports.) 4° [130,631; 135.] ***23:**3040.12

Leffingwell, *Rev.* Charles Wesley. *See* **Leffingwell,** Albert *and Rev.* C. W.

Lemon, John A. Memorial proceedings of the senate upon the death of L., late senator from the thirty-fifth district of Pennsylvania. [Harrisb.] 1897. 36 pp., 1 port. 8° [130,466; 135.] **24:**2184.2.9

Liddon, *Canon* Henry Parry. Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey, doctor of divinity, canon of Christ church, regius professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. Ed. and prepared for publication by the Rev. J. O. JOHNSTON and the Rev. Robert J. WILSON, and the Rev. W. C. E. NEWBOLT. Vol. 4. 2. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. xvi+461 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [130,643; 135.] **25:**568.1.4

Contents: 1860–1882.

Lloyd, Alfred Henry. Citizenship and salvation; or, Greek and Jew: a study in the philosophy of history. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. (5+)142 pp. 12° [130,508; 135.] **26:**43.24

Contents: The death of Socrates.—The death of Christ.—Resurrection.

Lunenburg, Mass., The proprietors' records of the town of, including Fitchburg and a portion of Ashby, 1729–1833: being a complete transcript of the proprietors' records as preserved in a volume owned by the town of Lunenburg, and given by

Lunenburg, Mass., Records of.—(*Continued.*) William Clark, Esq., of Boston, merchant, March 24, 1730. Compiled by Walter A. DAVIS. Fitchburg. 1897. x(+i)+374 pp., 3 facs. 8° [130,452; 135.] ***30:**1745.6

McCarthy, Justin. The story of Gladstone's life. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xii+436 pp., 13 pls. (12 ports.), illus. 8° [130,458; 135.] **24:**1293.3

Mahan, *Capt.* Alfred Thayer. The interest of America in sea power, present and future. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. vi(+iii)+314 pp., 2 fold. maps. 12° [130,411; 135.] **29:**1746

Maine infantry volunteers. The story of one regiment: the eleventh Maine infantry volunteers in the war of the rebellion. Compiled by a committee of the regimental association [Robert BRADY, jr., and others]. N. Y. [*The regiment.*] 1896. xv+435+lxx pp., 1 port. 8° [130,774; 135.] **29:**2579.6

Martin, *Mlle* Marie-Désirée. Les veillées d'une sœur, ou le destin d'un brin de mousse. New Orleans. *Imprim. cosmopol.* 1877. viii+230 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [130,895; 135.] **24:**2508.13

Mickley, Minnie Fogel, *compiler.* The genealogy of the Mickley family of America; together with a brief genealogical record of the Michelet family of Metz, and some interesting and valuable correspondence, biographical sketches, obituaries, and historical memorabilia. Mickleys, Pa. [*Compiler.*] 1893. 182(+1) pp., 4 pls. (3 ports.) 8° [130,626; 135.] ***23:**2009.8.7

Müller, Friedrich Max. Auld lang syne. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. ix+325 pp., 1 port. 12° [130,839; 135.] **24:**2840.15

Contents: Musical recollections.—Literary recollections.—Recollections of royalties.—Beggars.—Index.

Neill, Charles Patrick. Daniel Raymond: an early chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1897. 63 pp. 8° [130,635; 135.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, xv, 6; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.15

North Carolina, The state records of. Pub. under the supervision of the trustees of the public libraries, by order of the general assembly. Collected and ed. by Walter CLARK. Vols. 11–14. Winston. *M. I. and J. C. Stewart, prs.* 1895–6. 4° [130,255; 135.] ***29:**3050.11–14

Note. The above is a continuation of The colonial records of North Carolina.

Contents: Vol. 11. 1776, and supplement, 1730–76.
Vol. 12. 1777–8.
Vol. 13. 1778–9.
Vol. 14. 1779–80.

Ohio. Road book of the Ohio division of the League of American Wheelmen. Containing maps of the eighty-eight counties in the state, and a folding map of the whole state, together with descriptions of the roads, and distances. Compiled by Arthur B. HOWSON. [Chillicothe.] *Executive committee.* 1896. 194 pp., 1 fold. map in pocket, illus. 12° [130,507; 135.] ***22:**2800.34

Page, Thomas Nelson. Social life in old Virginia before the war. With illus. by the Misses Cowles. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. viii + 109 pp., illus. 12° [130,336; 135.] **10:**5699.5

Paget, Stephen. Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510–1590. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xiv(+i) + 309 pp., 28 pls. (3 fold., 8 ports.), head and tail-pieces. 12° [130,356; 135.] **25:**359.6

Palmer, *Mrs.* Lucia A. Oriental days. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1897.] 252 pp., vignette t. p., 10 pls. 8° [130,478; 135.] **21:**578.6

Contents: Egyptian days.—Days in the Holy Land.

Paton, William Agnew. Picturesque Sicily. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. xxiv(+i) + 384 pp., 48 pls. 8° [130,477; 135.] **22:**1939.16

Patrick, David *and* **Groome,** Francis Hindes, *editors.* Chambers's biographical dictionary: the great of all times and nations. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 1002 pp. 12° [130,863; 135.] ***25:**2692.2

Peiser, Felix Ernst, *translator.* Texte juristischen und geschäftlichen Inhalts. Berl. *Reuther u. Reichard.* 1896. xx + 323 pp. 8° [T. 5,548; 135.] (Keilinschriftl. Biblioth., 4; Eberhard Schrader.) **10:**893.2.4

Peters, John Punnett. Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. The narrative of the University of Pennsylvania expedition to Babylonia in the years 1888–1890. Vol. 1. First campaign. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xv+375 pp., 23 pls. (1 fold., 2 ports.), 2 fold. maps in pocket, illus. 8° [129,577; 135.] **22:**705.1.1

Phillips, Mary E. Reminiscences of William Wetmore Story, the American sculptor and author: being incidents and anecdotes chronologically arranged; together with an account of his associations with famous people, and his principal works in literature and sculpture. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1897. 305 pp., 9 pls. (4 containing 6 ports.) 12° [130,751; 135.] **25:**1177

Pierce, Frederick Clifton. Whitney: the descendants of John Whitney, who came from London, England, to Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1635. Chic. *Author.* 1895. 692 pp., ports. 4° [130,849; 135.] ***23:**3101.1

Powers, G. W. England and the reformation (A. D. 1485–1603). N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. iv, 143 pp. 16° [130,706; 135.] (The Oxford manuals of English history; C. W. C. Oman.) **28:**194.1

Pratt, Eleazer Franklin. Phinehas Pratt and some of his descendants: a monograph. Bost. *Print. for private distrib.* 1897. 164 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.) 8° [130,612; 135.] ***23:**2017.1

Putnam, *Miss* Ruth. *See* **Goodwin,** *Mrs.* Maud (Wilder), **Royce,** Alice Carrington *and* **Putnam,** *Miss* R., *editors.*

Ratzel, Friedrich. The history of mankind. Tr. from the 2. German ed. by A. J. BUTLER. With introd. by E. B. TYLOR. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896–7. 2 v. xxiv + 486 pp., 11 pls. (9 col'd), 1 fold. col'd map, illus.; xiv + 562 pp., 10 col'd pls. (1 fold.), 2 col'd maps, illus. 8° [130,659; 135.] ***10:**1528.4.1–2

Reizenstein, Milton. The economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, 1827–1853. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1897. 87(+2) pp. 8° [130,635; 135.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, xv, 7–8; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.15

Roberts, *Sir* Frederick Sleigh Roberts, *baron.* Forty-one years in India. From subaltern to commander-in-chief. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. 2 v. xx+511 pp., vignette t. p., 8 pls. containing 9 ports., 6 plans of battles (3 fold.); xii(+i)+522 pp., vignette t. p., 11 pls. (6 containing 11 ports.), 4 fold. plans of battle, 1 fold. map. 8° [130,736; 135.] **26:**1841.1–2

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. Mein Weltleben oder wie es dem Waldbauernbuben bei den Stadtleuten erging. Mit dem Bildnis des Verfassers. 6. Tausend. Leipz. *L. Staackmann.* 1898. (4+)456 pp., 1 port. 12° [130,602; 135.] **25:**806.6

Royce, Alice Carrington. *See* **Goodwin,** *Mrs.* Maud (Wilder), **Royce,** A. C. *and* **Putnam,** *Miss* Ruth, *editors.*

Runk, *Miss* Emma Ten Broeck, *compiler.* The Ten Broeck genealogy: being the records and annals of Dirck Wesselse Ten Broeck, of Albany, and his descendants. N. Y. [*Compiler.*] 189[illegible]. x(+i)+277 pp., 32 pls. (19 ports.), 3 facs. (1 fold.) 8° [130,775; 135.] ***23:**2036.[illegible]

Rutter, Frank R. South American trade of Baltimore. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 189[illegible]. 87 pp., 1 pl. 8° [130,635; 135.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, xv, 9; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.[illegible]5

Scherr, Johannes. Geschichte der deutschen Frauenwelt. In drei Büchern, nach den Quellen. 5. Aufl. Leipz. *Wigand.* 1898. 2 v. xxiv + 317 pp.; viii+309 pp. 12° [130,888; 135.] **10:**630.6.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Buch 1–2. Alterthum und Mittelalter.
Vol. 2. Buch 3. Neuzeit.

Schofield, *Lt.-Gen.* John McAllister. Forty-six years in the army. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. xvi(+i)+577 pp., 1 port., 2 maps. 8° [130,298; 135.] **25:**893.2

Schrader, Eberhard, *editor.* Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. Sammlung von assyrischen und babylonischen Texten in Umschrift und Uebersetzung. In Verbindung mit L. ABEL, C. BEZOLD, P. JENSEN, F. E. PEISER, H. WINCKLER herausgeg. von S. Bd. 4–5. Berl. *Reuther u. Reichard.* 1896. xx+323 pp.; xxxvi+415+50* pp. 8° [T. 5,548; 135.] **10:**893.2.4–5

Contents: Vol. 4. Texte juristischen und geschäftlichen Inhalts; Felix E. PEISER.
Vol. 5. Die Thontafeln von Tell-el-Amarna; Hugo WINCKLER.

Scidmore, *Miss* Eliza Ruhamah. Java: the garden of the East. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. xiv(+i)+339 pp., illus. 12° [130,289; 135.] **22:**2765

Sherwood, Sidney. Tendencies in American economic thought. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1897. 48 pp. 8° [130,635; 135.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, xv, 12; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.15

ıaker, Michael Myers. Islands of the south-seas: Hawaii, Samoa, New Zealand, Tas- Australia, and Java. N. Y. *Putnams.* [1897.] xiv(+i)+277 pp., 65 pls. (1 fold.), map, head and tail-pieces, illus. 12° [130, 35.] **22:**2768

, Thomas Kilby, *brevet maj.-gen. U. S. volun-*, Life and letters of. 1820–1887. By his Valter George SMITH. N. Y. *Putnams.* ix+487 pp., 7 pls. containing 24 ports. 8°)7; 135.] **25:**1056.6

Includes: A study of character of Gen. Smith, by his son, : Dehon SMITH, known in religion as Rev. Father Maurice.

Walter George. *See* **Smith,** Thomas Kilby.

r, Charles M. Comic history of Greece, ı the earliest times to the death of Alexander eat. Illus. by John Sloan, W. M. Goodes, Kernan, E. Shinn, H. Blue, F. C. Schell, and ddams. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 446 pp., te t. p., illus. 12° [130,862; 135.] **26:**2112.5

y of Antiquaries of London. *See* **Archæ-ia.**

y of Colonial Wars in the state of Ohio, ınd annual register of the. Officers, general ent, constitution and by-laws, membership ıemoranda concerning the general society ıe other state-societies. Nov. 25. 1897. led by the registrar [Thomas Herbert NOR- [Cin. *Soc.* 1897.] 66 pp. 8° [130,748; ***29:**236.2

ay, Robert. The life of Nelson. N. Y. *r. Book Co.* 1895. 304 pp., 1 port. 12° 9; 135.] (Eclectic Eng. classics.) **25:**256.1

, Frederic W. The street railway system 'hiladelphia; its history and present con- Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1897.). 8° [130,635; 135.] (Johns Hopkins tudies, xv, 3–5; H. B. Adams.) In***29:**1671.15

r, Bernard Christian. *See* **Steiner,** Lewis ry *and* B. C.

r, Lewis Henry *and* Bernard Christian. genealogy of the Steiner family, especially descendants of Jacob Steiner. Balt. *Press Friedenwald Co.* 1896. 103 pp. 8° [130, 35.] ***23:**2033.18

ng, *Rev.* Charles Henry Wright. The his- and genealogy of the Knowltons of Eng- ıd America. N. Y. *The Knickerbocker press.* xi(+ii)+597 pp., 90 pls. (65 ports.), 2 facs. 30,475; 135.] ***23:**1999.1.9

(The) of one regiment. *See* **Maine** infantry nteers.

, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher), Life letters of. Ed. by Annie FIELDS. Bost. *ton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (5+)406 pp., 1 12° [130,292; 135.] **25:**1173.1

me. Camb. *Riverside press.* 8° [130,] ***A:**4067.17

ı, William Carter. Descendants of Morde- Cooke, of "Mordecai's Mount", Gloucester , Virginia, 1650. New Orleans. *L. Gra- d son, prs.* 1895. 48 pp. 8° [130,632; ***23:**1958.15

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Afloat on the Ohio: an historical pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1897. xiv+334 pp. 12° [130,329; 135.] **21:**2536.1

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *editor.* The jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610–1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Vols. 7–16. Cleve. *The Burrows Bros. Co.* 1897–8. 8° [129,625; 130,930; 135.] ***30:**2074.7.7–16

Contents: Vol. 7. Quebec, Hurons, Cape Breton: 1634–5. 1 facs. t.p.
Vol. 8. Quebec, Hurons, Cape Breton: 1634–6. 1 facs. t. p.
Vol. 9. Quebec: 1636.
Vol. 10. Hurons: 1636. 1 map.
Vol. 11. Hurons and Quebec: 1636–7. 2 facs. (1 t. p.)
Vol. 12. Quebec: 1637.
Vol. 13. Hurons: 1637.
Vol. 14. Hurons and Quebec: 1637–8. 2 facs. (1 t. p.)
Vol. 15. Hurons and Quebec: 1638–9. 2 facs. (1 fold., 1 t. p.)
Vol. 16. Quebec and Hurons: 1639. 1 port.

Trowbridge, Francis Bacon. The Ashley genealogy: a history of the descendants of Robert Ashley, of Springfield, Mass. New Haven. *Author.* 1896. v(+iv)+472 pp., 24 pls. (12 ports.) 8° [130,847; 135.] ***23:**1934.4

Tuttle, Charles Richard. The golden North: a vast country of inexhaustible gold fields, and a land of illimitable cereal and stock raising capabilities. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1897. (ii+)x+5–307 pp., 3 fold. col'd maps. 12° [130, 330; 135.] **60:**815

United States, The physiography of the. Ten monographs, by J. W. POWELL [and others]. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* 1897. v+345 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 4° [130,408; 135.] (National Geographic Soc.; Gardiner G. Hubbard, pres.) **60:**1076

Contents: Physiographic processes. Physiographic features. Physiographic regions of the United States; J. W. POWELL.—Present and extinct lakes of Nevada; I. C. RUSSELL.—Beaches and tidal marshes of the Atlantic coast; N. S. SHALER.—The northern Appalachians; Bailey WILLIS.—Niagara Falls and the irhistory; G. K. GILBERT.—Mount Shasta, a typical volcano; J. S. DILLER.—The physical geography of southern New England; W. M. DAVIS.—The southern Appalachians; C. Willard HAYES.

Van Alstyne, Lawrence. Lambert Janse Van Alstyne and some of his descendants. By one of them. Amenia, N. Y. *Walsh and Griffen, prs.* 1897. 142 pp. 8° [130,485; 135.] ***23:**2038.13

Van Bergen, R. The story of Japan. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1897.] 294 pp., 1 double map, illus. 12° [130,393; 135.] **26:**1924.18

Victoria, *queen of England, empress of India.* Her majesty's glorious jubilee, 1897. The record number of a record reign. Lond. *The illustrated London news.* [1897.] 54 pp., col'd illus. f° [130,650; 135.] ***A:**5240.1

The same. ***14:**4799.110.1

Victoria, *queen of England, empress of India.* Life of Queen Victoria: a book for young people. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1897. 213 pp., 6 col'd pls. (1 port.), illus. 16° [130,365; 135.] **25:**1388.4

Victoria, *queen of England, empress of India.* Victoria the Great: the story of the queen's life. A reader for schools. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1897. vi, 183 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [130,368; 135.] (Royal school ser.) **25:**1388.2

Ward, Wilfrid. The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. 2. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. 2 v. xii+579 pp., 1 port.; (6+)656 pp., 2 ports. 12° [130,923; 135.] **25:**1856.1.1-2

Weston [Mass.], Town of. The tax lists, 1757-1827. [Compiled by Mary Frances PEIRCE.] Bost. *A. Mudge and son, prs.* 1897. v+438 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [130,629; 135.] ***30:**1972.4

Willoughby, Hugh L. Across the Everglades: a canoe journey of exploration. Illus. from photographs taken by the author. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. xii+9-192 pp., 44 pls. (1 port.), 3 maps (1 fold.). 12° [130,855; 135.] **21:**2584.6

Wilson, Francis. Recollections of a player. N. Y. *Pr. at the De Vinne press.* 1897. xi+81 pp., vignette t. p., 25 pls. (54 ports. on 24), 7 facs., illus. 4° [130,350; 135.] ***A:**4115

Note. 120 copies printed. This is No. 119.

Winckler, Hugo. Die Thontafeln von Tell-el-Amarna. Berl. *Reuther u. Reichard.* 1896. xxxvi+415+50*pp. 8° [T. 5,548; 135.] (Keilinschriftl. Biblioth., 5; Eberhard Schrader.) **10:**893.2.5

Winslow, Edward. Good news from New England. *See* **Arber,** Edward, *editor.*

Winsor, Justin. The westward movement: the colonies and the republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798; with full cartographical illus. from contemporary sources. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. viii+595 pp., illus. 8° [130,314; 135.] ***29:**1899.9

Younghusband, Francis. South Africa of to-day. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. vii(+i)+177 pp., 12 pls. (1 port.) 8° [130,794; 135.] **21:**1281

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law.

Bates, Clement, *editor.* *See* **Ohio** statutes.

Casey, Joseph J. Personal names in Hening's statutes at large of Virginia, and Shepherd's continuation. N. Y. 1896. (6+)141 pp. 4° [130,341; 135.] ***L:**3621

Craig, A. H. Pros and cons: complete debates, important questions fully discussed in the affirmative and the negative. With by-laws and parliamentary rules for conducting debating societies, and with a list of interesting topics for debate. N. Y. *Hinds and Noble.* 1897. vii(+iii)+461 pp. 12° [130,720; 135.] **55:**601.9

Cuba and Porto Rico, New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of. (Authorized transl. of the preamble and royal decree of November 25th, 1897, pub. in the Official gazette of Madrid.) With comments by Cuban autonomists on the scope of the plan, and its liberality as compared with Canadian autonomy and federal state rights. N. Y. *At the office of "Cuba".* 1898. 74(+1) pp. 12° [130,726; 135.] **54:**1001.6

Dallinger, Frederick William. Nominations for elective office in the United States. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. xiv+290 pp. 8° [130,623; 135.] (Harvard historical studies, 4.) **54:**2904

Dunning, William Archibald. Essays on the civil war and reconstruction, and related topics. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. ix+376 pp. 12° [130,802; 135.] **54:**1146.9

Contents: The constitution of the United States in civil war.—The constitution of the United States in reconstruction.—Military government during reconstruction.—The process of reconstruction.—The impeachment and trial of President Johnson.—Are the states equal under the constitution?—American political philosophy.

Durand, Edward Dana. The finances of New York city. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xii+397 pp. 12° [130,801; 135.] **54:**271.9

Ohio statutes. The annotated revised statutes of the state of Ohio, including all laws of a general nature in force January 1, 1898. Ed. and annotated by Clement BATES. Cin. *W. H. Anderson and Co.* 1897. 3 v. xix-xxviii+1667 pp.; viii+3428 pp.; 3429-3754+576 pp. 4° [130,713; 135.] ***55:**6182.1-3

Contents: Vol. 1. Pt. 1. Political. Sections 1 to (3107-125). Vol. 2. Pt. 2. Civil. Pt. 3. Remedial. Pt. 4. Penal.—Sections 3108 to 7438.
Vol. 3. Constitutions.—Tables.—Indexes.

Porto Rico. *See* **Cuba** and Porto Rico.

Powell, Edward Payson. Nullification and secession in the United States: a history of the six attempts during the first century of the republic. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xi+461 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [130,354; 135.] **54:**2965

Stead, William Thomas. Satan's invisible world displayed; or despairing democracy. N. Y. *R. F. Fenno and Co.* [1897.] xii, 300 pp., 9 pls. (7 ports.) 12° [130,853; 135.] **54:**2529.9

Ward, Lester Frank. Outlines of sociology. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xii+301 pp. 12° [130,799; 135.] **54:**2248.3

Science, Art and Industry.

Abbott, Frank. Dental pathology and practice. Phil. *The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.* 1896. viii+240 pp., 3 pls., illus. 8° [130,662; 135.] **46:**4457

[**Atlanta,** Ga., exposition.] Pennsylvania at the Cotton states and international exposition, Atlanta, Ga., September 18th to December 31st, 1895. [Harrisb.] 1897. 153 pp., 79 pls. (51 ports.) 8° [130,466; 135.] ***76:**2747

Bascom, Florence. The ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. Wash. 1896. 124 pp., 26 pls. (5 col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 2 maps (1 fold. col'd). 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVI, 136.) In ***42:**2404

Binns, Charles F. The story of the potter: being a popular account of the rise and progress of the principal manufactures of pottery and porcelain in all parts of the world, with some description of modern practical working. N. Y. *M. F. Mansfield.* 1898. 248 pp., illus. 16° [130,719; 135.] **10:**2308.1

Bödecker, Carl F. W. The anatomy and pathology of the teeth. Adopted by the National Association of Dental Faculties as a text-book for dental students. Phil. *The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.* 1894. xi+676 pp., illus. 8° [130,663; 135.] **46:**4463.7

nger, George Albert. The tailless batra-ans of Europe. Pt. 1. Lond. *The Ray Soc.* (iv+)iii+210 pp., 10 pls. (6 col'd), 2 fold. illus. 8° [130,647; 135.] (The Ray Soc.) ***44:**99.1

ier, John Casper. Bibliography of clays the ceramic arts. Wash. 1896. 114 pp. .30,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. y, XXVII, 143.) In ***42:**2405

ton, Thomas Lauder. Lectures on the action nedicines: being the course of lectures on nacology and therapeutics. Delivered at artholomew's hospital during the summer n of 1896. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xv+ p., illus. 8° [130,701; 135.] **46:**5190.1

ie, James, *compiler.* Report on the conditions ler which leprosy occurs in China, Indo-, Malaya, the Archipelago, and Oceania. iled chiefly during 1894. Lond. *The New ham Soc.* 1897. [n. t. p.] 239–413 pp., 1 8° [130,733; 135.] (The New Sydenham 162.) In ***46:**17.9

ago.] World's Columbian exposition. Catae of the exhibit of The Pennsylvania Rail-Company at the World's Columbian exposi-under the direction of Theo. N. Ely, J. El-Watkins. Chic. 1893. 158(+1) pp., 48 12 fold.), 46 pp. of facs. 8° [130,438; 135.] **76:**2881

, William Bullock. The eocene deposits of middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Mary-and Virginia. Wash. 1896. 167 pp., 39 l double), 1 map. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bul-of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVII, 141.) In ***42:**2405

e, Frank Wigglesworth. The constitution the silicates. Wash. 1895. 109 pp. 8° 020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. sur-XXIII, 125.) In ***42:**2401

e, Frank Wigglesworth *and* **Hillebrand,** liam Francis. Analyses of rocks; with a er on analytical methods, laboratory of the d States geological survey, 1880 to 1896. . 1897. 306 pp. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bul-of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVIII, 148.) In ***42:**2406

e, *Miss* Agnes Mary, **Fowler,** A. *and* **Gore,** n Ellard. Astronomy. N. Y. *Appleton.* xvi+581 pp., illus. 12° [130,858; 135.] concise knowledge lib.) **42:**112.1

an, Ogden, *jr.* *See* **Wharton,** Edith *and* **Cod-n,** O., *jr.*

r, J. F. *See* **Smale,** Morton *and* **Colyer,** J. F.

n, W. M. Late. Manual of pathology, in-ling bacteriology, the technic of postmor-and methods of pathologic research. Being nd ed. of the author's "Lectures on pathol-rewr. and enl. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1897. 11–638 pp., illus. 12° [130,702; 135.] **46:**756

Dana, *Mrs.* Frances Theodora. Plants and their children. Illus. by Alice Josephine Smith. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] 272 pp., illus. 12° [130,382; 135.] **43:**113.2

Dana, *Mrs.* William Starr. *See* **Dana,** *Mrs.* Frances Theodora.

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic coastal plain region. Wash. 1896. 232 pp., 12 pls. (1 fold., 1 fold. col'd), 7 col'd maps (5 double, 2 fold.). 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVI, 138.) In ***42:**2404

Darton, Nelson Horatio. Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732–1891. Wash. 1896. 1045 pp. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXIV, 127.) ***42:**2402

Eldridge, George Homans. A geological reconnoissance in northwest Wyoming. Wash. 1894. 72 pp., 3 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [127,586; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXII, 119.) In ***42:**2400

Elwell, Newton W., *compiler and photographer.* The architecture, furniture, and interiors of Maryland and Virginia during the eighteenth century. Bost. *G. H. Polley and Co.* [1897.] (6 pp.,) 63 pls. f° [130,353; 135.] ***A:**8730.2

Emerson, Benjamin Kendall. A mineralogical lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties, Massachusetts. Wash. 1895. 180 pp., 1 pl., illus. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXIII, 126.) In ***42:**2401

Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von K. von BARDELEBEN [u. A.] herausgeg. von Fr. MERKEL und R. BONNET. Bd. 6. 1896. Wiesb. *J. F. Bergmann.* 1897. viii+812 pp., illus. 8° [130,865; 135.] (Anatom. Hefte. Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgesch., Abt. 2; Fr. Merkel and R. Bonnet.) **45:**365.6

Evans, Edward Payson. Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. v+386 pp. 12° [130,496; 135.] **44:**302.15

Evans, George. A practical treatise on artificial crown-and bridge-work. 5. ed., rev. Phil. *The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.* 1896. xi+337 pp., 1 pl., illus. 8° [130,664; 135.] **46:**4472.15

Fincham, Henry W. Artists and engravers of British and American book plates: a book of reference for book plate and print collectors. N.Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. xvi+135 pp., 22 pls. f° [130,721; 135.] ***A:**3558

Fontaine, William Morris. The Potomac formation in Virginia. Wash. 1896. 149 pp., 1 pl., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVIII, 145.) In ***42:**2406

Fowler, A. *See* **Clerke,** *Miss* Agnes Mary, **Fowler,** A. *and* **Gore,** John Ellard.

Fox, George Henry. Skin diseases of children. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1897. viii+166 pp., 12 pls. (2 col'd), illus. 8° [130,705; 135.] **46:**4415.1

Gannett, Henry. A geographic dictionary of New Jersey. Wash. 1894. 131 pp. 8° [127, 586; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXII, 118.) In ***42:**2400

Gannett, Henry. Results of primary triangulation. Wash. 1894. 412 pp., 17 maps (15 fold.). 8° [127,586; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXII, 122.) In ***42:**2400

Gannett, Henry, *compiler.* A dictionary of geographic positions in the United States. Wash. 1895. 183 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXIII, 123.) In ***42:**2401

Garretson, James Edmund. A system of oral surgery: being a treatise on the diseases and surgery of the mouth, jaws, face, teeth, and associate parts. 6. ed., thoroughly rev., with additions. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1895. xxxviii(+v)+1084 pp., 9 pls., illus. 8° [130,665; 135.] ***46:**3349.1

Goode, George Brown, *editor.* The Smithsonian institution, 1846–1896. The history of its first half century. Wash. [*Institution.*] 1897. x+856 pp., 25 pls. (21 ports.) 4° [130,509; 135.] ***A:**5339

Gore, John Ellard. *See* **Clerke,** *Miss* Agnes Mary, **Fowler,** A. *and* **Gore,** J. E.

Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S., *editor.* *See* **Harris,** Chapin Aaron. The principles and practice of dentistry.

Guilford, S. H. Orthodontia; or, malposition of the human teeth; its prevention and remedy. Approved by the National Association of Dental Faculties as a text-book for use in the schools of its representation. 2. ed, rev. and enl. Phil. [*Author.* 1893.] xii+9–228 pp., illus. 8° [130, 667; 135.] **46:**4474.8

Hambly, Charles R. The practice builder: a treatise on the conduct and enlargement of a dental practice. A manual of the business side of modern dentistry, treating of everything that affects the professional reputation and financial success of a dentist. 3. ed. Cin. *Amer. Dental Pub. Co.* 1897. (4+)668 pp., illus. 8° [130,668; 135.] **46:**4475.2

Harris, Chapin Aaron. The principles and practice of dentistry, including anatomy, physiology, pathology, therapeutics, dental surgery and mechanism. 13. ed., rev. and ed. by Ferdinand J. S. GORGAS. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1897. xxii+25–1180 pp., illus. 8° [130,666; 135.] **46:**4478.1

Hay, Robert. The geology of the Fort Riley military reservation and vicinity, Kansas. Wash. 1896. 35 pp., 7 pls. (1 double), 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVI, 137.) In ***42:**2404

Hillebrand, William Francis. *See* **Clarke,** Frank Wigglesworth *and* **Hillebrand,** W. F.

Hodgen, Joseph Dupuy. Practical dental metallurgy: a text and reference book for students and practitioners of dentistry. Embodying the principles of metallurgy, and their application to dentistry, including an addendum of collateral literature, with experiments. San Fran. *The Hicks-Judd Co.* 1896. 314 pp. 12° [130,669; 135.] **46:**4479.3

Hoff, Jakobus Henrikus *van't.* Studies in chemical dynamics. Rev. and enl., by Ernst COHEN. Tr. by Thomas EWAN. With a preface by J. H van't HOFF. Easton, Pa. *Chemical Pub. Co.* 1896 (ix+)vi+286 pp., illus. 8° [130,783; 135.] **51:**1979.

Howe, Andrew Jackson. Conversations on animal life for young folks (semi-scientific). Cin. *The Robert Clarke Co.* 1897. x(+i)+363 pp., illus. 12° [130,295; 135.] **44:**36

Iowa geological survey. Samuel CALVIN, state geologist. Vols. 4–7. Des Moines. *Iowa geol. survey.* 1895–7. (10+)19–467 pp., 8 pls. (3 fold.), 8 fold maps (7 col'd), illus.; 452 pp., 12 pls. (2 fold.), 9 maps (3 fold., 1 col'd, 5 fold. col'd), illus.; 487 pp., 20 pls. (3 fold.), 8 maps (1 col'd, 3 fold., 3 fold. col'd), illus.; 555 pp., 7 pls., 1 diagram, 14 maps (1 fold., 1 col'd, 1 double col'd, 10 fold. col'd), illus. 4° [127,637; 130,256; 135.] ***42:**1516.4–7

Contents: Vol. 4. Third annual report, 1894, with accompanying papers: Report of the state geologist; S. CALVIN.—Geology of Allamakee county; S. CALVIN.—Geology of Linn county; W. H. NORTON.—Geology of Van Buren county; C. H. GORDON.—Geology of Keokuk county; H. Foster BAIN.—Geology of Mahaska county; H. F. BAIN.—Geology of Montgomery county; E. H. LONSDALE.—Index.

Vol. 5. Fourth annual report, 1895, with accompanying papers: Report of the state geologist; S. CALVIN.—Geology of Jones county; S. CALVIN.—Geology of Washington County; H. F. BAIN.—Boone county; S. W. BEYER.—Woodbury county; H. F. BAIN.—Warren county; J. L. TILTON.—Appanoose county; H. F. BAIN.—Index.

Vol. 6. Lead and zinc deposits of Iowa; A. G. LEONARD.—The Sioux quartzite and certain associated rocks; S. W. BEYER.—Artesian wells of Iowa; W. H. NORTON.—Relations of the Wisconsin and Kansan drift sheets in central Iowa, and related phenomena; H. F. BAIN.—Index.

Vol. 7. Fifth annual report, 1896, with accompanying papers: Report of the state geologist; S. CALVIN.—Geology of Johnson county; S. CALVIN.—Cerro Gordo county; S. CALVIN.—Marshall county; S. W. BEYER.—Polk county; H. F. BAIN.—Guthrie county; H. F. BAIN.—Madison county; J. L. TILTON and H. F. BAIN.—Index.

Johonnot, James. Book of cats and dogs, and other friends, for little folks. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1884.] 96 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [130,376; 135.] (Natural hist. ser., 1.) **44:**373.1

Johonnot, James. Friends in feathers and fur, and other neighbors, for young folks. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1884.] 140 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [130,377; 135.] (Natural hist. ser., 2.) **44:**373.2

Johonnot, James. Some curious flyers, creepers, and swimmers. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1887.] 224 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [130, 375; 135.] (Natural hist. ser. Intermediate book.) **44:**373.3

Kelley, *Mrs.* M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] 214 pp., illus. 12° [130,378; 135.] (Eclectic school readings.) **44:**377.9

Keyes, Charles Rollin. A bibliography of North American paleontology, 1888–1892. Wash. 1894. 251 pp. 8° [127,586; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXII, 121.) In ***42:**2400

Leprosy, Prize essays on. Lond. *The New Sydenham Soc.* 1897. (5+)413 pp., 2 maps (1 fold.). 8° [130,733; 135.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 162.) ***46:**17.9

Contents: A contribution to the history of leprosy in Australia; J. Ashburton THOMPSON. 1 fold. map.—Report on the conditions under which leprosy occurs in China, Indo-China, Malaya, the Archipelago, and Oceania, compiled chiefly during 1894; James CANTLIE. 1 map.

Litch, Wilbur F., *editor.* The American system of dentistry, in treatises by various authors. Phil. *Lea.* 1886–7. 3 v. 1034 pp., illus.; vi+17–1117 pp., illus.; vi+17–1059 pp., illus. 8° [130,670; 135.] ***46:**4485.2.1–3

Contents: Vol. 1. Regional anatomy: Regional anatomy, etc.; M. H. CRTER.—Lymphatic vessels of the head and neck; Albert P. BRUBAKER.—Dental anatomy: The teeth of the invertebrates; W. H. DALE.—The teeth of the vertebrates; Jacob L. WORTMAN.—Embryology and dental histology: Embryology and dental histology; W. Xavier SUDDUTH.—General and dental pathology: General pathology. Dental caries. Pathology of the dental pulp; G. V. BLACK.—Diseases of the dental pulp, and their treatment; James TRUMAN.—Diseases of the peridental membrane. Abrasion and erosion of the teeth; G. V. BLACK.—Index.

Vol. 2. Operative dentistry: The stopping process with gold, and the related procedures; Louis JACK.—The Herbst (German) method of filling teeth; C. F. W. BODECKER.—Plastic materials for filling teeth; A. G. BENNETT.—Electro-chemical relations of stoppings to the teeth; S. B. PALMER.—Calcareous deposits on the teeth; A. W. HARLAN.—Discolored teeth, and their treatment; J. TRUMAN.—Orthodontia; S. H. GUILFORD.—Replantation and transplantation of the teeth; George W. WELD.—Extraction of teeth; Thomas C. STELLWAGEN.—Prosthetic dentistry: Taking impressions of the mouth; plaster models; antagonizing and contour models; A. G. BENNETT.—The geometrical and mechanical laws of the articulation of the human teeth. The anatomical articulator; W. G. A. BONWILL.—Metallic dies and counter-dies. Artificial dentures on bases of gold and silver; William H. TRUEMAN.—Artificial dentures of enamelled platinum (continuous-gum work); D. D. SMITH.—Artificial dentures on bases of fusible alloys; Theodore F. CHUPEIN.—Artificial dentures on the rubber base; Alonzo P. BEALE.—Celluloid and zylonite; W. W. EVANS.—Artificial crowns (pivot teeth); W. H. TRUEMAN.—A system of an all-porcelain crown substitution; W. G. A. BONWILL.—Crown-and bridge-work. Metallic facings for carious crowns; W. B. LITCH.—Moulding and carving porcelain teeth; William R. HALL.—The hygienic relations of artificial dentures; Edward C. KIRK.—Dental and facial types; Robert S. IVY.—Obturators and artificial vela; Henry A. BAKER.—Index.

Vol. 3. Anæsthesia and anæsthetics; W. F. LITCH.—Physiology of digestion; A. P. BRUBAKER.—Physiology of voice and speech; Carl SEILER.—Diseases incident to the first dentition; James W. WHITE.—The causes of congenital defectiveness and deformity of the teeth; Alton Howard THOMPSON.—Anomalies of the teeth and maxillæ. Hypercementosis; S. H. GUILFORD.—Reflex neuroses associated with dental pathology; A. P. BRUBAKER.—Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the oral, nasal, and pharyngeal cavities; W. X. SUDDUTH.—Oral surgery, pt. 1; Louis McLane TIFFANY.—Oral surgery, pt. 2; John H. PACKARD.—The eruption and structural relations of the deciduous and permanent teeth; C. N. PEIRCE.—Materia medica and therapeutics; Henry LEFFMANN.—Dental metallurgy; E. C. KIRK.—Dental jurisprudence; Charles G. GARRISON.—Index.—General index.

Lucas, J. L. Dies and die making. 1st ed. [Prov., R. I. *Author.*] 1897. 100 pp., illus. 8° [130,773; 135.] **52:**638.30

Merriam, Florence A. Birds of village and field. A bird book for beginners. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. xlix+406 pp., 28 pls., illus. 12° [130,764; 135.] **44:**1797

Miller, Willoughby D. The micro-organisms of the human mouth. The local and general diseases which are caused by them. Phil. *The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.* 1890. xx(+i)+364 pp., 3 pls. (1 col'd), illus. 8° [130,671; 135.] **46:**4487.9

Monteith, John. Familiar animals and their wild kindred. For the third reader grade. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1887.] iv, 208 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [130,380; 135.] (McGuffey's nat. hist. readers.) **44:**396.3

Monteith, John. Living creatures of water, land, and air. For the fourth reader grade. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1888.] iv, 208 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [130,379; 135.] (McGuffey's nat. hist. readers.) **44:**396.4

Newell, Frederick Haynes. Report of progress of the division of hydrography for the calendar year 1895. Wash. 1896. 356 pp. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVII, 140.) In ***42:**2405

Newell, Frederick Haynes. Report of progress of the division of hydrography for the calendar years 1893 and 1894. Wash. 1895. 126 pp. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXV, 131.) In ***42:**2403

Ottolengui, Rodrigues. Methods of filling teeth: an exposition of practical methods which will enable the student and practitioner of dentistry successfully to prepare and fill all cavities in human teeth. With illus. giving exact representations of all classes of cavities and their management. Phil. *The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.* 1892. viii+200 pp., illus. 8° [130,672; 135.] **46:**4488.25

Pearce, Walter John. Painting and decorating. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* [1898.] xvi(+i)+312 pp., 34 pls. (4 col'd.) 12° [130,856; 135.] **52:**1601.3

Pennsylvania at the Cotton states exposition. *See* **Atlanta,** Ga., exposition.

Pennsylvania Railroad Company, Catalogue of the exhibit of the. *See* **Chicago.** World's Columbian exposition.

Perrine, Charles Dillon. Earthquakes in California in 1895. Wash. 1896. 23 pp. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVIII, 147.) In ***42:**2406

Perrine, Charles Dillon. Earthquakes in California in 1894. Wash. 1895. 25 pp. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXV, 129.) In ***42:**2403

Pirsson, Louis Valentine. *See* **Weed,** Walter Harvey *and* **Pirsson,** L. V.

Prosser, Charles Smith. The Devonian system of eastern Pennsylvania and New York. Wash. 1894. 81 pp., 1 double pl., 1 fold. map. 8° [127,586; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXII, 120.) In ***42:**2400

Ranney, Ambrose Loomis. Eye-strain in health and disease. With special reference to the amelioration or cure of chronic nervous derangements, without the aid of drugs. Phil. *F. A. Davis Co.* 1897. viii+321 pp., illus. 8° [130,278; 135.] **46:**3950

Richardson, Joseph. A practical treatise on mechanical dentistry. 7. ed. Rev., enl., and ed. by George W. WARREN. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1897. xiv+17–677 pp., illus. 8° [130,678; 135.] **46:**4490.1

Robson, Arthur William Mayo. Diseases of the gall-bladder and bile-ducts. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1897. viii, 150+26(+1) pp., illus. 8° [130,271; 135.] **46:**1654.9

Saundby, Robert. Lectures on renal and urinary diseases. 2. ed. Phil. *W. B. Saunders.* 1897. xii+434 pp., 4 col'd pls., illus. 8° [130,269; 135.] **46:**1621.1

[illegible] of obstetric [illegible] F. *Wood and* [illegible] 12° [illegible] atlases, 4.) **46:**4867.20

[illegible] of gyne- [illegible] 897. xviii [illegible] 130,267; [illegible] **46:**4721

[illegible] the Amer- [illegible] of new [illegible] [130, [illegible] geol. survey, [illegible] **42:**2401

[illegible] genito-uri- [illegible] *W. B.* [illegible] 6 pls. (5 [illegible] **46:**4013

[illegible] Diseases and [illegible] ology and [illegible] dentistry for [illegible] *Lewyns.* [illegible] 130,673; **46:**4494.1

[illegible] With [illegible] drawings. Phil. [illegible] 895 xxvii [illegible] **46:**4494.6

[illegible] Points in [illegible] gol in an [illegible] of the [illegible] States N Y Ap- [illegible] **52:**[illegible]

Taylor, Robert William. **A practical treatise on sexual disorders of the male and female.** N. Y. *Lea.* 1897. xi+17–451 pp., 8 pls. (4 col'd.), illus. 8° [130,281; 135.] **46:**4315.15

Thompson, John Ashburton. A contribution to the history of leprosy in Australia. Lond. *The New Sydenham Soc.* 1897. [illegible]5– 235 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [130,733; 135.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 162.) In ***46:**17.9

Todd, James Edward. The moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant lakes. Wash. 1896. 71 pp., 20 pls. (3 double, [illegible] 1 double col'd map, illus. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVIII. 144.) In ***42:**2406

Tomes, Charles Sissmore. A manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative. 4 ed. Lond. *Churchill.* 1894. viii–559 pp., illus. 12° [130,676; 135.] **46:**4500.1

Tomes, Charles Sissmore, *editor.* See **Tomes,** *Sir* John. A system of dental surgery.

Tomes, *Sir* John. A system of dental surgery. 4. ed., rev. and enl. by Charles S. Tomes. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1897. x–717 pp., illus. 12° [130,677; 135.] **46:**4499.1

United States geological survey. Bulletins of the. Vols. 15–16, 18–28. [Nos. 82–7, [illegible]–148.] Wash. 1891–6. 8° [127,586; 130,020; 135.] (Dep't of the interior.) ***42:**2393–4, 2396–2406

[illegible] Vol. 15. Nos. 82–5. [illegible] C. A. White. [illegible] Evans. W. S. Clark. [illegible] —Nos. [illegible] W. H. [illegible] P. Hakes. [illegible] —The New [illegible] C. [illegible] 1 double, 7 maps [illegible]

[illegible] Nos. [illegible] Artesian and Alkali [illegible] —A synopsis of [illegible] and synonymy; [illegible] F. W. [illegible] N. H. [illegible] C. Hakes. [illegible] —The [illegible] —Earthquakes in California in [illegible] —The [illegible] diagrams [illegible]

[illegible] of the U. S.; [illegible] —Record [illegible] —[illegible] geol. survey. [illegible] P. C. Wak- [illegible]

[illegible] the Rhode Island coal field; [illegible] of North [illegible] —Hydrometeo- [illegible] Aluminates, illus. [illegible] W. H. [illegible] W. S. Weed. W. U. Report [illegible] 1 map.—The [illegible] T. W. Stanton. 288 [illegible]

[illegible] of the Lake Champlain [illegible] 2 pls., 2 maps. 1 [illegible] West Virginia; I. C. Rus- [illegible] —The rapid volcanic and sedi- [illegible] the contact phenom- [illegible] Three Forks, Montana; [illegible] P. Merrill. [illegible] 5 [illegible] —Geology of the Big [illegible] M. R. Campbell. 106 [illegible] —Petrol- [illegible] 57 pp., illus.—Re- [illegible] on the 23d Years [illegible] —Earthquakes in California [illegible] dictionary of Rhode [illegible] dictionary of Massachu- [illegible] dictionary of Connecticut;

United States geological survey.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 22. Nos. 118-122. A geographic dictionary of New Jersey; H. GANNETT. 131 pp.—A geological reconnoissance in northwest Wyoming; G. H. ELDRIDGE. 72 pp., 3 pls., 1 fold. col'd map.—The Devonian system of eastern Pennsylvania and New York; C. S. PROSSER. 81 pp., 1 double pl., 1 fold. map.—A bibliography of North American paleontology, 1888-92; C. R. KEYES. 251 pp.—Results of primary triangulation; H. GANNETT. 412 pp., 17 maps (15 fold.).

Vol. 23. Nos. 123-6. A dictionary of geographic positions in the U. S., compiled by H. GANNETT. 183 pp., 1 fold. map.—Revision of the American fossil cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms; S. H. SCUDDER. 176 pp., 12 pls.—The constitution of the silicates; F. W. CLARKE. 109 pp.—A mineralogical lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties, Mass.; B. K. EMERSON. 180 pp., 1 pl., illus.

Vol. 24. No. 127. Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732-1891; N. H. DARTON. 1045 pp.

Vol. 25. Nos. 128-135. The Bear River formation and its characteristic fauna; C. A. WHITE. 108 pp., 10 pls., 1 fold. map.—Earthquakes in California in 1891; C. D. PERRINE. 25 pp.—Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1892 and 1893; F. B. WEEKS. 210 pp.—Report of progress of the division of hydrography for the calendar years 1893 and 1894; F. H. NEWELL. 126 pp.—The disseminated lead ores of southeastern Missouri; A. WINSLOW. 31 pp., 1 double col'd pl., 5 maps (3 double, 1 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd), illus.—Contributions to the cretaceous paleontology of the Pacific coast. The fauna of the Knoxville beds; T. W. STANTON. 132 pp., 20 pls.—The Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania; C. D. WALCOTT. 43 pp., 14 pls., 1 fold. col'd map.—Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1894; F. B. WEEKS. 141 pp.

Vol. 26. Nos. 136-9. The ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania; F. BASCOM. 124 pp., 26 pls. (5 col'd, 1 fold. col'd), 2 maps (1 fold. col'd).—The geology of the Fort Riley military reservation and vicinity, Kansas; R. HAY. 35 pp., 7 pls. (1 double), 1 fold. col'd map, illus.—Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic coastal plain region; N. H. DARTON. 232 pp., 12 pls. (1 fold., 1 fold. col'd), 7 col'd maps (5 double, 2 fold.).—Geology of the Castle Mountain mining district, Montana; W. H. WEED and L. V. PIRSSON. 164 pp., 15 pls. (1 fold., 1 fold. col'd), 2 double col'd maps, illus.

Vol. 27. Nos. 140-143. Report of progress of the division of hydrography for the calendar year 1895; F. H. NEWELL. 356 pp.—The eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia; W. B. CLARK. 167 pp., 39 pls. (1 double), 1 map.—A brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana; T. W. VAUGHAN. 65 pp., 4 pls.—Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts; J. C. BRANNER. 114 pp.

Vol. 28. Nos. 144-8. The moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits; J. E. TODD. 71 pp., 20 pls. (3 double, 2 fold.), 1 double col'd map, illus.—The Potomac formation in Virginia; W. M. FONTAINE. 1 pl., 1 fold. col'd map, illus.—Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for the year 1895; F. B. WEEKS. 130 pp.—Earthquakes in California in 1895; C. D. PERRINE. 23 pp.—Analyses of rocks; with a chapter on analytical methods, laboratory of the United States geological survey, 1880 to 1896; F. W. CLARKE and W. F. HILLEBRAND. 306 pp.

Vaughan, T. Wayland. A brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana. Wash. 1896. 65 pp., 4 pls. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVII, 142.) In *42:2405

Walcott, Charles Doolittle. The Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania. Wash. 1896. 43 pp., 14 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXV, 134.) In *42:2403

Waldo, Frank. Elementary meteorology for high schools and colleges. N. Y. *American Book Co.* [1896.] 373 pp., illus. 12° [130,405; 135.] 51:2993.1

Waring, George Edwin, *jr.* Street-cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes: methods and results, and the effect upon public health, public morals, and municipal prosperity. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. ix+230 pp., 5 pls. (1 port.), illus. 12° [130,627; 135.] 45:1287.1

Warren, George W., *editor.* *See* **Richardson**, Joseph. A practical treatise on mechanical dentistry.

Weed, Walter Harvey *and* **Pirsson**, Louis Valentine. Geology of the Castle Mountain mining district, Montana. Wash. 1896. 164 pp., 15 pls. (1 fold., 1 fold. col'd), 2 double col'd maps, illus. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVI, 139.) In *42:2404

Weeks, Fred Boughton. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1892 and 1893 [and 1894]. Wash. 1896. 210 pp.; 141 pp. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXV, 130, 135.) In *42:2403

The same. For 1895. 130 pp. (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXVIII, 146.) In *42:2406

Weeks, Thomas E. Manual of operative technics: a practical treatise on the elements of operative dentistry. Chic. *H. D. Justi and son.* 1894. (3+)124 pp., illus. 8° [130,679; 135.] 46:4505.2

Wharton, *Miss* Anne Hollingworth. Heirlooms in miniatures. With a chapter on Miniature painting, by Emily Drayton TAYLOR; with numerous reproductions of the very best examples of colonial, revolutionary, and modern miniature painters. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. xix+11-259 pp., 95 ports. on 52 pls. (1 col'd.) 12° [130,483; 135.] 10:2621.17

Wharton, Edith *and* **Codman**, Ogden, *jr.* The decoration of houses. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. xxii+204 pp., illus. t. p., 56 pls. 8° [130,527; 135.] *53:722.30

Whitacre, Horace J. A laboratory text-book of pathology for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Phil. *Blakiston.* 1897. viii, 172 pp., illus. 8° [130,708; 135.] 46:1129.9

White, Charles Abiathar. The Bear River formation and its characteristic fauna. Wash. 1895. 108 pp., 10 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXV, 128.) In *42:2403

Winslow, Arthur. The disseminated lead ores of southeastern Missouri. Wash. 1896. 31 pp., 1 double col'd pl., 5 maps (3 double, 1 double col'd, 1 fold. col'd), illus. 8° [130,020; 135.] (Bulletins of the U. S. geol. survey, XXV, 132.) In *42:2403

Wise, P. M. A text-book for training schools for nurses, including physiology and hygiene, and the principles and practice of nursing. With an introd. by Edward COWLES. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896. 2 v. xvii(+ii)+247 pp., illus.; vii+327 pp., illus. 12° [130,286; 135.] 45:2322.1-2

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. William Shakespeare: a critical study. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. 2 v. viii+403 pp.; vii+432 pp. 8° [130,966; 135.] 32:2910.8.1-2

Field, Henrietta Dexter *and* Roswell Martin. The Muses up-to-date. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1897. xi(+ii)+11-278 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [130,338; 135.] 32:827

Contents: The Muses up-to-date.—Cinderella.—Trouble in the garden.—The modern Cinderella.—The wooing of Penelope.—A lesson from fairy land.

Field, Roswell Martin. *See* **Field**, Henrietta Dexter *and* R. M.

Goepp, Philip H. Symphonies and their meaning. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 407 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [130,722; 135.] 53:2155.9

Henley, William Ernest, *compiler.* English lyrics: Chaucer to Poe, 1340–1809. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1897. xiv(+i)+412 pp. 12° [130,859; 135.] **31:**175.2

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, *called* Joaquin, The complete poetical works of. San Fran. *The Whitaker and Ray Co.* 1897. xix+330 pp., vignette t. p., 7 ports. on 2 pls. 8° [130,644; 135.] **31:**1177.1

Muir, Henry D. Poems. Chic. [*Author.*] 1897. 121 pp. 12° [130,907; 135.] **31:**1283.13

Riley, James Whitcomb. Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. Illus. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1897. x(+ii)+111 pp., illus. 12° [130,287; 135.] **31:**2842

Wallace, Lewis. The wooing of Malkatoon. [A poem.] Commodus. [A play.] Illus. by Du Mond and Weguelin. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] (5+)168 pp., 12 pls. 12° [130,332; 135.] **31:**1872

Warren, Ina Russelle, *editor.* The doctor's window: poems by the doctor, for the doctor, and about the doctor. With an introd. by William PEPPER. Buff. *C. W. Moulton.* 1898. [1897.] (iii+)viii, 288 pp., 5 pls. 8° [130,374; 135.] **31:**283.9

Watson, William. The hope of the world, and other poems. N. Y. *J. Lane.* 1898. ix(+ii)+83 pp. 16° [130,844; 135.] **31:**1890.2

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella (Wheeler). Three women. Chic. *W. B. Conkey Co.* [1897.] 205 pp. 12° [130,842; 135.] **31:**2957

Fiction.—English.

Armstrong, Eliza. The Teacup Club. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1897. 307 pp. 12° [130,311; 135.] **35:**740.20

Avery, Harold. Soldiers of the queen; or, Jack Fenleigh's luck. A story of the dash to Khartoum. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1898. [1897.] 284 pp., additional vignette t. p., frontis. 12° [130,366; 135.] **35:**951

Baldwin, James. Fifty famous stories retold. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] 172 pp., illus. 12° [130,389; 135.] (Eclectic school readings.) **35:**1444.2

Baldwin, James, *editor.* Fairy stories and fables. Second reader grade. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1895.] 176 pp., illus. 12° [130,390; 135.] (Eclectic school readings.) **35:**1444.1

Beale, Charles Willing. The ghost of Guir house. Cin. *The Editor Pub. Co.* 1897. 184 pp., frontis. 12° [130,727; 135.] **35:**1778.2

Beale, *Mrs.* Maria. Jack O'Doon: a novel. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1894. 277 pp., frontis. 16° [130,728; 135.] **35:**1779

Benson, E. F. The vintage; a romance of the Greek war of independence. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. vii(+i)+474 pp., 22 pls. 12° [130,950; 135.] **35:**2012.3

Bicknell, Frank M. The city of stories. Illus. by Birch and others. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1897.] 234 pp., illus. sq. 12° [130,313; 135.] **35:**2096

Contents: Princess Yolette starts on her travels.—The rhyme for twelfth.—The latter end of week after next.—What the prince wanted.—The court fool and the queen's magpie.—The king's castle in No Man's Land.—The pumpkin dwarf.—Hop Wing and the missing treasure.—The tale of the discontented weathercock; or the shadow that had travelled.—The youth who arose a pauper, and went to bed a king.—The youth who went to bed a king and arose a pauper.—The time o'night.—Ivan the fool and foolish Ivan.—The people who jumped.—The ninety-eight princes and the ninety-eight princesses who got mismatched.—The little old weather couple.—The finding of Prince Zeramo.

Blatchford, Robert. Tommy Atkins of the Ramchunders. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1895. vi+284 pp. 12° [130,960; 135.] **35:**2259

Brady, *Archd.* Cyrus Townsend. For love of country: a story of land and sea in the days of the revolution. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xiii+354 pp. 12° [130,832; 135.] **35:**2655

Brailsford, Henry Noel. The broom of the war god: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. vii+337 pp. 12° [130,944; 135.] **35:**2668

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton. Jimty, and others. Illus. by W. T. Smedley and A. B. Frost. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (5+)326 pp., 8 pls. 12° [130,417; 135.] **35:**2829.9

Contents: Jimty.—The price of peace.—An echo.—The Christmas mummers.—Concealed weapons.—Annie Tousey's little game.—Princess I-Would-I-Wot-Not.—It is the custom.—Salt of the earth.—A goose-chase.—An entomological wooing.—The quarter loaf.

Brooke, *Miss* Emma. The confession of Stephen Whapshare. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. 297 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [130,769; 135.] **35:**2895.1

Burrage, E. Harcourt. The vanished yacht. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1898. [1897.] vi, 358 pp., additional illus. t. p., 5 pls. 12° [130,364; 135.] **35:**3422.7

Burton, John Bloundelle. Across the salt seas: a romance of the war of succession. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1897. 446 pp. 12° [130,943; 135.] **35:**2275.3

Carey, *Miss* Rosa Nouchette. Other people's lives. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. [1897.] 299 pp. 12° [130,306; 135.] **35:**3788.2

Contents: How I came to Sandilands.—The idylls of a vicarage.—The two mothers.—A woman's faith.—The ordeal of Hannah Markham.—The Tin Shanty.—The aftermath.

Castle, Agnes *and* Egerton. The pride of Jennico: being a memoir of Captain Basil Jennico. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. 341 pp. 12° [130,945; 135.] **35:**3933

Castle, Egerton. *See* **Castle,** Agnes *and* Egerton.

Chopin, *Mrs.* Kate (O'Flaherty). A night in Acadie. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1897. (7+)416 pp. 16° [130,312; 135.] **35:**4252.1

Contents: A night in Acadie.—Athénaïse.—After the winter.—Polydore.—Regret.—A matter of prejudice.—Caline.—A Dresden lady in Dixie.—Nég créol.—The lilies.—Azélie.—Mamouche.—A sentimental soul.—Dead men's shoes.—At Chêmère Caminada.—Odalie misses mass.—Cavanelle.—Tante Cat'rinette.—A respectable woman.—Ripe figs.—Ozème's holiday.

Churchill, Winston. The Celebrity: an episode. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. 302 pp. 12° [130,803; 135.] **35:**4301.1

Clarke, M., *compiler and editor.* Stories from the Arabian nights. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1897.] 271 pp., illus. 12° [130,381; 135.] (Eclectic school readings.) **40:**2034.9

Cleary, Kate M. Like a gallant lady. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1897. (5+)292 pp. 12° [130,310; 135.] **35:**4396.6

Clouston, J. Storer. Vandrad, the viking; or, the feud and the spell. With illus. by Hubert Paton. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1898. [1897.] 224 pp., additional vignette t. p., 5 pls. 12° [130,367; 135.] **35:**4441

Cotes, *Mrs.* Sara Jeannette (Duncan). A voyage of consolation (being in the nature of a sequel to the experiences of "An American girl in London"). N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. (5+)325 pp., 12 pls. 12° [130,946; 135.] **37:**1046

Couvreur, *Mme* Jessie (Fraser). (*Tasma.*) A fiery ordeal. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. (5+) 320 pp. 12° [130,636; 135.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 233.) **37:**2448.1

Craigie, *Mrs.* Pearl Mary (Richards) (*John Oliver Hobbes*), The tales of. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] (7+)451 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [130,958; 135.] **37:**4441.2

Contents: Some emotions and a moral.—The sinner's comedy.—A study in temptations.—A bundle of life.

Croker, *Mrs.* B. M. Miss Balmaine's past. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 325 pp. 12° [130,813; 135.] (Lippincott's select novels, 202.) **35:**5045.1

Crowninshield, *Mrs.* Mary Bradford. Where the trade-wind blows: West Indian tales. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. v+308 pp. 12° [130,790; 135.] **35:**5078

Contents: Candace.—A Christmas surprise.—Paul Demarisi's mortgage.—Willie Baker's good sense.—Jones's new fin-kee.—Flandreau.—The value of a banana leaf.—Anastasio's revenge.—Corndeau.—Which of three?—Plumero the Good.—Paul's orange grove.

Dickens, Charles John Huffam. The Mudfog papers, etc. Now first collected. Copyright ed. Leip. *Tauchnitz.* 1880. 239 pp. 16° [130,200; 135.] (Tauchnitz ed., 1935.) **37:**502.1

Contents: Public life of Mr. Tulrumble.—Full report of the first meeting of the Mudfog association.—Full report of the second meeting of the Mudfog association.—The pantomime of life.—Some particulars concerning a lion.—Mr. Robert Bolton.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. A desert drama: being the tragedy of the Korosko. With illus. by S. Paget. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 277 pp., 32 pls. 12° [130,797; 135.] **37:**844.8

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Agénor de Mauléon. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. 2 v. xxx +392 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.); vii+409 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [130,516; 135.] (The romances of Alexandre Dumas. New ser., II.) **37:**960.1.1–2

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. The brigand: a romance of the reign of Don Carlos. To which is added Blanche de Beaulieu: a story of the French revolution. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. xx+345 pp., 3 ports. 12° [130,517; 135.] (The romances of Alexandre Dumas. New ser., II.) **37:**967

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. The horoscope: a romance of the reign of François II. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. xvi+318 pp., 3 ports. 12° [130,518; 135.] (The romances of Alexandre Dumas. New ser., II.) **37:**989.1

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Monsieur de Chauvelin's will. To which is added The woman with the velvet necklace. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. xx+360 pp., 3 ports 12° [130,519; 135.] (The romances of Alexandre Dumas. New ser., II.) **37:**1001

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Sylvandire: a romance of the reign of Louis XIV. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. xiv+427 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [130,520; 135.] (The romances of Alexandre Dumas. New ser., II.) **37:**1010.4

Eastman, Charlotte Whitney. The evolution of Dodd's sister: a tragedy of everyday life. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1897. 230 pp. 12° [130,873; 135.] **37:**1418

Eggleston, George Cary. Southern soldier stories. With illus. by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xi+251 pp., 6 pls. 12° [130,798; 135.] **37:**1607.1

Fessenden, Laura Dayton. A colonial dame: a pen-picture of colonial days and ways. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* [1897.] 220 pp. 12° [130,833; 135.] **37:**2103

Finn, *Father* Francis James. Claude Lightfoot; or, how the problem was solved. 7. ed. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* [1893.] 245 pp., frontis. 12° [130,652; 135.] **37:**2184.1

Finn, *Father* Francis James. Ethelred Preston; or, the adventures of a newcomer. 4. ed. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* [1896.] 260 pp., frontis. 12° [130,653; 135.] **37:**2184.2

Finn, *Father* Francis James. Harry Dee; or, making it out. 11. ed. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* [1892.] 284 pp., frontis. 12° [130,654; 135.] **37:**2184.3

Finn, *Father* Francis James. Mostly boys. Short stories. Enl. ed. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1897. 224 pp., frontis. 12° [130,655; 135.] **37:**2184.4

Contents: The wager of Gerald O'Rourke.—The pickerel prince.—The last shall be first.—A young hypocrite.—Our western waits.—The legend on the locket.—Because he loved much.—The butt of the school.—Freddie's fishing adventure.—The children of the snow.—Charlie's victory.—A batch of letters.—A very unpopular boy.—My strange friend.

Finn, *Father* Francis James. Percy Wynn; or, making a boy of him. 9. ed. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* [1893.] 248 pp., frontis. 12° [130,656; 135.] **37:**2184.5

Finn, *Father* Francis James. That football game, and what came of it. 3. ed. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1897. 256 pp., frontis. 12° [130,657; 135.] **37:**2184.6

Finn, *Father* Francis James. Tom Playfair; or, making a start. 9. ed. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* [1893.] 255 pp., frontis. 12° [130,658; 135.] **37:**2184.7

French, *Miss* Alice. (*Octave Thanet.*) A book of true lovers. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1897. (11+)277 pp. 16° [130,317; 135.] **37:**2470.2

Contents: The strike at Glasscock's.—The judgment on Mrs. Swift.—The dilemma of Sir Guy the neuter.—The court of last resort.—Why Abbylonia surrendered.—The ladder of grief.—The captured dream.

Frith, Walter. The sack of Monte Carlo: an adventure of to-day as narrated by Vincent Blacker, Esq., lieutenant H. M.'s East——shire militia. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. viii(+i)+244 pp. 12° [130,767; 135.] **37:**2511.2

Fuller, Henry B. From the other side: stories of transatlantic travel. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. 229 pp. 12° [130,947; 135.] **37:**2525.1

Contents: The greatest of these.—What youth can do.—The pilrim sons.—Pasquale's picture.

Fuller, Hulbert. Vivian of Virginia: being the memoirs of our first rebellion, by John Vivian, Esq., of Middle Plantation, Virginia. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1897. vii+377 pp., 10 pls. 12° [130,464; 135.] **37:**2519.15

Fullerton, *Lady* Georgiana Charlotte (Leveson Gower). Seven stories. Copyright ed. Leip. *Tauchnitz.* 1880. 287 pp. 16° [130,200; 135.] (Coll. of Brit. authors. Tauchnitz ed., 1930.) **37:**2554.1

Contents: Rosemary: a tale of the fire of London.—Reparation: a story of the reign of Louis XIV.—The blacksmith of Antwerp.—The beggar of the steps of St. Roch: a true story.—Trouvaille; or, the soldier's adopted child: a true story.—Earth without heaven: a reminiscence.—Ad majorem Dei gloriam.

Gissing, George Robert. The whirlpool. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] 424 pp. 12° [130,948; 135.] **37:**3053.1

Godkin, *Miss* Georgina Sarah. Stories from Italy. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 354 pp. 12° [130,308; 135.] **37:**3076

Contents: The Bevilacqua stories: The soldier and the monk.—The lady of the fortress.—Noblesse oblige.—The little bersagliere.—Other stories: The duel.—The bodkin letter.

Gould, *Rev.* Sabine Baring. Bladys Stewponey: a novel. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] (6+) 314 pp., 6 pls. 12° [130,951; 135.] **35:**1579.1

Graham, James M. The son of the czar: an historical romance. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] vi+467 pp. 12° [130,952; 135.] **37:**3269.9

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. A clerk of Oxford, and his adventures in the barons' war. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1898. [1897.] viii, 461 pp., additional vignette t. p., 1 double plan. 12° [130,465; 135.] **37:**1779.1

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. "Sister": a chronicle of Fair Haven. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1898. [1897.] 422 pp., additional vignette t. p., 7 pls. 12° [130,369; 135.] **37:**1779.2

Green, *Mrs.* Evelyn Everett. Tom Tufton's travels. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1898. [1897.] 330 pp., 6 pls. 12° [130,362; 135.] **37:**1779.3

Hamilton, M. The freedom of Henry Meredyth. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. 287 pp. 12° [130,309; 135.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 230.) **37:**3947.1

Harte, Francis Bret. Tales of trail and town. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. 348 pp. 12° [130,953; 135.] **37:**4057.4

Contents: The ancestors of Peter Atherly.—Two Americans.—The judgment of Bolinas Plain.—The strange experience of Alkali Dick.—A night on the Divide.—The youngest prospector in Calaveras.—A tale of three truants.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (*Anthony Hope.*) Simon Dale. Illus. by W. St. John Harper. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] (7+)367 pp., 8 pls. 12° [130,911; 135.] **37:**4145.4

Hayens, Herbert. An emperor's doom; or, the patriots of Mexico. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1898. [1897.] viii(+i)+9–432 pp., 6 pls. 12° [130,372; 135.] **37:**4242.1

Hayens, Herbert. Soldiers of the legion: a tale of the Carlist war. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1898. [1897.] viii(+i)+9–413 pp., 6 pls. 12° [130,363; 135.] **37:**4242.2

Hichens, Robert S. Bye-ways. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (5+)356 pp. 12° [130,326; 135.] **37:**4402.2

Contents: The charmer of snakes.—A tribute of souls: Prelude.—The stranger by the burn.—The soul of Dr. Wedderburn.—The soul of Kate Walters.—The soul of Hugh Fraser.—The return of the Grey Traveller. (Written in conjunction with Lord Frederick HAMILTON.)—An echo in Egypt.—The face of the monk.—The man who intervened.—After to-morrow.—A silent guardian.—A boudoir boy.—A tee-to-tum.

Homer, A. N. Hernani the Jew: a story of Russian oppression. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* [1897.] 332 pp. 12° [130,838; 135.] **37:**4617.9

Hornung, Ernest William. Young blood. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. vii+330 pp. 12° [130,956; 135.] **37:**4704.12

Johonnot, James, *compiler.* Grandfather's stories. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1889.] 137 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [130,399; 135.] (Historical ser., 1.) **38:**490.8

Jókai, Mór, *Edler von Asva.* The lion of Janina; or, the last days of the Janissaries: a Turkish novel. Tr. by R. Nisbet BAIN. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (ii+)iv(+i)+295 pp. 16° [130,768; 135.] **38:**491.5

Judah, Mary Jameson. Down our way: stories of southern and western character. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1897. 266 pp. 12° [130,322; 135.] **38:**526

Contents: A visible sign.—The end of society.—An adventure of a lady of quality.—A part of the new South.—A conflict of rights.—The Morningstar elopement.—The wife of a carpenter.—A gentlewoman.—The blue blazers.

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) The signal boys of '75: a tale of Boston during the siege. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1897. 99 pp., illus. 12° [130,337; 135.] **38:**3943.2

King, *Capt.* Charles. Warrior Gap: a story of the Sioux outbreak of '68. N. Y. *F. T. Neely.* [1897.] 277 pp., 1 port. 12° [130,526; 135.] **38:**909.2

Kingsley, *Mrs.* Florence (Morse). Prisoners of the sea: a romance of the seventeenth century. Phil. *D. McKay.* 1897. iv+480 pp., col'd illus. t. p. 12° [130,463; 135.] **38:**948

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. The enchanted burro: stories of New Mexico and South America. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1897. (11+)277 pp., 15 pls. 12° [130,321; 135.] **38:**1939.2

Contents: The enchanted burro.—The mummy-miner.—A boy of the Andes.—A daughter of the Misti.—The witch deer.—Felipe's sugaring-off.—Andrés, the arriero.—Our yellow slave.—The Peak of Gold.—Pablo's deer hunt.—Candelária's curse.—The habit of the fraile.—The great magician.—The balsa boy of Lake Titi-caca.

Mackubin, Ellen. The king of the town. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. 152 pp. 12° [130,759; 135.] **38:**2309.9

McLennan, William. Spanish John: being a memoir, now first published in complete form, of the early life and adventures of Colonel John McDonell, known as "Spanish John", when a lieutenant in the company of St. James of the regiment Irlandia, in the service of the king of Spain operating in Italy. Illus. by F. de Myrbach. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. ix(+ii)+271 pp., 19 pls. 12° [130,420; 135.] **38:**2334.16

Magruder, *Miss* Julia. A realized ideal. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. 135 pp. 16° [130,942; 135.] **38:**2379.1

Margueritte, Paul *and* Victor. The disaster. Tr. with an introductory memoir by Frederic LEES. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. ix+439 pp. 12° [130,957; 135.] **38:**2511.2

Musick, John Roy. Stories of Missouri. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* 1897. 288 pp., illus. 12° [130,388; 135.] **38:**3335

Norris, William Edward. The fight for the crown: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. iv(+i)+321 pp. 12° [130,749; 135.] **38:**3659.5

Pool, Maria Louise. The Red-bridge neighborhood: a novel. Illus. by Clifford Carleton. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. iv(+i)+369 pp., 13 pls. 12° [130,750; 135.] **38:**4609.4

Preston, George H. Hawkeye, a sequel to The deerslayer of J. Fenimore Cooper. Cin. *Razall and Co.* 1897. 320 pp., illus. 12° [130,921; 135.] **38:**4715

Prince, *Mrs.* Helen (Choate). At the sign of the silver crescent. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. 382 pp. 12° [130,991; 135.] **38:**4744.1

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Hildegarde's harvest. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1897. 300 pp., 8 pls. 12° [130,320; 135.] **39:**306.1

Ridge, W. Pett. Secretary to Bayne, M. P.: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. 263 pp. 12° [130,421; 135.] **39:**404.1

Ross, Clinton. Chalmette: the history of the adventures and love affairs of Captain Robe before and during the battle of New Orleans: written by himself. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. [1897.] xvi+15–264 pp. 12° [130,307; 135.] **39:**648.2

Seawell, *Miss* Molly Elliot. The rock of the lion. Illus. by A. I. Keller. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. viii(+i)+333 pp., 20 pls. 12° [130,422; 135.] **39:**1545.1

Sergeant, Adeline. The lady Charlotte: a novel. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* [1897.] 274 pp. 12° [130,318; 135.] **39:**1558.8

Sheldon, Charles M. In His steps. "What would Jesus do?" N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1898. 282 pp. 12° [130,811; 135.] **39:**1602.1

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Hania. Tr. from the Polish by Jeremiah CURTIN. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897. (5+)551 pp., 2 ports. on 1 pl. 12° [130,335; 135.] **39:**1673.6

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Prologue to Hania: The old servant.—Hania.—Tartar captivity.—Let us follow him.—Be thou blessed.—At the source.—Charcoal sketches.—The organist of Ponikla.—Lux in tenebris lucet.—On the bright shore.—That third woman.

Sitwell, *Mrs.* Isla. Poppy. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1898. [1897.] 312 pp., additional vignette t. p., frontis. 12° [130,371; 135.] **39:**1732.13

Stables, William Gordon. The island of gold: a sailor's yarn. With illus. by Allan Stewart. Lond. *Nelsons.* 1898. [1897.] vi, 344 pp., additional vignette t. p., 6 pls. 12° [130,373; 135.] **39:**2155.9

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer). (*John Strange Winter.*) The strange story of my life. (The Colonel's daughter.) Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* [1897.] 265 pp. 12° [130,841; 135.] **39:**2170.5

Tuttiett, *Miss* Mary G. (*Maxwell Gray.*) Ribstone pippins: a country tale. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. 148 pp. 12° [130,766; 135.] **37:**3399.1

Waterloo, Stanley. The story of Ab: a tale of the time of the cave man. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1897. (9+)351 pp., frontis. 12° [130,316; 135.] **40:**256.9

Wells, Herbert George. The war of the worlds. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (9+)291 pp., 16 pls. 12° [130,987; 135.] **40:**299.3

Weyman, Stanley John. Shrewsbury: a romance. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. viii+410 pp., illus. 12° [130,715; 135.] **40:**336.7

Whitby, Beatrice. Sunset. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 293 pp. 12° [130,615; 135.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 232.) **40:**365.2

White, Percy. A passionate pilgrim. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 308 pp. 12° [130,812; 135.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 235.) **40:**380

Williamson, *Mrs.* Harcourt. The barn stormers: being the tragical side of a comedy. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] vi+312 pp. 12° [130,954; 135.] **40:**550

Wister, Owen. Lin McLean. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. [1897.] (7+)278 pp., 8 pls. 12° [130,359; 135.] **40:**648.1

Wolf, *Miss* Emma. The joy of life. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 253 pp. 12° [130,712; 135.] **40:**671.1

Woods, Virna. An elusive lover. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. 254 pp. 12° [130,836; 135.] **40:**811.1

Wyllarde, Dolf. A lonely little lady. N.Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. viii+183 pp., illus. 12° [130,315; 135.] **40:**939

Zangwill, Israel. Dreamers of the Ghetto. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (8+)524 pp. 12° [130,983; 135.] **40:**1396

Contents: Prelude: Moses and Jesus.—A child of the Ghetto.—Joseph the dreamer.—Uriel Acosta.—The Turkish messiah.—The maker of lenses.—The Master of the Name.—Maimon the fool and Nathan the wise.—From a mattress grave.—The people's saviour.—The primrose sphinx.—Dreamers in congress.—The Palestine pilgrim.—The conciliator of christendom.—The joyous comrade.—Chad Gadya.—Epilogue: A modern scribe in Jerusalem.

Zola, Émile. Paris. Tr. by Ernest Alfred VIZETELLY. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. 2 v. x(+i) +383 pp.; v+384–744 pp. 12° [130,912; 135.] (The three cities: Lourdes, Rome, Paris.) **40:**1486.1–2

Fiction.—German.

Achleitner, Arthur. Der Forstmessias. Eine Waldgeschichte aus Steiermark. Berl. *Schall u. Grund.* [n. d.] 192 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [130,530; 135.] **58:**2964

Achleitner, Arthur. Der Hirsch von Esslingen. Roman. 8.–10. Tausend. Berl. *Schall u. Grund.* [1897.] 294 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [130,529; 135.] **58:**2964.1

Bauer, Martin. (*pseud.*) *See* **Martini,** *Frau* Selma (Bauer).

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Trotzige Herzen. Roman. 2. Aufl. Leipz. *E. Keil's Nachf.* [n. d.] 368 pp. 12° [130,553; 135.] **58:**3014.1

Below, Hans *von.* Der Rächer alter Schuld. Roman. Berl. *H. Steinitz.* [n. d.] 250 pp. 12° [130,531; 135.] **58:**138.9

Bertz, Eduard. Das Sabinergut. Roman. 10.–12. Tausend. Berl. *Verein der Bücherfreunde.* [1896.] 484 pp. 12° [130,533; 135.] **58:**152.12

Bethusy-Huc, Valeska *Gräfin.* (*Moritz von Reichenbach.*) Glückskinder. Roman. 8.–10. Tausend. Berl. *Verein der Bücherfreunde.* [1897.] 224 pp. 12° [130,534; 135.] **58:**3024.2

Bock, Annie. *See* **Neumann-Hofer,** *Frau* Annie (Bock).

Bonin, *Frau* A. *von.* (*Hans Werder.*) Christophorus. Erzählung. 2. Aufl. Jena. *Costenoble.* [n. d.] 237 pp. 12° [130,596; 135.] **58:**211.4

Bonin, *Frau* A. *von.* (*Hans Werder.*) Schwertklingen. Vaterländischer Roman. Berl. *Janke.* 1897. 3 v. 282 pp.; 238 pp.; 272 pp. 12° [130,607; 135.] **58:**211.1–3

Boetticher, *Frau* Clarissa (Leyden). (*Clarissa Lohde.*) Herbstblüthe. Roman. Mannh. *J. Bensheimer.* 1897. 2 v. in 1. 187 pp.; 176 pp. 12° [130,564; 135.] **58:**214.2

Brackel, Ferdinande *Freiin von.* Im Streit der Zeit. Roman. Köln a. Rh. *Bachem.* [1897.] 2 v. 314 pp.; 375 pp. 12° [130,869; 135.] **58:**274.1–2

Brand, H. (*pseud.?*) Der Lehnsmann vom Liebenstein. Historische Erzählung aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. 4. und 5. Tausend. Stuttg. *P. Neff.* 1896. x+518 pp. 12° [130,536; 135.] (Aus der Geschichte eines deutschen Volksstammes. Histor. Erzählungen.) **58:**276.9

Bülow, Frieda *Freiin von.* (*F. von Osta.*) Kara. Roman in drei Büchern. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1897. 418 pp. 12° [130,537; 135.] **58:**325.1

Burckhard, Max Eugen. Simon Thums. Einige Tage aus seinem Leben. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1897. 254 pp. 12° [130,538; 135.] **58:**325.23

Dahn, Friedrich Julius Felix. Ebroin. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung. 4. Aufl. Leipz. *Breitkopf u. Härtel.* 1897. 2 pts. in 1 vol. (6+)331 pp.; 297 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [130,539; 135.] (Kleine Romane aus der Völkerwanderung, 10.) **58:**486.3

Dalmer, Helene. Heimat und Fremde. Eine Erzählung aus dem Volk. Berl. *Buchhandl. der Berliner Stadtmission.* [n. d.] 143 pp. 12° [130,540; 135.] **58:**3044

Decken, *Frau* Auguste *von der.* (*A. von der Elbe.*) Aussaat und Ernte. Roman. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1897. 2 v. in 1. 230 pp.; 250 pp. 12° [130,870; 135.] **58:**3045.

Dürow, Joachim *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Medem,** Id *Baronin von.*

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Arachne. Historische Roman. 4. Aufl. Stuttg. *Deutsche Verlags Anst.* 1898. (5+)502 pp. 12° [130,542; 135. **58:**654.

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie *Freifrau von.* Ei kleiner Roman. Erzählung. 3. Aufl. Ber *Gebr. Paetel.* 1896. 162 pp. 12° [130,543; 135. **58:**3068.

Eckberg, Curt. Feuerfest. Humoristischer Ro man. Jena. *Costenoble.* [1896.] 308 pp. 12 [130,544; 135.] **58:**654.1

Eckstein, Ernst. Kyparissos. Roman. Ber *Grote.* 1895. (5+)381 pp., frontis. 12° [13 545; 135.] (Grote'sche Samml. von Werken zei genöss. Schriftsteller, 54.) **58:**659.

Edler, Karl Erdmann. Die neue Herrin. Ro man. Berl. *Janke.* 1897. 339 pp. 12° [13 546; 135.] **58:**664

El-Correï. (*pseud.?*) Arme Suse. Roma Leipz. *Friedrich.* 1897. 317 pp. 12° [13 871; 135.] **58:**6

Falke, *Baronesse.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Falstein,** A. *vo*

Falstein, A. *von.* (*Baronesse Falke.*) Erbsünd Roman. Dres. *H. Minden.* 1898. (5+)3 pp. 12° [130,872; 135.] **58:**3079

Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert. Bergluft. Hoc lands-Geschichten. 2. Aufl. Illustr. von Hu Engl. Stuttg. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1897. (7+)5 pp. 16° [130,549; 135.] **58:**8

Contents: 's Geigenkröpfl.—Der Herrgottschnitzer von Amm gau.—Assi Manlasse.—Die Seeleitnersleut.—Hochwürden Herr Pf rer.—Die Hauserin.

Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert. Der laufende Ber Ein Hochlandsroman. Illustr. von Hugo En 5. Aufl. Stuttg. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* [1898.] 5 pp. 16° [130,548; 135.] **58:**869

Germanis. (*pseud.*) *See* **Stokmans,** *Frau* Ge trud *von.*

Gersdorff, *Frau* Ada *von.* Auf gefahrvollen Pf den. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* 1898. 3 v. 2 pp.; 261 pp.; 249 pp. 12° [130,604; 135.] **58:**889.1.1

Glass, Luise. Tönendes Erz und klingende Sch le. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* 1897. 3 v. 2 pp.; 199 pp.; 184 pp. 12° [130,609; 135.] **58:**1017.9.1

Goldegg, Itha *von und zu.* Das Märchen vom Glück. Roman aus der österreichischen Gesellschaft. Mit dem Bilde der Verfasserin. 2. Aufl. Köln a. Rh. *J. P. Bachem.* [1897.] 2 v. 343 pp., 1 port.; 282 pp. 12° [130,550; 135.] **58:**1025.9.1–2

Günther, Reinhold. Sclaven der Feder. Roman. Berl. *Duncker.* 1897. 328 pp. 12° [130,551; 135.] **58:**1206

Hansson, Ola. Der Schutzengel. Roman. Berl. *G. Grote.* 1896. 189 pp. 12° [130,552; 135.] (Grote'sche Samml. von Werken zeitgenöss. Schriftsteller, 57.) **58:**1397

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Der Apostel.—Bahnwärter Thiel. Novellistische Studien. 3. Aufl. Berl. *S. Fischer.* 1897. 95 pp. 12° [130,017; 135.] **58:**3121.9

Hauschner, A. Abschied. Roman. Berl. *A. Deubner.* 1897. 165 pp. 12° [130,873; 135.] **58:**1412.15

Heiberg, Hermann. Leiden einer Frau. Roman. Bres. *Schottlaender.* 1898. 2 v. in 1. 193 pp.; 207 pp. 12° [130,874; 135.] **58:**1436.1

Herzog, Rudolf. Zum weissen Schwan. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* [1898.] 322 pp. 12° [130,875; 135.] **58:**1476.10

Hevesi, Ludwig. (*Onkel Tom.*) Die Althofleute. Ein Sommerroman. Mit Illustr. von Wilh. Schulz. Stuttg. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1897. (5+) 407 pp. 16° [130,554; 135.] **58:**1508

Hillern, *Frau* Wilhelmine (Birch) *von.* Aus eigener Kraft. Roman. 3. Aufl. Leipz. *E. Keil's Nachf.* [1896.] 2 v. in 1. (6+)278 pp.; 274 pp. 12° [130,555; 135.] **58:**1580

Hinnius, *Frau* Anna. (*A. Norden.*) Schloss Geisberg. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* [1897.] 359 pp. 12° [130,884; 135.] **58:**1585

Janitschek, *Frau* Maria. (*Marius Stein.*) Ins Leben verirrt. Roman. Berl. *S. Fischer.* 1898. 196 pp. 12° [130,556; 135.] **58:**1762.2

Jensen, Wilhelm. Die Juden zu Köln. Novelle aus dem deutschen Mittelalter. 2., durchges. Aufl. Berl. *S. Cronbach.* 1897. xv+278 pp. 12° [130,557; 135.] **58:**1792.2

Juel-Hansen, Erna. Die Geschichte eines jungen Mädchens. Roman. Mit Genehmigung der Verfasserin aus dem Dänischen übers. von Ernst BRAUSEWETTER. Stuttg. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1898. 279 pp. 12° [130,601; 135.] ***58:**1823

Keyser, Stefanie. Was du ererbt von deinen Vätern hast. Vier kulturgeschichtliche Erzählungen. Leipz. *Keil's Nachf.* [1897.] (5+)194 pp. 12° [130,877; 135.] **58:**1868.1

Contents: Deutsche Eichen.—Herr Albrecht.—Der Prügeljunge.—Die Truhe.

Kiene, Adolf. Der Senator. Komischer Roman. Berl. *Janke.* [1898.] 306 pp. 12° [130,878; 135.] **58:**1873.9

Kilchner, Ernst. Lucas Heland. Roman. Freib. i. B. *Mohr.* 1897. 286 pp. 12° [130,558; 135.] **58:**1874

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, *Frau* Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine *von.* Jung gefreit! Roman. Leipz. *P. List.* [1897.] 2 v. in 1. (5+)329 pp., head-pieces; (5+)296 pp., head-pieces. 12° [130,547; 135.] **58:**3075.1

Kohlrausch, Robert. Der Fremde. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stuttg. *R. Lutz.* 1896. 304 pp. 12° [130,559; 135.] **58:**1894.15

Kohlrausch, Robert. Das Haus der Schatten. Roman. Stuttg. *R. Lutz.* 1897. 343 pp. 12° [130,560; 135.] **58:**1894.16

König, Ewald August. Roderich Reinhardt. Roman. Jena. *Costenoble.* 1897. 2 v. in 1. 295 pp.; 287 pp. 12° [130,561; 135.] **58:**1956.1

Königsbrun-Schaup, Franz *von.* Hundstagszauber. Roman. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1898. 250 pp. 12° [130,562; 135.] **58:**1977

Larpe, Karus *von der.* Edeldistel und Gentianen. Erzählung aus dem Hochland. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1898. 383 pp. 12° [130,563; 135.] **58:**2039.12

Lasswitz, Kurd. Auf zwei Planeten. Roman. Weimar. *E. Felber.* 1897. 2 v. iv+421 pp.; iv+545 pp. 12° [130,563; 135.] **58:**2039.22.1–2

Lauff, Josef. Im Rosenhag. Eine Stadtgeschichte aus dem alten Köln. Roman. 3. Aufl. Berl. *A. Ahn.* [1897.] (5+)231 pp. 12° [130,879; 135.] **58:**2076

Lemcke, Karl *von.* (*Karl Manno.*) Jugendgenossen. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* 1898. 3 v. in 1. (5+)291 pp.; 234 pp.; 248 pp. 12° [130,880; 135.] **58:**2089

Lenbach, Ernst. (*pseud.*) *See* **Muellenbach,** Ernst.

Magnus, Cäsar. Der Letzte des Regiments Gensdarmes. Eine Erzählung aus dem Jahre 1806. Bres. *E. Trewendt.* 1898. 278 pp. 12° [130,565; 135.] **58:**3180

Mahn, *Frau* Anny (Wothe). Weltvergessen. Roman. Leipz. *P. List.* [1896.] 218 pp. 12° [130,600; 135.] **58:**3183

Manno, Karl. (*pseud.*) *See* **Lemcke,** Karl *von.*

Marriot, Emil. (*pseud.*) *See* **Mataja,** Emilie.

Martini, *Frau* Selma (Bauer). (*Martin Bauer.*) Um Glück und Leben. Roman. Bres. *Schottlaender.* 1898. 2 v. in 1. 284 pp.; 279 pp. 12° [130,881; 135.] **58:**2300.6

Mataja, Emilie. (*Emil Marriot.*) Junge Ehe. Roman. Berl. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1897. 380 pp. 12° [130,566; 135.] **58:**3187

Medem, Ida *Baronin von.* (*Joachim von Dürow.*) Fern von Madrid. Roman. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1897. 251 pp. 12° [130,541; 135.] **58:**3192

Megede, Johannes Richard *zur.* Quitt! Roman. Stuttg. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1898. (5+) 598 pp. 12° [130,882; 135.] **58:**3193

Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm. Alltagsleute. Roman. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1898. 299 pp. 12° [130,567; 135.] **58:**3206

Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm. Die Fahrt um die Erde. Roman. Stuttg. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1897. 256 pp. 12° [130,568; 135.] **58:**3207

Möllhausen, Balduin. Welche von Beiden? Roman. Stuttg. *Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellsch.* [1895.] 2 v. in 1. 268 pp.; 256 pp. 12° [130,569; 135.] **58:**2400

Muellenbach, Ernst. (*Ernst Lenbach.*) Vom heissen Stein. Roman. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1897. 310 pp. 12° [130,570; 135.] **58:**2620

Neumann-Hofer, *Frau* Annie (Bock). Dora Peters. Zwei, die sich liebten. Roman. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1896. (8+)467 pp. 12° [130,535; 135.] **58:**3236

Nordau, Max Simon. Drohnenschlacht. Roman. Berl. *Duncker.* 1898. 2 v. 373 pp.; 404 pp. 12° [130,883; 135.] **58:**2791.1.1–2

Norden, A. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hinnius,** *Frau* Anna.

Nostitz-Jenkendorff-Oczerviecky, H. *von.* Eingeschneit. Novelle. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1898. 278 pp. 12° [130,571; 135.] **58:**3250

Ompteda, Georg *Frhr. von.* Maria da Caza. Roman. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1897. 324 pp. 12° [130,585; 135.] **58:**2877.1

Onkel Tom. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hevesi,** Ludwig.

Oswald, E. (*pseud.*) *See* **Schulze-Smidt,** *Frau* Bernhardine.

Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian *Frhr. von.* Schüchterchen. Roman. Stuttg. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1896. 287 pp. 12° [130,572; 135.] **59:**49.2

Polenz, Wilhelm *von.* Der Grabenhäger. Roman. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1898. 2 v. (5+)406 pp.; 344 pp. 12° [130,885; 135.] **59:**78.6.1–2

Proelss, Johannes M. Bilderstürmer! Roman aus der Gegenwart. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1896. 426 pp. 12° [130,573; 135.] **59:**117.1

Raabe, Wilhelm. (*Jacob Corvinus.*) Alte Nester. Zwei Bücher Lebensgeschichten. 2. Aufl. Berl. *Janke.* 1897. 294 pp. 12° [130,886; 135.] **59:**192

Raabe, Wilhelm. (*Jacob Corvinus.*) Unseres Hergotts Canzlei. Eine Erzählung. 3., durchges. Aufl. Magdeb. *Creutz.* 1897. 398 pp. 12° [130,574; 135.] **59:**191.1

Regenstein, Charlotte. (*Alexander Römer.*) Wer hat den Frieden? Roman. 2. Aufl. Stuttg. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1897. 297 pp. 12° [130,887; 135.] **59:**324.1

Reichenbach, Moritz *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Bethusy-Huc,** Valeska *Gräfin.*

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich *von.* Ein ganzer Mann. 2. Aufl. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1898. 413 pp. 12° [130,575; 135.] **59:**371

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. Das ewige Licht. Erzählung aus den Schriften eines Waldpfarrers. 5. Aufl. Leipz. *L. Staackmann.* 1897. 427 pp. 12° [130,576; 135.] **59:**394.2

Rüttenauer, Benno. Zwei Rassen. Roman. Berl. *S. Fischer.* 1898. (5+)340 pp. 12° [130,577; 135.] **59:**425.10

Sanden, Hans *Frhr. von.* Schlafende Augen. Roman. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1897. 2 v. in 1. (5+)188 pp.; 181 pp. 12° [130,578; 135.] **59:**463.10

Schobert, *Frau* Hedwig. Art zu Art. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* 1897. 3 v. 228 pp.; 242 pp.; 280 pp. 12° [130,608; 135.] **59:**585.1–3

Schulte vom Brühl, Walther. Gleich und ungleich. Roman. Stuttg. *A. Bonz u. Comp.* 1898. 483 pp. 12° [130,889; 135.] **59:**691

Schulze-Smidt, *Frau* Bernhardine. (*E. Oswald.*) Pave, der Sünder. Eine Geschichte aus Dalmatien. Stuttg. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1896. (5+)347 pp. 12° [130,579; 135.] **58:**2871.1

Simon, *Frau* Emma (Couvely). (*E. Vely.*) Gelb-Stern. Roman. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1898. 249 pp. 12° [130,588; 135.] **59:**811.1

Stedern, Helene *von.* Glück. Der Roman eines jungen Mädchens. Leipz *W. Friedrich.* [1896.] 243 pp. 12° [130,580; 135.] **59:**1015

Stokmans, *Frau* Gertrud *von.* (*Germanis.*) Sankt Georg. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* [1898.] 2 pts. in 1 vol. 169(+2) pp.; 151(+1) pp. 12° [130,890; 135.] **59:**1103

Stratz, Rudolf. Der weisse Tod. Roman aus der Gletscherwelt. 2. Aufl. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1897. 250 pp. 12° [130,581; 135.] **59:**1155.9

Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sophie *Freifrau von.* Einsam und arm. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1896. 2 v. in 1. 235 pp.; 232 pp. 12° [130,582; 135.] **59:**1256.2

Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sophie *Freifrau von.* La Traviata. (Neue, umgearb. Aufl. von „An der Riviera".) Roman. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1898. 347 pp., head-pieces. 12° [130,891; 135.] **59:**1255.1

Torresani von Lanzenfeld, Karl Franz Ferdinand *Baron.* Steyerische Schlösser. Roman in drei Büchern. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1897. (7+) 714 pp. 12° [130,587; 135.] **59:**1357.1

Voss, Richard. Der neue Gott. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stuttg. *Deutsche Verlags-Anst.* 1898. (5+) 240 pp. 12° [120,892; 135.] **59:**1414.1

Voss, Richard. Unter den Borgia. Eine Erzählung aus dem römischen Mittelalter. Berl. *Janke.* 1897. (5+)328 pp. 12° [130,589; 135.] **59:**1417.1

Wachenhusen, Hans. Die Fremde. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* [n. d.] 259 pp. 12° [130,590; 135.] **59:**1429

Walloth, Wilhelm. Im Banne der Hypnose. Psychologischer Roman. Jena. *Costenoble.* 1897. 266 pp. 12° [130,593; 135.] **59:**1452

Weil, Julius. Nachfolger. Roman. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1898. 246 pp. 12° [130,594; 135.] **59:**1494.1

Wengerhoff, Philipp. (*pseud.*) *See* **Wenghoffer,** *Frau* Clara (Schön).

Wenghoffer, *Frau* Clara (Schön). (*Philipp Wengerhoff.*) Die Geschwister. Roman. Leipz. *E. Keil's Nachf.* [n. d.] 302 pp. 12° [130,595; 135.] **59:**1521

, Hans. (*pseud.*) *See* **Bonin,** *Frau* A. *von.*

ch, Luise. Ein moderner Märtyrer. Ro- Bres. *E. Trewendt.* 1896. 398 pp. 12° ; 135.] **59:**1542.1

d, Adolf. Die Osterinsel. Roman. 3. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1897. 443 pp. 12° ; 135] **59:**1578.1

d, Adolf. Die Rothenburger. Roman. fl. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1897. 266 pp. 12° ; 135.] **59:**1579.1

dorf, Elise Charlotte *Freiin von.* (*Karl w.*) Kämpferinnen. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* 2 pts. in 1 vol. 220 pp.; 203 pp. 12° ; 135.] **58:**152.3

, Wilhelm. Helene Pawlowna. Roman. *E. Pierson.* [n. d.] 307 pp. 12° [130, 5.] **59:**1781.1

Anny. *See* **Mahn,** *Frau* Anny (Wothe).

tz, Ewald *von.* (*E. von Wald-Zedtwitz.*) sagt. Roman. Leipz. *P. List.* [n. d.] 12° [130,592; 135.] **59:**1797

tz. Ewald *von.* (*E. von Wald-Zedtwitz.*) Liebe. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* [1897.] 1 vol. 176 pp.; 189 pp. 12° [130,591; **59:**1797.1

nn, Ernst Otto Konrad. (*Konrad Tel-*.) Unter den Dolomiten. Roman. 3. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1897. 2 v. in 1. 208 0 pp. 12° [130,583; 135.] **59:**1829.4

nn, Ernst Otto Konrad. (*Konrad Tel-*.) Unter römischem Himmel. Roman. *C. Reissner.* 1896. 2 v. in 1. 223 pp.; 12° [130,584; 135.] **59:**1829.5

nn, Ernst Otto Konrad. (*Konrad Tel-*.) Vom Stamm der Ikariden. Roman. *C. Reissner.* 1891. 4 v. in 2. 241 pp.; ; 315 pp.; 279 pp. 12° [130,586; 135.] **59:**1829.3.1–2

tz, Fedor *von.* Heilendes Gift. Roman. *Costenoble.* [n. d.] 2 v. in 1. 265 pp.; 12° [130,893; 135.] **59:**1833.1

tz, Fedor *von.* Die Intriganten. Ein bran- argisch-preussischer Roman. Berl. *Janke.* 3 v. viii+274 pp.; 236 pp.; 263 pp. 12° 5; 135.] **59:**1836.1–3

tz, Fedor *von.* Das zweite Geschlecht. an. Berl. *Janke.* 1896. 3 v. 255 pp.; ; 229 pp. 12° [130,606; 135.] **59:**1835.1.1–3

, *Frau* Charlotte. (*C. Lionheart.*) Selbst- iung. Roman. Bres. *Schottlaender.* 1897. 12° [130,894; 135.] **59:**1837

Polygraphy.

l, Thomas Bailey, The writings of. Large- r ed. Camb. *Riverside press.* 1897. 8 v. 0,259; 135.] ***A:**4068.1–8

Title page taken partly from half-title. Edition limited to . This copy is No. 69.

ts: Vols. 1-2. Poems. Port. in vol. 1.
Marjorie Daw.—Miss Mehetabel's son.—A midnight fan- lemoiselle Olympe Zabriski.—A struggle for life.—Quite so. es at a cherry.—Goliath.—The chevalier de Resseguier.— words.—Père Antoine's date-palm. 1 port.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 4. Prudence Palfrey.—A Rivermouth romance.
Vol. 5. The Queen of Sheba.—My cousin the colonel.
Vol. 6. The Stillwater tragedy.
Vol. 7. The story of a bad boy.—The little violinist.—Our new neighbors at Ponkapog.—A Christmas fantasy, with a moral.
Vol. 8. From Ponkapog to Pesth.—An old town by the sea.

Amber. (*pseud.*) *See* **Holden,** *Mrs.* Martha Everts.

Bradstreet, *Mrs.* Anne (Dudley), The poems of (1612–1672); together with her prose remains. With an introd. by Charles Eliot NORTON. [n. p.] *The Duodecimos.* 1897. xliv(+iii)+347 pp., 11 pls. (9 ports.), 1 facs. 12° [130,351; 135.] ***A:**448.1

Note. Edition limited to 144 copies. This copy is No. 47.

Clarke, *Rev.* James Freeman. Nineteenth century-questions. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. (5+)368 pp. 12° [130,296; 135.] **33:**1170

Contents: Literary studies: Lyric and dramatic elements in literature and art.—Dualism in national life.—Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works?—The evolution of a great poem: Gray's elegy.—Religious and philosophical: Affinities of buddhism and christianity.—Why I am not a free-religionist.—Have animals souls?—Apropos of Tyndall.—Law and design in nature.—Historical and biographical: The two Carlyles, or Carlyle past and present.—Buckle and his theory of averages.—Voltaire.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Harriet Martineau. —The rise and fall of the slave power in America.

Dresser, Horatio Willis. In search of a soul: a series of essays in interpretation of the higher nature of man. Bost. *G. H. Ellis.* 1897. 273 pp. 12° [130,418; 135.] **33:**1448.8

Contents: Laws and problems of the human mind.—Has man a soul?—Absolute being and the higher self.—Individuality.—Reincarnation and receptivity.—The unity of life.—The religious aspect of the new thought.—Spiritual poise.—Soul-growth.

Goss, Charles Frederic. The philopolist, or city lover. Cin. *The Robert Clarke Co.* 1898. xi +132 pp., illus. 12° [131,002; 135.] **33:**1679.10

Holden, *Mrs.* Martha Everts. (*Amber.*) Amber glints. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1897. 323 pp., 1 port. 12° [130,834; 135.] **33:**760.8

Hudson, William Henry. Idle hours in a library. San Fran. *W. Doxey.* [1897.] ix(+iv)+238 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [130,419; 135.] **33:**2212.31

Contents: London life in Shakspere's time.—Pepys and his diary. —Two novelists of the English restoration.—A glimpse of Bohemia.

Kirkland, Frazar. Cyclopædia of commercial and business anecdotes; comprising interesting reminiscences and facts, remarkable traits and humors, and notable sayings, dealings, experiences, and witticisms of merchants, traders, bankers, mercantile celebrities, millionnaires, bargain makers, etc., in all ages and countries. Designed to exhibit, by nearly three thousand illustrative anecdotes and incidents, the piquancies and pleasantries of trade, commerce, and general business pursuits. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1864. 2 v. xxviii (+i)+387 pp., 11 pls. (22 ports. on 4), illus.; xii (+i)+391–779 pp., 17 pls. (17 ports. on 5), illus. 8° [130,200; 135.] ***34:**379.1–2

Koopman, Harry Lyman. The mastery of books: hints on reading and the use of libraries. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] 214 pp. 12° [130,410; 135.] **33:**2421

Contents: Introduction.—Why and how much to read.—What to read.—How to read.—Reference books and catalogues.—Periodicals.—Memory and note-taking.—Language study.—The place of the library in education.—Reading courses.—Classified list of books.—Books on the subject of reading.—Index.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. My study fire. 2. ser. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. 181 pp. 12° [130,331; 135.] **33:**2677.2

Contents: The book and the reader.—The reader's secret.—The poetry of flame.—The finalities of expression.—Enjoying one's mind.—A neglected gift.—Concerning culture.—The magic of talk.—Work and art.—Joy in life.—The real and the sham.—Lightness of touch.—The poets' corner.—The joy of the moment.—The Lowell letters.—The tyranny of books.—The spell of style.—The speech as literature.—A poet of aspiration.—The reading public.—Sanity and art.—Manner and man.—The outing of the soul.—The power which liberates.—The unconscious artist.—The law of obedience.—Struggle in art.—The passion for perfection.—Criticism as an interpreter.—The educational quality of criticism.—Plato's dialogues as literature.—The power of the novel.—Concerning originality.—By the way.

Pollard, A. F., *compiler.* Political pamphlets. With an introd. and explanatory notes. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. vi, 345 pp. 12° [130,789; 135.] (The pamphlet lib.; Arthur Waugh.) **33:**5564.6

Contents: Introduction.—SEXBY'S Killing no murder.—HALIFAX'S Rough draft of a new model at sea.—HALIFAX'S Cautions for choice of members of parliament.—ARBUTHNOT'S Art of political lying.—STEELE'S Crisis.—SWIFT'S Thoughts on the present state of affairs.—BOLINGBROKE'S State of parties at the accession of George I.—SWIFT'S Drapier's letters, no. iv.—JUNIUS'S Letter no. i.—JUNIUS'S Letter to the Duke of Bedford.—JUNIUS'S Letter to the king.—BURKE'S Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents.—BURKE'S Letters on a regicide peace, no. iii.

Rhys, Ernest, *compiler.* Literary pamphlets, chiefly relating to poetry, from Sidney to Byron, selected and arranged, with an introd. and notes. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. 2 v. 278 pp.; 273 pp. 12° [130,788; 135.] (The pamphlet lib.; Arthur Waugh.) **33:**5572.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction.—JOHNSON'S preliminary essay 'On the origin and importance of small tracts and fugitive pieces'.—SIDNEY'S 'An apologie for poetrie'.—CAMPION'S 'Observations in the art of English poesie'.—DANIEL'S 'A defence of ryme'.—SWIFT'S 'The importance of the "Guardian" considered'.

Vol. 2. MILTON'S 'Areopagitica'.—ADDISON'S 'A discourse on ancient and modern learning'.—POPE'S 'An essay on criticism'.—BYRON'S 'Letter to John Murray on the Rev. W. L. Bowles's strictures on Pope'.—WORDSWORTH'S 'A letter to a friend of Robert Burns'.—BOWLES'S Appendix—two passages from the first of 'Two letters to the Right Hon. Lord Byron'.

Schoolmaster (The) in comedy and satire. Arranged and ed. for the special use of teachers' reading circles and round tables. A companion volume to "The schoolmaster in literature". N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1894.] 592 pp. 12° [130,409; 135.] **33:**699.20

Contents: The education of Gargantua and Pantagruel; François RABELAIS.—Ascham and his pupils; Roger ASCHAM.—King Ferdinand's academy; William SHAKESPEARE.—Télémaque and Mentor; FÉNELON.—The academy at Lagado; Jonathan SWIFT.—The greater Dunciad; Alexander POPE.—Fashionable education; Armand BERQUIN.—Dick Dowlas and his tutor; COLMAN the younger.—The dame school holiday; Maria EDGEWORTH.—The two preceptors; Eugène SCRIBE.—The scholar of Thebet Ben Khorat; Nathaniel Parker WILLIS.—The Gradgrind system of education; Charles DICKENS.—Tentetnikof and his teachers; GOGOL.—Progress; John Godfrey SAXE.—School; Thomas William ROBERTSON.—The Norway free high school; Charles William BARDEEN.—School dreams at Dunedin; D'Arcy Wentworth THOMPSON.—The visit to the cell; Ernst ECKSTEIN.—Outlines and notes for reading circle work.—Questions.

Schoolmaster (The) in literature, containing selections from the writings of ASCHAM and others: with an introd. by Edward EGGLESTON. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1892.] 608 pp. 12° [130,370; 135.] **33:**699.21

Contents: Introduction.—Extracts from Toxophilus. Extracts from the Scholemaster. Quick's adaptation from the Scholemaster; Roger ASCHAM.—The education of M. Jourdain; Jean-Baptiste Poquelin MOLIÈRE.—Quick's adaptation and summary of Émile; Jean-Jacques ROUSSEAU.—The schoolmistress; William SHENSTONE.—The good schoolmaster. Of memory; Thomas FULLER.—Gertrude at home. The school in Bonnal. A chapter from Christopher and Eliza; Johann Heinrich PESTALOZZI.—Tirocinium; or, a review of schools. The sage called "Discipline"; William COWPER.—Selections from Wilhelm Meister's Wanderjahre; Johann Wolfgang von GOETHE.—The village schoolmistress. Dr. Courtly's school; Mary Russell MITFORD.—Lowood school; Charlotte BRONTË.—The schoolmaster; David Perkins PAGE.—Miss Pinkerton's school. Dr. Swishtail's academy. Mr. Veal's school; William Makepeace THACKERAY.—Chapters from Tom Brown's school-days at Rugby; Thomas HUGHES.—The school in the horn of the moon. The examination at Mill Town Emporium;

Schoolmaster (The) etc.—(*Continued.*)

Daniel Pierce THOMPSON.—Dr. Blimber's school. The school at Salem House. Dr. Strong's school. Dotheboys Hall; Charles DICKENS.—Judge Story as a teacher; William MATHEWS.—The night school and the schoolmaster. Tom's first half; George ELIOT.—Ichabod Crane; Washington IRVING.—Extracts from Malcolm; George MACDONALD.—A struggle for the mastery. Some western schoolmasters; Edward EGGLESTON.—Day-dreams of a schoolmaster; D'Arcy Wentworth THOMPSON.

Spencer, Herbert. Various fragments. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. vii+209 pp. 12° [130,761; 135.] **33:**3856.1

Contents: The bookselling-question.—An element in method.—Professor Cairnes's criticisms.—Views concerning copyright.—A rejoinder to Mr. McLennan.—Prof. Tait on the formula of evolution.—Ability versus information.—Book-distribution.—M. de Laveley's error.—Government by minority.—Evolutionary ethics.—Social evolution and social duty.—Parliamentary Georgites.—A record of legislation. 1 fold. tab.—Anglo-American arbitration.—Against the metric system.—The "net-price" system of bookselling.—Appendices.

Stillman. William James. The old Rome and the new, and other studies. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (9+)296 pp. 12° [130,762; 135.] **33:**3904.9

Contents: The old Rome and the new.—Marathon and its brigands.—My experience in a Greek quarantine.—An American's reverie over London.—John Ruskin.—A few of Lowell's letters.—The decay of art.—The revival of art.—The subjective of it.—The philosophers' camp.

Warner, Charles Dudley, *editor.* A library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Hamilton Wright MABIE, Lucia Gilbert RUNKLE, George Henry WARNER, associate editors. Imperial ed. 45 vols. Vols. 25–30. N. Y. *The Internat. Soc.* 1897. Illus. 4° [130,415; 135.] ***A:**4069.25–30

Contents: Vol. 25. Masques.—Jean-Baptiste Massillon.—Philip Massinger.—Guy de Maupassant.—Frederick Denison Maurice.—Joseph Mazzini.—Johann Wilhelm Meinhold.—Herman Melville.—Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.—Catulle Mendès.—George Meredith.—Prosper Mérimée.—The Mexican nun, Juana Yñez de la Cruz.—Konrad Ferdinand Meyer.—Michelangelo.—Jules Michelet.—Adam Mickiewicz.—John Stuart Mill.—Joaquin Miller.—John Milton.—Mirabeau.—Frédéric Mistral.—Donald G. Mitchell (*Ik Marvel*).—S. Weir Mitchell.—Mary Russell Mitford.—9 pls. (1 col'd, 3 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 26. Molière.—Theodor Mommsen.—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.—Michel Eyquem de Montaigne.—Montesquieu.—Thomas Moore.—Sir Thomas More.—James Justinian Morier.—Edward Morris.—John Morley.—William Morris.—Moschus.—William Motherwell.—John Lothrop Motley.—John Muir.—Elisha Mulford.—Friedrich Max Müller.—Wilhelm Müller.—Mary Noailles Murfree (*Charles Egbert Craddock*).—Henri Murger.—Alfred de Musset.—Frederic William Henry Myers.—Myths and folk-lore of the Aryan peoples.—13 pls. (1 col'd, 9 ports.)

Vol. 27. Lady Nairne (Carolina Oliphant).—Fridtjof Nansen.—The New Testament.—John Henry Newman.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Nibelungenlied.—Barthold Georg Niebuhr.—Nizami.—Charles Nodier.—William Edward Norris.—Charles Eliot Norton.—Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenberg).—Fitz-James O'Brien.—Adam Gottlob Oehlenschläger.—The Old Testament and the Jewish apocrypha.—Margaret Oliphant Wilson Oliphant.—Francis Sylvester O'Mahony (*Father Prout*).—John Boyle O'Reilly.—Ossian and Ossianic poetry.—Ouida (Louise de La Ramée).—9 pls. (1 col'd, 3 ports.)

Vol. 28. Ovid (Publius Ovidius Naso).—Thomas Nelson Page.—Édouard Pailleron.—Thomas Paine.—John Gorham Palfrey.—William Gifford Palgrave.—Frederik Paludan-Müller.—Emilia Pardo Bazan.—Giuseppe Parini.—Gilbert Parker.—Theodore Parker.—Francis Parkman.—Parmenides.—Thomas William Parsons.—James Parton.—Pascal.—Walter Pater.—Coventry Patmore.—James Kirke Paulding.—Pausanias.—Thomas Love Peacock.—George Peele.—Silvio Pellico.—Samuel Pepys.—8 pls. (1 col'd, 3 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 29. José Maria de Pereda.—Charles Perrault.—Persius (Aulus Persius Flaccus).—Alexander Petöfi.—Petrarch.—Petronius Arbiter.—Philemon (361–263 B. C.), Menander (342–291 B. C.), and the lost Attic comedy.—Wendell Phillips.—Pierre of Provence and the beautiful Maguelonne.—Pilpay.—Pindar.—Alexis Piron.—August von Platen.—Plato.—Titus Maccius Plautus.—Pliny the Elder.—Pliny the Younger.—Plutarch.—Edgar Allan Poe.—9 pls. (4 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 30. Polybius.—Alexander Pope.—Winthrop Mackworth Praed.—William Hickling Prescott.—Antoine-François Prévost d'Exiles.—William Cowper Prime.—Matthew Prior.—Bryan Waller Procter.—Adelaide Anne Procter.—Sextus Propertius.—Provençal literature (the troubadours).—Luigi Pulci.—Alexander Sergyeevitch Pushkin.—Jules Quesnay de Beaurepaire.—A. T. Quiller Couch.—Edgar Quinet.—Quintilian.—François Rabelais.—Jean Racine.—Alfred Ranband.—Allan Ramsay.—Leopold von Ranke.—Thomas Buchanan Read.—11 pls. (1 col'd, 5 ports.)

Williams. Roger. The Roger Williams calendar [Fragments from the writings of W., compiled by John Osborne AUSTIN. Prov. 1897. n. t. p. vi(+i)+370 pp. 12° [130,770; 135.] ***33:**4348.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 136. APRIL—MAY—JUNE. 1898.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *President*. . . CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
THOMAS P. WHITE, *Vice-President*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
JAMES A. GREEN, *Secretary*, . . . CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Treasurer*, ... 1275 IDA STREET.
ROBERT H. WEST, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
L. L. SADLER, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
H. H. MITHOEFER, ... 1431 MAIN STREET.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS. Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Hamilton County may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, ***giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.*** Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Earle, John. A simple grammar of English now in use. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xiv(+i)+297 pp. 12° [130,981; 136.] **1:**963.9

Hall, Fitzedward. Doctor indoctus: strictures on Professor John Nichol, of Glasgow, with reference to his "English composition". N. Y. [*Author.*] 1880. 63 pp. 16° [131,334; 136.] In **33:**5219

Hall, Fitzedward. Two trifles. I. A rejoinder. II. Scientist, with a preamble. Printed for the author. [Lond.] 1895. ix+36 pp. 16° [131,334; 136.] In **33:**5219

Religion and Theology.

Barnes, *Miss* Irene H. Behind the pardah: the story of C. E. Z. M. S. work in India. With preface by Rev. T. A. GURNEY. Illus. by J. D. Mackenzie and Percy R. Craft. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1897.] xii+264 pp., 5 pls., illus. 12° [131,370; 136.] **4:**2454.3

Barrows, *Rev.* John Henry. Christianity, the world-religion: lectures delivered in India and Japan. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 412 pp. 12° [131,131; 136.] (Barrows' lectures, 1896–7.) **5:**4009.20

Contents: Extract from Mrs. Haskell's letter founding the Barrows lectureship.—Preface.—Lectures: The world-wide aspects of christianity.—The world-wide effects of christianity.—Christian theism, as the basis of a universal religion.—The universal book.—The universal man and saviour.—The historic character of christianity as confirming its claims to world-wide authority.—The world's parliament of religions.—Appendix: Dr. Barrows in India and Japan; Robert A. HUME.—Bibliography and notes.—Index.

Clergyman, A. (*pseud.*) *See* **Schermerhorn,** *Rev.* Martin Kellogg.

Dearmer, *Rev.* Percy, *compiler.* Religious pamphlets, selected and arranged. With an introd. and notes. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1898. 380 pp. 12° [131,189; 136.] (The pamphlet lib.; Arthur Waugh.) **33:**5055

Contents: Preface; A. WAUGH.—Introduction; P. DEARMER.—Septem hereses; John WICLIF.—Supplicacyon for the beggers; Simon FISH.—Monstruous regiment of women; John KNOX.—Second admonition to the parliament; Thomas CARTWRIGHT.—Epitome; Martin MARPRELATE.—Pappe with an hatchet. Almond for a parrot; Tom NASH and John LYLY.—Reasons why catholiques refuse to go to church; Robert PARSONS.—Looking-glasse for lordly prelates; William PRYNNE.—The letany; John BASTWICK.—One sheet for the ministry; Richard BAXTER.—Concerning the rule; George FOX.—Letter to a dissenter; Lord HALIFAX.—Shortest way with the dissenters; Daniel DEFOE.—The wolf stript; Charles LESLIE.—The abolishing of christianity; Jonathan SWIFT.—Second letter to the Bishop of Bangor; William LAW.—Fifth letter on the subject of the catholics; Sydney SMITH.—Seventh tract for the times: The episcopal church apostolical; John Henry NEWMAN.

Dennis, *Rev.* James Shepard. Christian missions and social progress: a sociological study of foreign missions. In two vols. Vol. 1. [3. ed.] N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1898. xvi+5–468 pp., 64 pls. 8° [131,436; 136.] **4:**2463.2.1

Gladden, *Rev.* Washington. The christian pastor and the working church. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xiv+485 pp. 12° [T. 5,621; 136.] (The internat. theol. lib.; Charles A. Briggs and Stewart D. F. Salmond.) **5:**4449.17

Graetz, Heinrich. History of the Jews. [Vol. 6.] Index volume. With a memoir of the author, by Philipp BLOCH, a chronological table of Jewish history, and four maps. Phil. *The Jewish Pub. Soc. of Amer.* 1898. xi(+iv)+644 pp., vignette t. p., 1 port., 4 fold. col'd maps in pocket. 8° [131,438; 136.] **4:**239.1.6

Horton, *Rev.* Robert Forman. Women of the Old Testament: studies in womanhood. N. Y. *E. R. Herrick and Co.* [1897.] xii+291 pp. 12° [T. 5,619; 136.] **4:**4902.10

Contents: Eve: the mother of mankind.—Sarah: the mother of the faithful.—Rebekah: an idyl.—Rachel: the beloved.—Potiphar's wife: the woman as temptress.—The daughter of Pharaoh: benevolence.—Rahab: faith and works.—Ruth: the alien.—Deborah and Jael: prophetess and heroine.—The spiritualist medium of Endor.—Rizpah: a tragedy.—Michal: the power of scorn.—Abigail: fair and wise.—The queen of Sheba: the seeker after truth.—The Shulammite: the faithful bride.—The Shunammite: faith triumphant.—The little captive maid.—Huldah: the finding of the law.—The wives of the prophets.—Esther: a religious romance.

Richards, Harry E. The mystery of life: a study of revelation in the light of science. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. 292 pp. 12° [131,071; 136.] **3:**3924.9

Schermerhorn, *Rev.* Martin Kellogg. (*A clergyman.*) Renascent christianity: a forecast of the twentieth century in the light of higher criticism of the bible, study of comparative religion, and of the universal prayer for religious unity. Anno Christi 1898–2000. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. 9+xxxiii+392 pp. 8° [131,066; 136.] **3:**4344.6

Skinner, *Rev. J.* The Book of the prophet Isaiah, chapters 40–66. With introd. and notes. Ed. for the syndics of the University press. Camb. *Univ. press.* 1898. lxi+251 pp. 16° [T. 5,618; 136.] (The Cambridge bible for schools and colleges. General ed. for the O. T.: A. F. Kirkpatrick.) **3:**768.2

Watson, *Rev.* John Maclaren. (*Ian Maclaren.*) Companions of the sorrowful way. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. 185 pp. 16° [131,227; 136.] **5:**3062

Contents: Concerning the way itself.—The three intimates of Jesus.—The owner of Gethsemane.—The bearer of Christ's cross.—A noble lady.—The daughters of Jerusalem.—A malefactor.—A Roman officer.—The funeral of Jesus.

Watson, *Rev.* John Maclaren (*Ian Maclaren*) and *others.* The clerical life: a series of letters to ministers. By John WATSON, Marcus DODS, T. C. EDWARDS, James DENNEY, T. H. DARLOW, T. G. SELBY, W. Robertson NICOLL, J. T. STODDART. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. viii+257 pp. 12° [131,067; 136.] **5:**4513.2

Wilkens, C. A. Spanish protestants in the sixteenth century. Compiled from the German by Rachel CHALLICE. With an introd. by the lat most Rev. Lord PLUNKET, abp. of Dublin, and preface by the Rev. Canon FLEMING. Lond. W. *Heinemann.* 1897. xxiv+192 pp. 12° [131,061; 136.] **4:**1273.

Wright, *Rev.* John, *editor.* Prayers for priest and people, the parish and the home: a book of services and devotions for clerical and lay workers. St. Paul, Minn. *The Wright Pub. Co.* 1898. +223 pp. 8° [131,331; 136.] **5:**3667

Mythology, Folk-lore, Theosophy, etc.

Burt, *Miss* Mary Elizabeth *and* **Ragozin,** Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Adapted from the third book of the primary schools of Athens, Greece. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xvii+223 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131,320; 136.] **10:**1957.9

Chapin, Anna Alice. Wonder tales from Wagner told for young people. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. xx(+i)+189 pp., 16 pls., illus. with music. 12° [130,994; 136.] **10:**1930.1

Contents: The flying Dutchman.—Tannhäuser.—Lohengrin.—Tristan and Isolde.—The mastersingers of Nuremberg.

Lang, Andrew. The book of dreams and ghosts. New ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. xviii+301 pp., vignette t. p. 12° [130,760; 136.] **10:**4736.3

Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexeïevna. *See* **Burt,** *Miss* Mary Elizabeth *and* **Ragozin,** Z. A.

Sinnett, Alfred Percy. The growth of the soul: a sequel to "Esoteric buddhism". Lond. *The Theosoph. Pub. Soc.* 1896. xv+459 pp. 12° [131,444; 136.] **10:**2220.1

Stern, Herman I. The gods of our fathers: a study of Saxon mythology. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. xxix+269 pp. 12° [131,290; 136.] **10:**1950.15

Philosophy and Education.

Alexander, James W. Princeton—old and new: recollections of undergraduate life. Illus. by W. R. Leigh. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. ix(+i)+109 pp., vignette t. p., 29 pls. (6 ports. on 3), illus. 12° [131,422; 136.] **2:**4048.1

Butler, Nicholas Murray. The meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xi+230 pp. 12° [131,285; 136.] **2:**4488.10

Contents: The meaning of education.—What knowledge is of most worth?—Is there a new education?—Democracy and education.—The American college and the American university.—The function of the secondary school.—The reform of secondary education in the United States.

Drey, Sylvan. A theory of life, deduced from the evolution philosophy. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1897. 34 pp. 12° [131,025; 136.] **2:**900.6

Harris, William Torrey. Psychologic foundations of education: an attempt to show the genesis of the higher faculties of the mind. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. (ii+)xxxv+400 pp. 12° [130,974; 136.] (Internat. educ. ser., 37; William T. Harris.) **2:**1113.1

Mosher, *Mrs.* Martha B. Child culture in the home: a book for mothers. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1898. 240 pp., frontis. 12° [131,109; 136.] **2:**5020

Royce, Josiah. Studies of good and evil: a series of essays upon problems of philosophy and of life. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. xvii+384 pp. 12° [131,324; 136.] **2:**1652.7

Royce, Josiah.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: The problem of Job.—The case of John Bunyan.—Tennyson and pessimism.—The knowledge of good and evil.—Natural law, ethics, and evolution.—The implications of self-consciousness.—Some observations on the anomalies of self-consciousness.—Self-consciousness, social consciousness and nature.—Originality and consciousness.—Meister Eckhart.—An episode of early California life: the squatter riot of 1850 in Sacramento.—Jean Marie Guyau.

Smith, Harriette Knight. The history of the Lowell institute. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1898. x+125 pp., 11 pls. (6 ports.) 12° [131,325; 136.] **2:**4182.3

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

American colonial tracts. Monthly. May–April. Vol. 1. Rochester, N. Y. *G. P. Humphrey.* 1897–8. 8° [131,353; 136.] ***29:**227.1

Contents: Vol. 1. General index.—Nos. 1-12. A discourse concerning the design'd establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina in the most delightful country of the universe; Sir Robert MOUNTGOMERY. 28 pp., 1 fold. plan.—A brief account of the establishment of the colony Georgia under Gen. James Oglethorpe, Feb. 1, 1733. 16 pp.—A state of the province of Georgia attested upon oath in the court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. 20 pp.—A true and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof until this present period. Containing the most authentic facts, matters, and transactions therein; together with his majesty's charter, representations of the people, letters, etc., and a dedication to his excellency General Oglethorpe; Pat. TAILFER, Hugh ANDERSON, Da. DOUGLAS, and others. xiv+89 pp.—An account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America, from its first establishment. v+66 pp.—Nova Britannia offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same; R. I. 28 pp.—The new life of Virginia, declaring the former success and present estate of that plantation, being the second part of Nova Britannia; R. I. iv+20 pp.—The beginning, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, 1675 and 1676; T. M. v+22 pp.—An account of our late troubles in Virginia, written in 1676 by Mrs. An. COTTON, of Q. Creeke. 12 pp.—A list of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Virginia; Sir William BERKELEY, governor of the colony. Copied from the original manuscript (Harleian collection, codex 6845, p. 54) in the library of the British museum, London, by Robert Greenhow, of Va. (2 pp.)—A narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, in the years 1675-6. 51 pp.—New England's plantation; or, a short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that country. Written by a reverend divine now there resident [Francis HIGGINSON]. 15 pp.—A petition of W[illiam] C[astell], exhibited to the high court of parliament now assembled, for the propagating of the gospel in America and the West Indies, and for the settling of our plantations there. 12 pp.

Baker, William Spohn. *See* **Washington,** George. Washington after the revolution.

Balch, Thomas, *editor.* Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania, with some notices of the writers. Privately printed. Phil. [*Editor.*] 1855. cxxxviii+v+312 pp. 12° [130,931; 136.] ***29:**1141.9

Below, Ida Comstock. Eugene Field in his home. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton Co.* 1898. xiv+111 pp., 19 pls. (23 ports. on 14.) 12° [131,075; 136.] ***24:**928.12

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The rise of an empire. N.Y. *M. E. Mansfield.* [1897.] xiv(+i)+125 pp. 12° [131,319; 136.] (Story of the empire series.) **27:**1401

Bodley, John Edward Courtenay. France. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. 2 v. xviii+346 pp.; vi+504 pp. 12° [130,972; 136.] **26:**2822.9.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction.—The revolution and modern France.—The constitution and the chief of the state.—Index.
Vol. 2. The parliamentary system.—Political parties.—Index.

Bouquet collection, Calendar, 1756–65. Ottawa. 1890. 8° [129,200; 136.] (Report on Canadian archives, 1889; Douglas Brymner.) In ***81:**1133.9

Brown, Alexander. The first republic in America: an account of the origin of this nation, written from the records then (1624) concealed by

Brown, Alexander.—(*Continued.*)
the council, rather than from the histories then licensed by the crown. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. xxiv(+i)+688 pp., 1 port. 8° [131,114; 136.] **29:**1228

Bryce, James. William Ewart Gladstone: his characteristics as a man and statesman. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. (7+)104 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,435; 136.] **24:**1294.1

Brymner, Douglas. *See* **Canadian** archives.

Burns, Robert *and* **Dunlop,** *Mrs.* Frances Anna (Wallace). Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence now published in full for the first time; with elucidations by William WALLACE. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. 2 v. xxxiv+312 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.), 2 facs.; vi+314 pp., 1 port., 1 facs. 12° [131,300; 136.] **25:**2057.9.1-2

Canadian archives, Report on, by Douglas BRYMNER. 1884-96. (Being an appendix to report of the minister of agriculture.) Printed by order of parliament. Ottawa. 1885-97. 13 v. in 12. 8° [106,467; 129,200; 136.] ***8I:**1133.4-16

Note. Report of 1892 is in French.

Carbonell, *Señora* Evangelina (Cosio y Cisneros). The story of Evangelina Cisneros, told by herself. Her rescue by Karl DECKER. Introd. by Julian HAWTHORNE. Illus. by Frederic Remington, Thomas Fleming, and others. N. Y. *Continental Pub. Co.* [1897.] 257 pp., 1 map, illus. 12° [131,327; 136.] **24:**256

Catlin, George. Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. Lond. *Low.* 1868. x(+i)+361 pp., 7 pls., illus. 12° [131,379; 136.] **10:**982.1

Chaliers, ——, *chevalier de Pontgibaud.* A French volunteer of the war of independence. (The chevalier de Pontgibaud.) Tr. and ed. by Robert B. DOUGLAS. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. xvi+294 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,223; 136.] **25:**545.9

Cisneros, Evangelina. *See* **Carbonell,** *Señora* Evangelina.

Clark, *Rev.* Edgar Warner. History and genealogy of Samuel Clark, sr., and his descendants. St. Louis. *Nixon-Jones Print. Co.* 1892-7. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 182 pp., illus. 8° [131,090; 136.] ***23:**1955.5

Contents: Pt. 1. 1636-1892—256 years. 2. ed.
Pt. 2. 1636-1897—261 years.

Clowes, William Laird *and others.* The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. By C., assisted by Sir Clements MARKHAM, Capt. A. T. MAHAN, H. W. WILSON, Theodore ROOSEVELT, E. FRASER, etc. In five vols. Vols. 1-2. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1897-8. xxiv+698 pp., 22 pls. (5 ports.), 3 charts, 1 map, illus.; xiv+593 pp., 16 pls. (5 ports.), 2 charts, 2 maps, illus. 4° [131,431; 136.] ***A:**5096.1-2

DeWindt, Harry. Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. ix(+i)+314 pp., 32 pls. (2 ports.), 2 maps (1 fold. col'd). 8° [131,191; 136.] **2I:**2053.3

Dominis, *Mrs.* John Owen. *See* **Liliuokalani,** *queen of the Hawaiian Islands.*

Donaldson, Thomas. The house in which Thomas Jefferson wrote the declaration of independence. Privately printed. Phil. *Avil Print. Co.* 1898. 119 pp., 13 pls. (7 ports., on 3), 1 diagram, 1 facs., illus. 12° [131,213; 136.] ***30:**1820.3

Duffy, *Sir* Charles Gavan. My life in two hemispheres. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. 2 v. xi+335 pp., 1 port.; xi+395 pp., 1 port. 8° [131,001; 136.] **24:**755.1-2

Dunlop, *Mrs.* Frances Anna (Wallace). *See* **Burns,** Robert *and* **Dunlop,** *Mrs.* F. A. (W.)

Ellis, Edward Sylvester. A history of our country. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1898. ix+478 pp., illus. 12° [131,179; 136.] **29:**1518.10

Fairbanks, Lorenzo Sayles. Genealogy of the Fairbanks family in America, 1633-1897. Bost. *Author.* 1897. 4+4a-d+5-6+6a+7-876+xci pp. 50 pls. (1 col'd, 46 containing 54 ports.) 8° [131,091; 136.] ***23:**1970.1.11

Fernald, James Champlin. The Spaniard in history. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1898. 14- pp. 12° [131,437; 136.] **27:**80-

Field, Osgood. The Fields of Sowerby, near Halifax, England, and of Flushing, New York With some notices of the families of Underhill Bowne, Burling, Hazard, and Osgood. Lond *Pr. for private circu ation only.* 1895. vii+131 pp. vignette t. p., 3 pls., 3 double geneal. tabs., 2 maps head and tail-pieces. 4° [131,092; 136.] ***23:**3031.9

Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez: a wa correspondent's field note-book kept during fou months with the Cuban army. With an historica introd. by John FISKE. Bost. *Lamson, Wolff and Co.* 1898. xxix+290 pp., 7 pls., illus. 12 [131,003; 136.] **30:**222

Frankland, Percy Faraday *and Mrs.* G. C. Pasteur. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. vi, 224 pp 2 ports. 12° [130,999; 136.] (The centur science ser.; Sir Henry E. Roscoe.) **25:**366

Gama, Vasco *da,* A journal of the first voyage c 1497-9. Tr. and ed., with notes, an introd. an appendices. By E. G. RAVENSTEIN. Lond. *T Hakluyt Soc.* 1898. xxxvi+250 pp., frontis., fold. col'd chart, 5 col'd maps (2 fold.), illus. 8 [131,445; 136.] (The Hakluyt Soc., 99.) ***2I:**53

Gist, *Col.* Christopher. *See* **Johnston,** J. Stoddar *editor.*

Griffis, William Elliot. The pilgrims in the three homes, England, Holland, America. Bo *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (ii+)vi(+iii) 296 pp., 9 pls. (3 maps on 1, 2 ports,), 3 facs. 1 [130,995; 136.] **29:**438

Haldimand collection, calendar, 1758-91. Ottaw 1885-90. 8° [106,467; 129,200; 136.] (Repo on Canadian archives, 1884-9; Douglas Brymner In ***8I:**1133.4-

Halpérine-Kaminsky, E., *editor.* *See* **Turgenef** Ivan Sergheïvitch. Tourguéneff etc.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *editor.* American histor told by contemporaries. Vol. 2. N. Y. *Ma millan.* 1898. xxi+653 pp. 12° [131,439; 136 **29:**1591

Contents: Building of the republic, 1689-1783.

Hassam, John Tyler. Genealogies. Privately printed. Bost. [*D. Clapp and son, prs.*] 1896. 8° [131,111; 136.] ***23:**1982.105

Note. The above title is taken partly from half-title, contents from special t. pp.

Contents: The Hassam family. 11 pp.—The Hilton family. 24 pp., 2 fold. facs.—The Cheever family. 54 pp., 1 fold. facs.

Hibbard, *Rev.* Augustine G. History of the town of Goshen, Connecticut; with genealogies and biographies based upon the records of Deacon Lewis Mills NORTON. 1897. Hart. *The Case, Lockwood and Brainard Co.* 1897. 602 pp., 18 pls. (4 ports.), illus. 8° [131,316; 136.] ***30:**1707.6

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Cheerful yesterdays. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (7+)374 pp. 12° [131,303; 136.] **24:**1738.1

Hill, George Birkbeck. *See* **Rossetti,** Dante Gabriel. Letters.

Hord, *Rev.* Arnold Harris. Genealogy of the Hord family. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 199 pp., 31 pls. (25 ports.) 8° [130,933; 136.] ***23:**1985.4.65

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Philip II., of Spain. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. x+267 pp., 1 geneal. tab. 12° [131,338; 136.] (Foreign statesmen.) **25:**510.1

Hutton, James Laurence. A boy I knew, and four dogs. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. x+87 pp., 33 pls. (15 ports. on 14.) 12° [131,358; 136.] **24:**1813.4

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur-Léon *baron.* Napoleon III. and his court. Tr. by Elizabeth Gilbert MARTIN. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. vii+407 pp., 4 ports. 12° [131,052; 136.] **25:**139.2

Johnston, J. Stoddard, *editor.* First explorations of Kentucky: Doctor Thomas Walker's journal of an exploration of Kentucky in 1750, being the first record of a white man's visit to the interior of that territory; now first published entire, with notes and biographical sketch; also Colonel Christopher GIST's journal of a tour through Ohio and Kentucky in 1751, with notes and sketch. Louis. *J. P. Morton and Co.* 1898. (ii+)xix+222(+6) pp., 2 pls. (1 port.), 1 map. f° [131,050; 136.] (Filson club pubs., 13.) ***30:**3225.1

Kendall, Oliver. Memorial of Josiah Kendall, one of the first settlers of Sterling, Mass., and of some of his ancestors, and of his descendants. Prov. *Pr. by the author.* 1884. xvi(+ii)+135 pp., 10 pls. (8 ports. on 4), head and tail-pieces. 8° [131,093; 136.] ***23:**1997.44

Kent, James. Memoirs and letters of K., LL. D., late chancellor of the state of New York, author of "Commentaries on American law", etc. By his great-grandson, William KENT. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. x+341 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,051; 136.] **24:**2035.1

Kent, William *See* **Kent,** James. Memoirs etc.

King, Rufus, The life and correspondence of, comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents, and his speeches. Ed. by his grandson, Charles R. KING. Vols. 1–4. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1894–7. (ii+)xiii+624 pp.; xx+666 pp.; xxv+580 pp.; xxi+599 pp.; 1 port. in each vol. 8° [131,427; 136.] ***24:**2047.1.1–4

King, Rufus.—(*Continued.*)

Note. Of this letter-press edition 750 copies have been printed for sale, of which this is No. 54.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1755–94.
Vol. 2. 1795–9.
Vol. 3. 1799–1800.
Vol. 4. 1801–6.

Liliuokalani, *queen of the Hawaiian Islands.* Hawaii's story, by Hawaii's queen. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1898. ii+409 pp., 21 pls. (8 ports. on 6.) 12° [131,059; 136.] **24:**2236

Lincoln, Abraham, *president of the U. S.* Vida de Abran Lincoln, décimo sesto presidente de los Estados Unidos. Precedida de una introduccion por D[omingo] F[austino] SARMIENTO. 2ª ed., corr. y aum. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1866. xlviii+308 pp. 12° [131,352; 136.] **24:**2253.2

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. The awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. xi(+ii)+179 pp., 55 pls. (13 ports. on 12), 1 fold. map. 12° [130,982; 136.] **21:**2761.6

McCrady, Edward. The history of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670–1719. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. ix+762 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [130,984; 136.] **29:**1203

Macdowall, H. C. Henry of Guise, and other portraits. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. (5+)344 pp. 12° [131,295; 136.] **23:**1088.5

Contents: Henry of Guise.—Agrippa d'Aubigné.—Catharine of Navarre.

Maclay, Edgar Stanton. Reminiscences of the old navy, from the journals and private papers of Captain Edward TRENCHARD, and Rear-admiral Stephen Decatur TRENCHARD. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. x(+i)+362 pp., vignette t. p. 8° [131,372; 136.] **29:**1744.3

Note. Edition limited to 750 copies, and the type distributed.

Mapes, Victor. Duse and the French. With an introd. by Daniel FROHMAN. N. Y. *Soc.* 1898. ix+56 pp., vignette t. p., 1 port. 8° [131,241; 136.] (The Dunlap Soc. New ser., 6.) ***A:**4109.21

Mason, *Canon* Arthur James. Thomas Cranmer. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. ix(+ii)+203 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,129; 136.] (Leaders of religion; H. C. Beeching.) **24:**453

Morgan, Henry James, *editor.* The Canadian men and women of the time: a hand-book of Canadian biography. 1. ed. Toronto. *W. Briggs.* 1898. xii+1118 pp. 12° [131,053; 136.] ***25:**2795

New York (state). Second annual report of the state historian of the state of New York. Alb. 1897. 1029 pp., 11 pls. (1 fold., 10 ports.) 8° [131,065; 136.] ***30:**1115.2

Contents: Short biographical notices of Generals H. W. Slocum, E. Sickles, D. Butterfield, G. K. Warren, J. C. Robinson, A. S. Webb, G. S. Greene, J. S. Wadsworth, S. H. Weed, P. H. O'Rorke.

Appendix "A". 1861. Battles, engagements, actions and skirmishes in which New York troops took part during the first year of the War of the rebellion.

Appendix "B". A stirring episode. What happened to a company of troops of the Ninety-ninth New York volunteers who were detailed aboard the ill-fated "Congress".

Appendix "C". Capt. Baxter's predicament. Facing death after the war was virtually ended. The last shot of the war of the 141. New York volunteers.

Appendix "D". The battle of Cedar Mountain, heroic work of the 102. New York which does not appear in the official records of the rebellion.

Appendix "E". A very close call for the colors. The color bearer shot dead; the flag falls under him; Albert Baur discovers it, rescues and makes off with it, regardless of the enemy's demand to surrender.

New York (state).—(*Continued.*)

Appendix "F". A wicked slander. Gen. P. J. Claassen and Capt. Cusick effectually dispose of a Confederate story that New York state Indians scalped prisoners of war at Batchelder's Creek, N. C.

Appendix "G". Colonial records of the state, covering a decade of one of the most interesting historical epochs in the province of New York. 1664-73.

Appendix "H". Muster rolls of a century, from 1664 to 1760.

Appendix "I". Our heroic dead. List of the members of the 141. New York volunteers who fell in the battles around Atlanta, Ga., and who are buried in the national cemetery at Marietta, Ga.—General index.

Nicoll, William Robertson. James Macdonald, journalist. With etched portrait by H. Manesse. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. xi(+i)+416 pp., 1 port. 8° [131,197; 136.] **24:**2374.8

Norway, Arthur Hamilton. Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. With illus. by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. viii+391 pp., 8 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [131,221; 136.] **22:**2409.9

Nova Scotia. Calendar of papers relating to, 1603–1801. Ottawa. 1895. 573 pp. 8° [129,200; 136.] (Report on Canadian archives, 1884; Douglas Brymner.) In ***81:**1133.14

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). A history of Scotland for the young. N. Y. *M. F. Mansfield.* [1898.] xii+307 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,323; 136.] **28:**771.6

Palmer, Frederick. Going to war in Greece. With illus. from photographs taken by the author. N. Y. *R. H. Russell.* 1897. (3+)192 pp., 28 pls. 12° [131,199; 136.] **26:**2102

Pierce, Edward Lillie. Major John Lillie. 1755–1801. The Lillie family of Boston. 1663–1896. Camb. *J. Wilson and son.* 1896. 122 pp., 1 port. 8° [131,094; 136.] ***23:**2005.9

Pontgibaud, *Chevalier de. See* **Chaliers,** ——, *chevalier de Pontgibaud.*

Prince, Frank A., *editor.* Princes. Records of our ancestors: containing a complete list of all persons by the name of Prince, who served in Lexington alarm, April, 1775, revolutionary war, war of 1812, and civil war, 1861–65. Also giving rank of each, time of enlistment, length of service, time of discharge, regiment and company; under whom they served, age, residence at time of enlistment, with other valuable information. Franklin, Mass. *Editor.* 1898. (2+)88 pp., 1 port. 8° [131,095; 136.] ***23:**2019.1.2

Putnam, Eben. A history of the Putnam family in England and America, recording the ancestry and descendants of John Putnam, of Danvers, Mass., Jan Poutman, of Albany, N. Y., Thomas Putnam, of Hartford, Conn. [Vol. 1.] Salem. *The Salem Press Pub. and Print. Co.* 1891–5. lxxiv+400 pp., 16 pls. (1 col'd, 8 ports. on 6), 1 fold. map, 2 fold. geneal. tabs. 8° [129,157; 136.] ***23:**2019.1.20.1

Reeves, Edward. Brown men and women; or, the South Sea islands in 1895 and 1896. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1898. vi(+i)+294 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [131,442; 136.] **22:**2757

Robins, Edward. Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher, and practical citizen. 1706–1790. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. (ii+)ix+354 pp., 19 pls. (13 ports. on 9), 3 facs. (1 fold., 1 double.) 12° [131,345; 136.] (Amer. men of energy.) **24:**1072.1

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Letters of R. to William Allingham, 1854–1870. By George Birkbeck HILL. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] xxviii+307 pp., 10 pls. (4 ports), 4 facs. 8° [130,973; 136.] **25:**2331.2

Rowland, Kate Mason. The life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1737–1832, with his correspondence and public papers. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. 2 v. (ii+)xx(+i)+400 pp., 4 pls. (2 ports.), 1 fold. geneal. tab., head and tail-pieces; v+487 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.), head and tail-pieces. 12° [131,055; 136.] **24:**62.2.1–2

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. *See* **Lincoln,** Abraham. Vida etc.

Sellers, Edwin Jaquett. Captain John Avery, president judge at the Whorekill in Delaware Bay, and his descendants. Phil. [*Author.*] 1898. 55 pp., 1 fold. facs. letter. 8° [130,970; 136.] ***23:**1935.9

Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xviii+343 pp., 2 ports., 1 fold. map. 12° [131,200; 136.] (The story of the nations.) **28:**1731.9

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Outlines of the earth's history: a popular study in physiography. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. vii+417 pp., 10 pls., illus. 12° [131,359; 136.] **60:**227.1

Smith, *Miss* Susan Augusta, *compiler.* A memorial of Rev. Thomas Smith (second minister of Pembroke, Mass.,) and his descendants, among whom were such men as Rear Admiral Joseph Smith and his sons; Commander Cushing and his brothers; and Sir Albert Smith, of New Brunswick. A full genealogical record. 1707–1895. Plymouth. [*Compiler.*] 1895. 146 pp., 14 pls. (11 ports. on 10), 1 plan. 8° [131,096; 136.] ***23:**2032.5

Stanton, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Cady). Eighty years and more (1815–1897), reminiscences. N. Y. *European Pub. Co.* 1898. ix+474 pp., 11 pls. (22 ports.) 12° [130,965; 136.] **25:**1104.4

Steevens, George Warrington. With the conquering Turk: confession of a Bashi-Bazouk. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. vi(+i)+315 pp., 4 double maps. 12° [131,073; 136.] **28:**2883.10

Story, Alfred Thomas. The building of the British empire: the story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria; with upwards of one hundred portraits and illus. from contemporary prints. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. 2 v. xvi(+i)+391 pp., illus.; (ii+)viii(+i)+468 pp., 1 fold. map, 1 fold. pl., 1 fold. plan of battle, illus. 12° [130,990; 136.] (The story of the nations.) **28:**338.1–2

Streets, *Mrs.* Priscilla (Walker), *compiler.* Lewis Walker, of Chester Valley, and his descendants, with some of the families with whom they are connected by marriage. 1686–1896. Phil. *Compiler.* 1896. (3+)443 pp., 2 pls. 8° [131,097; 136.] ***23:**2040.41

Sybel, Heinrich Karl Ludolf *von.* The founding of the German empire by William I. Tr. by Helene Schimmelfennig WHITE. Vols. 6–7. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1897–8.] ix+452 pp.; viii+578 pp. 8° [131,342; 136.] **28:**1754.4.6–7

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *editor.* The jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610–1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Vols. 17–20. Cleve. *The Burrows Bros.* 1898. 8° [131,100; 131,343; 136.] ***30:**2074.7.17–20

Contents: Vol. 17. Hurons and Three Rivers: 1639–40. 1 facs.
Vol. 18. Hurons and Quebec: 1640. 1 facs. t. p.
Vol. 19. Quebec and Hurons: 1640.
Vol. 20. Hurons and Quebec: 1640–41. 1 facs. t. p.

Trenchard, *Capt.* Edward *and Rear-admiral* Stephen Decatur. *See* **Maclay,** Edgar Stanton. Reminiscences of the old navy.

Turgeneff, Ivan Sergheïvitch. Tourguéneff and his French circle. Ed. by E. HALPÉRINE-KAMINSKY. Tr. by Ethel M. ARNOLD. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1898. xv+302 pp. 12° [131,000; 136.] **25:**2409.9

Tyrrell, James Williams. Across the sub-arctics of Canada: a journey of 3,200 miles by canoe and snowshoe through the Barren Lands; including a list of plants collected on the expedition, a vocabulary of Eskimo words, a route map, and full classified index. With illus., from photographs taken on the journey, and from drawings by Arthur Heming. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. vi, 280 pp., 11 pls. (2 ports.), 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [131,226; 136.] **21:**1833

Walker, Thomas. *See* **Johnston,** J. Stoddard, *editor.*

Washington, George, *president of the U. S.* Washington after the revolution, 1784–1799. By William Spohn BAKER. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. (2+)416 pp. 8° [131,434; 136.] **25:**1505.1

Whitman, Walt. The wound dresser: a series of letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the war of the rebellion. Ed. by Richard Maurice BUCKE. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1898. viii(+i)+201 pp., 1 port. 12° [130,959; 136.] **25:**2463.4

Wilson, Francis. The Eugene Field I knew. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (12+)128 pp., 7 pls. containing 13 ports., 9 facs. (1 fold.) 12° [131,206; 136.] **24:**928.13

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

Adress-Buch deutscher Export-Firmen. Neue Folge, auf Anregung des Reichsamts des Innern und des königlich preussischen Ministeriums für Handel und Gewerbe im Auftrage des Centralverbandes deutscher Industrieller und des deutschen Handelstages herausgeg. von W. ANNECKE, H. A. BUECK, H. RENTZSCH, Dr. BEUMER. Leipz. *Spamer.* 1897. (iii+)xvi+1064 pp., illus. sq. f° [131,348; 136.] ***76:**3056

Note. In German, English, French, and Spanish.

Brough, William. Open mints and free banking. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. viii(+i)+179 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [131,038; 136.] **54:**220.1

Davidson, John. The bargain theory of wages: a critical development from the historic theories, together with an examination of certain wages factors: the mobility of labor, trade unionism, and the methods of industrial remuneration. N.Y. *Putnams.* 1898. vii+319 pp., 2 fold. diagrams. 12° [130,975; 136.] **54:**252.3

George, Henry. The science of political economy. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. (ii+)xxxix+545 pp., 1 port. 12° [130,977; 136.] **54:**286.1

Germany. Adress-Buch deutscher Export-Firmen. *See* **Adress-Buch** etc.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (ii+)vii+265 pp. 12° [131,127; 136.] **54:**1199.2

Contents: Former democracies.—Equality.—The nominating system.—The decline of legislatures.—Peculiarities of American municipal government.—The growth and expression of public opinion.—The Australian democracy.

Jenks, Edward. Law and politics in the middle ages, with a synoptic table of sources. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1898. xiii+352 pp. 8° [131,366; 136.] **55:**305.9

Johnson, Joseph French. Political economy and public law, no. 13: a discussion of the interrogatories of the Monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention. With supplementary suggestions by R. P. FALKNER, H. R. SEAGER, and S. M. LINDSAY. Phil. *Univ. of Penn.* 1898. 32 pp. 8° [131,049; 136.] (Pubs. of the Univ. of Penn. New ser., 3.) **54:**321.4

Lord, Eleanor Louisa. Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1898. x+154 pp., 1 fold. tab. 8° [131,356; 136.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies. Extra vol., 17; Herbert B. Adams.) **54:**336.2

McConachie, Lauros G. Congressional committees: a study of the origins and development of our national and local legislative methods. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] xiv+441 pp. 12° [131,371; 136.] (Lib. of economics and politics; Richard T. Ely.) **54:**1318.5

McKinley, William, *president of the U. S.,* Message from. *See* **Maine,** *U. S. battle ship.*

Maine, *U. S. battle ship.* Message from the president of the U. S. [William McKINLEY], transmitting the report of the naval court of inquiry upon the destruction of the United States battle ship Maine in Havana harbor, February 15, 1898; together with the testimony taken before the court, March 28, 1898.—Read, referred to the committee on foreign relations, and ordered to be

Maine, *U. S. battleship.—(Continued.)* printed. Wash. 1898. 307 pp., 21 pls., 2 fold. plans. 8° [131,110; 136.] (55. cong., 2. sess. Senate. Doc. 207.) ‡**55:**4492

The same. *__55:__4492.a

The same. **55:**4492.b

Moody, *Mrs.* Helen Watterson. The unquiet sex. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. viii(+i)+159 pp. 12° [131,322; 136.] **54:**1955

Contents: The woman collegian.—Women's clubs.—Women and reforms.—The evolution of "woman".—The case of Maria.

Noyes, Alexander Dana. Thirty years of American finance: a short financial history of the government and people of the United States since the civil war, 1865–1896. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xv+277 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [131,039; 136.] **54:**2847

Pantaleoni, Maffeo. Pure economics. Tr. by T. Boston BRUCE. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. xiii +315 pp. 8° [131,296; 136.] **54:**415.20

Proal, Louis. Political crime. With an introd. by Franklin H. GIDDINGS. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. xxii+355 pp. 12° [131,441; 136.] (The criminology ser.; W. Douglas Morrison.) **54:**2513

Russell, Henry B. International monetary conferences: their purposes, character, and results; with a study of the conditions of currency and finance in Europe and America during intervening periods, and in their relations to international action. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. x+477 pp. 8° [130,986; 136.] **54:**2857

Strong, *Rev.* Josiah. The twentieth century city. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1898.] (ii+) ix, 186 pp. 12° [131,225; 136.] **54:**1558.1

United States battle ship Maine, Destruction of the. *See* **Maine,** *U. S. battle ship.*

[**United States,** Constitutions of the.] The convention manual for the Sixth New York state constitutional convention, 1894. American constitutions, comprising the declaration of independence, the articles of confederation, the constitution of the United States, and the state constitutions. Prepared in pursuance of chapter 8 of laws of 1893, and chapter 228 of laws of 1894, under the direction of John Palmer, secretary of state. James A. Roberts, comptroller. Theo. E. Hancock, attorney general. Compiled by George A. GLYNN. Alb. 1894. 2 v. vii+1412 pp.; (3+)827+ccxxxv pp. 8° [131,357; 136.] *__55:__1698.9.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Declaration of independence.—Articles of confederation.—Constitution of the United States.—Constitutions of the states: Alabama—New Jersey.
Vol. 2. Constitutions of the states: New York—Wyoming.—Act governing the District of Columbia.—Index to American constitutions.

United States. The military laws of the. Prepared under the direction of the secretary of war by Lt.-Col. George B. DAVIS. Wash. 1897. 851 pp. 8° [131,432; 136.] (War dep't, doc. 64.) **55:**1861.1

Science, Art and Industry.

Andrews, *Mrs.* Ethan Allen. *See* **Andrews,** *Mrs.* Gwendolen Foulke.

Andrews, *Mrs.* Gwendolen Foulke. The living substance as such, and as organism. Supplement to Journal of morphology, Vol. 12, No. 2. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1897. (4+)176 pp. 8° [131,234; 136.] *__12:__4460.12.3

Biedermann, Wilhelm. Electro-physiology. Tr. by Frances A. WELBY. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1896–8. 2 v. xii+522 pp., illus.; vii+500 pp., illus. 8° [128,744; 131,378; 136.] **45:**725.7. 1-2

Colonial book (The) of the Towle Mfg. Co., which is intended to delineate and describe some quaint and historic places in Newburyport and vicinity, and show the origin and beauty of the colonial pattern of silverware. [Newburyport. *Towle Mfg. Co.*] 1893. (44 pp.) Illus. 8° [131,302; 136.] *__A:__420.3

Note. Arranged and printed by Will Bradley, Cambridge, Mass.

Cox, Samuel Herbert. Prospecting for minerals: a practical handbook for prospectors, explorers, settlers, and all interested in the opening-up and development of new lands. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* 1898. xi+239 pp., illus. 12° [131,187; 136.] (The "New land" ser., 1; Grenville A. J. Cole.) **42:**2113.10

Dan, Horace, *compiler and photographer.* Architecture and furniture of England during the 16. and 17. centuries. Bost. *G. H. Polley and Co.* [1897.] (8 pp.) 75 pls. f° [131,033; 136.] *__A:__8730.3

Farrar, John Nutting. A treatise on the irregularities of the teeth and their correction, including, with the author's practice, other current methods. Designed for practitioners and students. Vol. 1. N. Y. [*Author.*] 1888. (ii+)xxxi+758 pp., 1 pl., illus. 4° [131,369; 136.] **46:**4473.1.1

Hickson, Sydney John. The story of life in the seas. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 173 pp., illus. 18° [131,004; 136.] (The lib. of useful stories.) **44:**359.2

Hill, John W. The purification of public water supplies. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1898. xi+ 304 pp., illus. 8° [131,194; 136.] **52:**176.13

Jackson, *Rev.* Sheldon. Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska. 1897. Wash. 1898. 124 pp., 21 pls. (5 containing ports.), 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [131,309; 136.] (55. cong., 2. sess. Senate. Doc. 30.) **44:**733.1

Jayne, Horace Fort. Mammalian anatomy: a preparation for human and comparative anatomy. Pt. 1. With over 500 orig. illus., and many tables. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. xix+816 pp. 4° [131,064; 136.] *__45:__2915.1

Contents: The skeleton of the cat, its muscular attachments, growth, and variations, compared with the skeleton of man.

Journal of morphology. Vol. 12, No. 2. Supplement. *See* **Andrews,** *Mrs.* Gwendolen Foulke.

Lachambre, Henri *and* **Machuron,** Alexis. Andrée's balloon expedition in search of the north pole. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] (3+)306 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [130,998; 136.] **52:**921.9

nd, Samuel Phelps. World making: a scien-ic explanation of the birth, growth, and death orlds. 4. ed., enl. and rev. Chic. *Woman's perance Pub. Assoc.* 1898. 159 pp., illus. 12° ,332; 136.] **41:**2500

cyer, *Sir* Joseph Norman. Recent and coming lipses; being notes on the total solar eclipses 93, 1896, and 1898. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. 166 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [130,997; 136.] **42:**207.1

huron, Alexis. *See* **Lachambre,** Henri *and* **achuron,** A.

York state. Commissioners of fisheries, game, d forests. First annual report. [N. Y. 1896.])iv, 376 pp., 32 pls. (18 col'd), illus. f° [131, 136.] ***43:**2660.1

lls, William Jasper. Above ground and be-w in the George's Creek coal region. Balt. *olidation Coal Co.* 1898. 32(+1) pp., 12 pls., ip. 12° [131,024; 136.] **42:**2315.1

lls, William Jasper. Coal catechism. Phil. *ippincott.* 1898. xi+11-218 pp., vignette t. p., tis. 12° [131,198; 136.] **42:**2315.2

, Fritz. *See* **Strasburger,** Eduard *and others.*

kard, Alpheus Spring. A text-book of ento-ology, including the anatomy, physiology, ryology, and metamorphoses of insects, for in agricultural and technical schools and col-s, as well as by the working entomologist. . *Macmillan.* 1898. xvii+729 pp., illus. [131,288; 136.] **44:**2173

k, Charles H. Annual report of the state otanist, made to the regents of the university, uant to chapter 355 of the laws of 1883. om the 48. report of the New York state mu-a.) 2. ed. Alb. *Univ. of the state of N. Y.* . 241 pp., 44 pls. (43 col'd.) f° [131,048;] (Univ. of the state of N. Y.) ***43:**2528.6

enck, Heinrich. *See* **Strasburger,** Eduard *d others.*

imper, A. F. Wilhelm. *See* **Strasburger,** Edu-d *and others.*

mour, *Rev.* William Wood. The cross in adition, history, and art. N. Y. *Putnams.* 3. xxx(+i)+489 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., . 4° [131,373; 136.] ***A:**7046

w, Walter B., *editor.* Mechanical draft: a ractical treatise. Bost. *B. F. Sturtevant Co.* 98.] x+385 pp., illus. 8° [131,005; 136.] **52:**985.4

ry, Alfred T. The story of photography. N.Y. *ppleton.* 1898. 169 pp., illus. 18° [131,341;] (The lib. of useful stories.) **52:**1634.3

asburger, Eduard *and others.* A text-book of otany. By E. STRASBURGER, H. SCHENCK, z NOLL, A. F. W. SCHIMPER. Tr. from the man by H. C. PORTER. Lond. *Macmillan.* 3. ix(+i)+632 pp., illus. (in part col'd.) 8° ,289; 136.] **43:**361.3

rtevant, Benjamin F., Co. *See* **Snow,** Walter ., *editor.*

le Mfg. Co. *See* **Colonial** book, The.

United States army, Drill regulations for cavalry. Wash. 1896. 528 pp., illus. 24° [131,361; 136.] (War dep't. Doc. 14. Adj.-Gen'ls office.) **52:**1866.3

United States, The organized militia of the. Statement of the condition and efficiency for service of the organized militia. From regular annual reports, and other sources, covering the year 1897. Wash. 1898. 436 pp., 10 pls., 1 fold. tab., 5 fold. maps (1 col'd), 5 fold. diagrams (1 col'd). 8° [131,363; 136.] (War dep't. Adj.-Genl's office. Military information div., 19.) ***85:**2083

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Bacon, Albion Fellows. *See* **Johnston,** Annie Fellows *and* **Bacon,** A. F.

Brémont, Anna (Dunphy) *comtesse de.* Sonnets and love poems. N. Y. 1892. vii+121 pp. 12° [131,228; 136.] ***3l:**445.9

Brühl, Gustav. (*Kara Giorg.*) Abendglocken. Gedichte. Chic. *Koelling u. Klappenbach.* [1897.] 297 pp. 16° [130,979; 136.] **3l:**480.1

Child. Francis James, *editor.* The English and Scottish popular ballads. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* [1898.] 5 v. xxxi+508 pp., 1 port.; ix+515 pp.; ix+521 pp.; ix+525 pp.; ix+569 pp. f° [131,374; 136.] ***A:**4071.1-5

Note. 1000 copies printed, of which this is No. 640. Each vol. contains: Additions and corrections.

Contents: Vol. 1. Biographical sketch of the editor; G. L. KITTREDGE.—Ballads 1-53.
Vol. 2. 54-113.
Vol. 3. 114-188.
Vol. 4. 189-265.
Vol. 5. 266-305.—Fragments.—Glossary.—Sources of the texts.—Index of published airs.—Ballad airs from manuscript.—Index of ballad titles.—Titles of collections of ballads, or of books containing ballads, which are very briefly cited in this work.—Index of matters and literature.—Bibliography.—To be corrected in the print.

Fitz-Gerald, S. J. Adair. Stories of famous songs. Lond. *J. C. Nimmo.* 1898. xviii+426 pp. 12° [131,031; 136.] **10:**2530.2

Fleming, William H. How to study Shakespeare. With an introd. by W. J. ROLFE. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. (ii+)xv(+ii)+429 pp. 16° [131,216; 136.] **32:**2934.9

Contents: Introduction; W. J. ROLFE.—Author's preface.—Othello.—Twelfth night.—Julius Cæsar.—The merchant of Venice.—Macbeth.—A midsummer-night's dream.—King Richard the Third.—The tempest.

Gladding, W. J., *illustrator.* *See* **Shipman,** Louis Evan.

Henley, William Ernest. Poems. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xiii+256 pp., 1 port. 12° [130,985; 136.] **3l:**829.2

Johnston, Annie Fellows *and* **Bacon,** Albion Fellows. Songs ysame. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1897. xiii, 126 pp., frontis. 16° [130,992; 136.] **3l:**2641

Mifflin, Lloyd. The slopes of Helicon, and other poems. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* 1898. x(+iii)+155 pp., 11 pls. (1 port.) 12° [131,367; 136.] **3l:**1172.9

Phillips, Stephen. Poems. [3. ed.] Lond. *J. Lane.* 1898. vii+108 pp. 12° [131,339; 136.] **3l:**1344.10

Shakespeare, William. A new variorum edition of Shakespeare, ed. by Horace Howard FURNESS. Vol. 11. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. xiii(+ii)+432 pp. 8° [130,918; 136.] **32:**1041

Contents: The winter's tale.—Index.

Shipman, Louis Evan. A group of theatrical caricatures: being twelve plates by W. J. Gladding. With an introd. and biographical sketches by S. N. Y. *Soc.* 1897. viii+78 pp., 12 pls. 8° [130,908; 136.] (The Dunlap Soc. New ser., 4.) ***A:**4109.19

Contents: John Brougham.—John Lester Wallack.—Edwin Forrest.—Edwin Booth.—William J. Florence.—John E. Owens.—Francis S. Chanfrau.—George L. Fox.—Charles T. White and Dan Bryant.—William Wheatley.—Antonio Pastor.

Smith, Hannah. Music: how it came to be what it is. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. x+254 pp., illus. 12° [131,117; 136.] **10:**2563.10

Fiction.—English.

Alien. (*pseud.*) Wheat in the ear. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. (ii+)iv(+i)+318 pp. 12° [131,385; 136.] (The Hudson lib., 30.) **35:**593.2

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie. The incidental bishop: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. vi+306 pp. 12° [131,112; 136.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 238.) **35:**596.8

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin (Horn). (*Frank Lin.*) American wives and English husbands: a novel. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (5+)339 pp. 12° [131,336; 136.] **35:**848.1

Babcock, William Henry. Cian of the Chariots: a romance of the days of Arthur, emperor of Britain, and his knights of the round table; how they delivered London and overthrew the Saxons after the downfall of Roman Britain. Illus. by George Foster Barnes. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1898.] 406 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131,423; 136.] **35:**1317.1

Baskett, James Newton. "At you all's house": a Missouri nature story. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xi+346 pp. 12° [131,398; 136.] **35:**1691

Bierce, Ambrose. In the midst of life: tales of soldiers and civilians. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. vi+362 pp. 16° [131,113; 136.] **35:**2096.9

Contents: Soldiers: A horseman in the sky.—An occurrence at Owl Creek bridge.—Chickamauga.—A son of the gods.—One of the missing.—Killed at Resaca.—The affair at Coulter's Notch.—A tough tussle.—The coup de grâce.—Parker Anderson, philosopher.—An affair of outposts.—Civilians: A watcher by the dead.—The man and the snake.—A holy terror.—The suitable surroundings.—An inhabitant of Carcosa.—The boarded window.—The middle toe of the right foot.—A lady from Redhorse.—Haita the shepherd.—The damned thing.—The eyes of the panther.

Bornier, Étienne-Charles-Henri *vte de.* The romance of a playwright. From the French by Mary McMAHON. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1898. 226 pp. 12° [131,414; 136.] **35:**2374

Brémont, Anna (Dunphy) *comtesse de.* The ragged edge: tales of the African gold fields. Lond. *Downey and Co.* 1895. (7+)283 pp. 12° [131,364; 136.] **35:**2762.1

Contents: The ragged edge.—Bob Macdonald's find.—A scalawag journalist.—A Kaffir's love.—Mrs. Benjamin's diamond necklace.—The romance of a nurse.—His last fad.—The curse of the canteen.—A black king.—Diamonds trumps.—The ubiquitous Jew boy.

Bugg, Lelia Hardin. The prodigal's daughter, and other tales. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1898. 255 pp. 12° [131,415; 136.] (Amer. author ser. of catholic novels.) **35:**3081

Contents: The prodigal's daughter.—Westgate's past.—At the pension Roget.—The major.

Burt, Pitts Harrison. Regret of spring: a love episode. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham Co.* 1898. 246 pp., illus. 12° [131,377; 136.] **35:**3422.25

Cahan, Abraham. The imported bridegroom, and other stories of the New York Ghetto. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (3+)256 pp. 12° [131,126; 136.] **35:**3716.10

Contents: The imported bridegroom.—A providential match.—A sweat-shop romance.—Circumstances.—A Ghetto wedding.

Capes, Bernard. The Lake of Wine. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. v+364 pp. 12° [131,186; 136.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 239.) **35:**3755.2

Chase, Charles G. That old man and his dream. ["Old man of the mountain", a legend of a peak of the White Mountains, Franconia, New Hampshire. Bost. *Author.* 1893.] (28 pp.) Illus. sq. 12° [131,301; 136.] **33:**1145

Chetwode, R. D. John of Strathbourne: a romance of the days of Francis I. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. viii+289 pp. 12° [131,387; 136.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 243.) **35:**4222

Clairmonte, *Mrs.* ——. (*George Egerton.*) Fantasias. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1898. (7+)156 pp. 12° [130,976; 136.] **35:**4305.1

Contents: The star-worshipper.—The elusive melody.—The Mandrake Venus.—The futile quest.—The kingdom of dreams.—The well of truth.

Clarke, A. C. Fabiola's sisters: a tale of the christian heroines martyred at Carthage in the commencement of the third century. Adapted by C. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1898. 313 pp. 12° [131,416; 136.] **35:**4334.7

Conrad, Joseph. The children of the sea: a tale of the forecastle. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. 217 pp. 12° [131,056; 136.] **35:**4648.3

Conrad, Joseph. Tales of unrest. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (7+)348 pp. 12° [131,115; 136.] **35:**4648.4

Contents: Karain: a memory.—The idiots.—An outpost of progress.—The return.—The lagoon.

Crane, Stephen. The open boat, and other tales of adventure. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. (7+)336 pp. 16° [131,212; 136.] **35:**5001.3

Contents: The open boat.—A man and some others.—One dash—horses.—Flanagan.—The bride comes to Yellow Sky.—The wise men.—Death and the child.—The five white mice.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. The standard bearer. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. x+359 pp. 12° [131,286; 136.] **35:**5038.13

Cross, *Mrs.* Ada (Cambridge). Materfamilias. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. v+345 pp. 12° [131,386; 136.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 242.) **35:**3728.7

Crouch, Archer Philip. Señorita Montenar. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1898. 300 pp. 12° [131,188; 136.] **35:**5062

Daudet, Alphonse. The head of the family. Tr. by Levin CARNAC. With a critical sketch by Adolphe COHN. Illus. by Marchetti. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. (ii+)xxiii+325 pp., 28 pls. (1 port.) 12° [131,336; 136.] **37:**116.1

Dorsey, Ella Loraine. Pickle and Pepper. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1898. 238 pp., frontis. 12° [131,417; 136.] **37:**799.3

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. Folks from Dixie. With illus. by E. W. Kemble. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (9+)263 pp., 8 pls. (2 col'd.) 12° [131,214; 136.] **37:**1037

Contents: Anner 'Lizer's stumblin' block.—The ordeal at Mt. Hope—The colonel's awakening.—The trial sermons on Bull-Skin.—Jimsella.—Mt. Pisgah's Christmas 'possum.—A family feud.—Aunt Mandy's investment.—The intervention of Peter.—Nelse Hatton's vengeance.—At shaft 11.—The deliberation of Mr. Dunkin.

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice (Morse). In old Narragansett: romances and realities. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. vii(+ii)+196 pp. 16° [131,215; 136.] (The ivory ser.) **37:**1414

Contents: A Narragansett elopement.—Narragansett weavers.—Where three towns meet.—Tuggie Bannock's moonack.—A black politician.—The witch sheep.—The Crusoes of the moon-house.—The doctor's pie-plates.—My Delft apothecary jars.—The dancing turkey.—Cuddymonk's ghost.

Elliott, *Miss* Sarah Barnwell. The "Durket sperret": a novel. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1898. 222 pp. 12° [131,192; 136.] **37:**1671.2

Gerard, Dorothea. *See* **Longard de Longgarde,** *Mme* Dorothea (Gerard).

Gillman, Henry. Hassan, a fellah: a romance of Palestine. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. (5+)597 pp. 12° [131,410; 136.] **37:**3019.3

Hadley, J. V. Seven months a prisoner. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (5+)258 pp. 16° [131,408; 136.] (The ivory ser.) **37:**3812.7

Hamblen, Herbert Elliott. (*Frederick Benton Williams.*) The general manager's story: old-time reminiscences of railroading in the United States. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. x+311 pp., 21 pls. 12° [131,365; 136.] **40:**524.1

Hatton, Joseph. The vicar: a novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. viii+5–320 pp. 12° [131,193; 136.] **37:**4112

Herrick, Robert. The gospel of freedom. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. (5+)287 pp. 12° [131,287; 136.] **37:**4380.5

Hewlett, Maurice. The forest lovers: a romance. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. viii+384 pp. 12° [131,409; 136.] **37:**4387

Hichens, Robert S. The Londoners. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. 338 pp. 12° [131,426; 136.] **37:**4402.3

James, Henry. What Maisie knew. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. 470 pp. 12° [131,400; 136.] **38:**242.3

Jewett, John Brown. Tales of the Miami country. Cin. *The Editor Pub. Co.* 1898. vii, 148 pp. 12° [131,108; 136.] **38:**347.9

Contents: Fiddler's Green.—Dr. Tetterborn's vision.—McCullough's Station.

Johnson, William Henry. The king's henchman: a chronicle of the sixteenth century. Brought

Johnson, William Henry.—(*Continued.*)
to light and ed. by J. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. vii–293 pp. 12° [131,401; 136.] **38:**451.1

Jordan, Elizabeth G. Tales of the city room. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. ix+232 pp. 12° [131,054; 136.] **38:**518

Contents: Ruth Herrick's assignment.—The love affair of Chesterfield, jr.—At the close of the second day.—The wife of the candidate.—Mrs. Ogilvie's local color.—From the hand of Dolorita.—The passing of Hope Abbott.—A point of ethics.—A romance of the city room.—Miss Van Dyke's best story.

King, *Capt.* Charles. Ray's recruit. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 249 pp., 4 pls. 18° [131,042; 136.] (The lotos lib.) **38:**909.3

King, *Capt.* Charles. A wounded name. Lond. *F. T. Neely.* [1898.] 353 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,402; 136.] **38:**909.4

Koerner, Herman T. Beleaguered: a story of the uplands of Baden in the seventeenth century. With illus. by the author. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. vii+404 pp., 12 pls. 12° [131,217; 136.] **38:**1103

Lecky, Walter. Père Monnier's ward: a novel. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1898. 304 pp. 12° [131,418; 136.] (Amer. author ser. of catholic novels.) **38:**1392

Lee, Albert. Four for a fortune: a tale. Illus. by F. C. Yohn. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (7+)269 pp., 10 pls., 1 chart. 12° [131,218; 136.] **38:**1400

LeGallienne, Richard. The romance of Zion chapel. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1898. viii+297 pp. 12° [131,128; 136.] **38:**1476

Longard de Longgarde, *Mme* Dorothea (Gerard). A forgotten sin: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 309 pp. 12° [131,060; 136.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 237.) **37:**2928.7

McCook, Henry Christopher. The Latimers: a tale of the western insurrection of 1794. 4. thous. Phil. *G. W. Jacobs and Co.* 1898. 593 pp., col'd frontis. 12° [131,321; 136.] **38:**2149.1

Mayson, Walter H. The stolen fiddle. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* 1898. 300 pp. 12° [131,220; 136.] **38:**2833.6

Murray, David Christie. This little world: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. (4+)347 pp. 12° [131,040; 136.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 236.) **38:**3303.1

Norman, *Mrs.* Ménie Muriel (Dowie). The crook of the bough. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. 305 pp. 12° [131,317; 136.] **38:**3654.1

Norris, Mary Harriott. The gray house of the quarries. With an etching by Edmund H. Garrett. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1898. (7+) 498 pp., frontis. 12° [131,403; 136.] **38:**3653.1

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). The Lady's Walk [and The ship's doctor]. N. Y. *M. F. Mansfield.* [1898.] 251 pp. 12° [131,130; 136.] **38:**3845.2

Orzeszko, Eliza. Meir Ezofovitch: a novel, from the Polish. Tr. by Iza Young. With illus. by Michael Elviro Andriolli. N. Y. *W. L. Allison Co.* [1898.] 339 pp., 27 pls. (1 port.), 1 facs., tail-pieces. 12° [131,222; 136.] **38:**3931.9

Pemberton, Max. Kronstadt: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. vii+367 pp., 8 pls. 12° [131, 458; 136.] **38:**4325.8

Pendleton. Louis. Carita: a Cuban romance. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1898. v+247 pp. 12° [131,424; 136.] **38:**4328.4

Poor, Agnes Blake. (*Dorothy Prescott.*) Boston neighbors in town and out. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. iii+321 pp., frontis., head and tail-pieces. 12° [131,070; 136.] **38:**4625.1

Contents: Our Tolstoi Club.—A little fool.—Why I married Eleanor.—The story of a wall-flower.—Poor Mr. Ponsonby.—Modern vengeance.—Three cups of tea.—The tramps' wedding.

Raine, Allen. Torn sails: a tale of a Welsh village. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. (5+)300 pp. 12° [131,346; 136.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 241.) **39:**37.2

Riggs, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas (Smith) (*formerly Mrs.* Wiggin). Penelope's progress: being such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experiences in Scotland. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (5+)268 pp. 12° [131,208; 136.] **40:**478.2

Robertson, Esther. The world well lost. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1898. vi, 182 pp. 16° [131, 419; 136.] (Amer. author ser. of catholic novels.) **39:**473.6

Robertson, Morgan. Spun-yarn: sea stories. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. xi(+ii)+215 pp., 2 pls. 12° [131,044; 136.] **39:**473.11

Contents: The slumber of a soul: a tale of a mate and a cook.—The survival of the fittest.—A creature of circumstance.—The derelict "Neptune".—Honor among thieves.

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine (Green). Lost Man's Lane: a second episode in the life of Amelia Butterworth. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. ix+403 pp. 12° [131,116; 136.] (Hudson lib., 29.) **37:**3411.1

Rollin, Horace J. Yetta Ségal. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham Co.* 1898. 174 pp. 12° [131,404; 136.] **39:**632.9

Rollins, *Mrs.* Alice Marland (Wellington). The finding of the gentian. N. Y. [*Author.*] 1895. 95 pp. 12° [127,523; 136.] **39:**634.1

Ross, Clinton. A trooper of the empress. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. ix+224 pp. 12° [131,340; 136.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 240.) **39:**648.3

Scollard, Clinton. A man-at-arms: a romance of the days of Gian Galeazzo Visconti, the great viper. Illus. by E. W. D. Hamilton. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1898. viii+362 pp. 12° [131,411; 136.] **39:**1273

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Caleb West, master diver. With illus. by Malcolm Fraser and Arthur I. Keller. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (5+)378 pp., 10 pls. 12° [131,121; 136.] **39:**1829.1

Soans, R. G. John Gilbert, yeoman: a romance of the Commonwealth. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* [1898.] viii+488 pp., frontis. 12° [131, 201; 136.] **39:**1992.15

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott). Priscilla's love-story. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. 129 pp. 16° [131,425; 136.] **39:**2131.3

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer). (*John Strange Winter.*) The peacemakers. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 317 pp. 12° [131,205; 136.] **39:**2170.6

Stephens, Robert Neilson. The continental dragoon: a love story of Philipse manor-house in 1778. Illus. by H. C. Edwards. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 299 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131,304; 136.] **39:**2235.1

Stockton, Frank Richard. The girl at Cobhurst. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. vii+408 pp. 12° [131,224; 136.] **39:**2283.7

Stories by foreign authors. French. N.Y. *Scribners,* 1898. 3 v. 167 pp.; 194 pp.; 163 pp.; 1 port. in each vol. 16° [131,306; 131,397; 136.] **40:**1685.1-3

Contents: Vol. 1. The siege of Berlin; Alphonse DAUDET.—The juggler of Notre Dame; Anatole FRANCE.—Uncle and nephew; Edmond ABOUT.—Another gambler; Paul BOURGET.—The necklace; Guy de MAUPASSANT.—The black pearl; Victorien SARDOU.

Vol. 2. The substitute; François COPPÉE.—The attack on the mill; Émile ZOLA.—The virgin's god-child; Émile SOUVESTRE.—The sempstress' story; Gustave DROZ.—The Venus of Ille; Prosper MÉRIMÉE.

Vol. 3. The hidden masterpiece; Honoré de BALZAC.—The sorrow of an old convict; Pierre LOTI.—The mummy's foot; Théophile GAUTIER.—Father and son; Édouard ROD.—Laurette; or, the red seal; Alfred de VIGNY.

Stories by foreign authors. German. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. 2 v. 240 pp., 1 port.; 221 pp., 1 port. 16° [131,397; 136.] **40:**1686.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. The fury; Paul HEYSE.—The philosopher's pendulum; Rudolf LINDAU.—The bookbinder of Hort; Leopold v. SACHER-MASOCH.—The Egyptian fire-eater; Rudolf BAUMBACH.—The Cremona violin; E. T. A. HOFFMANN.—Adventures of a New-year's eve; Heinrich ZSCHOKKE.

Vol. 2. Christian Gellert's last Christmas; Berthold AUERBACH.—A Ghetto violet; Leopold KOMPERT.—The severed hand; Wilhelm HAUFF.—Peter Schlemihl; Adelbert v. CHAMISSO.

Sullivan, Thomas Russell. Ars et vita, and other stories. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (9+)302 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131,318; 136.] **39:**2424.4

Contents: Ars et vita.—The phantom governess.—The madonna that is childless.—An undiscovered murder.—The whirligig of fortune.—Signor Lanzi.—"Corraterie."

Sutphen, W. G. van T. The golficide, and other tales of the fair green. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (7+)228 pp., 6 pls. 16° [131,202; 136.] **39:**2426.5

Contents: The golficide.—The Hong-Kong medal.—The obsession of Robinson Brown.—The peripatetic hazard.—The lost ball.—The prime great secret.

Taggart, Marion Ames, *editor.* The treasure of Nugget Mountain. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1898. 231 pp. 12° [131,421; 136.] (Jack Hildreth among the Indians.) **39:**2728

Taggart, Marion Ames, *editor.* Winneton, the Apache knight. N. Y. *Benziger Bros.* 1898. 223 pp. 12° [131,420; 136.] (Jack Hildreth among the Indians.) **39:**2728.1

Tarbet, W. G. Fighting for favor: a romance. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1898. viii+312 pp. 12° [131,203; 136.] **39:**2749

Tourgée, Albion Winegar. The man who outlived himself [and other stories]. N. Y. *Fords, Howard and Hulbert.* 1898. 215 pp. 16° [131, 412; 136.] **39:**3094.2

Contents: The man who outlived himself.—Poor Joel PIKE.—The grave of Tante Angélique.

Elizabeth Phipps. Madam of the Ivies. *Lippincott.* 1898. 266 pp., illus. t. p. 31,043; 136.] **39:**3128.1

ill, *Miss* Annie Eliot. (*Annie Eliot.*) A tmas accident, and other stories. N. Y. *arnes and Co.* 1897. (7+)234 pp. 12° 5; 136.] **37:**1647.1

ts: A Christmas accident.—After—the deluge.—Memoir of ning.—A postlude.—The "Daily morning chronicle".— fortified.—Her neighbor's landmark.

Mrs. Mary Augusta (Arnold). Helbeck of isdale. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. 2 v.)+309 pp.; v+336 pp. 12° [131,413; **40:**111.4.1–2

David Dwight. Her ladyship's elephant. *H. Holt.* 1898. vi+234 pp. 12° [131, 36.] **40:**294.9

Herbert George. Thirty strange stories. *Harpers.* 1898. vi+504 pp. 12° [131, 36.] **40:**299.4

ts: The strange orchid.—Epyornis island.—The Plattner e Argonauts of the air.—The story of the late Mr. Elvesham. en bacillus.—The red room.—A moth (genus unknown).—In —Under the knife.—The reconciliation.—A slip under the e.—In the Avu observatory.—The triumphs of a taxidermist. ostriches.—The rajah's treasure.—The story of Davidson's e cone.—The purple pileus.—A catastrophe.—Le mari ter- e apple.—The sad story of a dramatic critic.—The jilting of e lost inheritance.—Pollock and the Porroh man.—The sea In the modern vein.—The lord of the dynamos.—The treas- forest.

Henry. Victor Serenus: a story of the ine era. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1898. 2 pp. 12° [131,118; 136.] **40:**785.1

Fiction.—German.

n, *Frau* Luise (Jäger). (*L. Haidheim.*) dir selbst. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* [1896.] 12° [131,141; 136.] **58:**2987.1

sin, Eva (Türk) *Gräfin von.* (*Bernh. von denburg.*) Selbstverschuldet [und Jugend- Berl. *H. Steinitz.* [1898.] 234 pp. 12° 4; 136.] **58:**106.6

ıreich, *Frau* Franziska. (*pseud.*) *See* **f-Essenther,** Franziska *von.*

ınburg, Bernh. *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Baudis-** Eva (Türk) *Gräfin von.*

wski, C. *von.* Kreuzigt ihn! Roman. ı. *C. Konegen.* 1898. 281 pp. 12° [131, 36.] **58:**482.29

ırg, Friedrich. Der Oberstolze. Ein ber- Zeitroman. Berl. *Walther u. Apolant.* 2 v. in 1. 336 pp.; 337–646 pp. 12° [131, 36.] **58:**3052.3

Eschenbach, Marie *Freifrau von.* Das dliche.—Die Todtenwacht. Berl. *Gebr.* 1894. 254 pp. 12° [131,137; 136.] **58:**3065.1

Rudolf. Die Pflicht des Starken. Roman. *Bong u. Co.* [1895.] 404 pp. 12° [131, 36.] **58:**3070.9

Ulrich. (*pseud.*) *See* **Wolff,** *Frau* Ulla.

d, Gustav. Cäcilia. Roman. Dres. *E. on.* 1898. 318 pp. 12° [131,140; 136.] **58:**892

Golmen, Otto *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Richter,** J. W. Otto.

Hanstein, Adalbert *von.* Zwei Welten. Roman aus dem modernen Berlin. Berl. *M. Schildberger.* 1898. 2 v. in 1. 195 pp.; 225 pp. 12° [131,142; 136.] **58:**1405.19

Heiberg, Hermann. Todsünden. Roman. Berl. *Verlag des Vereins der Bücherfreunde.* 1891. x +380 pp. 12° [131,143; 136.] **58:**1432.1

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. Das Räthsel des Lebens, und andere Charakterbilder. Berl. *W. Hertz.* 1897. (5+)320 pp. 12° [131,144; 136.] **58:**1515

Contents: Der Dichter und sein Kind.—Der Siebengescheidte.— Ehrliche Leute.—Einer von Hunderten.—Ein Mädchenschicksal.— Das Steinchen im Schuh.—Das Räthsel des Lebens.

Hippel, Celeste *von.* *See* **Lyons,** *Frau* Celeste (von Hippel).

Höcker, Paul Oskar. Fräulein Doktor. Humoristischer Roman. Leipz. *P. List.* [1897.] 369 pp. 12° [131,145; 136.] **58:**1608

Kaden, Woldemar. Rotes Blut, und andere Geschichten aus Süditalien. Illustr. von F. Matania. 2. Aufl. Stuttg. *A. Bonz u. Co.* 1898. 435 pp. 16° [131,147; 136.] **58:**1841

Contents: Rotes Blut.—Malavita.—Ein Frühlings-Intermezzo.— Hamlet auf dem Dorfe.—Die schöne Meneca.—Ein Hochsommer-Intermezzo.—Ein neapolitanisches Stillleben.—Der Raub der Sabinerinnen.—Asineria d'amore.

Kapff-Essenther, Franziska *von.* (*Frau Franziska Blumenreich.*) Der echte Ring. Roman. Berl. *H. Steinitz.* 1896. 294 pp. 12° [131,148; 136.] **58:**3151.1

Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul. Der König von Sidon. 2. Tausend. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1898. (5+)249 pp. 12° [131,149; 136.] **58:**2146.1

Lindau, Rudolf. Türkische Geschichten. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1897. (5+)488 pp. 12° [131,150; 136.] **58:**2147.3

Contents: Der grüne Schleier.—Der Klageschrei.—Die weisse Hand. —Die schöne Dschanfeda.—Gülmes Wesir.—Der Sebildschi.—Der verlorene Freund.—Tifli Külchan Bey.—Der Hüledschi.—Die Prinzessin Djevherli Hanum.—Der kluge Toros Agha.—Der goldene Reif.

Lyons, *Frau* Celeste (von Hippel). Novellen. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1898. (7+)223 pp. 12° [131,151; 136.] **58:**2214

Contents: Liebe um Liebe.—Gekentert.—Der 18. August.—In der elften Stunde.—Ein Hochzeitstag.—Herbstsonnenschein.—In der Marsch.—Die Heide-Maria.

Mahn, *Frau* Anny (Wothe). Der Berg des Lichts. Roman. Leipz. *P. List.* [1897.] 248 pp. 12° [131,173; 136.] **58:**3183.1

Mataja, Emilie. (*Emil Marriot.*) Seine Gottheit. Roman. 3. Aufl. Berl. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1898. 360 pp. 12° [131,152; 136.] **58:**3187.1

Parlow, Hans. Das Kattegat. Seeroman. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1896. 2 v. in 1. 286 pp.; 287–432 pp. 12° [131,153; 136.] **59:**22

Piening, P. K. Theodor. Der unbekannte Wohlthäter. Eine lustige Geschichte. Berl. *Janke.* [1895.] 298 pp. 12° [131,154; 136.] **59:**72.12

Richter, J. W. Otto. (*Otto von Golmen.*) Thilo von Wardenberg. Berliner Zeit-und Charaktergemälde aus der zweiten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts. 7. Tausend. Berl. *Schall u. Grund.* [1897.] viii+397 pp. 12° [131,155; 136.] **59:**369

Ries, C. E. Novellen vom Genfer See. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1898. 314 pp. 12° [131,156; 136.] **59:**372

Contents: Jeanne „Guignon".—Die Familie Mounod.

Rittland, Klaus. Welt-Bummler. Aus der Erinnerungsmappe eines Konsuls. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1897. 392 pp. 12° [131,157; 136.] **59:**373.1

Contents: Maassenstrasse 195a.—Zwei Liebespaare.—Und Santa Rosalia erhörte ihn.—Warum Herr Daresen nicht in der Birscha fahren wollte.—Der töchterreiche Vater.—Der junge Mann mit Protektion.—Leuchtende Liebe, lachender Tod.—Mein Kabinengenosse.—Gräfin Dorinavelli.—Die Dame aus der Derwisch-Höhle.

Roberts, Alexander *Baron von.* Schwiegertöchter. Roman. 2. Aufl. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1898. 456 pp. 12° [131,158; 136.] **59:**388.20

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. Der Waldvogel. Neue Geschichten aus Berg und Thal. Mit einem Titelbild von Alfred Mailick. Leipz. *L. Staackmann.* 1896. vii+441(+2) pp. 12° [131, 159; 136.] **59:**394.3

Rosen, Franz. Das Forum der Welt. Roman. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1897. 403 pp. 12° [131, 160; 136.] **59:**400.15

Schnackenburg, *Frau* Clara. (*C. Wittburg.*) Ein Christkind. Auf der Schmittenhöhe, und andere Erzählungen. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1898. 223 pp. 12° [131,161; 136.] **59:**582

Includes: Das Sylvestergespenst.—Hermelin. (Eine Fastnachtsmär.)—Unvorsichtig!—Glück und Glas.

Schumann, *Frau* Sophie (Junghans). Lore Fay. Erzählung. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1897. 257 pp. 12° [131,146; 136.] **58:**1830.1

Schwerin, Josephine *Gräfin.* Das Recht der Jugend. Roman. Berl. *Janke.* [1895.] 332 pp. 12° [131,162; 136.] **59:**693.1

Siegfried, Walther. Fermont. Ein Roman. Aus nachgelassenen Papieren zusammengestellt und durch Notizen und Briefe ergänzt von einem Freunde. 2. Aufl. Mün. *C. Rupprecht.* [1893.] 286 pp. 12° [131,163; 136.] **59:**808.1

Tanera, Karl. Schwere Kämpfe. Roman aus dem deutsch-französischen Kriege von 1870–71. Hof. *R. Lion.* [1897.] 434 pp. 12° [131,164; 136.] **59:**1265

Tyrol, Marie. Das Dummchen. Erzählung. Jena. *Costenoble.* 1896. 319 pp. 12° [131, 167; 136.] **59:**1368.9

Wegner, *Frau* Bertha. (*B. W. Zell; B. von York.*) Frauengrösse. Zeitbilder aus dem Leben edler Frauen. Leipz. *A. Fischer.* [1895.] vii+434 pp. 12° [131,168; 136.] **59:**1484

Contents: Freundschaft.—Entsagung.—Auf eigenen Füssen.—Ergebung.—Mutterliebe.—Kindesopfer.—Heldenmut.—Treue.

Wenghoffer, *Frau* Clara (Schön). (*Philipp Wenger-hoff.*) Die kleine Komtesse. Roman. Leipz. *C. Reissner.* 1898. (5+)256 pp. 12° [131,169; 136.] **59:**1521.1

Wichert, Ernst Alexander August Georg. Die Schwestern. Eine litauische Geschichte. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1896. 170 pp. 12° [131,170; 136.] **59:**1548.1

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf *von.* Der Astronom. Erzählung. 7. Aufl. Berl. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1893. 160 pp. 12° [131,171; 136.] **59:**1592.1

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf *von.* Tiefe Wasser. Fünf Erzählungen. Berl. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1898. 328 pp. 12° [131,172; 136.] **59:**1593.1

Contents: Waldgesicht.—Die Alten und die Jungen.—Der Liebestrank.—Die Waldfrau.—Das Orakel.

Wittburg, C. (*pseud.*) *See* **Schnackenburg,** *Frau* Clara.

Wolff, *Frau* Ulla. (*Ulrich Frank.*) Margarete Eilert. Roman. Berl. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1898. 151 pp. 12° [131,139; 136.] **59:**1776

York, B. *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Wegner,** *Frau* Bertha.

Zapp, Arthur. Drei Mädchen. Eine internationale Liebesgeschichte. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1897. 305 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [131,174; 136.] **59:**1793

Zell, B. W. (*pseud.*) *See* **Wegner,** *Frau* Bertha.

Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad. (*Konrad Telmann.*) Auf eigener Scholle. Roman. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1894. 2 v. in 1. 237 pp.; 216 pp. 12° [131,165; 136.] **59:**1828.2

Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad. (*Konrad Telmann.*) Im Klementenhof. Roman. Leipz. *C. Reissner.* 1888. 2 v. in 1. 177 pp.; 186 pp. 12° [131,166; 136.] **59:**1829.6

Polygraphy.

Bookman literary year-book, The. 1898. Ed. by James MACARTHUR. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. iv+263 pp., illus. 12° [131,219; 136.] **33:**534.6

Contents: New and prominent writers of the year.—Obituaries.—Dramatisations of current fiction.—The American serials of the year.—Book production in the United States.—The literary output of 1897.—The best selling books of 1897.—The publishing book clubs of the United States.—Victorian literature: a retrospect.—One hundred best books for a village library.—Directions for securing copyright.—The principal libraries in the United States.—A short glossary of typographical terms.—Correction of proofs.—Sizes of types.

Brown, Douglas A. *See* **Commercial** clubs of Boston, etc.

Burggraf, Julius. Gemischte Gesellschaft. Stuttg. *C. Krabbe.* 1898. viii+272 pp. 12° [131,175; 136.] **56:**2149.15

Contents: Im Wartesaal.—Das alte Pfarrarchiv.—Ein Rosenstrauss.—Onkel August.—Die böse Sieben.—Die Rede der Steine.—Vergilbte Papiere.—In der Felsenklause.

Commercial clubs of Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, and Cincinnati, Reunion of, May 27–28, 1897, at Cincinnati, O. Reported and descriptive narrative prepared by Douglas A. BROWN. [Cin. *Commercial Club of Cincinnati.* 1897.] 104 pp., illus. 4° [131,344; 136.] ***33:**5999

DuMaurier, George Louis Palmella Busson. Social pictorial satire: reminiscences and appreciations of English illustrators of the past generation. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. iv(+i)+100 pp., 24 pls. (3 ports.) 12° [131,190; 136.] **33:**1455.1

Hall, Fitzedward. A letter to the editor of the New York Nation, relative to certain slanders of the New York Evening post. Printed for the author. Lond. 1881. 27 pp. 16° [131,334; 136.] In **33:**5219

Lang, Andrew *and others.* A batch of golfing papers. Ed. by R. BARCLAY. N. Y. *M. F. Mansfield.* [1897.] (5+)120 pp. 16° [131,196; 136.] **33:**2521.3

Contents: Academic golf; R. BARCLAY.—Always one hole down; W. DALRYMPLE.—A song of life and golf; A. LANG.—A visit to Gofftoon; A. C. MORRISON.—Ballade of the duffer; W. CAINE.—Classics for the clubmen; A. LANG.—Dictionary of golf; D. IRONS.—Dr. Johnson on the links; A. LANG.—Herodotus in St. Andrews; A. LANG.—Lines on golf; R. F. MURRAY.—Socrates on the links; A. LANG.—The caddies of St. Andrews; R. Whyte GIBSON.—The chelah's round; A. LANG.—The devil's round; Mrs. Anstruther THOMSON.—The golfing ghost; R. BARCLAY.—The home of golf; R. BARCLAY.

Macarthur, James, *editor.* *See* **Bookman** literary year-book, The. 1898.

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, The works of. Ed. by Alexander TILLE. Vols. 10–11. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896–7. xix(+iv)+289 pp.; xx(+iii)+351 pp. 12° [130,793; 130,922; 136.] **34:**1790.10–11

Contents: Vol. 10. A genealogy of morals, tr. by William A. HAUSEMANN.—Poems, tr. by John GRAY.
Vol. 11. The case of Wagner. The twilight of the idols. Nietzsche contra Wagner. Tr. by Thomas COMMON.

Quayle, William A. The poet's poet, and other essays. 2. ed. Cin. *Curts and Jennings.* 1897. 352 pp. 12° [131,333; 136.] **33:**3454.9

Contents: The poet's poet.—King Cromwell.—William the Great, of England.—The greater English elegies.—Soliloquies of Hamlet and Macbeth.—"The ebb tide."—The Jew in fiction.—Robert Burns.—The psychology of Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Shakespeare's women.—"The deserted village."—George Eliot as novelist.—"The ring and the book."—Shylock and David as interpreters of life.—Poem: An angel came.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth (Munson). Life on high levels: familiar talks on the conduct of life. N. Y. *Eaton and Mains.* 1897. 320 pp. 12° [131,072; 136.] **33:**3559.2

Shepp, Daniel B., *editor.* Shepp's giant library. Eight great books in a single volume. An unrivalled compilation of the world's best literature, music, and art. Masterpieces of history, fiction, poetry, oratory, the drama, painting, and melody. Phil. *Globe Bible Pub. Co.* [1897.] 526 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [131,180; 136.] ***33:**3665

Contents: Stories of the bible.—Tales from Shakespeare.—Treasury of music.—A cluster of fine art.—Gems of poetry.—Famous orations.—Fiction.—History of the world.

Whitman, Walt. Complete prose works: Specimen days and Collect, November boughs, and Good bye my fancy. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1898. xiii(+iv)+527 pp., 5 pls. (2 ports.), 1 facs. 12° [131,035; 136.] **34:**2244

Whitman, Walt, Selections from the prose and poetry of; ed., with an introd., by Oscar Lovell TRIGGS. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1898. (ii+)xliii+257 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,204; 136.] **33:**4332.1

Contents: Walt Whitman: introduction; O. L. TRIGGS.—Selections from prose works: Specimen days. Memoranda of the war. Theory of art.—Preface to first edition, Leaves of grass.—Selections from Leaves of grass.—Selections from letters.—A selected bibliography.

Literature.

Athenæum, The seventieth birthday of the. Lond. *J. C. Francis.* [1898.] (3+)24 pp. 12° [131,026; 136.] **10:**3335

Bates, *Miss* Katharine Lee. American literature. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. viii(+i)+350+12 pp., 24 ports. 16° [130,791; 136.] **10:**3178

Chapman, John Jay. Emerson, and other essays. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (5+)247 pp. 12° [130,962; 136.] **10:**2907.9

Contents: Emerson.—Walt Whitman.—A study of Romeo.—Michael Angelo's sonnets.—The fourth canto of the Inferno.—Robert Browning.—Robert Louis Stevenson.

Fisher, Mary. A group of French critics. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. ix, 300 pp. 12° [130,523; 136.] **10:**3854

Contents: Introduction.—Edmund Scherer.—Ernest Bersot.—Saint-Marc Girardin.—Ximénes Doudan.—Gustave Planche.—Conclusion.

Frazer, Robert Watson. A literary history of India. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xiii(+ii)+470 pp., frontis. 8° [131,076; 136.] (The lib. of literary history.) **10:**4471

Garnett, Richard. A history of Italian literature. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. xii+431 pp. 12° [131,337; 136.] (Short histories of the literatures of the world; Edmund William Gosse.) **10:**4413

Gissing, George Robert. Charles Dickens: a critical study. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (5+)318 pp. 12° [131,068; 136.] **10:**3442.3

Gosse, Edmund William. A short history of modern English literature. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. vii+416 pp. 12° [130,633; 136.] (Short histories of the literatures of the world; E. W. Gosse.) **10:**3445.1

Hannay, David. The later renaissance. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xiii+381 pp. 12° [130,857; 136.] (Periods of European literature, 6; George Edward Bateman Saintsbury.) **10:**2971.11

Jack, Adolphus Alfred. Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. xiii(+ii)+297 pp. 12° [130,525; 136.] **10:**3490.1

Johnson, Charles Frederick. Elements of literary criticism. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. iv(+i)+288 pp. 12° [130,964; 136.] **10:**2988

Palmer, Bertha, *editor.* Stories from the classic literature of many nations. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xv+297 pp. 12° [131,041; 136.] **10:**3059.6

Pancoast, Henry Spackman. An introduction to American literature. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1898. xii(+i)+393 pp., 12 pls. (13 ports.) 16° [130,963; 136.] **10:**3263.4

Robertson, John Mackinnon. New essays towards a critical method. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1897. ix(+ii)+378 pp. 12° [130,988; 136.] **10:**3649.3

Contents: The theory and practice of criticism.—Poe.—Coleridge.—Shelley and poetry.—The art of Keats.—The art of Burns.—Stevenson on Burns.—Clough.—Appendix: Accent, quantity, and feet.

Shorter, Clement King. Victorian literature: sixty years of books and bookmen. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. (5+)231 pp. 12° [130,291; 136.] **10:**3663.5

Stearns, Frank Preston. Modern English prose writers. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. v(+iii)+344 pp., 1 port., head and tail-pieces. 12° [130,358; 136.] **10:**3669.10

Strong, *Rev.* Augustus Hopkins. The great poets and their theology. Phil. *Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc.* 1897. xvii+531 pp. 8° [130,996; 136.] **10:**3111

Contents: Homer.—Virgil.—Dante.—Shakespeare.—Milton.—Goethe.—Wordsworth.—Browning.—Tennyson.

Ward, William G. Tennyson's debt to environment: a study of Tennyson's England as an introduction to his poems. Bost. *Roberts.* 1898. 100 pp. 16° [131,291; 136.] **10:**3711.10

Watkins, Mildred Cabell. American literature. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1894.] 224 pp. 16° [130,404; 136.] (Literature primers.) **10:**3296.5

Weston, Jessie L. The legend of Sir Gawain: studies upon its original scope and significance. Lond. *D. Nutt.* 1897. xiv(+i)+117 pp. 12° [130,646; 136.] (Grimm lib., 7.) **10:**3718.9

White, *Rev.* Greenough, *editor.* Matthew Arnold and the spirit of the age: papers of the English Club of Sewanee, ed., with an introd., by its president. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. (5+)147 pp., head and tail-pieces. 8° [131,292; 136.] **10:**3719.6

Contents: Introduction; G. WHITE.—Character of A. H. Clough as revealed in his poems. Arnold's character as revealed in his poems; G. WHITE.—Arnold's life and character as shown in his letters; Mary Wickliffe VAN NESS.—The late course of religious thought; W. P. DUBOSE.—Matthew Arnold and the bible; W. A. GUERRY.—The late course of ethical thought; W. P. WOOLF.—Political and economic movements; M. G. JOHNSTON.—Recent history writing; W. P. DUBOSE.—Arnold's character as revealed in his criticism; H. J. MIKELL.—Lord Leighton and the late course of English art; Marie HUGER.—Mr. Meredith's Diana of the crossways; Alice WITMAN.—Mrs. Humphry Ward's Marcella; M. W. VAN NESS.—Mr. Alfred Austin's lyrical poems; Louise FINLEY.—Mr. William Watson's poems; Adelene WICKS.

Bibliography.

Dibdin, *Rev.* Thomas Frognall. Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, and of many valuable first editions in the library of George John Earl Spencer. Lond. *Longman, Hurst, Rees and Co.* 1814–15. 4 v. (v+)ix(+ii)+lii+383 pp., 10 pls., 1 facs., illus.; (5+)503 pp., 1 facs., illus.; (3+)509(+4) pp., illus.; vii(+i)+587+lxxvii (+ii) pp., 3 pls., 8 facs., illus.; vignette t. p. in each vol. 4° [129,828; 136.] ***L:**2533.1–4

Dixson, Zella Allen, *compiler.* The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. ix+421 pp. 12° [129,793; 136.] ***L:**5522

Duodecimos manual (The) for 1897. [n. p. 1897.] 16(+2) pp. 16° [130,352; 136.] ***L:**2490

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, *compiler.* List of books relating to Cuba (including references to collected works and periodicals). With bibliography of maps, by P. Lee PHILLIPS. Feb. 25, 1898. Presented by Mr. Wetmore, referred to the committee on the library, and ordered to be printed. Wash. 1898. 61 pp. 8° [131,210; 136.] (Library of congress. 55. cong., 2. sess. Senate. Doc. 161.) ***L:**3344.20

Gross, Charles. A bibliography of British municipal history, including gilds and parliamentary representation. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. xxxiv+461 pp. 8° [130,740; 136.] (Harvard historical studies, 5.) ***L:**3345

Growoll, Adolph. American book clubs, their beginnings and history, and a bibliography of their publications. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. xiv+423 pp. 12° [130,349; 136.] ***L:**2619

James Blackstone memorial library, Branford, Conn., Exercises at the opening of the, June 17, 1896. New Haven. *The Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor press.* 1897. 55 pp., 14 pls. (2 ports.), head and tail-pieces. 4° [131,125; 136.] ***L:**1366

Phillips, P. Lee. Maps of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the West Indies in the Library of congress. (Extracted from "Maps of America, a bibliography of American cartography", in the Library of congress.) [Wash. 1898.] 41–61 pp. 8° [131,210; 136.] (55. cong., 2. sess. Senate. Doc. 161.) In ***L:**3344.20

Amusements, Games, Sports, etc.

Foster, R. F. Foster's complete Hoyle: an encyclopedia of all the indoor games played at the present day, with suggestions for good play, a full code of laws, illustrative hands, and a brief statement of the doctrine of chances as applied to games. Lond. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] xi+625 pp., illus. 12° [130,926; 136.] **10:**6268.2

Greenwood, Isaac J. The circus: its origin and growth prior to 1835. N. Y. *Soc.* 1898. (7–)117 pp., vignette t. p., 11 pls. (6 ports. on 3), 1 fold. facs. 8° [131,241; 136.] (The Dunlap Soc. New ser., 5.) ***A:**4109.20

Mann, Charles W. School recreations and amusements: a companion volume to King's "School interests and duties", prepared especially for teachers' reading circles. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1896.] 352 pp. 12° [130,460; 136.] **10:**6169.19

Sargent, Dudley Allen *and others.* Athletic sports. [N. Y.] *Scribners.* 1897. xiii+318 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,143; 136.] (The out of door lib.) **10:**6099.2

Contents: The physical proportions of the typical man. Physical characteristics of the athlete; D. A. SARGENT.—Golf; H. J. WHIGHAM.—Lawn tennis; Robert D. WRENN.—Bicycling: The wheel of to-day; P. G. HUBERT, jr.—Woman and the bicycle; Marguerite MERINGER.—A doctor's view of bicycling; J. West ROOSEVELT.—Surf and surf-bathing; Duffield OSBORNE.—Country clubs and hunt clubs in America; Edward S. MARTIN.

Wilson, Edward Livingston *and others.* Mountain climbing. [N. Y.] *Scribners.* 1897. xi+358 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [129,144; 136.] (The out of door lib.) **10:**6112.1

Contents: Mount Washington in winter; E. L. WILSON.—Some episodes of mountaineering, by a casual amateur; Edwin Lord WEEKS.—Ascent of Mount Ætna; A. F. JACCACI.—The ascent of Mount Ararat; H. F. B. LYNCH.—Climbing Mount St. Elias; William WILLIAMS.—Mount St. Elias and its glaciers; Mark Brickell KERR.—One thousand miles through the Alps; Sir W. Martin CONWAY.

Vuillier, Gaston. A history of dancing from the earliest ages to our own times. From the French. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xvi+380 pp., vignette t. p., 20 pls., illus. f° [130,462; 136.] ***A:**6824

Young, Franklin K. The grand tactics of chess: an exposition of the laws and principles of chess strategetics. The practical application of these laws and principles to the movement of forces: mobilization, development, manœuvre, and operation. Bost. *Roberts.* 1898. xv+462 pp., illus. 8° [130,737; 136.] **10:**6315.12

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 137. JULY—AUGUST—SEPTEMBER. 1898.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

VASHINGTON T. PORTER, *President*. . . CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
HOMAS P. WHITE, *Vice-President*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
AMES A. GREEN, *Secretary*, ... CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
ILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Treasurer*, ... 1275 IDA STREET.
OBERT H. WEST, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
. L. SADLER, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
. H. MITHOEFER, ... 1431 MAIN STREET.

LIBRARIAN:

LBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

ily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The ecial departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment d habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may nsult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading oms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Hamilton ounty may withdraw books by registering name and resince and furnishing satisfactory security in the form preribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be ade.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in vance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, ***giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.*** Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Amours, F. J., *editor*. Scottish alliterative poems in riming stanzas. Ed., with introd., appendix, notes, and glossary. Edin. *Soc.* 1897. xc+vi (+i)+481 pp. 8° [131,717; 137.] (The Scottish Text Soc., 27, 38.) *I:4365

Cook, Albert Stanburrough, *editor*. Biblical quotations in old English prose writers. Ed., with the vulgate and other Latin originals, introd. on old English biblical versions, index of biblical passages, and index of principal words. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1898. lxxx+330 pp. 8° [131,710; 137.] I:785.2

Ellwood, *Rev.* Thomas. Lakeland and Iceland: being a glossary of words in the dialect of Cumberland, Westmorland, and North Lancashire, which seem allied to, or identical with, the Icelandic or Norse; together with cognate place-names and surnames, and a supplement of words used in Shepherding, folk-lore and antiquities. Lond. *Soc.* 1895. xii+84 pp. 8° [131,721; 137.] (Eng. Dialect Soc., 77.) In *I:4040.34

England, George, *editor*. The Towneley plays. Re-ed. from the unique ms. by E.; with side-notes and introd. by Alfred W. POLLARD. Lond. *Soc.* 1897. xxxiv(+i)+416 pp. 8° [131,724; 137.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 71.) *I:4051.71

Furnivall, Frederick James, *editor*. Child-marriages, divorces, and ratifications, etc., in the diocese of Chester, A. D. 1561–6. Depositions in trials in the Bishop's Court, Chester, concerning 1. Child-marriages, divorces, and ratifications. 2. Trothplights. 3. Adulteries. 4. Affiliations. 5. Libels. 6. Wills. 7. Miscellaneous matters. 8. Clandestine marriages. Also, entries from the mayor's books, Chester, A. D. 1558–1600. Ed. from the ms. written in court while the witnesses made their depositions, and from the mayor's books. Lond. *Soc.* 1897. (ii+)lxxxviii+256 pp., 1 port. 8° [131,722; 137.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Orig. ser., 108.) *I:4050.108

Furnivall, Frederick James, *editor*. The Digby plays, re-issued from the plates of the text ed. by F. for the New Shakspere Society in 1882. Lond. *Soc.* 1896. (iii+)xxxii+239 pp. 8° [131, 723;137.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 70.) *I:4051.70

Contents: The killing of the children.—The conversion of St. Paul.—Mary Magdalene.—Christ's burial and resurrection, with an incomplete Morality of Wisdom, who is Christ (part of one of the Macro Moralities).

Heslop, Richard Oliver, *compiler*. A bibliographical list of works illustrative of the dialect of Northumberland. Lond. *Soc.* 1896. (3+)40 pp. 8° [131,721; 137.] (Eng. Dialect Soc., 80.) In *I:4040.35

Hutson, Charles Woodward. The story of language. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 392 pp. 12° [131,659; 137.] I:52

Lydgate, John. The assembly of gods; or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death. Ed. from the mss., with introd., notes, index of persons and places, and glossary, by Oscar Lovell TRIGGS. Lond. *Soc.* 1896. (vi+)lxxvi +116 pp., 1 pl. 8° [131,725; 137.] (Early Eng. Text Soc. Extra ser., 69. The University of Chicago. Eng. studies, No. 1.) *I:4051.69

Metcalfe, *Rev.* W. M., *editor*. Legends of the saints in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. Ed. from the unique ms. in the university library, Cambridge, with introd., notes, and glossarial index. Edin. *Soc.* 1896. 3 v. xxxiv +514 pp., 1 fold. facs.; (6+)477 pp., 1 fold. facs.; vi(+i)+592 pp. 8° [131,716; 137.] (The Scottish Text Soc., 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37.) *I:4366.1–3

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction and text.
Vol. 2. Completion of text.
Vol. 3. Notes and indices.

Milner, George. *See* **Nodal**, John Howard *and* **Milner**, G.

Nodal, John Howard *and* **Milner**, George. A glossary of the Lancashire dialect. Manch. *Club.* 1875. xv+289 pp. 8° [59,259; 137.] (Pubs. of the Manchester Literary Club. Eng. Dialect Soc., 10, 35.) *I:4040.36

Northall, G. F. A Warwickshire word-book, comprising obsolescent and dialect words, colloquialisms, etc., gathered from oral relation, and collated with accordant works. Lond. *Soc.* 1896. xviii(+ii)+279 pp. 8° [131,721; 137.] (Eng. Dialect Soc., 79.) *I:4040.35

Pegge, *Rev.* Samuel. Two collections of Derbicisms, containing words and phrases in a great measure peculiar to the natives and inhabitants of the country of Derby. Ed., with two introductions, by the Rev. [Walter William] SKEAT and Thomas HALLAM. Lond. *Soc.* 1896. xcix(+i) +138 pp. 8° [131,721; 137.] (Eng. Dialect Soc., 78.) In *I:4040.34

Pollard, Alfred William. *See* **England**, George, *editor*.

Scott, Alexander, The poems of. Ed. by James CRANSTOUN. Edin. *Soc.* 1896. xxii+218 pp. 8° [131,689; 137.] (The Scottish Text Soc., 36.) *I:4364

Williams, Ralph Olmsted. Some questions of good English examined in controversies with Dr. Fitzedward Hall. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1897. viii+ 233 pp. 12° [131,653; 137.] I:767.1

Xenophon. The first four books of Xenophon's Anabasis. The original text reduced to the natural English order, with a literal interlinear transl. N. Y. *A. Hinds and Co.* [1893.] (2+) 340 pp. 12° [131,544; 137.] (Classic interlinear translations.) I:2606

Religion and Theology.

Adeney, Walter Frederick. The New Testament story. *See* **Bible** story, The, retold for young people. Pt. 2.

Banks, *Rev.* Louis Albert. Paul and his friends: a series of revival sermons. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1898. viii+347 pp. 12° [131,654; 137.] **5:**4766.1

Bennett, William Henry. The Old Testament story. *See* **Bible** story, The, retold for young people. Pt. 1.

Bible story, The, retold for young people. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. 2 pts. xiv+199 pp., illus.; 200–404 pp., illus. 12° [131,305; 137.] **4:**300.1.1–2

Note. The above t. p. is taken from half-title of Pt. 1. Contents from special t. pp.

Contents: Pt. 1. The Old Testament story; W. H. BENNETT.
Pt. 2. The New Testament story; W. F. ADENEY.

Harnack, Karl Gustav Adolf. History of dogma. Tr. from the 3. German ed. Vols. 1–4. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1894–8. xxii(+i)+364 pp.; (iv+)vii+380 pp.; xv+336 pp.; xi+353 pp. 8° [T. 5,515; 5,559; 5,600; 5,624; 137.] (Theol. transl. lib., 2, 7–9; T. K. Cheyne and A. B. Bruce.) **4:**2610.2.1–4

Note. Vols. 1–2 tr. by Neil BUCHANAN, vol. 3 by James MILLAR, vol. 4 by E. B. SPEIRS and J. MILLAR.

James, William. Human immortality: two supposed objections to the doctrine. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (3+)70 pp. 12° [131,950; 137.] **3:**5244.5

Lea, Henry Charles, *editor.* A formulary of the papal penitentiary in the thirteenth century. Phil. *Lea Bros. and Co.* 1892. xxxviii+183 pp., 1 col'd facs. 8° [131,662; 137.] **4:**2779.8

McKenzie, *Rev.* Alexander. A door opened. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (5+)306 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,663; 137.] **5:**5357.13

Contents: The door opened.—The throne of grace.—The royal bounty.—The chief point.—The Comforter, even the Holy Spirit.—The grace of the touch.—The wheels and the spirit.—The place of the branch.—The story of a New England church.—The place of the prayer.—The virtue of clean hands.—The man and the vote.—The sailor-man.—Mending, launching, and following.—The christian mysteries.—The song in a strange land.

Miller, *Rev.* Edward *and others.* The Oxford debate on the textual criticism of the New Testament, held at New college on May 6, 1897; with a preface explanatory of the rival systems [by M.]. Lond. *Bells.* 1897. xvi+43 pp. 8° [T. 5,623; 137.] **3:**381.8

Ottley, Robert Lawrence. Aspects of the Old Testament, considered in eight lectures delivered before the University of Oxford. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. xix+448 pp. 8° [131,685; 137.] (The Bampton lectures, 1897.) **3:**567.15

Sayce, *Rev.* Archibald Henry. The early history of the Hebrews. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xv+492 pp. 12° [T. 5,622; 137.] **4:**174.9

Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis. The compendium of history. [Studies Nos. 21–4 of the Our race series.] "Bethel", the "stone kingdom" of Isaac's sons. Daniel's "fifth" empire. "A great mountain", filling the whole earth with fruit. Its complete and comparative history graphically set forth upon a chart. New Haven. *The Our Race Pub. Co.* 1898. 197 pp., 1 fold. col'd chart in pocket, 2 fold. tabs. (1 in pocket), illus. 12° [131,750; 137.] **3:**2944.21–4

Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis. The Our race news-leaflet. [1st–6. sets, Nos. 1–78.] New Haven. *The Our Race Pub. Co.* 1893–7. 6 v. 12° and obl. 12° [131,474; 137.] **3:**2945.1–6

Contents: Vol. 1. No. 1. Midnight: the last hour of the era. 2. Miscellaneous notes, historical and chronological. 3. More light on the crucifixion date. 4. An epistle, discursive, historical, chronological. 5–7. The Acts of the apostles: a chronological itinerary through Saint Paul's life and labors. 8–10. The earl's daughter, an idyl from London town: a tale for the times; Ten ALCOTT. 11. Inspiration, and the trend of modern criticism: construction or destruction, which? 12. Answers to numerous important queries, historical, chronological and otherwise. 13. Saturday versus Sunday, the present phase of an old piece of pharisaism.

Vol. 2. Nos. 14–15. Further consideration of the Sabbath question. 16–17. The signs of the times. Mene, mene, tekel, upharsin. Krisis. 18–19. The church and state. 20–21. The one year ministry established, from Moses and the prophets, Christ and the apostles, Clemens and the fathers. 22–3. The restoration of Israel: a study in prophecy; W. G. DAVENPORT. Introd. by C. A. L. TOTTEN. 24–6. News for the Jews: Judah, Judea, and Jerusalem.

Vol. 3. No. 27. The genealogy of the Virgin. 28–33. "The dividing of a time"; or, "the fullness of the times" analyzed: a set of chronological tables. 16 col'd pls. 34. The Olympic scale. 35–6. The Olivet discourse, from the crucifixion to the second advent. 37. The Wednesday theory of the week-day of the crucifixion, critically examined. 38–9. Jesus Christ and his contemporaries. 1 fold. col'd chart.

Vol. 4. No. 40. Notes and queries. 41–2. The skeleton of history; or, the book of the prophet Daniel harmonized with itself and with history. 43–4. The Gibraltar of chronology. 45–9. The perpetual calendar-almanac, giving the days of the year, month, and week, for all past and all future time. 50. Current events: The "Eastern" and "Western" questions discussed. The president's message. 51. The Eastern question; how the United States may become involved. 52. A glance into our mail bag: our mail, and how we treat it, a day's correspondence.

Vol. 5. Nos. 53–4. The manifestation of Christ with his Israel; Thomas COOPER. 55–7. The chart of the siege of Jerusalem. 58–9. An open word in reply to Mr. ex C(a)-T(hedra) Russell. 60. "How readest thou?" 61. Timely topics and latter day parables. 62. The present situation: gold and silver, the secret of the financial question. 63–4. Finance for the people: the letters of Senius upon free silver. 65. Ye compact, its history, authority, and seal.

Vol. 6. No. 66. An epistle: the times and their significance. 67. This is the antichrist, by ESCHOL. With an introd. by C. A. L. TOTTEN. 68. Odds and ends. 69–70. Exhibit of physical factors veiled in the digital number-values of Genesis I, 1; Ralph Smith MERSHON. Introd. and comments, by C. A. L. TOTTEN. 1 fold. tab. 71–2. The outlook from our own point of view. Illus. 73–4. "An evil design": the famous will of Peter the Great. The coming conflict between England and Russia. 75–6. Signs of the end; Frank U. DOWNING; with brief comments by C. A. L. TOTTEN. 77. Give the Lord no rest. 78. Chronology, as viewed by many men of many minds. 1 fold. tab.

Philosophy and Education.

Baldwin, James Mark. The story of the mind. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. ix+236 pp., 2 pls., illus. 18° [131,739; 137.] (The lib. of useful stories.) **2:**741.6

Châtelain, Émile. *See* **Denifle,** Friedrich Heinrich Suso. Chartularium cet.

Denifle, Friedrich Heinrich Suso. Chartularium universitatis Parisiensis, sub auspiciis consilii generalis facultatum Parisiensium ex diversis bibliothecis tabulariisque collegit et cum authenticis chartis contulit Henricus DENIFLE, auxiliante Emilio CHÂTELAIN. Paris. *Delalain frères.* 1889–97. 4 v. xxxvi+713 pp.; xxiii+808 pp.; xxxvii(+ii)+777 pp.; xxxvi(+i)+835 pp. f° [131,757; 137.] ***2:**5945.3.1–2.1,3–4

Contents: Vol. 1. 1200—1286.
Vol. 2. Sect. 1. 1286—1350.
Vol. 3. 1350—1394.
Vol. 4. 1394—1452.

Taylor, A. R. The study of the child: a brief treatise on the psychology of the child; with suggestions for teachers, students, and parents. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. (ii+)xliii+215 pp. 12° [131,669; 137.] (Internat. educ. ser., 43; William T. Harris.) **2:**5642

Waldstein, Louis. The subconscious self and its relation to education and health. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (5+)171 pp. 12° [131,673; 137.] **2:**1797.16

Wundt, Wilhelm Max, *editor.* Philosophische Studien. Bd. 13. Leipz. *Engelmann.* 1898. (3+) 619 pp., illus. 8° [131,498; 137.] **2:**16.13

Contents: Ueber naiven und kritischen Realismus II.; W. WUNDT.—Neue Versuche über intermittirende Gesichtsreize; Karl MARBE.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Convergenz-und Accommodationsbewegungen für die Tiefenwahrnehmung; Maximilian ARBER.—Bemerkung zu "Mental development"; J. Mark BALDWIN.—Ueber die Wahrnehmung zweier Punkte mittelst des Tastsinnes, mit Rücksicht auf die Frage der Uebung und die Entstehung der Vexirfehler; Guy A. TAWNEY.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Convergenz-und Accommodationsbewegungen für die Tiefenwahrnehmung (*Schluss*); M. ARBER.—Erwiderung auf Wundt's Aufsatz „Ueber naiven und kritischen Realismus"; R. v. SCHUBERT-SOLDERN.—Einige Bemerkungen zu vorstehendem Aufsatze; W. WUNDT.—Ueber naiven und kritischen Realismus III.; W. WUNDT.—Ueber das Purkinje'sche Phänomen im Centrum der Netzhaut; Frederic David SHERMAN.—Untersuchungen zur Psychophysik der Farbenempfindungen am Spectrum; Paul MENTZ.—Ueber Fechner's Collectivmasslehre und die Vertheilungsgesetze der Collectivgegenstände; Gottl. Friedr. LIPPS.—Berichtigung; G. HEYMANS.—Bemerkungen zu vorstehender Berichtigung; W. WUNDT.

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Andrews, Charles McLean. The historical development of modern Europe, from the congress of Vienna to the present time. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1896–8. 2 v. vii+457 pp., 2 fold. col'd maps; vii+467 pp., 1 double pedigree, 1 fold. map. 8° [131,621; 132,037; 137.] **26:**1137.1–2

Atlanta, Ga., Hand-book of the city of: a comprehensive review of the city's commercial, industrial and residential conditions. Issued jointly by the Atlanta city council and the Atlanta chamber of commerce. [Atl. The *Southern Industrial Pub. Co.* 1898.] 111 pp., illus. 8° [131,676; 137.] ***30:**1563.9

Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds. The city of the caliphs: a popular study of Cairo and its environs, and the Nile and its antiquities. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1897.] (9+) 335 pp., 20 pls. 12° [131,543; 137.] **21:**1143

Barnes, James. Commodore Bainbridge: from the gunroom to the quarter-deck. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. vii+168 pp., vignette t. p., 9 pls. (1 port.) 12° [131,475; 137.] (Young heroes of our navy.) **23:**2418.1

Brown, F. W., *compiler.* Cincinnati and vicinity. An alphabetically arranged index and descriptive guide to places, institutions, societies, amusements, resorts, etc., in and about the city of Cincinnati. Cin. [*Compiler.*] 1898. 196 pp., 45 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [131,780; 137.] ***22:**2887.6

Bunker Hill Monument Association, Ceremonies by the, on the displaying of the national flag from the monument, June 17, 1861, with the Annual proceedings of the association. Bost. [*Assoc.*] 1861. 44 pp., vignette t. p. 8° [130,903; 137.] ***29:**1981.3.38

Bunker Hill Monument Association, Proceedings of the, at the annual meetings, 1861, 1863, 1866, 1868–74, 1876, 1878, 1881–98. Bost. *Assoc.* 1861–98. 30 v., vignette t. p. in each, 30 pls. (9 ports.), 2 plans (1 fold., 1 double), 2 facs. (1 double), illus. 8° [127,686; 130,900; 130,903; 137.] ***29:**1981.3.38–75

Bunker Hill Monument Association. *See also* **Wheildon,** William Willder *and* **Warren,** George Washington.

Chambers, *Rev.* Theodore Frelinghuysen. The early Germans of New Jersey: their history, churches, and genealogies. [Dover, N. J. *Author.* 1895.] xiii(+ii)+667 pp., 60 pls. (80 ports. on 42), 3 maps (1 fold.), illus. 4° [131,697; 137.] ***30:**3234.14

Chase, John A. History of the Fourteenth Ohio regiment, O. V. V. I. From the beginning of the war in 1861 to its close in 1865. Compiled and written by C. Toledo, O. [*Author.*] 1881. 130 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,766; 137.] ***29:**2661.2

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. China in transformation. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. x+397 pp., frontis., 4 fold. col'd maps (3 in pocket), illus. 8° [131,881; 137.] **22:**155.3

Cravens, Frances. The story of Lincoln, for children. Bloomington, Ill. *Public-school Pub. Co.* 1898. 117 pp., illus. 16° [131,692; 137.] **24:**2268.3

Curtis, George William, Early letters of, to John S. Dwight. Brook Farm and Concord. Ed. by George Willis COOKE. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (5+)294 pp. 12° [131,772; 137.] **25:**2104

Darmesteter, *Mme* Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson). The life of Ernest Renan. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. viii+282 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,495; 137.] **25:**631.7

Darmesteter, *Mme* James. *See* **Darmesteter,** *Mme* Agnes Mary Frances (Robinson).

Davey, Richard. The sultan and his subjects. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1897. 2 v. xvi+364 pp., frontis.; vi+371 pp., 1 fold. pl., 1 fold. map, 1 plan. 8° [131,656; 137.] **22:**1395.9.1–2

DeCamp, James Morris, *editor.* Record of the descendants of Ezekiel and Mary Baker DeCamp, of Butler county, Ohio. Cin. *Pr. by the Western Methodist Book Concern.* 1896. 177 pp., 8 pls. (14 ports. on 7.) 8° [131,778; 137.] ***23:**1964.6

Edgar, John F. Pioneer life in Dayton and vicinity, 1796–1840. Day., O. *W. J. Shuey.* 1896. xi, 265 pp., 15 pls. (3 ports. on 2), 3 facs., 1 map. 8° [131,708; 137.] ***30:**1674.1

Field, Henry Martyn. The life of David Dudley Field. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xv(+ii)+361 pp., 7 ports. 8° [131,499; 137.] **24:**928.11

Fisher, Sydney George. Men, women, and manners in colonial times. Illus. by Edward Stratton Holloway. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 2 v. 391 pp.; 393 pp.; 4 pls., head and tail-pieces in each vol. 12° [131,492; 137.] **10:**5648.9.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Cavaliers and tobacco.—From puritans and witches to literature and philosophy.—The land of steady habits.—The Isle of Errors.—The White Mountains and the Green.—Quaker prosperity.—Nova Cæsarea.

Vol. 2. Manhattan and the Tappan Zee.—Puritan and catholic on the Chesapeake.—Landgraves, pirates, and caziques.—Bankrupts, Spaniards, and mulberry-trees.—Index.

Franklin, Samuel Rhoades. Memories of a rear-admiral, who has served for more than half a century in the navy of the United States. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. xiii(+ii)+398 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.) 12° [131,550; 137.] **24:**1078

Gallaher, James E. Best Lincoln stories, tersely told. Chic. *J. E. Gallaher and Co.* [1898.] v–ix, 122 pp., 1 port. 18° [131,798; 137.] **24:**2256.2

Garlepp, Bruno. Germany's iron chancellor. Tr. from the original German and ed. by Sidney WHITMAN. Akron, O. *The Werner Co.* [1897.] x+7–403 pp., 20 double pls. (10 col'd), illus. f° [131,538; 137.] ***A:**5472

Gau, Franz Christian. Antiquités de la Nubie, ou monumens inédits des bords du Nil, situés entre la première et la seconde cataracte. Ouvrage faisant suite au grand ouvrage de la commission d'Égypte. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1822. viii+20(+28) pp., 64 pls. (5 col'd), illus. f° [31,561; 137.] ***A:**8664

Gau, Franz Christian. *See also* **Niebuhr,** Barthold Georg. Inscriptions copiées etc.

Goodwin, John Samuel. The Goodwin families in America. Richmond, Va. [*College.* 1897.] (ii+)iv+200 pp., 1 geneal. tab. 8° [131,779; 137.] (Supplement, William and Mary college quarterly histor. mag.; Lyon G. Tyler.) ***23:**1979.2

Gordon, Anna A. The beautiful life of Frances E. Willard: a memorial volume. Introd. by Lady Henry SOMERSET; with character sketches and memorial tributes by the general officers of the World's and the National W. C. T. U., English leaders, Edward Everett HALE, and other distinguished persons. Chic. *Woman's Temperance Pub. Assoc.* [1898.] 416 pp., 30 pls. (49 ports. on 18.) 8° [131,675; 137.] **25:**1806.1

Guerber, Hélène-Marie-Adeline. The story of the English. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1898.] 356 pp., illus. 12° [131,657; 137.] (Eclectic school readings.) **27:**1944

Hadow, William Henry. A Croatian composer: notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn. Lond. *Seeley and Co.* 1897. 98 pp., 1 port., 1 map. 12° [131,658; 137.] **24:**1620.1

Huntington, Archer M. A note-book in northern Spain. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xii(+i)+263 pp., 5 pls., illus. 4° [131,541; 137.] **22:**2095.2

Jacobs, *Rev.* Henry Eyster. Martin Luther, the hero of the reformation, 1483–1546. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. (ii+)xv+454 pp., 37 pls. (36 ports. on 29), 1 facs. letter, 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 12° [131,660; 137.] (Heroes of the reformation, 1; Samuel Macauley Jackson.) **24:**2352.1

Jessopp, *Rev.* Augustus. John Donne, sometime dean of St. Paul's, A. D. 1621–1631. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. xi+239 pp., 2 ports. 12° [131,661; 137.] **24:**684.10

Johnston, I. N. Four months in Libby, and the campaign against Atlanta. Cin. *Author.* 1864. 191 pp. 12° [131,767; 137.] ***29:**2867.15

King, Rufus, The life and correspondence of, comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents, and his speeches. Ed. by his grandson, Charles R. KING. Vol. 5. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. (ii+)xv+563 pp., 1 port. 8° [131,749; 137.] ***24:**2047.1.5

Contents: 1807–16.

Kingsford, William. The history of Canada. Vols. 8–10. Tor. *Rowsell and Hutchison.* 1895–8. xviii(+iii)+601 pp., 4 maps (3 fold.), 2 fold. tabs.; xxi(+ii)+634 pp.; xxiii(+iv)+675 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [126,270; 130,482; 131,790; 137.] **30:**2055.8–10

Contents: Vol. 8. 1808–15.
Vol. 9. 1815–36.
Vol. 10. 1836–41.—Index.

Kraemer, A. O. *and* G. A. Kraemer's Picturesque Cincinnati. Cin. *Kraemers.* [1898.] 80 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 4° [131,797; 137.] ***A:**5320.4

Lent, William Bement. Across the country of the little king: a trip through Spain. N. Y. *Bonnell, Silver and Co.* 1897. (9+)237 pp., 12 pls. (5 ports. on 2.) 12° [131,636; 137.] **22:**2134.6

Letronne, Jean-Antoine. *See* **Niebuhr,** Barthold Georg. Inscriptions copiées etc.

McCormick, Robert, Memorial of, being a brief history of his life, character, and inventions, including the early history of the McCormick reaper. [Repr. 1898.] Chic. *Barnard and Gunthorp, prs.* 1885. (4+)61(+1) pp., frontis., illus. 8° [131,558; 137.] **24:**2370.9

MacKay, *Rev.* Angus Mason. The Brontës: fact and fiction. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. ix, 187 pp. 12° [131,496; 137.] **23:**2734.4

Macnab, *Miss* Frances. On veldt and farm: in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal. Lond. *E. Arnold.* 1897. viii+320 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [131,664; 137.] **21:**1080.4

Men (The) of New York. *See* **New York** (state). The men etc.

Morris, Charles. The nation's navy: our ships and their achievements. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. (2+)333 pp., col'd vignette t. p., 29 pls. (10 ports. on 2), 3 maps. 12° [131,665; 137.] **29:**1754

Nansen, Fridtjof. In Nacht und Eis. Die norwegische Polarexpedition 1893–1896. Mit einem Beitrag von Kapitän SVERDRUP, 207 Abbildungen, 8 Chromotafeln und 4 Karten. Leipz. *Brockhaus.* 1897. 2 v. x+527 pp.; viii+507 pp. 8° [131,730; 137.] **21:**1663.5.1–2

New York (state). The men of New York: a collection of biographies and portraits of citizens of the empire state prominent in business, professional, social, and political life, during the last decade of the nineteenth century. Buff. *G. E. Matthews and Co.* 1898. 2 v. 464 pp.; 76+104+65+9–49+9–60+71 pp. f° [131,702; 137.] ***A:**5126.1–2

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Inscriptions copiées en Nubie et en Égypte par F. C. Gau, et commentées par N. [Contenant aussi: Inscriptions restituées et traduites par M. LETRONNE.] Par. *Didot.* 1823. [n. t. p.] (2+)26(+1)+27–29 pp., 14 pls. f° [31,561; 137.] In ***A:**8664

Nixon, Mary F. With a pessimist in Spain. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 360 pp., 13 pls. 12° [131,642; 137.] **22:**2158.9

Norton, *Capt.* Ichabod. Orderly book of N., of Col. Mott's regiment of Connecticut troops destined for the northern campaign in 1776, at Skeensborough (now Whitehall), Fort Ann, and Ticonderoga, N. Y., and at Mount Independence, Vt. Together with a fac simile of Captain Norton's map of Ticonderoga and Mount Independence; with an introd. by Robert O. BASCOM. Ft. Edward, N. Y. *Keating and Barnard.* 1898. (2+)64 pp., 1 fold. map. 8° [131,793; 137.] ***29:**2162

Parmenter. Charles O. History of Pelham, Mass., from 1738 to 1898, including the early history of Prescott.—Early settlement of the town.—Establishment of schools.—The French and Indian wars.—The revolutionary war.—Shays rebellion.—Sketch of Capt. Daniel Shays.—Church history.—The rebellion of 1861–5.—Sketches of notable men, natives of the town, etc. Amherst, Mass. *Press of Carpenter and Morehouse.* 1898. vi+531 pp., 42 pls. (13 containing ports.), 2 facs., illus. 8° [131,879; 137.] ***30:**1815.7

Prentiss, Henry Mellen. The great polar current: polar papers. De Long—Nansen—Peary. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1897.] (7+)153 pp. 12° [131,551; 137.] **21:**1684

Reynolds-Ball, Eustace A. *See* **Ball,** Eustace A. Reynolds.

Robinson, George F., *compiler.* After thirty years: a complete roster, by townships, of Greene county, Ohio, soldiers in the late civil war. Xenia, O. *Compiler.* 1895. 109(+3)pp., tail-pieces. 12° [131,795; 137.] ***30:**82

Rose, W. Kinnaird. With the Greeks in Thessaly. With illus. by W. T. Maud. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. xx+278 pp., 23 pls. (1 fold., 4 ports.), 1 map, 2 plans of battles. 12° [131,647; 137.] **26:**2106.15

Sage, Henry Williams, Memorial exercises in honor of. Ithaca. *University.* 1898. 80 pp., 1 port. 8° [131,557; 137.] (Cornell university.) **25:**841.9

Schwab, John Christopher. The revolutionary history of Fort Number Eight on Morris Heights, New York city. New Haven. *Privately printed.* 1897. 66 pp., 1 fold. map. 4° [131,560; 137.] ***29:**3178

Schwill, Ferdinand. History of modern Europe. With maps and genealogical tables. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. ix+434 pp., 9 double col'd maps. 12° [131,711; 137.] **26:**1435.4

Statham, Francis Reginald. Paul Kruger and his times. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1898. vii+312 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [131,497; 137.] **24:**2096

Stevens, Joseph Earle. Yesterdays in the Philippines. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xx+232 pp., 32 pls. (2 ports.), 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [131,691; 137.] **22:**2776

Stine, James Henry. History of the army of the Potomac. 2. ed. [Wash. *Author.* 1893.] xiii+752 pp., vignette t. p., 85 ports. on 69 pls. 8° [131,768; 137.] ***30:**150.9

Sverdrup, Otto. Die Reise der „Fram". *See* **Nansen,** Fridtjof. In Nacht und Eis.

Thomas, Cyrus. Introduction to the study of North American archæology. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1898. xiv+391 pp., illus. 8° [131,553; 137.] **10:**780.2

Thompson, James Maurice. Stories of Indiana. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* 1898. 296 pp., illus. 12° [131,670; 137.] **30:**499

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *editor.* The jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610–1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Vols. 21–6. Cleve. *The Burrows Bros. Co.* 1898. 8° [131,549; 131,791; 137.] ***30:**2074.7.21–6

Contents: Vol. 21. Quebec and Hurons: 1641–2.
Vol. 22. Quebec and Hurons: 1642.
Vol. 23. Hurons, Quebec, Iroquois: 1642–3. 1 port., 3 facs. (1 fold.)
Vol. 24. Lower Canada and Iroquois: 1642–3.
Vol. 25. Iroquois, Hurons, Quebec: 1642–4.
Vol. 26. Lower Canada, Hurons: 1642–4.

Tollemache, Lionel Arthur Tollemache. Talks with Mr. Gladstone. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. (7+)233 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,671; 137.] **24:**1297.1

Tout, Thomas Frederick. The empire and the papacy. 918–1273. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. vii+526 pp. 12° [131,650; 137.] (Periods of European history. General ed., Arthur Hassall. Period 2.) **26:**1460

Warren, George Washington. *See* **Wheildon,** William Willder *and* **Warren,** G. W.

Wheildon, William Willder *and* **Warren,** George Washington. Arguments on behalf of the Bunker Hill Monument Association before the mayor and aldermen of Charlestown, in favor of the new avenue to the monument. With supplement, containing the argument of Samuel S. WILLSON, and abstract of evidence offered by citizen petitioners. Charlestown. *A. E. Cutter.* 1869. 95 pp., frontis. 8° [130,902; 137.] ***29:**2274.1

Whitehouse, H. Remsen. The sacrifice of a throne: being an account of the life of Amadeus, duke of Aosta, sometime king of Spain. N. Y. *Bonnell, Silver and Co.* 1897. 328 pp., 5 ports. 12° [131,652; 137.] **23:**2246

Willson, Samuel S., Argument of. *See* **Wheildon,** William Willder *and* **Warren,** George Washington.

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

American republics, Bureau of the. Commercial nomenclature. Pub. by recommendation of the International American conference. [Clinton Furbish, director. Compilers: John K. CHANDLER,

American republics, Bureau of the.—(*Continued.*) Spanish; John C. REDMAN, Portuguese.] Wash. 1894. 2 v. iii+852 pp.; iii+828 pp. obl. f° [130, 342; 137.] ***76:**3060.1-2

Contents: English, Spanish, Portuguese. Vol. 1. A to Machines, inclusive. April, 1894.
Vol. 2. Mackerel to Z, inclusive. December, 1894.

American republics, Bureau of the. Commercial nomenclature. Pub. by recommendation of the International American conference. [Joseph P. Smith, director. Comp. by John K. CHANDLER, John C. REDMAN, Virginia H. WOOD, Caroline LARNER.] August, 1897. Wash. 1897. iii+670 pp. f° [130,218; 137.] ***76:**3061

Contents: English, Spanish, Portuguese.

American republics, Bureau of the. Nomenclatura comercial. Pub. por especial recomendacion de la Conferencia internacional. [Joseph P. Smith, director. Compiladores: John K. CHANDLER, castellano; John C. REDMAN, portugués.] Abril de 1897. Wash. 1897. iii+645 pp. f° [130,218; 137.] (Oficina de las repúblicas americanas, Washington, E. U. de A.) ***76:**3063

Contents: Spanish, English, Portuguese.

American republics, Bureau of the. Nomenclatura commercial. Pub. em conformidade com a recommendação da Conferencia internacional americana. [Joseph P. Smith, director. Compiladores: John K. CHANDLER, para o hespanhol, John C. REDMAN, para o portuguez.] Abril de 1897. Wash. 1897. iii+640 pp. 4° [130,218; 137.] (Escriptorio das republicas americanas, Washington, E. U. da América.) ***76:**3062

Contents: Portuguese, Spanish, English.

Argentine Republic. Arbitration upon a part of the national territory of Misiones disputed by the United States of Brazil. Argument for the Argentine Republic upon the question with Brazil in regard to the territory of Misiones, submitted to the arbitration of the president of the United States, in accordance with the treaty of September 7, 1889. Presented by Estanislao S. Zeballos, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic. Accompanied by documents and maps under the title of "Argentine evidence". Wash. 1894. 334 pp., 14 maps (4 fold., 3 fold. col'd), 3 plans (2 fold., 1 fold. col'd). 4° [126,494; 137.] ***81:**2021.1

Argentine evidence laid before the president of the United States of America, by Estanislao S. ZEBALLOS. Vol. 1. N. Y. *S. Figueroa, pr.* 1893. 771 pp. 4° [126,493; 137.] ***81:**2021.2.1

Bliss, *Rev.* William Dwight Porter, *editor.* The encyclopedia of social reform, including political economy, political science, sociology, and statistics, covering anarchism, charities, civil service, currency, land and legislation reform, penology, socialism, social purity, trades unions, woman suffrage, etc. Ed. by B., with the co-operation of many specialists. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1897. vii(+i)+1439 pp. 4° [131, 540; 137.] ***54:**2041.1

Commercial nomenclature. *See* **American** republics, Bureau of the. Commercial nomenclature.

Demolins, Edmond. Anglo-Saxon superiority: to what it is due. (A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons.) 1st ed. in English. Tr. from the 10. French ed. Tr. by Louis Bert. LAVIGNE. Lond. *The Leadenhall press.* 1898. xl+427 pp. 12° [131,880; 137.] **54:**2066.3

Engels, Friedrich. Socialism, utopian and scientific. Tr. by Edward AVELING. With a special introd. by the author. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1892. xxxiv+117 pp. 12° [131,609; 137.] (Social science ser., 56.) **54:**2191.1

Gaullieur, Henry. The paternal state in France and Germany. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1898. xvi+225 pp. 12° [131,773; 137.] **54:**1188.5

[Indianapolis monetary convention.] Report of the monetary commission of the Indianapolis convention of boards of trade, chambers of commerce, commercial clubs, and other similar bodies of the United States. [Prepared by J. Lawrence LAUGHLIN.] Chic. *The University of Chicago press.* 1898. xv+608 pp., 2 fold. charts. 8° [131,707; 137.] ***54:**142.3

Lieber, G. Norman. The use of the army in aid of the civil power. Wash. 1898. 86 pp. 8° [131,747; 137.] (U. S. War dep't. Doc. 64. Office of the judge-advocate general.) ***55:**1865

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. Labor copartnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories, and farms in Great Britain and Ireland, in which employer, employé, and consumer share in ownership, management, and results. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (5+)351 pp., 13 pls. 12° [131, 774; 137.] **54:**330.2

Mackay, Thomas. The state and charity. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. viii+201 pp. 12° [131, 681; 137.] (The English citizen ser. His rights and responsibilities; Sir Henry Craik.) **54:**2321

Michael, William Henry, *compiler.* United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., compiled from the revised statutes and subsequent acts to June 17, 1898; with a digest of the decisions of the courts and opinions of the attorneys-general. Pub. by authority of congress. Wash. 1898. 581 pp. 8° [131,596; 137.] ***55:**1867

Nomenclatura comercial. *See* **American** republics, Bureau of the. Nomenclatura comercial.

Nomenclatura commercial. *See* **American** republics, Bureau of the. **Nomenclatura** commercial.

Ohio. Trust investigation of Ohio senate. Col. 1898. [n. t. p.] vi+412+62 pp. 8° [131,473; 137.] ***55:**3528

Schouler, James. Constitutional studies, state and federal. N.Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. xii+332 pp. 12° [131,688; 137.] **54:**1455.8

United States. Appendix to the military laws of the, containing the legislation affecting the military establishment enacted subsequent to March 4, 1897, and including May 18, 1898. Wash. 1898. 26 pp. 8° [131,598; 137.] ***55:**1868

United States army. Manual for army cooks. Prepared under the direction of the commissary general of subsistence. Pub. by authority of the secretary of war, for use in the army of the U. S. Wash. 1896. 306 pp., illus. 16° [131,604; 137.] (War dep't. Doc. 18. Office commissary general of subsistence.) ***54:**2549

United States army. A manual for courts-martial, and of procedure under military law. Revised in the judge-advocate general's office, and pub. by authority of the secretary of war, for use in the army of the U. S. Wash. 1898. 171 pp. 12° [131,602; 137.] ***55:**1866

Science, Art and Industry.

Apgar, Austin C. Birds of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains: a manual for the identification of species in hand or in the bush. N. Y. *Amer. Book Co.* [1898.] 415 pp., illus. 12° [131,622; 137.] **44:**1658.9

Ashe, Thomas. Memoirs of mammoth and various other extraordinary and stupendous bones of incognita or non-descript animals found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage, and Red Rivers, etc. Pub. for the information of those ladies and gentlemen whose taste and love of science tempt them to visit the Liverpool museum. Liverpool. *Print. by G. F. Harris.* 1806. 60 pp. 12° [131,695; 137.] ***42:**1309

Boulenger, George Albert. The tailless batrachians of Europe. Pt. 2. Lond. *Soc.* 1898. 209–376 pp., 15 pls. (11 col'd), 4 fold. maps, illus. 8° [131,696; 137.] (The Ray Soc.) **44:**99.2

Bourgougnon, A. Physical problems and their solutions. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1897. (iv+) iv+224 pp. 18° [131,677; 137.] (The Van Nostrand science ser., 113.) **51:**2046

Chandler, Francis W., *editor.* Municipal architecture in Boston. From designs by Edmund M. Wheelwright, city architect, 1891 to 1895. Bost. *Bates and Guild Co.* 1898. 2 pts. (16+) 80 pp., 43 pls., illus.; (5+)52 pp., 57 pls., illus. f° [131,758; 137.] ***A:**8758.1–2

Note. Edition limited to 500 copies, of which this copy is No. 420.

Derr, William Lloyd. Block signal operation: a practical manual. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1897. (vi+)iii+270 pp., 2 diagrams (1 fold.), illus. obl. 24° [131,678; 137.] **52:**38.6

Donkin, Bryan. A text-book on gas, oil, and air engines; or, internal combustion motors without boiler. With illus. and selected table of trials. 2. ed., rev. and largely rewr. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* 1896. xxiv+500 pp., illus. 8° [131,952; 137.] **52:**1559.19

Drill regulations for coast artillery. *See* **United States** army. Drill regulations etc.

Earhart, John F. The color printer: a treatise on the use of colors in typographic printing. Cin. *Earhart and Richardson.* 1892. 137 pp., col'd vignette t. p., 91 pls. (1 port., 88 col'd, 1 double col'd), illus. 4° [131,701; 137.] ***A:**2167

Earhart, John F. The harmonizer [in colored printing]. Cin. *Earhart and Richardson.* 1897. 7+240 pp., 2 col'd pls., col'd illus. 12° [131,572; 137.] ***A:**2166

Friedlaender, Paul. *See* **Heumann,** Karl. Die Anilinfarben.

Goodwin, Joseph H. Goodwin's improved book-keeping and business manual. 18. ed. N. Y. *J. H. Goodwin.* 1896–7. (iv+)xi+2–293 pp., 1 port., 1 card in pocket. 4° [131,745; 137.] ***51:**3022.4

Groos, Karl. The play of animals. Tr., with the author's co-operation, by Elizabeth L. BALDWIN. With a preface and an appendix by J. Mark BALDWIN. N. Y. *Appleton.* [1898.] xxvi+341 pp. 12° [131,633; 137.] **44:**346

Hershler, N. *See* **United States** army. The soldier's handbook.

Heumann, Karl. Die Anilinfarben und ihre Fabrikation. Thl. 2. Nach des Verf. Tode fortges. und herausgeg. von Paul FRIEDLAENDER. Braun. *Vieweg.* 1898. viii+687 pp., 2 fold. tabs. 8° [131,792; 137.] **51:**1698.2

Hind, Wheelton. A monograph on carbonicola, anthracomya, and naiadites. Lond. *Soc.* 1894–6. (4+)182 pp., 21 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text. 4° [131,719; 137.] (The Palæontogr. Soc.) ***42:**1324.17

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter. Gas, gasoline, and oil vapor engines: a new book on the subject, descriptive of their theory and power, illustrating their design, construction, and operation. For stationary, marine, and vehicle motive power. A work designed for the general information of every one interested in this new and popular prime-mover, and its adaptation to the increasing demand for a cheap, safe, and easily managed motive power; containing chapters on horseless vehicles, electric lighting, marine propulsion, etc.; giving the construction and details of nearly every American gas and oil engine. 2. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *N. W. Henley and Co.* 1898. viii+365 pp., illus. 8° [131,753; 137.] **52:**1560.14

Hudleston, Wilfrid H. A monograph of the inferior oolite gasteropoda: being Pt. 1 of the British Jurassic gasteropoda. Lond. *Soc.* 1887–96. (4+)514 pp., 44 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text. 4° [131,718; 137.] (The Palæontogr. Soc.) ***42:**1344.21.1

Johnson, J. C. F. Getting gold: a practical treatise for prospectors, miners, and students. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* 1898. xii+204 pp., illus. 12° [131,542; 137.] (Metallurgical ser.; W. C. Roberts-Austen.) **52:**434

Jones, Thomas Rupert *and others.* A monograph of the foraminifera of the crag. Lond. *Soc.* 1866–97. xv+402 pp., 7 pls., 2 tabs. (1 double, 1 fold.), illus. 4° [131,720; 137.] (The Palæontogr. Soc.) ***42:**1325.2

Howard A. Operative gynecology. N.Y. 'eton. 1898. 2 v. xvii+563 pp., 11 pls. (8 1 fold. col'd), illus.; xiii+557 pp., 44 pls. 1, 1 fold.), illus. 4° [131,556; 137.] ***46:**6105.1–2

t, John E. Up-to-date pattern making: a 'enient manual for pattern makers and a le reference for shoe manufacturers. Cin. . 1897. 19 pp., 1 port. 8° [131,700; **52:**1708.9

, G. Norman. Remarks on the army regu- ns and executive regulations in general. 1898. 189 pp. 8° [131,462; 137.] (War Doc. 63.) ***52:**1949.7

n, William, *publisher.* The motor engineer's electrical workers' hand-book. West Park, 897.] 150 pp., illus. 16° [131,754; 137.] **51:**2808.5

ws, Ferdinand Schuyler. Familiar life in and forest: the animals, birds, frogs, and nders. With illus. by the author, and raphs from nature by W. Lyman Under- N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. xv+284 pp., . p., 26 pp., illus. 12° [131,644; 137.] **44:**388.15

am, James G. Outdoor studies: a reading of nature study. N. Y. *American Book* 1898.] 90 pp., illus. 12° [131,683; 137.] tic school readings.) **43:**1875.6

Henry John. *See* **Sennett,** Richard *and* **n,** H. J.

r, Charles Follen. Inebriety: its source, ention, and cure. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 109 pp., 1 fold. diagram. 12° [131,559; **45:**2006.1

R. L. *and Co., publishers.* Medical and ical register of the United States and a, comprising list of physicians and sur- arranged by states and provinces [etc.]; n index to the physicians of the United arranged alphabetically. 5., rev. ed. t. 1898. 2346 pp. 8° [131,748; 137.] ***46:**454.6.b

, Samuel. *See* **United States** army. Manual hotography.

T. Kirke. The metallurgy of gold: being of a series of treatises on metallurgy, written ociates of the Royal school of mines. Ed. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN. 3. ed., rev. and enl. *C. Griffin and Co.* 1898. xviii+528 pp., illus. 8° [131,755; 137.] (Griffin's metal- al ser., 2; W. C. Roberts-Austen.) **52:**546.4

y, John. The art of taxidermy. N. Y. *leton.* 1898. xi+244 pp., 20 pls. (1 col'd), 12° [131,552; 137.] **44:**1077

Ernest Kilburn. The local distribution of ric power in workshops, etc. Lond. *Biggs o.* [1897.] (8+)137+viii(+ii) pp. 12° 0; 137.] (Electrical engineers' ser.) **51:**2854.9

Sennett, Richard *and* **Oram,** Henry John. The marine steam engine: a treatise for engineering students, young engineers, and officers of the royal navy and mercantile marine, by S. [3. ed., rev. and largely rewr. by H. J. ORAM.] Lond. *Longmans.* 1898. xi+519 pp., illus. 8° [131, 765; 137.] **52:**806.1

Stephens, William P. Supplement to "Small yachts", containing examples of yachts and small craft built in America and England between 1890 and 1896. With working drawings and complete details of construction. N. Y. *Forest and Stream Pub. Co.* 1896. 104 pp., 63 pls., illus. f° [131,712; 137.] ***A:**2243.9

Strange, Edward F. Alphabets: a handbook of lettering, with historical, critical, and practical descriptions. Lond. *Bells.* 1895. (ii+)xix+ 294 pp., illus. 8° [131,539; 137.] (The ex-libris ser.; Gleeson White.) ***A:**460.3

Note. 75 copies on Japanese vellum, of which this is No. 55.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch *Graf.* What is art? Tr. from the Russian original by Aylmer MAUDE, embodying the author's last alterations and revisions. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] xvi+237 pp., 1 col'd port. 12° [131, 777; 137.] **53:**255

United States army. Compendium of regulations for the quartermaster's department. Pub. by authority of the secretary of war, for use in the army of the U. S. Wash. 1898. 131 pp. 8° [131,599; 137.] ***52:**1874.2

United States army. Drill regulations for coast artillery. Prepared under the direction of the major-general commanding the army, by the board on the regulation of coast artillery fire: John I. RODGERS, Henry L. HARRIS, William H. COFFIN, Charles F. PARKER. Wash. 1898. 155 pp., illus. 8° [131,744; 137.] ***52:**1866.21

United States army. Drill regulations for the hospital corps. Pub. by authority of the secretary of war. Wash. 1896. 112 pp., illus. 24° [131,462; 137.] (War dep't. Doc. 12.) ***46:**4545

United States army. Drill regulations for light artillery. Wash. 1896. 554 pp., illus. 24° [131,462; 137.] ***52:**1866.4

United States army. Drill regulations for siege artillery. Prepared under the direction of major-general commanding the army, in the office of the chief of artillery. Approved by the secretary of war. Wash. 1898. 43 pp., 1 fold. tab. 24° [131,462; 137.] (War dep't. Doc. 70.) ***52:**1866.8

United States army. Handbook of subsistence stores. Compiled under the direction of the commissary general, from monographs written by officers of the subsistence department. Pub. by authority of the secretary of war, for use in the army of the U. S. Wash. 1896. 199 pp. 12° [131,462; 137.] (War dep't. Doc. 19.) ***52:**1866.14

United States *army.* Infantry drill regulations. The manual of arms, adapted to the magazine rifle, caliber .30. Wash. 1897. (2+) 35 pp. 24° [131,462; 137.] (War dep't. Doc. 47.) ***52:**1866.6

United States army. Manual for the medical department. Compiled under the direction of the surgeon general. Pub. by authority of the secretary of war, for use in the army of the U. S. Wash. 1896. 121 pp. 12° [131,462; 137.] (War dep't. Doc. 17.) ***46:**4546

The same. 1898. 143 pp. [131,761.] ***46:**4546.a

United States army. Manual for the pay department. Pub. by authority of the secretary of war, for use in the army of the U. S. Wash. 1896. 64 pp. 12° [131,462; 137.] (War dep't. Doc. 20. Office of the paymaster-general.) ***52:**1866.12

The same. Revised to include April 30, 1898. (Doc. 69.) 1898. 76 pp. 8° [131,600.] ***52:**1866.12.a

United States army. Manual for the quartermaster's department. Pub. by authority of the secretary of war, for use in the army of the U. S. Wash. 1897. 32 pp. 12° [131,462; 137.] (War dep't. Doc. 29.) ***52:**1874.1

United States army. Manual for the subsistence department. Pub. by authority of the secretary of war, for use in the army of the U. S. (Corrected to April 23, 1898.) Wash. 1898. 57 pp. 12° [131,462, 137.] (War dep't. Doc. 21.) ***52:**1866.16

United States army. Manual of guard duty. Approved Jan. 7, 1893. Wash. 1893. vi+78 pp. 24° [131,462, 137.] ***52:**1866.10

United States army. Manual of photography, prepared under the supervision of the chief signal officer, for the use of the U. S. army, by Samuel Rosen. Wash. 1886. 112 pp., 2 fold. pls., illus. 12° [131,462, 137.] (War dep't. Doc. 3.) ***52:**1627.9

United States army. Organization of the bridge equipage of the U. S. army, with directions for the construction of military bridges. Prepared by a board of engineer officers. Wash. 1879. Reprint 1886. 102 pp., 6 fold. pls. 8° [131,601, 137.] ***52:**1866.23

United States army. Regulations and [illegible] [illegible] Wash. [illegible] ***52:**[illegible]

United States [illegible] ***52:**[illegible]

Van Dyke, John Charles. Nature for its own sake: first studies in natural appearances. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xx+292 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,554; 137.] **41:**2629

Contents: Pure and reflected light.—Broken and shaded light.—The blue sky.—Clouds and cloud forms.—Rain and snow.—The open sea.—Along shore.—Running waters.—Still waters.—The earth frame.—Mountains and hills.—Plains and lowlands.—Leaf and branch.—Earth coverings.

Wheelwright, Edmund March. *See* **Chandler,** Francis W., *editor.*

Yellow fever: its nature, diagnosis, treatment, and prophylaxis, and quarantine regulations relating thereto, by officers of the U. S. marine hospital service. Prepared under direction of the supervising surgeon-general. Wash. 1898. 174 pp. 8° [131,746; 137.] ***46:**2767

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

Banister, Henry Charles. Interludes: seven lectures delivered between the years 1891 and 1897. Collected and ed. by Stewart MACPHERSON. Lond. *Bells.* 1898. vi(+i)+229 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,466; 137.] **53:**2095.1

Contents: The uses of musical knowledge.—The appreciation of music.—Music and preaching.—The development of movement structure.—Some thoughts concerning musical composition.—Counterpoint in modern free composition.—The music of the Victorian era.

Coonley, Lydia Avery. Singing verses for children. Words by C., pictures by Alice Kellogg Tyler, music by Eleanor Smith, Frederic W. Root, Jessie L. Gaynor, Frank H. Atkinson, jr. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. (82 pp.) Col'd illus. t. p., col'd illus. obl. 12° [131,699; 137.] ***53:**1656

Dunlap Society publications. Vols. 16–21. New series. Nos. 1–6. N. Y. *Soc.* 1896–8. 8° [129,350–52; 130,908; 131,241; 137.] ***A:**4109.16–21

[illegible] Vol. 16. First theater in America. When was the drama first introduced in America? An inquiry by Charles P. DALY. [illegible] 1896. [illegible] pp.

Vol. [illegible] The magazine and the drama, an index compiled by James Harry FINCH.

Vol. 18. Autobiography of Clara Fisher MAMBER, ed. by Douglas TAYLOR. [illegible] 1897. [illegible] pp.

Vol. 19. A group of theatrical caricatures: being 12 pls., by W. [illegible], with an introd. and biographical sketches, by Louis Evan SHERWOOD. [illegible] 1897. [illegible] pp.

Vol. 20. The drama in origin and growth prior to 1835: Isaac J. [illegible]. [illegible] 1897. [illegible] pp.

Vol. 21. Jose and the French: Victor MARIS. With an introd. by Daniel FROHMAN. [illegible] 1898. [illegible] pp.

MacDonald, George, translator. Rampolli: growths from a long buried root. Being translations, new and old, chiefly from the German: along with A year's diary of an invalid. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. [illegible] pp. 12° [131,680, 137.] **31:**214.6

Miller, Lloyd. At the gates of song: sonnets. [illegible] Boston. *Ecce and Lumen.* 1897. [illegible] pp., 11 pls., 1 port.) 12° [131,682, 137.] **31:**1172.10

Russell, [illegible] William Rosenstein, *editor.* Songs of [illegible]. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead* [illegible] 1897. [illegible] pp. 12° [131,684, 137.] **31:**290.9

Sweet, [illegible] Poems of American patriotism. [illegible] Boston. *Page and Co.* [illegible] 12° [131,741, 137.] **31:**254.4

Riley, James Whitcomb. Old-fashioned roses. 18. ed. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. ix+145 pp., 1 port. 16° [131,687; 137.] **31:**2842.1

Includes: Sonnets.—Hoosier dialect.

Fiction.—English.

Altsheler, Joseph A. A herald of the West, an American story of 1811–1815. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. viii+359 pp. 12° [131,953; 137.] **35:**616

Balfour, Andrew. To arms! Being some passages from the early life of Allan Oliphant, chirurgeon, written by himself, and now set forth for the first time. Illus. by F. W. Glover. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. viii, 571 pp, 7 pls. 12° [131,771; 137.] **35:**1449

Bangs, John Kendrick. Ghosts I have met, and some others. With illus. by Newell, Frost, and Richards. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (9+)191 pp., 23 pls. 12° [131,465; 137.] **35:**1546.4

Contents: Ghosts that have haunted me.—The mystery of my grandmother's hair sofa.—The mystery of Barney O'Rourke.—The exorcism that failed.—Thurlow's Christmas story.—The Dampmere mystery.—Carleton Barker, first and second.

Barlow, *Miss* Jane. A creel of Irish stories. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (7+)320 pp. 12° [131,883; 137.] **35:**1618.1

Contents: The keys of the chest.—The deserted child.—An account settled.—McNeills' tiger-sheep.—The snakes and Norah.—Three pint measures.—The surree at Mahon's.—The shortest way.—The stay-at-homes.—A proud woman.

Bates, Arlo. The puritans. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. vi+424 pp. 12° [131,884; 137.] **35:**1699.1

Bayly, *Miss* Ada Ellen. (*Edna Lyall.*) Hope the hermit: a novel. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. (7+)412 pp. 12° [131,926; 137.] **38:**1953.2

Becke, Louis *and* **Jeffery,** Walter. The mutineer: a romance of Pitcairn island. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. viii+298 pp. 12° [131,623; 137.] **35:**1837.1

Bell, Lilian. The instinct of step-fatherhood [and other stories]. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (5+)228 pp. 12° [131,885; 137.] **35:**1908

Contents: The instinct of step-fatherhood.—A study in hearts.—The heart of Brier Rose.—Lizzie Lee's separation.—Mary Lou's marryin'.—The strike at the "Billy Bowlegs".—A woman of no nerves.

Bellamy, Edward. The blindman's world, and other stories. With a prefatory sketch by W. D. HOWELLS. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. xiii(+ii)+415 pp. 12° [131,886; 137.] **35:**1918.2

Contents: The blindman's world.—An echo of Antietam.—The old folks' party.—The cold snap.—Two days' solitary imprisonment.—A summer evening's dream.—Potts's painless cure.—A love story reversed.—Deserted.—Hooking watermelons.—A positive romance.—Lost.—With the eyes shut.—At Pinney's ranch.—To whom this may come.

Black, William. Wild Eelin: her escapades, adventures, and bitter sorrows. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. iii(+ii)+512 pp., 12 pls. 12° [131,887; 137.] **35:**2183.1

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Thy friend Dorothy. Illus. by Ida Waugh. Phil. *G. W. Jacobs and Co.* 1898. 320 pp., 5 pls. 12° [131,954; 137.] **35:**2254

Blanchard, Amy Ella. An independent daughter. With illus. by Alice Barber Stephens. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 291 pp., 4 pls., head-pieces. 12° [131,888; 137.] **35:**2253.1

Blundell, *Mrs.* M. E. (Sweetman.) (*M. E. Francis.*) The duenna of a genius. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. (7+)368 pp. 12° [131,897; 137.] **37:**2452.4

Boothby, Guy. The lust of hate. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. (5+)283 pp. 12° [131,872; 137.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 248.) **35:**2371.1

Bouvet, Marguerite. A little house in Pimlico. Illus. by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 245 pp., illus. 12° [131,476; 137.] **35:**2401

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise (Root). A great love. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. 309 pp. 12° [131,888; 137.] **35:**3385

Butterworth, Hezekiah. True to his home: a tale of the boyhood of Franklin. Illus. by H. Winthrop Peirce. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. x(+i)+322 pp., vignette t. p., 6 pls. 12° [131,477; 137.] **35:**3447

Caffyn, *Mrs.* Mannington. (*Iota.*) Poor Max. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 362 pp. 12° [131,610; 137.] (Lippincott's select novels, 206.) **35:**3480.1

Campbell, Walter Douglas. Beyond the border. With illus. by Helen Stratton. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1898. xiv+456 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [131,975; 137.] **35:**3763

Contents: Joke or no joke.—How many beans make five.—Macquorquodale.—None sae pretty.—Two wishes and a half.—Scratch Tom.—The three green men of Glen Nevis.—Alexander Jones.—Kate, Katak, and Kataky.—The faithful purse-bearer.—The silly mutton.—The brazen brogues.—The goodman of the inn.

Capes, Bernard. Adventures of the Comte de la Muette during the reign of terror. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (7+)294 pp. 12° [131,890; 137.] **35:**3755.3

Chambers, Robert William. The haunts of men. 2. ed. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] (5+)302 pp. 12° [131,891; 137.] **35:**4005.3

Contents: The god of battles.—Pickets.—An international affair.—Smith's battery.—Ambassador extraordinary.—Yo Espero.—Collector of the port.—The whisper.—The little misery.—Enter the queen.—Another good man.—Envoi.

Chandler, Izora C. A dog of Constantinople. Illus. by the author. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1896. x+215 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [131,478; 137.] **35:**4034

Church, Samuel Harden. John Marmaduke: a romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649. Illus. by Albert Grantley Reinhart. 5. ed. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. viii(+i)+328 pp., 4 pls. 12° [131,624; 137.] **35:**4297.20

Clarke, *Miss* Rebecca Sophia. (*Sophie May.*) Pauline Wyman. Illus. by Victor A. Searles. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* [1898.] vi(+i)+256 pp., 8 pls. 12° [131,959; 137.] **35:**4364.1

Converse, *Miss* Florence. Diana Victrix: a novel. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1897. viii+362 pp. 12° [131,479; 137.] **35:**4678

Cornford, L. Cope. Sons of adversity: a romance of Queen Elizabeth's time. Illus. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 315 pp., 5 pls. 12° [131,625; 137.] **35:**4861.1

Coxe, Virginia Rosalie. The embassy ball. N. Y. *F. T. Neely.* [1897.] 377 pp., frontis. 12° [131,892; 137.] **35:**4898.8

Dale, *Mrs.* Alice M. The peril of a lie: a novel. Lond. *Routledge.* 1898. vii+312 pp., frontis. 12° [131,626; 137.] **37:**24

Davis, Richard Harding. The king's jackal. With illus. by C. D. Gibson. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (5+)175 pp., 4 pls. 12° [131,545; 137.] **37:**153.4

Davis, *Miss* Varina Anne Jefferson. A romance of summer seas: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. 278 pp. 12° [131,627; 137.] **37:**155.1

Deland, Ellen Douglas. A successful venture. Illus. by Alice Barber Stephens. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1897.] 340 pp., 5 pls. 12° [131,628; 137.] **37:**229.3

De Leon, Thomas Cooper. The pride of the Mercers. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. viii+7–368 pp. 12° [131,630; 137.] **37:**258.1

Dickens, Charles John Huffam. (*Boz.*) Sketches by Boz, illustrative of every-day life and every-day people. With illus. by George Cruikshank. New ed., complete. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1839. 526 pp., additional illus. t. p., 38 pls. 12° [131,736; 137.] ***A:**8400

Dorr, *Mrs.* Julia Caroline (Ripley). In kings' houses: a romance of the days of Queen Anne. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 372 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131,629; 137.] **37:**783.1

Douglas, *Miss* Amanda Minnie. A little girl in old Boston. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1898.] v+372 pp. 12° [131,893; 137.] **37:**829.7

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. The uncalled: a novel. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (5+)255 pp. 12° [131,894; 137.] **37:**1037.1

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Arachne: a historical romance. Tr. from the German by Mary J. SAFFORD. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 2 v. 288 pp.; 310 pp. 16° [131,468; 137.] **37:**1439.3.1–2

Eliot, Annie. (*pseud.*) *See* **Trumbull,** *Miss* Annie Eliot.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester. Klondike nuggets, and how two boys secured them. Illus. after Orson Lowell. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. (6+)255 pp., illus. 12° [131,895; 137.] **37:**1673.14

Farmer, James Eugene. The grenadier: a story of the empire. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. 328 pp., frontis. 12° [131,896; 137.] **37:**1998.6

Fenn, George Manville. Cursed by a fortune. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1897. 317 pp. 12° [131,489; 137.] **37:**2060.3

Fraser, *Mrs.* Hugh. A chapter of accidents. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. 251 pp. 12° [131,631; 137.] **37:**2445.5

Fraser, *Mrs.* Hugh. The looms of time. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 295 pp. 12° [131,611; 137.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 245.) **37:**2445.4

French, *Miss* Alice. (*Octave Thanet.*) The heart of toil. Illus. by A. B. Frost. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. ix+215 pp., 24 pls. 12° [131,941; 137.] **37:**2470.4

Contents: The non-combatant.—The way of an election.—The moment of clear vision.—Johnny's job.—The "scab".—The conscience of a business man.

French, *Miss* Alice. (*Octave Thanet.*) A slave to duty, and other women. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. (5+)221 pp. 16° [131,940; 137.] **37:**2470.3

Contents: A slave to duty.—A colonial dame.—A jealous woman.—A problem in honor.—On the blank side of the wall.

Fuller, Anna. One of the pilgrims: a bank story. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. vi(+i)+331 pp. 12° [131,898; 137.] **37:**2519.2

Gallon, T. Dicky Monteith: a love story. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. vi+327 pp. 12° [131,763; 137.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 247.) **37:**2771.10

Gissing, George Robert. The town traveller. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] (5+)293 pp. 12° [131,899; 137.] **37:**3050.1

Glasgow, *Miss* Ellen. Phases of an inferior planet. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (5+)325 pp. 12° [131,900; 137.] **37:**3058

Godfrey, Hal. The rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore: a farcical novel. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 239 pp., frontis. 12° [131,901; 137.] **37:**3073

Gomme, George Laurence, *compiler and editor.* The king's story book: being historical stories collected out of English romantic literature, in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to William IV., and ed., with an introd., by G. Illus. by Harrison Miller. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. xv+527 pp., 22 pls. 12° [131,632; 137.] **37:**3131.10

Goss, Warren Lee. In the navy; or, father against son: a story of naval adventures in the great civil war, '61–'65. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] xi+399 pp., 12 pls. 12° [131,902; 137.] **37:**3220.1

Gras, Félix. The Terror: a romance of the French revolution. Tr. from the Provençal of G. by Catharine A. JANVIER. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. iv+512 pp. 16° [131,546; 137.] **37:**3372.1

Gray, David. Gallops. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. (9+)226 pp., vignette t. p., frontis. 12° [131,903; 137.] **37:**3391

Contents: The parish of St. Thomas Equinus.—Braybrooke's double-event steeple-chase.—How the Fence-Breakers' League was "stumped".—The ride of his life.—The "transfigured pair".—The popularity of Tompkins.—Chalmers's gold piece.—The bishop's missionary meeting.—His first race.—Carty Carteret's sister.

Greene, *Mrs.* Sarah Pratt (McLean). The moral imbeciles. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. 237 pp. 12° [131,775; 137.] **38:**2330.3

Hall, Gertrude. The hundred, and other stories. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (9+)256 pp., 4 pls. 12° [131,634; 137.] **37:**3896.2

Contents: The hundred.—The passing of spring.—Paula in Italy.—Dorastus.—Chloe, Chloris, and Cytherea.

Ruth. In the brave days of old: a story of enture in the time of King James I. Bost. *ton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. vi(+i)+334 pp., 12° [131,905; 137.] **37:**3895.5

son, *Mrs.* Constance (Cary). Good Americans. *The Century Co.* 1898. (7+)220 pp., 12° [131,906; 137.] **37:**4036

ins, Anthony Hope. (*Anthony Hope.*) Ru- of Hentzau. From the memoirs of Fritz 'arlenheim. Sequel to the "Prisoner of ". N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1898. (ii+)iv(+i)+ ., 8 pls. 12° [131,571; 137.] **37:**4145.5

, George Alfred. At Aboukir and Acre: a y of Napoleon's invasion of Egypt. Illus. illiam Rainey. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. ii)+331 pp., 8 pls., illus. 12° [131,907; **37:**4333.10

, George Alfred. Both sides the border: a of Hotspur and Glendower. With illus. by Peacock. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (9+) ., 12 pls. 12° [131,908; 137.] **37:**4333.11

, George Alfred. The queen's cup: a novel. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 330 pp. 12° [131, 137.] (Appletons' town and country lib., **37:**4333.9

r, Charles Frederick. The treasure divers: oy's adventures in the depths of the sea. illus. by Walter C. Greenough. N. Y. *Mead and Co.* 1898. vi(+iii)+207 pp., 12° [131,910; 137.] **37:**4524.6

nd, Clive. An Egyptian coquette. N. Y. *F. Mansfield.* [1898.] viii+232 pp., 1 port. 131,911; 137.] (Latter day stories.) **37:**4538.1

lls, William Dean. The story of a play: a el. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. 312 pp. 12° 69; 137.] **37:**4744.3

ss, Rupert. The Lakerim Athletic Club. h illus. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y. *The Cen- o.* 1898. viii(+i)+286 pp., 24 pls. 12° 12; 137.] **37:**4811

, Fergus W. Lady Jezebel. N. Y. *M. F. nsfield.* [1898.] vi+267 pp. 12° [131,913; **37:**4845.6

1, Henry. The ranch on the Oxhide: a story oys' and girls' life on the frontier. N. Y. *illan.* 1898. xiii+297 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131, 137.] **38:**49

on, Gabrielle E. Denise and Ned Toodles: ne story. With illus. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y. *Century Co.* 1898. ix(+ii)+224 pp., illus. 131,915; 137.] **38:**139

s, Henry. In the cage. Chic. *H. S. Stone Co.* 1898. 229 pp. 12° [131,916; 137.] **38:**242.4

s, Henry. The two magics: The turn of the ew.—Covering end. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. p. 12° [131,917; 137.] **38:**242.5

er, Thomas Allibone. (*Ivory Black.*) In the gasso sea: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898.)+293 pp. 12° [131,635; 137.] **38:**249.4

Jeffery, Walter. *See* **Becke,** Louis *and* **Jeffery,** W.

Johnston, Mary. Prisoners of hope: a tale of colonial Virginia. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. vi+378 pp., frontis. 12° [131,918; 137.] **38:**453.9

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) The Charming Sally, privateer schooner of New York: a tale of 1765. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (7+)379 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131,922; 137.] **38:**3943.4

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) Joel Harford. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] 200 pp., frontis. 12° [131,921; 137.] **38:**3943.5

Kipling, Rudyard. The day's work. N.Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. (8+)431 pp., 8 pls. 12° [131,923; 137.] **38:**1044.5

Contents: The bridge-builders.—A walking delegate.—The ship that found herself.—The tomb of his ancestors.—The devil and the deep sea.—William the Conqueror.—.007.—The Maltese cat.—"Bread upon the waters."—An error in the fourth dimension.—My Sunday at home.—The brushwood boy.

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Warner (Olney). Dorothy Deane: a children's story. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (7+)325 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131,924; 137.] **38:**1053.2

Lang, Andrew, *editor.* The pink fairy book. With illus. by H. J. Ford. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1897. viii(+i)+360 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [131, 489; 137.] **38:**1334.4

Leonard, Mary F. The story of the big front door. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* 1898. iv+ 258 pp., 3 pls. 12° [131,925; 137.] **38:**1526

Long, John Luther. Madame Butterfly [and other stories]. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. (9+) 224 pp., frontis. 12° [131,919; 137.] **38:**1847.6

Contents: Madame Butterfly.—Purple-eyes.—A gentleman of Japan and a lady.—Kito.—Glory.

McClelland, Ella Gale. A daughter of two nations. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 308 pp., 7 pls. 12° [131,637; 137.] **38:**2139.11

Martin, George Madden. The angel of the tenement. N. Y. *Bonnell, Silver and Co.* 1897. 134 pp., frontis. 12° [131,640; 137.] **38:**2634.20

Maugham, William Somerset. The making of a saint. Illus. by Gilbert James. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 351 pp., 4 pls. 12° [131, 638; 137.] **38:**2734

Mitchell, Silas Weir. The adventures of François, foundling, thief, juggler, and fencing-master during the French revolution. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. xi(+ii)+321 pp., 15 pls. 12° [131,927; 137.] **38:**3027.2

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope. (*Ascott R. Hope.*) Hero and heroine: the story of a first year at school. With illus. by A. Hitchcock. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1898. 352 pp., 9 pls. 12° [131, 928; 137.] **38:**3044.1

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The fatal gift. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. 380 pp. 12° [131, 929; 137.] **38:**3094.1

Morrison, Sarah E. Chilhowee boys in harness. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] vi+384 pp., 3 pls. 12° [131,930; 137.] (The Chilhowee ser.; Sarah E. Morrison.) **38:**3145.2

Munroe, Charles Kirk. In pirate waters: a tale of the American navy. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. vi (+i)+345 pp., 8 pls. 12° [131,920; 137.] **38:**3267.2

Norris, William Edward. The widower: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. v+327 pp. 12° [131,873; 137.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 250.) **38:**3659.6

Parker, W. Gordon. Six young hunters; or, the adventures of the Greyhound Club. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1898. vi+335 pp., 6 pls., illus. 12° [131,931; 137.] **38:**4178

Parks, L. K. With British and braves: story of the war of 1812. Cin. *Curts and Jennings.* [1898.] 301 pp., 8 pls. (4 ports.) 12° [131,764; 137.] **38:**4187

Paterson, Arthur. The gospel writ in steel: a story of the American civil war. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 347 pp. 12° [131,874; 137.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 249.) **38:**4246.3

Paterson, William Romaine. (*Benjamin Swift.*) The destroyer. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] (11+)313 pp. 12° [131,939; 137.] **39:**2429.6

Patton, James Blythe. Bijli the dancer. Illus. by Horace Van Ruith. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. (5+)344 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131,741; 137.] **38:**4247.10

Payson, William Farquhar Payson. The title-mongers. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. vi+333 pp. 12° [131,932; 137.] **38:**4269

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia Wilkinson. The shape of fear, and other ghostly tales. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. v(+ii)+175 pp. 18° [131,933; 137.] **38:**4323.6

Contents: The shape of fear.—On the northern ice.—Their dear little ghost.—A spectral collie.—The house that was not.—Story of an obstinate corpse.—A child of the rain.—The room of the evil thought.—Story of the vanishing patient.—The piano next door.—An astral onion.—From the loom of the dead.—A grammatical ghost.

Plympton, A. G. Wanolasset: The-little-one-who-laughs. Illus. by the author. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. vi+203 pp., vignette t. p., 4 pls., illus. 12° [131,490; 137.] **38:**4561.2

Post, Melville Davisson. The man of last resort; or, the clients of Randolph Mason. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. xv(+ii)+284 pp. 12° [131,644; 137.] **38:**4664.9

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn H. The little red school-house. Illus. by Victor A. Searles. Bost. *Roberts.* 1898. viii+367 pp., 5 pls. 12° [131,645; 137.] **39:**128.4

Read, Opie P. Old Ebenezer. Chic. *Laird and Lee.* [1897.] 345 pp., illus. 12° [131,480; 137.] (The pastime ser., 203.) **39:**132.7

Read, Opie P. On the Suwanee river: a romance. Chic. *Laird and Lee.* [1895.] 254 pp., illus. 12° [131,481; 137.] (The pastime ser., 143.) **39:**132.8

Read, Opie P. The waters of Caney Fork: a romance of Tennessee. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1898. 287 pp. 12° [131,686; 137.] **39:**132.9

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Three Margarets. Illus. by Ethelred B. Barry. 7. thous. Bost. *Estes and Lauriat.* [1897.] 244 pp., 8 pls. 12° [131,646; 137.] **39:**311.1

Ridge, William Pett. By order of the magistrate. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. 276 pp. 12° [131,934; 137.] **39:**405

Robinson, Edith. A little puritan rebel. Illus. by Amy Sacker. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 135 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [131,776; 137.] (Cosy corner ser. of charming juvenile stories.) **39:**526

Ross, Clinton. Bobbie McDuff. Illus. by B. West Clinedinst. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 258 pp., 5 pls. 12° [131,648; 137.] **39:**648.4

Sanderson, James Gardner. Cornell stories. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (7+)251 pp. 12° [131,482; 137.] **39:**1102.4

Contents: The wooing of Melville R. Corydon.—Little Tyler.—Company D's revenge.—One who didn't.—One who did.—The elder Miss Archien.

Saunders, Marshall. Rose à Charlitte: an Acadian romance. Illus. by H. DeM. Young. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 516 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131,742; 137.] **39:**1136.1

Seawell, *Miss* Molly Elliot. The loves of the Lady Arabella. With illus. by George Gibbs. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. viii+244 pp., 10 pls. 12° [131,935; 137.] **39:**1538.1

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. The dull Miss Archinard. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. 287 pp. 12° [131,483; 137.] **39:**1526.9

Shattuck, William. The secret of the black butte; or, the mysterious mine; a tale of the Big Horn. Illus. by Isabel Shattuck. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. vi(+i)+191 pp., 19 pls. 12° [131,484; 137.] **39:**1592.5

Stables, William Gordon. Off to Klondyke; or, a cowboy's rush to the gold fields. Illus. by Charles Whymper. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] vi+327 pp., 7 pls. 12° [131,936; 137.] **39:**2158.1

Steuart, John Alexander. The minister of state: a novel. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. 422 pp. 12° [131,937; 137.] **39:**2256.9

Stockton, Frank Richard. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. With illus. by George Varian and B. West Clinedinst. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. vii+325 pp., vignette t. p., 13 pls., 1 map. 12° [131,938; 137.] **39:**2283.8

Stoddard, William Osborn. The red patriot: a story of the American revolution. Illus. by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. (7+) 275 pp., vignette t. p., 6 pls. 12° [131,485; 137.] **39:**2299.3

Stories by foreign authors. Italian. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. 168 pp., 1 port. 16° [131,956; 137.] **40:**1686.3

Contents: A great day; Edmondo de AMICIS.—Pereat Rochus; Antonio FOGAZZARO.—San Pantaleone; Gabriele d'ANNUNZIO.—It snows; Enrico CASTELNUOVO.—College friends; E. de AMICIS.

Stories by foreign authors. Polish, Greek, Belgian, Hungarian. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. 193 pp., 1 port. 16° [131,957; 137.] **40:**1686.4

Contents: The light-house keeper of Aspinwall; Henryk SIEKIEWICZ.—The plain sister; Demetrios BIKÉLAS.—The massacre of the innocents; Maurice MAETERLINCK.—Saint Nicholas' eve; Camille LEMONNIER.—In love with the czarina; Maurice JÓKAI.

Stories by foreign authors. Russian. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. 163 pp., 1 port. 16° [131,752; 137.] **40:**1686.5

Contents: Mumu; Ivan TURGENEFF.—The shot; Alexander PUSHKIN.—St. John's eve; Nikolai Vasilievitch GOGOL.—An old acquaintance; Count Lyof N. TOLSTOI.

Stories by foreign authors. Scandinavian. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. 179 pp., 1 port. 16° [131,752; 137.] **40:**1686.6

Contents: The father; Björnstjerne BJÖRNSON.—When father brought home the lamp; Juhani AHO.—The flying mail; M. GOLDSCHMIDT.—The railroad and the churchyard; B. BJÖRNSON.—Two friends; Alexander KIELLAND.—Hopes; Frederika BREMER.

Stories by foreign authors. Spanish. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. 219 pp. 16° [131,397; 137.] **40:**1686.7

Contents: The tall woman; Pedro Antonio de ALARCÓN.—The white butterfly; José SELGAS.—Maese Pérez, the organist; Gustavo Adolfo BECQUER.—Moors and christians; P. A. de ALARCÓN.—Bread cast upon the waters; Fernan CABALLERO.

Stuart, *Mrs.* Ruth (McEnery). Moriah's mourning, and other half-hour sketches. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (5+)219 pp., 8 pls. 12° [131,547; 137.] **39:**2398.4

Contents: Moriah's mourning.—An optical dilemma.—The second Mrs. Slimm.—Apollo Belvedere: a Christmas episode of the plantation.—Nearest of kin. (On the plantation.)—The deacon's medicine.—Two gentlemen of leisure.—The Rev. Jordan White's three glances.—Lady: a monologue of the cow-pen.—A pulpit orator.—An eastern symbol: a monologue on the plantation.—Christmas at the Trimbles'.—A minor chord.

Swift, Benjamin. (*pseud.*) *See* **Paterson,** William Romaine.

Taylor, M. Imlay. An imperial lover. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1898. vi, 377 pp., 1 port. 12° [131,649; 137.] **39:**2799

Thompson, Maurice. Stories of the Cherokee hills. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (5+) 255 pp., 8 pls. 12° [131,942; 137.] **39:**2990.1

Contents: Color-line jocundities.—Ben and Judas.—Hodson's Hide-out.—Rudgis and Grim.—A race romance.—A dusky genius.—The balance of power.

Tirebuck, William Edwards. Meg of the scarlet foot: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. iii(+ii) +420 pp. 12° [131,548; 137.] **39:**3043.10

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. The boys of old Monmouth: a story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. iv(+iii)+427 pp., 6 pls. 12° [131,943; 137.] **39:**3074.6.1

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. The boys with Old Hickory. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1898. 352 pp., 8 pls. 12° [131,944; 137.] (War of 1812 ser.; Everett T. Tomlinson.) **39:**3074.6.2

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Stories of the American revolution. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1898. 2 pts. vii+164 pp., 8 pls.; ix+193 pp., 8 pls. (1 port.) 12° and 16° [131,945; 137.] (Lib. of heroic events; Everett T. Tomlinson.) **39:**3074.7.1–2

Tracy, Louis. The lost provinces: how Vansittart came back to France. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. vi(+i)+408 pp., 12 pls. 12° [131,946; 137.] **39:**3124.3

Trimmer, F. Mortimer. The golden crocodile. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. 318 pp. 12° [131,486; 137.] **39:**3149

Trowbridge, John Townsend. Two Biddicut boys and their adventures with a wonderful trick-dog. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. vii(+ii)+286 pp., illus. 12° [131,947; 137.] **39:**3315.3

Trumbull, *Miss* Annie Eliot. (*Annie Eliot.*) A Cape Cod week. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* 1898. (7+)170 pp. 12° [131,651; 137.] **37:**1648

Tuttiett, *Miss* M. G. (*Maxwell Gray.*) The house of hidden treasure. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 406 pp. 12° [131,904; 137.] **37:**3399.2

Verne, Jules. An antarctic mystery. Tr. by Mrs. Cashel HOEY. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. [1898.] xi(+ii)+336 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [131,948; 137.] **39:**3682.1

Wesselhoeft, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Foster (Pope). Torpeanuts the tomboy: a story for children. Bost. *Roberts.* 1897. 296 pp., 11 pls. 12° [131,487; 137.] **40:**326.2

Westcott, Edward Noyes. David Harum: a story of American life. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. viii +392 pp. 12° [131,955; 137.] **40:**331

White, Eliza Orne. A lover of truth. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. 319 pp. 12° [131,949; 137.] **40:**374.1

Whitmarsh, H. Phelps. The world's rough hand: toil and adventure at the antipodes. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. (7+)233 pp. 12° [131,956; 137.] **40:**387.9

Whittaker, James T. Exiled for lèse majesté. Cin. *Curts and Jennings.* 1898. 362 pp. 12° [131,589; 137.] **40:**412

Wilkins, *Miss* Mary Eleanor. Silence, and other stories. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (5+)280 pp., 5 pls. 16° [131,471; 137.] **40:**506.1

Contents: Silence.—The Buckley lady.—Evelina's garden.—A New England prophet.—The little maid at the door.—Lydia Hersey, of East Bridgewater.

Polygraphy.

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung und des Wissens. Mit Original-Beiträgen der hervorragendsten Schriftsteller und Gelehrten, sowie zahlreichen Illustrationen. Jahrgang 1898. Stuttg. *Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellsch.* [1897–] 1898. 13 v., illus. 12° [129,681; 137.] **56:**1997.209–21

Contents: Vol. 1. Auf stürzendem Thron. Roman; Woldemar URBAN.—Chinese Müller. Erzählung; Harry SHEFF. Illustr.—Am Starnberger See. Wanderbilder; Max HAUSHOFER. Illustr.—Burg Felseck. Eine heitere Hofgeschichte; Hanns v. ZOBELTITZ (*Hanns v. Spielberg*).—Elefanten bei der Arbeit. Skizze aus Hinterindien; R. IMMANN. Illustr.—In Feuersgluten. Eine Schilderung berühmter Brandkatastrophen; A. KREUZER. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 2. Auf stürzendem Thron (*Forts.*); W. URBAN.—Ida's Vergangenheit. Novellette; *Frau* Mary MISCH. Illustr.—Streifzüge durch Deutschlands grösste Kolonie. Bilder aus Deutsch-Ostafrika; Georg HELLBRUNN. Illustr.—Das falsche Glück. Novelle; *Frau* Anna (Vogel) ASTL-LEONHARD (*Anna Vogel v. Spielberg*).—Wie man mit Häusern umzieht. Skizze aus Nordamerika; Ernst Otto HOPP. Illustr.—Darf der Arzt das Leben des Kranken abkürzen? Beantwortung einer alten Streitfrage; Dr. KREUSNER.—Durch das Kinzigthal. Eine Schwarzwaldwanderung; Max RUDOLFI. Illustr.—Verkehrskuriosa. Heiteres vom Eisenbahn-und Telegraphenwesen; Anton Oskar Eugen KLAUSSMANN.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 3. Auf stürzendem Thron (*Forts.*); W. URBAN.—Arnold's Bart. Eine lustige Geschichte; Alwin RÖMER. Illustr.—Im Reiche des Gambrinus. Ein Gang durch eine Grossbrauerei; Hugo MOLDERS. Illustr.—Auf den Brettern. Novelle; Reinhold ORTMANN.—Der Photograph in den Lüften. Schilderung nach eigenen Erlebnissen; M. F. Illustr.—Der Schenkwirthssohn von Roncole [Giuseppe Verdi]. Biographische Skizze; Alexander RITTER. Illustr.—Ein Spaziergang durch Kopenhagen. Städtebild; W. KERSTEN. Illustr.—Der Mut. Aus dem Tagebuch eines alten Corpsstudenten; Robert MISCH.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 4. Auf stürzendem Thron (*Forts.*); W. URBAN.—Im Wahn. Novelle; Lothar BRENKENDORF. Illustr.—Eine Forschungsreise in das arktische Goldland. Bilder aus Alaska; Rudolf CRONAU. Illustr.—Um einen Dukaten. Historische Erzählung nach den Akten des k. k. Kriegsarchivs; A. D. BORUM.—Im Laboratorium des Botanikers. Pflanzenphysiologische Skizze; Theo SEELMANN. Illustr.—Spione. Bilder aus Krieg und Frieden; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Ein Allerweltsliebling. Beitrag zur Vogelkunde; Max ELMFELD. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung, etc.—(*Continued.*)

Vol. 5. Auf stürzendem Thron (*Schluss*); W. URBAN.—In den Minen; K. ORTH.—Die Doktorschrift. Humoreske; Friedrich THIERR. Illustr.—Eine Jagd auf arktisches Hochwild. Skizze aus dem Leben eines Schiffsarztes; Friedrich MEISTER (*Filipp Moreno; Friedr. Berner; Friedr. v. Baruth*). Illustr.—Eine Einsame. Novelle; Emma MERK. —Unser Ruhelager. Kulturgeschichtliche Betrachtung; Friedrich REGENSBERG (*Ernst Montanus*). Illustr.—Grosse Cour. Aus dem modernen Hofleben; Ludwig SALLENTIEN.—Eine Heilstätte in Schlesien. Görbersdorfer Federzeichnungen; O. STEIN. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 6. In den Minen (*Forts.*); K. ORTH.—Die Lottogans; A. RÖMER. Illustr.—Eine Felsenstadt im Edomiterland. Reisebilder aus Palästina; J. PAUL. Illustr.—Durch die Bränyiska. Erzählung; Vinko ZORIĆ.—Die Fürsorge für die Blinden. Eine Mahnung an die Sehenden; O. STEIN. Illustr.—Dienerschaft. Skizze aus dem modernen Leben; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Hinter Kerkermauern. Wanderungen durch die Gefängnisse in Moabit-Berlin; Hugo MÖLLERS. Illustr.—Baumkrankheiten. Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; Th. SEELMANN.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 7. In den Minen (*Forts.*); K. ORTH.—Die Blume von Horta. Erzählung; R. ORTMANN. Illustr.—Tanzkunst und Tänzerinnen. Aus dem Reiche Terpsichores; R. IMMANN. Illustr.—Aus dem Tagebuch eines hässlichen Mädchens. Novelle; R. MISCH.—Genossenschaften im Tierreich. Naturgeschichtliche Studie; O. STEIN. Illustr.—Aus den Kinderjahren der Telegraphie. Ein Jubiläums-Rückblick; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Festbräuche in Nord und Süd. Sittengeschichtliche Bilder; A. RITTER. Illustr.—Helene von Orleans und die Februarrevolution. Eine Erinnerung an den 24. Februar 1848; F. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 8. In den Minen (*Forts.*); K. ORTH.—Mein Schutzengel. Auch eine Räubergeschichte; Johannes WILDA. Illustr.—Aus der Praxis des Bergsteigens. Winke und Warnungen; L. MAX. Illustr.—Nyberg Mölln. Erzählung; W. zur HEHLEN.—Mikroskopische Wunder. Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; E. O. HOPP. Illustr.—Moderne Zugmittel. Bilder aus dem Geschäftsleben der Gegenwart; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN (*W. Piehlmann*).—Jenseits des Boulogner Wäldchens; Ernst v. HESSE-WARTEGG. Illustr.—Erziehungswinke. Pädagogische Skizze; Th. SEELMANN.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 9. In den Minen (*Forts.*); K. ORTH.—Der redliche Finder. Novelle; *Frau* A. (V.) ASTL-LEONHARD. Illustr.—Allerlei Fuhrwerke. Beitrag zur Länder-und Völkerkunde; R. IMMANN. Illustr.—Der Affenvater. Eine Menschen-und Affengeschichte; Arthur ZAPP.—Eine altberühmte Hansestadt. Bilder aus Lüneburg; Kurt PRIOR. Illustr. —Von der Hofburg zum Hradschin. Erinnerungen an das Jahr 1848; Fr. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 10. In den Minen (*Schluss*); K. ORTH.—Kaiser und Arzt. Historischer Roman; *Frau* Auguste von der DECKEN (*A. von der Elbe*). —Durchs Rad. Humoreske; O. METTERHAUSEN. Illustr.—Bei den englischen Trappisten. Bilder aus dem Klosterleben; Fr. MEISTER. Illustr.—Der Akrobat. Novelle; L. BRENKENDORF.—Die Heimat des Odysseus. Streifzüge durch die Jonische Inselwelt; W. KERSTEN. Illustr.—Herzkrankheiten. Medizinische Skizze; Fr. PARKNER.—Im Berliner Königsschloss vor fünfzig Jahren. Ein Rückblick; Fr. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 11. Kaiser und Arzt (*Forts.*); *Frau* A. von der DECKEN.—Die Entführung. Humoreske; Gustav Johannes KRAUSS. Illustr.—Aus dem Fischerleben. Küsten-und Seebilder; Justus BRANDT. Illustr. —Milena. Novelle; Hellmuth MIELKE.—Ein Gang durch den Pariser Justizpalast. Skizze; Th. FELIX. Illustr.—Im Berchtesgadener Landl. Streifzüge in den bayerischen Bergen; H. WILLE. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 12. Kaiser und Arzt (*Forts.*); *Frau* A. von der DECKEN.—Die Nebenbuhler. Eine Geschichte aus der Biedermaierzeit; B. RITTWEGER. Illustr.—Ein Spaziergang durch St. Louis. Nordamerikanische Reiseerinnerungen; Fred MORRIS. Illustr.—Der Mühlknappe. Novelle; Karl Felix v. SCHLICHTEGROLL.—Erzherzog Johann als deutscher Reichsverweser. Erinnerungen an das Jahr 1848; Fr. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Allerlei Spazierstöcke; E. O. HOPP. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 13. Kaiser und Arzt (*Schluss*); *Frau* A. von der DECKEN.—Der Damenschneider. Novellette; Friedrich LORENZEN. Illustr.—Die Kunstschöpfungen König Ludwigs I. Ein Rückblick; E. HEITMANN. Illustr.—Familie Feigl. Novelle; *Frau* A. (V.) ASTL-LEONHARD.—Zum Kaiserkreuz auf dem Grossglocknergipfel. Bilder aus den Hochalpen; E. KAHLE. Illustr.—Gefährliche Inserate. Kriminalistische Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Ein Tag in Sofia. Reiseerinnerungen; G. HELLBRUNN. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Birdsall, William Wilfred, **Jones.** Rufus M. *and others, compilers and editors.* The literature of America and our favorite authors: containing the lives of our noted American and favorite English authors. Together with choice selections from their writings, embracing the great poets of England and America, famous novelists, distinguished essayists and historians, our humorists, noted journalists and magazine contributors, statesmen in literature, noted women in literature, popular writers for young people, great orators and public lecturers, etc. Embellished with nearly 150 half-tone portraits and about 200 text illus., by Charles Dana Gibson, Corwin K. Linson and others. [*n. p.* 1897.] 672 pp., 32 pls., illus. 8° [131,620; 137.] **33:**864.4

The same. ***33:**864.4.a

Bourget, Paul. Antigone, and other portraits of women (voyageuses). Tr. by William MARCHANT. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. vii+297 pp. 12° [132,019; 137.] **33:**892

Ford, Paul Leicester, *editor.* Great words from great Americans: The declaration of independence.—The constitution of the United States.—Washington's inaugural and farewell addresses.—Lincoln's inaugural and farewell addresses, etc. The citizens' ed. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xvii+195 pp., 29 pls. (19 ports.), 2 facs. (1 double, 1 fold.) 12° [132,018; 137.] **33:**74.15

Gregory, Eliot. (*An idler.*) Worldly ways and byways. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xi(+i)+281 pp. 12° [132,021; 137.] **33:**1716

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance (Cary). The well-bred girl in society. Phil. *Curtis Pub. Co.* [1898.] vii+213 pp., 1 port. 18° [132,013; 137.] (Ladies' home journal girls' lib., 1.) **33:**419

Hicks, Dorcas. (*pseud.*) *See* **Perkins,** Mary H.

Hillis, Newell Dwight. The investment of influence: a study of social sympathy and service. 6. ed. Chic. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1898. 299 pp. 12° [132,140; 137.] **33:**2015.1

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Essays on work and culture. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (ii+)vi, 247 pp. 16° [132,143; 137.] **33:**2675.1

Contents: Tool or man?—The man in the work.—Work as self-expression.—The pain of youth.—The year of wandering.—The ultimate test.—Liberation.—The larger education.—Fellowship.—Work and pessimism.—The educational attitude.—Special training.—General training.—The ultimate aim.—Securing right conditions.—Concentration.—Relaxation.—Recreation.—Ease of mood.—Sharing the race-fortune.—The imagination in work.—The play of the imagination.—Character.—Freedom from self-consciousness.—Consummation.

Miller, *Rev.* James Russell. Young people's problems. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] 206 pp. 18° [132,014; 137.] **33:**2984

Morton, Frederick W., *compiler.* Love in epigram: sapient guesses and foolish conceits about the tender passion. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1898. 248 pp. 16° [132,141; 137.] **33:**3085.4

Morton, Frederick W., *compiler.* Men in epigram: views of maids, wives, widows, and other amateurs and professionals. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 228 pp. 16° [131,639; 137.] **33:**3085.3

Perkins, Mary H. (*Dorcas Hicks.*) Through my spectacles. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] 144 pp. 18° [132,012; 137.] **33:**3358

Pittenger, William. Toasts and forms of public address. Phil. *The Penn Pub. Co.* 1897. iv+7–174 pp. 18° [131,470; 137.] **33:**3382

Pryer, Charles. Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1897. vi(+i)+174 pp., frontis. 16° [131,666; 137.] **33:**3439

Contents: Marvellous tales of Nicholas, the hunter.—Wonderful and mysterious tales of James, the fearless.—A queer old house.—A noted musician.—The battle of Davenport's Neck.—The wood famine. —The treasure hunters.—Tales of the old homestead.

Quigley, Dorothy. Success is for you. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1897. vi(+i)+166 pp. 12° [131,667; 137.] **33:**3456.8

Quigley, Dorothy. The way to keep young. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1897. v(+i)+92 pp. 12° [131,668; 137.] **33:**3456.9

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 138. OCTOBER—NOVEMBER—DECEMBER. 1898.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *President*, . . . CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
THOMAS P. WHITE, *Vice-President*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
JAMES A. GREEN, *Secretary*, ... CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Treasurer*, ... 1275 IDA STREET.
ROBERT H. WEST, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
L. L. SADLER, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
H. H. MITHOEFER, ... 1431 MAIN STREET.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

ily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The ecial departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment d habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may nsult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading oms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Hamilton unty may withdraw books by registering name and resince and furnishing satisfactory security in the form preribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security a deposit three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be ade.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in lvance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Ainsworth, William Francis, *editor.* The earth delineated with pen and pencil; or, voyages, travels, and adventures all round the world. Embellished with two hundred illus., by Gustave Doré, Bérard, Lancelot, Jules Noël, and other eminent artists. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* [186–.] xii+820 pp., frontis., illus. 4° [132,191; 138.] ***60:**4037

Alderson, Edwin Alfred H. With the mounted infantry and the Mashonaland field force, 1896. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1898. xv(+i)+308 pp., 9 pls. (1 fold.), 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [132,170; 138.] **26:**1929.9

Alford, Henry S. L. *and* **Sword.** W. Dennistoun. The Egyptian Soudan: its loss and recovery, including 1. A rapid sketch of the history of the Soudan. 2. A narrative of the Dongola expedition, 1896. 3. A full account of the Nile expeditions, 1897–8. With illus. and records of the services of the officers (1896–8), etc. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. xiv(+i)+336 pp., 21 pls. (11 containing ports.), 7 col'd maps (6 fold.), 7 plans of battles (2 fold. col'd). 8° [132,384; 138.] **26:**1930.3

American ancestry: giving the name and descent, in the male line, of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to the declaration of independence, A. D. 1776. Vol. 11. Embracing lineages from the whole of the United States. 1898. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1898. 238 pp. 8° [131,999; 138.] ***23:**2127.11

Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth. *See* **Powell,** R. S. S. B.

Barnes, James. The hero of Erie (Oliver Hazard Perry). N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. vii+167 pp., vignette t. p., 10 pls. (1 port.), illus. 12° [132,386; 138.] **25:**435.9

Battye, Aubyn Bernard Rochford Trevor. A northern highway of the tsar. Illus. by the author. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1898. xiv+256 pp., vignette t. p., 9 pls. (1 port.), 1 fold. map. 12° [132,437; 138.] **22:**1219.4

Beecher, *Rev.* Henry Ward, Autobiographical reminiscences of. Ed. by T. J. ELLINWOOD. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] 187 pp., 1 port. 16° [132,188; 138.] **23:**2480.1

Behâ ed-Dîn. *See* **Abû el-Mehâsan Yûsuf.**

Brooks, Noah. The story of Marco Polo. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. xiv(+i)+247 pp., 21 pls., illus. 12° [132,044; 138.] **25:**550.6

Buffalo Bill. (*pseud.*) *See* **Cody,** William Frederick.

Burnham, Roderick Henry. Genealogical records of Henry and Clalia Burt, the emigrants, who early settled at Springfield, Mass., and their descendants through nine generations, from 1640 to 1891. Warwick, N. Y. *E. Burt.* 1892. 347 pp., 12 pls. (1 col'd, 11 ports. on 9.) 8° [132,001; 138.] ***23:**1947.13

Burton, *Sir* Richard Francis. The Jew, the Gypsy, and el islam. Ed., with a preface and brief notes, by W. H. WILKINS. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. xix+351 pp., 1 port. 4° [132,441; 138.] **10:**1450

Busch, Moritz. Bismarck: some secret pages of his history, being a diary kept by B. during twenty-five years' official and private intercourse with the great chancellor. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. 2 v. xix(+ii)+504 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.); viii(+i)+585 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.) 8° [131,984; 138.] **23:**2540.1.1-2

Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America: a popular illustrated history of the struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and Cuba. N.Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. xxi+266 pp., 16 pls., 2 maps. 8° [132,282; 138.] **30:**2278

Chamberlayne, Churchill Gibson, *editor.* The vestry book and register of Bristol parish, Virginia, 1720–89, transcribed. Rich. *Editor.* 1898. vii+419 pp. 8° [131,856; 138.] ***30:**1479

Cincinnati by trolley, 1898–1899. Official maps of the Cincinnati Street Railway Company's system, with directory and locations of leading manufacturing establishments, business houses, public buildings, railroad stations, points of interest, etc. Compiled by the Cincinnati Street Railway Publishing Co. Cin., O. 112 pp., vignette t. p., illus. f° [132,196; 138.] ***22:**3169

Cincinnati society address book, The, elite family directory, club membership. 1898. Cin. *Dau Pub. Co.* 1898. (4+)199 pp. 16° [132,128; 138.] ***60:**3467

Cody, William Frederick. (*Buffalo Bill.*) *See* **Inman,** Henry *and* **Cody,** W. F.

Cornish, Francis Warre, *editor.* A concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities, based on Sir William Smith's larger dictionary, and incorporating the results of modern research. N.Y. *H. Holt.* 1898. vi+829 pp., 4 pls. (1 col'd), illus. 8° [132,137; 138.] ***10:**940.2

Cowell-Stepney, Margaret Warren (De Tabley), *lady.* *See* **Stepney,** Margaret Warren (De Tabley), *lady* Cowell.

Cowper, H. Swainson. The Hill of the Graces: a record of investigation among the trilithons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1897. xxii(+i)+327 pp., 2 plans (1 fold.), 1 fold map, illus. 8° [132,178; 138.] **10:**882.3

Crawford, Arthur. Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan. With numerous illus. by Horace Van Ruith. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1897. xx+253 pp., illus. 8° [132,169; 138.] **21:**902.9

Crookall, *Rev.* L. British Guiana; or, work and wanderings among the creoles and coolies, the Africans and Indians of the wild country. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1898. xii+247 pp., 24 pls. 12° [132,177; 138.] **21:**2878.1

Dana, Charles Anderson. Recollections of the civil war: with the leaders at Washington and in the field in the sixties. N.Y. *Appleton.* 1898. xiii+296 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,374; 138.] **29:**1502

C. M. *and* **Newman,** T., *compilers.* Los eles illustrated: showing homes, public ıgs, business blocks, parks, and general Ed. by the chamber of commerce. [Los ɜs.] *Kingsley-Barnes and Neuner Co.* [1898.] printed on one side of the leaf only,) 103 ɔbl. 8° [132,356; 138.] ***A:**5082.1

, Michael. Life and progress in Australasia: d. *Methuen and Co.* 1898. xx+470 pp., 2 ɔl'd maps. 12° [132,174; 138.] **22:**2615.1

Lionel. Three years in savage Africa; an introd. by H. M. STANLEY. N. Y. *Mansfield.* 1898. xxxi(+i)+594 pp., 1 3 col'd maps (2 fold.), illus. 8° [132,030; **21:**920

Nathan Haskell. Joseph Jefferson at home. . *Estes and Lauriat.* 1898. 110 pp., illus. 31,988; 138.] **24:**1862.4

, Samuel Adams. The making of New land, 1580–1643. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. +251 pp., illus. 12° [132,312; 138.] **29:**423.1

. Jean-Victor. A general history of the d. Tr. from the French; thoroughly rev., ın introd. and a summary of contempo- s history (1848–98), by Edwin A. GROSVENOR. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] xxvii+ ɔ., 24 col'd maps (15 double), 2 plans (1). 12° [132,385; 138.] **26:**350.6

Mrs. Alice (Morse). Home life in colonial s. Illus. by photographs, gathered by the , of real things, works, and happenings of times. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xvi+ ., 26 pls., illus. 12° [132,352; 138.] **10:**5644.6

ɔn, Hugh Edward. A short history of ish colonial policy. Lond. *Methuen and* 897. xv+503 pp. 8° [132,180; 138.] **27:**1704

son, James. An account of the life and ks of Dr. Robert Watt, author of the ɔtheca Britannica'. Lond. *Smith, Elder* ɔ. 1897. (3+)46 pp., 1 port. 8° [132, 38.] **25:**1579.2

, Sydney George. The true Benjamin ıklin. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. [1898.] ɔ., 20 pls. (1 double, 11 ports.), 4 facs. 12° 76; 138.] **24:**1069.2

s, Archibald. The life of Napoleon the d. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1897. 55 pp., 35 pls. (37 ports. on 32), 1 map, 1 8° [132,038; 138.] **25:**135

John D. An American cruiser in the East: els and studies in the far East. The Aleutian s, Behring's Sea, eastern Siberia, Japan, , China, Formosa, Hong Kong, and the pine Islands. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* xiii+468 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [132,031; **21:**405.6

ke, Kuno. Glimpses of modern German ıre. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. . 16° [132,217; 138.] **10:**373.1

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. History of the great civil war, 1642–9. Vol. 1. Lond. *Longmans.* 1886. xxx(+ii)+522 pp., 5 fold. col'd maps, illus. 8° [132,295; 138.] **27:**1853.1

Contents: 1642–4.

Garland, Hamlin. Ulysses S. Grant: his life and character. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. xix+524 pp., 30 pls. (4 ports. on 18), 3 facs. 8° [131,987; 138.] **24:**1391.1

Gilmore, James Roberts. (*Edmund Kirke.*) Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the civil war. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. (ii+) viii, 338 pp., 8 ports. 8° [132,190; 138.] **24:**2260.1

Griffis, William Elliot. The romance of American colonization: how the foundation stones of our history were laid. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost. *W. A. Wilde Co.* [1898.] 295 pp., 5 pls. 12° [132,152; 138.] (Amer. hist., 2.) **29:**63.6

Griswold, *Mrs.* Hattie Tyng. Personal sketches of recent authors. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1898. vi, 352 pp., 18 ports. 12° [132,269; 138.] **23:**795.1

Contents: Alfred Tennyson.—Ernest Renan.—Charles Darwin.—Matthew Arnold.—George Du Maurier.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—John Ruskin.—Thomas Henry Huxley.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—William Dean Howells.—Louisa May Alcott.—Lyeff Tolstoi.—Rudyard Kipling.—Christina Rossetti.—Henry David Thoreau.—Bayard Taylor.—James Matthew Barrie.

Gwynn, Stephen. Memorials of an eighteenth century painter (James Northcote). Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1898. vii+288 pp., vignette t. p., 5 ports. 8° [132,172; 138.] **25:**304.9

Hacklænder, Friedrich Wilhelm *Ritter von. See* **Stieler,** Karl, **Wachenhusen,** Hans *and* **Hacklænder,** F. W. *Ritter von.*

Hamilton, *Sir* Edward Walter. Mr. Gladstone: a monograph. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xii(+i) +178 pp. 12° [132,284; 138.] **24:**1295.9

Hannay, David. A short history of the royal navy, 1217 to 1688. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1898. vi+474 pp. 8° [132,179; 138.] **27:**2002

Harris, *Mrs.* Miriam (Coles). A corner of Spain. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (3+) 195 pp. 12° [132,202; 138.] **22:**2087.4

Hedin, Sven. Through Asia. With illus. from sketches and photographs by the author. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1899. [1898.] 2 v. xviii+649 pp., 5 pls. (1 port., 4 col'd), 1 fold. col'd map, illus.; xii+ 650–1255 pp., 4 pls. (2 ports., 2 col'd), 2 maps (1 fold. col'd), illus. 8° [132,376; 138.] **22:**23.3.1–2

Henderson, Alice Palmer. The rainbow's end: Alaska. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. (6+) 296 pp., 17 pls. 12° [132,348; 138.] **21:**2177.9

Henderson, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the American civil war. Lond. *Longmans.* 1898. 2 v. xiv(+iii)+550 pp., 2 ports., 15 fold. maps; (7+)641 pp., 18 maps (16 fold.). 8° [131,986; 138.] **24:**1848.1.1–2

Hill, Robert T. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies: their topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions, etc. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. xxviii+429 pp., 78 pls., 2 maps (1 col'd). 8° [132,371; 138.] **60:**2034

Hoche, Jules. Bismarck at home. Tr. from the French by Thérèse BATBEDAT. Lond. *J. Macqueen.* 1899. [1898.] xvi+244 pp., illus. 8° [132,390; 138.] **23:**2538.1

Holden, Edward Singleton. A primer of heraldry for Americans. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. xii(+i)+105 pp., 25 pls. 12° [132,049; 138.] **23:**1916.5

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Ralph Waldo Emerson, John Lothrop Motley: two memoirs. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. xi(+iii)+542 pp., 2 ports. 12° [132,223; 138.] **23:**870.8

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur-Leon *baron.* The court of the second empire. Tr. by Elizabeth Gilbert MARTIN. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. vii+346 pp., 4 ports. 12° [132,387; 138.] **25:**139.3

Inman, Henry *and* **Cody,** William Frederick. (*Buffalo Bill.*) The Great Salt Lake trail. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xiii+529 pp., vignette t. p., 8 pls. (2 ports. on 1), 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [132,350; 138.] **21:**2196.9

Innes, James John McLeod. Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1898. 208 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map. 12° [132,007; 138.] (Rulers of India; Sir William Wilson Hunter.) **26:**1784.26

Kemp, *Rev.* Dennis. Nine years at the Gold Coast. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. xv+279 pp., 27 pls., 1 map. 8° [132,033; 138.] **21:**1032.1

Krout, Mary H. Hawaii and a revolution: the personal experiences of a correspondent in the Sandwich Islands during the crisis of 1893 and subsequently. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. xiv(+i)+330 pp., 8 pls. (2 ports.) 12° [132,024; 138.] **22:**2693

Landor, A. Henry Savage. In the forbidden land: an account of a journey into Tibet: capture by the Tibetan lamas and soldiers, imprisonment, torture, and ultimate release brought about by Dr. Wilson and the political peshkar Karak Sing-Pal. With the government enquiry and report, and other official documents, by J. LARKIN, deputed by the government of India. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. [1898.] 2 v. xv(+ii)+307 pp., 31 pls. (3 ports. on 1, 4 col'd), illus.; xi(+ii)+250 pp., 32 pls. (4 ports. on 1, 4 col'd), 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [132,377; 138.] **22:**217.4.1-2

Latimer, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley), *editor.* My scrap-book of the French revolution. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1898. viii(+i)+9-448 pp., 29 ports. 12° [132,246; 138.] **26:**3066.1

Leach, Josiah Granville. Genealogical and biographical memorials of the Reading, Howell, Yerkes, Watts, Latham, and Elkins families. Printed for private circulation. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. (12+)286 pp., illus. t. p., 22 pls. (2 col'd, 8 ports. on 7), 11 facs. (1 col'd), 2 geneal. tabs. (1 fold.), illus. 4° [132,192; 138.] ***A:**5308

Note. 200 copies printed on paper hand-made for this ed. No. 127.

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. The American revolution, 1763-1783: being the chapters and passages relating to America from the author's

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.—(*Continued.*) History of England in the eighteenth century. Arranged and ed., with historical and bibliographical notes, by James Albert WOODBURN. N. Y. *Appleton.* [1898.] xxvi+518 pp. 12° [132,133; 138.] **29:**2123.12

Leudet, Maurice. The emperor of Germany at home. Tr. by Virginia TAYLOUR. Lond. *Hutchinson and Co.* 1898. xii+354 pp., illus. 12° [132,455; 138.] **25:**1831.4

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *editor.* Charles Lamb and the Lloyds: comprising newly-discovered letters of Charles Lamb, Samuel Taylor Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. [1898.] 324 pp., 4 ports., 1 facs. 12° [132,379; 138.] **23:**1071.5

McGowan, *Rev.* J. A history of China, from the earliest days down to the present. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1897. ix+622 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 4° [132,438; 138.] **26:**1917

McPike, Eugene F., *compiler and editor.* Tales of our forefathers and biographical annals of families allied to those of McPike, Guest, and Dumont. Compiled from authentic sources. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1898. 181 pp. f° [132,207; 138.] ***23:**3042.12

Maspero, Gaston-Camille-Charles. The struggle of the nations. Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. Ed. by A. H. SAYCE. Tr. by M. L. MCCLURE. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1897. xii+794 pp., col'd vignette t. p., 3 col'd pls., 1 col'd map, illus. 4° [132,233; 138.] ***10:**6356.4

Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. A compilation from the archives, prepared and pub. by the secretary of the commonwealth [William M. OLIN] in accordance with chapter 100, resolves of 1891. Vols. 1-4. Bost. 1896-8. xxxix+1000 pp.; (2+)984 pp.; (2+)1027 pp.; (2+)991 pp. 4° [132,184; 138.] ***29:**3138.1-4

Contents: Vol. 1. A—Bery.
Vol. 2. Bes—Byx.
Vol. 3. C—Cor.
Vol. 4. Cose—Dryer.

Morel de la Durantaye, *Mme*—. A visit to the home of Evangeline: historical romance of the Acadians. Detr. 1898. 69 pp., illus. 16° [131,861; 138.] **30:**2013.9

Morris, Charles. The war with Spain: a complete history of the war of 1898 between the United States and Spain. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. [1898.] 383 pp., 22 pls. (24 ports. on 5), 6 maps. 12° [132,090; 138.] **29:**1754.1

Muirhead, James Fullarton. The land of contrasts: a Briton's view of his American kin. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1898. (ii+)viii+282 pp. 12° [132,287; 138.] **21:**2354.1

Newman, T. *See* **Davis,** C. M. *and* **Newman,** T., *compilers.*

Perris, G. H. Leo Tolstoy, the grand mujik: a study of personal evolution. With a prefatory note by F. VOLKHOVSKY, portrait, and bibliography. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1898. xi+236 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,183; 138.] **25:**1323.9

ıpine Islands.] Military notes on the Phil-
nes. [September, 1898.] Wash. 1898.
4 pp., 1 fold. map, 50 charts (32 fold.). 8°
72; 138.] (War dep't. Adjutant-general's
Doc. 81. Military information divis.)
***60:**3182

·ing, W. A. Pioneering in Formosa: recol-
ions of adventures among mandarins, wreck-
ıd head-hunting savages. With an appen-
British policy and interests in China and
r East, and illus. from photographs and
ıes by the author. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.*
xvi+283 pp., 24 pls. (1 port.), 1 map. 8°
67; 138.] **22:**250.3

ll, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden. The
abele campaign, 1896: being a narrative of
mpaign in suppressing the native rising in
ıeleland and Mashonaland. Lond. *Methuen*
). [1897.] xv+500 pp., frontis., illus. 8°
68; 138.] **26:**1930.12

ıon, Joseph Charles, *compiler.* Record of
Pynchon family in England and America.
by W. F. ADAMS.) Springf., Mass. "*Old
book store.*" 1898. (2+)23(+1) pp., 1 port.
132,000; 138.] ***23:**2019.1.28

ay, *Sir* James Henry. The foundations of
ıland; or, twelve centuries of British history
. 55–A. D. 1154). Lond. *S. Sonnenschein*
). 1898. 2 v. xxxiii+553 pp., 5 maps, 1
ılan of battle, illus.; xxiv+509 pp., 2 plans
tles (1 fold.), illus. 8° [132,382; 138.]
28:194.23.1–2

ıorne, Ambrose B. Camping and tramping
Malaya: fifteen years' pioneering in the
states of the Malay Peninsula. Lond.
ınenschein and Co. 1898. x(+i)+339 pp.,
s., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [132,373; 138.]
22:426.3

ıgton, Frederic. Crooked trails. [North
erica.] N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. v(+ii)+
-1) pp., 49 pls. 8° [132,027; 138.]
2l:2418.1

ier, *Miss* Agnes. Philadelphia: the place
the people. With illus. by Ernest C.
tto. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xxi+392 pp.,
. (1 port.) 12° [132,200; 138.] **30:**1828

·ts, David. Picturesque sketches in Spain
en during ye years 1832 and 1833. Lond.
ıon and Graves. 1837. (2 pp.) Illus. t. p.,
. f° [132,289; 138.] ***A:**9359

son, James Harvey *and* **Rolfe,** Henry Win-
ster. Petrarch, the first modern scholar and
of letters: a selection from his correspond-
with Boccaccio and other friends, designed
ıstrate the beginnings of the renaissance.
om the original Latin, together with histor-
ıtrods. and notes. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898.
6 pp., 1 port., 1 facs. 12° [132,046; 138.]
25:506.2

, Henry Winchester. *See* **Robinson,** James
·vey *and* **Rolfe,** H. W.

Sanderson, Edgar. Africa in the nineteenth century. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. vi(+i)+335 pp., 4 ports., 1 fold. map. 12° [132,290; 138.] **26:**1983.9

Secretan, J. H. E. To Klondyke and back: a journey down the Yukon from its source to its mouth. With hints to intending prospectors. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1898. xii+260 pp., 24 pls. (1 port.) 12° [132,436; 138.] **2l:**2477

Sharp, R. Farquharson. Makers of music: biographical sketches of the great composers; with chronological summaries of their works, facsimiles of their compositions, and general chronological table. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (7+)337 (+2) pp., 1 port., 19 double facs., 1 fold. tab. 12° [132,395; 138.] **23:**1375.5

Singleton, Esther, *editor and translator.* Turrets, towers, and temples: the great buildings of the world, as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. xii+317 pp., 48 pls. 12° [132,080; 138.] **2l:**640.2

Smythe, Arthur J. The life of William Terriss [William Charles James Lewin], actor. With an introd. by Clement SCOTT. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1898. xxviii+212 pp., 36 pls. (34 ports.), 2 facs., illus. 8° [132,175; 138.] **25:**1284.6

Stanley, Henry Morton (John Rowlands) *and others.* Africa: its partition and its future. With an introd. by Harry Thurston PECK. N.Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (iv+)xvii+263 pp., 1 fold. col'd map in pocket. 12° [132,135; 138.] **26:**1987.6

Steevens, George Warrington. Egypt in 1898. N.Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. x(+i)+283 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [132,020; 138.] **2l:**1204.6

Stepney, Margaret Warren (De Tabley), *lady* Cowell, *compiler.* Memoirs of Lady Russell and Lady Herbert, 1623–1723. Compiled from original family documents. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1898. (7+)244 pp. 12° [132,378; 138.] **23:**1505.3

Stieler, Karl, **Wachenhusen,** Hans *and* **Hacklænder,** Friedrich Wilhelm *Ritter von.* The Rhine from its source to the sea. Tr. by G. C. T. BARTLEY. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1899. [1898.] 2 v. vii+303 pp., 22 pls.; vii+318 pp., 28 pls. 12° [132,380; 138.] **22:**1678.1–2

Stiles, Henry Reed. The history and genealogies of ancient Windsor, Connecticut; including East Windsor, South Windsor, Bloomfield, Windsor Locks, and Ellington. 1635–1891. Hartf. *Press of the Case, Lockwood and Brainard Co.* 1891–2. 2 v. vii(+i)+5–950 pp., 21 pls. (11 ports.), 4 facs., 3 maps (1 p. text with one), illus.; ix+9–864+861–7 pp. (numbered incorrectly), 49 pls. (40 ports.), 1 facs., illus. 4° [132,004; 138.]
***30:**3508.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. History.
Vol. 2. Genealogies and biographies.

Stryker, William Scudder. The battles of Trenton and Princeton. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. xv+514 pp., 1 port., 4 plans of battles (3 fold., 1 double), illus. 8° [132,205; 138.]
29:2219

Sword. W. Dennistoun. *See* **Alford,** Henry S. L. *and* **Sword,** W. D.

Taylor. Charles M., *jr.* Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. Phil. *G. W. Jacobs and Co.* 1898. 361 pp., illus. 12° [132,245; 138.] **22:**2789.1

Taylor, *Rev.* George Boardman. Italy and the Italians. Phil. *Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc.* 1898. xiv+441 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.), 1 col'd map, illus. 12° [132,372; 138.] **22:**1988.5

Teele, *Rev.* Albert K., *editor.* The history of Milton, Mass., 1640–1887. [Bost. Press of *Rockwell and Churchill.* 1888.] xiv+668 pp., 24 pls. (14 ports.), 2 plans (1 fold.), 3 maps (2 fold.), illus. t. p., illus. 8° [132,003; 138.] ***30:**1756.4

Thorpe. Francis Newton. A constitutional history of the American people, 1776–1850. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. 2 v. xxiv(+v)+486 pp.; xiv (+iii)+520 pp. 12° [132,091; 138.] **29:**1859.1.1–2

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *editor.* The jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610–1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Vols. 27–32. Cleve. *The Burrows Bros. Co.* 1898. 8° [132,047; 138.] ***30:**2074 7.27–32

Contents: Vol. 27. Hurons, Lower Canada: 1642–5. 2 facs. (1 fold.)
Vol. 28. Hurons, Iroquois, Lower Canada: 1645–6. 4 facs. (1 fold.)
Vol. 29. Iroquois, Lower Canada, Hurons: 1646.
Vol. 30. Hurons, Lower Canada: 1646–7. 1 facs. t. p.
Vol. 31. Iroquois, Lower Canada, Abenakis: 1647.
Vol. 32. Gaspé, Hurons, Lower Canada: 1647–8. 1 port., 1 facs. t.p.

Tiffany, Nina Moore. Samuel E. Sewall: a memoir. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (7+)175 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,383; 138.] **25:**962.2

Todd, *Mrs.* Mabel (Loomis). Corona and Coronet: being a narrative of the Amherst eclipse expedition to Japan, in Mr. James's schooner-yacht Coronet, to observe the sun's total obscuration 9th August, 1896. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. xxxviii+383 pp., 32 pls. (1 port.), 2 maps (1 double). 12° [132,231; 138.] **21:**676.9

Toner, Joseph Meredith. Index to names of persons and churches in Bishop Meade's Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. Rev. by Hugh A. MORRISON. Wash. *Assoc.* 1898. 63 pp. 8° [132,002; 138.] (Pubs. of the Southern History Assoc. Issued quarterly. Supplem. to vol. 2, no. 4. No. 1.) ***30:**1500.1

Tracy, Evert Evertsen, *compiler.* Tracy genealogy: ancestors and descendants of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn., 1660. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1898. 294 pp., frontis. f° [132,208; 138.] ***23:**3060.5

Trumbull, *Rev.* Henry Clay. War memories of an army chaplain. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. x+421 pp., 14 pls. (1 port.) 12° [132,076; 138.] **30:**170.12

Tschudi, Clara. Marie Antoinette. Authorised transl. from the Norwegian by E. M. COPE. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1898. xvi+460 pp., 1 col'd port. 8° [131,985; 138.] **24:**2434.1

Van Rensselaer. *Mrs.* John King. *See* **Van Rensselaer,** *Mrs.* M. K.

Van Rensselaer. *Mrs.* M. K. The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society, 1609–1760. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xxii+418 pp. 12° [132,006; 138.] **30:**1790.2

Wachenhusen, Hans. *See* **Stieler,** Karl, **Wachenhusen,** H. *and* **Hacklænder,** Friedrich Wilhelm *Ritter von.*

Wallace. Alfred Russel. The wonderful century: its successes and its failures. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (ii+)xii+400 pp., 1 port., 12 fold. diagrams. 12° [132,009; 138.] **10:**723.7

Wheeler, Joseph. The Santiago campaign, 1898. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1898. xvii+369 pp., 1 port., 7 fold. maps. 8° [132,375; 138.] **29:**1896

Wiel, Alethea. The romance of the house of Savoy, 1003–1519. With illus., reproduced chiefly from contemporary sources. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. 2 v. xi+258 pp., 12 pls. (6 ports.), 1 double map, illus.; v+272 pp., 12 pls. (6 ports.), illus. 12° [132,097; 138.] **26:**2684.1.1–2

Wilberforce. William, Private papers of. Collected and ed., with a preface, by A. M. WILBERFORCE. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1897. vii(+iv)+285 pp., 5 pls. (3 ports.) 8° [132,176; 138.] **25:**2466

Contents: Letters from PITT.—Sketch of Pitt; W. WILBERFORCE.—Letters from friends.—Home letters.

Wilson, David. Mr. Froude and Carlyle. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. viii+360 pp. 8° [132,451; 138.] **24:**63.3

Worcester, Dean C. The Philippine Islands and their people: a record of personal observation and experience; with a short summary of the most important facts in the history of the archipelago. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xix+529 pp., 2 maps (1 fold., 1 double), illus. 8° [132,241; 138.] **22:**2799.15

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law and Commerce.

Adams, Henry Carter. The science of finance: an investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1898. xiii–573 pp. 8° [132,145; 138.] (Amer. science ser. Advanced course.) **54:**2785.1

Ashmore, Ruth. The business girl in every phase of her life. Phil. *Curtis Pub. Co.* [1898.] viii (+i)+177 pp., frontis. 18° [132,015; 138.] (Ladies' home journal girls' lib., 2.) **54:**1831.6

Chapman, John Jay. Causes and consequences. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. viii(+i)+166 pp. 12° [132,079; 138.] **54:**1090.4

Contents: Politics.—Society.—Education; Froebel.—Democracy.—Government.

Fletcher, Horace. That last waif; or, social quarantine: a brief. [Quarantine ed.] Chic. *Kindergarten Literature Co.* [1898.] 270 pp. 12° [132,216; 138.] **54:**2069.9

Ford, Henry Jones. The rise and growth of American politics: a sketch of constitutional development. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. viii+409 pp. 12° [132,450; 138.] **54:**1179.4

Giddings, Franklin Henry. The principles of sociology: an analysis of the phenomena of association and of social organization. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. xxvi+476 pp. 8° [132,456; 138.] **54:**2078.6

Gronlund, Laurence. The new economy: a peaceable solution of the social problem. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. (5+)364 pp. 12° [132,023; 138.] **54:**2205.1

Heckethorn, Charles William. The secret societies of all ages and countries: a comprehensive account of upwards of one hundred and sixty secret organizations—religious, political and social—from the most remote ages down to the present time. Embracing the mysteries of ancient India, China, Japan, Egypt, Mexico, Peru, Greece, and Scandinavia, the cabbalists, early christians, heretics, assassins, thugs, templars, the vehm and inquisition, mystics, rosicrucians, illuminati, freemasons, skopzi, camorristi, carbonari, nihilists, Fenians, French, Spanish, and other mysterious sects. New ed., thoroughly rev. and greatly enl. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1897. 2 v. xxvii+352 pp.; xvi+350 pp. 8° [129,885; 138.] **10:**5228.1-2

Kidd, Benjamin. The control of the tropics. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. vi(+i)+101 pp. 12° [132,078; 138.] **54:**2209.2

Le Bon, Gustave. The psychology of peoples. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xx+236 pp. 12° [132,393; 138.] **54:**2210.2

McCrellis, James B. *See* **United States.** Military reservations.

Moses, Bernard. The establishment of Spanish rule in America: an introduction to the history and politics of Spanish America. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. x(+i)+328 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [132,035; 138.] **54:**1372.1

Parloa, Maria. Home economics: a guide to household management, including the proper treatment of the materials entering into the construction and the furnishing of the house. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. xii(+i)+378 pp., illus. 12° [132,026; 138.] **54:**2710.1

Robinson, *Mrs.* Harriet Jane (Hanson). Loom and spindle; or, life among the early mill girls; with a sketch of "The Lowell offering" and some of its contributors. Introd. by the Hon. Carroll D. WRIGHT. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898] vii+216 pp., 1 pl. 16° [132,017; 138.] **54:**1976.1

Sombart, Werner. Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century. With a chronicle of the social movement 1750–1896. Tr. by Anson P. ATTERBURY, with introd. by John B. CLARK. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xvii+199 pp. 12° [132,048; 138.] **54:**2137.28

Stanwood, Edward. A history of the presidency. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. iv(+i)+586 pp. 12° [132,049; 138.] **54:**1554.1

Taylor, Hannis. The origin and growth of the English constitution. An historical treatise, in which is drawn out, by the light of the most recent researches, the gradual development of the English constitutional system, and the growth out of that system of the federal republic of the United States. Pt. 2. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. xliv+645 pp. 8° [132,029; 138.] **54:**1526.2

Contents: The after-growth of the constitution.

[United States.] Bulletin of the department of labor. Vol. 1. November, 1895–Nov., 1896. Vol. 2. 1897. Ed. by Carroll D. WRIGHT and Oren W. WEAVER. Wash. 1896–7. v+5–811+vii–x pp.; iv+843 pp. 8° [131,726: 138.] ***85:**310.1-2

[United States.] Military reservations, national military parks, and national cemeteries. Title and jurisdiction. Prepared in the judge-advocate-general's office by James B. MCCRELLIS. Wash. 1898. 322 pp. 8° [132,122; 138.] ***55:**1898.2

Waite, Arthur Edward. Devil-worship in France; or, the question of Lucifer: a record of things seen and heard in the secret societies according to the evidence of initiates. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1896. xii+325 pp. 12° [129,806; 138.] **10:**5489

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. The study of city government: an outline of the problems of municipal functions, control, and organization. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1897. xiv+268 pp. 12° [132,447; 138.] **54:**1514.9

Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury. America's foreign policy: essays and addresses. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. x(+iii)+294 pp. 12° [132,034; 138.] **54:**1537.1

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus. The workers: an experiment in reality. The West. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1898. ix+378 pp., 32 pls. 12° [132,134; 138.] **54:**2249.3

Science, Art and Industry.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie. Flashlights on nature. Illus. by Frederick Enock. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure.* 1898. viii+312 pp., illus. 12° [132,203; 138.] **43:**1644.10

Contents: The cows that ants milk.—A plant that melts ice.—A beast of prey.—A woodland tragedy.—Marriage among the clovers.—Those horrid earwigs.—The first paper-maker.—Abiding cities.—A frozen world.—British bloodsuckers.—A very intelligent plant.—A foreign invasion of England.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Sketch of the evolution of our native fruits. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xiii+472 pp., 1 double map, illus. 12° [132,267; 138.] **52:**2409.2

Bayliss, *Sir* Wyke. Rex regum: a painter's study of the likeness of Christ from the time of the apostles to the present day. Lond. *Bells.* 1898. xxix(+ii)+192 pp., illus. 12° [132,098; 138.] **53:**10.1

Blanchan, Neltje. (*pseud.*) *See* **Doubleday,** *Mrs.* Nellie Blanchan (de Graff).

Brough, Charles Hillman. Irrigation in Utah. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1898. xv+212 pp., 5 pls. 8° [132,199; 138.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies. Extra vol. 19: Herbert B. Adams.) **52:**171.12

Card, Fred W. Bush-fruits: a horticultural monograph of raspberries, blackberries, dewberries, currants, gooseberries, and other shrub-like fruits. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xii+537 pp., illus. 12° [132,457; 138.] **52:**2417

Conklin, Edwin Grant. *See* **Jordan,** David Starr. Foot-notes, etc.

Darwin, George Howard. The tides, and kindred phenomena in the solar system: the substance of lectures delivered in 1897 at the Lowell institute, Boston, Massachusetts. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. xviii+378 pp., 3 pls., illus. 12° [132,132; 138.] **42:**115

Doubleday, *Mrs.* Nellie Blanchan (de Graff). (*Neltje Blanchan.*) Birds that hunt and are hunted: life histories of one hundred and seventy birds of prey, game birds, and water-fowls. With an introd. by G. O. SHIELDS (*Coquina*). N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. xii+359 pp., 48 col'd pls. 4° [132,206; 138.] **44:**1707.10

Duppa, C. M. Stories from lowly life. With illus. by Louis Wain. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. xii+95 pp., illus. 12° [132,086; 138.] **44:**301

Contents: The story of a humble life.—Jim.—A great glutton.—Dick.—Pop.—Monsieur Robert.—"Melanthe."

Gandy, Walter. The romance of glass-making: a sketch of the history of ornamental glass. Lond. *S. W. Partridge and Co.* 1898. vi, 160 pp., illus. 12° [132,077; 138.] **10:**2345.3

Heckethorn, Charles William. The printers of Basle in the 15. and 16. centuries: their biographies, printed books, and devices. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1897. xv+208 pp., illus. t. p., 3 pls. (2 ports. on 1), 1 plan, illus. f° [132,173; 138.] ***A:**453.9

Holman, Silas Whitcomb. Matter, energy, force, and work: a plain presentation of fundamental physical concepts and of the vortex-atom and other theories. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xiv+257 pp. 12° [132,452; 138.] **51:**2140

Hurll, Estelle M. The life of our Lord in art, with some account of the artistic treatment of the life of St. John the Baptist. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. xxii+370 pp., 17 pls., illus. 12° [132,204; 138.] (Art series.) **53:**92.1

Ingersoll, Ernest. The book of the ocean. N.Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. x(+ii)+279 pp., illus. sq. 8° [132,129; 138.] **42:**2291.1

Inwards, Richard, *compiler and editor.* Weather lore: a collection of proverbs, sayings, and rules concerning the weather. 3. ed., rev. and augm. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1898. xii+233 pp., 1 fold. pl. 8° [132,210; 138.] **51:**2939

Johnson, William Martin. Inside of one hundred homes. Phil. *Curtis Pub. Co.* [1898.] (5+) 140 pp., illus. 18° [132,089; 138.] (Ladies' home journal household lib., 2.) **53:**704.4

Jordan, David Starr. Foot-notes to evolution: a series of popular addresses on the evolution of life. With supplementary essays by Edwin Grant CONKLIN, Frank Mace McFARLAND, James Perrin SMITH. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. xviii+392 pp., 6 pls., 5 preceded by a page of explanatory text, illus. 12° [132,454; 138.] **44:**1002.7

McFarland, Frank Mace. *See* **Jordan,** David Starr. Foot-notes, etc.

Miles, Nelson Appleton. Military Europe: a narrative of personal observation and personal experience. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. 112 pp., illus. sq. 8° [132,130; 138.] **52:**3165.1

Ohio state board of health. Preliminary report of an investigation of rivers and deep ground waters of Ohio, as sources of public water supplies. By the state board of health. 1897–8. Cleve. 1898. 259 pp., 1 fold. diagram, 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [132,056; 138.] ***52:**170.2

Potter, Mary Knight. Love in art. Bost. *L.C. Page and Co.* 1898. (ii+)xiv(+i)+15–260 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [132,392; 138.] (Art series.) **53:**167

Price, William L. Model houses for little money. With an additional chapter on doors and windows, by Frank S. GUILD. Phil. *Curtis Pub. Co.* [1898.] xi+193 pp., illus. 18° [132,088; 138.] (Ladies' home journal household lib., 1.) **53:**579

Russell, Israel Cook. Rivers of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. (ii+)xix+327 pp., 11 pls., 6 maps (1 col'd, 1 double), illus. 12° [132,460; 138.] (The science ser.; J. McKeen Cattell and F. E. Beddard.) **42:**2032.7

Smith, James Perrin. *See* **Jordan,** David Starr. Foot-notes, etc.

Thompson, Ernest Seton. Wild animals I have known, and 200 drawings: being the personal histories of Lobo, Silverspot, Raggylug, Bingo, the Springfield fox, the pacing mustang, Wully, and Redruff. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1898. 359 pp. 12° [132,136; 138.] **44:**487.3

Thomson, Joseph John. The discharge of electricity through gases: lectures delivered on the occasion of the sesquicentennial celebration of Princeton university. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1898. x+203 pp., illus. 12° [132,085; 138.] **51:**2858.20

Thorp, Frank Hall. Outlines of industrial chemistry: a text-book for students. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xx+541 pp., 1 pl., illus. 8° [132,381; 138.] **51:**1970.1

Torrey, Bradford. A world of green hills: observations of nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (3+)285 pp. 12° [132,165; 138.] **43:**1954.3

Contents: North Carolina: A day's drive in three states.—In quest of ravens.—A mountain pond.—Birds, flowers, and people.—Virginia: A nook in the Alleghanies.—At Natural Bridge.—Index.

United States geological survey, Eighteenth annual report of the, to the secretary of the interior. 1896–7. Charles D. WALCOTT, dir. In 5 pts. Pt. 5 (in 2 v.). Wash. 1897. xii+642 pp., 1 double col'd map; 643–1400 pp.; vignette t. p. in each vol. f° [131,330; 138.] ***42:** 1613.18.5.1-2

Contents: Mineral resources of the United States, 1896. David T. Day, chief of division. [Vol. 1.] Metallic products and coal. Summary.—Iron ores; John BIRKINBINE.—Iron and steel and allied industries in all countries; James M. SWANK.—Gold and silver: Pro-

States geological survey, etc.—(*Continued.*)

– Witwatersrand banket, with notes on other gold-bearing ones; George F. BECKER.—Copper, Lead, Zinc; Charles :.—Aluminum; R. L. PACKARD.—Quicksilver.—Manganese IRKINBINE.—Nickel and cobalt; Joseph WHARTON.—Anti- ward W. PARKER.—Platinum.—Coal; E. W. PARKER. [Vol. tallic products, except coal. Coke; E. W. PARKER.—Petro- tural gas; F. H. OLIPHANT.—Asphaltum; E. W. PARKER.— liam C. DAY.—Soapstone; E. W. PARKER.—Statistics of the ng industries in the U. S., in 1896; Jefferson MIDDLETON.— working industry in 1896; Heinrich RIES.—Cement.— ones; George F. KUNZ.—Abrasive materials; E. W. PARKER. te rock.—Sulphur and pyrites. Gypsum. Salt. Fluorspar :e. Mica. Asbestos; E. W. PARKER.—Graphite.—Mineral barytes; E. W. PARKER.—Fuller's earth.—Lithographic ld-par and quartz; H. RIES.—Mineral waters; Albert C.

t, Charles Doolittle. Fossil medusæ. Wash. ix+201 pp., 47 pls. (17 col'd). illus. f° 3; 138.] (Dep't of the interior. U. S. geol. Charles D. Walcott, dir. Monographs, 30.) ***42:**2375

J. Francis. The anatomy and functions e muscles of the hand and of the extensor s of the thumb. Essay awarded the "Boyl- orize for 1897, department of anatomy and ogy, by the Boylston medical committee, Mass. Phil. *C. H. Walsh.* 1897. (2+) illus. 8° [132,120; 138.] **45:**580

n, Cy. The story of the railroad. N. Y. *ton.* 1898. xix+280 pp., 13 pls., vignette fold. maps. 12° [132,273; 138.] (The f the West ser.; Ripley Hitchcock.) **76:**2691

, *Mrs.* Clara (Erskine). Angels in art. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 267 pp., illus. 32,391; 138.] (Art series.) **53:**29.1

, Mabel Osgood. Four-footed Americans their kin. Ed. by Frank M. CHAPMAN. y Ernest Seton Thompson. N. Y. *Mac-* 1898. xv+432 pp., 30 pls., illus. 12° 3; 138.] **44:**1039.6

Poetry, Music and the Drama.

, Guy Wetmore. Fables for the frivolous ı apologies to La Fontaine). With illus. er Newell. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (11+) , 6 pls. 8° [132,096; 138.] **31:**2426.4

Arthur Conan. Songs of action. N. Y. *leday and McClure Co.* 1898. vi+144 pp. 32,093; 138.] **31:**2493.6

d, Oliver. The bashful earthquake, and fables and verses; with many pictures by hor. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. viii(+ii)+ , frontis., illus. 12° [132,254; 138.] **31:**2605.1

shead, John. Gaiety chronicles. West- ter. *A. Constable and Co.* 1898. xvi+493 ıs. 8° [132,442; 138.] **10:**2725.11

Mrs. Julia (Ward). From Sunset Ridge: s old and new. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin* 1898. viii+190 pp. 12° [132,224; 138.] **31:**890.1

el, Henry Edward. Music and manners e classical period: essays. N. Y. *Scribners.* 7+)277 pp. 12° [132,008; 138.] **10:**2541.16

ts: A poet's music.—Haydn in London.—A Mozart cente- thoven and his biographer.—Reflections in Weimar.—Index.

Lavignac, Albert. The music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Bayreuth. Tr. from the French by Esther SINGLETON. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. vi(+iii)+515 pp., 1 port., 4 fold. tabs., 4 fold. casts of characters, illus. with music. 12° [132,101; 138.] **10:**2541.26

McManus. Blanche, *compiler and editor.* Bachelor ballads: being certain of the masterpieces of verse; wherein is set forth the sentiment of good-fellowship. Set to pictures by M. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1898.] (6+)159 pp., illus. 8° [132,333; 138.] **31:**214.15

Meredith, George. Odes in contribution to the song of French history: the revolution, Napoléon, France, December, 1870, Alsace-Lorraine. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (7+)94 pp. 8° [132, 253; 138.] **31:**1166.4

Page, Katherine S., *compiler.* My lady sleeps. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. [1898.] xvii +233 pp. 16° [132,158; 138.] **31:**234.3

Riley, James Whitcomb. Riley child-rhymes, with Hoosier pictures by Will Vawter. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1899. [1898.] xx, 187 pp., illus. 12° [132,094; 138.] **31:**2842.2

Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac: a play in five acts. Tr. from the French by Gladys THOMAS and Mary F. GUILLEMARD. N. Y. *R. H. Russell.* 1898. (4+)294 pp., frontis. 12° [132, 087; 138.] **32:**994

Stanton, Frank Lebby. Comes one with a song. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1899. [1898.] xiv(+i)+200 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,095; 138.] **31:**1670.1

Wilson, Robert Burns. The shadows of the trees, and other poems. N. Y. *R. H. Russell.* 1898. vii(+i)+158 pp., 12 pls. 12° [132,291; 138.] **31:**1935.14

Fiction.—English.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin (Horn). (*Frank Lin.*) The Californians. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1898. (5+)351 pp. 12° [132,212; 138.] **35:**849.2

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin (Horn). (*Frank Lin.*) The valiant runaways. With illus. by Walter C. Greenough. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (7+)276 pp., 8 pls. 12° [132,211; 138.] **35:**849.1

Bagby, Albert Morris. "Miss Träumerei": a Weimar idyl. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1896. 292 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,286; 138.] **35:**1351

Barr, Robert. Tekla: a romance of love and war. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] (8+) 437 pp. 12° [132,148; 138.] **35:**1647.8

Belle. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission". Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. vi+236 pp., 2 pls. 16° [131,960; 138.] **40:**2044.2

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The changeling: a novel. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] (ii+)iv, 317 pp. 12° [132,256; 138.] **35:**2060.6

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A girl of '76. Illus. by Ida Waugh. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1898.] 331 pp., 5 pls. 12° [132,213; 138.] **35:**2254.1

Buchan, John. John Burnet of Barns: a romance. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1898. ix+444 pp. 12° [132,214; 138.] **35:**3060.1

Burton, John Bloundelle. The scourge of God: a romance of religious persecution. N.Y. *Appleton.* 1898. vi+321 pp. 12° [131,989; 138.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 251.) **35:**2276.1

Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the land of the condor: a story of Tarapaca. Phil. *Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc.* [1898.] 192 pp., 12 pls., illus. 12° [132,334; 138.] **35:**3437.1

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Lost in Nicaragua; or, among coffee farms and banana lands, in the countries of the great canal. Illus. by Henry Sandham. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1898.] 294 pp., 5 pls. 12° [132,149; 138.] **35:**3448

Butterworth, Hezekiah. The pilot of the Mayflower: a tale of the children of the pilgrim republic. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. viii(+i)+248 pp., vignette t. p., 12 pls. 12° [132,215; 138.] **35:**3449

Carey, *Miss* Rosa Nouchette. Mollie's prince: a novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. [1898.] 318 pp. 12° [132,278; 138.] **35:**3788.3

Chambers, Robert William. Ashes of empire: a romance. N.Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] (9+) 342 pp. 12° [132,324; 138.] **35:**4005.4

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Williams). Witch Winnie in Spain. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. vii+302 pp., 8 pls., illus. 12° [132,032; 138.] **35:**4029.1

Chase, Jessie Anderson. Three freshmen: Ruth, Fran, and Nathalie. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1898. 264 pp. 12° [132,255; 138.] **35:**4102

Child, Frank Samuel. A puritan wooing: a tale of the great awakening in New England. N.Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1898.] 305 pp. 12° [132,325; 138.] **35:**4230.1

Church, *Rev.* Alfred John. Heroes of chivalry and romance. With illus. by George Morrow. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. vii+342 pp., 8 col'd pls. 12° [132,353; 138.] **35:**4257.3

Contents: The story of Beowulf.—King Arthur and the Round Table.—The treasure of the Nibelungs.

Crawford, William C. Drysdale. (*William Drysdale.*) The young supercargo: a story of the merchant marine. Illus. by Charles Copeland. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1898.] 352 pp., 5 pls. 12° [132,151; 138.] (Brain and brawn ser.) **37:**878.4

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. The red axe. With illus. by Frank Richards. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. [1898.] vi(+i)+370 pp., 26 pls. 12° [132,059; 138.] **35:**5038.14

Crowninshield, *Mrs.* Mary Bradford. Latitude 19°: a romance of the West Indies in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and twenty. Being a faithful account and true, of the painful ad-

Crowninshield, *Mrs.* Mary Bradford.—(*Continued.*) ventures of the Skipper, the Bo's'n, the Smith, the Mate, and Cynthia. Illus. by George Gibbs. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. vii+418 pp., 7 pls. 12° [132,326; 138.] **35:**5078.1

Crowninshield, *Mrs.* Schuyler. *See* **Crowninshield,** *Mrs.* Mary Bradford.

Dale, Alice M. Marcus Warwick, atheist. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1898. viii+396 pp. 12° [132,181; 138.] **37:**24.1

Deland, Ellen Douglas. Katrina. Illus. by Alice Barber Stephens. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1898.] 340 pp., 5 pls. 12° [132,150; 138.] **37:**229.4

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret Wade (Campbell). Old Chester tales. With illus. by Howard Pyle. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. [1898.] vii+360 pp., 16 pls. 12° [132,335; 138.] **37:**234.1

Contents: The promises of Dorothea.—Good for the soul.—Miss Maria.—The child's mother.—Justice and the judge.—Where the laborers are few.—Sally.—The unexpectedness of Mr. Horace Shields.

Dromgoole, *Miss* Will Allen. Cinch, and other stories: tales of Tennessee. Bost. *D. Estes and Co.* 1898. 362 pp. 12° [132,336; 138.] **37:**859.11

Contents: Cinch.—The leper of the Cumberlands.—Old Hickory's ball.—A scrap of college lore.—George Washington's "bufday".—A parable of four talents.—Sweet 'Laases.—A grain of gold.—A day in Asia.—A humble advocate.—Tappine.

Dromgoole, *Miss* Will Allen. A moonshiner's son. Illus. by F. A. Carter. Phil. *The Penn Pub. Co.* 1898. 337 pp., 5 pls. 12° [131,979; 138.] **37:**859.10

Duggan, Janie Prichard. The señora's granddaughters: a tale of modern Mexico. Phil. *Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc.* [1898.] 328 pp., 8 pls. 12° [132,337; 138.] **37:**932

Dunn, Byron A. General Nelson's scout. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1898. 320 pp., 13 pls. 12° [132,249; 138.] **37:**1046.15

E., M. The story of little Jane and me. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. 100 pp., 2 ports. on 1 pl. 12° [132,071; 138.] **37:**1398

Fenn, George Manville. The silver salvors: a tale of a treasure found and lost. Illus. by Alfred Pearse. Pub. under the direction of the general literature committee. Lond. *Soc. for promot. christ. knowl.* [1898.] (ii+)iv, 574 pp., 5 pls. 12° [132,389; 138.] **37:**2088.4

Ford, Paul Leicester. Tattle-tales of Cupid. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. vi(+iii)+264 pp. 12° [132,218; 138.] **37:**2337.1

Contents: Stories: His version of it.—A warning to lovers.—"Sauce for the goose."—The Cortelyou feud.—Plays: "The best laid plans."—"Man proposes."

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. Concerning Isabel Carnaby. N.Y. *Appleton.* 1898. viii+360 pp. 12° [132,219; 138.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 252.) **37:**2434.16

Frederic, Harold. Gloria mundi: a novel. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. (5+)580 pp. 12° [132,279; 138.] **37:**2461.4

Gay, *Mme* Marie-Françoise-Sophie (Nichault de la Valette). Marie de Mancini: a romantic episode of the early days of Louis XIV. From the French. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] ix(+ii)+267 pp., 11 ports. 12° [132,068; 138.] **37:**2899.5

ır, Elizabeth. Jefferson Wildrider. N. Y. *e Baker and Taylor Co.* [1898.] vi+313 pp. [132,338; 138.] **37:**3062

rey, Elizabeth. Poor human nature: a mu- l novel. N.Y. *H. Holt.* 1898. (5+)362 pp. [132,248; 138.] **37:**3073.1

l, *Rev.* Sabine Baring. Domitia. Illus. by ɔra C. Chandler. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.*].] iv+348 pp., 16 pls. 12° [132,147; 138.] **35:**1579.2

, *Rev.* Edward Everett. The man without a ıntry. New ed., with an introd. in the year e war with Spain. Bost. *Little, Brown and* 1898. xxxii+59 pp. 12° [131,871; 138.] **37:**3837.3

ıame. *Roberts.* x+13–106 pp., illus. [131,).] **37:**3837.2

Charles Winslow. Cartagena; or, the lost gade: a story of heroism in the British war Spain, 1740–1742. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe* 'o. 1898. (9+) 574 pp., 1 map. 12° [132, 138.] **37:**3869.1

ɔlen, Herbert Elliott. (*Frederick Benton 'lliams.*) Tom Benton's luck. N. Y. *Mac-* ı. 1898. xiii+374 pp., 8 pls. 12° [132, 138.] **40:**525

nond, William Alexander. The son of per- ion. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. (5+) ɔp. 12° [132,280; 138.] **37:**3966.1

ɜ, Francis Bret. Stories in light and shadow. st. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. 304 pp. [132,281; 138.] **37:**4055.1

ıtents: "Unser Karl."—Uncle Jim and Uncle Billy.—See Yup- Desborough connections.—Salomy Jane's kiss.—The man and untain.—The passing of Enriquez.

ɔr, *Mrs.* Annie (French). (*Mrs. Alexander.*) e cost of her pride. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. .] 313 pp. 12° [132,146; 138.] **35:**516.6

y, George Alfred. Under Wellington's com- nd: a tale of the peninsular war. With by Wal. Paget. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. -iv)+386 pp., 12 pls., illus. 12° [131,909; **37:**4333.12

ing, Joseph. Mistress Nancy Molesworth: ale of adventure. N. Y. *Doubleday and ure Co.* 1898. iv+428 pp. 12° [132,069; **37:**4438.11

vood, Aubrey. Down by the Suwanee river. nd. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1897. vi+ ɔp. 12° [132,182; 138.] **37:**4695.11

ung, Ernest William. Some persons un- own. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (7+)276 pp. [132,288; 138.] **37:**4704.13

tents: Kenyon's innings.—A literary coincidence.—"Author! !"—The widow of Piper's Point.—After the fact.—The voice ar.—The magic cigar.—The governess at Greenbush.—A fare- rformance.—A spin of the coin.—The star of the Grasmere.

mans, Joris Karl. The cathedral. Tr. from French by Clara BELL, and ed. with a tory note by C. Kegan PAUL. Lond. *Paul, h, Trübner and Co.* 1898. xi+339 pp. 12° 171; 138.] **37:**4874.1

Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright. Adventures of Captain Kettle. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. (5+)306 pp., frontis. 12° [132, 070; 138.] **37:**4877.1

Johnston, Richard Malcolm. Pearce Amerson's will. With illus. by Orson Lowell. Chic. *Way and Williams.* 1898. (7+)275 pp., frontis. 16° [132,340; 138.] **38:**486.1

Jókai, Mór, *Edler von Asva.* The nameless castle: a novel. Tr. from the Hungarian, under the author's supervision, by S. E. BOGGS. N.Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. xiii(+ii)+338 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,225; 138.] **38:**491.6

King, *Capt.* Charles. From school to battle-field: a story of the war days. Illus. by Violet Oakley and Charles H. Stephens. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. [1898.] 322 pp., 6 pls., head and tail-pieces. 12° [132,058; 138.] **38:**909.5

King, *Miss* Grace Elizabeth. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. With illus. by George Gibbs. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xv+326 pp., 8 pls., 1 map. 12° [132,153; 138.] **38:**899.1

Lagerlöf, Selma. The story of Gösta Berling. Tr. from the Swedish by Pauline Bancroft FLACH. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. viii +473 pp. 12° [132,252; 138.] **38:**1264.9

Lang, Andrew, *compiler and editor.* The Arabian nights entertainments. N.Y. *Longmans.* 1898. xvi+424 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [132,226; 138.] **38:**1334.5

Laughlin, E. O. Johnnie. With illus. from photographs taken from life. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1899. [1898.] (13+)227 pp., 32 pls. 12° [131,980; 138.] **38:**1348.10

Le Baron, Grace. 'Twixt you and me. Illus. by Ellen B. Thompson, with decorations by Katharine Pyle. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. 296 pp., illus. t. p., 5 pls., illus. 12° [132,074; 138.] **38:**1391.6

Lippmann, Julie Mathilde. Dorothy Day: a story for girls. Illus. by Ida Waugh. Phil. *The Penn Pub. Co.* 1898. 325 pp., 5 pls. 12° [131, 982; 138.] **38:**1793

Longard de Longgarde, *Mme* Dorothea (Gerard). The impediment: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 322 pp. 12° [132,341; 138.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 253.) **37:**2928.8

Loughead, *Mrs.* Flora (Haines). The black curtain. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. iv+369 pp. 12° [132,073; 138.] **38:**1875.1

Magruder, *Miss* Julia. Struan. Bost. *R. G. Badger and Co.* 1899. [1898.] 330 pp. 12° [132, 250; 138.] **38:**2380.1

Major, Charles. When knighthood was in flower; or, the love story of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, the king's sister, and happening in the reign of his august majesty, King Henry VIII. Rewr. and rendered into modern English from Sir Edwin Caskoden's memoir. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1898. (13+)249 pp., 18 pls. 12° [132,082; 138.] **38:**2429.11

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma (Martin). Under the dome of St. Paul's: a story of Sir Christopher Wren's days. With illus. by T. Hamilton Crawford. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. vi(+i)+330 pp., 8 pls. (1 port.) 12° [132,354; 138.] **38:**2627.3

Merriman, Effie W. Sir Jefferson Nobody. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1898. 286 pp., 8 pls. 12° [132,251; 138.] **38:**2942.2

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louisa (Stewart). (*Ennis Graham.*) "Grandmother dear", and Two little waifs. Illus. by Walter Crane. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. viii(+v)+215 pp., vignette t. p., 7 pls.; 175 pp., vignette t. p., 7 pls. 12° [132,155; 138.] **37:**3258.1

Müller, Friedrich Max. Memories: a story of German love. Tr. from the German by George P. UPTON. 29. thous. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1897. 173 pp., head and tail-pieces. 16° [132,075; 138.] (Tales from foreign lands.) **38:**3215

The same. Chic. *Jansen, McClurg and Co.* 1875. 16° [44.707.] **33:**4216

Munro, Neil. John Splendid: the tale of a poor gentleman and the little wars of Lorn. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. 475 pp. 12° [132,156; 138.] **38:**3267.3

Munroe, Charles Kirk. The Copper Princess: a story of Lake Superior mines. Illus. by W. A. Rogers. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. iv(+i)+237 pp., 12 pls. 12° [132,342; 138.] **38:**3267.4

Nicholas, Anna. An idyl of the Wabash, and other stories. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1899. [1898.] (11+)256 pp. 12° [131,981; 138.] **38:**3609.12

Contents: An idyl of the Wabash.—At a way station.—Mrs. Brooks's change of heart.—An abiding love.—A farmhouse drama.—The solution of a text.—An occult experience.—An itinerant pair.—A movement in art.—The quickening of a soul.

Norris, Frank. Moran of the Lady Letty: a story of adventure off the California coast. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. (7+)293 pp. 12° [132,072; 138.] **38:**3658.3

Norton, Charles Ledyard. A soldier of the legion: a story of the great Northwest. Illus. by Frank O. Small. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1898.] 291 pp., 5 pls. 12° [132,157; 138.] **38:**3667.4

O., T. W. Philip: the story of a boy violinist. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1898. (5+)295 pp. 12° [132,277; 138.] **38:**3767

Page, Thomas Nelson. Red Rock: a chronicle of reconstruction. N.Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xv+584 pp., 11 pls. 12° [132,265; 138.] **38:**4073

Parker, Gilbert. The battle of the strong: a romance of two kingdoms. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (6+)466 pp., 1 double pl., 1 map. 12° [132,062; 138.] **38:**4163.1

Pemberton, Max. The phantom army: being the story of a man and a mystery. Illus. by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. ix+340 pp., 6 pls. 12° [132,264; 138.] **38:**4325.9

Pool, *Miss* Maria Louise. Friendship and folly: a novel. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 302 pp., 4 pls. 12° [132,160; 138.] **38:**4609.5

Pool, *Miss* Maria Louise. A golden sorrow. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. 441 pp. 12° [132,343; 138.] **38:**4609.6

Ray, Anna Chapin. Teddy: her book. A story of sweet sixteen. Illus. by Vesper L. George. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. (7+)273 pp., vignette t. p., 6 pls. 12° [132,065; 138.] **39:**124.4

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn H. Among The Lindens. Illus. by Victor A. Searles. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. (7+)289 pp., 6 pls. 12° [132,064; 138.] **39:**126.5

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Margaret Monfort. Illus. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost. *D. Estes and Co.* [1898.] 282 pp., 8 pls. 12° [132,327; 138.] (The Captain January ser.) **39:**304.1

Rivers, George Robert Russell. The count's snuff-box: a romance of Washington and Buzzard's Bay during the war of 1812. Illus. by Clyde O. De Land. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. viii(+i)+283 pp., 8 pls. 12° [132,063; 138.] **39:**435.1

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. A sister to Evangeline: being the story of Yvonne de Lamourie, and how she went into exile with the villagers of Grand Pré. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1898. viii+289 pp., 1 map. 12° [132,329; 138.] **39:**469.3

Schwartz, J. M. W. van der Poorten. (*Maarten Maartens.*) Her memory. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 328 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,154; 138.] **38:**2104.1

Scott, Hugh. (*Henry Seton Merriman.*) Roden's corner. With illus. by T. de Thulstrup. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. vii(+ii)+324 pp., 32 pls. 12° [132,066; 138.] **38:**2941.5

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Sielanka: a forest picture, and other stories. Authorized unabridged transl. from the Polish, by Jeremiah CURTIN. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. vi(+i)+592 pp. 12° [132,061; 138.] **39:**1673.7

Contents: Sielanka.—For bread.—Orso.—Whose fault?—The decision of Zeus.—On a single card. [Drama.]—Yanko, the musician.—Bartek, the victor.—Across the plains.—From the diary of a tutor in Poznan.—The light-house keeper of Aspinwall.—Yamyol: a village sketch.—The bull-fight: a reminiscence of Spain.—Sachem.—A comedy of errors.—A journey to Athens.—Zola. ("Doctor Pascal.")

Slosson, *Mrs.* Annie (Trumbull). Dumb foxglove, and other stories. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1898. 218 pp., frontis. 12° [132,330; 138.] **39:**1758.1

Contents: Dumb foxglove.—Apple Jonathan.—Anna Maiano.—Davy's Christmas.—Clavis.—A transient.—Aunt Liefy.

Smith, *Mrs.* Mary Prudence (Wells). The young puritans in King Philip's war. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. viii+373 pp., 6 pls. 12° [132,162; 138.] (The young puritans ser.) **39:**1960.2

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott). Hester Stanley's friends. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. (9+)297 pp., 5 pls. 12° [132,060; 138.] **39:**2131.4

Stephens, Robert Neilson. The road to Paris: a story of adventure. Illus. by H. C. Edwards. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. viii(+ii)+ix+xii+552 pp., 6 pls. 12° [132,163; 138.] **39:**2236

s, Sheppard. I am the king: being the ınt of some happenings in the life of God- › Bersac, crusader-knight. N. Y. *Little, and Co.* 1898. (7+)213 pp. 12° [132, 38.] **39:**2257.5

on, Frank Richard. The associate hermits. ı illus. by A. B. Frost. N. Y. *Harpers.* [1898.] (5+)257 pp., 9 pls. 12° [132, 38.] **39:**2283.9

ırd, William Osborn. The first cruiser a Cuban war story, Visitors at Grampus and The tale of an oar. Chic. *H. S. Stone* 1898. (5+)291 pp., 8 pls. 12° [132, 38.] **39:**2299.6

ırd, William Osborn. Success against odds; ow a boy made his way. Illus. by B. West inst. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. (7+)273 pp., :e t. p., 6 pls. 12° [132,229; 138.] **39:**2299.4

ırd, William Osborn. With the Black ce. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. v(+ii)+240 gnette t. p., 6 pls. 12° [132,228; 138.] **39:**2299.5

meyer, Edward. Under Dewey at Manila; he war fortunes of a castaway. Bost. *Lee 'hepard.* 1898. ix+282 pp., 8 pls. 12° 14; 138.] (Old glory ser.) **39:**2357.8

meyer, Edward. A young volunteer in a; or, fighting for the single star. Bost. *d Shepard.* 1898. vii+298 pp., 8 pls. 12° 15; 138.] (Old glory ser.) **39:**2357.9

mann, Hermann. Regina; or, the sins of fathers. Tr. by Beatrice MARSHALL. Lond. *e.* 1898. 347 pp. 12°. [132,261; 138.] **39:**2419.3

ffe, Halliwell. The man of the moors. d. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1897. 9 pp. 12° [132,166; 138.] **39:**2424.14

r, M. Imlay. A Yankee volunteer. Chic. *McClurg and Co.* 1898. x, 383 pp. 12° 53; 138.] **39:**2799.1

ton, I. T. A bachelor maid and her brother. s. by Miss E. B. Barry. Bost. *A. I. Bradley*). 1898. 335 pp., 4 pls. 12° [132,230; **39:**3029

nson, Everett Titsworth. Three colonial s: a story of the times of '76. Illus. by ›s Copeland. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.*] 268 pp., 5 pls. 12° [132,314; 138.] (War revolution ser.) **39:**3074.6.4

nson, Everett Titsworth. Two young pa- ts; or, boys of the frontier. A story of yne's invasion. Illus. by Charles Copeland. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1898.] 366 pp., 5 12° [132,164; 138.] (War of the revolu- er.) **39:**3074.6.3

nson, Everett Titsworth. Ward Hill—the or. Phil. *A. J. Rowland.* 1898. 360 pp., 12° [132,331; 138.] **39:**3074.6.5

lyke, *Rev.* Henry Jackson. The lost word: ristmas legend of long ago. N. Y. *Scrib-* 1898. (9+)71 pp., 4 pls. 8° [132,260; 138.] **39:**3656.3

Walworth, *Mrs.* Jeannette Ritchie (Hadermann). Fortune's tangled skein: a novel. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* 1898. 286 pp. 12° [132, 346; 138.] **40:**93.1

Warman, Cy. Frontier stories. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (5+)246 pp. 12° [132,259; 138.] **40:**157.1

Contents: The Columbine of Cripple Creek.—"Injun fin' um paper-talk."—A scalp for a scalp.—Slaying the wild bull.—Valley tan.—In the hospital.—The Bishop of Price.—A quiet day in Creede.—A cow-boy's funeral.—Half-breeds.—The seductive six-shooter.—The brakeman and the squaw.—Hoskaninni.—Tickaboo.—Little Cayuse.—The Wahsatch band of bandits.—Wantawanda.—A couple o' captains.

Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott. The adventurers: a tale of treasure trove. With illus. by A. I. Keller. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. [1898.] (7+)298 pp., 20 pls. 12° [132,347; 138.] **40:**262.1

Watson, *Rev.* John Maclaren. (*Ian Maclaren.*) Afterwards, and other stories. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (5+)377 pp. 12° [132, 227; 138.] **40:**257.3

Contents: Afterwards.—The minister of St. Bede's.—An impossible man.—Righteous over much.—A probationer.—A government official.—The right hand of Samuel Dodson.—Saved by faith.—The last sacrifice.—An evangelist.—The collector's inconsistency.—Father Jinks.—The passing of Domsie.—Dr. Davidson's last Christmas.

Weyman, Stanley John. The Castle Inn. Illus. by Walter Appleton Clark. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. vi(+i)+372 pp., 6 pls. 12° [132,257; 138.] **40:**336.8

Wilkins, *Miss* Mary Eleanor. The people of our neighborhood. Illus. by Alice Barber Stephens. Phil. *Curtis Pub. Co.* [1898.] viii+161 pp., 1 port., illus. 18° [131,977; 138.] (Ladies' home journal lib. of fiction, 3.) **40:**506.2

Contents: Timothy Sampson: the wise man.—Little Margaret Snell: the village runaway.—Cyrus Emmett: the unlucky man.—Phebe Ann Little: the neat woman.—Amanda Todd: the friend of cats.—Lydia Wheelock: the good woman.—A quilting bee in our village.—The Stockwells' apple-paring bee.—The Christmas sing in our village.

Williams, Frederick Benton. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hamblen,** Herbert Elliott.

Wright, Jessie E. An odd little lass: a story for girls. Illus. by Ida Waugh. Phil. *The Penn Pub. Co.* 1898. v, 361 pp., 5 pls. 12° [131,978; 138.] **40:**879

Zeigler, Wilbur Gleason. It was Marlowe: a story of the secret of three centuries. Chic. *Donohue, Henneberry and Co.* [1895.] (ii+)xi, 310 pp., frontis. 12° [132,258; 138.] **40:**948

Polygraphy.

Austin, Alfred. Lamia's winter-quarters. 2. thous. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. ix+164 pp., 9 pls. 12° [132,448; 138.] **33:**786.2

Canton, William. W. V. Her book, and various verses. With illus. by C. E. Brock. N. Y. *Stone and Kimball.* 1897. viii+150 pp., 2 pls. 16° [132,092; 138.] **33:**1094.1

Chamberlain, Mellen. John Adams, the statesman of the American revolution; with other essays and addresses historical and literary. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. vi(+i)+476 pp. 12° [132,028; 138.] **33:**1132.6

Chamberlain, Mellen.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: John Adams, the statesman of the American revolution.—Authentication of the declaration of independence.—Constitutional relations of the American colonies to the English government.—Remarks on the new historical school.—Genesis of the Massachusetts town.—Political maxims.—Remarks before the Sons of the American Revolution, Concord, April 19, 1894.—Palfrey's people of New England.—McMaster's History of the people of the United States.—Josiah Quincy, the great mayor.—Daniel Webster as an orator.—Remarks at the dedication of a statue of Daniel Webster, Concord, N. H., June 17, 1886.—A glance at Daniel Webster.—Landscape in life and in poetry.—The scope of a college library.—The old and the new order in New England life and letters.—Imaginative literature in public libraries.

Crist, *Mrs.* Maley (Bainbridge). Patchwork: the poems and prose sketches of C. Atlanta. *The Martin and Hoyt Co.* 1898. xiii, 238 pp., 13 pls. (1 port.) 12° [132,022; 138.] **33:**1230.5

Contents: Stories: The woman's story of Tolstoi's Kreutzer sonata.—Romance of a Kentuckian in St. Augustine.—Little Jean's theft.—Number fourteen.—Catherine.—The experience of a corpse, or the first night under ground.—Love's first conquest. (Leggendario.)—A confederate for a day.—The two hat pins.—A chapter from a boy's life.—How the captain found his servant.—The bridal chamber of Florida's Silver Springs.—Poems.

Dobson, Henry Austin. Miscellanies. N.Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. 364 pp., 1 port., 1 double plan. 16° [132,446; 138.] **33:**1331.1

Contents: Goldsmith's poems and plays.—Angelo's 'Reminiscences'.—The latest life of Steele.—The author of "Monsieur Fonson".—Boswell's predecessors and editors.—An English engraver in Paris.—The "Vicar of Wakefield" and its illustrators.—Old Whitehall.—Luttrell's "Letters to Julia".—Changes at Charing Cross.—John Gay.—At Leicester Fields.—Marteilhe's "Memoirs".

Glover, Elizabeth. The gentle art of pleasing. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1898.] 173 pp. 12° [132,462; 138.] **33:**415

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Second thoughts of an idle fellow. N.Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. vi+333 pp. 12° [131,961; 138.] **33:**2314.1

Contents: Art of making up one's mind.—Disadvantage of not getting what one wants.—Exceptional merit attaching to the thing we meant to do.—Preparation and employment of love philtres.—Delights and benefits of slavery.—Care and management of women.—Minding of other people's business.—Time wasted in looking before one leaps.—Nobility of ourselves.—Motherliness of man.—Inadvisability of following advice.—Playing of marches at the funerals of marionettes.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Wisdom and destiny. Tr. by Alfred SUTRO. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. xxi+353 pp. 12° [132,209; 138.] **33:**2771

Marden, Orison Swett. The secret of achievement: a book designed to teach that the highest achievement is that which results in noble manhood and womanhood; that there is something greater than wealth, grander than fame; that character is the only success. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] vi+372 pp., 16 ports. 12° [132,025; 138.] **33:**2839

Contents: Moral sunshine.—"Blessed be drudgery."—Honesty, as principle—as policy.—Habit, the servant—the master.—Trifles.—The conquest of obstacles.—How to meet failure.—Success stories.—The school of life.—Being and seeming.—Decision.—Tenacity of purpose.—The art of keeping well.—Purity is power.—A home of my own.—Making the most of life.

Reed, Myron W. Temple talks. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1898. 256 pp., 1 port. 16° [132,016; 138.] **33:**3472.8

Contents: The evolution of the tramp.—A return to nature.—Socialism.—Decoration day.—Francis Schlatter.—An act entitled "An act to amend an act."—Suicide.—Poetic justice.—Père Marquette.—Time, duty and time.—Emma Abbott.—The literature of power.—Wendell Phillips.—Night and sleep and rest.—Easter.

Russell, George William Erskine. Collections and recollections by one who has kept a diary. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. (9+)375 pp., frontis. 12° [131,464; 138.] **33:**3543.6

Russell, George William Erkine.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Links from the past.—Lord Russell.—Lord Shaftesbury.—Cardinal Manning.—Lord Houghton.—Religion and morality.—Social equalization.—Social amelioration.—The evangelical influence.—Politics.—Parliamentary oratory.—Conversation.—Clergymen.—Repartee.—Titles.—The queen's accession.—"Princedoms, virtues, powers."—Lord Beaconsfield.—Flatterers and bores.—Epitaphs.—Advertisements.—Parodies in prose.—Parodies in verse.—Verbal infelicities.—The art of putting things.—Children.—Letter-writing.—Offendldom.—An old photograph-book.—Index.

Sears, Lorenzo. Principles and methods of literary criticism. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xi(+ii)+364 pp., head and tail-pieces. 12° [132,142; 138.] **33:**3615

Southey, Robert. Selections from The doctor, etc. With an introd. by R. Brimley JOHNSON. N. Y. *Putnams.* [1898.] (ii+)x(+i)+366 pp., 1 port. 16° [132,458; 138.] **33:**3834.1

Vincent, Leon H. The bibliotaph, and other people. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (7+)233 pp. 12° [132,144; 138.] **33:**4230.7

Contents: The bibliotaph: a portrait not wholly imaginary.—The bibliotaph: his friends, scrap-books, and 'bins'.—Last words on the bibliotaph.—Thomas Hardy.—A reading in the letters of John Keats.—An Elizabethan novelist.—The autobiography of a fair-minded man.—Concerning a red waistcoat.—Stevenson: the vagabond and the philosopher.—Stevenson's St. Ives.

Literature.

Armstrong, *Rev.* Richard Acland. Faith and doubt in the century's poets. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1898. vii(+ii)+136 pp. 16° [131,878; 138.] **10:**3354.6

Contents: Percy Bysshe Shelley: the spirit of revolt.—William Wordsworth: revelation through nature and man.—Arthur Hugh Clough: between the old faith and the new.—Alfred Tennyson: the larger hope.—Matthew Arnold: the eternal note of sadness.—Robert Browning: faith triumphant.

Brooke, *Rev.* Stopford Augustus. English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. ix+338 pp. 12° [132,270; 138.] **10:**3365.3

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Manual of the history of French literature. Authorized transl. by Ralph DERECHEF. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] xxviii+(ii)+569 pp., 16 ports. 12° [132,351; 138.] **10:**3822

Clark, J. Scott. A study of English prose writers, a laboratory method. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xv+879 pp. 12° [132,005; 138.] **10:**3382.9

Courthope, William John. A history of English poetry. Vol. 2. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897. xxiii+429 pp., 1 double tab. 8° [131,491; 138.] **10:**3388.2

Contents: The renaissance and the reformation: influence of the court and the universities.

Farrar, *Dean* Frederick William. Great books. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] (5+)311 pp., 5 ports. 12° [132,349; 138.] **10:**2943.2

Contents: Great books.—John Bunyan.—Shakespeare.—Dante.—Milton.—The Imitation of Christ.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. A short history of English literature. N.Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xx+819 pp. 12° [132,268; 138.] **10:**3659.4

Scudder, *Miss* Vida Dutton. Social ideals in English letters. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. (5+)329 pp. 12° [132,283; 138.] **10:**3657.

URRENT MAGAZINES, JOURNALS AND NEWSPAPERS

To be found in the Reading Rooms of the Public Library of Cincinnati.

'hose marked **A. R.** are to be found in the Art Room; Librarian's Room; **M. H.** in the Main Hall; **N. R.** in om; **P. R.** in the Periodical Room; and those marked rculation. The newspapers are arranged under cities, countries; other periodicals alphabetically, by the first r titles and subject words.

MAGAZINES AND JOURNALS.

y, The.....P. R.:201
e of peace.....P. R.:208
urist, American.....P. R.:205
orld.....P. R.:202
neue Welt.....P: R.:204
report of the Phil. Coll. of pharmacy...P. R.:203
an acad. of polit. and soc. science. Annals.P. R.:304
an agriculturist.....P. R.:205
an anthropologist, The.....P. R.:206
an antiquarian and oriental journal.....P. R.:207
an architect and building news.....P. R.:209
an catholic quarterly review, The.....P. R.:210
an chemical journal.....P. R.:211
an engineer and railroad journal.....P. R.:213
an folk-lore, Journal of.....P. R.:705
an friend, The.....P. R.:215
an gardening.....P. R.:216
an geologist, The.....P. R.:217
an historical review.....P. R.:219
nst. of electric. engineers. Transactions..P. R.:1020
an Jewess.....P. R.:224
an journal of archæology.....P. R.:220
an journal of dental science.....P. R :221
an journal of insanity.....P. R.:222
an journal of mathematics.....P. R.:223
an journal of numismatics.....P. R.:225
an journal of obstetrics.....P. R.:226
an journal of philology.....P. R.:227
an journal of psychology.....P. R :228
an journal of science.....P. R.:229
an journal of sociology.....P. R.:232
an journal of the medical sciences.....P. R.:230
an law review.....P. R.:231
an machinist.....P. R.:233
an naturalist, The.....P. R.:234
an Philological Assoc. Transactions.....A. R.
an practitioner and news, The.....P. R.:235
ailway journal, Engineering news and...P. R.:521
American review of reviews.....P. R.:938
American review of reviews.....C.
American school board journal, The.....P. R.:236
American Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proceedings..P.R.:237
American Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transactions.P. R.:237
American trade.....P. R.:240
Anatomie, Archiv für mikroskopische.....P. R.:308
Anatomie, Archiv für pathologische.....P. R.:309
Annalen der Chemie.....P. R.:238
Annalen der Physik und Chemie.....P. R.:239
Annales de chimie et de physique.....P. R.:241
Annales d'hygiène publique.....P. R.:242
Annals and magazine of natural history.....P. R.:301
Annals of the Am. acad. of polit. and soc. science.P. R.:304
Annals of mathematics.....P. R.:302
Annals of surgery.....P. R.:303
Anthropologist, The American.....P. R.:206
Antiquarian, The American.....P. R.:207
Antiquarian, Essex.....P. R.:526
Appalachia.....A. R.
Appleton's popular science monthly.....P. R.:922
Appleton's popular science monthly.....C.
Archæological and historical quarterly, Ohio...P. R.:838
Archæology, American journal of.....P. R.:220
Architect, The American.....P. R.:209
Architect and contract reporter, The.....P. R.:306
Architekturwelt, Berliner.....A. R.
Archiv für Gynækologie.....P. R.:307
Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie.....P. R.:308
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie.....P. R.:309
Archives générales de médecine.....P. R.:310
Arena, The.....P. R.:311
Arena, The.....C.
Argosy, The.....P. R.:312
Argosy and Peterson magazine, The.....M. H.
Army and navy journal.....P. R.:313
Army and navy register.....P. R.:315
Art amateur (The) devoted to art in the household....A. R.
Art, Chambers's journal of literat., science and...P. R.:407
Art collector, The.....A. R.
Art interchange monthly magazine, The.....A. R.
Art journal, The.....A. R.
Art, Magazine of.....A. R.
Art, Saturday review of politics, science and....P. R.:1004
Artist, The.....A. R.
Arts, Amer. journal of archæol. and hist. of fine..P. R.:220

Arts, La chronique des.....A. R.
Arts, Gazette des beaux.....A. R.
Arts, Journal of the Society of .....P. R.:717
Asiatic Society, Journal of the Royal.....P. R.:714
Astronomical journal, The.....P. R.:316
Astronomy, Popular.....P. R.:920
Astrophysical journal, The.....P. R.:318
Athenæum, The.....P. R.:319
Atlantic monthly, The.....P. R.:320
Atlantic monthly, The.....C.
Auk, The.....P. R.:321

Badminton magazine. .....P. R.:329
Baltimore underwriter.....P. R.:322
Banker's magazine, The. New York.....P. R.:323
Bankers' insurance managers' and agents' magaz.P. R :324
Bankers' monthly, The Rand-McNally.....P. R.:325
Bazar, Der.....M. H.
Belgravia .....P. R.:326
Berichte der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft.P. R.:327
Berliner Architekturwelt .....A. R.
Biblia: a monthly journal of oriental research...P. R.:328
Biblioteca nazion. centr. di Firenze. Bolletino.....L. R.
Bibliotheca sacra, The.....P. R.:330
Biographical record, New York geneal. and.....A. R.
Biography, Penn. magazine of history and.....P. R.:911
Biography, Virginia magazine of history and..P. R.:1028
Birds .....A. R.
Blackwood's magazine.....P. R.:331
Book-buyer, The.....P. R.:332
Bookman, The .....P. R.:334
Book news.....L. R.
Bookseller, The.....L. R.
Botanical magazine, Curtis's.....P. R.:419
Brain: a journal of neurology.....P. R.:333
British medical journal.....P. R.:335
British museum catalogue.....A. R.
British patents, Illus. official journal of.....A. R.
British workman, The.....P. R.:336
Builder, The .....P. R.:337
Building edition. Scientific American.....P. R.:1009
Building news, American architect and.....P. R.:209
Building news and engineering journal.....P. R.:338
Building record and sanitary engineer.....P. R.:516

Canada, Travelers' official guide of the U.S. and..P. R.1021
Canadian Patent office record.....A. R.
Car builder, American engineer and.....P. R.:213
Cassell's family magazine.....P. R.:403
Catholic quarterly review, The American.....P. R.:210
Catholic world, The.....P. R.:404
Cavalry Association, Journal of the U. S.....P. R :718
Century magazine, The.....P. R.:405
Century magazine, The .....C.
Chambers's journal of literat., science and art..P. R.:406
Chapman's magazine of fiction.....P. R.:407
Chautauquan, The.....P. R.:408
Chemical gazette, The druggists circular and...P. R.:433
Chemical journal, American.....P. R.:211
Chemical news and journal of physical science..P. R.:409
Chemical Society, Journal of the .....P. R.:711
Chemie, Annalen der.....P. R.:238
Chemie, Annalen der Physik und.....P. R.:239

Chemischen Gesellschaft, Berichte d. Deutschen.P.R.:327
Chimie, Annales de.....P. R.:241
Chimie, Journal de pharmacie et de.....P. R.:704
Chirurgie, Gazette hebdomadaire de.....P. R.:608
Christian science journal.....P. R.:410
Chronique (La) des arts .....A. R.
Cincinnati lancet-clinic, The.....P. R.:411
Cincinnati Society of Natural History. Journal...A. R.
Civil Engineers, Transactions of Amer. Soc. of.....P. R.:237
Collector, The art.....A. R.
Commercial and financial chronicle, The.....P. R.:413
Contemporary review, The.....P. R.:414
Contract reporter, The architect and.....P. R.:306
Cook's excursionist and tourist advertiser.....P. R.:415
Cornhill magazine, The.....P. R.:416
Cosmopolis.....P. R.:412
Cosmopolitan, The.....P. R.:417
Cosmopolitan, The.....C.
County folk lore.....L. R.
Crampton's magazine.....P. R.:407
Critic, The.....P. R.:418
Critical journal, The Edinburgh review or .....P. R.:506
Cumulative index to periodicals. .....M. H.
Current history.....P. R.:420
Curtis's botanical magazine.....P. R.:419
Cyclopedic review of current history.....P. R.:420

Daheim.....P. R.:423
Demorest's family magazine.....M. H.
Dental register, The.....P. R.:425
Dental science, American journal of. .....P. R.:221
Deutsche Revue.....P. R.:426
Deutsche Rundschau.....P. R.:427
Deutsche Rundschau.....C.
Deutscher Hausschatz.....P. R.:428
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin.....P. R.:429
Dial, The.....P. R.:430
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal.....P. R.:431
Dramatic mirror, New York.....P. R.:831
Druggist, The western.....P. R.:1031
Druggists circular and chemical gazette, The...P. R.:433
Dublin journal of medical science, The .....P. R.:434
Dublin review, The.....P. R.:435

Eclectic magazine of foreign literature.....P. R.:439
Eclectic medical gleaner.....P. R.:501
Eclectic medical journal.....P. R.:502
Economics, Quarterly journal of.....P. R.:930
Economist, The.....P. R.:503
Edinburgh medical journal .....P. R.:505
Edinburgh review or critical journal, The.....P. R.:506
Education, Journal of.....P. R.:707
Educational journal, The Ohio.....P. R.:901
Educational review.....P. R :507
Electrical engineer, The.....P. R.:509
Electrical engineers, Transact. of Am. inst. of..P. R.:1020
Electrical review, Illustrated. .....P. R.:510
Electrical world.....P. R.:512
Electrician, Western.....P. R.:1032
Engineer, The.....P. R.:513
Engineer and railroad journal, American.....P. R.:213
Engineer, Electrical.....P. R.:509

neering ..... P. R.:515
neering and mining journal, The ..... P. R.:518
neering magazine, The ..... P. R.:519
neering-mechanics ..... P. R.:520
neering news and Amer. railway journal.. P. R.:521
neering record, and the sanitary engineer.. P. R :522
neers, Transact. of Am. inst. of electrical.. P. R.:1020
neers, Transactions of Am. Soc. of Civil... P. R.:237
ish historical review, The ..... P. R.:523
mological Soc. of London. Transactions..... A. R.
hungs-Blätter ..... P. R.:525
eric, The ..... C.
x antiquarian ..... P. R.:526
x institute historical collections. ..... A. R.
s, International journal of ..... P. R.:632

ily magazine, Cassell's ..... P. R.:403
ily magazine, Demorest's ..... M. H.
ion, Ladies' gazette of ..... M. H.
zum Meer, Vom ..... C.
ncial chronicle, Commercial and ..... P. R.:413
ende Blätter ..... P. R.:527
lore, County. ..... L. R.
-lore, Journal of American ..... P. R.:705
-lore Society, The ..... L. R.
ster, The ..... P. R.:532
Wayne medical magazine ..... P. R.:528
nightly review, The ..... P. R.:529
m, The ..... P. R.:530
m, The ..... C.
klin institute, Journal of the ..... P. R :713
Russia ..... P. R.:531
nd, American ..... P. R.:215
..... P. R.:533
lture worker, The ..... P. R.:534

eners' chronicle, The ..... P. R.:537
ening, American ..... P. R.:216
enlaube, Die ..... P. R.:539
tte des beaux-arts ..... A. R.
tte des hôpitaux civils et militaires ..... P. R.:602
tte hebdomadaire de médec. et de chirurgie. P. R :603
alogical and biogr. record, New York ..... A. R.
alogical register, New Engl. historical and. P. R.:826
leman's magazine, The ..... P. R.:604
raphical journal ..... P. R.:607
ogical magazine, The ..... P. R.:605
ogical Society, Quarterly journal of the ..... P. R.:932
ogist, American ..... P. R.:217
ogy, Journal of ..... P. R.:709
en days ..... P. R.:606
words ..... P. R.:609
hic, The ..... R. R.:610
n bag, The ..... P. R.:611
ekologie, Archiv für ..... P. R.:307

er's bazar ..... M. H.
er's monthly magazine ..... P. R.:614
er's monthly magazine ..... C.
er's round table ..... P. R.:615
er's round table ..... C.
er's weekly ..... P. R.:616
ord seminary record, The ..... P. R.:617
ard graduates magazine, The ..... P. R.:618

Haus und Herd ..... P. R.:619
Hellenic studies, Journal of ..... A. R.
Historical and genealog. register, New Engl.... P. R.:826
Historical collections, Essex institute ..... A. R.
Historical magazine, Putnam's monthly ..... P. R.:928
Historical papers, Southern ..... A. R.
Historical quarterly, Ohio archæological and.... P. R :838
Historical review, American ..... P. R :219
Historical review, English ..... P. R.:522
History and biography, Penn. magazine of ..... P. R :911
History and biography, Virginia magazine of.. P. R.:1021
History, Cyclopedic review of current ..... P. R.:420
History, Putnam's monthly magaz. of New Engl. P. R.:928
Home missionary, The ..... P. R.:620
Homœopathic envoy ..... P. R :621
Hôpitaux civils et militaires, Gazette des ..... P. R.:602
Horticulture, Journal of ..... P. R.:710
Hospital reports, The Royal London ophthalmic.... A. R.
Household words ..... P. R.:622
Hub, The ..... P. R.:623
Hygiène publique, Annales d' ..... P. R.:242

Ibis, The ..... P. R.:624
Illustrated electrical review ..... P. R.:510
Illustrated London news, The ..... P. R.:625
Illustrated official journal of British patents ..... A. R.
Illustration, L' ..... P. R.:627
Illustrirte Zeitung, Leipzig ..... P. R.:628
Independent, The ..... P. R.:630
Index to periodicals, Cumulative ..... M. H.
Industrial review, National ..... P. R.:821
Industries and iron ..... P. R.:631
Insanity, American journal of ..... P. R.:222
International journal of ethics ..... P. R.:632
Intercollegian, The ..... P. R.:634
Investor's monthly manual, The ..... P. R.:503
Investor's supplement ..... P. R.:413
Irish monthly, The ..... P. R.:636
Iron age, The ..... P. R.:637
Iron, Industries and ..... P. R.:631
Ironmonger, The ..... P. R.:639
Irrigation age, The ..... P. R.:701

Jewess, American ..... P. R.:224
Johns Hopkins university circulars ..... L. R.
Journal de pharmacie et de chimie ..... P. R.:704
Journal of American folk-lore, The ..... P. R.:705
Journal of the Chemical Society ..... P. .R:711
Journal of the Cin. Soc. of Natural History ..... A. R.
Journal of comparative neurology ..... P. R.:706
Journal of education, New Engl. and national.. P. R.:707
Journal of the Franklin institute ..... P. R.:713
Journal of geology ..... P. R.:709
Journal of Hellenic studies ..... A. R.
Journal of horticulture ..... P. R.:710
Journal of morphology ..... L. R.
Journal of philology ..... L. R.
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society. ..... P. R.:714
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society ..... P. R.:715
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society ..... P. R.:716
Journal of the Society of Arts ..... P. R.:717
Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association ..... P. R.:718
Journal of zoöphily ..... P. R.:719
Judge ..... P. R.:720

Kappa Alpha journal, The.....P. R.:721
Kladderadatsch.....P. R.:722
Klinische Medizin, Deutsches Archiv für .....P. R.:429

L. A. W. bulletin of good roads.....P. R.:725
Ladies' gazette of fashion.....M. H.
Ladies' home journal, The.....M. H.
Ladies' home journal, The.....P. R.:727
Lancet, The.....P. R.:723
Lancet-clinic, Cincinnati.....P. R.:411
Land und Meer, Ueber.....P. R.:1023
Law review, American.....P. R.:231
Leslie's illustrated weekly.....P. R.:724
Libraries, Public.....P. R.:929
Library journal, The.....L. R.
Liebig's Annalen der Chemie.....P. R.:238
Linnean Society of London, Transactions of the.....A. R.
Lippincott's monthly magazine.....P. R.:726
Lippincott's monthly magazine.....C.
Literary news.....L. R.
Literary world, The.....P. R.:728
Littell's living age.....P. R.:729
London, Edinb. and Dublin philos. magazine.....P. R.:730
London news, Illustrated.....P. R.:625
London Society.....P. R.:731
Longman's magazine.....P. R.:732
Lucifer, Theosophical review and.....C.

McClure's magazine.....P. R.:735
McClure's magazine.....C.
Machinist, American.....P. R.:233
Macmillan's magazine.....P. R.:739
Magazine of art.....A. R.
Magazine of natural history, Annals and.....P. R.:301
Manifesto, The.....P. R.:801
Mary college quarterly, William and.....P. R.:1036
Masonic review, The.....P. R.:802
Mathematics, American journal of.....P. R.:223
Mathematics, Annals of.....P. R.:302
Mechanics Engineering.....P. R.:520
Médecine, Archives générales de.....P. R.:310
Médecine, Gazette hebdomadaire de.....P. R.:603
Médecine légale, Annales d'hygiène publ. et de.P. R.:242
Medical and surgical journal, Pacific.....P. R.:908
Medical gazette, New England.....P. R.:828
Medical gleaner, Eclectic.....P. R.:501
Medical journal, British.....P. R.:335
Medical journal, Eclectic.....P. R.:502
Medical journal, Edinburgh.....P. R.:505
Medical journal, Ohio.....P. R.:902
Medical journal, Universal.....P. R.:1025
Medical magazine, Fort Wayne.....P. R.:528
Medical news.....P. R.:804
Medical record.....P. R.:805
Medical science, Dublin journal of.....P. R.:434
Medical sciences, American journal of the.....P. R.:224
Medicin, Deutsches Archiv für klinische.....P. R.:429
Medizin, Schmidt's Jahrbücher der.....P. R.:1005
Meer, Ueber Land und.....P. R.:1023
Meer, Vom Fels zum.....C.
Microscopical science, Quarterly journal of....P. R.:931
Microscopical Society, Journal of the Royal...P. R.:715
Mikroskopische Anatomie, Archiv für.....P. R.:308
Mind.....P. R.:807

Mining journal, Engineering and.....P. R.:518
Mining reporter.....P. R.:808
Missionary herald, The.....P. R.:809
Missions Spirit of.....P. R.:1014
Modenwelt, Die.....M. H.
Monde (Le) illustré.....P. R.:810
Moniteur Le de la mode.....M. H.
Monthly cyclopædia of practical medicine.....P. R.:1025
Monthly weather review.....P. R.:814
Morphology, Journal of.....L. R.
Municipal affairs.....P. R.:813
Munsey's magazine.....P. R.:815
Munsey's magazine.....C.
Music.....P. R.:816
Musical courier.....P. R.:817

Nachrichten aus Deutschland und America.....P. R.:819
Nation The.....P. R.:820
National industrial review.....P. R.:821
Natur, Die.....P. R.:823
Natural history, Annals and magazine of.....P. R.:301
Natural History, Journal of the Cin'ti Soc. of.....A. R.
Naturalist, American.....P. R.:234
Nature.....P. R.:825
Navy journal, Army and.....P. R.:313
Navy register, Army and.....P. R.:315
Neurology Brain: a journal of.....P. R.:333
Neurology, Journal of comparative.....P. R.:706
New England Anti-vivisection Society.....P. R.:829
New England historical and genealog. register..P. R.:826
New England hist., Putnam's monthly magaz. of.P. R.:928
New England magazine.....P. R.:827
New England medical gazette, The.....P. R.:828
New world, The.....P. R.:830
New York dramatic mirror, The.....P. R.:831
New York genealogical and biographical record.....A. R.
New York times' illus. mag. suppl.....P. R.:832
New York times' Saturday rev. of books.....P. R.:832
New York weekly tribune.....P. R.:833
Nineteenth century, The.....P. R.:834
Nord und Süd.....P. R.:835
North American review, The.....P. R.:836
North American review, The.....C.
Northwest, Old.....P. R.:838
Notes and queries.....P. R.:837
Numismatics, American journal of.....P. R.:225

Obstetrics, American journal of.....P. R.:226
Official gazette of the U. S. patent office.....P. R.:839
Official guide, Travelers'.....P. R.:1021
Ohio archæologica and historical quarterly.....P. R.:838
Ohio educational journal, The.....P. R.:901
Ohio medical journal, The.....P. R.:902
Ohio sanitary bulletin.....P. R.:903
Old Northwest.....P. R.:838
Open court, The.....P. R.:904
Ophthalmic hospital reports, Royal London.....A. R.
Oriental journal, American antiquarian and.....P. R.:207
Oriental research, Biblia: a monthly journal of..P. R.:328
Outing.....P. R.:905
Outlook.....P. R.:907
Overland monthly.....P. R.:906
Pacific medical journal.....P. R.:908

all magazine, The.....P. R.:909
an and Romance, The.....C.
t office, Official gazette of the U. S.....P. R.:839
t office record, Canadian.....A. R.
ts, Illus. official journal of British.....A. R.
logische Anatomie, Archiv für.....P. R.:309
, Advocate of.....P. R.:208
ylvania magaz. of history and biography.P. R.:911
icals, Cumulative index to.....M. H.
t's monthly stenographer.....P. R.:912
nann's geographische Mitteilungen.....P. R.:913
on magazine, The Argosy and.....M. H.
iaceutical journal and transactions.....P. R.:915
iacie, Journal de, et de chimie.....P. R.:704
iacy Alumni, report of the Phil. college of.P. R.:203
ogical Society, Transactions of the.....A. R.
ogy, American journal of.....P. R.:227
ogy, The journal of.....L. R.
oph. magaz., Lond., Edinb. and Dublin..P. R.:730
ophical review, The.....P. R.:916
ophical transactions of the Royal Society...A. R.
graphic magazine, The.....P. R.:917
graphic magazine, Wilson's.....P. R.:1034
graphic news, The.....P. R.:918
: und Chemie, Annalen der.....P. R.:239
ique, Annales de chimie et de.....P. R.:241
re.....P. R.:919
idorff's Annalen.....P. R.:919
al and social science, Annals of Am. acad.P. R.:304
al science quarterly.....P. R.:921
s, science and art, Saturday review of...P. R.:1004
chnisches Journal, Dingler's.....P. R.:431
ar astronomy.....P. R.:920
ar science monthly, The.....P. R.:922
ar science monthly, The.....C.
ar science.....P. R.:923
io, The.....A. R.
guide, United States official.....P. R.:1024
ioner and news, American.....P. R.:235
dings of Zoological Society of London.....A. R.
été (La) industrielle.....P. R.:924
ology, American journal of.....P. R.:228
libraries.....P. R.:929
iers' circular, The.....L. R.
iers' weekly, The.....P. R.:925
.....P. R.:926
.....P. R.:927
n and Godey's magazine, The.....M. H.
n's monthly magaz. of New Engl. history.P. R.:928

rly journal of economics.....P. R.:930
rly journal of microscopical science.....P. R.:931
rly journal of the Geological Society.....P. R.:932
rly review, The.....P. R.:933
The.....M. H.

id gazette, The.....P. R.:934
d journal, American engineer and.....P. R.:213
y and steam navig. lines in U. S. and Can.P. R.:1021
y journal, Engineering news and Amer..P. R.:521
McNally bankers' monthly, The.....P. R.:325
ied quarterly review, The.....P. R.:936
r, The contemporary.....P. R.:414

Review, National industrial.....P. R.:821
Review of current history, Cyclopedic.....P. R.:420
Review of reviews, The.....P. R.:938
Review of reviews, The.....C.
Revue des deux mondes.....P. R.:1001
Rhodes' journal of banking.....P. R.:323
Roads, L. A. W. bulletin of good.....P. R.:725
Romance, The Parisian and.....C.
Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the.....P. R.:714
Royal London ophthalmic hospital reports.....A. R.
Royal Microscopical Society, Journal of the.....P. R.:715
Royal Society of London, Philosoph. transactions..A. R.
Royal Statistical Society, Journal of the.....P. R.:716
Russia, Free.....P. R.:531

St. Nicholas.....P. R.:1003
St. Nicholas.....C.
Sanitary bulletin, Ohio.....P. R.:903
Sanitary engineer, Engineering record, and the..P. R.:522
Saturday review of politics, literat. and art....P. R.:1004
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der Medizin.....P. R.:1005
School board journal, American.....P. R.:236
Science.....P. R.:1006
Science, American journal of.....P. R.:229
Science and art, Chambers's journal of literat...P. R.:407
Science and art, Saturday review of literature..P. R.:1004
Science, Annals of Am. acad. of polit. and social..P. R.:304
Science gossip.....P. R.:1007
Science monthly, Popular.....P. R.:922
Science, Popular.....P. R.:923
Science quarterly, Political.....P. R.:921
Scientific American.....P. R.:1008
Scientific American, Building edition.....P. R.:1009
Scientific American, Supplement.....P. R.:1010
Scribner's magazine.....P. R.:1012
Scribner's magazine.....C.
Sewanee review, The.....P. R.:1015
Silliman's American journal of science.....P. R.:229
Simple review.....P. R.:1016
Social science, Annals of Am. acad. of polit. and..P. R.:304
Sociology, American journal of.....P. R.:232
Southern historical papers.....A. R.
Spectator The.....P. R.:1013
Spirit of missions.....P. R.:1014
Statistical Society, Journal of the Royal.....P. R.:716
Steam navigation lines in the U. S. and Canada..P. R.:1021
Stenographer, Pernin's monthly.....P. R.:912
Surgery, Annals of.....P. R.:303
Surgical reporter, Medical and.....P. R.:803

Temple bar.....P. R.:1017
Tennessee university magazine.....P. R.:1018
Theosophical review and Lucifer.....C.
Trade American.....P. R.:240
Transact. of Am. instit. of electrical engineers..P. R.:1020
Transactions of Am. Philological Association....A. R.
Transactions of Entomological Society.....A. R.
Transactions of Linnean Society.....A. R.
Transactions of Royal Society, Philosophical.....A. R.
Transactions of Zoological Society.....A. R.
Travelers' official guide of U. S. and Canada..P. R.:1021
Travelers' record.....P. R.:1022

Ueber Land und Meer.....P. R.:1023
Underwriter, Baltimore.....P. R.:322
United States Cavalry Association, Journal..P. R :718
—— Official postal guide.....P. R.:1024
—— Patent office, Official gazette of the.....P. R.:839
Universal medical journal.....P. R.:1025

Virginia magazine of history and biography...P. R.:1028
Vivisection (Anti-) Society, New England.....P. R.:829
Vom Fels zum Meer.....C.

Weather review, Monthly.....P. R.:814
Werner's magazine.....P. R.:1029
Westermann's Monats-Hefte.....P. R.:1030
Western druggist, The.....P. R.:1031
Western electrician.....P. R.:1032
Westminster review, The.....P. R.:1033
William and Mary college quarterly.....P. R.:1036
Wilson's photographic magazine.....P. R.:1034
Workman, British.....P. R.:336
World's progress, The.....P. R.:1035

Yale review, The.....P. R.:1037
Youth's companion, The.....P. R.:1039

Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenl. Gesellschaft....A. R.
Zoological Society, Proceedings of the.....A. R.
Zoological Society, Transactions of the.....A. R.
Zoöphily, Journal of.....P. R.:719

NEWSPAPERS.

Alabama. *See* **Birmingham, Mobile, Sheffield.**
Albany evening journal.....N. R.:27
Allgemeine Zeitung. München.....N. R.:26
Arkansas. *See* **Little Rock.**
Atlanta constitution.....N. R.:24
Austria. *See* **Vienna, Wien.**

Baltimore American.....N. R.: 1
Belfast. Weekly northern whig.....N. R.: 5
Belgium. *See* **Brussels.**
Berlin. National-Zeitung.....N. R.:26
—— Volks-Zeitung.....N. R.:26
Birmingham age-herald.....N. R.:22
Bismarck tribune.....N. R.:26
Boston Christian register.....N. R.:25
—— Evening transcript.....N. R.:15
—— Herald.....N. R.:15
—— Pilot.....N. R.:26
—— Post.....N. R.:15
—— Universalist leader.....N. R.:28
Bremen. Weser-Zeitung.....N. R.:26
Brooklyn. Baker's journal.....N. R.:25
—— Eagle.....N. R.:27
Brussels. L'Indépendance belge.....N. R.: 5
Buffalo express.....N. R.:27
Burlington (Ia.) hawk-eye.....N. R.: 1
Burlington (Vt.) daily free press.....N. R.:27

California. *See* **Los Angeles, Sacramento, San Francisco.**

Canada. *See* **Montreal, Quebec, Toronto.**
Charleston. News and courier.....N. R.:23
Chattanooga daily times.....N. R.:22
Chicago. Arbeiter-Zeitung.....N. R.:16
—— Daily inter ocean.....N R.:16
—— Illinois Staats Zeitung.....N. R.:16
—— Iron and steel.....N. R.:28
—— Nederlander.....N. R.:27
—— Times-herald.....N. R.:17
—— Tribune.....N. R.:17
—— Universalist leader.....N. R.:28
Cincinnati. American Israelite.....N. R.:27
—— American musician.....N. R.:28
—— Anzeiger.....N. R :10
—— Catholic telegraph.....N. R.:27
—— Christian standard.....N. R.:28
—— Chronicle.....N. R.:28
—— Commercial-tribune.....N. R.:12
—— Deborah.....N. R.:27
—— Enquirer.....N. R.: 1
—— Freie Presse.....N. R.:11
—— Kellogg's record.....N. R.:26
—— Lutheran world.....N. R.:27
—— Merchant and manufacturer.....N. R.:26
—— Moments.....N. R.:25
—— Norwood enterprise.....N. R.:27
—— Post.....N. R.:11
—— South-west.....N. R.:26
—— Times-star.....N. R.:12
—— Volksblatt.....N. R.:11
—— Volksfreund.....N. R.:11
—— Wahrheitsfreund.....N. R.:26
—— Zeitung.....N. R.:10
Cleveland. Catholic universe.....N. R.:26
—— Citizen.....N. R.: 9
—— Iron trade review.....N. R.:28
—— Leader.....N. R.: 9
Cologne. Kölnische Zeitung.....N. R.:26
Colorado. *See* **Denver.**
Columbia (Dist. of). *See* **Washington.**
Columbus. Catholic Columbian.....N. R.:26
—— Evening dispatch.....N. R.:10
—— State journal.....N. R.: 9
Concord. New Hampshire people and patriot..N. R.:27
Cork examiner.....N. R.: 8
Covington. Daily commonwealth.....N. R.:27
—— Weekly record.....N. R.:27

Dakota. *See* **Bismarck.**
Dayton christian world.....N. R.:27
Dayton daily journal.....N. R.: 9
Delaware. *See* **Wilmington.**
Denver. Evening post.....N. R.: 19
—— Times.....N. R.: 19
—— Times-sun.....N. R.: 19
Des Moines. Iowa state register.....N. R.: 1
Detroit free press.....N. R.: 7
Deutschland. *See* **Berlin, Bremen, Frankfurt, Köln, Munich, Wien.**
District of Columbia. *See* **Washington.**
Dublin. Irish catholic.....N. R.: 19
—— Weekly freeman.....N. R.: 19

urgh. Weekly Scotsman.....N. R.: 5
nd. *See* **Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester.**

a. *See* **Jacksonville.**
e. *See* **Paris.**
furt. Frankfurter Journal.....N. R.:26
ankfurter Zeitung.....N. R.:26

ston daily news.....N. R.:21
ia. *See* **Atlanta.**
any. *See* **Berlin, Bremen, Cologne, Frankfurt, Köln, Munich, Vienna.**
ow herald.....N. R.: 7

ord courant.....N. R.: 3

s: *See* **Chicago.**
a. *See* **Indianapolis.**
apolis journal.....N. R.:18
ntinel.....N. R.:18
See **Burlington, Des Moines.**
d. *See* **Belfast, Cork, Dublin.**
See **Rome.**

onville. Florida times-union.....N. R.:22

s City daily journal.....N. R.:20
s (State). *See* **Leavenworth, Wichita.**
cky. *See* **Covington, Louisville, Newport.**
ville. Journal and tribune.....N. R.:24
Kölnische Zeitung.....N. R.:26

nworth times.....N. R.: 2
mercury.....N. R.: 6
Rock. Arkansas gazette.....N. R.:23
ool mercury.....N. R.: 7
n. Jewish chronicle.....N. R.:25
ews.....N. R.: 8
ll Mall gazette.....N. R.: 8
ublic opinion.....N. R.:28
ublet.....N. R.:25
legraph.....N. R : 7
mes.....N. R.: 8
ngeles. Evening express.....N. R.:21
ana. *See* **New Orleans.**
ville. Courier-journal.....N. R.:24

. *See* **Portland.**
ester guardian.....N. R.: 6
and. *See* **Baltimore.**
chusetts. *See* **Boston, Springfield.**
his commercial appeal.....N. R.:24
gan. *See* **Detroit.**
ukee. Amerikanische Turnzeitung.....N. R.:26
rold and Seebote.....N. R.: 2
ntinel.....N. R.: 2
apolis tribune.....N. R.: 2
sota. *See* **Minneapolis, Saint Paul.**
uri. *See* **Kansas City, Saint Louis.**
s daily register.....N. R.:22
eal daily herald.....N. R.: 4
h. Allgemeine Zeitung.....N. R.:26

Nashville American.....N. R.:23
Nebraska. *See* **Omaha.**
Newark. Daily advertiser.....N. R.: 3
New Hampshire. *See* **Concord.**
New Haven daily palladium.....N. R.: 3
New Jersey. *See* **Newark.**
New Orleans. L'Italo-Americano.....N. R.: 5
—— Times-democrat.....N. R.:23
Newport. Kentucky journal.....N. R.:27
New York. Brooklyn baker's journal.....N. R.:25
—— Brooklyn eagle.....N. R.:27
—— Christian herald.....N. R.:25
—— Christian nation.....N. R.:28
—— Churchman.....N. R.:28
—— Courrier des États-Unis.....N. R.:14
—— Evening post.....N. R.:14
—— Forest and stream.....N. R.:28
—— Freeman's journal.....N. R.:26
—— Herald.....N. R.:13
—— Irish world.....N. R.:27
—— Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin.N. R.:14
—— People.....N. R.:27
—— Public opinion.....N. R.:28
—— Staats-Zeitung.....N. R.:14
—— Sun.....N. R.:13
—— Times.....N. R.:14
—— Tribune.....N. R.:13
—— Volkszeitung.....N. R.:14
—— World.....N. R.:13
New York (State). *See* **Albany, Brooklyn, Buffalo, New York, Rochester.**
North Carolina. *See* **Raleigh.**
Norwood (O.) Norwood enterprise.....N. R.:27

Oesterreich. *See* **Wien.**
Ohio. *See* **Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Oxford, Toledo, Xenia.**
Omaha daily bee.....N. R.:20
Oregon. *See* **Portland.**
Oxford news.....N. R.:27

Paris. Figaro.....N. R.: 6
—— Journal des débats.....N. R.: 6
—— Le siècle.....N. R.: 5
Pennsylvania. *See* **Philadelphia, Pittsburg.**
Philadelphia. Church standard.....N. R.:25
—— Public ledger.....N. R.:15
—— Record.....N. R.:16
—— Times.....N. R.:16
Pittsburg. Commercial gazette.....N. R.:16
—— Pittsburger Beobachter.....N. R.:18
Portland (Maine) daily press.....N. R.: 3
Portland (Oregon). Morning Oregonian.....N. R.:20
Providence daily journal.....N. R.: 3

Quebec morning chronicle.....N. R.: 4

Raleigh. News and observer.....N. R.:20
Rhode Island. *See* **Providence.**
Richmond times.....N. R.:21
Rochester democrat and chronicle.....N. R.:27
Rome. L'opinione.....N. R.: 5

Sacramento evening bee.....N. R.:21
Saint Louis. Globe-democrat.....N. R.:17
—— Republic.....N. R.:17
—— Westliche Post.....N. R.:18
Saint Paul dispatch.....N. R.: 2
Salt Lake. Deseret evening news.....N. R.:19
San Francisco chronicle.....N. R.:21
Scotland. *See* **Edinburgh, Glasgow.**
Seattle post-intelligencer.....N. R.:19
Sheffield. Reaper.....N. R.:28
South Carolina. *See* **Charleston.**
Springfield Mass. daily republican.....N. R.:27
Superior. Leader.....N. R.: 2

Tennessee. *See* **Chattanooga, Knoxville, Memphis, Nashville.**
Texas. *See* **Galveston.**
Toledo blade.....N. R.: 9
Toronto globe.....N. R.: 4

Utah. *See* **Salt Lake.**

Vermont. *See* **Burlington.**
Vienna. Neue Freie Presse.....N. R.:26
Virginia. *See* **Richmond.**

Washington. Congressional record.....N. R.:25
——Post.....N. R.:24
—— Public opinion.....N. R.:28
—— Silver-Knight watchman.....N. R.:10
Washington Territory. *See* **Seattle.**
West Virginia *See* **Wheeling.**
Wheeling daily intelligencer.....N. R.:21
Wichita daily eagle.....N. R.:20
Wien. Neue Freie Presse.....N. R.:26
Wilmington. Every evening.....N. R.: 4
Wisconsin. *See* **Milwaukee.**

Xenia. Home weekly.....N. R.:26

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

e figures in parenthesis ( ) indicate the number of the page of this volume on which the full titles of the books found.

e figures at the end of each line are the CALL-NUMBERS *of the books to which they are attached.*

:t (F.) Dental pathology and practice. (10)..**46**:4457
.) *and others.* A new puritanism. (2).....**5**:4009.3
ıl-Mehâsan Yûsuf. Saladin. (59).....**25**:854.2
itner (A.) Der Forstmessias. (20).....**58**:2964
Der Hirsch von Esslingen. (20) **58**:2964.1
ıs (C.K.) *and others.* State aid to educ. (59)..**2**:4048.9
I.B.) Johns Hopkins univ. studies. (3)..***29**:1671.15
I.C.) The science of finance. (64)..... ..**54**:2785.1
V.M.) The book of the Master. (58).....**10**:2296.7
ey (W.F.) The New Testament story. (43) **4**:300.1.2
:es (E.) German Kantian bibliog. (59).....**2**:17.20
ırn (L.J.) Hilf dir selbst. (37).....**58**:2987.1
vorth (W.F.) The earth delineated. (60)..**60**:4037
son The Mashonaland field force. (60)...**26**:1929.9
ıh (T.B.) Writings. (23)..... ***A**:4068.1-8
F.V.) Martinsb. and Berkeley co. (3).....***30**:1754.3
ınder (*Mrs.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hector** (A F.)
ı.) Theories of will in hist. of philos. (59)...**2**:719.3
.W.) Princeton—old and new. (27).....**2**:4048.1
l (H.S.L.) *and* **S.** The Egypt. Soud. (60..)**26**:1930.3
(*pseud.*) Wheat in the ear. (34).....**35**:593.2
(C.G.B.) Flashlights on nature. (65)...**43**:1644.10
ıe incidental bishop. (34).....**35**:596.8
ıler (J.A.) A herald of the West. (51).....**35**:616
r. (*pseud.*) *See* **Holden** (M.E.)
s (E. *de.*) On blue water. (3) **21**:214.9
rs (F.J.) Scottish alliterative poems. (42)..***1**:4365
ıws (C.McL.) Hist. devel. of mod. Eur. (44) **26**:1137
frs. E.A.) *See* **Andrews** (G.F.)
.F.) The living substance. (32).....***12**:4460.12.3
: (A.C.) Birds of the United States. (48)..**44**:1658.9
(E.) Story of the pilgrim fathers. (3) **29**:834
:rong (E.) The Teacup Club. (16).....**35**:740.20
:.A.) Faith and doubt in cent. poets. (72)..**10**:3354.6
d (B.W., *jr.*) Tobacco industry in Va. (3) **29**:1671.15
(T.) Memoirs of mammoth etc. (48).....***42**:1309
ore. Busi. girl in every phase of life. (64) **54**:1831.6
ıasius *and* **Zacchæus.** Dialogues. (58).**1**:4272.1.8
ton (G.F.) Am. wives and Eng. hus. (34).**35**:848.1
ıe Californians. (67).....**35**:849.2
he valiant runaways. (67).....**35**:849.1
bon. Audubon and his journals. (3).....**23**:2314.1
n (A.) Lamia's winter quarters. (71) **33**:786.2
r (H.) Soldiers of the queen. (16).....**35**:951
ıck (W.H.) Clan of the Chariots. (34)...**35**:1317.1
ı (E.M.) Chronicles of Tarrytown. (3)..**30**:1774.26
.W.) American christianity. (2).....**4**:1603.1
r (A.M.) "Miss Träumerei." (67).....**35**:1351
r (L.H.) Evolut. of our native fruits. (65)..**52**:2409.2
(H.A.) History of Montville, Conn. (3)..***30**:1758.3
V S.) Washington after the revol. (31)..**25**:1505.1
(T.) Letters and papers relat. to Penn. (27) **29**:1141.9
rin (J.) Fairy stories and fables. (16)...**35**:1444.1
fty famous stories retold. (16). **35**:1444.2
ld Greek stories. (2).....**10**:1957
ld stories of the East. (2).....**4**:338.9
.M.) The story of the mind. (43) **2**:741.6
ır (A.) To arms! (51).....**35**:1449
Ball (E.A.R.) The city of the caliphs. (44).....**21**:1148
Bangs (J.K.) Ghosts I have met. (51).....**35**:1546.4
Banister (H.C.) Interludes. (50).....**53**:2095.1
Banks (L.A.) Paul and his friends. (43) **5**:4766.1
Barlow (J.) A creel of Irish stories. (51).....**35**:1618.1
Barnes (I.H.) Behind the pardah. (26).....**4**:2454.3
—— (J.) Commodore Bainbridge. (44.).....**23**:2418.1
—— The hero of Erie. (60)..... .....**25**:435.9
Barr (R.) Tekla: a romance of love and war. (67) **35**:1647.8
Barrows. Christianity the world-relig. (26)....**5**:4009.20
—— A world-pilgrimage. (4)..... .....**21**:224.3
Bartlett (E.S.) Histor sketches of N. Haven. (4).**30**:3458
Bascom (F.) Ancient volcanic rocks, etc. (10)..**42**:2404
Baskett (J.N.) "At you all's house." (34).....**35**:1691
Bates (A.) The puritans. (51).....**35**:1699.1
—— (K.L.) American literature. (39).....**10**:3178
Battershall. Interpretation of life and relig. (2)..**5**:4779.9
Battye. A north. highway of the tsar. (60)...**22**:1219.4
Baudissin. Selbstverschuldet. (37).....**58**:106.6
Bauer (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Martini** (S.B.)
Bayliss (*Sir* W.) Rex regum. (65).....**53**:10.1
Bayly (A.E.) Hope the hermit. (51).....**38**:1953.2
Beale (C.W.) The ghost of Guir house. (16)..**35**:1778.2
—— (M.) Jack O'Doon. (16)..... .....**35**:1779
Becke (L.) *and* **Jeffery** (W.) The mutineer. (51)**35**:1837.1
Beecher (H.W.) Autobiograph. reminis. (60)..**23**:2480.1
Behrens (B.) Trotzige Herzen. (20).....**58**:3014.1
Bell (H.T.M.) Christina Rossetti. (4).....**25**:810.9
—— (L.) Instinct of step-fatherhood. (51).....**35**:1908
Bellamy (E.) The blindman's world. (51).....**35**:1918.2
Below (H. *v.*) Der Rächer alter Schuld. (20)....**58**:138.9
—— (I.C.) Eugene Field in his home. (27).....***24**:928.12
Bennett (W.H.) The old Testament story. (43) **4**:300.1.1
Benson (E.F.) The vintage. (16).....**35**:2012.3
Bent. Walter Allen, of Newbury, Mass. (4)...***23**:1932.2
Bertz (E.) Das Sabinergut. (20).....**58**:152.12
Besant (*Sir* W.) The changeling. (67).....**35**:2060.6
—— The rise of an empire. (27).....**27**:1401
Bethusy-Huc (V. *Gräfin.*) Glückskinder. (20) **58**:3024.2
Bicknell (A.L.) Marie-Antoinette. (4).....**24**:2432.14
—— (F.M.) The city of stories. (16).....**35**:2096
Biedermann (W.) Electro-physiology. (32)...**45**:725.7
Bierce (A.) In the midst of life. (34).....**35**:2096.9
Billon (F.L.) Annals of St. Louis. (4).....***30**:3504.1
Binns (C.F.) The story of the potter. (10).....**10**:2308.1
Birdsall *and others.* The literature of Amer. (56).**33**:864.4
—— *Same*.....***33**:864.4.a
Bishop (I.L.B.) Korea and her neighbors. (4)...**22**:144.4
Black (I.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Janvier** (T.A.)
—— (W.) Wild Eelin. (51).....**35**:2183.1
Blanchan (N.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Doubleday** (N.B. de G.)
Blanchard (A.E.) A girl of '76. (68).....**35**:2254.1
—— An independent daughter. (51).....**35**:2253.1
—— Thy friend Dorothy. (51).....**35**:2254
Blatchford (R.) Tommy Atkins. (16) **35**:2259
Blavatsky. The secret doctrine. (59).....**10**:5007.3
—— The theosophical glossary. (59).....***10**:5006.9
—— *Same*... .....**10**:5006.9.a

Bliss (W.D.P.) Encyclop. of social reform. (47) *54:2041.1
Blumenreich. (F.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Kapff-Essenther** (F.v.)
Blundell (M.E.S.) The duenna of a genius. (51) 37:2452.4
Bock (A.) *See* **Neumann-Hofer** (A.B.)
Bödecker. Anat. and pathol. of the teeth. (16) 46:4463.7
Bodley (J.E.C.) France. (27).....26:2822.9.1-2
Bonin (A.v.) Christophorus. (20).....58:211.4
—— Schwertklingen. (20).....58:211.1-3
Boothby (G.) The lust of hate. (51).....35:2371.1
Borneman. Borneman family in Amer. (4)..*23:1940.14
Bornier. Romance of a playwright. (34).....35:2374
Boetticher (C.L.) Herbstblüthe. (20).....58:214.2
Boulenger (G.A.) Tailless batrachians. (11)....*44:99.1
—— —— (48).....*44:99.2
Bourget. Antigone, and other portraits. (56).....33:892
Bourgougnon. Physical problems. (48).....51:2046
Bouvet (M.) A little house in Pimlico. (51)....35:2401
Boz. (*pseud.*) *See* **Dickens** (C.J.H.)
Brackel (E. *Freiin v.*) Im Streit der Zeit. (20)..58:274.1-2
Bradstreet (A.D.) Poems. (23).....*A:448.1
Brady (C.T.) For love of country. (16).....35:2655
Brailsford (H.N.) The broom of the war god. (16) 35:2668
Brand. Der Lehnsmann vom Liebenstein. (20) 58:276.9
Brandenburg (B. v.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Baudissin**.
Brandes (G.M.C.) Wm. Shakespeare. (15)..32:2910.8.1-2
Branner (J.C.) Bibliography of clays. (11)..In *42:2405
Brémont (*Comtesse de.*) The ragged edge. (34)..35:2762.1
—— Sonnets and love poems. (33).....*31:445.9
Briscoe (M.S.) Jimty, and others. 16 .....35:2829.9
Brooke (E.) Confession of S. Whapshare. (16)..35:2895.1
—— (S.A.) English literature. (72).....10:3365.3
—— The gospel of joy. (58).....5:4879.2
Brooks (N.) The story of Marco Polo. (60).....25:550.6
Brough (C.H.) Irrigation in Utah. (65).....52:171.12
—— (W.) Open mints and free banking. (31)....54:220.1
Brown (A.) The first republic in America. (27)..29:1228
—— (F.H.) Class of 1857 in Harvard college. (4) *23:309
—— Supplement.....*23:309.1
—— (F.W.) Cincinnati and vicinity. (44).....*22:2887.6
Brühl (G.) Abendglocken. Gedichte. (33).....31:480.1
Brunetière. Hist. of French literat. (72).....10:3822
Brunton (T.L.) Action of medicines. (11)....46:5190.1
Bryce (J.) Impressions of South Africa. (4)..... 21:851
—— William Ewart Gladstone. (28)..... 24:1294.1
Buchan (J.) John Burnet of Barns. (68).....35:3060.1
Buffalo Bill. (*pseud.*) *See* **Cody** (W.F.)
Bugg (L.H.) The prodigal's daughter. (34).....35:3081
Bülow (F. *Freiin v.*) Kara. (20).....58:325.1
Burckhard (M.E.) Simon Thums. (20).....58:325.23
Burggraf (J.) Gemischte Gesellschaft. (38).56:2149.15
Burlingame. Hermann, the magician. (4)...10:6144.15
Burnham (C.L.) A great love. (51).....35:3385
—— (R.H.) Geneal. of H. and U. Burt. (60)...23:1947.13
Burns (R.) *and* **Dunlop** (*Mrs.*) Corresp. (28)...25:2057.9
Burrage (E.H.) The vanished yacht. (16 .....35:3422.7
Burt (M.E.) *and* **R.** Odysseus of Ithaca. (27)...10:1957.9
—— (P.H.) Regret of spring. (34).....35:3422.25
Burton (J.B.) Across the salt seas. (16)..... 35:2275.3
—— The scourge of God. (68).....35:2276.1
—— (*Sir* R.F.) Jew, Gypsy, and el islam. (60)....10:1450
Busch (M.) Bismarck. (60).....23:2540.1.1-2
—— (W.) England under the Tudors. (4).....27:1514.1
Bush (G.G.) Education in New Hamp. (59)..2:4049.1.22
Butler (N.M.) The meaning of education. (27)..2:4188.10
Butterworth. In the land of the condor. (68)..35:3437.1
—— Lost in Nicaragua. (68).....35:3448
—— The pilot of the Mayflower. (68).....35:3449
—— South America. (60).....30:2278
—— True to his home. (51).....35:3447
Caffyn (*Mrs.* M.) Poor Max. (51).....35:3480.1
Cahan (A.) The imported bridegroom. (34)..35:3716.10
Campbell (W.D.) Beyond the border. (51).....35:3763
Cantlie (J.) Leprosy in China. (11).....In *46:17.9
Canton (W.) Her book, and various verses. (71) 33:1094.1
Capes (B.) Advent. of Comte de la Muette. (51) 35:3755.3
—— The Lake of Wine. (34).....35:3755.2
Carbonell (E.C.C.). The story of. (28).....24:256
Card (F. W.) Bush-fruits. (66).....52:2417
Carey (R.N.) Mollie's prince. (68).....35:3788.3
Carey (R.N.) Other people's lives. (16).....35:3788.2
Carpenter (F.G.) Asia. (4).....60:2122
Carryl (G.W.) Fables for the frivolous. (67)..31:2426.4
Casey. Person. names in Hening's statutes. (10).....L:3621
Castle (A. *and* E.) The pride of Jennico. (16)....35:3983
Catlin. Indians of the Rocky Mountains. (28)..10:982.1
Chadwick (E.M.) People of the Longhouse. (4) 10:986
Chaliers, *cheval. de Pontg.* A French vol. (28)..25:545.9
Chamberlain (M.) John Adams. (71).....33:1132.6
Chamberlayne. Vest. book of Brist. par. (60)..30:1479
Chambers (R.W.) Ashes of empire. (68).....35:4005.4
—— The haunts of men. (51).....35:4005.3
—— (T.F.) Early Germans of N. Jersey. (44)..30:3234.14
Champney. Witch Winnie in Spain. (68). .. 35:4029.1
Chandler (F.W.) Munic. architect. in Bost. (48)A:8758.1-2
—— (I.C.) A dog of Constantinople. (51).....35:4034
Channing (E.) History of the U. S. (4).....29:1480.1
Chapin (A.A.) Wonder tales from Wagner. (27)10:1930.1
Chapman (F.W.) Trowbridge family. (4)...23:2036.81
—— (J.W., *jr.*) State tax com. in the U. S. (4)..29:1671.15
—— (J.J.) Causes and consequences. (64).....54:1090.4
—— Emerson, and other essays. (39).....10:2907.9
Chase (C.G.) That old man and his dream. (34)..33:1145
——(J.A.) Three freshmen. (68).....35:4102
—— (J.A.) Fourteenth Ohio reg. O.V.V.I. (44)...29:2661.2
Chessman. Geneal. of Chesman family. (4)..*23:3026.3
Chetwode (R.D.) John of Strathbourne. (34)..35:4222
Cheyne (T.K.) Jewish religious life. (58).....4:103.9
Child (F.J.) Engl. and Scott. ballads. (33). ...A:4071.1-5
—— (F.S.) A puritan wooing. (68).....35:4230.1
Chopin (K.O'F.) A night in Arcadie. (16).....35:4252.1
Church (A.J.) Heroes of chivalry. (68).....35:4257.3
—— (S.H.) John Marmaduke. (51) 35:4297.20
Churchill (W.) The Celebrity: an episode. (16) 35:4301.1
Clairmonte (*Mrs.*) Fantasias. (34).....35:4305.1
Clark (E.W.) Geneal. of S. Clark, sr. (28)....*23:1955.5
—— (J.S.) English prose writers. (72).....10:3382.9
—— (W.B.) Eocene deposits. (11).....In *42:2405
Clarke (A.C.) Fabiola's sisters. (34).....35:4334.7
—— (A.P.) Clarke's kindred genealogies. (4)...23:1955.3
—— (F.W.) Constitution of the silicates. (11)...42:2401
—— *and* **Hillebrand.** Analyses of rocks. (11)..42:2406
—— (H.B). The Cid Campeador. (4)..... .....24:253
—— (J.F.) Nineteenth century questions. (23)...33:1170
—— (M.) Stories from the Arab. nights. (16)...40:2034.9
—— The story of Troy. (5).....26:2009.9
—— (R.S.) Pauline Wyman. (51).....35:4364.1
—— (W.N.) Christian theology. (58)..... ..3:4671.5
Cleary (K.M.) Like a gallant lady. (17).....35:4396.6
Clergyman (A.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Schermerhorn** (M.K.)
Clerke *and others.* Astronomy. (11).....42:112.1
Clouston (J.S.) Vandrad, the viking. (17).....35:4441
Clowes (W.L.) *and others.* Royal navy. (28..*A:5096.1-2
Cobb (S.H.) The story of the Palatines. (5)...29:259.20
Colquhoun. China in transformation. (44).....22:1553.3
Cone. Paul: the man, the missionary, etc. (58)...4:4977.1
Conrad (J.) The children of the sea. (34).....35:4648.3
—— Tales of unrest. (34).....35:4648.4
Converse (F.) Diana Victrix. (51).....35:4678
Cook (A.S.) Biblical quotations. (42).....1:785.2
Coonley. Singing verses for children. (50) 53:1656
Coplin (W.M.L.) Manual of pathology, etc. (11)..46:756
Coppée (H.) Engl. and Amer. female poets. (5)..A.8449.1
Cornford (L.C.) Sons of adversity. (52).....35:4861.1
Cornish. Dict. of Gr. and Rom. antiquities. (60)..10:940.2
Corvinus (J.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Raabe** (W.)
Cosmas *Indicopleustes.* Χριστιανικὴ τοπογρ. (5)..*21:41
Cotes (S.J.D.) A voyage of consolation. (17)...37:1046
Courthope (W.J.) Hist. of Engl. poetry. (72)10:3388.2
Couvreur (J.F.) A fiery ordeal. (17).....37:2448.1
Cowell-Stepney (M.W.De T.), *lady.* *See* **Stepney**.
Cowper (H.S.) The Hill of the Graces. (60)...10:882.3
Cox (S.H.) Prospecting for minerals. (32)....42:2113.10
Coxe (V.R.) The embassy ball. (52).....35:4898.8
Craig. Pros and cons: compl. debates. (10).....55:601.9
Craigie (P.M.R.). The tales of. (17).....37:4441.2
Crane (S.) The open boat. (34).....35:5001.3
Cravens (F.) The story of Lincoln. (44).....24:2268.3
Crawford (A.) Our troubles in Poona. (60).....21:902.9

ɔrd (W.C.D.) The young supercargo. (68)..**37**:878.4
F.A.) List of parish registers. (5).....***L**:6403
M.B.) Patchwork. (72).....**33**:1230.5
ɔtt (S.R.) The red axe. (68).....**35**:5038.14
e standard bearer. (34).....**35**:5038.13
(B.M.) Miss Balmaine's past. (17)....**35**:5045.1
ıll (L.) British Guiana. (60).....**21**:2878.16
(A.C.) Materfamilias. (34).....**35**:3728.7
ı (A.P.) Señorita Montenar. (34).....**35**:5062
inshield (M.B.) Latitude 19° (68).....**35**:5078.1
ıere the trade-wind blows. (17).....**35**:5078
rs. S.) *See* **Crowninshield** (M.B.)
ıgham. Alien immigrants to Engl. (5)..**27**:1642
(G.W.) Letters to John S. Dwight. (44)..**25**:2104
(J.P.) The founders of Ohio. (5).....***30**:1235
ɔwski (C. *v.*) Kreuzigt ihn! (37).....**58**:482.29
F.J.F.) Ebroin. (20)..... ..... **58**:486.3
A.M.) Marcus Warwick, atheist. (68).....**37**:24.1
e peril of a lie. (52).....**37**:24
ger. Nomin. for elective office. (10).....**54**:2904
r (H.) Heimat und Fremde. (20).....**58**:3044
.) Architect. and furniture of Engl. (32)..**A**:8730.3
C.A.) Eastern journeys. (5).....**21**:345
ollections of the civil war. (60).....**29**:1502
T.) Plants and their children. (11).....**43**:113.2
rs. W.S.) *See* **Dana** (F.T.)
steter (*Mme.*) Life of Ernest Renan. (44).**25**:631.7
(N.H.) Artesian well prospects. (11) In ***42**:2404
al. of contrib. to North Amer. geol. (11)..***42**:2402
ı (G.H.) The tides etc. (66).....**42**:115
t (A.) The head of the family. (35).....**37**:116.1
(R.) The sultan and his subjects. (44)**22**:1395.9.1-2
ɔn. The bargain theory of wages. (31)..**54**:252.3
C.M.) *and* **Newman.** Los Angeles. (61) **A**:5082.1
H.) The king's jackal. (52) **37**:153.4
rear from a reporter's note-book. (5).....**21**:358.1
A.J.) A romance of summer seas. (52)..**37**:155.1
.A.) Propriet. rec. of Lunenb., Mass. (7) ***30**:1745 6
(M.) Life in Australasia. (61).....**22**:2615.1
er (P.) Religious pamphlets. (26).....**33**:5055
ıp. Descend. of E. and M.B.DeC. (44)....**23**:1964.6
ı (A. *v. der.*) Aussaat und Ernte. (20)...**58**:3045.1
Three years in savage Africa. (61).....**21**:920
(E.D.) Katrina. (68).....**37**:229.4
uccessful venture. (52).. .....**37**:229.3
.W.C.) Old Chester tales. (68).....**37**:234.1
n (T.C.) The pride of the Mercers. (52)..**37**:258.1
ns (E.) Anglo Saxon superiority. (47)..**54**:2066.3
. Chartularium universitatis Paris. (43)..***2**:5945.3
en (C.) Schell descendants. (5).....***23**:2022.7.10
:t (R.E.) Folklore of the Fjort. (59.)..**10**:1729.41
(J.S.) Christian missions. (26).....**4**:2463.2.1
(C.C.) Geneal. of the Denny family. (5)***23**:1964.13
ırg (F.) Der Oberstolze. (37).....**58**:3052.3
V.L.) Block signal operation. (48).....**52**:38.6
dt. Gold-fields of Alaska. (28).....**21**:2053.3
(T.F.) Bibliotheca Spenceriana. (40)..***L**:2533.1-4
s (C.J.H.) The Mudfog papers, etc. (17) **37**:502.1
tches by Boz. (52) ***A**:8400
. Subj. index to univ. prose fiction. (40)...***L**:5522
ı (H.A.) Miscellanies. (72)..... .....**33**:1331.1
.H.) Joseph Jefferson at home. (61)...**24**:1862.4
son. House in which Jefferson wrote. (28) **30**:1820.3
. (B.) Gas, oil, and air engines. (48)...**52**:1559.19
.C.R.) In kings' houses. (52).....**37**:783.1
(E.L.) Pickle and Pepper. (35).....**37**:799.3
day. Birds that hunt, etc. (66).....**44**:1707.10
s (A.M.) A little girl in old Boston. (52)..**37**:829.7
A.C.) A desert drama. (17)..... .....**37**:844.8
gs of action. (67).....**31**:2493.6
Making of N. Engl., 1580-1643. (61)...**29**:423.1
r (H.W.) In search of a soul. (23).....**33**:1448.3
.) A theory of life. (27).....**2**:900.6
ɔole. Cinch, and other stories. (68).....**37**:859.11
ıoonshiner's son. (68). **37**:859.10
ıond (H.) The ideal life. (2).....**5**:4013.7
le (W.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Crawford** (W.C.D.)
.G.) My life in two hemispheres. (28)....**24**:755
ı. The señora's granddaughters. (68).....37:932
Dumas (A.D.) Agénor de Mauléon. (17)...**37**:960.1.1-2
—— The brigand. (17).....**37**:967
—— The horoscope. (17) **37**:989.1
—— Monsieur de Chauvelin's will. (17).....**37**:1001
—— Sylvandire. (17).....**37**:1010.4
Du Maurier. Social pictorial satire. (38). **33**:1455.1
Dunbar (P.L.) Folks from Dixie. (35).....**37**:1037
—— The uncalled. (52).....**37**:1037.1
Dunn (B.A.) General Nelson's scout. (68).....**37**:1046.15
Dunning (W.A.) Civil war and reconstruct. (10) **54**:1146.9
Duppa (C.M.) Stories from lowly life. (66).....**44**:301
Durand (E.D.) Finances of New York city. (10) **54**:271.9
Dürow (J. *v.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Medem** (I. *Baronin v.*)
Duruy (J.-V.) General hist. of the world. (61)..**26**:350.6
E. (M.) The story of little Jane and me. (68).....**37**:1398
Earhart (J.F.) The color printer. (48).....***A**:2167
—— The harmonizer [in colored printing]. (48)...***A**:2166
Earle (A.M.) Home life in colonial days. (61)..**10**:5644.6
—— In old Narragansett. (35).....**37**:1414
—— (J.) A grammar of Engl. now in use. (26)....**1**:963.9
Eastman (C.W.) Evolution of Dodd's sister. (17)**37**:1418
Ebers (G.M.) Arachne: a hist. romance. (52)..**37**:1439.3
—— Arachne. Historischer Roman. (20).....**58**:654.2
Ebner-Eschenbach. Das Schädliche. (37)..**58**:3065.1
Eckberg (C.) Feuerfest. (20).....**58**:654.14
Eckstein (E.) Kyparissos. Roman. (20) **58**:659.4
Edgar (J.F.) Pioneer life in Dayton. (44)....***30**:1674.1
Edler (K.E.) Die neue Herrin. (20).....**58**:664.4
Edridge-Green (F.W.) *See* **Green** (F.W.E.)
Egerton (H.E.) British colonial policy. (61)....**27**:1704
Eggleston (E.) Stories of American life. (5)..**29**:1524.1
—— Stories of great Americans. (5).....**29**:1523.2
—— (G.C.) Southern soldier stories. (17).....**37**:1607.1
Egle (W.H.) Notes and queries. (5).... .....**30**:3266.2
Elbe (A. *v. der.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Decken** (A. *v. der.*)
Elcho (R.) Die Pflicht des Starken. (37).....**58**:3070.9
El-Correi. (*pseud.?*) Arme Suse. Roman. (20)..**58**:667
Eldridge. A geol. recon. in Wyoming. (11).....**42**:2400
Eliot (A.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Trumbull** (A.E.)
—— (C.W.) Educational reform. (59).....**2**:4587
Elliott (S.B.) The "Durket sperret". (35).....**37**:1671.2
Ellis (E.S.) A history of our country. (28)....**29**:1518.10
—— Klondike nuggets. (52).....**37**:1673.14
Elwell. Archit. and interiors of Maryl., etc. (11)..**A**:8730.2
Ellwood (T.) Lakeland and Iceland words. (42) **1**:4040.34
Emerson (B.K.) Mineral. lexicon of Mass. (11)..***42**:2401
Engels. Socialism, utopian and scientific. (47)..**54**:2191.1
England (G.) The Towneley plays. (42).....***1**:4051.71
Evans (E.P.) Evolutional ethics. (11).....**44**:302.15
—— (G.) Crown and bridge work. (11).....**46**:4472.15
—— (S.A.) Descendants of David Evans. (5)***23**:3030.17
Fairbanks (L.S.) Fairbanks family. (28)..**23**:1970.1.11
Falke (*Baronesse.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Falstein** (A. *v.*)
Falstein (A. *v.*) Erbsünde. Roman. (20).....**58**:3079.6
Farmer (J.E.) The grenadier. (52).....**37**:1998.6
Farnsworth. Farnsworth memorial. (5) **23**:1970.2.13
Farrar (F.W.) Great books. (72).....**10**:2943.2
—— The Herods. (2).....**4**:4901.10
—— (J.N.) Irregularities of the teeth. (32).....**46**:4473.1
Fay (E.W.) Education in Louisiana. (59)....**2**:4049.1.20
Fenn (G.M.) Cursed by a fortune. (52).....**37**:2060.3
—— The silver salvors. (68).....**37**:2088.4
Fernald (J.C.) The Spaniard in history. (28)....**27**:804
Fessenden (L.D.) A colonial dame. (17).....**37**:2103
Field (D.D.) Hist. of the town of Pittsfield. (5) **30**:1840.1
—— (H.D. *and* R.M.) The Muses up-to-date. (15)..**32**:827
—— (H.M.) Life of David Dudley Field. (44)..**24**:928.11
—— (O.) The Fields of Sowerby. (28)... .....**23**:3031.9
Fincham. Artists and engrav. of book plates. (11) **A**:3558
Finlayson. Life and works of Rob. Watt. (61) **25**:1579.2
Finn (F.J.) Claude Lightfoot. (17).....**37**:2184.1
—— Ethelred Preston. (17) **37**:2184.2
—— Harry Dee; or, making it out. (17).. .....**37**:2184.3
—— Mostly boys. Short stories. (17).....**37**:2184.4
—— Percy Wynn. (17).....**37**:2184.5
—— That football game. (17).....**37**:2184.6
—— Tom Playfair. (17).....**37**:2184.7
Fisher (M.) A group of French critics. (39)....**10**:3854
—— (S.G.) Men in colonial times. (44).....**10**:5648.9

Fisher (S.G.) The true Benjamin Franklin. (61) **24**:1069.2
Fitz-Gerald. Stories of famous songs. (33)... **10**:2530.2
Fleming (W.H.) How to study Shakesp. (33).. **32**:2934.9
Fletcher (H.) That last waif. (64)..... **54**:2069.9
Flint (G.) Marching with Gomez. (28)..... **30**:2226
Fontaine (W.M.) Potomac formation in Va. (11). **42**:2406
Forbes (A.) Napoleon the Third. (61)..... **25**:135
Ford (H.J.) American politics. (65)..... **54**:1179.4
—— (J.D.) An American cruiser in the East. (61).. **21**:405.6
—— (P.L.) Great words from Americans. (56).. **33**:74.15
—— The New-England primer. (5)... .....***A**:461
—— Tattle-tales of Cupid. (68)..... ....**37**:2337.1
Foster (R.F.) Foster's complete Hoyle. (40).. **10**:6268.2
Fowler (E.T.) Concerning I. Carnaby. (68).. **37**:2434.16
—— (J.A.) A manual of mental science. (3)..... **2**:1896
Fox (G.H.) Skin diseases of children. (12)..... **46**:4415.1
Francis (M.E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Blundell** (M.E.S.)
Francke (K.) Modern German culture. (61)... **10**:373.1
Frank (U.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Wolff** (U.)
Frankland (P.F. *and Mrs.* G.C.) Pasteur. (28) **25**:366.1
Franklin (S.R.) Memories of a rear-admiral. (44) **24**:1078
Fraser (H.) A chapter of accidents. (52))..... **37**:2445.5
—— The looms of time. (52)..... .....**37**:2445.4
Frazer (R.W.) A literary hist. of India. (39)... **10**:4471
Frederic (H.) Gloria mundi. (68)..... **37**:2461.4
French (A.) A book of true lovers. (17)..... **37**:2470.2
—— The heart of toil. (52).... .....**37**:2470.4
—— A slave to duty. (52).., ...**37**:2470.3
Fretz. Descend. of Chr. and H. Meyer. (6)... **23**:2009.8.5
——Hist. of John and Christ. Fretz. (5)..... ..**23**:1974.42
—— History of John Valentine Kratz. (6)..... **23**:1999.3.5
Frith (W.) The sack of Monte Carlo. (18)..... **37**:2511.2
Fuller (A.) One of the pilgrims. (52)..... **37**:2519.2
—— (H.B.) From the other side. (18)..... **37**:2525.1
—— (H.) Vivian of Virginia. (18) **37**:2519.15
Fullerton (*Lady* G.C.L.G.) Seven stories. (18) **37**:2554.1
Furnivall (F.J.) Child marriages, etc. (42)..***1**:4050.108
—— The Digby plays. (42)..... **1**:4051.70
Gallaher (J.E.) Best Lincoln stories. (45).... **24**:2256.2
Gallon (T.) Dicky Monteith. (52)..... **37**:2771.10
Gama (V. *da.*) Journal of the first voyage of. (28) ***21**:53.1
Gandy (W.) Romance of glass-making. (66).. **10**:2345.3
Ganghofer (L.A.) Bergluft. (20)..... **58**:860
—— Der laufende Berg. (20)..... **58**:869.1
Gannett (H.) Dict. of geog. posit. in U.S. (12) **42**:2401
—— A geographic dict. of New Jersey. (12)...In **42**:2400
—— Results of primary triangulation. (12)....In **42**:2400
Gardiner (S.R.) The Commonwealth. (6)..... **27**:1854.2
—— The great civil war, 1642–9. (61)..... **27**:1853.1
Gardner. Rome, the middle of the world. (6) **26**:2218.6
Garland (H.) Ulysses S. Grant. (61)..... **24**:1391.1
Garlepp. Germany's iron chancellor. (45)..... ***A**:5472
Garnett (R.) Italian literature. (39)..... **10**:4413
Garretson (J.E.) Oral surgery. (12)... ..... **46**:3349.1
Gau (F.C.) Antiquités de la Nubie. (45)..... ***A**:8664
Gaullieur. Patern. state in France and Ger. (47) **54**:1188.5
Gay (M.F.S.N. de la V.) Marie de Mancini. (68) **37**:2899.5
George (H.) Political economy. (31)..... **54**:286.1
Gerard (D.) *See* **Longard de Longgarde.**
Gerhard (G.) Cäcilia. Roman. (37)..... **58**:892
Germanis. (*pseud.*) *See* **Stockmans** (G. *v.*)
Gersdorff. Auf gefahrvollen Pfaden. (20).. **58**:889.1.1–3
Gibbs. Bible references of J. Ruskin. (58)..... **3**:2768.9
Giddings (F.H.) Principles of sociology. (65) **54**:2078.6
Gilman. Univ. problems in the U.S. (59)..... **2**:4100.2
Gillman (H.) Hassan, a fellah. (35) **37**:3019.3
Gilmore (J.R.) Lincoln and the civil war. (61).. **24**:2260.1
—— (W.E.) Life of Edward Tiffin. (6)..... **25**:1308.9
Giorg (K.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Brühl** (G.)
Gissing (G.R.) Charles Dickens. (39)..... **10**:3442.3
—— The town traveller. (52)..... .... **37**:3050.1
—— The whirlpool. (18)..... ..... **37**:3053.1
Gladden (W.) The christian pastor. (26)..... **5**:4449.17
Glasgow. Phases of an inferior planet. (52)... **37**:3058
Glass. Tönendes Erz u. kling. Schelle. (20).... **58**:1017.9
Glover (E.) The gentle art of pleasing. (72)..... **33**:415
—— Jefferson Wildrider. (69)... ..... **37**:3062
Godfrey (E.) Poor human nature. (69)..... **37**:3073.1
—— (H.) Rejuvenat. of Miss Semaphore. (52).... **37**:3073
Godkin (E.L.) Tendencies of democracy. (31)...
—— (G.S.) Stories from Italy. (18)..... .....
Goepp. Symphonies and their meaning. (15)...
Goldegg. Das Märchen vom Glück. (21).....
Golmen (O. *v.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Richter** (J.W.
Gomme (G.L.) The king's story book. (52)...
Goode. Smithsonian institut. 1846–1896. (12)
Goodwin (J.S.) Goodwin families in Amer. (45)
—— (J.H.) Bookkeep. and business man. (48)...
—— (M.W.) *and others.* Historic New York. (6) 3
Gordon (A.A.) Life of Frances E. Willard. (45)
Gordy (W.F.) History of the U.S. (6).....
Goss (C.F.) The philopolist. (23) .....
—— (W.L.) In the navy. (52).....
Gosse (E.W.) Modern English literat. (39)...
Goulburn (E.M.) The Lord's prayer. (58)....
Gould (S.B.) Bladys Stewponey. (18).....
—— Domitia. (69)..... .....
Graham (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Molesworth** (M
—— (J.M.) The son of the czar. (18).....
Graetz (H.) History of the Jews. (26).....
Gras (F.) The Terror. (52).....
Gray (D.) Gallops. (52)..... .....
—— (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Tuttiett** (M.G.)
Green (E.E.) A clerk of Oxford. (18).....
—— "Sister": a chron. of Fair Haven. (18)....
—— Tom Tufton's travels. (18).....
—— (F.W.E.) Memory and its cultivation. (3).
Greene (S.P.McL.) The moral imbeciles. (52).
Greenwood (I.J.) The circus. (40).....
Greer (D.H.) Visions: sermons. (58).....
Gregory (E.) Wordly ways and byways. (56)
Grey (H.) The classics for the million. (58)..
Griffin (A.P.C.) Books relating to Cuba. (40)..
Griffis. Pilgrims in their three homes. (28)....
—— Romance of Amer. colonization. (61).....
Griswold (H.T.) Sketches of recent authors. (6
Gronlund (L.) The new economy. (65).....
Groos (K.) The play of animals. (48). .....
Gross. Bibliogr. of British munic. hist. (40)..
Growoll (A.) American book clubs. (40). ...
Guerber. The story of the chosen people. (2
—— The story of the English. (45)..... .....
—— The story of the Greeks. (6).....
—— The story of the Romans. (6).....
Guilford (S.H.) Orthodontia. (12).....
Günther (R.) Sclaven der Feder. (21).....
Gwynn. Mem. of an eight. cent. painter. (61)
Hadley (J.V.) Seven months a prisoner. (35).
Hadow (W.H.) A Croatian composer (45)...
Haidheim (L.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Ahlborn** (L.J
Hale (E.E.) The man without a country. (69)
—— *Same.* Illus..... .....
Hall (C.W.) Cartagena; or, the lost brigade. (69
—— (F.) Doctor indoctus. (26).....
—— A letter to the ed. of the N.Y. Nation. (38)..
—— Two trifles. (26).....
—— (G.) The hundred, and other stories. (52)
—— (R.) In the brave days of old. (53).....
Hamblen (H.E.) General managers story. (35
—— Tom Benton's luck. (69).....
Hambly (C.R.) The practice builder. (12)...
Hamilton (*Sir* E.W.) Mr. Gladstone. (61)..
—— (M.) Freedom of Henry Meredyth. (18)
—— (P.J.) Colonial Mobile. (6).....
Hammond (R.) Desc. of W. Hammond. (6)..
—— (W.A.) The son of perdition. (69). .....
Hannay (D.) The later renaissance. (39).....
—— The royal navy, 1217 to 1688. (61)..... ....
Hansson (O.) Der Schutzengel. (21).....
Hanstein (A. *v.*) Zwei Welten. (37).....
Harnack (K.G.A.) History of dogma. (43)..
Harris (C.A.) Practice of dentistry. (12)....
—— (M.C.) A corner of Spain. (61).....
—— (W.T.) Psycholog. foundat. of educat. (2
Harrison (*Mrs.* B.) *See* **Harrison** (C.C.)
—— (C.C.) Good Americans. (53).....
—— The well-bred girl in society. (56)..... ..
—— (E.) A study of child-nature. (59).....

.B.) American history. (28).....29:1591.2
F.B.) Stories in light and shadow. (69)..37:4055.1
es of trail and town. (18).....37:4057.4
n (J.T.) Genealogies. (29).....*23:1982.105
(J.) The vicar: a novel. (35).....37:4112
nann (G.) Der Apostel. (21).....58:3121.9
ıner (A.) Abschied. (21).....58:1412.15
ıs (A.H.) Rupert of Hentzau. (53)...37:4145.5
on Dale. (18).....37:4145.4
ieol. of Fort Riley military reserv. (12)...42:2404
ı (H.) An emperor's doom. (18).....37:4242.1
liers of the legion. (18).....37:4242.2
horn (C.W.) The printers of Basle. (66)..*A:453.9
secret societies of all ages. (65).....10:5228.1-2
(A.F.) The cost of her pride. (69).....35:516.6
S.) Through Asia. (61).....22:23.3.1-2
g (H.) Leiden einer Frau. (21).....58:1436.1
lsünden. Roman. (37).....58:1432.1
ırg (W.) (*pseud.*) *See* Behrens (B.)
son (A.P.) The rainbow's end. (61)...21:2177.9
F.R.) Stonewall Jackson. (61).....24:1848.1.1-2
(W.E.) English lyrics. (16).....31:175.2
ms. (33).....31:829.2
G.A.) At Aboukir and Acre. (53)...37:4333.10
h sides the border. (53).....37:4333.11
queen's cup. (53).....37:4333.9
ler Wellington's command. (69).....37:4333.12
l (O.) The bashful earthquake, etc. (67)..31:2605.1
t (R.) The gospel of freedom. (35).....37:4380.5
r (J.) Biog. mem. of Jacob Hertzler. (6)23:1984.4.4
(R.) Zum weissen Schwan. (21).....58:1476.10
(R.O.) Dialect of Northumberland. (42) *1:4040.35
nn (K.) Die Anilinfarben. (48).....51:1698.2
(L.) Die Althofleute. (21).....58:1508
t (M.) Forest lovers: a romance. (35)...37:4387
P.J.L.) Das Räthsel des Lebens. (37)...58:1515
d (A.G.) Goshen, Conn. (29).....30:1707.6
s (R.S.) Bye-ways. (18).....37:4402.2
Londoners. (35).....37:4402.3
D.) (*pseud.*) *See* Perkins (M.H.)
n (S.J.) Story of life in the seas. (32)...44:359.2
son (T.W.) Cheerful yesterdays. (29)..24:1738.1
hanted islands of the Atlantic. (59).....10:1772.1
V.) Purificat. of water supplies. (32)...52:176.13
C.) Cuba and Porto Rico, etc. (61).....60:2034
(W.B. *v.*) Aus eigener Kraft. (21).....58:1580
N.D.) Investment of influence. (56)....33:2015.1
V.) A monog. on carbonicola, etc. (48) 42:1324.17
s (A.) Schloss Geisberg. (21).....58:1585
(C. *v.*) *See* Lyons (C.v.H.)
(G.D.) Gas and oil vapor engines. (48) 52:1560.14
(J.O.) (*pseud.*) *See* Craigie (P.M.R.)
J.) Bismarck at home. (62).....23:2538.1
(P.O.) Fräulein Doktor. (37).....58:1608
g (J.) Mistress Nancy Molesworth. (69)37:4438.11
ı (J.D.) Dental metallurgy. (12).....46:4479.3
tudies in chemical dynamics. (12).....51:1979.2
(L.E.) A study of a child. (59).....2:4767.7
ok (F.) The Hiawatha primer. (59).....2:3593.8
ınd the year in myth and song. (2).....10:1772.2
(E.S.) Heraldry for Americans. (62)...23:1916.5
E.) Amber glints. (23).....33:760.8
(C.F.) The treasure divers. (53).....37:4524.6
l (C.) An Egyptian coquette. (53).....37:4538.1
shead (J.) Gaiety chronicles. (67)..10:2725.11
ı (S.W.) Matter, energy, force, etc. (66)...51:2140
(O.W.) Ralph Waldo Emerson. (62)..23:870.8
R.) Queen Victoria. (6).....*A:5238.1
K. *v.*) Vierzig Jahre. (6).....24:1745.10.1-2
(A.N.) Hernani the Jew. (18).....37:4617.9
ı.) (*pseud.*) *See* Hawkins (A.H.)
od. Down by the Suwanee river. (69)..37:4695.11
.H.) Geneal. of the Hord family. (29)23:1985.4.65
g (E.W.) Some persons unknown. (69)37:4704.13
ng blood. (18).....37:4704.12
(R.F.) Women of the Old Test. (26)..4:4902.10
A.J.) Conversations on animal life. (12)....44:366
V.) From Sunset Ridge. (67).....31:890.1
ı (W.D.) Stories of Ohio. (6).....30:1247.2
Howells (W.D.) The story of a play. (53)....37:4744.3
Hudleston. Inferior oolite gasteropoda. (48)..42:1344.21
Hudson (W.H.) Idle hours in a library. (23)..33:2212.31
Hughes (R.) The Lakerim Athletic Club. (53)...37:4811
Hugo (V.M. *comte.*) Letters. (6).....25:2158.11.2
Hume (F.W.) Lady Jezebel. (53).....37:4845.6
—— (M.A.S.) Philip II., of Spain. (29)..25:510.1
Huntington (A.M.) Northern Spain. (45)...22:2095.2
—— (W.R.) A national church. (2).....3:4317.2
Hurll (E.M.) The life of our Lord in art. (66)....53:92.1
Hutson (C.W.) The story of language. (42).....1:52
Hutton. A boy I knew, and four dogs. (29).....24:1813.4
Huysmans (J.K.) The cathedral. (69).....37:4874.1
Hyne. Adventures of Captain Kettle. (69).....37:4877.1
Idler, An. (*pseud.*) *See* Gregory (E.)
Imbert de Saint-A. Court of the 2. empire. (62)25:139.3
—— Napoleon III. and his court. (29).....25:139.2
Ingersoll (E.) The book of the ocean. (66)...42:2291.1
Inman (H.) The old Santa Fé trail. (6).....21:2196.8
—— The ranch on the Oxhide. (53).....38:49
—— *and* Cody. The Great Salt Lake trail. (62)..21:2196.9
Innes (J.J.McL.) Sir Henry Lawrence. (62)..26:1784.26
Inwards (R.) Weather lore. (66).....51:2939
Iota. (*pseud.*) *See* Caffyn (*Mrs.* M.)
Jack (A.A.) Essays on the novel. (39).....10:3490.1
Jackson (G.E.) Denise and Ned Toodles. (53)...38:139
—— (S.) Introd. of reindeer into Alaska. (32)....44:733.1
Jacobs (H.E.) Martin Luther. (45).....24:2352.1
James (H.) In the cage. (53).....38:242.4
—— The two magics, etc. (53).....38:242.5
—— What Maisie knew. (35).....38:242.3
—— (I.B.) Memorial of Thomas Potts, jr. (6)..23:2015.24
—— (*Mrs.* T.P.) *See* James (I.B.)
—— (W.) Human immortality. (43).....3:5244.5
Janitschek (M.) Ins Leben verirrt. (21).....58:1762.2
Janvier (T.A.) In the Sargasso sea. (53).....38:249.4
Jayne (H.F.) Mammalian anatomy. (32).....,*45:2915.1
Jenks. Law and politics in the middle ages. (31) 55:305.9
Jensen (W.) Die Juden zu Köln. (21).....58:1792.2
Jerome. Second thoughts of an idle fellow. (72) 33:2314.1
Jessopp (A.) John Donne. (45).....24:684.10
Jewett (J.B.) Tales of the Miami country. (35)..38:347.9
Johnson (C.F.) Literary criticism. (39).....10:2988
—— (J.C.F.) Getting gold. (48).....52:434
—— (J.F.) Political economy. (31).....54:321.4
—— (W.H.) The king's henchman. (35).....38:451.1
—— (W.M.) Inside of one hundred homes. (66)...53:704.4
Johnston (A.F.) *and* Bacon. Songs. (33).....31:2641
—— (I.N.) Four months in Libby. (45).....29:2867.15
—— (J.S.) First explorat. of Kentucky. (29)...30:3225.1
—— (M.) Prisoners of hope. (53).....38:453.9
—— (R.M.) Pearce Amerson's will. (69).....38:486.1
—— (W.P.) The Johnstons of Salisbury. (6)...23:1995.4
Johonnot (J.) Book of cats and dogs. (12).....44:373.1
—— Friends in feathers and fur. (12).....44:373.2
—— Some curious flyers, creepers, etc. (12).....44:373.3
—— Stories of the olden time. (6).....26:374.2
—— Grandfather's stories. (18).....38:490.8
—— Stories of other lands. (6).....26:374.1
—— Ten great events in history. (7).....26:374
Jókai (M.) The lion of Janina. (18).....38:491.5
—— The nameless castle. (69).....38:491.6
Jones (J.H.) Henry Kemble Oliver. (7).....*87:498.1
—— (N.E.) The squirrel hunters of Ohio. (7)..30:1249.14
—— (T.R.) *and others.* Foraminif. of crag. (48)..42:1325.2
Jordan (D.S.) Foot-notes to evolution. (66)....44:1002.7
—— (E.G.) Tales of the city room. (35).....38:518
Judah (M.J.) Down our way. (18).....38:526
Juel-Hansen. Gesch. eines jung. Mädchens. (21) 58:1823
Kaden (W.) Rotes Blut. (37).....58:1841
Kaler (J.O.) The Charming Sally. (53).....38:3943.4
—— Joel Harford. (53).....38:3943.5
—— The signal boys of '75. (18).....38:3943.2
Kapff-Essenther (F. *v.*) Der echte Ring. (37)58:3151.1
Kelley. Stories of our shy neighbors. (12).....44:377.9
Kelly (H.A.) Operative gynecology. (49)..*46:6105.1-2
Kemp (D.) Nine years at the Gold Coast. (62)..21:1032.1
Kendall (O.) Memor. of Josiah Kendall. (29)..23:1997.44
Kent (W.) Mem. and letters of Jas. Kent. (29)..24:2035.1

Keyes (C.R.) North Amer. paleontology. (12)..**42**:2400
Keyser (S.) Was du ererbt v. Vätern hast. (21) **58**:1868.1
Kidd (B.) The control of the tropics. (65).....**54**:2209.2
Kiene (A.) Der Senator. (21).....**58**:1873.9
Kilchner (E.) Lucas Heland. (21) **58**:1874
Kimball (J.) The Joseph Kimball family. (7)*23:1997.64
King (C.) From school to battlefield. (69).....**38**:909.5
—— Ray's recruit. (35)..... ..... **38**:909.3
—— Warrior Gap. (18) **38**:909.2
—— A wounded name. (35).....**38**:909.4
—— (G.E.) De Soto and his men in Florida. (69)..**38**:899.1
—— (R.) Life and correspondence. (29)...***24**:2047.1.1-4
—— —— (45).....***24**:2047.1.5
Kingsford (W.) The history of Canada. (45)**30**:2055.8-10
Kingsley (F.M.) Prisoners of the sea. (18).....**38**:948
Kipling (R.) The day's work. (53).....**38**:1044.5
Kirk (E.W.O.) Dorothy Deane. (53).....**38**:1053.2
Kirke (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Gilmore** (J.R.)
Kirkland. Commercial and bus. anecdotes. (23)..**34**:379
Knobelsdorff-Brenkenh. Jung gefreit! (21) **58**:3075.1
Koerner (H.T.) Beleaguered. (35).....**38**:1103
Kohlrausch (R.) Der Fremde. (21)... .....**58**:1894.15
—— Das Haus der Schatten. (21) **58**:1894.16
König (E.A.) Roderich Reinhardt. (21).....**58**:1956.1
Königsbrun-Schaup. Hundstagszauber. (21) **58**:1977
Koopman (H.L.) The mastery of books. (23)..**33**:2421
Krehbiel. Music in the class. period. (67)....**10**:2511.16
Kraemer. Picturesque Cincinnati. (45)..... .*A:5320.4
Krout (M.H.) Hawaii and a revolution. (62).....**22**:2693
Lachambre *and* **M.** Andrée's exped. (32).....**52**:921.9
Lagerlöf. The story of Gösta Berling. (69)....**38**:1264.9
Landor (A.H.S.) In the forbidden land. (62) **22**:217.4.1-2
Lang (A.) The Arabian nights entertainm. (69)..**38**:1334.5
—— The book of dreams and ghosts. (27).....**10**:4736.3
—— The making of religion. (58).....**10**:2125.20
—— The pink fairy book. (53) **38**:1334.4
—— *and others.* A batch of golfing papers. (39)...**33**:2521.3
Larpe (K. *v. der.*) Edeldistel u. Gentianen. (21) **58**:2039.12
Lasswitz (K.) Auf zwei Planeten. (21)..**58**:2039.22.1-2
Latimer. My scrap-book of the Fr. revol. (62)..**26**:3066.1
Lauff (J.) Im Rosenhag. (21) **58**:2076
Laughlin (E.O.) Johnnie. (69) **38**:1348.10
Lavignac. Music dramas of R. Wagner. (67)**10**:2541.26
Lawrence. Magic of the horse-shoe. (59).....**10**:1780.3
Lea. Formulary of the papal penitentiary. (43)..**4**:2779.8
Leach. Reading, Howell, etc., families. (62) *A:5308
Leavitt (J.E.) Up-to-date pattern making. (49)..**52**:1708.9
Le Baron (G.) 'Twixt you and me. (69).. .....**38**:1391.6
Lebon (A.) Modern France, 1789-1895. (7).....**26**:3074
Le Bon (G.) The psychology of peoples. (65)..**54**:2210.2
Lecky (W.) Père Monnier's ward (35).....**38**:1392
—— (W.E.H.) The American revolution. (62)..**29**:2123.12
Lee (A.) Four for a fortune. (35)..... .....**38**:1400
Leffingwell. The Leffingwell record. (7).....**23**:3040.12
LeGallienne. Romance of Zion chapel. (35)....**38**:1476
Leland (S.P.) World making. (33)..... .....**41**:2500
Lemcke (K. *v.*) Jugendgenossen. (21).....**58**:2089
Lenbach (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Muellenbach** (E.)
Lent. Across the country of the little king. (45) **22**:2134.6
Leonard (M.F.) Story of the big front door. (53) **38**:1526
Leudet. Emperor of Germany at home. (62)....**25**:1831.4
Liddon (H.P.) Life of Edward B. Pusey. (7)..**25**:568.14
Lieber. The army in aid of civil power. (47).....**55**:1865
—— Remarks on the army regulations, etc. (49)..**52**:1919.7
Liliuokalani (*Queen.*) Hawaii's story. (29).....**24**:2236
Lin (F.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Atherton** (G.F.H.)
Lincoln (A.) Vida de Abran Lincoln. (29) ...**24**:2253.2
Lindau (H.G.P.) Der König von Sidon. (37)..**58**:2146.1
—— (R.) Türkische Geschichten. (37).....**58**:2147.3
Lintern. Motor engineer's hand-book. (49) ...**51**:2808.5
Lippmann (J.M.) Dorothy Day. (69).....**38**:1793
Litch (W.F.) Amer. system of dentistry. (13)..**46**:1485.2
Lloyd (A.H.) Citizenship and salvation. (7)....**26**:43.24
—— (H.D.) Labor copartnership. (47).....**54**:330.2
Lockyer. Recent and coming eclipses. (33) **42**:207.1
Lohde (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Boetticher** (C.L.)
Long (J.L.) Madame Butterfly. (53).. .....**38**:1847.6
Longard de Longgarde. Forgotten sin. (35) **37**:2928.7
—— The impediment. (69).....**37**:2928.8
Lord (E.L.) Industrial experiments, etc. (31)..
Lorimer. Christianity and the social state. (58)
Loughead (F.H.) The black curtain. (69)....
Lucas (E.V.) C. Lamb and the Lloyds. (62)...
—— (J.L.) Dies and die making. (13).....
Lummis. Awakening of a nation. Mexico. (29)..
—— The enchanted burro. (18).....
Lyall (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bayly** (A.E.)
Lydgate (J.) The assembly of gods. (42).....
Lyons (C.v.H.) Novellen. (37).....
Mable (H.W.) Essays on work and culture. (56)
—— My study fire. (24)..... .....
McCarthy (J.) Story of Gladstone's life. (7)..
McClelland. A daughter of two nations. (53)..3
McConachie. Congressional committees. (31)..
McCook (H.C.) The Latimers. (35).....
McCrady (E.) History of S. Carolina. (29)....
MacDonald (G.) Rampolli. (50).....
Macdowall. Henry of Guise, etc. (29).....
McGowan (J.) A history of China. (62)....
MacKay. The Brontës: fact and fiction. (45)
Mackay (T.) The state and charity. (47)... ...
McKenzie (A.) A door opened. (43)..... .....
Mackubin (E.) The king of the town. (19)...
Maclaren (I.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Watson** (J.M.)
Maclay (E.S.) Reminis. of the old navy. (29)..
McLennan (W.) Spanish John. (19). 3
McManus (B.) Bachelor ballads. (67).....
Macmillan (H.) The spring of the day. (58)
Macnab (F.) On veldt and farm. (45).....
McPike (E.F.) Tales of our forefathers. (62)...2
Maeterlinck (M.) Wisdom and destiny. (72
Magnus (C.) Der Letzte des Reg. Gensd. (21)
Magruder (J.) A realized ideal. (19).....
—— Struan. (69) .....
Mahan. Interest of America in sea power. (7)..
Mahn (*Frau* A.W.) Der Berg des Lichts. (37)..
—— Weltvergessen. (21).....
Major. When knighthood was in flower. (69)...3
Mann (C.W.) School recreat. and amusem. (40) 1
Manno (K.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Lemcke** (K. *v.*)
Mapes (V.) Duse and the French. (29) .... ..*
Marden (O.S.) The secret of achievement. (72
Margueritte (P. *and* V.) The disaster. (19)...
Marriot (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Mataja** (E.)
Marshall. Under the dome of St. Paul's. (70)..
Martin (G.M.) Angel of the tenement. (53)..3
—— (M.D.) Les veillées d'une sœur. (7).. 2
Martini (S.B.) Um Glück und Leben. (21)...
Mason (A.J.) Thomas Cranmer. (29)..... .....
Maspero. Struggle of the nations. (62).....
Mataja (E.) Junge Ehe. (21)..... .....
—— Seine Gottheit. (37) .....
Mathews. Famil. life in field and forest. (49)..
Maugham (W.S.) The making of a saint. (53
May (S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Clarke** (R.S.)
Mayson (W.H.) The stolen fiddle. (35).....
Medem (I. *Baronin v.*) Fern von Madrid. (21
Megede (J.R. *zur.*) Quitt! (21). .....
Meredith (G.) Odes: French history. (67).....
Merriam (F.A.) Birds of village and field. (13
Merriman (E.W.) Sir Jefferson Nobody. (70)
—— (H.S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Scott** (H.)
Metcalfe (W.M.) Legends of the saints. (42)*
Meyer (K.) The voyage of Bran. (2).....
Meyer-Förster (W.) Alltagsleute. (21).....
—— Die Fahrt um die Erde. (21)..... . ..
Michael. U.S. laws relat. to the navy. (47).....
Mickley. Geneal. of the Mickley family. (7)..2
Mifflin (L.) At the gates of song. (50).....3
—— The slopes of Helicon. (33).....
Miles (N.A.) Military Europe. (66).....
Miller (C.H., *called* J.) Poetical works. (16)...
—— (E.) *and others.* The Oxford debate, etc. (4
—— (J.R.) Young people's problems. (56).....
—— (W.D.) Micro-organ. of human mouth. (13
Mitchell (A.F.) Godly and spiritual songs. (
—— (S.W.) The adventures of François. (53).
Molesworth. "Grandmother dear", etc. (70).

Möllhausen (B.) Welche von Beiden? (22)....**58**:2400
Moncrieff (A.R.H.) Hero and heroine. (53)..**38**:3044.1
Monteith (J.) Familiar animals. (13).....**44**:396.3
—— Living creatures of water, land, and air. (13)..**44**:396.4
Moody (H.W.). The unquiet sex. (32).....**54**:1955
Moore (F.F.) The fatal gift. (53)... .....**38**:3094.1
Morel de la D. (*Mme.*) Home of Evangeline. (62) **30**:2013.9
Morgan (H.J.) Canadian men and women. (29) ***25**:2795
Morris (C.) The nation's navy. (45).....**29**:1754
—— The war with Spain. (62)..... ... **29**:1754.1
Morrison. Chilhowee boys in harness. (53)...**38**:3145.2
Morton (F.W.) Love in epigram. (56)....**33**:3085.4
—— Men in epigram. (56),..... .....**33**:3085.3
Moses (B.) Spanish rule in America. (65).....**54**:1372.1
Mosher (M.B.) Child culture in the home. (27)...**2** 5020
Muir (H.D.) Poems. (16).....**31**:1283.13
Muirhead (J.F.) The land of contrasts. (62)..**21**:2354 1
Muellenbach (E.) Vom heissen Stein. (22).....**58**:2620
Müller (F.M.) Auld lang syne. (7).....**24**:2840.15
—— Memories: a story of German love. (70).....**38**:3215
—— *Same*.....**33**:4216
Munro (N.) John Splendid. (70).....**38**:3267.3
Munroe (C.K.) The Copper Princess. (70)....**38**:3267.4
—— In pirate waters. (54) **38**:3267.2
Mure (*Sir* W.) Works. (58).....*1:4367.1-2
Murray (D.C.) This little world. (35).. .....**38**:3303.1
Musick (J.R.) Stories of Missouri. (19).....**38**:3335
Nansen (F.) In Nacht und Eis. (45).....**21**:1663.5.1-2
Needham (J.G.) Outdoor studies. (49) **43**:1875.6
Neill (C.P.) Daniel Raymond. (7).....In ***29**:1671.15
Neumann-Hofer (A.B.) Dora Peters. (22)....**58**:3236
Newell. Hydrography for 1893 and 1894. (13)....**42**:2403
—— Hydrography for 1895. (13) .....In ***42**:2405
Nicholas. An idyl of the Wabash. (70).....**38**:3609.12
Nicoll (W.R.) Jas. Macdonall, journalist. (30) **24**:2374.8
—— Songs of rest. (50) **31**:230.9
Nicolls (W.J.) Coal catechism. (33)..... .....**42**:2315.2
—— George's Creek coal region. (33) **42**:2315.1
Niebuhr. Inscript. copiées par Gau, comment. (45) **A**:8664
Nietzsche (F.W.) Works. (39) **34**:1790.10-11
Nixon (M.F.) With a pessimist in Spain. (46)..**22**:2158.9
Nodal (J.H.) *and* **M** Lancashire dialect. (42) .**1**:4040.36
Nordau (M.S.) Drohnenschlacht. (22).....**58**:2791.1.1-2
Norden (A.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hinnius** (A.)
Norman (M.M D.) The crook of the bough. (35) **38**:3654.1
Norris (F.) Moran of the Lady Letty. (70)...**38**:3658.3
—— (M.H.) The gray house of the quarries. (35)..**38**:3653.1
—— (W.E.) The fight for the crown. (19).....**38**:3659 5
—— The widower. (54)..... .....**38**:3659.6
Northall (G.F.) Warwickshire word-book. (42) **1**:4040.35
Norton (C.L.) A soldier of the legion. (70)...**38**:3667.4
—— (I.), Orderly book of. (46).....*29:2162
Norway (A.H.) Devon and Cornwall. (30)...**22**:2409.9
Nostitz-Jenkendorff-D. Eingeschneit. (22)..**58**:3250
Noyes. Thirty years of Amer. finance. (32).....**54**:2847
O. (T.W.) Philip: the story of a boy violinist. (70) **38**:3767
Oliphant (M.O.W.) History of Scotland. (30)**28**:771.6
—— The Lady's Walk. (35)..... .....**38**:3845.2
Olmstead (D.H.) The protestant faith. (58)...**3**:4963.29
Ompteda (G. *Frhr. v.*) Maria da Caza. (22)...**58**:2877.1
Onkel Tom. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hevesi** (L.)
Orzeszko (E.) Meir Ezofovitch. (35).....**38**:3931.9
Osta (F. *v.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bülow** (F. *Freiin v.*)
Oswald (E.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Schulze-Smidt** (B.)
Otis (J.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Kaler** (J.O.)
Ottley (R.L.) Aspects of the Old Testament. (43)**3**:567.15
Ottolengui (R.) Methods of filling teeth. (13) **46**:4488.25
Packard (A.S.) Text-book of entomology. (33)..**44**:2173
Page (K.S.) My lady sleeps. (67).....**31**:234.3
—— Red Rock. (70)..... .....**38**:4073
—— Social life in old Virginia. (8).....**10**:5699.5
Paget (R.L.) Poems of Amer. patriotism. (50)..**31**:234.4
—— (S.) Ambroise Paré and his times. (8).....**25**:359.6
Palmer (B.) Stories from class. literat. (39)...**10**:3059.6
—— (C.F.) Inebriety: its source, etc. (49).....**45**:2006.1
—— (F.) Going to war in Greece. (30).....**26**:2102
—— (L.A.) Oriental days. (8).....**21**:578.6
Pancoast (H.S.) American literature. (39)...**10**:3263.4
Pantaleoni (M.) Pure economics. (32).....**54**:415.20
Parker (G.) The battle of the strong. (70)....**38**:4163.1
—— (W.G.) Six young hunters. (54).....**38**:4178
Parks (L.K.) With British and braves. (54)....**38**:4187
Parloa (M.) Home economics. (65).....**54**:2710.1
Parlow (H.) Das Kattegat. (87)..... .....**59**:22
Parmenter (C.O.) Hist. of Pelham, Mass. (46)***30**:1815.7
Paterson (A.) The gospel writ in steel. (54)..**38**:4246.3
—— (W.R.) The destroyer. (54) **39**:2429.6
Paton (W.A.) Picturesque Sicily. (8). **22**:1939.16
Patrick (D.) *and* **G.** Chambers's biog. dict. (8)..**25**:2692.2
Pattison (T.H.) Making of the sermon. (58)...**5**:4478.9
Patton (J.B.) Bijli the dancer. (54) **38**:4247.10
Payson (W.F.P.) The title-mongers. (54).....**38**:4269
Pearce (W.J.) Painting and decorating. (13)**52**:1601.3
Peattie (E.W.) The shape of fear. (54).....**38**:4323.6
Peck. Report of the N.Y. state botanist. (33)....**43**:2528.6
Pegge. Two collections of Derbicisms. (42)....**1**:4040.34
Peiser. Texte jurist. u. geschäftl. Inhalts. (8)...**10**:893.2.4
Pemberton (M.) Kronstadt. (36).....**38**:4325.8
—— The phantom army. (70).....**38**:4325.9
Pendleton (L.) Carita: a Cuban romance. (36)**38**:4328.4
Perce (W.R.) Genesis and modern science. (2)...**3**:1148
Perfall (A.A.M. *Frhr. v.*) Schüchterchen. (22)...**59**:49.2
Perkins (M.H.) Through my spectacles. (56)...**33**:3358
Perrine. Earthquakes in Cal., 1894. (13)...In ***42**:2403
—— —— 1895. (13)..... ....In ***42**:2406
Perris. Leo Tolstoy: the grand mujik. (62)....**25**:1323.9
Perry (W.C.) The women of Homer. (59).....**10**:4333
Peters (J.P.) Nippur. (8).....**22**:705.1.1
Petronius Arbiter. Trimalchio's dinner. (58)..**1**:3874.6
Phillips (M.E.) Reminis. of W.W. Story. (8)...**25**:1177
—— (P.L.) Maps of Cuba, Porto Rico, etc. (40)..**L**:3344.20
—— (S.) Poems. (33) **31**:1344.10
Pickering (W.A.) Pioneering in Formosa. (63) **22**:250.3
Piening. Der unbekannte Wohlthäter. (37)....**59**:72.12
Pierce (E.L.) Major John Lillie. (30).....**23**:2005.9
—— (F.C.) Descend. of John Whitney. (8).....**23**:3101.1
Pike (G.R.) The divine drama. (58).....**3**:4604.5
Pittenger. Toasts and forms of pub. address. (56)..**33**:3382
Plympton (A.G.) Wanolasset. (54) **38**:4561.2
Podmore (F.) Psychical research. (3).....**10**:5107
Polenz (W. *v.*) Der Grabenhäger. (22).....**59**:78.6.1-2
Polk *and Co.* Med. and surg. reg. of U.S. (49)....**46**:454.6.b
Pollard (A.F.) Political pamphlets. (24). **33**:5564.6
Pontgibaud (*Chevalier de.*) *See* **Chaliers.**
Pool (M.L.) Friendship and folly. (70).....**38**:4609.5
—— A golden sorrow. (70).. .....**38**:4609.6
—— The Red-bridge neighborhood. (19).....**38**:4609.4
Poor. Boston neighbors in town and out. (36)...**38**:4625.1
Post (M.D.) The man of last resort. (54).....**38**:4664.9
Potter (M.K.) Love in art. (66)..... .....**53**:167
Powell (E.P.) Nullificat. and secess. in U.S. (10) **54**:2965
—— (R.S.S.B.) The Matabele camp., 1896. (63)..**26**:1930.12
Powers. England and the reformation. (8)... ...**28**:194.1
Pratt (E.F.) Phin. Pratt and his descend. (8)..**23**:2017.1
Prentiss (H.M.) The great polar current. (46)..**21**:1684
Prescott (D.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Poor** (A.B.)
Preston (G.H.) Hawkeye. (19).....**38**:4715
Price (W.L.) Model houses for little money. (66) **53**:579
Prince (F.A.) Princes. Our ancestors. (30)..**23**:2019.1.2
—— (H.C.) At the sign of the silver crescent. (19)..**38**:4744.1
Proal (L.) Political crime. (32).....**54**:2513
Proelss (J.M.) Bilderstürmer! (22).....**59**:117.1
Prosser (C.S.) The Devonian system. (13).....**42**:2400
Pryer (C.) An old Westchester homestead. (56) **33**:3439
Putnam (E.) The Putnam family. (30).....**23**:2019.1.20
Pynchon (J.C.) The Pynchon family. (63) ***23**:2019.1.28
Quayle (W.A.) The poet's poet. (39)... .....**33**:3454.9
Quigley (D.) Success is for you. (56).....**33**:3456.8
—— The way to keep young. (56)..... **33**:3456.9
Raabe (W.) Alte Nester. (22).....**59**:192
—— Unseres Hergotts Canzlei. (22).....**59**:191.1
Ragozin (Z.A.) Tales of the heroic ages. (59)...**10**:1807
Raine (A.) Torn sails. (36).....**39**:37.2
Raleigh (W.) Style. (3).....**2**:3467.16
Ramsay. The foundations of Engl. (63)..**28**:194.23.1-2
Ranney. Eye-strain in health and disease. (13)..**46**:3950
Rathborne. Camp. and tramp. in Malaya. (63)..**22**:426.3
Ratzel (F.) The history of mankind. (8)..**10**:1528.4.1-2

Ray (A.C.) Teddy: her book. (70).....39:124.4
Raymond (E.H.) Among The Lindens. (70)..39:128.5
—— The little red school-house. (54).....39:128.4
Read (O.P.) Old Ebenezer. (54)..... .....39:132.7
—— On the Suwanee river. (54).....39:132.8
—— The waters of Caney Fork. (54)..... 39:132.9
Reed (M.W.) Temple talks. (72).....33:3472.8
Reeves (E.) Brown men and women. (30).....22:2757
Regenstein (C.) Wer hat den Frieden? (22)..59:324.1
Reichenbach (M. *v.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bethusy-Huc.**
Reizenstein. Baltimore and Ohio railr. (8)...29:1671.15
Remington (F.) Crooked trails. (63).....21:2418.1
Repplier (A.) Philadelphia. (63).....30:1828
Reynolds-Ball (E.A.) *See* **Ball** (E.A.R.)
Rhys. Literary pamphlets relat. to poetry. (24)...33:5572
Richards (H.E.) The mystery of life. (26).....3:3924.9
—— (L.E.H.) Hildegarde's harvest. (19).....39:306.1
—— Margaret Monfort. (70).....39:304.1
—— Three Margarets. (54)..... .....39:311.1
Richardson (J.) Mechanical dentistry. (13)..46:4490.1
Richter (J.W.O.) Thilo von Wardenberg. (37)..59:369
Ridge (W.P.) By order of the magistrate. (54)..39:405
—— Secretary to Bayne, M. P. (19).....39:404.1
Riehl (W.H. *v.*) Ein ganzer Mann. (22).....59:371
Ries (C.E.) Novellen vom Genfer See. (38).....59:372
Riggs (K.D.S.) Penelope's progress. (36)..... ..40:478.2
Riley (J.W.) Old-fashioned roses. (51).....31:2842.1
—— Riley child-rhymes. (67)..... 31:2842.2
—— Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. (16).....31:2842
Rittland (K.) Welt-Bummler. (38).....59:373.1
Rivers (G.R.R.) The count's snuff-box. (70)....39:435.1
Roberts (A. *Baron v.*) Schwiegertöchter. (38)..59:388.20
—— (C.G.D.) A sister to Evangeline. (70).....39:469.3
—— (D.) Picturesque sketches in Spain. (63).....*A:9359
—— (*Sir* F.S.R. *baron.*) 41 years in India. (8)....26:1841
Robertson (E.) The world well lost. (36).....39:473.6
—— (J.) Poetry and relig. of the Psalms. (58).....3:1411
—— (J.M.) Essays towards a crit. method. (39) 10:3649.3
—— (M.) Spun-yarn: sea stories. (36).....39:473.11
Robins (E.) Benjamin Franklin. (30).....24:1072.1
Robinson (E.) A little puritan rebel. (54).....39:526
—— (G.F.) After thirty years. (46).....*30:82
—— (H.J.H.) Loom and spindle. (65).....54:1976.1
—— (J.H.) *and* **Rolfe.** Petrarch. (63).....25:506.2
Robson. Gall-bladder and bile-ducts. (13).....46:1654.9
Rohlfs (A.K.G.) Lost Man's Lane. (36).....37:3111.1
Rollin (H.J.) Yetta Ségal. (36)..... 39:632.9
Rollins (A.M.W.) Finding of the gentian. (36)..39:634.1
Römer (A.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Regenstein** (C.)
Rose (T.K.) The metallurgy of gold. (49)..... 52:546.4
—— (W.K.) With the Greeks in Thessaly. (46)26:2106.15
Rosegger (P.K.) Das ewige Licht. (22).....59:394.2
—— Mein Weltleben. (8).....25:806.6
—— Der Waldvogel. (38).....59:394.3
Rosen (F.) Das Forum der Welt. (38).....59:400.15
Ross (C.) Bobbie McDuff. (54).....39:648.4
—— Chalmette. (19).....39:648.2
—— A trooper of the empress. (36) 39:648.3
Rossetti. Letters to W. Allingham. (30).....25:2331.2
Rostand (E.) Cyrano de Bergerac. (67).....32:994
Rowland (K.M.) Life of Charles Carroll. (30)24:62.2.1-2
Rowley (J.) The art of taxidermy. (49).....44:1077
Royce (J.) Studies of good and evil. (27)... .... 2:1652.7
Runk (E.Ten B.) The Ten Broeck geneal. (8)...23:2036.8
Ruskin (J.) Bible references. (58).....3:2768.9
Russell (G.W.E.) Collect. and recollect. (72) 33:3543.6
—— (H.B.) Internat. monetary conferences. (32) 54:2857
—— (I.C.) Rivers of North America. (66).....42:2032.7
Rüttenauer (B.) Zwei Rassen. (22)..... .....59:425.10
Rutter. South Amer. trade of Baltimore. (8)..29:1671.15
St. Clair (W.T.) Medical Latin. (2).....1:1939.20
Saint-Germain. Pract. palmistry. (59).....10:4780.9
Saintsbury (G.E.B.) English literature. (72)..10:3659.4
Sanden (H. *Frhr. v.*) Schlafende Augen. (22)..59:463.10
Sanderson (E.) Africa in the 19. cent. (63)...26:1983.9
—— (J.G.) Cornell stories. (54)..... .....39:1102.4
Sangster (M.E.M.) Life on high levels. (39)..33:3559.2
Sargent (D.A.) *and others.* Athletic sports. (40) 10:6099.2
Saundby (R.) Renal and urinary diseases. (13) 46:1621.1
Saunders (M.) Rose à Charlitte. (54)..... 39:1181
Sayce (A.H.) Early hist. of the Hebrews. (43)...4:1749
Schaeffer (O.) Atlas of gynecology. (14).....46:4721
—— Obstetric diagnosis. (14).... ....46:4867.20
Schermerhorn. Renascent christianity. (26)...3:4344.6
Scherr. Gesch. d. deutschen Frauenwelt. (8)...10:630.6
Schnackenburg (C.) Ein Christkind. (38).....59:582
Schobert (H.) Art zu Art. (22).....59:585.1-3
Schofield. Forty-six years in the army. (8)....25:893.2
Schouler (J.) Constitutional studies. (47).....54:1455.8
Schrader (E.) Keilinschriftl. Biblioth. (8)..10:893.24-5
Schulte vom Brühl. Gleich und ungleich. (22)..59:691
Schulze-Smidt (B.) Pave, der Sünder. (22)...58:2871.1
Schumann (S.J.) Lore Fay. (38).....,.....58:1880.1
Schwab. Fort No. 8 on Morris Heights. (46)..*29:3178
Schwartz (J.M. van der P.) Her memory. (70) 38:2104.1
Schwerin. Das Recht der Jugend. (38).....59:693.1
Schwill (F.) History of modern Europe. (46)26:1485.4
Scidmore (E.R.) Java. (8) 22:2765
Scollard (C.) A man-at-arms. (36).....39:1273
Scott (A.) Poems. (42).....*1:4364
—— (E.K.) Electric power in workshops. (49)51:2854.9
—— (H.) Roden's corner. (70).....38:2941.5
Scudder (S.H.) Amer. fossil cockroaches. (14) In *42:2401
—— (V.D.) Social ideals in English letters. (72).10:3657.4
Sears. Principles of literary criticism. (72).....33:3615
Seawell (M.E.) Loves of the Lady Arabella. (54)39:1538.1
—— The rock of the lion. (19).....39:1545.1
Secretan (J.H.E.) To Klondyke and back. (63) 21:2477
Sedgwick (A.D.) Dull Miss Archinard. (54)..39:1526.9
Sellers (E.J.) Captain John Avery. (30)..... 23:1935.9
Senn. Tuberculosis of gen. urin. organs. (14).....46:4043
Sennett *and* **O.** The marine steam engine. (49)..52:806.1
Sergeant (A.) The lady Charlotte. (19).....39:1558.8
—— (L.) The Franks. (30).....28:1731.9
Seymour. The cross in tradit., hist., and art. (33)..A:7046
Shakespeare. New variorum ed. (34).....32:1041
Shaler. Outlines of the earth's history. (30)....60:227.1
Sharp (R.F.) Makers of music. (63).....23:1375.5
Shattuck. Secret of the black butte. (54).....39:1592.5
Sheldon (C.M.) In His steps. (19).....39:1602.1
Shepp (D.B.) Shepp's giant library. (39).....*33:3665
Sherwood (S.) Amer. economic thought. (8) 29:1671.15
Shipman. Theat. caricatures, by W.J.G. (34) A:4109.19
Shoemaker. Islands of the southern seas. (9)...22:2768
Shorter (C.K.) Victorian literature. (39)..... 10:3663.5
Sidis (B.) The psychology of suggestion. (3).....2:1683.9
Siegfried (W.) Fermont. (38).....59:808.1
Sienkiewicz (H.) Hania. (19).....39:1673.6
—— Sielanka: a forest picture, etc. (70).....39:1673.7
Simon (E.C.) Gelb-Stern. (22).....59:811.1
Singleton. Turrets, towers, and temples. (63)..21:640.2
Sinnett (A.P.) The growth of the soul. (27)..10:2220.1
Sitwell (I.) Poppy. (19).....39:1732.13
Skinner (H.M.) Readings in folk-lore. (2).....10:1817.7
—— (J.) Isaiah, chapters 40–66. (26).....3:768.2
Slosson (A.T.) Dumb fox-glove. (70).....39:1758.1
Smale (M.) *and* **C.** (J.F.) Diseases of teeth. (14) 46:4494.1
Smith (A.H.) Dental microscopy. (14).....46:4494.6
—— (F.H.) Caleb West, master diver. (36).....39:1829.1
—— (H.) Music: how it came to be what it is. (34)10:2563.10
—— (H.K.) Hist. of Lowell institute. (27).....2:4182.3
—— (M.P.) Young purit. in K. Philip's war. (70) 39:1960.2
—— (N.A.) The children of the future. (3).....2:5519
—— (S.A.) Memor. of Rev. Thos. Smith. (30)..23:2032.5
—— (T.K.) Life and letters. (9).....25:1056.6
Smylie (C.A.) Points in minor tactics. (14)..52:1985.15
Smythe (A.J.) Life of William Terriss. (63)..25:1284.6
Snow (M.S.) *and others.* Education in Mo. (59)2:4049.1.21
—— (W.B.) Mechanical draft. (33).....52:985.4
Snyder (C.M.) Comic hist. of Greece. (9).....26:2112.5
Soans (R.G.) John Gilbert, yeoman. (36).....39:1992.15
Sombart. Socialism in the 19. cent. (65).....54:2137.28
Southey (R.) The life of Nelson. (9)..... ...25:256.1
—— Selections from The doctor, etc. (72). 33:3834.1
Speirs. Street railw. system of Phil. (9).....29:1671.15
Spencer (H.) Various fragments. (24).....33:3856.1
Spofford. Hester Stanley's friends. (70).....39:2131.4
—— Priscilla's love story. (36).....39:2131.3

s (W.G.) The island of gold. (19).....39:2155.9
f to Klondyke. (54).....39:2158.1
y (H.M.) *and others.* Africa. (63).....26:1987.6
ard (H.E.V.P.) The peace makers. (36)..39:2170.6
e strange story of my life. (19).....39:2170.5
n (E.C.) Eighty years and more. (30)..25:1104.4
.L.) Comes one with a song. (67).....31:1670.1
.W.) Cretaceous paleontology. (14).....*42:2403
ood (E.) A hist. of the presidency. (65) 54:1554.1
r. Death and resurrect. of Christ. (58)....3:3226.3
m (F.R.) Paul Kruger and his times. (46) 24:2096
Satan's invis. world displayed. (10).....54:2529.9
s. Modern Engl. prose writers. (39)...10:3669.10
n (H. *v.*) Glück. (22).....59:1015
ns (G.W.) Egypt in 1898. (63).....21:1204.6
ith the conquering Turk. (30).....28:2883.10
M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Janitschek** (M.)
r. Geneal. of the Steiner family. (9)...23:2033.18
ns (R.N.) Continental dragoon. (36)...39:2235.1
e road to Paris. (70).....39:2236
'.P.) Supplem. to "Small yachts". (49)..*A:2243.9
y. Lady Russel and Lady Herbert. (63) 23:1505.3
H.I.) The gods of our fathers. (27)....10:1950.15
t (J.A.) The minister of state. (54).....39:2256.9
s (J.E.) Yesterdays in Philippines. (46)...22:2776
) I am the king. (71).....39:2257.5
rt (G.N.) A manual of physiology. (14)...45:956
and others. The Rhine. (63).....22:1678.1-2
Hist. and gen. of anc. Windsor. (63).....30:3508
n. The old Rome and the new. (24).....33:3904.9
The army of the Potomac. (46).....*30:150.9
ng. Geneal. of the Knowltons. (9)..*23:1999.1.9
on (F.R.) The associate hermits. (71)..39:2283.9
ccaneers and pirates etc. (54).....39:2283.8
e girl at Cobhurst. (36).....39:2283.7
ard (W.O.) The first cruiser out. (71)..39:2299.6
e red patriot. (54).....39:2299.3
cess against odds. (71).....39:2299.4
ith the Black Prince. (71).....39:2299.5
ans (G. *v.*) Sankt Georg. (22).....59:1103
. Practical points in nursing. (14).....45:2309
A.T.) Building of the Brit. empire. (30)..28:338
.T.) The story of photography. (33)....52:1634.3
(H.E.B.) Life and letters. (9).....25:1173.1
ne.....*A:4067.17
e (E.F.) Alphabets. (49).....*A:460.3
urger *and others.* Botany. (33).....43:361.3
neyer. Under Dewey at Manila. (71)..39:2357.8
young volunteer in Cuba. (71).....39:2357.9
(R.) Der weisse Tod. (22).....59:1155.9
s. Lewis Walker and his descend. (31)..23:2040.41
(A.H.) Poets and their theology. (39)...10:3111
) The twentieth century city. (32).....54:1558.1
r. Trenton and Princeton.....(63)29:2219
(R.McE.) Moriah's mourning. (55)....39:2398.4
s. Descend. of Mordecai Cooke. (9)...*23:1958.15
nann (H.) Regina. (71).....39:2419.3
n. Ars et vita, and other stories. (36)...39:2424.4
fe (H.) The man of the moors. (71)...39:2424.14
n (W.G. van T.) The golficide. (36)....39:2426.5
r. Einsam und arm. (22).....59:1256.2
Traviata. (22).....59:1255.1
y (H.R.) Diseases of the eye. (14).....46:3974.a
B.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Paterson** (W.R.)
Founding of the German empire. (31)....28:1754.4
rt. Treasure of Nugget Mount. (36).....39:2728
nnetou, the Apache knight. (36).....39:2728.1
(E.S.) Osseous deformities. (14).....46:4497.2
s (K.) Schwere Kämpfe. (38).....59:1265
(W.G.) Fighting for favor. (36).....39:2749
. (*pseud.*) *See* **Couvreur** (J.F.)
(A.R.) The study of the child. (43).....2:5642
) Sayings of the Jewish fathers. (2).....4:180.1
M., *jr.*) Hawaii and Japan. (64).....22:2789.1
B.) Italy and the Italians. (64).....22:1988.5
) The English constitution. (65).....54:1526.2
.I.) An imperial lover. (55).....39:2799
Yankee volunteer. (71).....39:2799.1
W.) Sexual disorders. (14).....46:4815.15
Teele (A.K.) Milton, Mass., 1640-1887. (64)..*30:1756.4
Telman (K.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Zitelmann** (E.O.K.)
Thanet (O.) (*pseud.*) *See* **French** (A.)
Thomas (C.) North American archæol. (46)..10:780.2
Thompson (E.S.) Animals I have known. (66)..44:487.3
—— (J.M.) Stories of Indiana. (46).....30:499
—— (J.A.) Leprosy in Australia. (14).....*46:17.9
—— (M.) Stories of the Cherokee hills. (55).....39:2990.1
Thomson. Discharge of electricity. (66).....51:2858.20
Thorp (F.H.) Industrial chemistry. (66).....51:1970.1
Thorpe. Constit. hist. of the Amer. people. (64)29:1859.1
Thurston (I.T.) A bachelor maid. (71).....39:3029
Thwaites (R.G.) Afloat on the Ohio. (9).....21:2536.1
—— The jesuit relations. (9).....*30:2074.7.7-16
—— —— (31).....*30:2074.7.17-20
—— —— (46).....*30:2074.7.21-6
—— —— (64).....*30:2074.7.27-32
Tiffany (C.C.) The prayer book etc. (58).....5:3651
—— (N.M.) Samuel E. Sewall. (64).....25:962.2
Tirebuck (W.E.) Meg of the scarlet foot. (55) 39:3043.10
Todd (J.E.) Moraines of Missouri coteau. (14)..42:2406
—— (M.L.) Corona and Coronet. (64).....21:676.9
Tollemache. Talks with Mr. Gladstone. (46)..24:1297.1
Tolstoi (L.N. *Graf.*) What is art? (49).....53:255
Tomes (C.S.) Dental anatomy. (14).....46:4500.1
—— (*Sir* J.) Dental surgery. (14).....46:4499.1
Tomlinson (E.T.) Boys of old Monmouth. (55)39:3074.6.1
—— Boys with Old Hickory. (55).....39:3074.6.2
—— Stories of the Amer. revolution. (55).....39:3074.7
—— Three colonial boys. (71).....39:3074.6.4
—— Two young patriots. (71).....39:3074.6.3
—— Ward Hill—the senior. (71).....39:3074.6.5
Toner. Index to Meade's Churches. (64).....*30:1500.1
Torresani von L. Steyerische Schlösser. (22)..59:1357.1
Torrey (B.) A world of green hills. (66).....43:1954.3
Totten. Compendium of history. (43).....3:2944.21-4
—— The our race news-leaflet. (43).....3:2945.1-6
Tourgée. The man who outlived himself. (36)..39:3094.2
Tout (T.F.) The empire and the papacy. (46)...26:1460
Tracy (E.E.) Tracy genealogy. (64).....*23:3060.5
—— (L.) The lost provinces. (55).....39:3124.3
Train (E.P.) Madam of the Ivies. (37).....39:3128.1
Trimmer (F.M.) The golden crocodile. (55).....39:3149
Trine (R.W.) In tune with the infinite. (58).....5:3009.1
Trowbridge (F.B.) Ashley genealogy. (9)....23:1934.4
—— (J.) Philip's experiments. (59).....2:5685
—— (J.T.) Two Biddicut boys. (55).....39:3315.3
Trumbull (A.E.) A Cape Cod week. (55).....37:1648
—— A Christmas accident. (37).....37:1647.1
—— (H.C.) War mem. of an army chapl. (64)..30:170.12
Tschudi (C.) Marie Antoinette. (64).....24:2434.1
Tucker (W.J.) The preacher: lectures. (59).....5:4506
Turgeneff and his French circle. (31).....25:2409.9
Tuttiett. The house of hidden treasure. (55)...37:3399.2
—— Ribstone pippins. (19).....37:3399.1
Tuttle (C.R.) The golden North. (9).....60:815
Tyrol (M.) Das Dummchen. (38).....59:1368.9
Tyrrell. Across the sub arctics of Canada. (31)..21:1833
Van Alstyne. Van Alstyne and descend. (9)..23:2038.13
Van Bergen (R.) The story of Japan. (9)..26:1924.18
Van Dyke (H.J.) The lost word. (71).....39:3656.3
—— (J.C.) Nature for its own sake. (50).....41:2629
Van Rensselaer (*Mrs.* J.K.) *See* **Van Rens.** (M.K.)
—— (M.K.) Goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta. (64)..30:1790.2
Vaughan. Geol. and paleont. of La. (15).....42:2405
Verne (J.) An antarctic mystery. (55).....39:3682.1
Vincent (G.E.) Social mind and education. (3)..2:1785.9
—— (L.H.) The bibliotaph, and other people. (72)33:4230.7
Voss (R.) Der neue Gott. (22).....59:1414.1
—— Unter den Borgia. (22).....59:1417.1
Vuillier (G.) A history of dancing. (40).....*A:6824
Wachenhusen (H.) Die Fremde. (22).....59:1429
Waite (A.E.) Devil-worship in France. (65)....10:5489
Walcott (C.D.) Cambrian rocks of Penn. (15)..42:2403
—— Fossil medusæ. (67).....*42:2375
Waldo (F.) Elementary meteorology. (15)...51:2993.1
Waldstein (L.) The subconscious self. (44)...2:1797.16
Wald-Zedtwitz (E. *v.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Zedtwitz** (E. *v.*)
Wallace (A.R.) The wonderful century. (64)..10:728.7

107150

Wallace (L.) The wooing of Malkatoon. (16)..**31**:1872
Walloth (W.) Im Banne der Hypnose. (22)...**59**:1452
Walsh. Anat. of the muscles of the hand. (67).....**45**:580
Walworth (J.R.H.) Fortune's tangled skein. (71) **40**:93.1
Ward (L.F.) Outlines of sociology. (10).....**54**:2248.3
—— (M.A.A.) Helbeck of Bannisdale. (37)**40**:111.4.1-2
—— (W.) Cardinal Wiseman. (10).....**25**:1856.1.1-2
—— (W.G.) Tennyson's debt to environm. (40)..**10**:3711.10
Warfield (B.B.) Westminster standards. (2)...**4**:4377.2
Waring (G.E., *jr.*) Street-cleaning. (15).....**45**:1287.1
Warman (C.) Frontier stories. (71).....**40**:157.1
—— The story of the railroad. (67)..... .....**76**:2691
Warner (C.D.) Lib. of world's best lit. (24) *A:4069.25-30
—— (F.) The study of children, etc. (3).....**2**:5756
Warren (I.R.) The doctor's window. (16).....**31**:283.9
Washington (G.) After the revolut. (31)....**25**:1505.1
Waterloo (S.) The story of Ab. (19).....**40**:256.9
Waters (C.E.) Angels in art. (67)... .....**53**:29.1
Watkins (M.C.) American literature. (40)...**10**:3296.5
Watson (H.B.M.) The adventurers. (71).....**40**:262.1
—— (J.M.) Afterwards, and other stories. (71)..**40**:257.3
—— Companions of the sorrowful way. (26).....**5**:3063
—— *and others.* The clerical life. (26)..... **5**:4513.2
—— In answer to prayer. (59)..... ... .**5**:3657
—— (W.) The hope of the world. (16).....**31**:1890.2
Weed. Geol. of Castle Mount. min. dist. (15)...**42**:2404
Weeks (F.B.) Bibliog. of N. Amer. geol., etc. (15).**42**:2403
—— *Same.* *42:2406
—— (T.E.) Operative technics. (15)..... .....**46**:4505.2
Wegner (B.) Frauengrösse. (38).....**59**:1484
Weil (J.) Nachfolger. (22).....**59**:1494.1
Wells (D.D.) Her ladyship's elephant. (37).....**40**:294.9
—— (H.G.) Thirty strange stories. (37).....**40**:299.4
—— The war of the worlds. (19)..... .....**40**:299.3
Wengerhoff (P.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Wenghoffer** (C.S.)
Wenghoffer (C.S.) Die Geschwister. (22)..... **59**:1521
—— Die kleine Komtesse. (38).....**59**:1521.1
Werder (H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bonin** (A. e.)
Wesselhoeft (E.F.P.) Torpeanuts. (55).....**40**:326.2
West (E.W.) Pahlavi texts. Pt. 5. (2).....*10:2058.47
Westcott (E.N.) David Harum. (55).....**40**:331
Westkirch (L.) Ein moderner Märtyrer. (23)..**59**:1542.1
Weston (J.L.) Legend of Sir Gawain. (40)...**10**:3718.9
Weyman (S.J.) The Castle Inn. (71).....**40**:336.8
—— Shrewsbury. (19)..... . ..... **40**:336.7
Wharton (A.H.) Heirlooms in miniatures. (15)**10**:2621.17
—— (E.) *and* **C.** Decoration of houses. (15)...*53:722.30
Wheeler (J.) The Santiago campaign, 1898. (64)..**29**:1896
Wheildon *and* **W.** Bunker H. Mon. Asso. (46) **29**:2274.1
Whitacre (H.J.) Text-book of pathology. (15) **46**:1129.9
Whitby (B.) Sunset. (19)... .. ..**40**:365.2
White (C.A.) Bear River formation. (15)... .....**42**:2403
—— (E.O.) A lover of truth. (55).....**40**:374.1
—— (G.) Matthew Arnold. (40) **10**:3719.6
—— (P.) A passionate pilgrim. (19)..... .... **40**:380
Whitehouse (H.R.) The sacrifice of a throne. (46)**23**:2246
Whitman (W.) Complete prose works. (39).....**34**:2244
—— Selections from prose and poetry. (39).....**33**:4332.1
—— The wound dresser. (31).....**25**:2463.4
Whitmarsh. The world's rough hand. (55)...**40**:387.9
Whittaker (J.T.) Exiled for lèse majesté. (55 ..**40**:412
Wichert (E.A.A.G.) Die Schwestern. (38)....**59**:1548.1
Wiel. Romance of the house of Savoy. (64) **26**:2684.1.1-2
Wilberforce (W.) Private papers. (64).....**25**:2466
Wilbrand (A.) Die Osterinsel. (23).....**59**:1579.1
—— Die Rothenburger. (23).... .....**59**:1579.1
Wilcox (D.F.) Study of city government. (65)..**54**:1514.9
—— (E.W.) Three women. (16).....**31**:2957
Wildenbruch (E.A. *v.*) Der Astronom. (38)..**59**:1592.1
—— Tiefe Wasser. (38) **59**:1592.1
Wilkens (C.A.) Spanish protestants. (26).....**4**:1273.3
Wilkins (M.E.) People of our neighborh. (71)..**40**:5062
—— Silence, and other stories. (55).....**40**:5061
Williams (F.B.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hamblen** (H.E.)
—— (R.O.) Good English. (42)..... 1:767.1
—— (R.) Roger Williams calendar. (24).....**33**:4348.2
Williamson (H.) The barn stormers. (19)..... **40**:550
Willoughby (H.L.) Across the Everglades. (10)**21**:2584.5
Wilson (D.) Mr. Froude and Carlyle. (64) **24**:633
—— (E.L.) *and others.* Mountain climbing. (40)..**10**:6112.1
—— (F.) Recollections of a player. (10).....*A:4115
—— The Eugene Field I knew. (31).. .....**24**:2281.3
—— (R.B.) The shadows of the trees. (67)....**31**:1935.14
Winckler. Thontafeln v. Tell-el-Amarna. (10) **10**:8832.5
Wingate (C.F.) What shall our boys do? (59)..**33**:4386.9
Winslow. Lead ores of south-eastern Mo. (15)..**42**:2403
Winsor (J.) The westward movement. (10)..*29:1869.9
Winter (J.S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Stannard** (H.E.V.P.)
Wise (P.M.) Training schools for nurses. (15) **45**:2322.1-2
Wister (O.) Lin McLean. (19).....**40**:648.1
Wittburg (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Schnackenburg** (C.)
Wolf (E.) The joy of life. (19)..... **40**:671.1
Wolfersdorf (E.C. *Freiin v.*) Kämpferinnen. (23)**58**:1523
Wolff (U.) Margarete Eilert. (38) **59**:1776
Wolters (W.) Helena Pawlowna. (23).....**59**:1781.1
Wood (H.) Victor Serenus. (37) **40**:785.1
Woods (V.) An elusive lover. (19).....**40**:811.1
Woolsey (T.S.) America's foreign policy. (65) **54**:1557.1
Worcester (D.C.) Philippine Islands. (64)..**22**:2799.15
Wothe (A.) *See* **Mahn** (*Frau* A.W.)
Wright (J.E.) An odd little lass. (71).....**40**:879
—— (J.) Prayers for priest and people. (26) **5**:3667.1
—— (M.O.) Four-footed Americans. (67).....**44**:1692.6
Wundt (W.M.) Philosophische Studien. (44).....**2**:1613
Wyckoff (W.A.) The workers. (65).....**54**:2249.3
Wyllarde (D.) A lonely little lady. (19).....**40**:939
Xenophon. First four books of Anabasis. (42)....**1**:2606
York (B. e.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Wegner** (B.)
Young (F.K.) Grand tactics of chess. (40)...**10**:6315.12
Younghusband (F.) South Africa of to-day. (10) **21**:1281
Zangwill (I.) Dreamers of the Ghetto. (19).....**40**:1396
Zapp (A.) Drei Mädchen. (38).....**59**:1793
Zedtwitz (E. e.) Man sagt. (23)..... .....**59**:1797
—— Ohne Liebe. (23)..... ....**59**:1797.1
Zeigler (W.G.) It was Marlowe. (71).....**40**:948
Zell (B.W.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Wegner** (B.)
Zitelmann (E.O.K.) Auf eigener Scholle. (38) **59**:1828.2
—— Im Klementenhof. (38).....**59**:1829.6
—— Unter den Dolomiten. (23)..... .....**59**:1829.4
—— Unter römischem Himmel. (23).....**59**:1829.5
—— Vom Stamm der Ikariden. (23).....**59**:1829.3.1-2
Zobeltitz (F. e.) Heilendes Gift. (23).....**59**:1833.1
—— Die Intriganten. (23)..... .**59**:1836.1-2
—— Das zweite Geschlecht. (23).....**59**:1835.1.1-3
Zola (É.) Paris. (20)..... .... **40**:1486.1-2
Zoeller (C.) Selbstbefreiung. (23)..... ....**59**:1837

Wallace (L.) The wooing of Malkatoon. (16)..**31**:1872
Walloth (W.) Im Banne der Hypnose. (22)...**59**:1452
Walsh. Anat. of the muscles of the hand. (67).....**45**:580
Walworth (J.R.H.) Fortune's tangled skein. (71) **40**:93.1
Ward (L.F.) Outlines of sociology. (10).....**54**:2248.3
—— (M.A.A.) Helbeck of Bannisdale. (37)**40**:111.4.1–2
—— (W.) Cardinal Wiseman. (10).....**25**:1856.1.1–2
—— (W.G.) Tennyson's debt to environm. (40)..**10**:3711.10
Warfield (B.B.) Westminster standards. (2)...**4**:4377.2
Waring (G.E., *jr.*) Street-cleaning. (15).....**45**:1287.1
Warman (C.) Frontier stories. (71).....**40**:157.1
—— The story of the railroad. (67).....**76**:2691
Warner (C.D.) Lib. of world's best lit. (24) ***A**:4069.25–30
—— (F.) The study of children, etc. (3).....**2**:5756
Warren (I.R.) The doctor's window. (16).....**31**:283.9
Washington (G.) After the revolut. (31)....**25**:1505.1
Waterloo (S.) The story of Ab. (19).....**40**:256.9
Waters (C.E.) Angels in art. (67)..... .....**53**:29.1
Watkins (M.C.) American literature. (40)...**10**:3296.5
Watson (H.B.M.) The adventurers. (71).....**40**:262.1
—— (J.M.) Afterwards, and other stories. (71)..**40**:257.3
—— Companions of the sorrowful way. (26).....**5**:3063
—— *and others.* The clerical life. (26)..... **5**:4513.2
—— In answer to prayer. (59)..... ... .**5**:3657
—— (W.) The hope of the world. (16).....**31**:1890.2
Weed. Geol. of Castle Mount. min. dist. (15)...**42**:2404
Weeks (F.B.) Bibliog. of N. Amer. geol., etc. (15).**42**:2403
—— *Same.*.....***42**:2406
—— (T.E.) Operative technics. (15)..... .....**46**:4505.2
Wegner (B.) Frauengrösse. (38).....**59**:1484
Weil (J.) Nachfolger. (22).....**59**:1494.1
Wells (D.D.) Her ladyship's elephant. (37).....**40**:294.9
—— (H.G.) Thirty strange stories. (37).....**40**:299.4
—— The war of the worlds. (19)..... ..... **40**:299.3
Wengerhoff (P.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Wenghoffer** (C.S.)
Wenghoffer (C.S.) Die Geschwister. (22)..... **59**:1521
—— Die kleine Komtesse. (38).....**59**:1521.1
Werder (H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Bonin** (A. v.)
Wesselhoeft (E.F.P.) Torpeanuts. (55).....**40**:326.2
West (E.W.) Pahlavi texts. Pt. 5. (2).....***10**:2058.47
Westcott (E.N.) David Harum. (55).....**40**:331
Westkirch (L.) Ein moderner Märtyrer. (23)..**59**:1542.1
Weston (J.L.) Legend of Sir Gawain. (40)...**10**:3718.9
Weyman (S.J.) The Castle Inn. (71).....**40**:336.8
—— Shrewsbury. (19)..... ..... **40**:336.7
Wharton (A.H.) Heirlooms in miniatures. (15)**10**:2621.17
—— (E.) *and* **C.** Decoration of houses. (15)...***53**:722.30
Wheeler (J.) The Santiago campaign, 1898. (64)..**29**:1896
Wheildon *and* **W.** Bunker H. Mon. Asso. (46) **29**:2274.1
Whitacre (H.J.) Text-book of pathology. (15) **46**:1129.9
Whitby (B.) Sunset. (19).. .. ..**40**:365.2
White (C.A.) Bear River formation. (15)... .....**42**:2403
—— (E.O.) A lover of truth. (55).....**40**:374.1
—— (G.) Matthew Arnold. (40).....**10**:3719.6
—— (P.) A passionate pilgrim. (19)..... .... **40**:380
Whitehouse (H.R.) The sacrifice of a throne. (46)**23**:2246
Whitman (W.) Complete prose works. (39).....**34**:2244
—— Selections from prose and poetry. (39).....**33**:4332.1
—— The wound dresser. (31).....**25**:2463.4
Whitmarsh. The world's rough hand. (55)...**40**:387.9
Whittaker (J.T.) Exiled for lèse majesté. (55)..**40**:412
Wichert (E.A.A.G.) Die Schwestern. (38)....**59**:1548.1
Wiel. Romance of the house of Savoy. (64) **26**:2684.1.1–2
Wilberforce (W.) Private papers. (64).....**25**:2466
Wilbrand (A.) Die Osterinsel. (23).....**59**:1578.1
—— Die Rothenburger. (23).... .....**59**:1579.1
Wilcox (D.F.) Study of city government. (65)..**54**:1514.9
—— (E.W.) Three women. (16).....**31**:2957
Wildenbruch (E.A. v.) Der Astronom. (38)..**59**:1592.1
—— Tiefe Wasser. (38) **59**:1593.1
Wilkens (C.A.) Spanish protestants. (26).....**4**:1273.3
Wilkins (M.E.) People of our neighborh. (71)..**40**:506.2
—— Silence, and other stories. (55)..... **40**:506.1
Williams (F.B.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Hamblen** (H.E.)
—— (R.O.) Good English. (42)..... **1**:767.1
—— (R.) Roger Williams calendar. (24).....**33**:4348.2
Williamson (H.) The barn stormers. (19)..... **40**:550
Willoughby (H.L.) Across the Everglades. (10)**21**:2584.6
Wilson (D.) Mr. Froude and Carlyle. (64) **24**:63.3
—— (E.L.) *and others.* Mountain climbing. (40)..**10**:6112.1
—— (F.) Recollections of a player. (10).....***A**:4115
—— The Eugene Field I knew. (31).. .....**24**:928.13
—— (R.B.) The shadows of the trees. (67)....**31**:1935.14
Winckler. Thontafeln v. Tell-el-Amarna. (10) **10**:893.2.5
Wingate (C.F.) What shall our boys do? (59)..**33**:4389.9
Winslow. Lead ores of south-eastern Mo. (15)..**42**:2403
Winsor (J.) The westward movement. (10)..***29**:1899.9
Winter (J.S.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Stannard** (H.E.V.P.)
Wise (P.M.) Training schools for nurses. (15) **45**:2322.1–2
Wister (O.) Lin McLean. (19).....**40**:648.1
Wittburg (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Schnackenburg** (C.)
Wolf (E.) The joy of life. (19)..... **40**:671.1
Wolfersdorf (E.C. *Freiin v.*) Kämpferinnen. (23)**58**:1523
Wolff (U.) Margarete Eilert. (38) **59**:1776
Wolters (W.) Helena Pawlowna. (23).....**59**:1781.1
Wood (H.) Victor Serenus. (37) **40**:785.1
Woods (V.) An elusive lover. (19).....**40**:811.1
Woolsey (T.S.) America's foreign policy. (65) **54**:1537.1
Worcester (D.C.) Philippine Islands. (64)..**22**:2799.15
Wothe (A.) *See* **Mahn** (*Frau* A.W.)
Wright (J.E.) An odd little lass. (71).....**40**:879
—— (J.) Prayers for priest and people. (26) **5**:3667.1
—— (M.O.) Four-footed Americans. (67).....**44**:1039.6
Wundt (W.M.) Philosophische Studien. (44).....**2**:16.13
Wyckoff (W.A.) The workers. (65).....**54**:2249.3
Wyllarde (D.) A lonely little lady. (19).....**40**:939
Xenophon. First four books of Anabasis. (42)....**1**:2606
York (B. v.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Wegner** (B.)
Young (F.K.) Grand tactics of chess. (40)...**10**:6315.12
Younghusband (F.) South Africa of to-day. (10) **21**:1281
Zangwill (I.) Dreamers of the Ghetto. (19).....**40**:1396
Zapp (A.) Drei Mädchen. (38).....**59**:1793
Zedtwitz (E. v.) Man sagt. (23)..... .....**59**:1797
—— Ohne Liebe. (23)..... ....**59**:1797.1
Zeigler (W.G.) It was Marlowe. (71).....**40**:948
Zell (B.W.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Wegner** (B.)
Zitelmann (E.O.K.) Auf eigener Scholle. (38) **59**:1828.2
—— Im Klementenhof. (38).....**59**:1829.6
—— Unter den Dolomiten. (23)..... .....**59**:1829.4
—— Unter römischem Himmel. (23).....**59**:1829.5
—— Vom Stamm der Ikariden. (23).....**59**:1829.3.1–2
Zobeltitz (F. v.) Heilendes Gift. (23).....**59**:1833.1
—— Die Intriganten. (23)..... .**59**:1836.1–3
—— Das zweite Geschlecht. (23)..... **59**:1835.1.1–3
Zola (É.) Paris. (20)..... .....**40**:1486.1–2
Zoeller (C.) Selbstbefreiung. (23)..... ....**59**:1837

ANONYMOUS WORKS AND COLLECTIONS.

ıs-Buch deutscher Export-Firmen. (31)...*76:3056
t Edward, *prince of Wales.* (3)..... *23:2201.3
ican ancestry. (60) *23:2127.11
lonial tracts. (27).. ....*29:227.1
publics. Commercial nomenclature. (46)...*76:3060
— (47) *76:3061
— Nomenclatura comercial. (47)..... ...*76:3063
— Nomenclatura commercial. (47).....*76:3062
ıtine Repub. Arbitr. upon Misiones. (47)*81:2021.1
rgentine evidence. (47).....*81:2021.2.1
næum, The 70. birthday of the. (39).....10:3335
ta, Ga., Hand-book of the city of. (44)...*30:1563.9
(67).....40:2044.2
ıthek der Unterhaltung etc. (55)...56:1997.209–21
nan literary year-book. (38)..... 33:534.6
ıet collection. Calendar, 1756–65 (27)..*81:1133.9
ilian archives, Report on. (28).. .....*81:1133.4–16
ı, W., Geneal. of the descend. of. (4).....*23:1951.9
ınati by trolley, 1898–9. (60) *22:3169
ciety address book. (60). *60:3467
aterworks. First annual report. (4).....*88:864.1
ıme..... ....*B:520.10
ıercial clubs. Reunion of. (38) *33:5999
P.M., Proceedings on the death of. (5)....24:391.9
and Porto Rico, New constitution of. (10)..54:1001.6
ıp society pubs. New series. (50).....*A:4109.16–21
ecimos manual for 1897. (40)..... .....*L:2490
ınisse d. Anat u. Entwickelungsgesch. (11)45:365.6
mand collection. Calendar. (28).....*81:1133.4–9
napolis monetary convention. Report. (47)*54:142.3
geological survey. (12)..... .. .... *42:1516.4–7
s Blackstone memor. lib. Exercises. (40).....*L:1366
n, J. A., Mem. proceed. upon death of. (7) 24:2184.2.9
ısy, Prize essays on. (13)..... ....*46:17.9
rmick, R., Memorial of. (45) 24:2570.9
ɜ infantry volunteers, The eleventh. (7)...29:2579.6
. S. battle ship, Destruction of the. (31)...*55:4492
ıme *55:4492.a
ıme 55:4492.b
achusetts soldiers and sailors. (62)...*29:3138.1–4
state, Com. of fish., etc. 1. report. (33).....*43:2660.1
he men of New York. (45)..... .... *A:5126.1–2
annual report of the state historian (29)..*30:1115.2
ı **Carolina,** The state records of. (7)*29:3050.11–14
Scotia. Calendar of papers. (30)..... .....*81:1133.14
Annotated revised statutes. (10).....*55:6182.1–3
oad book of the L.A.W. (7).....*22:2800.34
ate board of health. Water supplies. (66)..*52:170.2
rust investigation of Ohio senate. (47).....*55:3528
ıylv. at the Atlanta, Ga., exposition. (10)..*76:2747
ailroad Co. catal. of exhibit. at Chic. (11)..76:2881
Philippines, Military notes on the. (63).....*60:3182
Porto Rico. *See* **Cuba** and Porto Rico.
Sage, H. W., Mem. exercises in honor of. (46).....25:841.9
Schoolmaster (The) in comedy and satire. (24)..33:699.20
—— in literature. (24).....33:699.21
Society of Antiqu., Lond. Archaeologia. (3)10:6331.43–54.1
—— Index, vols. 1–50. (3).....*L:5639.3
—— of Colonial Wars in Ohio., 2. ann. reg. (9)...*29:236.2
Stories by foreign authors, French. (36).....40:1685.1–3
—— German. (36)..... .....40:1686.1–2
—— Italian. (54).....40:1686.3
—— Polish, Greek, Belgian, Hungarian. (54).....40:1686.4
—— Russian. (55)..... ..... 40:1686.5
—— Scandinavian. (55)..... .. 40:1686.6
—— Spanish. (55)..... .....40:1686.7
Towle Mfg. Co., Colonial book of the. (32).....*A:420.3
United States. Appendix to military laws. (47)*55:1868
—— army. Compend. for quarterm's dep't. (49)..52:1874.2
—— Drill regulations for cavalry. (33)..... .....52:1866.3
—— Drill regulations for coast artillery. (49)...52:1866.21
—— Drill regulations for the hospital corps. (49)..*46:4545
—— Drill regulations for light artillery. (49).....52:1866.4
—— Drill regulations for siege artillery. (49)...*52:1866.8
—— Handbook of subsistence stores. (49).....52:1866.14
—— Infantry drill regulations. (50).....52:1866.6
—— Manual for army cooks. (48)..... 54:2549
—— A manual for courts-martial. (48.....55:1866
—— Manual for the medical department. (50).....46:4546
—— Manual for the pay department. (50).....*52:1866.12
—— Manual for the quartermaster's dep't. (50)..52:1874.1
—— Manual for the subsistence dep't. (50).....*52:1866.16
—— Manual of guard duty. (50) *52:1866.10
—— Manual of photography. (50) *52:1627.9
—— Organization of the bridge equipage. (50)..*52:1866.25
—— Regulations pertaining to the uniform. (50)*52:1866.19
—— The soldier's handbook. (50)..... .....*52:1886.1
United States. Constitutions. (32).....*55:1698.9.1–2
—— Department of labor. Bulletin. (65).....*85:310.1–2
—— Geological survey. Bulletins. (14).....*42:2393–2406
—— —— Eighteenth annual report. (66).....*42:1613.18.5
—— Military laws of the. (32).....55:1861.1
—— Military reservations, etc. (65).....*55:1898.2
—— The organized militia of the. (33).....*85:2083
—— The physiography of the. (9)..... 60:1076
Victoria, *Queen.* Jubilee, 1897. (9).....*A:5240.1
—— *Same*.....*14:4799.110.1
—— Life of Queen Victoria. (9)..... .....25:1388.4
—— Victoria the Great. (9)..... ....25:1388.2
Weston [Mass.]. Town of. Tax lists. (10).....*30:1972.4
Yellow fever. (50)..... *46:2767

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1898.

WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *President.*	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Streets
THOMAS P. WHITE, *Vice-President.*	450 Clark Street
JAMES A. GREEN, *Secretary.*	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Streets
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Treasurer.*	1275 Ada Place
ROBERT H. WEST.	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards
L. L. SADLER.	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards
H. H. MITHOEFER.	1441 Main Street

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY.	Clifton Ave., Cincinnati

214141

BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

OF

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

ADDED TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI

DURING THE YEAR

1899.

CINCINNATI
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.
1900.

BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

OF

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

ADDED TO THE

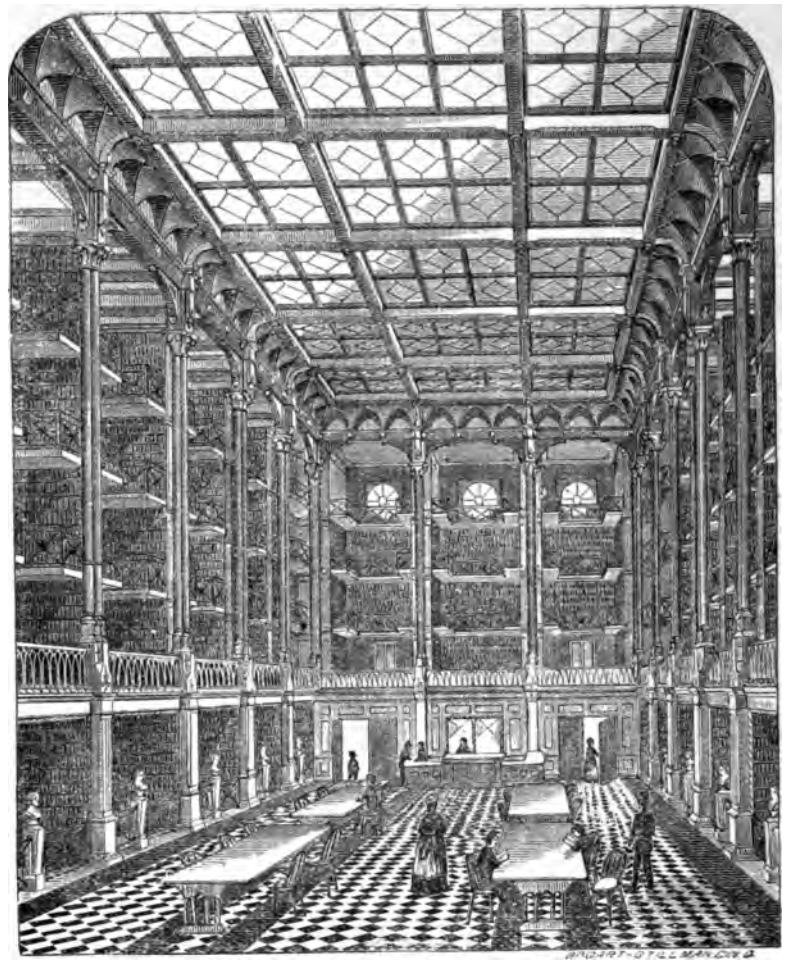
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI

DURING THE YEAR

1899.

CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.
1900.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
214141
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1901



Main Consulting Room of the Public Library.

THE following catalogue contains the titles of the principal books purchased for and presente to the Library during the year 1899. It consists of four classified Quarterly Bulletins, a subjec index, and an index of authors, anonymous works and collections.

As in the volume for 1898, the classification is simply for convenience, not at all pretending t scientific or bibliographical perfection. As a key to the most recent additions to the Library, it wil be found serviceable. Friends of the Public Library will confer a favor if they will kindly com municate to the Librarian the correction of any error they may discover in the BULLETINS, or th authorship of any works, treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only unde initials or under a pseudonym.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Amusements.
pp. 48; 72.

Archæology.
p. 5.

Art.
pp. 15–17; 36–8; 64–6; 81–2.

Bibliography.
pp. 24; 88.

Biography.
pp. 4–13; 28–34; 59–63; 76–80.

Commerce.
pp. 13; 34–6.

Current Magazines, Journals, and Newspapers.
pp. 49–56.

Domestic Economy.
p. 81.

Drama.
pp. 18; 38–9; 83.

Education.
pp. 3–4; 27–8; 58–9; 75–6.

Fiction, English.
pp. 18–22; 39–43; 66–71; 83–7.

Fiction, French.
pp. 43–4.

Fiction, German.
pp. 44–7.

Fine Arts,
See ART.

Folk-lore.
pp. 3; 27; 58.

Games.
pp. 48; 72.

Genealogy.
pp. 4–13; 29–33; 59–62; 77–9.

Geography.
pp. 4–13; 28–34; 59–63; 76–80.

History.
pp. 4–13; 28–34; 59–63; 76–80.

Industry.
pp. 15–17; 36–8; 64–6; 81.

Language.
See PHILOLOGY.

Law.
pp. 13–14; 34–6; 63–4.

Literature.
pp. 24; 48; 72; 88.
See also POLYGRAPHY.

Manufacture.
See INDUSTRY.

Medicine.
pp. 15; 38; 65–6, 81–2.

Music.
pp. 17–18; 38; 66.

Mythology.
pp. 3; 27.

Occult Sciences.
pp. 3; 27.

Philology.
pp. 2; 26; 58; 74.

Philosophy.
pp. 3–4; 27–8; 75–6.

Poetry.
pp. 17–18; 38–9; 66; 82–3.

Political Economy.
pp. 13–14; 34–6; 63–4; 80–81.

Politics.
pp. 13–14; 34–6; 63–4; 81.

Polygraphy.
pp. 22–4; 47–8; 71–2; 87–8.
See also LITERATURE.

Religion.
pp. 2–3; 26–7; 58; 74–5.

Science.
pp. 15–17; 36–8; 64–6; 81–2.

Social Economy.
pp. 13–15; 34–6; 63–4; 81–2.

Sports.
pp. 48; 72.

Stage.
See DRAMA.

Theology.
pp. 2–3; 26–7; 58; 74–5.

Travels.
pp. 4–13; 28–34; 59–63; 76–80.

Useful Arts.
See ARTS.

Voyages.
See TRAVELS.

DIRECTIONS.

In order to find whether any desired work is in this catalogue, if the author is known, consult the Index of Authors beginning at page 89.

In order to find what works on any given subject are in this catalogue, consult the Index of Subjects on the preceding page, and the pages of the catalogue there indicated under the subject consulted.

In order to find whether a work published anonymously is in this catalogue, consult the Index of Titles, page 99. For Proceedings and Transactions of learned societies consult the same index.

Books are entered under the *real* name of the author when that is known; under the *pseudonym*, or assumed name, when it is not; and where only the initials of an author are known, the last initial is put first. Compound surnames, excepting those of foreign authors, are entered under the second part of the name. The names in parentheses printed in *italics* and not preceded by the word "*formerly*," are the pseudonyms of the authors whose real names they follow.

The numbers at the end of each title are the "call-numbers" for the book; those to which an asterisk (*) is prefixed can not be taken from the Library. All books should be called for by their numbers.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 139. JANUARY—FEBRUARY—MARCH. 1899.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *President*, . . . CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
THOMAS P. WHITE, *Vice-President*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
JAMES A. GREEN, *Secretary*, ... CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
WILLIAM A. HOPKINS, *Treasurer*, ... 1275 IDA STREET.
ROBERT H. WEST, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
L. L. SADLER, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
H. H. MITHOEFER, ... 1431 MAIN STREET.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Hamilton County may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security, a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library will be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

OF

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

ADDED TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI

DURING THE YEAR

1899.

CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.
1900.

Lehmann, Alfred. Die Hauptgesetze des menschlichen Gefühlslebens. Eine experimentelle und analytische Untersuchung über die Natur und das Auftreten der Gefühlszustände nebst einem Beitrage zu deren Systematik. Von der kgl. dänischen Akademie der Wissenschaften mit der goldenen Medaille preisgekröntes Werk. Unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers übers. von F. BENDIXEN. Leipz. *O. R. Reisland.* 1892. x+356 pp., 1 col'd pl., 5 fold. tabs. 8° [132,522; 139.] **2:**1344

Loisette, A. Assimilative memory; or, how to attend and never forget. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1898. (5+)170 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,612; 139.] **2:**4912

Münsterberg, Hugo. Psychology and life. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. xiv+286 pp. 12° [133,119; 139.] **2:**1514.2

Rouse, William Henry Denham. A history of Rugby school. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xvi+420 pp., 13 pls. (3 ports.), illus. 12° [132,893; 139.] (English public schools.) **2:**4175

Simms, Joseph. Physiognomy illustrated; or, nature's revelations of character: a description of the mental, moral, and volitive dispositions of mankind, as manifested in the human form and countenance. 10 ed. N. Y. *M. Hill Pub. Co.* 1891. xxii+600 pp., illus. 8° [132,475; 139.] **2:**1968.**b**

Note. Preceding editions published under the title: Nature's revelations of character.

Smith, D. T. The philosophy of memory, and other essays, consisting of articles on the philosophy of emphasis. The functions of the fluid wedge. The birth of a planet. The laws of river-flow. Louis. [*Author.*] 1899. 203 pp. 12° [133,118; 139.] **2:**1686.3

Sterry, Wasey. Annals of The king's college of our Lady of Eton beside Windsor. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1898. xi(+i)+362 pp., 40 pls., (17 ports. on 16), 3 facs. 8° [132,629; 139.] **2:**4187.2

History, Biography, Geography, and Travels.

Adams, George Burton. European history: an outline of its development. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xxviii+577 pp., 2 ports., 9 maps (3 col'd, 5 double col'd), illus. 12° [132,820; 139.] **26:**1100.20

Adams, Herbert Baxter. Jared Sparks and Alexis de Tocqueville. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1898. 49 pp. 8° [132,760; 139.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XVI, 12; H. B. Adams. In ***29:**1671.16

Adams, Herbert Baxter, ***editor.*** Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Vol. 16. Anglo-American relations and southern history. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1898. (3+)623 pp., 1 port., 1 map. 8° [132,760; 139.] ***29:**1671.16

Adams, Herbert Baxter.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations; J. M. CALLAHAN.—West Florida in its relation to the historical cartography of the United States; H. E. CHAMBERS.—Anti-slavery leaders of North Carolina; J. S. BASSETT.—Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden; B. C. STEINER.—The transition of North Carolina from a colony to commonwealth; E. W. SIKES.—Jared Sparks and Alexis de Tocqueville; H. B. ADAMS.

Ameer, Ali, *Syed.* A short history of the Saracens: being a concise account of the rise and decline of the Saracenic power and of the economic, social, and intellectual development of the Arab nation, from the earliest times to the destruction of Bagdad, and the expulsion of the Moors from Spain. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. xix(+iv)+638 pp., 14 pls., 4 fold. maps, 7 geneal. tabs. (2 fold.) 12° [132,822; 139.] **26:**1590

Ashbourne, *Lord. See* **Gibson,** Edward.

Astrup, Eivind. With Peary near the pole. With illus. from photographs and sketches by the author. Tr. from the Norwegian by H. J. BULL. Lond. *C. A. Pearson.* [1898.] 362 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [132,573; 139.] **21:**1547.3

Balch, Thomas Willing. The Brooke family of Whitchurch, Hampshire, England; together with an account of acting-governor Robert Brooke of Maryland and Colonel Ninian Beall of Maryland, and some of their descendants. Phil. [*Author.*] 1899. (5+)64(+2) pp., 3 pls. 8° [132,951; 139.] ***23:**1942.16

Bassett, John Spencer. Anti-slavery leaders of North Carolina. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1898. 74 pp. 8° [132,760; 139.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XVI, 6; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.16

Contents: The home of the anti-slavery sentiment.—Hinton Rowan Helper.—Benjamin Sherwood Hedrick.—Daniel Reaves Goodloe.—Eli Washington Caruthers.—Lunsford Lane.

Bennett, Ernest N. The downfall of the dervishes; or, the avenging of Gordon, being a personal narrative of the final Soudan campaign of 1898. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1899. xii+255 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map, 3 plans on 2 pls. 12° [133,112; 139.] **26:**1930.16

Besant, *Sir* Walter. South London. With an etching by Francis S. Walker. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] xii+332 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [132,586; 139.] **60:**2490.1

Biagi, Guido. The last days of Percy Bysshe Shelley: new details from unpublished documents. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1898. viii+167 pp., 19 pls. (15 ports. on 8.) 12° [132,624; 139.] **25:**989.2

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold *Fürst von, Herzog von Lauenburg.* Bismarck, the man and the statesman: being the reflections and reminiscences of Otto, Prince von Bismarck. Written and dictated by himself after his retirement from office. [Ed. by Horst KOHL.] Tr. from the German under the supervision of A. J.

Bismarck-Schönhausen.—(*Continued.*)
BUTLER. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 2 v. xx(+i) +415 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. facs.; xix(+i)+ 362 pp., 1 port. 8° [132,535; 139.]
***23:**2539.1.1–2

The same. **23:**2539.1.1–2**a**

Bismarck-Schönhausen. Otto Eduard Leopold *Fürst von, Herzog von Lauenburg.* Gedanken und Erinnerungen. Stuttg. *Cotta.* 1898. 2 v. xvi+376 pp., 1 port.; xvi+311 pp., 1 fold. facs. 8° [132,686; 139.] **23:**2539.2.1–2

Boissier, Marie-Louis-Antoine-Gaston. Roman Africa: archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis. Authorized English version, by Arabella WARD. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xv+344 pp., 2 maps, 2 plans. 12° [132,880; 139.] **10:**881.5

Bonney, *Rev.* Thomas George. Volcanoes: their structure and significance, N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. (ii+)xiv+332 pp., 12 pls., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [132,825; 139.] (The science ser.; J. McKeen Cattell and Frank Evers Beddard.)
60:23.6

Bonsal, Stephen. The fight for Santiago: the story of the soldier in the Cuban campaign from Tampa to the surrender. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xxviii+543 pp., 16 pls. (9 ports. on 1), 4 plans of battle (1 fold.) 8° [132,763; 139.] **30:**207.21

Botsford, George Willis. A history of Greece for high schools and academies. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xiii+381 pp., 11 pls., 10 maps (9 col'd), illus. 12° [132,827; 139.] **26:**2006.6

Bourgogne, Adrien - Jean - Baptiste - François. Memoirs of Sergeant B., 1812–1813. Compiled from the original ms. by Paul COTTIN. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xvii +356 pp., 8 pls. (1 port.) 12° [133,111; 139.]
23:2682.8

Brown, William Harvey. On the South African frontier: the adventures and observations of an American in Mashonaland and Matabeleland. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xxii(+ii)+430 pp., 32 pls., 2 fold. col'd maps. 8° [133,106; 139.]
21:835

Browning, Charles Henry. The magna charta barons and their American descendants; together with the pedigrees of the founders of the Order of Runnemede, deduced from the sureties for the enforcement of the statutes of the magna charta of King John. Phil. [*Author.*] 1898. 463 pp., 5 pls., 4 double pedigrees. 4° [132,420; 139.] ***23:**3063.1

Browning, Robert *and Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett (Barrett). The letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, 1845–1846. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 2 v. (9+)574 pp., 1 port., 1 facs. letter; (5+)571 pp., 1 port., 1 facs. letter. 12° [132,764; 139.] **25:**2057.2.3.1–2

Bullen, Frank T. The cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xx+379 pp., 8 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [132,765; 139.] **21:**271.15

Burgh, A. *de.* *See* **De Burgh,** A.

Burrows, Guy. The land of the pigmies. With introd. by H. M. STANLEY. With illus. from photographs and sketches by the author. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] xxx+3—299 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [132,574; 139.] **21:**858

Burt, Henry Martyn, *and* Silas Wright. Early days in New England. Life and times of Henry Burt of Springfield and some of his descendants. Genealogical and biographical mention of James and Richard Burt of Taunton, Mass., and Thomas Burt, M. P., of England. Springf. [*H. M. Burt.*] 1893. (2+)617 pp., 34 pls. (33 ports.), 4 maps (1 fold., 3 double,) 1 facs., illus. 8° [132,830; 139.] ***23:**1947.12

Burt, Silas Wright. *See* **Burt,** Henry Martyn *and* S. W.

Callahan, James Morton. The neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1898. 199 pp. 8° [132,760; 139.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XVI, 1–4; H. B. Adams.)
In ***29:**1671.16

Campbell, Reau. New revised complete guide and descriptive book of Mexico. City of Mexico. *Sonora News Co.* 1899. vi, 351 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 12° [132,700; 139.] **22:**2898.1**a**

Carlyle, Thomas, Letters of, to his youngest sister. Ed. with an introductory essay by Charles Townsend COPELAND. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. viii(+ii)+276 pp., 7 pls. (5 ports.), 1 facs. 12° [133,109; 139.] **25:**2072.1

Carpenter, Edmund Janes. America in Hawaii: a history of United States influence in the Hawaiian Islands. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xi+275 pp., 4 ports. 12° [132,917; 139.] **28:**2935

Carrington, Henry Beebee. Washington the soldier. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1898. xx+431 pp., 8 pts., on 5 pls., 14 maps, 6 plans of battles. 8° [132,605; 139.] **25:**1508

Chambers, Henry Edward. West Florida and its relation to the historical cartography of the United States. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1898. 59 pp., 1 map. 8° [132,760; 139.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, XVI, 5; H. B. Adams.) *In **29:**1671.16

Clay, *Mrs.* Mary Rogers. *See* **Clay** family, The.

Clay family, The. Part first: The mother of Henry Clay, by Zachary F. SMITH. Part second: The genealogy of the Clays, by Mrs. Mary Rogers CLAY. Louis. *John P. Morton*

Clay family, The.—(*Continued.*)
and Co., printers to the Filson Club. 1899. vi+252 pages, 8 pls. (19 ports. on 7.). f° [133,159; 139.] (Filson Club pubs., 14.) ***23**:3026.7

Clowes, William Laird *and others.* The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. By C., assisted by Sir Clements MARKHAM, Captain A. T. MAHAN, H. W. WILSON, Theodore ROOSEVELT, L. Carr LAUGHTON, etc. In five vols. Vol. 3. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.*. 1898. xix+609 pp., 6 pls. (5 ports.), illus. 4° [132,766; 139.] ***A**:5096.3

Collingwood, Stuart Dodgson. The life and letters of Lewis Carroll. (Rev. C. L. Dodgson.) N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. xx+448 pp., illus. 12° [132,701; 139.] **24**:682.6

Colomb, Philip Howard. Memoirs of Admiral the Rt. Hon. Sir Astley Cooper Key. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1898. vii(+ii)+511 pp., 1 port., 8° [132,632; 139.] **24**:2038.2

Comegys, Charles George. Cornelius George Comegys, M. D.: his life and career in the development of Cincinnati for nearly half a century. With appendix. Cin. *The family.* 1899. 128 pp., 3 ports. 12° [132,909; 139.] **24**:375.2

The same. ***24**:375.2**a**

Conway, *Sir* William Martin. With ski and sledge over arctic glaciers. Illus. from photographs taken by E. J. Garwood. N. Y. *M. F. Mansfield and Co.* 1898. vi(+iii)+240 pp., 12 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 12° [132,575; 139.] **2I**:1563.7

Cox, William Van Zandt *and* **Northrup,** Milton Harlow. Life of Samuel Sullivan Cox. Syracuse, N. Y. *M. H. Northrup.* 1899. 280 pp., 28 pls. (57 ports. on 14.) 8° [132,904; 139.] **24**:437.3

Crawford, Francis Marion. Ave Roma immortalis! Studies from the chronicles of Rome. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. 2 v. x+332 pp., 15 pls., 1 double col'd plan, illus.; ix+344 pp., 14 pls., illus. 12° [132,581; 139.] **26**:2207.5.1-2

Crawford county, Pa. Centennial edition of the daily Tribune-republican of Saturday morning, May 12, 1888, containing a history of the founding of the city of Meadville and settlement of Crawford county, and its growth and development during one hundred years; an account of the first centennial celebration held at Meadville, May 11 and 12, 1888, together with historical and biographical sketches of prominent men and events. Meadville. *Tribune Pub. Co.* [1888.] (4+)168 pp. 4° [133,158; 139.] (The Tribune-republican VIII, 1177.) ***30**:3261

Crozier, John Beattie. My inner life: being a chapter in personal evolution and autobiography. Lond. *Longmans.* 1898. xix+562 pp. 8° [132,883; 139.] **24**:539.9

Dändliker, Karl. A short history of Switzerland. Tr. by E. SALISBURY. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1899. xvi+322 pp., 2 fold. col'd maps. 8° [132,836; 139.] **28**:1967.15

Daudet, Ernest. *See* **Daudet,** Léon.

Daudet, Léon. Alphonse Daudet. To which is added The Daudet family ("Mon frère et moi"), by Ernest DAUDET. Tr. by Charles DEKAY. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. ix(+ii)+466 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,539; 139.] **24**:580.6

Davis, Richard Harding. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaign. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xiii+360 pp., 3 maps (2 col'd, 1 fold. col'd), illus. 12° [132,540; 139.] **30**:270.31

DeBurgh, A. Elizabeth, empress of Austria: a memoir. Lond. *Hutchinson and Co.* 1899. 383 pp., illus. 8° [132,908; 139.] **24**:834.4

Della Rocca, Enrico, *conte.* The autobiography of a veteran, 1807-1893. Tr. from the Italian and ed. by Janet Ross. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xii+299 pp., 1 port. 8° [132,868; 139.] **24**:625.3

Diósy, Arthur. The new far East. With illus. from special designs by Kubota Beisen, of Tōkio, a reproduction of a cartoon by H. M. the German emperor, and a specially-drawn map. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xvi+374 pp., 13 pls., 1 fold. map. 8° [132,837; 139.] **22**:168.6

Dixon, *Mrs.* Archibald. *See* **Dixon,** *Mrs.* Susan Bullitt.

Dixon, *Mrs.* Susan Bullitt. The true history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1899. [1898.] xii+623 pp., 1 port., 1 facs. 8° [132,401; 139.] **29**:1506.5

Dodd, Ira Seymour. The song of the Rappahannock: sketches of the civil war. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. viii(+i)+254 pp. 16° [132,934; 139.] **29**:2698.27

Contents: The song of the Rappahannock.—The making of a regiment.—The household of the hundred thousand.—A little battle.—One young soldier.—Sacrifice.

Dodge, Joseph Thompson. Genealogy of the Dodge family of Essex county, Mass. Second part. 1629-1898. Madison, Wis. *Democrat Print. Co.* 1898. 449-667 pp., 43 pls. (59 ports. on 39.) 8° [132,529; 139.] ***23**:2126.2

Doubleday, Russell. A gunner aboard the "Yankee." From the diary of number five of the after port gun: the yarn of the cruise and fights of the naval reserves in the Spanish-American war. Ed. by H. H. Lewis. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. xv+312 pp., col'd vignette t. p., 27 pls. (3 col'd), illus. 12° [132,461; 139.] **30**:207.37

Egle, William Henry, *editor.* Notes and queries, historical, biographical, and genealogical, relating chiefly to interior Pennsylvania. Annual

Egle, William Henry.—(*Continued.*)
volume, 1898. Harrisburg, Pa. *Harrisburg Pub. Co.* 1899. (vii+)308 pp. 4° [132,752; 139.] ***30:**3266.3

Egleston, Thomas. The life of John Paterson, major-general in the revolutionary army, by his great-grandson. 2 ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xiii+488 pp., 6 pls. (1 port.), 9 plans (1 fold., 7 of battles), 6 maps, 6 fold. geneal. tabs. 8° [132,530; 139.] ***25:**385.1.**b**

Elizabeth, *landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, princess of England.* Letters of Princess Elizabeth of England, daughter of George III, and landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, written for the most part to Miss Louisa Swinburne. Ed., with notes and an introductory chapter, by Miss Swinburne's great-nephew, Philip Ch. YORKE. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1898. ix+360 pp., 8 pls. (7 ports.), 2 geneal. tabs. (1 fold., 1 double), 1 facs., 1 plan. 8° [132,634; 139.] **25:**2117.14

Emmet, Thomas Addis. The Emmet family; with some incidents relating to Irish history and a biographical sketch of Prof. John Patten Emmet, M. D., and other members. Privately printed. N. Y. [*Author.*] 1898. xi+411 pp., 65 pls. (2 col'd, 68 ports. on 47), 8 pedigrees, 15 facs. 4° [132,426; 139.] ***A:**5307

Note. 130 copies printed. No. 69.

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet. Personal forces of the period. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1898. viii+328 pp. 12° [132,768; 139.] **23:**638.9

Contents: At court.—From Robert Cecil to Lord Salisbury.—The Duke and Duchess of Devonshire.—The Earl of Rosebery.—The party of two: Sir Charles Dilke, Joseph Chamberlain.—The brothers Balfour.—Sir William Harcourt.—Lord Welby—permanent officials, imperial and civic.—Diplomatists—new style, and Sir Philip Currie.—Lord Wolseley and "those about him."—Lord Charles Beresford.—Lord Chief Justice Russell of Killowen.—Lord Ashbourne (Edward Gibson).—The Rothschilds.—Lord Glenesk.—Printing House Square.—Bishop and historian: C. W. Stubbs.—Canon Gore and the Lux Mundi school.—Personal forces of nonconformity.—An academical group.—The "faculty" as a social force.—Sir John Lubbock.—George Meredith and his disciples.—Alfred Austin and some other singers.—Sir E. Burne-Jones and the P. R. A.—Sir Henry Irving and other lights of the play.—London hostesses.—Some personal forces—less visible but not less real.—Cecil Rhodes and his friends.—W. W. Astor and the American colony.

F., *Mrs.* A. M. Foreign courts and foreign homes. Lond. *Longmans.* 1898. (9+)320 pp. 12° [132,588; 139.] **24:**888.6

Fiske, Amos Kidder. The West Indies: a history of the islands of the West Indian archipelago, together with an account of their physical characteristics, natural resources, and present condition. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xii(+i)+414 pp., 32 pls., 3 fold. maps, head and tail pieces. 12° [133,009; 139.] (The story of the nations.) **30:**2225.11

Fitchett, *Rev.* William Henry ("*Vedette*"). Fights for the flag. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. viii+333 pp., 16 ports., 1 fac., illus. 12° [132,012; 139.] **27:**1759

Force, Manning Ferguson. General Sherman. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. ix+353 pp., 3 pls.

Force, Manning Ferguson.—(*Continued.*)
(9 ports. on 2), 1 facs., 8 maps. 12° [132,919; 139.] (Great commanders; James Grant Wilson.) **25:**1018

Foulke, William Dudley. Life of Oliver P. Morton, including his important speeches. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1899. 2 v. xlvii(+ii)+488 pp., 1 port.; (5+)593 pp. 8° [132,644; 139.] **24:**2833.1.1–2

Fowler, Jacob, The journal of, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through the Indian territory, Oklahoma, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico, to the sources of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821-22. Ed., with notes, by Elliott COUES. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1898. xxiv+183 pp., 1 fold. fac. 8° [132,417; 139.] (Amer. explorers ser., 1.) ***2l:**2101.1

Note. Ed. limited to 950 copies. No. 279.

Fraser, *Mrs.* Hugh. *See* **Fraser,** *Mrs.* Mary Crawford.

Fraser, *Mrs.* Mary Crawford. Letters from Japan: a record of modern life in the island empire. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. 2 v. xxii+394 pp., illus.; xiii+387 pp., illus. 8° [132,936; 139.] **22:**185.3.1–2

Gibson, Edward, *lord Ashbourne.* Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. Lond. *Longmans.* 1898. xiv+395 pp., 11 ports. 8° [132,542; 139.] **25:**524.1

Gillen, F. J. *See* **Spencer,** Baldwin *and* **Gillen,** F. J.

Goode, W. A. M. With Sampson through the war: being an account of the naval operations of the north Atlantic squadron during the Spanish-American war of 1898, with contributed chapters by Rear Admiral SAMPSON, Captain Robley D. EVANS, Commander C. C. TODD. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (9+)307 pp., 17 pls. (25 ports. on 4.), 2 maps (1 fold.) 8° [133,011; 139.] **30:**207.52

Gorham, George C. Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin & Co.* 1899. 2 v. xv(+ii)+456 pp., 5 pls. (2 ports.), 1 map, 5 facs. (4 double); xiv(+i)+502 pp., 1 port., 2 maps, 9 facs. (4 double, 2 fold.) 8° [132,937; 139.] **25:**1104.5.1–2

Gougar, *Mrs.* Helen M. Matthew Peters, a foreign immigrant, the true story of a life. Pen sketches by F. A. Carter. Lafayette, Ind. [*Author.* 1898.] (2+)133 pp., 1 port., illus. 16° [132,429; 139.] **25:**474

Grant, Arthur Hastings. The Grant family: a genealogical history of the descendants of Matthew Grant, of Windsor, Conn., 1601–1898. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. [*Author.*] 1898. xiv+578 pp., illus. 8° [132,761; 139.) ***23:**1977.10

Greene, Evarts Boutell. The provincial governor in the English colonies of North America.

Greene, Evarts Boutell.—(*Continued.*)
N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. x+292 pp. 8° [132,598; 139.] (Harvard historical studies, 7.) **29:**292

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, Passages from the correspondence and other papers of. Camb. Mass. *W. M. Griswold.* 1898. 308(+5) pp. 8° [132,891; 139.] **25:**2145.6

Hackett, Frank Warren. A sketch of the life and public services of William Adams Richardson. Privately printed. Wash. 1898. vi(+i)+145(+ii)+lxxviii+10 pp., 2 ports. 12° [132,710; 139.] **25:**682.6

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. James Russell Lowell and his friends. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. viii+303 pp., 33 pls. (32 ports. on 26), 7 facs. (4 fold.) 8° [133,098; 139.] **24:**2334.3

Hall, *Rev.* Newman. Newman Hall: an autobiography. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] viii+391 pp., 2 pls. (1 port.) 8° [132,599; 139.] **24:**1531.3

Halstead, Murat. The story of the Philippines. Natural riches, industrial resources, statistics of productions, commerce, and population; the laws, habits, customs, scenery, and conditions of the Cuba of the East Indies, and the thousand islands of the archipelagoes of India and Hawaii, with episodes of their early history: the Eldorado of the Orient. Personal character sketches of and interviews with Admiral Dewey, General Merritt, General Aguinaldo, and the Archbishop of Manila. History and romance, tragedies and traditions of our Pacific possessions. Events of the war in the West with Spain, and the conquest of Cuba and Porto Rico. The military maps of the Philippines prepared by the war department of the United States. [Chic.] *Our Possessions Pub. Co.* [1898.] 7–406 pp., 46 pls. (59 ports. on 14), 2 maps, illus. 8° [132,647; 139.] **28:**2938

Hamlin, Charles Eugene. The life and times of Hannibal Hamlin, by his grandson. Pub. by subscription. Camb. *Pr. at the Riverside press.* 1899. xi(+ii)+627 pp., 16 pls. (46 ports. on 14), 1 facs. 8° [132,843; 139.] **24:**1548.3

Harper, *Mrs.* Ida Husted. The life and works of Susan B. Anthony, including public addresses, her own letters, and many from her contemporaries during fifty years: a story of the evolution of the status of woman. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* 1899. 2 v. xxiv+513 pp., 24 pls. (17 ports. on 16); (ii+)xi(+ii)+515–1070 pp., 24 pls. (47 ports. on 20.) 8° [132,681; 139.] **23:**2264.6.1–2

Harvey, *Rev.* Moses. Newfoundland in 1897, being Queen Victoria's diamond jubilee year, and the four hundreth anniversary of the discovery of the island by John Cabot. Lond. *Low.* 1897. xiv+203 pp., 16 pls. (2 ports.), 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [132,625; 139.] **30:**2007.2

Hepworth, *Rev.* George Hughes. Through Armenia on horseback. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1898. xii+355 pp., vignette t. p., 25 pls. (2 ports.), 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [132,482; 139.] **22:**662.16

Hermann, Binger. The Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. Wash. 1898. 87 pp., 7 ports., 5 maps (1 fold., 3 fold. col'd). 4° [132,526; 139.] (Dep't of the interior. General land office.) ***30:**629

Herrick, Lucius Carroll, *editor.* *See* **Ohio Society of the Sons of the American Revolution,** Year book of the, 1898.

Hill, Constance. Story of the Princess des Ursins in Spain (camarera-mayor). N. Y. *R. H. Russell.* 1899. xix+256 pp., 13 pls. (12 ports.) 8° [132,840; 139.] **24:**640.1

Hobson, Richmond Pearson. The sinking of the "Merrimac": a personal narrative of the adventure in the harbor of Santiago de Cuba, June 3, 1898, and of the subsequent imprisonment of the survivors. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. xiv(+i)+306 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [134,812; 139.] **30:**207.58

Holden, Edward Singleton. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. xxiv+165 pp., 10 col'd pls., illus. 12° [132,600; 139.] (Appletons' home reading books; William T. Harris. Divis. 3. History.) **10:**5771

Howard of Glossop, Winifred Mary, *lady.* Journal of a tour in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Lond. *Low.* 1897. xii+355 pp., 37 pls. 12° [132,439; 139.] **21:**1304.1

Howe, Mark Anthony DeWolfe, *bp. of central Pennsylvania.* American bookmen: sketches, chiefly biographical, of certain writers of the nineteenth century. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. xvi+295 pp., 73 pls. (73 ports. on 67), 3 facs. 12° [132,398; 139.] **23:**895.1

Contents: Washington Irving.—James Fenimore Cooper.—William Cullen Bryant.—Edgar Allan Poe.—Willis, Halleck, and Drake.—The historians, especially Prescott and Parkman.—Some humorists.—Emerson and Concord.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Walt Whitman.—Whittier and Lowell.—Longfellow and Holmes.—Index.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. The great lord Burghley: a study in Elizabethan statecraft. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. xv+511 pp., 1 port. 8° [132,545; 139.] **24:**106.9

Hutchinson, J. R. The romance of a regiment: being the true and diverting story of the giant grenadiers of Potsdam, how they were caught and held in captivity, 1713–1740. Lond. *Low, Marston and Co.* 1898. (7+)248 pp., col'd frontis. 12° [132,784; 139.] **28:**1527

Intercontinental railway commission. Reports of surveys and explorations. Wash. 1895–8. 3 v. in 4. 164+164 a–d +165–197 pp., 25 pls., (16 ports. on 1), 7 fold. maps, 5 fold. profiles in pocket; 651 pp., 37 pls. (12 ports. on 1, 2 fold.), 1 fold. map; 326 pp., 37 pls., 6 col'd maps, (1 fold., 2 double); 188(+14) pp., 24 pls. (15 ports. on 1), 1 col'd diagram, 31 tables (19 fold.); vignette t. p. in each vol. 4° [132,914; 139.] ***60**:4285.1–7

Note. Contents of Vols. 1, pt. 2 to Vol. 3, also in Spanish.

Contents: Vol. 1, pt. 1. A condensed report of the transactions of the commission of the surveys and explorations of its engineers in Central and South America, 1891–8.
Vol. 1, pt. 2. Report of surveys and explorations made by Corps No. 1, in Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, 1891–3.—Appendix: Methods and results. National history collections, Central America, 1891–3.
Vol. 2. Corps No. 2. Costa Rica, Colombia, and Ecuador, 1891–3.
Vol. 3. Corps No. 3. Ecuador and Peru, 1891 and 1892.
Maps and profiles in 3 portfolios. Corps No. 1. 30 fold. maps, 1 fold. profile. 2. 69 fold. maps, 37 fold. profiles. 3. 50 fold. maps, 40 fold. profiles. ***60**:4286.1–3

Jacobs, Joseph. The story of geographical discovery: how the world became known. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 200 pp., illus. 18° [132,944; 139.] (The library of useful stories.) **21**:472

Jiwan Lall. *See* **Mainodin Hassan Khan** *and* **Jiwan Lall.**

Kennan, George. Campaigning in Cuba. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. (7+)269 pp. 12° [132,703; 139.] **30**:207.72

Lala, Ramon Reyes. The Philippine Islands. N. Y. *Continental Pub. Co.* [1898.] 7–342 pp., vignette t. p., 1 col'd map, illus. 4° [132,813; 139.] **28**:2943

Lall, Jíwan. *See* **Jiwan Lall.**

Landor, Walter Savage, Letters of, private and public. Ed. by Stephen WHEELER. Lond. *Duckworth and Co.* 1899. xiv+369 pp., 4 ports. on 3 pls. 8° [132,867; 139.] **25**:2193.3

Larned, Charles W. History of the battle monument at West Point, together with a list of the names of those inscribed upon and commemorated by it, and of the original subscribers thereto. To which is added a description of the quarrying, working transportation, and erection of the shaft, by Edward F. MINER. West Point, N. Y. 1898. (11+)237(+3) pp., 22 pls. 8° [132,897; 139.] ***30**:1973.1

Larpenteur, Charles. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri: the personal narrative of Ch. L. 1833–72. Ed. with many critical notes, by Elliott COUES. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1898. 2 v. xxvii+236 pp., 6 pls. (2 ports.), 1 map; viii(+i)+237–473 pp., 6 pls. (5 ports.), 5 maps (2 fold.) 8° [132,418; 139.] (Amer. explorers ser., 2.) ***21**:2244.4.1–2

Note. Ed. limited to 950 copies. No. 106.

Laughton, John Knox. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve, C. B., D. C. L. Lond. *Longmans.* 1898. 2 v. xiv(+i)+404 pp., 1 port.; (5+)436 pp., 1 port. 8° [132,548; 139.] **25**:630.5.1–2

Lee, Sidney Lazarus. A life of William Shakespeare. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xxv+476 pp., 3 ports., 3 facs. 12° [132,483; 139.] **25**:976.1

Lodge, Henry Cabot. The story of the revolution. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. 2 v. xv+324 pp., frontis., illus.; xii(+i)+285 pp., illus. 8° [132,549; 139.] **29**:2132.9.1–2

McCall, Samuel Walker. Thaddeus Stevens. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. vi(+ii)+369 pp. 12° [133,110; 139.] (American statesmen.) **25**:1131.1

McCarthy, Justin. The story of the people of England in the nineteenth century. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. 2 v. (ii+)ix+280 pp., 30 pls. (25 ports.), head and tail pieces; (ii+)vii+261 pp., 45 pls. (41 ports.), head and tail pieces. 12° [133,010; 139.] (The story of the nations.) **27**:2499.1–2

McIlraith, J. R. *See* **Whitman,** Sidney *and* **McIlraith,** J. R.

Mahaffy, *Rev.* John Pentland. A history of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1899. xiii+261 pp., illus. 12° [133,121; 139.] (A history of Egypt; W. M. F. Petrie and others. Vol. 4.) **26**:1976.1.4

Mainodin Hassan Khan *and* **Jiwan Lall.** Two native narratives of the mutiny in Delhi. Tr. from the originals by Charles Theophilus METCALFE. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1898. (5+)259 pp , 2 ports., 1 fold. plan. 8° [132,626; 139.] **26**:1808.2

Marshall, Edward. The story of the rough riders, 1st U. S. volunteer cavalry: the regiment in camp and on the battlefield. Illus. from photographs taken on the field, and with drawings made by Richard F. Outcalt. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham Co.* 1899. xvii, 320 pp., illus. 12° [132,974; 139.] **30**:207.81

Martinengo Cesaresco, Evelyn (Carrington) *contessa di.* Cavour. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. viii+222 pp. 12° [132,835; 139.] Foreign statesmen.) **24**:100.1

Martyrdom (The) of an empress. [Elizabeth, empress of Austria.] N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (5+)287 pp., 16 pls. (19 ports. on 15.) 8° [132,819; 139.] **24**:834

Maryland volunteers, war of 1861–5, History and roster of. Prepared under authority of the General Assembly of Maryland, by L. Allison WILMER, J. H. JARRETT, Geo. W. F. VERNON, state commissioners. Vol. 1. Balt. *Press of Guggenheimer, Weil and Co.* 1898. xiv+834 pp., 4 ports. on 1 pl. 4° [132,424; 139.] ***29**:3197.8.1

Meadville, Pa. *See* **Crawford** county, Pa.

Medals of honor issued by the war department, up to and including October 31, 1897, with the laws, orders, and regulations relative to the medal,

Medals of honor.—(*Continued.*)
the ribbon to be worn with the medal, and the knot to be worn in lieu of the medal. Published by direction of the secretary of war. [R. A. Alger.] Wash. 1897. 133 pp., 1 col'd pl. 4° [132,977; 139.] ***85**:1830

Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus, *translator*. *See* **Mainodin Hassan Khan** *and* **Jiwan Lall.**

Miley, John D. In Cuba with Shafter. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1899. xi+228 pp., 18 ports. on 12 pls., 4 fold. maps. 12° [132,818; 139.] **30**:207.83

Milne, J. Grafton. A history of Egypt under Roman rule. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1898. xii(+i)+262 pp. 12° [132,968; 139.] (A history of Egypt; W. M. F. Petrie and others. Vol. 5.) **26**:1976.1.5

Morris, Charles. Our island empire: a handbook of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands. Phil. *Lippincott*. 1899. xii+7–488 pp., 4 double col'd maps. 12° [133,113; 139.] **60**:2055.9

Moscheles, Felix. Fragments of an autobiography. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1899. viii+364 pp., 1 port. 8° [133,108; 139.] **24**:2833.12

Northrup, Milton Harlow. *See* **Cox,** William Van Zandt, *and* **Northrup,** M. H.

Ober, Frederick Albion. Puerto Rico and its resources. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1899. xi+282 pp., 19 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 12° [132,610; 139.] **21**:2697.2

Ober, Frederick Albion. Spain. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1899. x+285 pp., illus. t. p., head pieces. 18° [133,015; 139.] (History for young readers.) **27**:844

O'Brien, Richard Barry. The life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846–1891. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1898. 2 v. in 1. (5+)378 pp.; 1 port.; (5+) 394 pp., frontis., 1 double facs. 12° [132,553; 139.] **25**:376.2

Ohio Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Year book of the, 1898. Ed. for the society by Lucius Carroll HERRICK. Col. *Soc.* 1898. x, 289 pp., 61 ports. on 15 pls., 1 fold. geneal. tab. 4° [132,751; 139.] ***29**:3139.4

Page, Charles A. Letters of a war correspondent. Ed., with notes, by James R. GILMORE. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. xii(+i)+397 pp., 6 ports. 3 maps (2 fold.). 8° [132,554; 139.] **30**:40.20

Parker, Edward Everett, *editor*. History of the city of Nashua, N. H., from the earliest settlement of old Dunstable to the year 1895. With biographical sketches of early settlers, their descendants, and other residents. Prepared by a selected corps of editors under the business superintendence of H. Reinheimer and Co. Nashua. *Telegraph Pub. Co.* 1897. (ii+)xii+622 pp., 17 ports. on 1 pl., illustrated. f° [132,532; 139.] ***30**:3494.18

Parkin, George Robert. Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham school. Life, diary, and letters. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1898. 2 v. xiv+340 pp., 1 port.; vi+321 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,773; 139.] **25**:1287.1.1–2

Pasolini, Pier Desiderio *conte*. Catherine Sforza. Authorized ed., tr. and prepared, with the assistance of the author, by Paul SYLVESTER. Illus. with numerous reproductions from original pictures and documents. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. xvi+400 pp. 8° [132,555; 139.] **25**:968.1

Patten, Simon Nelson. The development of English thought: a study in the economic interpretation of history. N. Y. *Macmillan*. 1899. xxvii+415 pp. 8° [132,851; 139.] **10**:576

Peck, Charles H. The Jacksonian epoch. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1899. viii(+i)+472 pp. 8° [132,852; 139.] **29**:1784

Pelletreau, William Smith. Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691–1703. An unabridged copy of the MS. volume known as "The Lester will book:" being the record of the prerogative court of the county of Suffolk, New York. With genealogical and historical notes. Exhaustive indexes of person and localities. N. Y. *F. P. Harper*. 1897. xi+9–301 pp., 1 facs. sq. 8° [132,485; 139] ***29**:1028

Note. Ed. limited to 340 copies. No. 162.

Pelletreau, William Smith. Early wills of Westchester county, New York, from 1664 to 1784. A careful abstract of all wills (nearly 800) recorded in New York surrogate's office and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784; also the genealogy of "the Havilands" of Westchester county and descendants of Hon. James Graham (Watkinson and Ackerley families); with genealogical and historical notes. Exhaustive indexes of persons and localities, containing more than 5,000 names. N. Y. *F. P. Harper*. 1898. xii+488 pp., 1 port. sq. 8° [132,486; 139.] ***29**:1028.1

Note. Ed. limited to 340 copies. No. 43.

Pelletreau, William Smith. Wills of the Smith families of New York and Long Island, 1664–1794. Careful abstracts of all the wills of the name of Smith recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead prior to 1794; with genealogical and historical notes. Indexes of persons and localities. N. Y. *F. P. Harper*, 1898. xiii+151 pp., 2 ports. Sq. 8° [132,484; 139.] ***29**:1028.2

Note. Ed. limited to 340 copies. No. 83.

Pennsylvania. Grand Army of the Republic, Proceedings of the 32nd annual encampment of the department of, at Oil City, June 8 and

Pennsylvania.—(*Continued.*)
9, 1898. [Harrisb.] 1898. 271 pp., 7 pls. (6 ports.) 8° [132,911; 139.] (General orders, June, 1897, to May, 1898.) ***30:**1297

Perowne, J. T. Woolrych. Russian hosts and English guests in Central Asia. Lond. *The scientific press.* 1898. xvi+198 pp., vignette t. p., 11 pls. (2 ports.), 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [132,606; 139.] **22:**43.21

Phipson, Thomas Lambe. Voice and violin: sketches, anecdotes, and reminiscences. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1898. xvi+226 pp. 12° [132,853; 139.] **23:**1238

Poole, Stanley Lane. Saladin, and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. (ii+)xxiv+416 pp., 23 pls., 3 maps (2 fold.), 5 plans (2 of battles), 3 fold. geneal. tabs., illus. 12° [132,546; 139.] (Heroes of the nations; Evelyn Abbott.) **25:**854.1

Powell, Lyman P., *editor.* Historic towns of New England. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xxi+599 pp., frontis., 2 fold. maps, illus. 8° [132,616; 139.] (American historic towns.) **21:**2405

Contents: Introduction; George Perry MORRIS.—Portland; Samuel T. PICKARD.—Rutland, Mass.; Edwin D. MEAD.—Salem; George Dimmick LATIMER.—Boston; the trimountain city; Thomas Wentworth HIGGINSON.—Revolutionary Boston; Edward Everett HALE.—Cambridge, Samuel A. ELIOT.—Concord; Frank B. SANBORN.—Plymouth; Ellen WATSON.—Cape Cod towns; Katharine Lee BATES.—Deerfield; George SHELDON.—Newport; Susan COOLIDGE.—Providence; William B. WEEDEN.—Hartford; Mary K. TALCOTT.—New Haven; Frederick H. COGSWELL.

Pusey, *Rev.* Edward Bouverie. Spiritual letters of P., doctor of divinity, canon of Christ church, regius professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. Ed. and prepared for publication by the Rev. J. O. JOHNSTON and the Rev. W. C. E. NEWBOLT. Lond. *Longmans.* 1898. xvi(+i)+344 pp., 1 port. 8° [132,892; 139.] **25:**2309

Ratzel, Friedrich. The history of mankind. Tr. from the 2 German ed. by A. J. BUTLER. With introd. by E. B. TYLOR. Vol. 3. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. xiii+599 pp., 11 col'd pls., 2 col'd maps, illus. 8° [132,627; 139.] ***10:**1528.4.3

Robins, Edward. The palmy days of Nance Oldfield. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. (7+)277 pp., vignette t. p., 12 ports. 8° [132,557; 139.] **25:**325.6

Robinson, Albert Gardner. The Porto Rico of to-day: pen-pictures of the people and the country. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xiv+240 pp., 24 pls., 3 maps (1 col'd, 2 fold.). 12° [132,704; 139.] **21:**2703.11

Rooses, Max, *editor.* Dutch painters of the nineteenth century; with biographical notices. Tr. by F. KNOWLES, with etchings by Ph. Zilcken. Lond. *Low.* 1898. xv+253 pp., 24 pls., illus. f° [132,683; 139.] ***A:**7811

Contents: Johannes Bosboom; P. A. M. Boele van HENSBROEK.—Charles Rochussen; A. L. H. OBREEN.—David Bles; Jan ten BRINK.—Willem Roelofs; H. SMISSAERT.—Jozef

Rooses, Max.—(*Continued.*)
Israëls; J. de MEESTER.—Henriette Ronner; Emile WESLY—Jan Hendrik Weissenbruch; F. A. E. L. SMISSAERT.—Laurens Alma Tadema; H. S. N. van Wickevoort CROMMELIN.—Pieter Stortenbeker; P. A. HAAXMAN, Jr.—C. Bisschop; Mrs. van WESTRHEENE.—P. J. C. Gabriël; Louis de HAES.—Miss G. J. van de Sande Bakhuyzen; Johan GRAM.

Ropes, John Codman. The story of the civil war: a concise account of the war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. Pt. 2. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xii+475 pp. 8° [132,645; 139.] **30:**89.1.2.1

Maps, 13 fold., in pocket. ***30:**89.1.2.2

Contents: The campaigns of 1862.

Salisbury, Edward Elbridge. The Griswold family of Connecticut. In three parts. From the "Magazine of American history" for February, 1884. [n. t. p. N. Y. 1884.] pp. (3+)120–334, 1 fold. pedigree. Sq. 8° [133,135; 139.] ***23:**1979.23

The same. In ***15:**131

Sands, Benjamin F. From the reefer to rear-admiral: reminiscences and journal jottings of nearly half a century of naval life, 1827–1874. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] xv+308 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.) 12° [132,918; 139.] **25:**859.12

Schweitzer, Georg, *compiler.* Emin Pasha: his life and work, compiled from his journals, scientific notes, and from official documents, by S., with an introd. by R. W. FELKIN. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1898. 2 v. xliv+330 pp., 1 port.; vii+339 pp., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [132,716; 139.] **25:**893.3.1–2

Semon, Richard. In the Australian bush, and on the coast of the Coral Sea: being the experiences and observations of a naturalist in Australia, New Guinea, and the Moluccas. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. xv+552 pp., 4 fold. maps, illus. 4° [T. 5,652; 139.] **22:**2767.3

Sergeant, Lewis. Greece in the nineteenth century: a record of Hellenic emancipation and progress: 1821–97. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1897. x+400 pp., 24 pls. (6 ports.), 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [132,628; 139.] **26:**2108.1

Sigsbee, Charles Dwight. The "Maine": an account of her destruction in Havana harbor. The personal narrative of S. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. xiv(+i)+270 pp., vignette t. p., 30 pls. (48 ports. on 15), 2 facs., illus. 12° [132,705; 139.] **30:**207.116

Sikes, Enoch Walter. The transition of North Carolina from colony to commonwealth. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1898. 84 pp., 1 map. 8° [132,760; 139.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, xvi, 10–11; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.16

Smith, George Adam. The life of Henry Drummond. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. xiii+541 pp., 1 port. 8° [132,560; 139.] **24:**724.1

Smith, Zachary Frederic. *See* **Clay** family, The.

Spanish-American war, The. The events of the war described by eye witnesses. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1899. 8+228 pp., illus. 8° [132,595; 139.] **30**:207.8

Spears, John Randolph. Our navy in the war with Spain. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xxii+406 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [132,561; 139.] **30**:207.119

Spencer, Baldwin *and* **Gillen,** F. J. The native tribes of Central Australia. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. xx+671 pp., 4 fold. col'd pls., 2 fold. maps, 1 fold. tab. illus. 8° [132,860; 139.] **10**:1563

Steevens, George Warrington. With Kitchener to Khartum. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. xiv(+ii)+326 pp., 2 fold. maps (1 col'd), 1 fold. col'd plan, 4 plans of battles (1 fold col'd). 12° [132,603; 139.] **26**:1987.12

Stevenson. Paul Eve. By way of Cape Horn: four months in a Yankee clipper. Illus. from photographs taken by the author. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. 410 pp., 12 pls., 1 plan, 1 fold. map. 12° [132,570; 139.] **21**:647.3

Stillman, William James. The union of Italy, 1815–95. Camb. *University press.* 1898. x+412 pp., 2 fold. maps (1 col'd). 12° [132,388; 139.] (Cambridge historical ser.; G. W. Prothero.) **26**:2669.4

Stoddard, Charles Warren. A cruise under the crescent from Suez to San Marco. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* [1898.] (4+)358 pp., illus. 12° [132,571; 139.] **22**:1480

Stoddard, John Lawson. John L. Stoddard's lectures, illustrated and embellished with views of the world's famous places and people, being the identical discourses delivered during the past eighteen years under the title of The Stoddard Lectures. Bost. *Balch Bros.* 1898. 10 v. 8° [132,684; 139.] ***A**:5079.1–10

NOTE. Each vol. contains a frontispiece; vol. 1, a portrait of the author.

CONTENTS: Vol. 1. Norway.—Switzerland.—Athens.—Venice.
Vol. 2. Constantinople.—Jerusalem.—Egypt.
Vol. 3. Japan.—China.
Vol. 4. India.—The passion play.
Vol. 5. Paris.—La belle France.—Spain.
Vol. 6. Berlin.—Vienna.—St. Petersburg.—Moscow.
Vol. 7. The Rhine.—Belgium.—Holland.—Moscow.
Vol. 8. Florence.—Naples.—Rome.
Vol. 9. Scotland.—England.—London.
Vol. 10. California.—Grand Cañon.—Yellowstone Park.

Stoddard. William Osborn. Abraham Lincoln [and Andrew Johnson]. 3 ed. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes [1888.]* viii—284—73 pp., 1 port., 12° [132,464; 139.] (The lives of the presidents.) **23**:1512.1

Stoddard. William Osborn. Grover Cleveland. 2 ed. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes and Bro.* [1888.] vi—283 pp., 2 pls., 1 port. 12° [132,464; 139.] (The lives of the presidents.) **24**:265.1

Stoddard. William Osborn. Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, and James Buchanan. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes and Bro.* 1888.

Stoddard, William Osborn.—(*Continued.*) vi+94+66+58+104 pp., 6 pls., (4 ports.) 12° [132,464; 139.] (The lives of the presidents.) **23**:1509.1

Taney, Mary Florence. Kentucky pioneer women: Columbian poems and prose sketches. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1893. (2+)99 pp. 12° [132,617; 139.] **23**:1570

Contents: The rustic parliament.—Rebecca Bryant Boone.—Capture and rescue of the Misses Callaway and Boone.—Women carry water to the fort.—Keturah Leitch Taylor.—Susanna Hart Shelby.—Mary Hopkins Cabell Breckenridge.—Henrietta Hunt Morgan.—Susan Lucy Barry Taylor.—Mary Yeliott Johnston.—Margaret Wickliffe Preston.

Temple, *Sir* Richard. A bird's-eye view of picturesque India. N. Y. *The New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1898.] xxvii(+i)+210 pp., 32 pls., 1 fold. map. 12° [132,630; 139.] **22**:451.1

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes). (*Marion Harland.*) Where ghosts walk: the haunts of familiar characters in history and literature. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. (ii+)xi+305 pp., 34 pls., (4 ports.) 12° [132,400; 139.] **23**:1580.10

Thayer, William Roscoe. Throne-makers. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. vi(+ii)+329 pp. 12° [133,105; 139.] **23**:1611

Contents: Throne-makers: Bismarck.—Napoleon III.—Kossuth.—Garibaldi.—Portraits: Carlyle.—Tintoret.—Giordano Bruno.—Bryant.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Michael Faraday: his life and work. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. ix(+iii)+308 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [132,707; 139.] (The century science series; *Sir* Henry E. Roscoe.) **24**:902

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *editor.* The jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610–1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Vols. 33–44. Cleve. *The Burrows Bros.* 1898–9. 8° [132,533; 139.] ***30**:2074.7.33–44

CONTENTS: Vol. 33. Lower Canada. Algonkins. Hurons: 1649.
Vol. 34. Lower Canada. Hurons: 1649. 3 pls. (2 ports. 2 facs.) 1 fold. map.
Vol. 35. Hurons. Lower Canada. Algonkins: 1650.
Vol. 36. Lower Canada. Abenakis: 1650–51.
Vol. 37. Lower Canada. Abenakis: 1651–2. 1 facs. t. p.
Vol. 38. Abenakis. Lower Canada. Hurons: 1652–3. 1 port., 2 facs.
Vol. 39. Hurons: 1653.
Vol. 40. Hurons. Lower Canada. Iroquois: 1653. 1 port., 1 facs. t. p.
Vol. 41. Lower Canada. Iroquois: 1654–5. 2 facs. t. p., 1 facs.
Vol. 42. Lower Canada. Iroquois: 1655–7. 1 facs. t. p.
Vol. 43. Lower Canada. Iroquois: 1656–7. 1 facs. t. p., 1 facs.
Vol. 44. Iroquois. Lower Canada: 1656–8. 1 facs. t. p.

Tonge. Thomas. Denver by pen and picture from photographs taken by Joseph Collier and others. Descriptive text by Thomas TONGE. Engravings and wash drawings by the Williamson-Haffner Engraving Co., Denver. Printing and binding by the Capper-Stott Co., Denver. Denver. *F. S. Fleyer.* 1898. 97 pp., vignette, 1 pl., 1 map, illus. obl. 12° [132,779; 139.] ***30**:1674.12

Trevelyan, *Sir* George Otto. The American revolution. Part 1. 1766–1776. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1899. xiii(+i)+434 pp., 1 fold map. 12° [132, 863; 139.] **29:**2255.1

Tribune-republican, The. *See* **Crawford** county, Pa.

Trumbull, James Russell. History of Northampton, Massachusetts, from its settlement in 1654. Vol. 1. Northampton. [*Author.*] 1898. xxiv+628 pp., 1 port., 3 fold. maps (2 in pocket). 8° [132,864; 139.] ***30:**1810.3.1

Turrill, Merwin Sherman, *compiler.* The James Wood family record, 1771–1899. [Cin. *Compiler.* 1899.] 22 pp., illus. obl. 12° [132,789; 139.] ***23:**3066.9

Vapereau, Louis-Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains, contenant toutes les personnes notables de la France et des pays étrangers. 6ᵉ éd., entièrem. refond. et considérablem. augm. Par. *Hachette.* 1893. (iii+)iii(+i)+1629(+iii)+ii(+iii)+ii+103 pp. 4° [132,865; 139.] ***L:**6475.a

"Vodette." (*pseud.*) *See* **Fitchett,** W. H.

Vernon, George W. F. **Wilmer,** L. Allison *and* **Jarrett,** J. H. *See* **Maryland** volunteers.

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. Marysienka: Marie de La Grange d'Arquien, queen of Poland, and wife of Sobieski, 1641–1716. Tr. from the French by Lady Mary LOYD. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. xvi(+i)+297 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,941; 139.] **24:**2556.9

Whitman, Sidney *and* **McIlraith,** J. R. Austria. N. Y. PUTNAMS. 1899. xviii+407 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [133,116; 139.] (The story of the nations.) **28:**1876.9

Wilkinson, Spenser, *editor.* From Cromwell to Wellington: twelve soldiers. With an introd. by Field-marshal lord Roberts of Kandahar. Lond. *Lawrence and Bullen.* 1899. xii(+iv)+508 pp., 12 ports., illus. 8° [133,107; 139.] **23:**1764.11

Contents: Cromwell; Cooper KING *and* S. WILKINSON.—Marlborough; J. W. FORTESCUE.—Peterborough; F. E. COOPER.—Wolfe; *Sir* Archibald ALISON.—Clive; F. ADAMS *and* S. WILKINSON.—Coote; S. C. PRATT.—Heathfield; Lt.-Col. ADYE.—Abercromby; *Bot. Lt.-Col.* A. COURT.—Lake; E. S. MAY.—Baird; *Count* GLEICHEN.—Moore; C. B. MAYNE.—Wellington; F. MAURICE.

Woodbury, Charles J. Talks with Ralph Waldo Emerson. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1890. (9+)177 pp. 12° [113,592; 139.] **24:**877.3

Yonge, *Miss* Charlotte Mary. Cameos from English history. The eighteenth century. 9. ser. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. vii+352 pp. 12° [133,115; 139.] **28:**501.9

Politics, Political and Social Economy, Law, and Commerce.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith (Huddleston). Maids, wives, and bachelors. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. vi+323 pp. 12° [132,402; 139.] **54:**1832.10

Birrell, Augustine. Seven lectures on the law and history of copyright in books. Lond. *Cassell.* 1899. 228 pp. 12° [132,824; 139.] **55:**742.9

Bradford, Gamaliel. The lesson of popular government. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. 2 v. xix+520 pp; xii+590 pp. 8° [132,933; 139.] **54:**1059.6.1–2

Brown, Mary Wilcox. The development of thrift. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. x+222 pp. 12° [132,829; 139.] **54:**2179.3

Caryl, Charles W. New Era: presenting the plans for The New Era Union to help develop and utilize the best resources of the country; also to employ the best skill there is available to realize the highest degree of prosperity that is possible for all who will help to attain it. Based on practical and successful business methods. Denver, Col. [*Author.* 1899.] 192 pp., 2 pls. (1 port., 1 fold.), 1 fold. plan. 8° [133,156; 139.] **54:**2052.15

Clark, William Jared. Commercial Cuba: a book for business men. With an introd. by E. Sherman Gould. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xvii+514 pp., 40 pls., 8 fold. maps, 7 fold. plans. 8° [132,538; 139.] **76:**1784.6

The same. ***76:**1784.6a

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis. The Dreyfus case. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. xvi+318 pp., 12 ports., 3 facs. (1 double). 12° [132,580; 139.] **55:**4528.5

Dilke, *Sir* Charles Wentworth. The British empire. A new ed. Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1899. (5+)160 pp. 12° [133,013; 139.] **54:**2905.3

Fay, Edward Allen. Marriages of the deaf in America: an inquiry concerning the results of marriages of the deaf in America. Wash. *Volta Bureau.* 1898. vii+527 pp. 8° [133,102; 139.] **54:**1871.3

Fernald, James Champlin. The imperial republic. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls Co.* [1898.] 192 pp., 2 double maps, illus. 12° [132,876; 139.] **54:**1168.3

George, Lyman F. Falling prices and the remedy. Bost. *George Book Pub. Co.* 1898. vi(+i)+231 pp., 1 port. 12° [132,769; 139.] **54:**286.3

Guthrie, William D. Lectures on the fourteenth article of amendment to the constitution of the United States, delivered before the Dwight Alumni Association, New York, April–May, 1898. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. xxviii+265 pp. 8° [132,782; 139.] **55:**1762.12

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Social settlements. N. Y. *Lentilhon and Co.* [1899.] (viii+)iv+9–196 pp. 16° [132,839; 139.] (Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy; Samuel Macauley Jackson.) **54:**2085.7.

Hollander, J. H. The financial history of Baltimore. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1899. xvi+397 pp. 8° [133,132; 139.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies. Extra vol. xx; H. B. Adams.) **54:**2824.15

Hunt, Gaillard. The American passport: its history, and a digest of laws, rulings, and regulations governing its issuance by the department of state. Wash. 1898. xi+233 pp. 8° [132,608; 139.] (Dep't of state. Passport divis.) ***55:**1916

Hyslop, James Henry. Democracy: a study of government. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xiii (+ii)+300 pp. 12° [132,770; 139.] **54:**1270.5

Kropotkin, Petr. Alexeievitch, *knyaze.* Fields, factories and workshops. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. xii+315 pp. 8° [132,713; 139.] **54:**2209.8

Macfarlane, Charles William. Value and distribution: an historical, critical, and constructive study in economic theory, adapted for advanced and post-graduate work. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. xxiii+17–317 pp. 8° [132,846; 139.] **54:**345.6

Menger, Anton. The right to the whole produce of labour: the origin and development of the theory of labour's claim to the whole product of industry. Tr. by M. E. TANNER, with an introd. and bibliography by H. S. FOXWELL. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. cxviii(+ii)+271 pp. 12° [133,014; 139.] **54:**2108.11

[Pennsylvania.] Laws relating to coal mining. [1883–95. Harrisb. n. t. p.] 78 pp. 8° [132,911; 139.] ***55:**1193

Pennsylvania, The military code of. Act of assembly approved April 13, 1887, amended May 9, 1889, June 2, 1891, June 10, 1893, July 5, 1895, May 5, 1897, and April 14, 1897, providing for the organization, discipline, and regulation of the National Guard of Pennsylvania; together with act of assembly approved May 15, 1893, providing for the establishment and government of a state naval militia. Also, act of assembly approved June 26,1895. Printed for the use of the National Guard of Pennsylvania. [Harrisb.] 1898. 46 pp. 8° [132,911; 139.] ***55:**3624

Richmond, Mary E. Friendly visiting among the poor: a handbook for charity workers. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xii+225 pp. 16° [132,856; 139.] **54:**2341.6

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. The shifting and incidence of taxation. 2. ed., completely rev. and enl. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xii+337 pp. 8° [133,103; 139.] **54:**520.2

Siebert, Wilbur H. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. With an introd. by Albert Bushnell HART. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xxv+478 pp., 21 pls. (31 ports. on 14), 1 fold. map. 8° [132,858; 139.] **54:**1781

Snow, Freeman. International law: a manual based upon lectures delivered at the Naval war

Snow, Freeman.—(*Continued.*)
college. (2. ed.) Prepared and arranged for publication by the direction of the navy department by Commander C. H. STOCKTON. Wash. 1898. xxi+212 pp. 8° [132,659; 139.] ***55:**517.6

[Spanish-American peace treaty.] Secret proceedings of the peace commission. Official verbatim report in Spanish and English of every session and the protocols and treaty in full between the United States and Spain as originally procured and exclusively published by the New York journal and advertiser. Issued in pamphlet form for the information of United States senators and representatives, governors of states and members of state legislators [*Sic.*] with the compliments of the New York journal. [N. Y. *New York journal.* 1898.] (2+)218 pp. 4° [132,965; 139.] ***55:**6639

Stead, William Thomas. The United States of Europe on the eve of the parliament of peace. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xvi+468 pp., 32 pls. (91 ports. on 25), 8 maps. 12° [133,101; 139.] **54:**1475.1

Stetson, Charlotte Perkins. Women and economics: a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1898. (ii+)vii+340 pp. 12° [132,895; 139.] **54:**1988.6

Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin. The federation of the world. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. vii(+iii)+162 pp., head and tail pieces. 12° [132,896; 139.] **54:**2151.8

United States court of claims, Cases decided in the, at the term of 1897–98, with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme court in appealed cases, from October, 1897, to May, 1898, reported by Charles C. NOTT and Archibald HOPKINS. Vol. 33. Wash. 1898. xci+590 pp. 8° [132,650; 139.] ***55:**1890.33

[United States.] Department of the interior and general land office. Digest of decisions in cases relating to the public lands; also tables of cases reported and overruled; statutes cited and construed; circulars; and rules of practice cited and construed. Vols. 1–22 inclusive. Prepared by S. V. PROUDFIT. Wash. 1897. vii+905 pp. 8° [132,520; 139.] ***55:**1894.2

United States. Department of labor. The Italians in Chicago: a social and economic study. Wash. 1897. 409 pp. 8° [132,721; 139.] (9. special report of the commissioner of labor; Carroll D. Wright.) ***85:**309.9

Veblen, Thorstein. The theory of the leisure class: an economic study in the evolution of institutions. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. viii+400 pp. 12° [132,921; 139.] **54:**2152.14

Woods, Robert A., *editor.* The city wilderness: a settlement study, by residents and associates of the South End House, South End, Boston.

Woods, Robert A.—(*Continued.*)
Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1898. vii(+iv) +319 pp., 5 maps (1 double, 3 double col'd), 1 plan, 1 diagram. 12° [132,889; 139.] **54:**2162.3

Contents: Introductory; William I. COLE.—Historical; Fred E. HAYNES.—Population; Frederick A. BUSHEE.—Public health; Charles D. UNDERHILL.—Work and wages; R. A. WOODS.—The roots of political power.—Criminal tendencies; W. I. COLE.—Amusements; F. E. HAYNES.—The church and the people; W. I. COLE.—Strongholds of education.—Social recovery; R. A. WOODS.—The total drift; R. A. WOODS.—Index.

Wright, Carroll Davidson. *See* **United States.** Department of labor.

Science, Art, and Industry.

Adams, W. I. Lincoln. In nature's image: chapters on pictorial photography. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* 1898. 110(+4) pp., illus. 4° [132,488; 139.] ***A:**8406

Addy, Sidney Oldall. The evolution of the English house. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1898. xxviii+223 pp., illus. 12° [132,821; 139.] (Social England series; Kenelm D. Cotes.) **10:**2423.9

Berry, Arthur. A short history of astronomy. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xxxi+440 pp., 29 pls. (9 ports.), illus. 12° [132,823; 139.] (The university series; William Knight.) **42:**71.5

Berty, Adolphe. La renaissance monumentale en France. Spécimens de composition et d'ornementation architectoniques empruntés aux édifices construits depuis le règne de Charles VIII jusqu'à celui de Louis XIV. Par. *A. Morel et C°.* 1864. 2 v. (5+)23+2+4+2+3+4+2+2+4+2+2+2+5+8 pp., 48 pls., 2 plans; (5+)11+4+4+4+8+13+2+3+2+2+2 pp., 45 pls. (2 double), 3 plans. f° [132,489; 139.] ***A:**8728.2.1-2

Brooks, William Keith. The foundations of zoology. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. viii+339 pp. 8° [132,828; 139.] (Columbia university biological ser., 5; Henry F. Osborn and Edmund B. Wilson.) **44:**121

Brothers, Alfred. Photography: its history, processes, apparatus, and materials. Comprising working details of all the more important methods. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* 1899. xviii+367 pp., 37 pls. (1 double, 2 col'd, 25 ports. on 3), illus. 8° [132,901; 139.] **52:**1604.1.a

Buckler, William. The larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by Geo. T. PORRITT. Vol. 8. Lond. Soc. 1899. viii+120+ix-xii pp., 20 col'd pls., with descriptive text. 8° [132,976; 139.] (Ray Society for 1895.) ***44:**1987.8

Contents: The concluding portion of the geometræ.

Busey, Samuel Clagett. Annual addresses of the presidents of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, delivered 1894-8. Wash. [*Author.*] 1899. iv+7-178 pp., 1 double plate, 2 double maps, 1 double plan. 8° [132,952; 139.] **45:**2550.15

The same. [4,330; 139.] ***50:**380.6

Cajori, Florian. A history of physics in its elementary branches, including the evolution of physical laboratories. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. viii+322 pp., illus. 12° [132,831; 139.] **51:**2048.15

Campbell, Douglas Houghton. Lectures on the evolution of plants. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. viii+319 pp., illus. 12° [132,832; 139.] **43:**77.15

Campbell, George Douglas, *8th duke of Argyll.* Organic evolution cross-examined; or, some suggestions on the great secret of biology. Lond. *J. Murray.* 1898. vi+201 pp. 12° [132,411; 139.] **44:**979.2

Carpenter, Edward. Angels' wings: a series of essays on art and its relation to life. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1898. (8+)248 pp., 9 pls. 12° [132,588; 139.] **53:**24.12

Contents: Art and democracy: Wagner, Millet, and Whitman.—Angels' wings.—Nature and realism in art.—The human body in its relation to art.—Tradition, convention, and the gods.—The individual impression.—Beethoven and his earlier sonatas.—Beethoven: his later sonatas and his symphonies.—The art of life.—Notes on the art of life: Manners as a fine art.—The simplification of life.—The return to nature.

Cattois, F. P. *See* **Verdier,** Aymar *and* **Cattois,** F. P.

Clark, George Archibald. *See* **Jordan,** David Starr; **Clark,** G. A., *and others.*

Cornish, Charles John. Animals of to-day, their life and conversation. Lond. *Seeley and Co.* 1899. xii+319 pp., 16 pls. 12° [133,123; 139.] **44:**258

Dana, *Mrs.* William Starr. *See* **Parsons,** *Mrs.* Frances Theodora (Smith) (Dana).

Day, Lewis Foreman. Alphabets old and new, containing over one hundred and fifty complete alphabets, thirty series of numerals, and numerous facsimiles of ancient dates, etc., for the use of craftsmen, with an introductory essay on "art in the alphabet." Lond. *B. T. Batsford.* 1899. xxii+39 pp., 159 pages of illus. 12° [133,122; 139.] (Text books of ornamental design.) ***A:**2183

Dixon, Charles. Lost and vanishing birds: being a record of some remarkable extinct species and a plea for some threatened forms. With plates by Charles Whymper. Lond. *J. Macqueen.* 1898. 295 pp., 10 pls. 8° [132,633; 139.] **44:**1737.16

Emery, M. S. How to enjoy pictures. With a special chapter on Pictures in the school-room, by Stella SKINNER. Bost. *The Prang Educational Co.* [1898.] viii+290 pp., illus. 8° [132,416; 139.] **53:**52.2

Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von D. Barfurth [u. A.] herausgeg. von Fr. MERKEL und R. BONNET. Bd. 7. 1897. Weisb. *J. F. Bergmann.* 1897. x(+i)+988 pp., 3 tabs. (1 double), illus. 8° [132,783; 139.] (Anatom. Hefte. Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgesch., Abt. 2; Fr. Merkel and R. Bonnet.) **45:**365.7

Field, Miss Kate. The drama of glass. [Toledo, O.] *Libbey Glass Co.* [n. d.] 46(+2) pp., illus. 16° [132,474; 139.] **10:**2338

Fuller, George W. Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio river water at Louisville, Kentucky, made to the president and directors of the Louisville Water Company. Pub. under agreement with the directors. N. Y. *D. Van Nostrand Co.* 1898. vii+461 pp., 8 pls. f° [132,477; 139.] ***52:**3009

Ganot, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied, for the use of colleges and schools. Tr. and ed. from Ganot's Eléments de physique (with the author's sanction), by E. ATKINSON. 15. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *W. Wood and Co.* 1898. xi+1142 pp., 4 col'd pls., 5 col'd maps., illus. 12° [132,685; 139.] **51:**2109.1

Geikie, James. Earth sculpture; or, the origin of land-forms. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. (ii+) xiii+397 pp., illus. 12° [132,590; 139.] (The science ser.; J. McKeen Cattell and F. E. Beddard.) **42:**1802.2

Gulland, W. G. Chinese porcelain, with notes by T. J. LARKIN. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1898. xxiv+270 pp., 131 pls., illus. 8° [133,128; 139.] **53:**2800

Heiferich, Heinrich. On fractures and dislocations. Illus. with plates and figures in the text drawn by B. Keilitz. Tr. from the 3 ed. (1897) with notes and additional illus., by J, HUTCHINSON. Lond. *Soc.* 1899. (5+)162 pp., 68 pls., with descriptive text (64 col'd, 2 double col'd), illus. 8° [132,943; 139.] (The New Sydenham Soc., 167.) ***46:**73.7

Holland, W. J. The butterfly book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the butterflies of North America. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. (ii+)xx+382 pp., 48 col'd pls. (each preceded by a page of explanatory text), illus. 4° [132,841; 139.] **44:**2089.10

Holtzendorff, Franz Joachim Wilhelm Philipp *von. See* **Virchow,** Rudolf *and* **Holtzendorff,** F. J. W. Ph. *von, editors.*

Johnson, John Butler. The materials of construction: a treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. 2. ed., rev. and enl. 1, thous. N. Y. *J. Wiley and Sons.* 1898. xv+795 pp., 8 pls. (1 port.), 2 col'd maps, illus. 8° [132,844; 139.] **52:**65.1

Note. 17 pp. are marked a-d.

Johnson, William Woolsey. A treatise on ordinary and partial differential equations. 3. ed. 2. thous. N. Y. *J. Wiley and Sons.* 1895. xii+368 pp. 12° [132,566; 139.] **51:**773

Jordan, David Starr, **Clark,** George Archibald, *and others.* The fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean. Wash. 1898. Pts. 1-2 (2+)249+vii pp., 39 pls.; (2+) 251-606 pp.

Jordan, David Starr.—*(Continued.)* 4° [133,142; 139.] (Report of fur-seal investigation.) ***85:**2082.1.1-2

Contents: Pt. 1. The history, condition, and needs of the herd of fur seals resorting to Pribilof Islands; D. S. JORDAN and G. A. CLARK.

Pt. 2. Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof Islands, 1872-97, as extracted from the log of St. Paul Island, and as recorded in the Daily journal of the commission of 1896 and 1897.

Licht, Hugo, *editor.* Architektur der Gegenwart. Uebersicht der hervorragendsten. Bauausfuehrungen der Neuzeit. Mit Text von A. ROSENBERG. Bd. 4. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* 1897. (5+) 27(+1) pp., 88 pls., 12 plans. f[4] [132,923; 139.] ***A:**8741.4

Longfellow, William Pitt Preble. The column and the arch: essays on architectural history. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. vi(+iii)+301 pp., 16 pls. 12° [132,551; 139.] **10:**2449

Contents: The lotus column.—Græco-Roman architecture.—The age of Constantine.—Early Christian architecture.—Santa Maria Maggiore.—Romanesque architecture.—The renaissance.—St. Peter's.

Marble, Albert P. Sanitary conditions for schoolhouses. Wash. 1891. 123 pp., 81 pls. (6 fold.), illus. 8° [132,720; 139.] (Bureau of educ.; W. T. Harris. Circular of inform., 3, 1891.) ***45:**1242.6

Mayo, John Horsley. Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1897. 2 v. lxxxviii+278 pp., 32 pls. (13 col'd), illus.; (4+)279-617 pp., 24 pls. (23 col'd), illus. 8° [132,443; 139.] ***A:**3797.1-2

Murphy, Patrick. Short practical rules for commercial calculations, including division simplified and abbreviated, and short methods for multiplication; original and ingenious methods in cancellation, the rule of three, percentage, interest and discount, and a simple method for averaging accounts. To which is added an exposition of profit and loss, division into proportional parts, partnership and bankruptcy, a simple method for addition, and practical hints for builders, etc. Alb. [*Author.*] 1898. 225 pp. 16° [132,848; 139.] **51:**235.9

Parsons, Mrs. Frances Theodora (Smith) (Dana). How to know the ferns: a guide to the names, haunts, and habits of our common ferns. Illus. by Marion Satterlee and Alice Josephine Smith. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xiv+215 pp., 6 pls., illus. 12° [133,129; 139.] **43:**560

Parsons, Samuel, *jr.* How to plan the home grounds, with illus. drawn by W. E. Spader, under the direction of the author and of G. F. Pentecost, jr. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xv+249 pp., illus. 12° [133,125; 139.] **52:**2767.1

Poynting, John Henry *and* **Thomson,** Joseph John. A text-book of physics. Sound. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* 1899. x+163 pp., illus. 8° [132,854; 139.] **51:**2468

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams. A verbatim et literatim reprint of the original, with a sketch of the life, the ichthyologic work, and the ichthyologic bibliography of Rafinesque, by Richard Ellsworth CALL. Cleve. *The Burrows Bros Co.* 1899. 175 pp., 1 port. 8° [132,955; 139.] ***A**:406.1

Note. This ed. consists of 250 copies, all numbered. No. 238.

Sachs, Edwin O. Modern opera houses and theatres. Examples selected from playhouses recently erected in Europe, with descriptive text, a treatise on theatre planning and construction, and supplements on stage machinery, theatre fires, and protective legislation. Vol. 3. Lond. *B. T. Batsford.* 1898. (16+)122(+8)+170(+ii)+viii pp., 14 pls., 6 plans., illus. f° [132,964; 139.] ***A**:9016.3

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. *See* **Virchow,** Rudolf *and* **Holtzendorff,** F. J. W. Ph. *von, editors.*

Schäfer, Karl. Die Holzarchitektur Deutschlands vom 14. bis 18. Jahrhundert, herausgeg. vom Verbande deutscher Architekten—und Ingenieur—Vereine und dem Gesamentverein der deutschen Geschichts—und Alterthums—Vereine unter Leitung von C. Schäfer. Berl. *Wasmuth.* 1883–88. [n. t. p.] 59 pls. (3 col'd, 1 double.) f° [132,421; 139.] ***A**:8743.3

Thomson, Joseph John. *See* **Poynting,** John Henry *and* **Thomson,** J. J.

Tuer, Andrew White. Pages and pictures from forgotten children's books, brought together and introduced to the reader by T. [1st ed.] Lond. *The Leadenhall Press.* 1898–9. 510 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [132,479; 139.] ***A**:460.4

United States army. Description and rules for the management of the U. S. magazine rifle and carbine, calibre. 30. Wash. 1898. 62 pp., 3 fold. pls., illus. 8° [132,473; 139.] ***52**:1866.26

United States army. Property and general regulations of the signal corps, U. S. army. Pub. by authority of the secretary of war for the use of the army of the U. S. Wash. 1898. (2+)38 pp. 12° [132,472; 139.] (War depart. Doc., 82.) ***52**:1868.1

Verdier, Aymar *and* **Cattois,** F. P. Architecture civile et domestique au moyen âge et à la renaissance, dessinée et décrite. Par. *Bance.* 1858. 2 v. (iv+)v(+iii)+176 pp., 57 pls., 1 plan., illus.; (2+)240 pp., 55 pls., 1 plan, illus. 4° [132,490; 139.] ***A**:1710.1–2

Virchow, Rudolf *and* **Holtzendorff,** Franz Joachim Wilhelm Philipp *von, editors.* Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. 20. Serie. Heft 457–480. Berl. *C. Habel.* 1885. iv+936 pp. 12° [119,098; 139.] **41**:2625

Virchow, Rudolf.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Die Trauer um die Todten bei den verschiedenen Völkern; E. WASMANSDORFF.—Galilei; Ludwig PILGRIM.—Die Nialssaga, ein Epos, und das germanische Heidenthum in seinen Ausklängen im Norden; Wilhelm GOETZ.—Marco Polo, ein Weltreisender des 13. Jahrhunderts; K. SCHUMANN.—Die Stellung Friedrichs des Grossen zur Humanität im Kriege; H. HETZEL.—Die Pflege der Irren sonst und jetzt. E. ENGELHORN.—Der Dichter Horatius und seine Zeit; W. RÖSCH.—Der Einfluss der Natur auf die Kulturentwicklung der Menschen; F. HOFFMANN.—Ein Bild aus der Zeit der Gegenreformation in Siebenbürgen; Friedrich CZEKELIUS.—Schlaf und Traum; Dr. FRENSBERG.—Giacomo Leopardi; F. ZSCHECH.—Das Wunderland am Yellowstone; K. A. von ZITTEL.—Aus dem geselligen Leben des 17. Jahrhunderts; Franz EYSSENHARDT.—Das Thermometer; E. GERLAND.—Das geistliche Schauspiel in Süditalien; Th. TREDE.—Das Blei bei den Völkern des Alterthums; K. B. HOFMANN.—Mischsprachen und Sprachmischungen; M. GRÜNBAUM.—Die Liebe der Blumen; A. NAGEL. Illustr.—Politische Wandlungen der Stadt Zürich; J. J. TREICHLER.—Die Anfänge der Eisenkultur; Moritz ALSBERG.—Kaiser Otto III.; Prof. Dr. DONDORFF.—Die Glacialbildungen der norddeutschen Tiefebene; W. DAMES.—Die positive Philosophie August Comte's; Hugo SOMMER.

Wasmuth, Ernst, *editor.* Neue Malereien. Sammlung praktischer Vorbilder für die Werkstatt und Schule, ausgeführt von hervorragenden Meistern unserer Tage. Berl. *E. Wasmuth.* [1897–8.] 2 v. (3 pp.), 36 col'd pls. (4 double); 40 col'd pls. f° [132,615; 139.] ***A**:9698.1–2

Weir, James. The dawn of reason; or, mental traits of the lower animals. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xiii+234 pp. 12° [132,866; 139] **44**:610.5

Wilkinson, Frederick. The story of the cotton plant. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 191 pp., illus. 18° [132,717; 139.] (The library of useful stories.) **52**:1532.9

Poetry, Music, and the Drama.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. Lyrics of the hearthside. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. x+227 pp., 1 port. 16° [132,935; 139.] **3I**:2495.2

Henderson, William James. How music developed: a critical and explanatory account of the growth of modern music. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] viii+413 pp. 12° [132,544; 139.] **10**:2537.4

Henderson, William James. The orchestra and orchestral music. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. x(+i)+238 pp., 8 ports. 12° [132,939; 139.] (The music lover's lib.) **10**:2537.5

Hewlett, Maurice. Songs and meditations. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1896. xi+136 pp. 12° [132,582; 139.] **3I**:840.3

Huneker, James. Mezzotints in modern music: Brahms, Tschaïkowsky, Chopin, Richard Strauss, Liszt, and Wagner. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (7+)318 pp. 12° [132,940; 139.] **53**:2191.9

Contents: The music of the future.—A modern music lord.—Richard Strauss and Nietzsche.—The greater Chopin.—A Liszt étude.—The royal road to Parnassus.—A note on Richard Wagner.—Index.

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster, *editor.* Mother-song and child-song. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] xxiii+306 pp. 12° [132,567; 139.] **3I**:190.6

King, Benjamin Franklin, *jr.* Ben King's verse. Ed. by Nixon WATERMAN. Introd. by John McGOVERN. Biography by Opie READ. Chic. *Forbes and Co.* 1898. xv+276 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [132,466; 139.] **3l:**989.12

Lanier, Sidney. Music and poetry: essays upon some aspects and inter-relations of the two arts. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. viii+248 pp. 12° [132,601; 139.] **53:**2206

Realf, Richard. Poems by R., poet, soldier, workman. With a memoir by Richard J. HINTON. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls Co.* 1898. cxiii+232 pp., vignette t. p., 4 pls. (4 ports. on 3). 12° [132,888; 139.] **3l:**1413.9

Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac, comédie héroïque en cinq actes en vers. Représentée à Paris, sur le Théâtre de la Porte Saint-Martin, le 28 décembre 1897. Représentée à New York, sur le Garden Théâtre, le 3 octobre 1898. N. Y. *R. F. Fenno and Co.* [1898.] 5-225 pp., 2 ports. 12° [132,558; 139.] **32:**1914

Sill, Edward Rowland. Hermione and other poems. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. vii+109 pp. 16° [133,114; 139.] **3l:**1591.1

Stetson, Charlotte Perkins. In this our world. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* [1898.] xiii+217 pp., 1 port. 16° [132,572; 139.] **3l:**1681.4

Taylor, Archibald A. E. Claudia Procula and other verses. Col. *McClelland and Co.* 1899. 41 pp., 1 port. 16° [133,147; 139.] **3l:**1746

Winter, William. A wreath of laurel: being speeches on dramatic and kindred occasions. N. Y. *Soc.* 1898. xiii(+vi)+149 pp., 5 ports. 8° [132,409; 139.] (Pubs. of the Dunlap Soc. New ser., 7.) ***A:**4109.22

Contents: Dramatic speeches: Henry Irving and the drama.—Ian Maclaren: poetry and pathos in Scottish literature.—The stage and its apostles.—The intellectual standard in acting and writing.—The ancient glories of the Roman catholic church; speech and poem at a festival in honor of Judge Joseph F. Daly.—Joseph Jefferson: the poet and the actor.—Academic speeches: Youth and opportunity.—The ideal in education.—The truth in eulogy: speech delivered on George William Curtis memorial day.—The ideal in life.—In memory of George William Curtis.—The Staten Island academy.—Record of names.

Fiction—English.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie. Kalee's shrine. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [189-.] 236 pp., frontis. 16° [132,982; 139.] (The vagabond lib.) **35:**596.9

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin (Horn) (*Frank Lin.*) A daughter of the vine. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1899. 300 pp., frontis. 12° [132,983; 139.] **35:**849.3

Barnum, *Mrs.* Frances Courtenay (Baylor). The ladder of fortune. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. 352 pp. 12° [132,986; 139.] **35:**1747.2

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith (Huddleston). I, thou, and the other one: a love story. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (5+)354 pp., 16 pls. 12° [132,926; 139.] **35:**1637.6

Barr, Robert. In a steamer chair and other shipboard stories. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1892.] (7+)278 pp. 12° [132,985; 139.] **35:**1647.9

Contents: In a steamer chair.—Mrs. Tremain.—Share and share alike.—An international row.—A ladies' man.—A story for the reformation of poker players.—The man who was not on the passenger list.—The terrible experience of Plodkins.—A case of fever.—How the captain got his steamer out.—My stowaway.—The purser's story.—Miss McMillan.

Barrett, Frank. Was she justified? Lond. *Chatto and Windus.* 1898. viii+309 pp. 12° [132,622; 139.] **35:**1633.4

Barrett, Wilson *and* **Hichens,** Robert. The daughters of Babylon: a novel. With frontispiece by Elenore Plaisted Abbott. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. 324 pp., frontis. 12° [132,927; 139.] **35:**1650.2

Barry, William. The two standards. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. ix+516 pp. 12° [132,690; 139.] **35:**1677.20

Barton, William Eleazer. When Boston braved the king: a story of tea-party times. Illus. by Frank O. Small. Bost. [1899.] 314 pp., 5 pls. 12° [133,180; 139.] **35:**1690

Bateman, May. The altar of life: a novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. vi(+i)+299 pp. 12° [132,691; 139.] (Lippincott's select novels, 213.) **35:**1697.6

Beames, D. *See* **Jepson,** Edgar *and* **Beames,** D.

Benson, Edward Frederic. The Capsina: an historical novel. With illus. by G. P. Jacomb-Hood. N. Y. Harpers. 1899. 333 pp., 4 pls. 12° [132,879; 139.] **35:**2012.4

Bergerac, Savinien Cyrano de. *See* **Cyrano de Bergerac,** Savinien.

Boothby, Guy. Pharos, the Egyptian: a romance. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 328 pp. 12° [132,972; 139.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 261.) **35:**2372.1

Bowles, M. The amazing lady. Phil. *Lippincott.* [1899.] 320 pp. 12° [132,881; 139.] (Lippincott's select novels, 215.) **35:**2435

Brown, Alice. Tiverton tales. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (6+)339 pp. 12° [133,179; 139.] **35:**2984.3

Contents: Dooryards.—A March wind.—The mortuary chest.—Horn-o'-the-Moon.—A stolen festival.—A last assembling.—The way of peace.—The experience of Hannah Prime.—Honey and myrrh.—A second marriage.—The flat-iron lot.—The end of all living.

Brown, Helen Dawes. A civilian attaché: a story of a frontier army post. N. Y. *Scribners.* [1899.] (5+)161 pp. 16° [133,178; 139.] (The ivory ser.) **35:**2999.1

Burchell, Sidney Herbert. The duke's servants: a romance. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. 306 pp. 12° [133,181; 139.] **35:**3348

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise (Root). A West Point wooing, and other stories. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. 305 pp. 12° [132,699; 139.] **35:**3384

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise.—(*Continued*).

Contents: A West Point wooing.—Pursuer or pursued?—A cadet camp episode.—A Franco-American.—The cadet captain's experiment.—The new organ.—A Thanksgiving revival.—The subjugation of Miss Blaine.—A mistake in consonants.—A neutral Thanksgiving.—Mary Annie.—By a minute.—At Crest View.

Cable, George Washington. Strong hearts. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (5+)214 pp. 12° [132,902; 139.] **35:**3709.1

Contents: The solitary.—The taxidermist.—The entomologist.

Canton, William. W. V's golden legend. With illus. by T. H. Robinson. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. (10+)309 pp., illus. t. p., 18 pls. 12° [132,430; 139.] **35:**3764

Carryl, Charles Edward. The river syndicate, and other stories. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (5+)297 pp., 4 pls. 12° [132,882; 139.] **35:**3904.1

Contents: The river syndicate.—The Pasha club.—The house over the way.—Mrs. Porter's paragon.—The Asper agency.—The colonel's desk.—Captain Black.

Catherwood, Mrs. Mary Hartwell. The queen of the swamp, and other plain Americans. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (10+)331 pp. 12° [133,182; 139.] **35:**3944.1

Contents: Ohio: The queen of the swamp. The stirring-off. Sweetness. Serena. Rose Day.—Kentucky: A Kentucky princess.—Indiana: The Fairfield poet. T'Férgore.—Illinois: Beetrus. The bride of Arne Sandstrom. The babe Jerome. The Calhoun fiddler. A man from the Spanish war.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel *de.* The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Ed. by Clifton JOHNSON, for school and home reading. With illus. by George Cruikshank. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xxiii+398 pp., 10 pls. 12° [132,834; 139.] **35:**3971

Chesnutt, Charles W. The conjure woman. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. 229 pp. 12° [132,928; 139.] **35:**4212

Contents: The goophered grapevine.—Po' Sandy.—Mars Jeems's nightmare.—The conjurer's revenge.—Sis' Becky's pickaninny.—The gray wolf's ha'nt.—Hot-foot Hannibal.

Chetwode, R. D. The knight of the golden chain. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. viii+311 pp. 12° [132,692; 139.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 257.) **35:**4222.1

Cotes, *Mrs.* Sarah Jeanette (Duncan). Hilda: a story of Calcutta. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] 317 pp. 12° [132,988; 139.] **37:**1042.1

Crawford, William Drysdale. (*William Drysdale.*) Cadet Standish of the St. Louis: a story of our naval campaign in Cuban waters. Illus. by H. Burgess. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1899.] 354 pp., 5 pls. 12° [133,187; 139.] **37:**878.5

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. The Black Douglas. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xi+479 pp., 8 pls. 8° [132,905; 139.] **35:**5038.15

Croker, *Mrs.* B. M. Infatuation; or, Maria's misfortunes. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. 307 pp. 12° [132,816; 139.] (Lippincott's select novels, 214.) **35:**5041.3

Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien. A voyage to the moon. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xxx+219 pp. 5 pls. (3 ports.) 18° [133,003; 139.] **35:**5200

Davis, *Mrs.* Mollie Evelyn (Moore). The wire cutters. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (5+)373 pp. 12° [132,702; 139.] **37:**143

De Forest, John William. A lover's revolt. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. vi+417 pp., frontis. 12° [132,541; 139.] **37:**216

Dole, Nathan Haskell. Omar the tentmaker: a romance of old Persia. Illus. by Frank T Merrill. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. [1898.] viii, 365 pp., 4 pls. 12° [132,481; 139.] **37:**747.1

Dougall, *Miss* Lily. The Mormon prophet. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. x+427 pp. 12° [132,987; 139.] **37:**790.1

Doyle, Arthur Conan. A duet, with an occasional chorus. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. vii+336 pp. 12° [132,973; 139.] **37:**844.9

Dunton, Theodore Watts. Aylwin. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (7+)460 pp. 12° [132,696; 139.] **40:**262.16

Elliott, *Miss* Sarah Barnwell. An incident, and other happenings. With illus. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (9+)273 pp., 2 pls. 12° [132,838; 139.] **37:**1671.3

Contents: An incident.—Miss Maria's revival.—Faith and faithfulness.—An ex-brigadier.—Squire Kayley's conclusions.—Without the courts.—Mrs. Gallyhaw's candy stew.—Baldy.

Findlater, Jane Helen. Rachel. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. 297 pp. 12° [132,873; 139.] **37:**2157.3

Fish, Williston. Short rations. With illus. by C. J. Taylor. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xx+189 pp., illus. 12° [132,711; 139.] **37:**2184.16

Fowler, *Miss* Ellen Thorneycroft. A double thread. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. vii+418 pp. 12° [133,183; 139.] **37:**2434.17

Fraser, W. A. The eye of a god, and other tales of East and West. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (7+)260 pp., frontis. 12° [133,185; 139.] **37:**2457.1

Contents: The eye of a god.—"King for a day."—Djalma.—God and the pagan.—His passport. The conversion of Sweet-Grass.

Frederic, Harold. The market-place. Illus. by Harrison Fisher. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] (5+)401 pp., 8 pls. 12° [133,186; 139.] **37:**2463.1

Fuller, Caroline M. Across the campus: a story of college life. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (5+)441 pp. 12° [133,184; 139.] **37:**2519.11

Gaunt, Mary. Deadman's. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [n. d.] vi+304 pp. 12° [132,997; 139.] **37:**2889

Goldsmith, Milton. Rabbi and priest: a story. Phil. *Jewish Pub. Soc. of America.* 1892. 314 pp. 12° [132,503, 139.] **37:**3126

Haggard, Henry Rider. Doctor Therne. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. viii(+i)+209 pp. 12° [132,640; 139.] **37:**3816.3

Haggard, Henry Rider. Swallow: a tale of the great trek. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1899. viii (+i)+348 pp., 12 pls. 12° [132,872; 139.[**37:**3816.4

Hains, T. Jenkins. The wind-jammers. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. 273 pp. 12° [132,929; 139.] (The lotos lib.) **37:**3832.7

Contents: The executive of the Randolph.—Timber noggins.—Off the Horn: a tale of the southern ocean.—The black crew of Cooper's hole.—Johnnie.—The treasure of Tinian reef.—The Le Maire light.—The backsliders.—Captain Craven's courage.—The death of Huaticara.—A blunder.—To Clipperton reef.—The transmigration of Amos Jones.—Murphy of the Conemaugh.—My pirate.—The curse of woman.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance (Cary). A triple entanglement. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. 272 pp., 4 pls. 12° [132,998; 139.] **37:**4035

Hichens, Robert. *See* **Barrett,** Wilson, *and* **Hichens,** R.

Hind, Lewis. The enchanted stone. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (5+)281 pp. 12° [132,930; 139.] **37:**4437.10

Hornung, Ernest William. The amateur cracksman. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (7+)290 pp. 12° [132,842; 139.] **37:**4704.14

Contents: The Ides of March.—A costume piece.—Gentlemen and players.—Le premier pas.—Wilful murder.—Nine points of the law.—The return match.—The gift of the emperor.

Howells, William Dean. Ragged lady: a novel. Illus. by A. I. Keller. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 357 pp., 10 pls. 12° [132,712; 139.] **37:**4725.2

James, Henry. The awkward age: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 457 pp. 12° [133,177; 139.] **38:**236.1

Jennings, N. A. A Texas ranger. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. x(+ii)+321 pp. 12° [133,188; 139.] **38:**312.6

Jepson, Edgar, *and* **Beames,** D. On the edge of the empire. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. 6+275 pp. 12° [133,131; 139.] **38:**316.9

Contents: In the lines.—On the bloody border.—In the bazaar.—Elsewhere.

Jókai, Mór, *Edler von Asva.* A Hungarian nabob. Tr. by R. Nisbet BAIN. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. 358 pp. 12° [132,845; 139.] **38:**491.7

Keary, Charles Francis. The journalist. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1898. (3+)307 pp. 12° [132,771; 139.] **38:**704.1

Keightley, Samuel Robert. The silver cross. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. 278 pp., 4 pls. 12° [132,922; 139.] **38:**723.23

King, *Capt.* Charles. A trooper Galahad. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. 257 pp., frontis. 12° [132,874; 139.] **38:**909.6

Lagerlöf, Selma. The miracles of antichrist: a novel. Tr. from the Swedish by Pauline Bancroft FLACH. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. vi+378 pp. 12° [132,931; 139.] **38:**1264.10

Larned, Walter Cranston. Rembrandt: a romance of Holland. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. x(+i)+400 pp., 8 pls. (4 ports.) 12° [132,547; 139.] **38:**1339.2

Lee, Albert. The key of the Holy House: a romance of old Antwerp. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. vi+315 pp. 12° [132,602; 139.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 255.) **38:**1400.1

Lee, Charles. Paul Carah, Cornishman. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 305 pp. 12° [132,989; 139.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 262.) **38:**1407

Le Gallienne, Richard. Young lives. N. Y. *J. Lane.* 1899. ix+386 pp, 12° [133,189; 139.] **38:**1476.1

Lust, Adelina Cohnfeldt. A tent of grace. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. 398 pp. 12° [132,990; 139.] **38:**1939.12

McIlwraith, J. N. *See* **McLennan,** William, *and* **McIlwraith,** J. N.

McLennan, William, *and* **McIlwraith,** J. N. The span o' life: a tale of Louisbourg and Quebec. Illus. by F. de Myrbach. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (9+)308 pp,. 29 pls. 12° [132,991; 139.] **38:**2334.17

MacManus, Seumas. (*Mac.*) Through the turf smoke: the love, lore, and laughter of old Ireland. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. x+294 pp. 16° [132,781; 139.] **38:**2342.12

Contents: The leadin' road to Donegal.—The Boyne water.—The Quad-dhroop-eds.—The Prince of Wales' own Donegal militia.—Barney Roddy's penance.—Dinny Monaghan's last keg.—Billy Baxter.—The counsellor.—The masther and the Bocca Fadh.—Father Dan and fiddlers four.—Jack who was the ashypet.—Jack and the lord high mayor.

Macnaughtan, S. Selah Harrison. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. (7+)328 pp. 12° [132,847; 139.] **38:**2343.4

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The jessamy bride. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. 417 pp. 12° [132,552; 139.] **38:**3095.2

Moses, Thomas. Half-hours with the Christ. Phil. *Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc.* [1898.] 260 pp. 12° [132,638; 139.] **38:**3158.6

Murfree, *Miss* Mary Noailles. (*Charles Egbert Craddock.*) The Story of old Fort Loudon. With illus. by Ernest C. Peixotto. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. (5+)409 pp., 8 pls. 12° [132,693; 139.] **38:**3282.3

Norris, Frank McTeague: a story of San Francisco. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (5+)442 pp. 12° [132,849; 139.] **38:**3658.4

Oxenham, John. God's prisoner: a story. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1899. vi+314 pp. 12° [132,714; 139.] **38:**3975

Page, Thomas Nelson. Two prisoners. N. Y. *R. H. Russell.* 1898. 82 pp., frontis. 12° [132,850; 139.] **38:**4072

Paston, George. A writer of books. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 344 pp. 12° [132,679; 139.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 256.) **38:**4243.1

Phillpotts, Eden. Children of the mist. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. 5+550 pp., head and tail pieces. 12° [133,148; 139.] **38:**4399

Raine, Allen. By Berwen banks. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 326 pp. 12° [132,887; 139.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 260.) **39:**37.3

Ralph, Julian. An angel in a web. With illus. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. [1898.] (7+)239 pp., 11 pls. 12° [132,413; 139.] **39:**38.3

Ray, Anna Chapin. Each life unfulfilled. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. 257 pp. 12° [132,992; 139.] **39:**124.5

Raymond, Mrs. Evelyn H. A daughter of the West: the story of an American princess. Illus. by Charles Copeland. Bost. *W. A. Wilde and Co.* [1899.] 347 pp., 5 pls. 12° [133,195; 139.] **39:**128.6

Raymond, Walter. Two men o' Mendip. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (5+)310 pp. 12° [132,855; 139.] **39:**129.5

Read, Opie P. A Yankee from the West: a novel. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* [1898.] 277 pp. 12° [132,556; 139.] **39:**132.10

Remington, Frederic. Sundown Leflare. Written and illus. by R. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. vii+115 pp., 12 pls. 12° [132,715; 139.] **39:**283

Riis, Jacob August. Out of Mulberry street: stories of tenement life in New York city. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1898. viii(+i)+269 pp., frontis. 12° [132,328; 139.] **39:**425.1

Risley, R. V. Men's tragedies. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. ix+303 pp. 12° [133,194; 139.] **39:**423

Contents: The man who loved.—The man who hated.—The man who bore.—The man who cared.—The man who fell.—The man who sneered.—The man who killed.—The man who died.—The man who was himself.

Robertson, Harrison. "If I were a man": the story of a new-southerner. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (4+)190 pp. 16° [132,906; 139.] (The ivory ser.) **39:**473.9

Robins, *Miss* Elizabeth. (*C. E. Raimond.*) The open question: a tale of two temperaments. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 523 pp. 12° [132,694; 139.] **39:**36.1

Rod, Édouard. Pastor Naudié's young wife. Tr. by Bradley Gilman. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. xvi+356 pp. 12° [132,993; 139.] **39:**587.2

Rogers, Anna A. Sweethearts and wives: stories of life in the navy. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. 220 pp. 16° [132,994; 139.] (The ivory ser.) **39:**631.9

Contents: Sweethearts and wives.—Mutiny on the flagship.—The commodore's chair.—From three to six, dancing.—War and peace.—Marjory and the captain.—Amma-San.—Reconstruction days.

Scott, Hugh S. (*Henry Seton Merriman.*) Dross. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1899. (4+)330 pp., 28 pls. 12° [133,190; 139.] **38:**2942.3

Scott, Hugh S. (*Henry Seton Merriman.*) Young Mistley. N. Y. *A. Mackel and Co.* 1899. 318 pp., frontis. 12° [133,191; 139.] **38:**2942.4

Scully, William Charles. Between sun and sand: a tale of an African desert. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1898. x(+ii)+294 pp. 12° [132,718; 139.] **39:**1522.9

Sears, Hamblen. Fur and feather tales. Illus. by Frost Tavernier, and Jaccaci. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. x+217 pp., illus. 12° [133,004; 139.] **39:**1526.8

Contents: Henry's birds.—The Marquis's meet.—William's moose.—Vigdal of the Jotunheim.—A little upland game.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. The confounding of Camelia. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. 309 pp. 12° [132,995; 139.] **39:**1526.10

Skinner, *Mrs.* Henrietta. (*Dana.*) Espíritu Santo: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 329 pp. 12° [132,859; 139.] **39:**1735

Stacpoole, Henry De Vere. The Rapin. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1899. vi+303 pp. 12° [132,861; 139.] **39:**2158.20

Sutcliffe, Halliwell. Ricroft of Withens. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. vi+426 pp. 12° [132,706; 139.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 258.) **39:**2424.15

Tincker, Mary Agnes. Autumn leaves: verse and story. N. Y. *W. H. Young and Co.* 1899. 291 pp. 12° [132,996; 139.] **39:**3042.2

Contents: Lolita.—A legend of St. James.—Two little Roman beggars.—Summer friends.—Palingenesis.—Pythagoras.—A gloria.—From the garden of a friend.—A soldier's daughter.—His honor's daughter.—Loyalty.—A dove of St. Mark's.—Isabella Regnant.—An evening in Rome.

Todd, Margaret G. (*Graham Travers.*) Windyhaugh: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. vi+418 pp. 12° [132,695; 139.] **39:**3130.2

Townshend, R. B. Lone pine: the story of a lost mine. N. Y. *Putnams* 1899. (ii+)viii+400 pp. 12° [132,975; 139.] **39:**3117.7

Travers, Graham. (*pseud.*) *See* **Todd,** Margaret G.

Vachell, Horace Annesley. A drama in sunshine: a novel. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. 347 pp. 12° [133,002; 139.] **39:**3630.5

Vachell, Horace Annesley. The procession of life: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. x+319 pp. 12° [132,817; 139.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 259.) **39:**3630.4

Voss, Richard. The new God: a tale of the early christians. Tr. from the German by Mary A. ROBINSON. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. [1898.] (4+)241 pp. 12° [132,412; 139.] **39**:3782

Watts-Dunton, Theodore. *See* **Dunton**, Theodore Watts.

Wharton, Edith. The greater inclination. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (7+)254 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [132,999; 139.] **40**:344

Contents: The muse's tragedy.—A journey.—The Pelican.—Souls belated.—A coward.—The twilight of the god.—A cup of cold water.—The portrait.

Whishaw, Frederick J. At the court of Catherine the Great. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] 363 pp. 12° [133,000; 139.] **40**:360.2

Whiteing, Richard. No. 5 John street. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. 315 pp. 12° [133,001; 139.] **40**:385.9

Wildman, Rounsevelle. Tales of the Malayan coast, from Penang to the Philippines. Illus. by H. Sandham. Bost. *Lothrop Pub. Co.* [1899.] 347 pp., 6 pls. 12° [133,193; 139.] **40**:499.12

Wilkins, *Miss* Mary Eleanor. The Jamesons. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (4+) 177 pp., 3 col'd pls. 16° [133,192; 139.] **40**:506.3

Williams, Jesse Lynch. The stolen story, and other newspaper stories. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (7+)291 pp., frontis. 12° [133,206; 139.] **40**:527.1

Contents: The stolen story.—The new reporter.—Mrs. H. Harrison Wells's shoes.—The great secretary-of-state interview.—The city editor's conscience.—The cub reporter and the king of Spain.—The old reporter.

Yeats, Sidney Kilner Levett. The heart of Denise, and other tales. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1899. (6+) 272 pp., frontis. 12° [132,875; 139.] **40**:1247.1

Contents: The heart of Denise.—The Captain Moratti's last affair.—The treasure of Shagul.—The foot of Gautama.—The devil's manuscript.—Under the Achilles.—The madness of Shere Bahadur.—Regine's ape.—A shadow of the past.

Polygraphy.

Abbott, Charles Conrad. Clear skies and cloudy. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. 316 pp., vignette t. p., 7 pls., illus. 12° [132,878; 139.] **33**:738.3

Contents: Frost foliage.—An ice-bound brook.—Winter bells.—A corvine congress.—After the storm.—Heard on the hill-side.—Blunders in bird-nesting.—A morning in May.—Dinner at noon.—The poetry of shelter.—My elm-tree oriole.—Short summer days.—An October outing.—A northeast storm.—In defense of desolation.—A very old milestone.—Christmas out of doors.—The charm of the inexact.—The rustic: a protest.—The unlettered learned.—The comfort of old clothes.—In deep, dark woods.—Correspondents and critics.

Among my books: papers on literary subjects by the following writers: Augustine Birrell, Andrew Lang, "Ian Maclaren" [and others]. Repr. from Literature. With a preface by H. D. TRAILL. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. x+158 pp. 12° [132,562; 139.] **33**:515

Contents: Preface; H. D. TRAILL.—A colloquy on criticism; A. BIRRELL.—History as it is written; A. LANG.—Ugliness in fiction; John Maclaren WATSON (Ian Maclaren).—Thoughts on style; J. P. MAHAFFY.—"The adventures of

Among my books.—(*Continued*).

Cherubina"; Austin DOBSON.—Perishable books; Leslie STEPHEN.—On certain defects in modern criticism; "A."—Addison's travels; Edmund GOSS.—American histories; Goldwin SMITH.—The scholarship of the eighteenth century; Herbert PAUL.—A leaf from an inn album; *Earl of* CREWE.—Byshe: a dialogue; *Mrs.* CRAIGIE (*John Oliver Hobbes*).—Keys to the universe; *Mrs.* PAGET (*Vernon Lee*).—An Arab classic; Stanley LANE-POOLE.—Unconscious magic; Arthur MACHEN.—Reminiscences of "Lewis Carroll"; Lionel A. TOLLEMACHE.—A second colloquy on criticism; A. BIRRELL.—Old lamps for new; George W. SMALLEY.—Bacon enthroned; D. H. MADDEN.—An old puzzle; L. STEPHEN.—"Pickwick"; Percy FITZGERALD.

Bangs, John Kendrick. Peeps at people: being certain papers from the writings of Anne Warrington Witherup. Collected by B. With illus. by Edward Penfield. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. [1898.] (7+)185 pp., 36 pls. 12° [132,425; 139.] **33**:809.3

Contents: Nansen.—Mr. Hall Caine.—Emperor William.—Mr. Alfred Austin.—Andrew Lang.—Zola.—Sir Henry Irving.—Ian Maclaren.—Rudyard Kipling.—The De Reszkes.—Henryk Sienkiewicz.—General Weyler.

Birrell, Augustine, **Lang**, Andrew, *and others.* *See* **Among** my books.

Black, Alexander. Miss America: pen and camera sketches of the American girl. With designs and photographic illus. by the author. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. (11+)208 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 8° [132,419; 139.] **33**:868.14

Black, Hugh. Friendship. With an introductory note by W. Robertson NICOLL. Illum. by F. Berkeley Smith. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1898. (2+)237 pp. 12° [132,536; 139.] **33**:868.19

Boylan, Grace Duffie. If Tam O'Shanter 'd had a wheel, and other poems and sketches. N. Y. *E. R. Herrick and Co.* [1898.] 222 pp., illus. 12° [133,126; 139.] **33**:904.11

British officer, A. *See* **Social** life, etc.

Dole, Nathan Haskell, *compiler and editor.* The mistakes we make: a practical manual of corrections in history, language, and fact, for readers and writers. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1898.] (ii+)ii(+i)+297 pp. 18° [132,463; 139.] **33**:1433

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Methods and problems of spiritual healing. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. 101 pp. 12° [133,130; 139.] **33**:1448.9

Dunne, Finley Peter. Mr. Dooley in peace and in war. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1898. xviii(+i)+260 pp. 12° [132,653; 139.] **33**:1460

Gould, *Rev.* Sabine Baring. An old English home and its dependencies. Illus. by E. Bligh Bond. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1898. (6+) 336 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [132,631; 139.] **33**:814.2

Contents: The paternal acres.—The manor house.—The domestic hearth.—Old furniture.—Ceilings.—The parish church.—The village inn.—The manor mill.—The farmhouse.—Cottages.—The village doctor.—Scapegraces.—Hedges.—Underground rights.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Exotics and retrospectives. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. (11+) 299 pp., 4 pls., illus. 12° [132,543; 139.] **33**:1958

Hearn, Lafcadio.—(*Continued*).

Contents: Exotics: Fuji-no-Yama.—Insect musicians.—A question in the Zen texts.—The literature of the dead.—Frogs.—Of moon-desire.—Retrospectives: First impressions.—Beauty is memory.—Sadness in beauty.—Parfum de jeunesse.—Azure psychology.—A serenade.—A red sunset.—Frisson.—Vespertina cognitio.—The eternal haunter.

Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. N. Y. *Putnams.* [1898.] viii+436 pp., 34 pls. (24 ports. on 17), 4 facs. (2 fold.) 16° [132,609; 139.]
33:2212.5

Contents: George Washington.—Benjamin Franklin.—Alexander Hamilton.—Samuel Adams.—John Hancock.—John Quincy Adams.—Thomas Jefferson.—Daniel Webster.—Henry Clay.—John Jay.—William H. Seward.—Abraham Lincoln.

Lanier, Sidney. Retrospects and prospects: descriptive and historical essays. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. vii(+ii)+228 pp. 12° [133,124; 139.] **33:**2541

Contents: Retrospects and prospects.—San Antonio de Bexar.—Confederate memorial address.—The new South.—Sketches of India.

Slater, John Herbert. The romance of book-collecting. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1898. (5+)168 pp., 1 facs. 12° [132,559; 139.]
33:3769.1

Social life in the British army. By "A British officer." Illus. by R. Caton Woodville. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (5+)95 pp., 16 pls. 12° [132,415; 139.] **33:**706.3

Wallace, *Mrs.* Susan (Elston). Along the Bosphorus, and other sketches. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1898. (5+)383 pp., 24 pls. (5 ports.) 12° [132,607; 139.] **33:**4238.1

Contents: Along the Bosphorus: The Mohammedan Sunday. Feast of Bairam. Buying a dog. Under the cypresses. Seraglio Point. Throne room. Imperial treasury.—Lepers and leprosy in the East.—A trip to Hebron.—Gypsies I have seen.—Housekeeping in Turkey.—At Bethlehem.—In the tower of many stories: The little princess. Sir Walter Raleigh. Lady Arabella Stuart. The Earl of Essex and his ring. Henry the Eighth. The virgin queen imprisoned.—A fair client's story.—William Wetmore Story.—Among the palace galleries of Florence.—Letter from Dresden.—A reminiscence.—About books.—Florence Nightingale.—Two days in Westminster abbey: Introductory. Historic. André. Mary, queen of Scots. Queen Elizabeth. Catharine de Valois. Anne Boleyn. The chair of state. Poets' corner. The chain of the last slave of Maryland.

Warner, Charles Dudley, *editor.* A library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Hamilton Wright MABIE, Lucia Gilbert RUNKLE, George Henry WARNER, associate editors. Imperial ed. 45 vols. Vols. 31–45. N. Y. *The Internat. Soc.* 1897. Illus. 4° [131,101; 139.]
***A**4069.31–45

Contents: Vol. 31. Charles Reade.—Ernest Renan.—Fritz Reuter.—James Ford Rhodes.—Samuel Richardson.—Jean Paul Richter.—James Whitcomb Riley.—Anne Thackeray Ritchie.—Charles G. D. Roberts.—Frederick William Robertson.—Agnes Mary Frances Robinson.—La Rochefoucauld.—Édouard Rod.—Roman poets of the late empire.—Pierre Ronsard.—Theodore Roosevelt.—Christina Georgina Rossetti.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti.—Jean-Jacques Rousseau.—Friedrich Rückert.—Giovanni Domenico Ruffini. 10 pls. (1 col'd, 5 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 32. Jalāl-ad-Dīn Rūmī.—Johan Ludvig Runeberg.—John Ruskin.—William Clark Russell.—Russian lyric poetry.—Hans Sachs.—Sa'dī.—Charles-Augustin Saint-Beuve.—Joseph-Xavier-Boniface Saintine.—Bernardin de Saint-Pierre.—Duke of Saint-Simon (Louis de Rouvroy).—Adam de Saint Victor.—Saint Francis de Sales.—Sallust (Gaius Sallustius Crispus).—George Sand (Baronne Dudevant: born Amantine-Lucile-Aurore Dupin).—Léonard-Sylvain-Jules Sandeau.—Sappho.—Francisque Sarcey.—Joseph Victor von Scheffel.—Edmond Schérer. 8 pls. (1 col'd, 3 ports.)

Warner, Charles Dudley.—(*Continued*).

Vol. 33. Johann Christoph Friedrich von Schiller.—Friedrich von Schlegel.—Arthur Schopenhauer.—Olive Schreiner.—Carl Schurz.—Sir Walter Scott.—Augustin-Eugène Scribe.—John Selden.—Étienne Pivert de Senancour.—Seneca.—Matilde Serao.—Madame de Sévigné.—Shakespeare. 12 pls. (1 col'd, 6 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 34. Percy Bysshe Shelley.—William Shenstone.—Richard Brinsley Sheridan.—John Henry Shorthouse.—Sir Philip Sidney.—Henryk Sienkiewicz.—Edward Rowland Sill.—William Gilmore Simms.—Simonides of Ceos.—Jean-Charles Simonde de Sismondi.—Anne Trumbull Slosson.—Julius Slowacki.—Adam Smith.—Goldwin Smith.—Sydney Smith.—Tobias George Smollett.—Denton J. Snider.—Socrates.—Solon.—Sophocles. 11 pls. (1 col'd, 9 ports.), 1 facs.

Vol. 35. Robert Southey.—Émile Souvestre.—Herbert Spencer.—Edmund Spenser.—Friedrich Spielhagen.—Benedict Spinoza.—Harriet Prescott Spofford.—Madame de Staël.—Statius.—Edmund Clarence Stedman.—Sir Richard Steele.—Laurence Sterne.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—William James Stillman—Frank R. Stockton.—Elizabeth Barstow Stoddard.—Richard Henry Stoddard.—Theodor Storm.—William Wetmore Story.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.—David Friedrich Strauss.—Ruth McEnery Stuart.—William Stubbs.—Sir John Suckling.—Herman Sudermann.—Eugène Sue.—Suetonius. 13 pls. (1 col'd, 7 ports.)

Vol. 36. Sully-Prudhomme (René-François-Armand Prudhomme).—Charles Sumner.—Emanuel Swedenborg.—Jonathan Swift.—Algernon Charles Swinburne.—Carmen Sylva (Elizabeth, queen of Roumania).—John Addington Symonds.—Tacitus.—Tahitian literature: The Teva poets.—Hippolyte Adolphe Taine.—The talmud.—Torquato Tasso.—Bayard Taylor—Jeremy Taylor.—Sir Henry Taylor.—Esaias Tagnér—Alfred Tennyson.—Charles Tennyson Turner.—Terence.—William Makepeace Thackeray. 13 pls. (1 col'd, 6 ports.)

Vol. 37. Octave Thanet.—Celia Thaxter.—Theocritus.—Theognis.—André Theuriet.—Augustin Thierry.—Adolphe Thiers.—Edith Matilda Thomas.—James Thomson, 1700-1748.—James Thomson, 1834-82.—Henry D. Thoreau.—Thucydides.—Albius Tibullus.—Johann Ludwig Tieck.—Henry Timrod.—Alexis de Tocqueville.—Lyof Tolstoy.—Anthony Trollope.—Ivan Turgeneff.—Moses Coit Tyler.—John Tyndall.—Tyrtæus, Archilochus, and their successors in the development of Greek lyric.—Johann Ludwig Uhland.—Armando Palacio Valdés.—Juan Valera.—Henry Van Dyke.—Giorgio Vasari.—Henry Vaughan. 12 pls. (1 col'd, 6 ports.)

Vol. 38. Ivan Vazoff.—Lope de Vega.—Giovanni Verga.—Paul Verlaine.—Jones Very.—Louis Veuillot.—Alfred de Vigny.—Pasquale Villari.—Hersart de la Villemarqué: The heroic and legendary literature of Brittany.—François Villon.—Virgil.—Melchior de Vogüé.—Voltaire.—Joost van der Vondel.—Richard Wagner.—Alfred Russell Wallace.—Lewis Wallace.—Edmund Waller.—Horace Walpole.—Walther von der Vogelweide and his times. 13. century.—Izaak Walton.—Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward.—Mrs. Humphry Ward.—George Washington.—David Atwood Wasson.—John Watson ("Ian Maclaren").—William Watson.—Isaac Watts.—Daniel Webster.—John Webster.—John Weiss.—Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer Welhaven.—John and Charles Wesley. 12 pls. (1 col'd, 8 ports.)

Vol. 39. Thomas Wharton.—Edwin Percy Whipple.—Andrew Dickson White.—Gilbert White.—Richard Grant White.—Walt Whitman.—John Greenleaf Whittier.—Christoph Martin Wieland.—Wilhelmine von Bayreuth.—Mary E. Wilkins.—Nathaniel Parker Willis.—Alexander Wilson.—John Wilson.—Woodrow Wilson.—William Winter.—Theodore Winthrop.—William Wirt.—Owen Wister.—George Wither.—Mary Wollstonecraft.—George Edward Woodberry.—Margaret L. Woods.—Constance Fenimore Woolson.—William Wordsworth.—Sir Thomas Wyatt.—John Wycliff.—Xenophon.—Arthur Young.—Edward Young.—Émile Zola.—José Zorilla y Moral. 12 pls. (1 col'd, 7 ports.)

Vols. 40–41. Songs, hymns, lyrics, arranged alphabetically. 5 pls. (1 col'd) in each vol.

Vols. 42–43. Biographical dictionary of authors. Vol. 42. A–J. 3 pls. (1 col'd), 1 facs. Vol. 43. K–Z. 5 pls. (1 col'd), 1 facs.

Vol. 44. Synopses of noted books. 3 pls. (1 col'd), 1 facs.

Vol. 45. Synopses of noted books.—Contributors of signed articles.—General index.—Index of portraits. 2 col'd pls., 2 facs.

Warner, Charles Dudley, *editor.* A library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Hamilton Wright MABIE, Lucia Gilbert RUNKLE, George H. WARNER, associate editors. N. Y. *R. S. Peale and J. A. Hill.* [1896–8.] 30 v. 8° [131,799; 139.] ***33:**4264.1–30

Contents: Vol. 1. A—Apu. 1 pl., 22 ports. (16 vignettes.)
Vol. 2. Aqu.—Bagehot. 14 ports. (9 vignettes.)
Vol. 3. Baggesen—Ber. 29 ports. (25 vignettes.)
Vol. 4. Bes.—Brown. 33 ports. (28 vignettes.)
Vol. 5. Browne—Cal. 25 ports. (17 vignettes.)
Vol. 6. Cal.—Chr. 26 ports. (17 vignettes.)
Vol. 7. Cic.—Cuv. 28 ports. (21 vignettes.)
Vol. 8. Dah.—Drake. 27 ports. (19 vignettes.)
Vol. 9. Draper—Emerson. 18 ports. (12 vignettes.)
Vol. 10. Emp.—Froissart. 29 ports. (22 vignettes.)
Vol. 11 Froude—Greek. 25 ports. (18 vignettes.)

Warner, Charles Dudley.—(*Continued*).
Vol. 12. Greeley—Hen. 33 ports. (24 vignettes.)
Vol. 13. Her.—Hux. 30 ports. (18 vignettes.)
Vol. 14. Ibn.—Juv. 18 ports. (11 vignettes.)
Vol. 15. Kab.—Les. 30 ports. (19 vignettes.)
Vol. 16. Lev.—Maine. 30 ports. (21 vignettes.)
Vol. 17. Maistre—Mon. 35 ports. (30 vignettes.)
Vol. 18. Mon.—Old. 25 ports. (15 vignettes.)
Vol. 19. Oli.—Phile. 26 ports. (21 vignettes.)
Vol. 20. Phill.—Qui. 20 ports. (15 vignettes.)
Vol. 21. Rab.—Rus. 26 ports. (18 vignettes.)
Vol. 22. Sac.—Shakespeare. 21 ports. (13 vignettes.)
Vol. 23. Shakespeare—Staël. 25 ports. (15 vignettes.)
Vol. 24. Statius—Tal. 24 ports. (19 vignettes.)
Vol. 25. Tas.—Turgeneff. 24 ports. (16 vignettes.)
Vol. 26. Turgeneff—Watson. 26 ports. (19 vignettes.)
Vol. 27. Watson—Z. 30 ports. (22 vignettes.)
Vol. 28. Songs, hymns, and lyrics.
Vol. 29. Bibliographical dictionary.
Vol. 30. Synopses of books.—General index.

Literature.

Aston, William George. A history of Japanese literature. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1899. xi+408 pp. 12° [132,755; 139.] (Short histories of the literatures of the world; Edmund Gosse.) **10**:4593.2

Beers, Henry Augustin. A history of English romanticism in the eighteenth century. N. Y. *H. Holt*. 1899. (ii+)vii+455 pp. 12° [132,762; 139.] **10**:3356.3

Campbell, Lewis. Religion in Greek literature: a sketch in outline. N. Y. *Longmans*. 1898. x+423 pp. 8° [132,903; 139.] **10**:4262.1

Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James. *See* **Kelly**, James Fitzmaurice.

Gates, Lewis Edward. Three studies in literature. N. Y. *Macmillan*. 1899. viii+211 pp. 12° [132,780; 139.] **10**:3439.3

Contents: Francis Jeffrey.—Newman as a prose writer.—Matthew Arnold.

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice. A history of Spanish literature. N. Y. *Appleton*. 1898. ix+423 pp. 12° [132,041; 139.] (Literatures of the world; Edmund Gosse.) **10**:4548

Mielke, Hellmuth. Der deutsche Roman des 19. Jahrhunderts. 3., verm. und verb. Aufl. Berl. *C. A. Schwetschke u. Sohn*. 1898. viii+456 pp. 12° [132,791; 139.] **10**:4145

Snell, Frederick John. The fourteenth century. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1899. xi+428 pp. 12° [132,920; 139.] (Periods of European literature, 3; George Edward Bateman Saintsbury.) **10**:3102

Texte, Joseph. Jean-Jacques Rousseau and the cosmopolitan spirit in literature: a study of the literary relations between France and England during the eighteenth century. Tr. by J. W. MATTHEWS. London. *Duckworth and Co*. 1899. xxvii+393 pp. 8° [133,008; 139.] **10**:3959.6

Tovey, *Rev*. Duncan C. Reviews and essays in English literature. Lond. *Bells*. 1897. (9+)187 pp. 12° [131,672; 139.] **10**:3696.13

Contents: The teaching of English literature.—More's Utopia.—Fuller's sermons.—Letters of the Earl of Chesterfield.—Arnold's last essays.—Edmund Waller.—John Gay.—Ossian and his maker.—Coventry Patmore.—Elizabethan poetry.—A Cambridge reminiscence.

Wells, Benjamin Willis. A century of French fiction. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co*. 1898. vii(+ii)+396 pp. 12° [132,139; 139.] **10**:3990.1

Wiener, Leo. The history of Yiddish literature in the nineteenth century. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1899. xv+402 pp. 12° [133,007; 139.] **10**:4656.4

Witte, Johann Heinrich Friedrich Karl. Essays on Dante (being selections from the two volumes of "Dante-Forschungen"), selected, tr. and ed., with introd., notes, and appendices, by C. Mabel LAWRENCE and Philip H. WICKSTEED. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co*. 1898. xxii(+i)+448 pp. 12° [132,399; 139.] **10**:4468.4

Bibliography.

American Library Association. List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. Prepared by a committee of the A. L. A. 2 ed., rev.; with an appendix, containing hints on subject cataloging and schemes for subheads under countries and other subjects. Pub. for the A. L. A. publishing section. Bost. *Library Bureau*. 1898. vi+206 pp. 8° [131,709; 139.] ***L**:1398

Burgoyne, Frank J. Library construction: architecture, fittings, and furniture. N. Y. *F. P. Harper*. 1898. xx+336 pp., illus. 12° [132,884; 139.] (The library ser., 2. Library architecture; Richard Garnett.) ***L**:1430

[Catalogue, Library.] Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Prepared under the editorial direction of R. G. Thwaites and I. S. Bradley, by Emma Helen BLAIR. Madison. 1898. xii+375 pp. 8° [33,173; 139.] ***L**:5430

Catalogue of the Ellen Walters Avery collection of books presented by her mother to the [Bryson] library of the Teachers' college [New York]. N. Y. 1897. iv+63 pp., 1 port. 16° [132,428; 139.] ***L**:4679

Catalogue of the public documents of the 54th congress, 1st session, and of all departments of the government of the United States for the period from July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1896. [Being the "Comprehensive index" provided for by the act approved January 12, 1895.] Prepared under the supervision of the superintendent of documents, government printing office. Wash. 1898. 692 pp. f° [132,197; 139.] ***L**:5324

Fenton Metallic Mfg. Co. Souvenir. American Library Association conference, Lakewood on Chautauqua, New York. [N. Y.] 1898. (3 pp.,) 25 pls., 1 map. obl. 12° [132,585; 139.] ***L**:1433.9

Gade, John A. Book-plates—old and new. N. Y. *M. F. Mansfield & Co*. [1898.] 5–52 pp., 11 pls. 12° [132,589; 139.] ***A**:3551.1

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 140. APRIL—MAY—JUNE. 1899.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

THOMAS P. WHITE, *President*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
H. H. MITHOEFER, *Vice-President*, ... 1431 MAIN STREET.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Secretary*, ... CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
L. L. SADLER, *Treasurer*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
ROBERT H. WEST, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
JAMES A. GREEN, ... CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
HENRY DANZIGER, ... CINCINNATI VOLKSBLATT CO.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Hamilton County may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security, a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library may be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Green, B. W. Word-book of Virginia folk-speech. Richmond. [*Author.*] 1899. 435 pp. 8° [133,690; 140.] ***1:**880

Religion and Theology.

Allen, *Rev.* Alexander Viets Griswold, *and others.* The message of Christ to manhood: being the William Belden Noble Lectures for 1898. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. ix(+ii) +209 pp., 1 port. 12° [T. 5,658; 140.] **3:**3203.4

Contents: The message of Christ to the individual man; A. V. G. ALLEN.—The message of Christ to human society; Francis G. PEABODY.—The message of Christ to the will; Theodore T. MUNGER.—The message of Christ to the scholar; William DeW. HYDE.—The message of Christ to the inner life; Henry VAN DYKE.—The message of Christ to the family; Henry C. POTTER.—Appendix: William Belden Noble; W. H. B., *Jr.*

Beale, *Mrs.* Harriet S. (Blaine.) Stories from the Old Testament for children. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1899. (7+)409 pp. 8° [T. 5,656; 140.] **4:**301.7

[**Bible.**] The holy bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. To which is prefixed an introd. by J. W. MACKAIL. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1897–8. 8 v. 12° [T. 5,601; 5,620; 5,676; 140.] (The Eversley ser.) **3:**54.1–8

Contents: Vol. 1. Genesis to Numbers.
Vol. 2. Deuteronomy to II Samuel.
Vol. 3. I Kings to Esther.
Vol. 4. Job to the Song of Solomon.
Vol. 5. Isaiah to Lamentations.
Vol. 6. Ezekiel to Malachi.
Vol. 7. St. Matthew to St. John.
Vol. 8. The Acts to Revelation.

[**Bible.** O. T.] The septuagint version of the Old Testament, with an English translation; and with various readings and critical notes. Lond. *S. Bagster and Sons.* 1896. (vi)+vi+ 1130+248 pp. Sq. 12° [T. 5,668; 140.] **3:**101.2

Briggs, *Rev.* Charles Augustus. General introduction to the study of the holy scripture: the principles, methods, history, and results of its several departments and of the whole. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (ii+)xxii(+ii)+688 pp. 8° [T. 5,655; 140.] **3:**322.1

Clarke, *Rev.* William Newton. What shall we think of Christianity? The Levering lectures before the Johns Hopkins university, 1899. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (8+)149 pp. 12° [T. 5,657; 140.] **3:**4671.6

Contents: The Christian people.—The Christian doctrine.—The Christian power.

Dix, *Rev.* Morgan, *editor.* A history of the parish of Trinity church, in the city of New York. Compiled by order of the corporation. Pt. 1. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898. xvi+506 pp., 11 pl., (6 ports.), 3 facs. 8° [T. 5,669; 140.] ***4:**4075.3.1

Note. Of this letter-press edition, 750 copies have been printed for sale.

Contents: To the close of the rectorship of Dr. Ingles, 1783.

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin. Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xxiii +481 pp. 12° [T. 5,659; 140.] **4:**3281

Gore, *Rev.* Charles. Prayer and the Lord's prayer. Lond. *Gardner, Darton and Co.* [1898.] (8+)80 pp. 12° [T. 5,670; 140.] **5:**3595.2

Goss, *Rev.* Charles Frederic. Hits and misses. Chic. *F. H. Revel Co.* 1899. 211 pp. 12° [133,772; 140.] **5:**5166

Contents: Adam-Zad, or "the truce of the bear."—The most common is the most sacred.—Laying a modern specter.—The very first thing.—The discovery of God is the clarification of the God consciousness.—Hope, the practical equivalent of knowledge.—Righteousness is rightness.—The sacred leaven of sorrow.—He can believe who will believe.—Temple-building, a universal instinct.

Harnack, Karl Gustav Adolf. History of dogma. Tr. from the 3. German ed., by James MILLAR and William M'GILCHRIST. Vols. 5–6. Lond. *Williams and Norgate.* 1898–9. xx+331 pp.; xiv+317 pp. 8° [T. 5,637; 140.] (Theol. transl. lib., 10–11; T. K. Cheyne and A. B. Bruce.) **4:**2610.2.5–6

Jowett, *Rev.* Benjamin. Sermons, biographical and miscellaneous. Ed. by the *very Rev.* the Hon. W. H. FREMANTLE. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. x+370 pp. 12° [133,473; 140.] **5:**5283.1

Kent, Charles Foster. A history of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xx+ 380 pp., 1 fold. chart, 3 col'd maps (1 fold.) 12° [133,274; 140.] **4:**141.7

Leonard, *Rev.* Delavan L. A hundred years of missions; or, the story of progress since Carey's beginning. Introd. by Rev. Arthur T. PIERSON. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls Co.* 1895. (iv+) 430 pp. 12° [T. 5,667; 140.] **4:**2477.5

McCurdy, James Frederick. History, prophecy, and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations. Vols. 1–2. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896. (ii+) xxiv+425 pp., 1 map; xxi+433 pp. 8° [T. 5,550–51; 140.] **4:**144.1.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. To the downfall of Samaria.
Vol. 2. The fall of Nineveh.

Nash, Henry Spencer. Ethics and revelation. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. vii+277 pp. 12° [T. 5,654; 140.] (The John Bohlen lectureship.) **3:**4885

Peters, *Rev.* Madison C. Justice to the Jew: the story of what he has done for the world. N. Y. *F. T. Neely.* 1899. xv, 359 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,286; 140.] **4:**165.6

Robertson, John Mackinnon. A short history of free thought, ancient and modern. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1899. xv+447 pp. 8° [133,407; 140.] **3:**4403

Rogers, Arthur. Men and movements in the English church. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1898. x(+ii)+375 pp., 4 ports. 12° [T. 5,664; 140.] **4:**5165.10

Contents: The need of a revival.—John Henry Newman.—Dr. Pusey.—John Keble.—Arnold of Rugby.—Robertson of Brighton.—Archbishop Tait.—Dean Stanley.—Samuel Wilberforce.—Frederick Denison Maurice.—Charles Kingsley.—Lightfoot and Church.

Sanday, *Rev.* William. The conception of priesthood in the early church and in the Church of England: four sermons. Lond. *Longmans.* 1898. viii(+ii)+128 pp. 12° [T. 5,661; 140.] **5**:5625

Contents: The unity of the church.—The origin of the ministry.—Sacerdotalism.—The present situation.

Saunders, Thomas Bailey. The quest of faith: being notes on the current philosophy of religion. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1899. vi+191 pp. 8° [133,209; 140.] **3**:3929.5

Van Dyke, Paul. The age of the renascence: an outline sketch of the history of the papacy from the return from Avignon to the sack of Rome (1377–1527). With an introd. by Henry VAN DYKE. N. Y. *The Christian Literature Co.* 1897. xxii(+i)+397 pp. 12° [T. 5,665; 140.] (Ten epochs of church hist., 7; John Fulton.) **4**:3641

Waterman, *Rev.* Lucius. The post-apostolic age. With an introd. by Henry Codman POTTER. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. xviii+505 pp. 12° [T. 5,666; 140.] (Ten epochs of church hist., 2; John Fulton.) **4**:915

Weed, George Ludington. A life of St. Paul for the young. Phil. *G. W. Jacobs and Co.* 1899. (2+)238 pp., 47 pls., 4 double maps. 12° [133,-673; 140.] **4**:4969.1

White, Arnold. The modern Jew. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* 1899. xvii+301 pp. 12° [133,685; 140.] **4**:181.3

Mythology, Folk-lore, Theosophy, etc.

Bugge, Elseus Sophus. The home of the Eddic poems, with special reference to the Helgi-lays. Revised ed. With a new introd. concerning old Norse mythology, by the author. Tr. from the Norwegian by William Henry SCHOFIELD. Lond. *D. Nutt.* 1899. lxxix+408 pp. 12° [133,708; 140.] (Grimm lib. 11.) **10**:2021.9

Merton, Holmes Whittier. Descriptive mentality from the head, face, and hand. Original drawings by the author. Phil. *D. McKay.* 1899. vi, 224 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [133,506; 140.] **10**:4748

Vedra, Yarmo. Heliocentric astrology; or essentials of astronomy and solar mentality, with tables of ephemeris to 1910. With sixty-four illustrations, thirty-five of which are original drawings by H. W. Merton, author of "Descriptive Mentality." Phil. *D. McKay.* [1899.] xii+9–266 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [133,507; 140.] **10**:4813.6

Philosophy and Education.

American Historical Association. The study of history in school: report by the committee of seven, Andrew C. McLaughlin, chairman, Herbert B. Adams, H. Morse Stephens [and others]. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. ix+267 pp. 12° [133,-423; 140.] **2**:4307

Barnett, P. A. Common sense in education and teaching: an introduction to practice. Lond. *Longmans.* 1899. ix(+ii)+321 pp. 12° [133,-687; 140.] **2**:4444.10

Blow, Susan Elizabeth. Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xix+311 pp., illus. 12° [133,394; 140.] (Internat. educ. ser., 45; William T. Harris.) **2**:4465.2

Cable, George Washington. The Cable story book: selections for school reading. Ed. by Mary E. BURT and Lucy Leffingwell CABLE. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. x(+iii)+176 pp., 4 pls. (1 port.) 12° [133,235; 140.] (Scribner's ser. of school reading.) **2**:3703.20

Contents: The children's New Orleans.—The story of Bras-Coupé.—Jean-ah Poquelin.—New Orleans before the capture.—Gregory's island.—The story of the author's life; L. L. CABLE.

Camp, Walter. *See* **Welch**, Lewis Sheldon *and* **Camp**, W.

Committee (The) of seven. *See* **American Historical Association.**

Demolins, Edmond. L'éducation nouvelle: l'école des Roches. Par. *Firmin-Didot et Cie.* [n. d.] xii+301 pp., 10 pls., 1 fold. tab., illus. 12° [133,536; 140.] **2**:4547.6

Dexter, T. F. G. *and* **Garlick**, A. H. Psychology in the schoolroom. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1899. viii+413 pp. 12° [133,688; 140.] **2**:4549.9

Garlick, A. H. *See* **Dexter**, T. F. G. *and* **Garlick**, A. H.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk *and* **Twitchell**, Willis I. A pathfinder in American history. Pt. 1. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1893. [1892.] xii+102 pp. 16° [119,280; 140.] **2**:4673.1

Hanus, Paul H. Educational aims and educational values. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. vii+211 pp. 12° [133,472; 140.] **2**:4724

Ladd, George Trumbull. A theory of reality: an essay in metaphysical system upon the basis of human cognitive experience. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xv+556 pp. 8° [133,196; 140.] **2**:1342.6

Mackintosh, Robert. From Comte to Benjamin Kidd: the appeal to biology; or, evolution for human guidance. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xxiii+312 pp. 12° [133,240; 140.] **2**:1427.9

Russell, James E. German higher schools: the history, organization and methods of secondary education in Germany. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1899. xii+455 pp. 12° [133,689; 140.] **2**:4175.6

Sursum corda: a defence of idealism. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. vi+212 pp. 12° [T. 5,662; 140.] **2**:708.6

Twitchell, Willis I. *See* **Gordy**, Wilbur Fisk *and* **Twitchell**, W. I.

Ward, James. Naturalism and agnosticism: the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen in the years 1896–8. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. 2 v. xviii+302 pp.; xiii+294 pp. 12° [133,428; 140.] **2:**1801.2.1–2

Welch, Lewis Sheldon *and* **Camp,** Walter. Yale: her campus, class-rooms, and athletics. With introd. by Samuel J. ELDER. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. xxv(+ii)+628 pp., 81 pls. (45 containing ports.) 12° [133,242; 140.] (Amer. univ. ser.) **2:**4207

History, Biography, Geography, and Travels.

Adams, John Coleman. Nature studies in Berkshire. With illus. in photogravure, from original photographs by Arthur Scott. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. viii+225 pp., vignette t. p., 16 pls. 8° [133,482; 140.] ***2l:**1874.1

American-Irish Historical Society, The journal of the. Ed. by Thomas Hamilton MURRAY and Thomas Bonaventure LAWLER. Vol. 1. Bost. [*Soc.*] 1898. (ii+)136 pp., 9 pls. containing 32 ports. 8° [132,487; 140.] **29:**1296.1

Ansorge, W. J. Under the African sun: a description of native races of Uganda, sporting adventures, and other experiences. With illus. from photographs by the author. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1899. xiv+355 pp., 18 pls. (2 col'd). 8° [133,748; 140.] **2l:**768.6

Arbuthnot, *Sir* Alexander John. Lord Clive: the foundation of British rule in India. N. Y. *Longmans, Green and Co.* 1899. xxii+(2)+318 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,766; 140.] (Builders of Great Britain.) **24:**300.10

Austin, Oscar Phelps. Uncle Sam's soldiers: a story of the war with Spain. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xxiii+346 pp., col'd frontis., illus. 12° [133,356; 140.] (Appletons' home reading books; William T. Harris. Div. III. Social science.) **30:**207.14

Azurara, Gomes Eannes *de.* The chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. Written by A., now first done into English by Charles Raymond BEAZLEY and Edgar PRESTAGE. Vol. 2. (Chapters 41–97.) With an introd. on the early history of African exploration, cartography, etc. Lond. *The Hakluyt Soc.* 1899. (vii+)cl+129–362 pp., frontis., 3 fold. maps. 8° [133,296; 140.] (Hakluyt Soc. pubs., 100.) ***2l:**10.2

Bailey, Frederic W., *editor.* Early Connecticut marriages, as found on ancient church records prior to 1800. New Haven. *Bureau of Amer. Ancestry.* 1896–9. 4 v. iv, 116+x pp.; 138+xiv pp.; 184 pp.; v+137 pp. 8° [133,761; 140.] ***29:**629.2.1–4

Bailey, Frederic W., *editor.* Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800, as found in the official records of Worcester county. First book.

Bailey, Frederic W.—(*Continued.*) New Haven. *Bureau of Amer. Ancestry.* 1897. vi+183 pp. 8° [133,762; 140.] ***29:**837.1

Barnes, James. David G. Farragut. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xviii+132 pp., additional vignette t. p., 1 port. 18° [133,479; 140.] (The beacon biographies of eminent Americans; M. A. DeWolfe Howe.) **24:**908.2

Barrett, John. Admiral George Dewey: a sketch of the man. N. Y. *Harper.* 1899. xiii+280 pp., 24 pls. (9 ports.) 16° [133,767; 140.] **24:**634.1

Bigelow, John, *jr.* Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. vii+188 pp., 1 fold map. 12° [133,392; 140.] **30:**207.20

Binion, Samuel Augustus. Ancient Egypt, or Mizraïm. Vol. 1. Profusely illus. with fine engravings and colored plates by the best artists, from the works of L'expédition de l'Égypte, Lepsius, Prisse d'Avennes, etc. N. Y. *H. G. Allen and Co.* 1887. (3 pp.) Vignette t. p., 24 pls., each preceded by a page of explanatory text. f° [133,170; 140.] ***A:**4901.1

Blackman, William Fremont. The making of Hawaii: a study in social evolution. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xii+266 pp. 8° [133,352; 140.] **28:**2929

Blok, Petrus Johannes. History of the people of the Netherlands. N. Y. Pts. 1–2. *Putnams.* 1898–9. viii(+i)+374 pp., 3 maps. (1 fold. col'd); ix+420 pp., 1 fold. geneal. tab., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [132,467; 133,971; 140.] **28:**1198.1–2

Contents: Pt. 1. From the earliest times to the beginning of the fifteenth century. Tr. by Oscar A. BIERSTADT and Ruth PUTNAM.
Pt. 2. From the beginning of the fifteenth century to 1559. Tr. by R. PUTNAM.

Bowker, Alfred, *editor.* *See* **Harrison,** Frederic, *and others.*

Brink, Jan ten. Robespierre and the red terror. From the Dutch, by J. HEDEMAN. Lond. *Hutchinson and Co.* 1899. viii+405 pp., 16 pls. (10 ports.) 8° [133,781; 140.] **25:**716.1

Bruce, Miner. Alaska: its history and resources, goldfields, routes and scenery. 2. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. x+237 pp., 36 pls., 7 fold. maps (1 in pocket), illus. 8° [133,670; 140.] **2l:**1951

Canada, Review of historical publications relating to. Ed. by M. WRONG. Vols. 1–3. Toronto. *W. Briggs.* 1897–8. ix+190 pp.; ix+238 pp.; ix+225 pp. 4° [131,293; 140.] (University of Toronto. Studies in history.) ***30:**3541.1–3

Note. Each vol. contains a table of contents, and an index of authors and titles. Vols. 2–3, ed. by W., assisted by H. H. LANGTON.

Charles, *king of Roumania.* Reminiscences of the king of Roumania. Ed. from the original, with an introd. by Sidney WHITMAN. Author-

Charles, *king of Roumania.—(Continued.)* ized ed. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xxxi+367 pp., 1 port. 8° [133,412; 140.] **24:**178

Colby, Charles W., *compiler and editor.* Selections from the sources of English history: being a supplement to text-books of English history B. C. 55–A. D. 1832. Lond. *Longmans.* 1899. xxxvi+325 pp. 12° [133,739; 140.] **27:**1577

[**Connecticut** archives.] Record of service of Connecticut men in the I. War of the revolution. II. War of 1812. III. Mexican war. Compiled by authority of the general assembly, under direction of the adjutants-general: Stephen B. SMITH, Lucius A. BARBOUR [and others]. Hart. 1889. xvii+779(+4)+180 pp. f° [133,756; 140.] ***29:**3109

Note. Contains also a special t. p. and two half-titles.

Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society of the. Lineage book. Vols. 1–8. Wash. [*Soc.*] 1895–9. 8° [133,669; 140.] ***A:**5306.1–8

Note. Each vol. contains a vignette t. p., and indexes. Title page of vol. 1, reads: Lineage book of the charter members of the Daughters of the American Revolution. (Revised.) Harrisb., Pa. *Harrisburg Pub. Co.* 1895.

Contents: Vol. 1. National numbers 1–818.—1890–91; Mary S. LOCKWOOD. 6 pls. (20 ports. on 5), illus.
Vol. 2. 819–2000.—1892: Elizabeth Bryant JOHNSTON. 10 ports. on 3 pls.
Vol. 3. 2001–3000.—1893; E. B. JOHNSTON. 14 ports. on 4 pls.
Vol. 4. 3001–4000.—1893: E. B. JOHNSTON. 16 ports. on 4 pls.
Vol. 5. 4001–5000.—1893–4; E. B. JOHNSTON. 15 ports. on 3 pls.
Vol. 6. 5001–6000.—1894: E. B. JOHNSTON. 15 ports. on 3 pls.
Vol. 7. 6001–7000.—1894; Mary Jane SEYMOUR. 16 ports. on 3 pls.
Vol. 8. 7001–8000.—1895; M. J. SEYMOUR. 9 ports. on 3 pls.

Dickinson, John, Life and writings of. Vols. 1–2. Phil. *Soc.* 1891–5. (iv+)xi+9–437 pp., 1 port., 1 double facs.; xxii+501 pp., frontis. 8° [115,387; 132,414; 140.] (Pubs. of the Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania. Memoirs, 13–14.) ***30:**1313–14

Note. Title page taken partly from half-title, contents from special t. pp.

Contents: Vol. 1. The life and times of John Dickinson, 1732–1808; Charles J. STILLÉ.
Vol. 2. The writings of John Dickinson. Vol. 1. Political writings. 1764–74. Ed. by Paul Leicester FORD.

Dinwiddie, William. Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. With illus. from photographs by the author. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. viii+294 pp., 48 pls. 12° [133,319; 140.] **21:**2646.9

Douglas, Robert Kennaway. China. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xix+456 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [133,491; 140.] (The story of the nations.) **26:**1907.4

Dreyfus, Captain Alfred. Lettres d'un Innocent. The letters of Captain Dreyfus to his wife. Tr. by L. G. Moreau. [With an introd.: Dreyfus, the man, by Walter LITTLEFIELD.] N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xvi+234 pp., 5 ports. on 3 pls. 12° [133,432; 140.] **25:**2117.10

Dugard, M. La société américaine: Mœurs et caractère—La famille—Rôle de la femme—Écoles et universités. Par. *Hachette.* 1896. (4+)320 pp. 12° [133,537; 140.] **21:**2068.6

Elliott, *Rev.* Walter. The life of Father Hecker. Introd. by most Rev. John IRELAND. 4 ed. N. Y. *The Columbus Press.* 1898. xvii+428 pp., 3 ports. 8° [133,399; 140.] **24:**1631.9

Engelhardt, Alexander Platonovich. A Russian province of the north. Tr. from the Russian, by Henry Cooke. With illus. after photographs by Messrs. Leitzinger and Podgaetski. Westminster. *A. Constable and Co.* 1899. xix+356 pp., 1 port., 2 fold. maps, illus. 8° [133,787; 140.] **22:**1253

Fairfield county, Connecticut, History of, with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Compiled under the supervision of D. Hamilton HURD. Phil. *J. W. Lewis and Co.* 1881. 878 pp., 231 pls. (5 double, 206 ports. on 203), 3 maps (1 col'd), illus. 4° [133,291; 140.] ***30:**3211.4

Farmer, Silas *and Co.* All about Detroit: an illustrated guide, map and historical souvenir, with local stories. Detroit. *Authors.* 1899. 269 pp., illus., 1 fold. map. 18° [133,740; 140.] ***22:**2903.1

Fiske, John. The Dutch and quaker colonies in America. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. 2 v. xvi+294 pp., 4 fold. maps; xvi+400 pp., 4 double maps. 12° [133,812; 140.] **29:**285.1–2

Fitchett, *Rev.* William Henry. ("*Vedette.*") Deeds that won the empire: historic battle scenes. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1898. x+328 pp., 16 ports., illus. 12° [133,492; 140.] **27:**1759.1

Contents: The fight off Cape Vincent.—The Heights of Abraham.—The great Lord Hawke.—The night attack on Badajos.—The fire-ships in the Basque roads.—The man who spoiled Napoleon's "destiny"!—Great sea-duels.—The blood-stained hill of Busaco.—Of Nelson and the Nile.—The fusileers at Albuera.—The "Shannon" and the "Chesapeake."—The great breach of Ciudad Rodrigo.—How the "Hermione" was recaptured.—French and English in the passes.—Famous cutting-out expeditions.—Mountain combats.—The bloodiest fight in the Peninsula.—The battle of the Baltic.—King-making Waterloo.—The night attack off Cadiz.—Trafalgar.

Forbes, John Murray, Letters and recollections of. Ed. by his daughter Sarah Forbes HUGHES. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. 2 v. ix(+iii)+353 pp., 3 port.; vii(+iii)+264 pp., 2 ports., 1 fold. facs., 1 map. 8° [133,750; 140.] **25:**2127.9.1–2

Foreman, John. The Philippine Islands: a political, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial history of the Philippine archipelago and its political dependencies, embracing the whole period of Spanish rule. 2. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xvi+653 pp., 20 pls. (7 ports. on 4.), 2 plans (1 fold.), 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [133,201; 140.] **28:**2936

Gifford, Augusta Hale. Germany, her people and their story: a popular history of the beginnings, rise, development and progress of the German empire from Arminius to William II. told for Americans. Bost. *Lothrop Pub. Co.* 1899. (3+)604 pp., 11 pls. (18 ports. on 4.) 12° [133,197; 140.] **28:**1485.6

Glenn, Thomas Allen. Some colonial mansions, and those who lived in them: with genealogies of the various families mentioned. Phil. *H. T. Coates.* 1899. xix+482 pp., illus. Sq. 8° [133,760; 140.] ***23:**1928.32

Contents: Westover: the Byrd family.—Morven and the Stocktons.—Cedar Grove: Coates-Paschall-Morris families.—Bohemia manor and the Hermans.—Patroonship of the Van Rensselaers.—Rosewell: the Page family.—The Carters of Virginia.—Clermont and the Livingstons.—The Carrolls of Maryland: Doughoran manor.—Græme Park: Keith and Græme families.—Brandon on the lower James: the Harrison family.—The Randolphs.

Graves, John Card. Genealogy of the Graves family in America. Vol. I. Buff., N. Y. *Baker, Jones and Co.* 1896. xxv+521 pp., 27 pls. (1 col'd, 16 ports. on 7), 1 facs. 8° [127,096; 140.] ***23:**1977.6.1

Contents: Sketch of the family in England.—Genealogy of the family of Thomas Graves, of Hatfield, Mass.

Hale, Edward Everett, *jr.* James Russell Lowell. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xviii+128 pp., additional, vignette t. p., 1 port. 18° [133,478; 140.] (The beacon biographies of eminent Americans; M. A. De Wolfe Howe.) **24:**2334.4

Hanaford, *Mrs.* Phebe Anne (Coffin). Abraham Lincoln: his life and public services. Chic. *The Werner Co.* [1895.] 277 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [133,459; 140.] **24:**2255.4

Hancock, Albert Elmer. The French revolution and the English poets: a study in historical criticism. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1899. xvi+197 pp. 12° [133,359; 140.] **10:**2971.6

Hapgood, Norman. Daniel Webster. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xvi+119 pp., additional, vignette t. p., 1 port. 18° [133,425; 140.] (The beacon biographies of eminent Americans; M. A. De Wolfe Howe.) **25:**1608.3

Harrison, Frederic, *and others.* Alfred the Great; containing chapters on his life and times. Ed. with preface by Alfred BOWKER. Lond. *Black.* 1899. xii+(i)+260 pp., 4 pls.,1 fold. map. 12° [133,393; 140.] **23:**2229.1

Contents: The spotless king: poem; Alfred AUSTIN.—Preface; A. BOWKER.—Introduction; *Sir* Walter BESANT.—Alfred as king; F. HARRISON.—Alfred as a religious man and an educationalist; *Lord Bishop of* BRISTOL.—Alfred as a warrior; Charles OMAN.—Alfred as a geographer; *Sir* Clements MARKHAM.—Alfred as a writer; *Rev.* John EARLE.—English law before the Norman conquest; *Sir* Frederick POLLOCK.—Alfred and the arts; *Rev.* W. J. LOFTIE.—Index.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Source-book of American history. Ed. for schools and readers; with practical introductions. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xlvi+408 pp., 1 facs. 12° [133,357; 140.] **29:**1592.1

Hart, Henry Chichester. *See* **Smith,** W. P. Haskett *and* **Hart,** H. C.

Heilprin, Angelo. Alaska and the Klondike: a journey to the new Eldorado, with hints to the traveler, and observations on the physical history and geology of the gold regions, the conditions of and methods of working the Klondike placers, and the laws governing and regulating mining

Heilprin, Angelo.—(*Continued.*)
in the northwest territory of Canada. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. x+315 pp., 32 pls., 3 facs., 3 fold. col'd maps. 12° [133,348; 140.] **21:**2177.6

Hillegas, Howard C. Oom Paul's people: a narrative of the British-Boer troubles in South Africa, with a history of the Boers, the country, and its institutions. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xi+308 pp., 8 pls. (2 ports.), 1 map. 12° [133,789; 140.] **21:**1003.9

Hitchcock, *Mrs.* Mary E. Two women in the Klondike: the story of a journey to the goldfields of Alaska. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xiv(+i)+485 pp., frontis., 1 fold. col'd map in pocket, illus. 8° [133,400; 140.] **21:**2185.1

Holley, *Miss* Sallie. A life for liberty: anti-slavery and other letters of. Ed. with introductory chapters by John White CHADWICK. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. ix+292 pp., 17 pls. (14 ports. on 13), head and tail pieces. 12° [133,266; 140.] **24:**1743.6

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe. Phillips Brooks. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xviii+120 pp., additional vignette t. p., 1 port. 18° [133,426; 140.] (The beacon biographies of eminent Americans. M. A. De Wolfe Howe.) **23:**2736.1

Huret, Jules. Sarah Bernhardt, with a preface by Edmond Rostand. Tr. from the French, by G. A. Raper. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1899. xvi+192 pp., illus. 12° [133,775; 140.] **23:**2511.10

Hurd, D. Hamilton. *See* **Fairfield** county, Connecticut.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur-Léon *baron.* France and Italy. Tr. by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. vii+352 pp., 4 ports. 12° [133,790; 140.] (Court of the 2. empire ser., 4.) **26:**2996.2

Jacks, William. The life of Prince Bismarck. Glas. *J. Maclehose and sons.* 1899. xvi+512 pp., frontis., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [133,238; 140.] **23:**2539.3

Jackson, Frederick George. A thousand days in the arctic. With a preface by Admiral Sir F. Leopold McCLINTOCK. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xxiii+940 pp., 14 pls., (1 fold., 3 ports.), 6 maps (5 fold.), illus. 8° [133,198; 140.] **21:**1605.1

Jenkins, Howard M. Family of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania ancestry and descendants. Phil. *Author.* 1899. x+260 pp., 17 pls. (16 ports. on 13), 1 facs., 1 plan. [133,758; 140.] ***23:**2013.13

Johnston, Henry P., *editor.* The record of Connecticut men in the military and naval service during the war of the revolution, 1775–83. Hart. 1889. vii–xvii+779 pp. f° [133,756; 140.] In ***29:**3109

Johnston, John, *M. D., Edin.* Diary notes of a visit to Walt Whitman and some of his friends, in 1890. With a series of original photographs. Manchester. *The Labour Press.* 1898. xiii+151 pp., illus. 12° [133,401; 140.] **25:**1768.5

Jones, Augustine. The life and work of Thomas Dudley, the second governor of Massachusetts. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. xi (+ii)+484 pp., 12 pls., 2 fold. facs. 8° [133,-219; 140.] **24:**733

Jowett, Benjamin. Letters of Benjamin Jowett, M.A., master of Balliol college, Oxford; arranged and edited by Evelyn ABBOTT and Lewis CAMPBELL. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. (7+)262 pp., 1 port. 8° [133,811; 140.] **25:**2185.12

Karageorgevitch, Bojidar, *prince.* Enchanted India. [Tr. from the French by Clara BELL.] N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. viii+305 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,402; 140.] **22:**391.15

Kipling Rudyard. From sea to sea: letters of travel. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. 2 v. xiii+460 pp.; ix+400 pp. 12° [133,298; 140.] **2l:**493.6.1–2

Kitton, Frederic G. Dickens and his illustrators: Cruikshank, Seymour, Buss, "Phiz," Cattermole, Leech, Doyle, Stanfield, Maclise, Tenniel, Frank Stone, Landseer, Palmer, Topham, Marcus Stone, and Luke Fildes. Lond. *G. Redway.* 1899. xvi+256 pp., 69 pls. (23 ports. on 16). 4° [133,169; 140.] ***A:**8402

Knapp, William Ireland. Life, writings and correspondence of George Borrow (1803–1881), based on official and other authentic sources. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. 2 v. (ii+)xvii+376 pp., 9 pls. (1 port.), 4 plans; (ii+)vii+392 pp., frontis., 2 facs. (1 fold.), 1 map, illus. 8° [133,-237; 140.] **23:**2673.1–2

Krausse, Alexis. Russia in Asia: a record and study, 1558–1899. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1899. xii(+i)+411 pp., 12 maps. (8 fold., 2 col'd, 2 in text.) 8° [133,403; 140.] **28:**2394

Langton, H. H., *editor.* *See* **Canada,** Review of historical publications.

Laughton, John Knox, *editor.* From Howard to Nelson: twelve sailors. Lond. *Lawrence and Bullen.* 1899. viii(+iii)+476 pp., 12 ports., 6 maps. 8° [133,784; 140.] **23:**1030.1

Contents: Howard: J. K. LAUGHTON.—Drake; *Sir* Frederick G. D. BEDFORD.—Blake; Montague BURROWS.—Rooke; C. C. Penrose FITZGERALD.—Anson; Albert Hastings MARKHAM.—Hawke; *Sir* Edmund R. FREMANTLE.—Boscawen; *Sir* E. R. FREMANTLE.—Rodney; *Sir* R. Vesey HAMILTON.—Howe; T. Sturges JACKSON.—Hood; *Sir* R. V. HAMILTON.—St. Vincent; Philip H. COLOMB.—Nelson; P. H. COLOMB.

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure, *editor.* *See* **American-Irish** Historical Society.

Lee, Sidney Lazarus, *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vols. 47–59. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1896–9. 8° [127,628; 140.] ***L:**6472.47–59

Lee, Sidney Lazarus.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: Vol. 47. Puckle—Reidford.
Vol. 48. Reilly—Robins.
Vol. 49. Robinson—Russell.
Vol. 50. Russen—Scobell.
Vol. 51. Scofflin—Sheares.
Vol. 52. Shearman—Smirke.
Vol. 53. Smith—Stanger.
Vol. 54. Stanhope—Stovin.
Vot. 55. Stow—Taylor.
Vol. 56. Teach—Tollet.
Vol. 57. Tom—Tytler.
Vol. 58. Ubaldini—Wakefield.
Vol. 59. Wakeman—Watkins.

Leonard, John William, *editor.* Who's who in America: a biographical dictionary of living men and women of the United States, 1899–1900. Chic. *A. N. Marquis and Co.* [1899.] (ii+)xxxii+822 pp. 12° [133,503; 140.] ***25:**2783

Lineage book. *See* **Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society of the.**

Little, *Mrs.* Archibald. Intimate China: the Chinese as I have seen them. Lond. *Hutchinson and Co.* 1899. xv+615 pp., illus., col'd illus. t. p. 8° [133,791; 140.] **22:**221.9

Little, *Canon* William John Knox. Sketches and studies in South Africa. Lond. *Isbister and Co.* 1899. 328 pp. 8° [133,792; 140.] **2l:**1058.9.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. The war with Spain. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. ix+276 pp., 79 pls. (83 ports. on 26), 4 maps (3 plans of battle). 12° [133,-682; 140.] **30:**207.77

McCarthy, Justin. Reminiscences. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 2 v. vii(+ii)+387 pp., 1 port.; (3+)424 pp. 12° [133,284; 140.] **24:**2367.9.1–2

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. A short history of the United States. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1899. x(+ii)+370 pp. 12° [133,275; 140.] **29:**1727.8

McClure, *Rev.* David, Diary of, 1748–1820, with notes by Franklin B. DEXTER. Privately printed. N. Y. *The Knickerbocker press.* 1899. (ii+)vi(+i)+219 pp., 1 port. 8° [133,793; 140.] ***24:**2370.5

Note. Of this limited letterpress edition, 250 copies have been printed for William Richmond Peters.

McCrady, Edward. The history of South Carolina under the royal government, 1719–1776. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xxviii+847 pp., 2 maps (1 fold). 12° [133,404; 140.] **29:**1203.1

Mackail, John William. The life of William Morris. New impression. Lond. *Longmans.* 1899. 2 v. xv+375 pp., 12 pls. (4 ports.); viii+364 pp., 10 pls. (1 port.) 8° [133,476; 140.] **24:**2828.6.1–2

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham. A history of the American nation. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xiv+587 pp., 1 port., 6 double maps (1 col'd), 1 double plan of battle, illus. 12° [133,285; 140.] (Twentieth cent. ser. of text-books.) **29:**1727.16

Matthews, Franklin. Our navy in the time of war (1861–1898). N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xxi+275 pp., vignette t. p., col'd frontis., illus.

Matthews, Franklin.—(*Continued.*)
12° [133,504; 140.] (Appletons' home reading books; William T. Harris. Divis. 3. History.) **29:**1747

Meldrum, David Storrar. Holland and the Hollanders. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1898. xiii+405 pp., illus. 12° [133,743; 140.] **22:**1621

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, Collections and researches made by the. Vol. 26. Lans. 1896. Vignette t. p. 8° [128,734; 140.] ***30:**939.26

Contents: Historical collection. 1 pl., 12 maps (1 col'd).

Müller, Iwan Philipp Eduard *von, editor.* Handbuch der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft in systematischer Darstellung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Geschichte und Methodik der einzelnen Disziplinen. In Verbindung mit [Georg Gottlieb Philipp] AUTENRIETH [U. A.] herausgeg. Bd. 5, Abth. 3; Bd. 6, Abth. 1–2; Bd. 8, Abth. 1, 3; Bd. 9, Abth. 1. Mün. *Beck.* 1890–97. 4 v. in 6. xi(+i)+304 pp.,; 8 pls. (7 fold.); xx+953 pp.; 28 pp., 66 pls. (20 double, 23 fold.); xvi+304 pp., xix+410 pp.; xii+494 pp. 8° and obl. 4° [124,996; 129,019; 140.] ***10:**1310.5–6, 8–9

Contents: Vol. 5, Pt. 3. Die griechischen Sakralaltertümer und das Bühnenwesen der Griechen und Römer. Bearb. von Paul STENGEL.
Vol. 6. Pt. 1. Archäologie der Kunst. Nebst einem Anhang über die antike Numismatik. Mit einem Atlas von 450 Abbildungen; Karl SITTL.
Vol. 6. Pt. 2. Atlas. obl. 4°
Vol. 8. Pt. 1. Die römische Litteratur in der Zeit der Republik.
Vol. 8. Pt. 3. Die Zeit von Hadrian 117 bis auf Constantin 324; Martin SCHANZ.
Vol. 9. Pt. 1. Geschichte der byzantinischen Litteratur von Justinian bis zum Ende des oströmischen Reiches (527–1453); Karl KRUMBACHER.

Munro, John. The story of the British race. N.Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 228 pp., illus. 18° [133,-203; 140.] (The lib. of useful stories.) **10:**1587

Murray, Thomas Hamilton, *editor.* *See* **American-Irish** Historical Society.

Narfon, Julien *de.* Pope Leo XIII: his life and work. Tr. from the French, by G. A. Raper. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1899. xii+237 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [133,776; 140.] **24:**2196.2

National cyclopædia (The) of American biography. Being the history of the United States as illustrated in the lives of the founders, builders, and defenders of the republic, and of the men and women who are doing the work and moulding the thought of the present time. Ed. by distinguished biographers, selected from each state, revised and approved by the most eminent historians, scholars, and statesmen of the day. Vols. 7–8. N. Y. *J. T. White and Co.* 1897–8. 4° [129,341; 140.] ***25:**3130.7–8

Note. Each vol. has an index. Vol. 7 contains 16 ports. and illus. Vol. 8, 14 ports. and illus.

Neff, *Miss* Elizabeth Clifford. Addenda: Näf-Neff history regarding the origin and meaning of the name of Neff; together with the revolutionary records of Captain Rudolph Neff, Ensign Aaron Scout, Major Thomas Smyth, *jr.* Cleve. *Author.* 1899. 35 pp. sq. 8° [133,757; 140.] ***23:**2119.1

New Jersey, Documents relating to the c
history of the state of. Ed. by Willian
SON. Vol. 19. Paterson, N. J. *The*
Print and Pub. Co. 1897. lxxviii(+
pp. 8° [129,633; 140.] (Archives of th
of New Jersey, ser. I, 19.) ***29**

Contents: Some account of early American new
and libraries in which they may be found. Pt. 3. Mi
New Hampshire.—Extracts from American newsp
lating to New Jersey. Vol. 3. 1751–55.

Ober, Frederick Albion. Young folks'
of Mexico. Rev. and enl. Chic. *Th*
ner Co. 1899. ix, 558 pp., illus. 12° [1
140.] **30:**

Old South leaflets. Vol. 4. 76–100. Bos
rectors of the Old South work. [1899.
[133,706; 140.] ***2**

Contents: WASHINGTON'S words on a National Un
16 pp.—Cotton MATHER'S lives of Bradford and W
24 pp.—The liberator, vol. 1, No. 1. 24 pp.—William Li
rison: eulogy; Wendell PHILLIPS. 16 pp.—The dang
slavery; Theodore PARKER. 20 pp.—The anti-slavery
tion of 1833; John G. WHITTIER. 16 pp.—The story o
Tom's cabin"; Harriet Beecher STOWE. 28 pp.—Th
against Kansas; Charles SUMNER. 24 pp.—Words
BROWN. 28 pp.—The first LINCOLN and DOUGLAS de
pp.—WASHINGTON'S capture of Boston. 20 pp.—Man
customs of the Indians: Thomas MORTON. 24 pp.-
ginning of King Philip's war; William HUBBARD.
The founding of St. Augustine; Francisco Lopez
DOZA GRAJALES. 24 pp.—Amerigo VESPUCCI'S accou
third voyage. 16 pp.—The founding of Quebec; S
CHAMPLAIN. 20 pp.—The first voyage to Roanoke
BARLOWE. 20 pp.—The settlement of Londonderry
Edward Latwycke PARKER. 20 pp.—The discover
Hudson river; Robert JUET. 20 pp.—Description of
vania, 1700; Francis Daniel PASTORIUS. 20 pp.—The
of New Sweden; Israel ACRELIUS. 20 pp.—LAFAY
the American revolution. 24 pp.—Letters of WAS
and LAFAYETTE. 24 pp.—WASHINGTON'S letters on
stitution. 20 pp.—Reformation without tarrying
Robert BROWNE. 20 pp.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant (Wilso
autobiography and letters of. Arrang
ed. by Mrs. Harry COGHILL. N. Y.
Mead and Co. 1899. xiv(+ii)+451
ports. on 2 pls. 8° [133,317; 140.] **2**

Pike, Godfrey Holden. Oliver Cromwell
times: social, religious, and political
the seventeenth century. Lond. *T. F.*
1899. vii+286 pp., 8 pls. (1 port.), illus
[133,779; 140.] **2**

Quick, *Rev.* Robert Hebert. Life and rem
Ed. by F. STORR. N. Y. *Macmillan.*
vii+544 pp., port. 12° [133,410; 140.] **2**

Randolph, Edward. Edward Randolph;
ing his letters and official papers from t
England, middle, and southern colonies in
ica, with other documents relating chiefly
vacating of the royal charter of the col
Massachusetts Bay. 1676–1703. With his
illustrations, and a memoir by Robert
TOPPAN. In 5 vols. Vols. 1–2. Bost.
1898. vii(+ii)+328 pp.; vi+337 pp.
[132,321; 140.] (The pubs. of the Princ
***29:**9

Note. Each vol. contains an index.
Contents: Vol. 1. Memoir of E. Randolph; R. N.
Vol. 2. Memoir of E. Randolph (concl.); R. N. T
Documents and letters; E. RANDOLPH.

Ransome, Stafford. Japan in transition:
parative study of the progress, policy, and

Ransome, Stafford.—(*Continued.*)
ods of the Japanese since their war with China. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xv(+ii)+261 pp., 43 pls. (1 fold., 23 ports. on 15), 3 fold. maps (2 col'd, 1 in pocket). 12° [133,405; 140.] **22:**253.7

Ray, R. C., *compiler.* The Hawaiian Islands, and the islands, rocks, and shoals to the westward. Wash. 1899. v+67 pp. 8° [133,230; 140.] (Hydrographic office. 115.) ***60:**3204

Ripley, William Z. The races of Europe: a sociological study. (Lowell Institute lectures.) Accompanied by a supplementary bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe, published by the public library of the city of Boston. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 2 v. xxxii+624 pp., 39 pls., 8 fold. maps, illus.; x+160 pp. 8° [133,508; 140.] **10:**1528.16.1–2

Note. The t. p. to the supplement reads: A selected bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe.

Roe, *Sir* Thomas, The embassy of, to the court of the Great Mogul, 1615–1619, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. Edited from contemporary records by William FOSTER. Lond. *Soc.* 1899. 2 v. xii+lxviii+271 pp., 4 ports. on 2 pls., 1 fold. facs., 1 fold. map; viii+272–586 pp., 4 pls. (2 ports.), 1 fold. map. 8° [133,-709; 140.] (The Hakluyt Soc. 2. ser.) ***21:**86.6.1–2

Roosevelt, Theodore. The rough riders. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xii+298 pp., 40 pls. (32 ports. on 16, 1 double.) 8° [133,245; 140.] **30:**207.109

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. Matthew Arnold. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. vi(+ii)+232 pp. 12° [133,744; 140.] **23:**2287.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The story of our continent: a reader in the geography and geology of North America, for the use of schools. Bost. *Ginn and Co.* 1899. v+290 pp., 6 pls. 12° [133,408; 140.] **60:**227.2

Simmons, *Major* George. The British rifleman: the journals and correspondence of S., rifle brigade, during the Peninsular war and the campaign of Waterloo. Ed. with introd. by *Lt.-Col.* Willoughby VERNER. Lond. *A. and C. Black.* 1899. xxvii+386 pp., 3 fold. maps. 12° [133,-250; 140.] **27:**888

Smith, Stephen B., *and others, compilers. See* **Connecticut** archives.

Smith, W. P. Haskett *and* **Hart,** Henry Chichester. Climbing in the British isles. With illus. by Ellis CARR. Vols. 1–2. Lond. *Longmans.* 1894–5. xii+162 pp., illus.; viii+197 pp., illus. 16° [127,495; 140.] ***22:**2919.8.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. England; W. P. H. SMITH.
Vol. 2. Wales; W. P. H. SMITH. Ireland; H. C. HART.

Steiner, Bernard Christian. Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1898. 142 pp., 1 port. 8° [132,760; 140.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies, xvi, 7–9; H. B. Adams.) In ***29:**1671.16

Stillé, Charles Janeway. The life and times of John Dickinson. *See* **Dickinson,** John, Life and writings of. Vol. 1.

Stillman, William James. Francesco Crispi: insurgent, exile, revolutionist and statesman. Lond. *G. Richards.* 1899. (2+)287 pp., 2 ports. 12° [133,684; 140.] **24:**465

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *editor.* The jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610–1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Vols. 43–54. Cleve. *The Burrows Bros. Co.* 1899. 8° [133,710; 140.] ***30:**2074.7.43–54

Contents: Vol. 43. Lower Canada, Iroquois: 1656–7. 2 facs, (1 t. p.)
Vol. 44. Iroquois, Lower Canada: 1656–8. 1 facs t. p.
Vol. 45. Lower Canada, Acadia, Iroquois, Ottawas: 1659–60. 1 port., 3 facs. (2 t. p.)
Vol. 46. Lower Canada, Ottawas, Canadian Interior: 1659–61. 1 fold. map, 1 facs.
Vol. 47. Iroquois, Lower Canada: 1661–3. 3 facs. (1 t. p.)
Vol. 48. Lower Canada, Ottawas: 1662–4. 2 facs. t. p.
Vol. 49. Lower Canada, Iroquois: 1663–5.
Vol. 50. Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas: 1664–7. 1 pl., 1 map, 3 facs. (1 t. p.)
Vol. 51. Ottawas, Lower Canada, Iroquois: 1666–8. 1 map, 2 facs. (1 t. p.)
Vol. 52. Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas: 1667–9. 1 facs. t. p.
Vol. 53. Lower Canada, Iroquois: 1669–70. 1 facs. t. p.
Vol. 54. Iroquois, Ottawas, Lower Canada: 1669–71. 1 facs. t. p.

Toppan, Robert Noxon. Memoir of Edward Randolph. *See* **Randolph,** Edward, Letters of. Vols. 1–2.

Trent, William Peterfield. John Milton: a short study of his life and works. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xii+285 pp. 12° [133,322: 140.] **24:**2689.2

Trent, William Peterfield. Robert E. Lee. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xviii+135 pp., additional, vignette t. p., 1 port. 18° [133,-477; 140.] (The beacon biographies of eminent Americans; M. A. De Wolfe Howe.) **24:**2178.5

Tschudi, Clara. Eugénie, empress of the French: a popular sketch. Authorized transl. from the Norwegian, by E. M. COPE. With col'd port. from the picture in the Versailles gallery. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1899. viii+283 pp., 1 col'd port. 8° [133,411; 140.] **24:**884.1

Walsh, William Shepard. Curiosities of popular customs and of rites, ceremonies, observances, and miscellaneous antiquities. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1898. 1018 pp., 3 pls., illus. 12° [131,-494; 140.] **10:**5740.6

Warriner, *Rev.* Edwin. The Warriner family of New England origin: being a history and genealogy of William Warriner, pioneer settler of Springfield, Mass., and his descendants, embracing nine generations, from 1638–1898. With an appendix containing genealogical notes of other persons and families in America bearing the same name. Alb., N. Y. *Joel Munsell.* 1899. 287 pp., illus. 8° [133,759; 140.] ***23:**2041.16

Watson, Thomas E. The story of France, from the earliest times to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. Vol. 1. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xv+712 pp. 8° [132,774; 140.] **27:**406.1

Contents: To the end of the reign of Louis XV.

Whitman, Sidney, *editor.* *See* **Charles,** *king of Roumania.*

Wise, Barton Haxall. The life of Henry A. Wise, of Virginia, 1806–1876. By his grandson. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xiii+434 pp., 1 port. 8° [133,318; 140.] **25:**1856.5

Note. Contains a sketch of the author's life, by Jno. S. WISE.

Wrong, George M. *and* **Langton,** H. H., *editors.* *See* **Canada,** Review of historical publications.

Wyeth, John Allan. Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. With illus. by T. de Thulstrup, Rogers, Klepper, Redwood, Hitchcock, and Carleton. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xx+656 pp., 42 pls. (39 ports. on 35), 2 plans of battle (1 double), 2 facs. (1 double), illus. 8° [133,674; 140.] **24:**1011.6

Young, Lucien. The real Hawaii: its history and present condition, including The true story of the revolution. (A revised and enlarged edition of "The Boston at Hawaii.") N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xiii+371 pp., 16 pls. (2 ports.), 2 fold. maps. 12° [133,248; 140.] **28:**2969

Younghusband, *Major* George John. The Philippines and round about. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xiv+230 pp., 18 pls. (2 ports.), 1 fold. col'd chart. 8° [133,210; 140.] **22:**2799.23

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy, Law, and Commerce.

Adams, Henry Carter. Economics and jurisprudence: an address delivered at the meeting of the association in Baltimore, Md., Dec. 28, 1896. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1897. 48 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, II, 1.) In ***54:**101.2

Aldrich, Morton A. The American federation of labor. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1898. 213–266 pp. [132,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, III, 4.) In ***54:**101.3

American Economic Association. Economic studies. Vols. 1–3. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1896–8. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Supplement 1–3.) ***54:**101.1–3

Contents: Vol. 1. Hand-book, with report of the eighth annual meeting.—The theory of economic progress; John B. CLARK. The relation of changes in the volume of the currency to prosperity; Francis A. WALKER.—The adjustment of wages to efficiency: gain-sharing; Henry R. TOWNE. The premium plan; F. A. HALSEY. A piece-rate system; F. W. TAYLOR.—The populist movement; Frank L. MCVEY.—The present monetary situation; W. LEXIS, tr. by John Cummings.—The street railway problem in Cleveland; William Rowland HOPKINS. 1 fold. map.

Vol. 2. Hand-book, with report of the ninth annual meeting.—Economics and jurisprudence: an address; Henry C. ADAMS.—The saloon question in Chicago; John E. GEORGE.—The general property tax in California; Carl C. PLEHN. 1 fold. diagram.—Area and population of the United States at the eleventh census; Walter F. WILLCOX.—A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America; William DOUGLASS, ed. by Charles J. Bullock.—Density and distribution of population in the United States at the eleventh census; W. F. WILLCOX. 1 fold. tab.

Vol. 3. Hand-book, with report of the tenth annual meeting.—Government by injunction; William H. DUNBAR.—Economic aspects of railroad receiverships; Henry H. SWAIN.—The Ohio tax inquisitor law; T. N. CARVER.—The American federation of labor; Morton A. ALDRICH.—The housing of the working people in Yonkers; Ernest Ludlow BOGART.—State purchase of railways in Switzerland; Horace MICHELL, tr. by J. Cummings.

American Economic Association, Publications of the. Vol. 11. [N. Y.] *Assoc.* 1896. 8° [133,100; 140.] ***54:**100.11

Contents: Race traits and tendencies of the American negro; F. L. HOFFMAN.—Appreciation and interest; Irving FISHER.

American republics, Bureau of the. Commercial directory, comprising the manufacturers, merchants, shippers, and banks and bankers engaged in foreign trade: together with the names of officials, maps, commercial statistics, industrial data, and other information concerning the countries of the International Union of American Republics, the American colonies, and Hawaii. Comp. by the Bureau of American republics. (International Union of American republics.) Vol. 1. Joseph P. SMITH, director. Wash. 1897. liv+1069 pp., 18 maps (1 fold. col'd.) [130,440; 140.] ***76:**3064.1

Contents: Argentine republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, The Greater Republic of Central America, Guatemala, The Guianas, Haiti, Hawaii, Honduras, and British Honduras.—Index.

Beresford, *Lord* Charles William de la Poer. The break-up of China, with an account of its present commerce, currency, waterways, armies, railways, politics, and future prospects. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xxii+491 pp., 1 port., 2 fold. col'd maps, 1 fold. tab. 8° [133,202; 140.] **76:**1749.12

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow. The housing of the working people in Yonkers. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1898. 267–348 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, III, 5.) In ***54:**101.3

Bowler, Robert Bonner *and* **Bowers,** Edward A. Decisions of the comptroller of the treasury. Vol. 3–4. Wash. 1897. xiii+806 pp. 8° [130,741; 140.] ***55:**1906.2.3–4

Bryan, William Jennings, *and others.* Republic or empire? The Philippine question. Chic. *The Independence Co.* 1899. (2+)762 pp., 48 pls. (29 ports.) 8° [133,468; 140.] **54:**2896.6

Callahan, James Morton. Cuba and international relations: a historical study in American diplomacy. Balt. *The Johns Hopkins press.* 1899. 503 pp. 8° [133,801; 140.] (Johns Hopkins univ. studies. Extra vol., xxi. H. B. Adams.) **54:**2899.10

Carver, T. N. The Ohio tax inquisitor law. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1898. 163–212 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, III, 3.) In ***54:**101.3

Clark, John Bates. 1. The theory of economic progress. 2. The relation of changes in the volume of the currency to prosperity, by Francis A. WALKER. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1896. 45 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, I, 1.) In ***54:**101.1

Cole, William Henry. Light railways at home and abroad. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* 1899. x(+ii)+339 pp., 1 fold. pl., 8 fold. plans, illus. 8° [133,470; 140.] **76:**2586

Commercial directory of the American republics. *See* **American** republics, Bureau of the.

Croly, *Mrs.* Jane Cunningham. (*Jennie June.*) The history of the Woman's Club movement in America. Published under the authority of the council of the General Federation of Woman's Clubs in America. N. Y. *H. G. Allen and Co.* [1898.] xi(+v)+1184 pp., illus. 8° [133,677; 140.] ***54:**1861.2

Dodge, Grace H., **Hunter,** Thomas *and others.* What women can earn: occupations of women and their compensation. Essays on all the leading trades and professions in America in which women have asserted their ability, with data as to compensation afforded in each one. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] xiv+354 pp. 12° [133,679; 140.] **54:**1866.6

Douglass, William. A discourse concerning the currencies of the British plantations in America, especially with regard to their paper money, more particularly in relation to the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Ed. by Charles J. BULLOCK. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1897. 258–375 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, II, 5.) In ***54:**101.2

Dunbar, William H. Government by injunction. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1898. 43 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, III, 1.) In ***54:**101.3

Eaton, Dorman Bridgman. The government of municipalities. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. x(+i)+498+14+14 pp. 8° [133,398; 140.] **54:**1150.1

Fisher, Irving. Appreciation and interest: a study of the influence of monetary appreciation and depreciation on the rate of interest, with applications to the bimetallic controversy and the theory of interest. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1896. x+100 pp. 8° [133,100; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. pubs., XI, 4.) In ***54:**100.11

Flags of maritime nations. Prepared by the bureau of equipment, department of the navy. Printed by authority. Wash. 1899. (2+)7 pp., 67 col'd pls. 4° [133,379; 140.] (U. S. navy depart.) ***A:**3821

Foreign policy (The) of the United States: political and commercial. Addresses and discussion at the annual meeting of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, April 7–8, 1899. Phil. *Academy.* 1899. (4+)216 pp. 8° [133,738; 140.] **54:**1006.4

Contents: The government of dependencies. Addresses: Theodore S. WOOLSEY, E. W. HUFFCUT, A. Lawrence LOWELL, W. Alleyne IRELAND. Discussion: Talcott WILLIAMS, Leo S. ROWE.—Militarism and democracy. Address: Carl SCHURZ.—Commercial relations of the United States with the far East. Addresses: Worthington C. FORD, Robert T. HILL. Discussion: John FOORD, William P. WILSON, Emory R. JOHNSON.—The political relations of the United States with the far East. Addresses: John Bassett MOORE, His Excellency WU TING-FANG. Discussion: Lindley M. KEASBEY, Frederic W. WILLIAMS.—Appendices: Report of annual meeting.—Introductory addresses; Edmund J. JAMES.

George, Henry *and others.* The single tax. (n.t.p.) N. Y. 1891–3. 16° [133,269; 140.] **54:**286.2
Same. **54:**286.2**b**

Contents: The condition of labor: an open letter to Pope Leo XIII; H. GEORGE. 118 pp.—Natural taxation; Thomas G. SHEARMAN. (46 pp.)—Single tax platform, adopted at Chicago, Aug. 30, 1893. (4 pp.)—The story of my dictatorship. 133 pp.—Protection; or, free trade; H. GEORGE. 216 pp.

Note. Title taken from cover. B copy does not include Protection; or, free trade; but contains The master workman, by Henry J. O'NEILL. 68 pp.

George, John E. The saloon question in Chicago. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1897. 49–110 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, II, 2.) In ***54:**101.2

Gordy, John Pancoast. A history of political parties in the United States. In 3 vols. Vol. 2. Col., O. *Ohio Pub. Co.* 1898. viii+606 pp. 12° [133,788; 140.] **54:**1210.2

Griffis, William Elliot. America in the East: a glance at our history, prospects, problems, and duties in the Pacific ocean. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* 1899. x(+i)+244 pp., 18 pls. (5 ports.) 12° [133,264; 140.] **54:**1211.10

Gumplowicz, Ludwig. The outlines of sociology. Tr. by Frederick W. MOORE. Phil. *Soc.* 1899. 229 pp. 8° [133,680; 140.] (Pubs. of the Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci.) **54:**2080.3

Hale, Richard Walden. The Dreyfus story. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. v+68 pp. 16° [133,342; 140.] **55:**4528.6

Halsey, Frederic Arthur. The premium plan. *See* **Towne,** Henry R. The adjustment of wages, etc.

Hoffman, Frederic L. Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1896. x+329 pp. 8° [133,100; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. pubs., XI, 1–3.) In ***54:**100.11

Hopkins, William Rowland. The street railway problem in Cleveland: a statement of existing conditions; and a discussion of the policy which the city should pursue with regard to its street railways. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1896. 283–376 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, I, 5–6.) In ***54:**101.1

Hunter, Thomas. *See* **Dodge,** Grace H., **Hunter,** T. *and others.*

Jordan, David Starr. Imperial democracy: a study of the relation of government by the people, equality before the law, and other tenets of democracy, to the demands of a vigorous for-

Jordan, David Starr.—(*Continued.*)
eign policy and other demands of imperial dominion. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. ix+293 pp. 12° [133,358; 140.] **54:**1279.10

Lexis, Wilhelm. The present monetary situation. Tr. by John CUMMINGS. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1896. 211–281 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, I, 4.) In ***54:**101.1

McVey, Frank L. The populist movement. N.Y. *Assoc.* 1896. 131–209 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, I, 3.) In ***54:**101.1

Mallock, William Hurrell. Aristocracy and evolution: a study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1898. xxxiii+385 pp. 8° [133,810; 140.] **54:**2212.20

Meigs, William Montgomery. The growth of the constitution in the federal convention of 1787: an effort to trace the origin and development of each separate clause from its first suggestion in that body to the form finally approved; containing also a facsimile of a heretofore unpublished manuscript of the first draft of the instrument made for use in the committee of detail. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1900. [1899.] 374 pp., 9 double facs. 8° [133,794; 140.] **55:**1764.10

Micheli, Horace. State purchase of railways in Switzerland. Tr. by John CUMMINGS. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1898. 349–420 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, III, 6.) In ***54:**101.3

Ohio. The state of Ohio *ex rel* The Attorney General, plaintiff, vs. The Standard Oil Company, defendant. Proceedings in contempt. History of case. Pleadings and testimony. Frank S. MONNETT, attorney general.—W. L. FLAGG, E. B. KINKEAD, Smith W. BENNETT, of counsel for plaintiff. Col. *Press of E. J. Heer.* [1899.] 407 pp. 8° [133,226; 140.] (In the supreme court of Ohio.) ***55:**3528.1

O'Neill, Henry J. The master workman; or, the gifts of God and the fruits of labor. Rev. ed. Allentown, Pa. *Author.* 1890. 68 pp. 16° [133,269; 140.] In **54:**286.2 **b**

Plehn, Carl Copping. The general property tax in California. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1897. 111–198 pp., 1 fold. chart. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, II, 3.) In ***54:**101.2

Porter, Robert Peel. Industrial Cuba: being a study of present commercial and industrial conditions, with suggestions as to the opportunities presented in the island for American capital, enterprise, and labour. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xi+428 pp., 62 pls., 6 maps. (4 fold.) 8° [133,288; 140.] **76:**1936.1

Reason, Will, *editor.* University and social settlements. Lond. *Methuen and Co.* 1898. xii+195 pp. 12° [133,265; 140.] (Social questions of to-day; H. de B. Gibbins.) **54:**2119.8

Stephen, H. L., *compiler and editor.* State trials: political and social. Lond. *Duckworth and Co.* 1899. 2 v. xiv+275 pp., 1 port.; (6+)319 pp., 1 port. 16° [133,745; 140.] **55:**4354.3.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Charles I.—The regicides.—Colonel Turner and others.—The Suffolk witches.—Alice Lisle.
Vol. 2. Lord Russell.—The earl of Warwick.—Spencer Cowper and others.—Samuel Goodere and others.—Index.

Swain, Henry H. Economic aspects of railroad receiverships. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1898. 45–161 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, III, 2.) In ***54:**101.3

Taylor, F. W. A piece rate system. *See* **Towne,** Henry R. The adjustment of wages, etc.

Towne, Henry R. The adjustment of wages to efficiency: three papers. 1. On gain-sharing, by T. 2. The premium plan; F. A. HALSEY. 3. A piece rate system; F. W. TAYLOR. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1896. 47–129 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, I, 2.) In ***54:**101.1

Walker, Francis Amasa. The relation of changes, etc. *See* **Clark,** John Bates. 1. The theory, etc.

Watson, David K. History of American coinage. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xix+278 pp. 12° [133,321; 140.] **54:**580.14

Webb, Beatrice Potter. *See* **Webb,** Sidney *and* Beatrice Potter.

Webb, Sidney *and* Beatrice Potter. Industrial democracy. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. 2 v. xxii+452 pp.; vii+453–929 pp. 8° [133,668; 140.] **54:**2154.11.1-2

Willcox, Walter F. Area and population of the United States at the eleventh census. N. Y *Assoc.* 1897. 199–257 pp. 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, II, 4.) In ***54:**101.2

Willcox, Walter F. Density and distribution of population in the United States at the eleventh census. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1897. 377–455 pp., 2 maps. (1 fold.) 12° [133,222; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies, II, 6.) In ***54:**101.2

Wilson, William Bender. History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, with plan of organization, portraits of officials, and biographical sketches. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1899. 2 v. x+418 pp., 45 pls. (5 ports. on 2), 2 facs., illus.; vii+323 pp., 79 pls. (195 ports. on 78.) 8° [133,-747; 140.] **76:**2702.1-2

Science, Art, and Industry.

Bloch, I. S. The future of war in its technical, economic, and political relations. Is war now impossible? Tr. by R. C. Long, and with a prefatory conversation with the author by W. T. Stead. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (iv+)lxxix+380 pp., illus. 12° [133,-785; 140.] **52:**1888.20

Call, Annie Payson. As a matter of course. Bost. *Roberts.* 1898. 135 pp. 16° [133,-293; 140.] **45:**2551.2

Carpenter, George H. Insects, their structure and life: a primer of entomology. Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* 1899. xi+404 pp., illus. 12° [133,671; 140.] **44:**2013

Conn, Herbert William. The story of the living machine: a review of the conclusions of modern biology in regard to the mechanism which controls the phenomena of living activity. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. x+191 pp., illus. 18° [133,749; 140.] (The lib. of useful stories.) **44:**977.2

Cragin, *Miss* Belle S. Our insect friends and foes: how to collect, preserve, and study them. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xix+377 pp., illus. 12° [133,396; 140.] (Books for the country.) **44:**2031

Crocker, Francis Bacon. Electric lighting: a practical exposition of the art, for the use of engineers, students, and others interested in the installation or operation of electrical plants. Vol. 1. N. Y. *Van Nostrand.* 1896. viii+444 pp., illus. 8° [127,695; 140.] **51:**2769.7.1

Contents: The generating plant.

Davis, *Rev.* Lucius Daniel. Ornamental shrubs for garden, lawn, and park planting; with an account of the origin, capabilities, and adaptations of the numerous species and varieties, native and foreign, and especially of the new and rare sorts, suited to cultivation in the United States. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. (ii+)vi+338 pp., 2 pls., illus. 8° [133,483; 140.] **43:**604.3

Dunlap Society publications. Vols. 22–23. New series. Nos. 7–8. N. Y. 1898–99. 8° [132,-409; 133,171; 140.] ***A:**4109.22–3

Vol. 22. A wreath of laurel: being speeches on dramatic and kindred occasions; William WINTER. 5 ports.
Vol. 23. Washington and the theatre; Paul Leicester FORD.—Appendix: Darby's return: a comic sketch; W. DUNLAP. 2 pls., 11 facs. (4 t. pp.)

Going, *Miss* Maud. (*E. M. Hardinge.*) Field, forest, and wayside flowers: with chapters on grasses, sedges and ferns. Untechnical studies for unlearned lovers of nature. Illus. in part with drawings from life by S. G. Porter, and photographs by Edwin W. Lincoln. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1899.] xvi, 411 pp., illus. 12° [133,263; 140.] **43:**677.2

Gray, Andrew. A treatise on magnetism and electricity. Vol. 1. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1898. xv(+ii)+479 pp., 8 pls., illus. 8° [131,294; 140.] **51:**2797.9.1

Hammond, Matthew Brown. The cotton industry: an essay in American economic history. Pt. 1. N. Y. *Assoc.* 1897. xii+382 pp., 1 map, 2 fold. charts, 1 fold. tab. 8° [133,221; 140.] (Amer. Econ. Assoc. pubs. New ser. I. 1.) ***54:**102.1

Contents: The cotton culture and the cotton trade.

Hardinge, E. M. (*pseud.*) *See* **Going,** *Miss* Maud.

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter. Mechanical movements, powers, devices, and appliances used in constructive and operative machinery and the mechanical arts, for the use of inventors, mechanics, engineers, draughtsmen, and all others interested in any way in mechanics. N. Y. *N. W. Henley and Co.* 1899. (4+)402 pp., illus. 8° [133,554; 140.] **52:**1340

Hole, *Dean* Samuel Reynolds. Our gardens. Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* 1899. xi+304 pp., vignette t. p., 9 pls. (3 col'd), illus. 12° [133,320; 140.] (The Haddon hall lib.; Marquess of Granby and George A. B. Dewar.) **52:**2743

Howe, Reginald Heber, *jr.* On the birds' highway. With photographic illus. by the author, and a frontispiece in color from a painting by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xv+175 pp., col'd frontis., illus. 12° [133,355; 140.] **44:**1749.6

Iowa geological survey. Samuel CALVIN, state geologist. H. F. BAIN, assistant state geologist. Vols. 8–9. Des Moines. *Iowa geol. survey.* 1898–9. 427 pp., 29 pls. (1 fold.), 10 maps (8 col'd., 2 double, 6 fold.), 1 diagram; 572 pp., 2 pls., 15 maps (13 fold., 9 col'd), 2 diagrams, 1 fold. tab., illus. 4° [132,125; 140.] [133,-485; 140.] ***42:**1516.8–9

Contents: Vol. 8. Sixth annual report, 1897, with accompanying papers: Report of the State geologist.—Report of the assistant state geologist.—Geology of Dallas county; A. G. LEONARD.—Delaware county; S. CALVIN.—Buchanan county; S. CALVIN.—Decatur county. Plymouth county. Properties and tests of Iowa building stones; H. F. BAIN.—Index.
Vol. 9. Administrative reports. Statistics of mineral production; S. W. BEYER.—Geology of Carroll county; H. F. BAIN.—Geology of Humboldt county; T. H. MACBRIDE,—Geology of Story county; S. W. BEYER.—Geology of Muscatine county; J. A. UDDEN.—Geology of Scott county; W. H. NORTON.—Artesian wells of the Belle Plaine area; H. R. MOSNAT.—Index.

Jekyll, Gertrude. Wood and garden: notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a working amateur. 4. impression. Lond. *Longmans.* 1899. xvi+286 pp., vignette t. p., 45 pls. 8° [133,751; 140.] **52:**2746

Kappel, A. W. *and* **Kirby,** W. Egmont. British and European butterflies and moths. (Macrolepidoptera.) With coloured plates by H. Deuchert and S. Slocombe. Lond. *E. Nister.* [n. d.] xvi+273 pp., 30 col'd plates. 4° [133,-681; 140.] ***A:**6184

Kearton, R. Wild life at home; how to study and photograph it. Fully illus, by C. Kearton. Lond. *Cassell.* 1899. xv+188 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [133,208; 140.] **44:**377.6

Kirby, W. Egmont. *See* **Kappel,** A. W., *and* **Kirby,** W. E.

Lemcke, *Mrs.* Gesine. Preserving and pickling. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. (2+)115 pp. 12° [133,752; 140.] **54:**2686

Liversidge, John G. Engine-room practice: a hand-book for young marine engineers, treating of the management of the main and auxiliary engines on board ship. Lond. *C. Griffin and Co.* 1899. xi+292 pp., 5 fold. pls., illus. 12° [133,474; 140.] **52:**741

Massie, George. A text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. Lond. *Duckworth and Co.* 1899. xii+458 pp., illus. 12° [133,753; 140.] **43:**274.6

Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet (Mann). (*Olive Thorne Miller.*) The first book of birds. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (ii+)viii(+i)+149 pp., 20 pls. (8 col'd), illus. 12° [133,262; 140.] **44:**1802.3

Morley, *Miss* Margaret Warner. The bee people. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1899, 177 pp., illus. 12° [133,260; 140.] **44:**2377

Newsholme, Arthur. The elements of vital statistics. 3. ed., almost entirely rewritten. Lond. *S. Sonnenschein and Co.* 1899. xii+353 pp., 3 fold. diagrams, illus. 8° [133,380; 140.] **45:**1247.6

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Every-day butterflies: a group of biographies. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. vi(+i)+391 pp., 9 pls. (8 col'd.) 12° [133,261; 140.] **44:**2286.3

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor. Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases; theory, history, biography, practical applications, manufacture. N. Y. *N. W. Henley and Co.* 1899. (2+)365 pp., illus. 12° [133,649; 140.] **51:**2294.15

Steele, James W. Steam, steel, and electricity. Chic. *The Werner Co.* [1895.] 246 pp. 12° [133,467; 140.] **10:**2863

Sturtevant, Benjamin F., Co. *See* **Ventilation** and heating.

Tilden, William Augustus. A short history of the progress of scientific chemistry in our own times. Lond. *Longmans.* 1899. x+276 pp. 12° [133,746; 140.] **51:**1971.1

Todd, David P. Stars and telescopes: a handbook of popular astronomy; founded on the 9th ed. of Lynn's Celestial motions. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. xvi+419 pp., 14 pls. (1 col'd, 7 ports.), 3 diagrams. 12° [133,199; 140.] **42:**387.5

Ventilation and heating, principles and application: a treatise. B. F. Sturtevant Co. [Catalogue No. 84. 2. ed.] Bost. *Sturtevant Engineering Co.* [1896.] 169 pp., illus. 8° [133,228; 140.] **52:**928.6

Walter, Robert. Vital science based upon life's great law, the analogue of gravitation: agnosticism refuted. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. xix+17–319 pp. 12° [133,205; 140.] **45:**2650.4

Waters, *Mrs.* Clara (Erskine). Saints in art. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. vii, 419 pp., 33 pls. 12° [133,672; 140.] (Art lovers' ser.) **53:**20.2

Wray, Henry Russell. A review of etching in the United States. Phil. *R. C. Penfield.* 1893. 91 pp., frontis. 12° [133,229; 140.] **10:**2508.4

Poetry, Music, and the Drama.

Annesley, Charles. The standard opera-glass, containing the detailed plots of one hundred and twenty-three celebrated operas, with critical and biographical remarks, dates, etc., with a prelude by James Huneker. N. Y. *Brentano.* 1899. xv+446 pp. 12° [133,765; 140.] **10:**2513.5

Butler, William Allen. Nothing to wear and other poems. A new ed. from new plates. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (ii+)vii+241 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,676; 140.] **31:**524.1

Collins, Laura G. Immortelles and asphodels: poems. Cin. *The Robert Clarke Co.* 1898. vi, 106 pp. 16° [133,481; 140.] **31:**2447.1

Dickinson, *Miss* Martha Gilbert. Within the hedge. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xiv+127 pp. 12° [133,255; 140.] **31:**663.2.2

Dunlap, William. Darby's return: a comic sketch, as performed at the New York theater, Nov. 24, 1789, for the benefit of Mr. Wignell. N. Y. Pr. by Hodge, Allen and Campbell. 1789. [Reprint. N. Y. *Soc.* 1899.] 14 pp. 8° [133,171; 140.] (Pubs. of The Dunlap Soc. New ser., 8.) In ***A:**4109.23

Ford, Paul Leicester. Washington and the theatre. N. Y. *Soc.* 1899. (11+)68(+2)+14 pp., 2 pls., 11 facs. (4 t. pp.) 8° [133,171; 140.] (Pubs. of the Dunlap Soc. New ser., 8.) ***A:**4109.23

Note. Includes: Darby's return: a comic sketch; William DUNLAP.

Hall, Tom. When love is lord. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] xiii+108 pp., illus. t. p. 18° [133,251; 140.] **31:**793.8

Hauptmann, Gerhart. The sunken bell: a fairy play, in five acts. Freely rendered into English verse by Charles Henry MELTZER. N. Y. *R. H. Russell.* 1899. (16+)125 pp., vignette t. p., 1 port. 12° [133,741; 140.] **32:**873

Herrick, Stella May. Thoughtful hours: a book of poems. Cin. "*The Literary Shop.*" 1899. (4+)164 pp. 12° [133,691; 140.] **31:**831.3

Johnson, Jesse. Testimony of the sonnets as to the authorship of the Shakespearean plays and poems. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. (ii+)vi+100 pp. 12° [133,256; 140.] **32:**2961.6

Jusserand, Jean-Jules-Adrien-Antoine. Shakespeare in France under the ancien régime. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. (iv+)xxviii+496 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 8° [133,295; 140.] **32:**2961.9

Kipling, Rudyard. Departmental ditties, [other verses,] and Ballads and barrack-room ballads. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. 167 (+7)+217 pp. 12° [133,297; 140.] **31:**995.4

Newbolt, Henry. The Island race. N. Y. *J. Lane.* 1899. (2+)61 pp. 16° [133,345; 140.] **31:**1292.6

Pinero, Arthur W. Trelawny of the "Wells:" a comedietta in four acts. N. Y. *R. H. Russell.* 1899. (7+)215 pp., 10 pls. (1 col'd). 8° [133,258; 140.] **32:**986.6

Rogers, Robert Cameron. For the king and other poems. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. iv (+i)+87 pp. 12° [133,406; 140.] **31:**1425.6

Runciman, John F. Old scores and new readings: discussions on musical subjects. Lond. *At the sign of the unicorn.* 1899. 279 pp. 12° [133,218; 140.] **53:**2305

Contents: Dedication to Frank Harris, Esq.—Our last great musician (Henry Purcell)—1658-95.—Bach; and the "Matthew" passion and the "John."—Handel.—Haydn and his "Creation."—Mozart, his "Don Giovanni" and the Requiem.—"Fidelio."—Schubert.—Weber and Wagner.—Italian opera, dead and dying.—Verdi young, and Verdi younger.—"The flying Dutchman."—"Lohengrin."—"Tristan and Isolda."—"Siegfried."—"The dusk of the gods."—"Parsifal."—Bayreuth in 1897.—A note on Brahms.—Anton Dvořák.—Tschaikowsky and his "Pathetic" symphony.—Lamoureux and his orchestra.

Sewall, Alice Archer. An ode to girlhood and other poems. With frontis. by H. Siddons Mowbray. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (6+)73 pp., frontis. 12° [133,323; 140.] **31:**1549.9

Fiction—English.

Adams, Oscar Fay. The archbishop's unguarded moment, and other stories. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. 270 pp., frontis. 12° [133,638; 140.] **35:**217

Contents: The archbishop's unguarded moment.—The evolution of a bishop.—Why the bishop left Rye Beach.—The trials of a retired bishop.—A night with William of Wykeham.—The discontented bishop.—The serious dilemma of the bishop of Oklaho.

Adams, William Taylor. (*Oliver Optic*) *and* **Stratemeyer,** Edward. An undivided Union, by Oliver Optic. Completed by S. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1899. xv+482 pp., 7 pls. 12° [133,639; 140.] (The blue and the gray—on land.) **35:**224.2

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella (McDonald). (*Pansy.*) Yesterday framed in to-day: a story of the Christ, and how to-day received him. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1898.] 356 pp., 3 pls. 12° [133,657; 140.] **35:**482.3

Aldrich, Anne Reeve. A village Ophelia. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham Co.* 1899. 188 pp. 12° [133,244; 140.] **35:**490.10

Contents: A village Ophelia.—A story of the Vere de Vere.—A lamentable comedy.—An African discovery.—An evening with Callender.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie. Miss Cayley's adventures. With illus. by Gordon Browne. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. vii+344 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [133,273; 140.] **35:**596.10

Bangs, John Kendrick. The Dreamers; a club. Being a more or less faithful account of the literary exercises of the first regular meeting of that organization. With illus. by Edward PENFIELD. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. viii(+i)+246 pp., 35 pls. 12° [133,302; 140.] **35:**1546.5

Barr, Robert. The strong arm [and other stories]. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] 336 pp. 12° [133,363; 140.] **35:**1647.10

Contents: The strong arm.—The count's apology.—Converted.—An invitation.—The archbishop's gift.—Count Konrad's courtship.—The long ladder.—"Gentlemen: the king!"—The hour-glass.—The warrior maid of San Carlos.—The ambassador's pigeons.

Bayly, A. Eric. The house of strange secrets: a detective story. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. iv+262 pp. 12° [133,371; 140.] **35:**1751

Beard, Wolcott Le Clear. Sand and Cactus. [Stories.] N. Y. *Scribner.* 1899. (v)+337 pp. 12° [133,768; 140.] **35:**1784.9

Contents: Bismaga's medicine.—Specs.—Rouge-et-Noir.—Tizzard Castle.—The martyrdom of John the Baptist.—Liver's responsibility.—Station 347+57.6.—The wind wraith.—The salting of the Tio Juan.—A brother to St. James.

Becke, Louis. Rídan, the devil, and other stories. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1899. vii+330 pp. 12° [133,308; 140.] **35:**1834.1

Contents: Ridan, the devil.—A memory of the system.—A North Pacific lagoon island.—Bilger of Sydney.—The vision of Milli the slave.—Denison gets a berth ashore.—Addie Ransom; a memory of the Tokelans.—In a native village.—Maurice Kinane.—The "killers" of Twofold bay.—Denison's second berth ashore.—A fish drive on a Micronesian atoll.—Bobaran.—Sea fishing in Australia.—An adventure in the New Hebrides.—The South Sea Bubble of Charles du Breil.—The white wife and the brown "woman."—With book and line on an Austral river.—The wreck of the "Leonora": a memory of "Bully" Hayes.—An old colonial meeting.—A boating adventure in the Carolines.—A Christmas eve in the far South seas.

Benson, Edward Frederic. Mammon and Co. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. vi+360 pp. 12° [133,769; 140.] **35:**2012.5

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The orange girl. Illus. by Warren B. Davis. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. iv+347 pp., 6 pls. 12° [133,715; 140.] **35:**2060.7

Bloomingdale, Charles, *jr.* ("*Karl.*") Mr., Miss, & Mrs. [Short stories.] Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. 272 pp. 12° [133,495; 140.] **35:**2268.16

Contents: An unfinished tale.—The first.—Secrets.—The King's Daughters' musicale.—The man who reformed.—An unproductive romance.—The man in the case.—Anita Cortez.—Mrs. Rogers's doll-baby.—The wind-up of Bohemia.—An every-day case.—Bob Bates's wedding.—Randolph's picture.—Monteith's romance.—John Martin's wife.—Apple blossoms.—The last chapter.—A bunch of violets.—Bagley's burglar.—Number five.—Moonshine.—The bachelor supper.—The class dinner of '87.

Boothby, Guy. Dr. Nikola's experiment. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 308 pp. 12° [133,513; 140.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 269.) **35:**2369.2

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton. The sixth sense, and other stories. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (9+) 274 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,364; 140.] **35:**2829.10

Contents: The sixth sense.—Uncle Elijah's corner cupboard.—An I. O. U.—A will and a way.—Of her own household.—Apples of gold.—Matilda's address-book.—A temple of Solomon.—This mortal coil.

Broughton, *Miss* Rhoda. The game and the candle. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 305 pp. 12° [133,487;140.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 268.) **35:**2966

Brown, *Miss* Anna Robeson. A cosmopolitan comedy. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. (6+)304 pp. 12° [133,486; 140.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 266.) **35:**2983.1

Burton, John Bloundelle. A bitter heritage: a modern story of love and adventure. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. 411 pp. 12° [133,716; 140.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 272.) **35:**2277.1

Capes, Bernard. At a winter's fire. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. 303 pp. 12° [133,305; 140.] **35:**3755.4

Contents: The moon stricken.—Jack and Jill.—The vanishing house.—Dark Dignum.—William Tyrwhitt's "copy."—A lazy romance.—Black Venn.—An eddy on the floor.—Donah's mammoth.—The black reaper.—A voice from the pit.

Carruth, Frances Weston. Those Dale Girls. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1899. 318 pp., 6 pls. 12° [133,241; 140.] **35:**3900

Carruth, Hayden. Mr. Milo Bush and other worthies: their recollections. Illus. by A. B. Frost. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (8+)218 pp., 4 pls. 16° [133,372; 140.] **35:**3902.1

Contents: Goldstein's equestrian joke.—Men of mark.—Greeley's handwriting.—Tales of two horses.—Fog.—The passing of Gen'l Jackson.—"The colonel."—Public debate.—Budstart's peculiar election.—The long-suffering Scandinavian.—The unfortunate town of Blueblossom.—The Judge's burglar.—Yule-tide memories.—A suburban adventure.—Journalism at Tucker's gulch.—Recollections of the stage.—Coroner Raffiebone.—"Simmons."—Mr. Bush's circus.—In the studio.

Chambers, Robert William. Outsiders: an outline. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] (6+) 301 pp. 12° [133,658; 140.] **35:**4005.5

Child, Frank Samuel. The house with sixty closets: a Christmas story for young folks and old children. With illus. by J. Randolph Brown. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1899. 216 pp., additional illus. t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [133,659; 140.] **35:**4231

Churchill, Winston. Richard Carvel. With illus. by Carlton T. Chapman and Malcolm Fraser. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xiii+538 pp., 9 pls. 12° [133,239; 140.] **35:**4302

Claretie, Jules. Vicomte de Puyjoli: a romance of the French revolution. Englished by Emma M. PHELPS. N. Y. *R. F. Fenno and Co.* 1899. 288 pp. 12° [133,471; 140.] **35:**4308.1

Clarke, *Miss* Rebecca Sophia. (*Sophie May.*) Wee Lucy's secret. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1899. vii+192 pp., 4 pls. 16° [133,660; 140.] (Little Prudy's children.) **35:**4363.1

Connor, Ralph. (*pseud.*) Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks; with an introd. by George Adam Smith. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1899. 327 pp. 12° [133,770; 140.] **35:**4642.12

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Ione March. With illus. by E. Pollak. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. x+364 pp., 8 pls. 12° [133,717; 140.] **35:**5038.16

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Kit Kennedy, country boy. With illus. by A. I. Keller. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. iv+408 pp., 6 pls. 12° [133,718; 140.] **35:**5038.17

Davis, Richard Harding. The lion and the unicorn. Illus. by H. C. Christy. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (9+)204 pp., 6 pls. 12° [133,771; 140.] **37:**153.5

Contents: The lion and the unicorn.—On the fever ship.—The man with one talent.—The vagrant.—The last ride together.

Devoore, Ann. Oliver Iverson: his adventures during four days and nights in the city of New York in April of the year 1890. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1899. (9+)181 pp., frontis. 16° [133,252; 140.] (Blue cloth books.) **37:**393

Dix, Beulah Marie. Hugh Gwyeth: a roundhead cavalier. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. v+376 pp. 12° [133,354; 140.] **37:**695

Dowson, Ernest *and* **Moore,** Arthur. Adrian Rome: a contemporary portrait. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1899. 342 pp. 12° [133,373; 140.] **37:**792.1

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. The Count of Monte Cristo [a romance, 1815-1838. Illus. by Edmund H. Garrett]. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. 4 v. xii+394 pp., 2 pls., (6+)396 pp., 2 pls.; (6+)402 pp., 2 pls.; vi+452 pp., 2 pls.; 12° [133,466; 140]. **37:**973.1-4

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. The vicomte de Bragelonne; or, ten years later. [Illus. by Edmund H. Garrett]. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1898. 6 v. xxi+455 pp., frontis.; vii+436 pp., 1 port.; vi+454 pp., frontis.; vii+468 pp., 1 port.; vii+453 pp., frontis.; vi+422 pp., frontis. 12° [133,466; 140.] (The D'Artagnan romances.) **37:**1029.1.1-6

Dunn, *Mrs.* Georgina. (*G. Colmore.*) The strange story of Hester Wynne, told by herself; with a prologue. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. viii+331 pp. 12° [133,512; 140.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 270.) **35:**4621

Field, *Mrs.* Caroline Leslie (Whitney). Nannie's happy childhood. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (6+)155 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,719; 140.] **37:**2130.6

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. The paths of the prudent: a comedy. Illus. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost. *L. C. Page & Co.* 1899. viii(+i)+309 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,257; 140.] **37:**2274.4

Fox, John, *jr.* A mountain Europa. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (6+)192 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,642; 140.] **37:**2434.4

Fraser, *Mrs* Hugh. *See* **Fraser,** *Mrs.* Mary Crawford.

Fraser, *Mrs.* Mary Crawford. The custom of the country: tales of new Japan. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. viii+306 pp., head and tail pieces. 12° [133,644; 140.] **37:**2445.6

Contents: In Tokyo.—The custom of the country.—She danced before him.—A son of the Daimyos.—Sealskins.

Gould, *Rev.* Sabine Baring. Pabo, the priest: a novel. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] (6+)274 pp. 12° [133,650; 140.] **35:**1579.3

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. M. S. Bradford, special: a marvelous story of the day. N. Y. *The Home Pub. Co.* [1899.] 289 pp. 12° [133,-722; 140.] (The welcome ser., 46.) **37:**3642.1

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. (*F. Anstey.*) Love among the lions: a matrimonial experience. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. vi+116 pp., illus. 12° [133,254; 140.] **37:**3634.5

Gwynn, Stephen. The repentance of a private secretary. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1899. (6+)194 pp. 12° [133,350; 140.] **37:**3643

Hall, Ruth. The boys of Scrooby. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* [1899.] viii+315 pp., frontis. 12° [133,723; 140.] **37:**3895.6

Harriott, *Mrs.* Clara (Morris). A silent singer [and other stories]. N. Y. *Brentano's.* 1899. (10+)308 pp. 12° [133,415; 140.] **37:**4006.30

Contents: A silent singer.—An old hulk.—The gentleman who was going to die.—Old Myra's waiting.—"In Paris, suddenly ——."—Two buds.—The ambition of Maclihenny.—John Hickey: coachman.—Black Watch.—Dinah.—Life's aftermath.

Hatton, Joseph. When rogues fall out: a romance of old London. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. xii+11-319 pp. 12° [133,802; 140.] **37:**4096

Heron, E. *and* H. (*pseud.*) *See* **Pritchard,** K. *and* **Hesketh.**

Hornung, Ernest William. Dead men tell no tales. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. vi+[2]+276 pp. 12° [133,774; 140.] **37:**4704.15

Horton, George. A fair brigand. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1899. 330 pp., 11 pls. 16° [133,253; 140.] **37:**4704.32

Howard, Gen. Oliver Otis. Henry in the war; or, the model volunteer. Illus. by A. B. Shute. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1899. xi+245 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,661;140.] **37:**4716.1

Humphrey, *Mrs.* Frances A., *and others.* Wonder stories of history. By Mrs. F. A. HUMPHREY, Mrs. Sarah K. BOLTON, Susan Fenimore COOPER, and others. Chic. *The Werner Co.* [1895.] (332) pp., 23 pls., illus. 12° [133,-460; 140.] **37:**4849.2

Jókai, Mór (*German* Maurus), *Edler von Asz.* Pretty Michal: a romance. Tr. from the first Hungarian ed., by R. Nisbet BAIN. Authorized ed. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. 319 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,643; 140.] **38:**491.8

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) Down the slope. N. Y. *The Werner Co.* 1899. vii, 273 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,416; 140.] **38:**3943.6

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) Messenger No. 48. N. Y. *The Werner Co.* 1899. vii, 241 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,417; 140.] **38:**3943.7

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) Telegraph Tom's venture. N. Y. *The Werner Co.* 1899. vii, 228 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,418; 140.] **38:**3943.8

"**Karl.**" *See* **Bloomingdale,** Charles, *jr.*

Kipling, Rudyard. Stalky & Co. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (13+)310 pp., 8 pls. 12° [133,803; 140.] **38:**1044.6

Lee, Albert. He, she, and they; being a faithful record of the woeful enjoyments and joyful woes of him and her. Illus. by H. B. Eddy. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. v+141 pp., illus. 16° [133,733; 140.] **38:**1401

Le Feuvre, Amy. Legend-led. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (6+)240 pp. 12° [133,-724; 140.] **38:**1471

Lynch, Hannah. Autobiography of a child. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (4+)270 pp. 12° [133,725; 140.] **38:**1953.15

McChesney, *Miss* Dora Greenwell. Rupert, by the grace of God ——: the story of an unrecorded plot set forth by Will Fortescue. Ed. and rev. by McC. With a frontis. by Mary E. Swan. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. xii+355 pp., frontis. 12° [133,475; 140.] **38:**2138.15

McCormick, Eliot, *and others.* Wonder stories of travel. By E. MCCORMICK, Ernest INGERSOLL, *and others.* Chic. *The Werner Co.* [1895.] (288) pp., 30 pls., illus. 12° [133,-461; 140.] **38:**2150

Mallock, William Hurrell. Tristram Lacy; or the individualist. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. (4+)432 pp. 12° [133,726; 140.] **38:**2435.1

McManus, L. Lally of the brigade: a romance. Illus. by H. C. Edwards. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. (6+)259 pp., frontis. 12° [133,-644; 140.] **38:**2342.9

Martin, Ewan. The knight of King's Guard. Illus. by Gilbert James. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. viii+303 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,-645; 140.] **38:**2634.15

Merwin-Webster. *See* **Webster,** Merwin.

Monkhouse, Allan. A deliverance. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1898. 272 pp. 12° [133,349; 140.] **38:**3046.9

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Well, after all ———. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. 347 pp. 12° [133,727; 140.] **38:**3095.3

Moore, George. Evelyn Innes. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1898. 435 pp. 12° [133,465; 140.] **38:**3093.1

Morette, Edgar. The Sturgis wager: a detective story. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] 260 pp. 12° [133,362; 140.] **38:**3120

Morris, Clara. *See* **Harriott,** *Mrs.* Clara (Morris.)

Munroe, Charles Kirk. "Forward, march": a tale of the Spanish-American war. N Y. *Harpers.* 1899. vi+254 pp., 20 pls. 12° [133,-729; 140.] **38:**3267.6

Munroe, Charles Kirk. Shine Terrill: a sea island ranger. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1899.] 317 pp., 5 pls. 12° [133,662; 140.] **38:**3267.5

Norris, Frank. Blix. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. iii+339 pp. 12° [133,-777; 140.] **38:**3658.5

Norris, William Edward. Giles Ingilby: a novel. Illus. by Percy F. S. Spence. 2. ed. Phil. *D. Biddle.* 1899. 376 pp., 14 pls. 12° [133,-419; 140.] **38:**3659.7

Paterson, Arthur. Cromwell's own: a story of the great civil war. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 407 pp. 12° [133,303; 140.] **38:**4246.4

Pemberton, Max. The garden of swords. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. viii(+i)+329 pp., 16 pls. 12° [133,236; 140.] **38:**4325.10

Perry, Bliss. The powers at play. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. iii+286 pp. 12° [133,778; 140.] **38:**4346.4

Contents: His word of honor.—In the rip.—By the committee.—Madame Annalena.—The incident of the British ambassador.—The fish-warden of Madrid.—Jepson's third adjective.—The white blackbird.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. The pedagogues: a story of the Harvard Summer school. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. 287 pp. 12° [133,351; 140.] **38:**4465

Prescott, E. Livingston. The measure of a man. N. Y. *R. F. Fenno and Co.* 1899. 302 pp. 12° [133,420; 140.] **38:**4701.1

Pritchard, K. *and* Hesketh. (*E. and H. Heron.*) A modern mercenary. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. vi+331 pp. 12° [133,-780; 140.] **38:**4749

Raines, G. Percy. Terrible times: a tale of the Sepoy revolt. With illus. by Harry Payne. Lond. *Routledge.* [n. d.] 311 pp. 12° [133,-730; 140.] **39:**37.13

Ralph, Julian. A prince of Georgia, and other tales. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (10+)162 pp., 16 pls. 12° [133,652; 140.] **39:**38.4

Contents: A prince of Georgia.—When the clouds fell down.—A dandy at his best.—The sad fate of a new woman.—Mrs. Ruppert's Christmas.—My borrowed torpedo-boat.—Bruce's mighty weakness.

Rayner, Olive Pratt. Rosalba: the story of her development. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. iv+396 pp. 12° [133,494; 140.] (The Hudson lib., 39.) **39:**135

Ritter, John P. The man who dared: a historical romance of the time of Robespierre. Illus. by George Elmer Browne. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham Co.* 1899. 284 pp., 6 pls. 12° [133,651; 140.] **39:**431.7

Rod, Édouard. The sacrifice of silence. Tr. by John W. HARDING. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham Co.* 1899. 230 pp. 12° [133,653; 140.] **39:**587.3

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine (Green). Agatha Webb. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. vi+360 pp. 12° [133,500; 140.] **37:**3403.1

Saunders, Marshall. Deficient saints: a tale of Maine. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. 431 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,654; 140.] **39:**1136.3

Sayre, Theodore Burt. Two Summer girls and I. N. Y. *G. A. S. Wieners.* 1898. 255 pp., 5 pls. 16° [133,343; 140.] **39:**1214.4

Sawyer, Edith A. Mary Cameron: a romance of Fisherman's Island. With a foreword by Harriet Prescott SPOFFORD. Bost. *B. H. Sanborn and Co.* 1899. 6(+1)+220 pp. 12° [133,421; 140.] **39:**1213

Schwartz, *Miss* Julia Augusta. Vassar studies. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. ix+290 pp., 11 pls. 12° [133,307; 140.] **39:**1254

Contents: In search of experience.—The history of an ambition.—The genius.—Heroic treatment.—The career of a radical.—A case of incompatibility.—For the honor of the class.—A superior young woman.—That athletic girl.—The ghost of the senior year.—Danger.—One of the girls.

Scott, Hugh Stowell. (*Henry Seton Merriman.*) Prisoners and captives. N. Y. *R. F. Fenno and Co.* 1899. 393 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,347; 140.] **38:**2941.6

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. In vain. Tr. from the Polish by Jeremiah CURTIN. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (5+)237 pp. 12° [133,-306; 140.] **39:**1673.8

Snaith, J. C. Lady Barbarity: a romance. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. (6+)332 pp. 12° [133,663; 140.] (Appleton's town and country lib., 271.) **39:**1986.3

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer). (*John Strange Winter.*) Heart and Sword. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. 318 pp. 12° [133,489; 140.] (Lippincott's select novels, 218.) **39:**2170.7

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer). (*John Strange Winter.*) A name to conjure with: a novel. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1900. [1899.] 317 pp. 12° [133,664; 140.] **39:**2170.8

Stephens, Robert Neilson. A gentleman player; his adventures on a secret mission for Queen Elizabeth. Bost. *L. C. Page & Co.* 1899. 438 pp., 4 pls. 12° [133,655; 140.] **39:**2235.2

Sterndale, Robert Armitage. The Afghan knife: a novel. A new ed. N. Y. *Brentano's.* 1899. 444 pp. 12° [133,422; 140.] **39:**2236.20

Stetson, Charlotte Perkins. The yellow wall paper. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. (5+)55 pp. 16° [133,346; 140.] **39:**2256.3

Stimpson, Herbert Baird. The Torymaid: being an account of the adventures of James Frisby, of Fairlee, in the county of Kent, on the eastern shore of the state of Maryland, and sometime an officer in the Maryland line of the Continental army during the war of the revolution. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (8+)245 pp. 16° [133,731; 140.] **39:**2239

Stockton, Frank Richard. The vizier of the two-horned Alexander. Illus. by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. 6(+2)+235 pp., 21 pls. 12° [133,871; 140.] **39:**2284.3

Stratemeyer, Edward. *See* **Adams,** William Taylor, *and* **Stratemeyer,** E.

Stuart, Eleanor. Averages: a story of New York. N. Y. *Appletons.* 1899. viii+410 pp. 12° [133,872: 140.] **39:**2397.2

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes). (*Marion Harland.*) When grandmamma was new: the story of a Virginia childhood. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1899.] 305 pp., 6 pls. 12° [133,665; 140.] **39:**2852

Thompson, Helen Stuart. Windy Creek. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (7+)356 pp. 12° [133,-243; 140.] **39:**2982

Warman, Cy. Snow on the headlight: a story of the great Burlington strike. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. (6+)249 pp. 12° [133,429; 140.] **40:**157.2

Warman, Cy. The white mail. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. viii+197 pp. [133,783; 140.] **40:**157.3

Warner, Charles Dudley. That fortune: a novel. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 394 pp. 12° [133,-368; 140.] **40:**169.3

Webster, Merwin. The short line war. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. vi+334 pp. 16° [133,344; 140.] **40:**280

Wells, Herbert George. When the sleeper wakes. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (5+)329 pp. 15 pls. 12° [133,301; 140.] **40:**299.5

Wendt, Frederick W. Transatlantics. N. Y. *Brentano's.* 1899. (4+)219 pp. 16° [133,-430; 140.] **40:**306

Contents: A problem.—The making of a man.—A tale with a moral.—The loss of the microbes.—A quiet trip for the nerves.—After many years.—The "yes" flag.—A ghost-of-a-ghost story.—Peter.—"And while we fret on shore."—The professor.—Revery of a bachelor steamer chair.—Mr. and Mrs. Milford.

Wheelwright, John T. A bad penny. With illus. by F. G. Attwood. Bost. *Lamson, Wolffe and Co.* 1896. 162 pp., 10 pls. 12° [133,666; 140.] (Papyrus ser.) **40:**349.1

Whitney, *Mrs.* Adeline Dutton (Train). Square pegs. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. iv+507 pp. 12° [133,732; 140.] **40:**398.1

Wilkins, *Miss* Mary Eleanor. In colonial times: the adventures of Ann, the bound girl of Samuel Wales, of Braintree, in the province of Massachusetts Bay. Bost. *Lothrop.* [1899.] 115 pp., illus. 12° [133,667; 140.] **40:**506.4

Fiction—French.

Berkeley, Charles de. Marcelle (suite de lettres) et Aventure en voyage. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* 1897. xxiii+267 pp. 12° [133,525; 140.] **57:**69.2

Bertheroy, Jean. Cléopâtre. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* [n. d.] 359 pp. 12° [133,526; 140.] (Biblioth. de romans histor.) **57:**94.2

Bertheroy, Jean. Le double joug. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* 1897. 286 pp. 12° [133,527; 140.] **57:**94.3

Note. Includes: Le tourment d'aimer.

Bourges, Élémir. Sous la hache. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* 1895. 273 pp. 12° [133,528; 140.] (Biblioth. de romans histor.) **57:**108.14

Bourget, Paul. La Duchesse bleue. Par. *A. Lemerre.* 1898. viii+359 pp. 12° [133,529; 140.] **57:**108.3

Bourget, Paul. Recommencements. Par. *A. Lemerre.* 1897. (6+)317 pp. 12° [133,530; 140.] **57:**109.4

Contents: Le vrai père.—Le David.—L'age de l'amour.—L'adversaire.—Saïda.—A quarante ans.—L'adoration des mages.—Une confession.—Humble exemple.—Pendant la bataille.

Cahun, Léon. Hassan le janissaire, 1516. [2e éd.] Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* [1891.] xiv+370 pp. 12° [133,531; 140.] (Biblioth. de romans histor.) **57:**133.6

Cherbuliez, Charles-Victor. Jacquine Vanesse. Par. *Hachette.* 1898. 344 pp. 12° [133,532; 140.] **57:**288

Daudet, Alphonse. La Fédor: pages de la vie [et d'autres contes]. Illustr. de Fabrès. Par. *E. Flammarion.* [n. d.] 258 pp., illus. 12° [133,534; 140.] **57:**328.3

Contents: La Fédor.—Au fort Montrouge.—A la Saltpêtrière.—Souvenir d'un chef de cabinet.—La leçon d'histoire.—Les sanguinaires.—Le brise-cailloux.—La fête des toits.

Daudet, Alphonse. Le trésor d'Arlatan. Illus. de H. Laurent-Desrousseaux. Par. *Charpentier et Fasquelle.* 1897. 154 pp., col'd illus. 12° [133,535; 140.] **57:**328.5

Filon, Pierre-Marie-Augustin. L'élève de Garrick, 1780. [3e éd.] Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* [n. d.] 297 pp. 12° [133,538; 140.] (Biblioth. de romans histor.) **57:**1646.1

Franay, Gabriel. Mlle Huguette. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* 1897. 352 pp. 12° [133,539; 140.] **57:**1660

Lesueur, Daniel. (*pseud.*) *See* **Loiseau,** *Mlle* Jeanne.

Loiseau, *Mlle* Jeanne. (Daniel Lesueur.) Invincible charme. Par. *A. Lemerre.* 1897. 399 pp. 12° [133,540; 140.] **57:**2026.1

Margueritte, Paul. L'eau qui dort [et d'autres contes]. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* 1896. 334 pp. 12° [133,541; 140.] **57:**2042.1

Contents: L'eau qui dort.—L'oiseau de passage.—Une flaque.—La belle matinée.—Le coup de lune.—Revenez-y.—Le portrait.—Les deux servantes.—Retraite de Russie.—Contes d'hôtel.—Outre mer.—L'aube du désir.—Le serpent.—La comédie au château.—La barbe.—La dormeuse.—L'homme aux catalogues.—La rencontre imprévue.—Les serviteurs.—L'absent.—Boîte à bachot.

Mendès, *Mme* Judith (Gautier). La sœur du soleil. (L'usurpateur.) Nouvelle éd. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* 1897. 407 pp. 12° [133,542; 140.] (Biblioth. de romans histor.) **57:**16661.

Normand, Charles. Six nouvelles: Le paon couronné—Les trois pachas—Un gendarme par teléphone—Le premier shampoing d'Absalon—La saison des toupies—Les tartes de l'oncle Brigaut. Illustr. d'après Henri Pille, Moulignié, Mucha, Gerlier. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* [n. d.] 265 pp., illus. 12° [133,543; 140.] (Biblioth. du petit français.) **57:**2300

Robida, Albert. Le mystère de la rue Carême—Prenant. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* 1897. 332 pp. 12° [133,546; 140.] **57:**2410

Rod, Édouard. Dernier refuge. Par. *Perrin et Cie.* 1890. (6+)334 pp. 12° [133,544; 140.] **57:**2412.1

Rod, Édouard. Le silence. [12e éd.] Par. *Perrin et Cie.* 1894. (6+)303 pp. 12° [133,545; 140.] **57:**2413

Rouvre, Charles *de.* Adeux. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* 1896. 326 pp. 12° [133,547; 140.] **57:**2416

Theuriet, André. Dorine [et d'autres contes]. Par. *A. Lemerre.* 1899. 296 pp. 12° [133,348; 140.] **57:**2901.1

Contents: Dorine.—Chèvrefeuilles sauvages.—Vacances de Pâques.—Herbes fauchées.—Les Arsignées.—La Puce.—Fidélité.—Faustine.—Partenza.—Le Lilas.—Bon Père, Bon Époux.—Réconciliés.—Jours d'été.—Un mauvais quart d'heure.—A propos de la Saint-Sylvestre.—Paysages de Province.—Régine.—Mycophiles.—Premières Communions.—Respect humain.—Plages Normandes.—L'Amende honorable.—Œuvres pies.—La succession Bonnet.—Illusions perdues.—Une famille d'Artistes.—Impressions de Printemps.

Thierry, Gilbert-Augustin. La Savelli: roman passionel sous le second empire. 7e éd. Par. *A. Colin et Cie.* 1890. viii+324 pp. 12° [133,549; 140.] (Biblioth. de romans histor.) **57:**2910.8

Vogüé, Eugène-Marie-Melchior, *vte de.* Jean d'Agrève. Par *A. Colin et Cie.* 1897. (6+) 326 pp. 12° [133,553; 140.] **57:**2972

Fiction—German.

Bauer, Martin. (*pseud.*) *See* **Martini,** *Frau* **Selma (Bauer).**

Behrens, Bertha. (*W. Heimburg.*) Antons Erben. Roman. Leipz. *E. Keil's, Nachf.* [n. d.] 434 pp. 12° [133,560; 140.] **58:**3012.1

Beli, B. W. Weisses Haar. Roman. Jena. *Constenoble.* 1898. 2 v. in 1. 225 pp.; 227 pp. 12° [133,561; 140.] **58:**137.9

Berg, Moritz *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Kaisenberg,** Moritz.

Bernhard, *Frau* Marie. (*Bernhard Frey.*) Im Strom der Zeit. (Eine unverstandene Frau.) Roman. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1899. 2 v. 315 pp.; 369 pp. 12° [133,562; 140.] **58:**146.3.1-2

Bethusy-Muc, Valeska. *Gräfin.* (*Moritz von Reichenbach.*) Glückimwald Roman. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1899. 312 pp. 12° [133,563; 140.] **58:**3024.3

Brun, Ida Brunsig *Edle v.* (*J. von Brun-Barnow.*) Er und Sie. Zeitroman. Bres. *S. Schattlaender.* 1899. 303 pp. 12° [133,564; 140.] **58:**321.10

Brun-Barnow, J. *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Brun,** Ida Brunsig *Edle v.*

Cohn, *Frau* Clara (Viebig). (*C. Viebig.*) Es lebe die Kunst! Roman. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1899. 475 pp. 12° [133,566; 140.] **58:**407.15

Du Bois-Reymond, Lili. Das Haus Gerboth. Berl. *W. Hertz.* 1899. 215 pp. 12° [133,565; 140.] **58:**539.20

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Das Wanderbuch. Eine dramatische, Erzählung aus dem Nachlasse, und gesammelte kleine Schriften. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verl.-Anst.* 1899. 317 pp. 12° [133,567; 140.] **56:**2194

Contents: Das Wanderbuch.—Wie ich die Frau Liebste gewann. Eine Weihnachtsgeschichte.—Das ägyptische Märchen von den beiden Brüdern.—Das ägyptische Märchen vom verwunschenen Prinzen.—Mein Grab in Theben.—Wüstengrün.

Endorff, Hinrik. Carmoisin und andere Novellen. Stutt. *Deutsche Verl.-Anst.* 1899. 330 pp. [133,573; 140.] **58:**671.9

Contents: Carmoisin.—Gardenien.—Eine Künstlerin.

Enking, Ottomar. Johann Rolfs. Eine Geschichte. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1899. 272 pp. 12° [133,568; 140.] **58:**671.18

Ernst, B. Dem Leben zurückgegeben. Roman. Berl. *A. Schall.* [n. d.] 281 pp. 12° [133,569; 140.] **58:**684.7

Eschstruth, Nataly *von.* *See* **Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff,** *Frau* Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine *von.*

Falkner, Hugo. (*pseud.*) *See* **Weissenthurn,** Max *von.*

Fischer, Wilhelm. Grazer Novellen. Leipz. *G. H. Meyer.* 1898. 2 v. in 1. (4+)223 pp.; (4+)159 pp. 12° [133,576; 140.] **58:**3087

Contents: Vol. 1. Frauendienst.—Das Licht im Elendhause. Vol. 2. Wastel.—Frühlingslied.

Franke-Schievelbein, *Frau* Gertrud. Die Hungersteine. Roman. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1899. (4+)275 pp. 12° [133,574; 140.] **58:**716.10

Franzos, Karl Emil. Leib Weihnachtskuchen und sein Kind. Erzählung. 2. Aufl. Berl. *Concordia Deutsche. Verl.-Anst.* 1896. 351 pp. 12° [133,577; 140.] **58:**3094.1

Frenssen, Gustav. Die drei Getreuen. Roman. 2. Tausend. Berl. *G. Grote.* 1898. 479 pp. 12° [133,575; 140.] (Grotesche Sammlung von Werken zeitgenössischer Schriftsteller, 62.) **58:**3096

Haushofer, Max. Planetenfeuer. Ein Zukunftsromer. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1899. 334 pp. 12° [133,578; 140.] **58:**1412.25

Heer, J. G. An heiligen Wassern. Roman. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1898. 398 pp. 12° [133,579; 140.] **58:**1413.9

Hellmann, Alfred *von.* Miss Anna-Belle. Roman. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1899. 240 pp. 12° [133,580; 140.] **58:**1452

Helmar, W. Vom Urwald zur Kultur. Erlebnisse eines Mädchens. Berl. *O. Janke.* 1892. 2 pts. in 1 v. 212 pp.; 160 pp. 12° [133,581; 140.] **58:**3125

Hesekiel, Ludovika. Unterm Sparrenschild. Roman. 3 Aufl. Berl. *O. Janke.* [n. d.] 3 v. in 1. 128 pp.; 119 pp.; 106 pp. 12° [133,582.; 140.] **58:**3128.1

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. Ueber allen Gipfeln. Roman. 10. Aufl. Berl. *W. Hertz.* 1899. 300 pp. 12° [133,583; 140.] (Gesammelte Werke, 26.) **58:**1530.1

Hillern, *Frau* Wilhelmine (Birch) *von.* Ein alter Streit. Roman dem bayerischen Volksleben der sechziger Jahre. 3 Aufl. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1898. 335 pp. 12° [133,584; 140.] **58:**1546

Höcker, Paul Oskar. Die Frau Rat. Roman. Leipz. *P. List.* [n. d.] 406 pp. 12° [133,585; 140.] **58:**1607

Jókai, Mór (*German* Maurus), *Edler von Asva.* Der Erbschleicher. Roman. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. Berl. *H. Steinitz.* [n. d.] 231 pp. 12° [133,586; 140.] **58:**1765.1

Juel-Hansen, Erna. Der Liebe Wege. Roman. Bres. *S. Schottaender.* 1899. 237 pp. 12° [133,587; 140.] **58:**1823.1

Kahlenberg, Hans *von.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Monbart,** Helene von.

Kaisenberg, Moritz. (*Moritz von Berg.*) Der Junker Werner von Brunshausen. Historischer Roman. Marburg. *N. G. Elwert.* 1899. 329 pp. 12° [133,588; 140.] **58:**1846

Keyser, Stefanie. Sturm im Wasserglase. Roman. Leipz. *E. Keils Nachf.* [n. d.] 236 pp. 12° [133,589; 140.] **58:**1870.2

Kirschner, Lola. (*Ossip Schubin.*) Bravo rechts! Eine lustige Sommergeschichte. 3. Aufl. Jena. *Costenoble.* [1884.] viii+443 pp. 12° [133,590; 140.] **58:**2012.1

Klink-Lütetsburg, F. Die Herren von Dammin. Roman. Berl. *O. Janke.* [n. d.] 332 pp. 12° [133,591; 140. **58:**3158

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, *Frau* Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine *von.* Frühlingsstürme. Roman. Leipz. *P. List.* [n. d.] 2 v in 1. (8+)303 pp.; (4+)273 pp, 12° [133,570; 140.] **58:**693.2

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, *Frau* Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine *von.* Der Majoratsherr. Roman. Leipz. *P. List.* [n. d.] 2 v. in 1. 292 pp.; 280 pp. 12° [133,572; 140.] **58:**693.4

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, *Frau* Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine *von.* Der Stern des Glücks. Roman. 3. Aufl. Leipz. *P. List.* [n. d.] 2 v. in 1. (6+)307 pp.; (4+)342 pp. 12° [133,571; 140.] **58:**693.3

Kohlenegg, Victor *von.* Die Höpfe. Eine Art Familienroman. Berl. *O. Janke.* 1898. 2 pts. in 1 v. 180 pp.; 214(+2) pp. 12° [133,594;140.] **58:**1946.9

Kretzer, Max. Verbundene Augen. Roman. Berl. *C. Ducker.* 1899. 2 v. in 1. 230 pp.; 238 pp. 12° [133,592; 140.] **58:**1987.1

Kuhne, August. (*Johannes van Dewall.*) Don Enrique Ramiro. 2. Aufl. Bres. *S. Schottlænder.* 1898. 323 pp. 12° [133,593;140.] **58:**3162.1

Leixner, Otto *von.* Der Frack Amors. Der Stipendiat des Freiherrn von Erck. Zwei Erzählungen. Berl. *O. Janke.* [n. d.] (6+)242 pp. 12° [133,595; 140.] **58:**2085

Lindau, Rudolf. Der Fanar und Mayfair. Roman. 2. Aufl. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1898. 396 pp. 12° [133,596; 140.] **58:**2147.4

Martini, *Frau* Selma (Bauer). (*Martin Bauer.*) Die Rechte. Roman. Bres. *S. Schottlænder.* 1898. 2 v. 361 pp.; 394 pp. 12° [133,597; 140.] **58:**3185.1–2

Meyke, Nina. Helden der Pflicht. Roman. Berl. *A. Schall.* [n. d.] 388 pp. 12° [133,599; 140.] **58:**3209.1

Meyke, Nina. Vera Sibirjakowa. Roman. Leipz. *P. List.* [n. d.] 2 v. in 1. 206 pp.; 215 pp. 12° [133,600; 140.] **58:**3209

Monbart, Helene *von.* (*Hans von Kahlenberg.* Die Familie von Barchwitz. Roman. Berl. *S. Fischer.* 1899. 213 pp. 12° [133,601; 140.] **58:**2402

Muellenbach, Ernst. (*Ernst Lenbach.*) Die Siebolds von Lyskirchen. Ein altkölnischer Roman. Stutt. *Deutches Verl.-Aust.* 1899. 307 pp. 12° [133,602; 140.] **58:**2620.1

Muellenbach, Ernst. (*Ernst Lenbach.*) Waisenheim. Roman. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1898. 268 pp. 12° [133,603; 140.] **58:**2621

Meshtcherskii, Vladimir *kniaz.* Die Männer der Petersburger grossen Welt. Roman. Deutsch von F. LEONI. Bres. *S. Schottlænder.* 1899. 4 v. 399 pp.; 320 pp.; 225 pp.; 217 pp. 12° [133,598; 140.] **58:**3201.1–4

Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian *Frhr. von.* Die Krone. Romantische Erzählung. Berl. *Schall u. Grund.* [n. d.] 306 pp. 12° [133,-604; 140.] **59:**49.3

Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian *Frhr. von.* Der Scharffenstein. Roman. Berl. *Schall u. Grund.* [n. d.] 302 pp. 12° [133,605; 140.] **59:**49.4

Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian *Frhr. von.* Die Sonne. Roman. 2. Aufl. Berl. *R. Taendler.* 1899. 393 pp. 12° [133,606; 140.] **59:**49.5

Polenz, Wilhelm. Wald. Novelle. Berl. *F. Fontane u. Co.* 1899. 186 pp. 12° [133,607; 140.] **59:**78.7

Polko, *Frau* Elise (Vogel). Getrennt. Roman. 2 Aufl. Bres. *S. Schottlaender.* 1898. 2 pts. in 1 v. 231 pp.; 173 pp. 12° [133,608; 140. **59:**95.1

Contents: Pt. 1. In der Einsamkeit.—Gedankensünden.—Madelaine.—Abbé Florian.—Zertrenungen.—Pt. 2. Eine Materwerkstatt.—Kämpfe.—Zwei Königskinder.—Ein Brief Kathis aus Sorrent.

Raabe, Wilhelm. (*Jacob Corvinus.*) Hastenbeck. Eine Erzählung. Berl. *O. Janke.* 1899. 354 pp. 12° [133,609; 140.] **59:**190.1

Raberti, Rubert. Immaculata. Roman aus dem römischen Leben Gegenwart. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1899. 2 v. 324 pp.; 351 pp. 12° [133,-610; 140.] **59:**196.1-2

Regenstein, Charlotte. (*Alexander Römer.*) Ebenbürtige Gefährten. Roman. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1898. 234 pp. 12° [133,611; 140.] **59:**325.1

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich *von.* Aus der Ecke. Sieben Novellen. 4. Aufl. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1898. xx+335 pp. 12° [133,612; 140.] **59:**371.1

Contents: Die Ecke. Als Vorwort. — Die glücklichen Freunde.— Die vierzehn Nothelfer.— Der verrückte Holländer.—Die zweite Bitte.— Der Märzminister.— Rheingauer Deutsch.—Trost und Trost.

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. Idyllen aus einer untergehenden Welt. 8. Tausend. Leipz. *L. Staackmann.* 1899. iv+460 pp. 12° [133,-613; 140.] **59:**394.4

Contents: Der Mädeljäger. — Das Bussjoch. — Ein halb Dutzend Schelme.—Der Fischer im Olymp.—Die Geschichte vom zurückgeläuteten Toten.—Sie kratzt nimmer!—Arme Sünder.—Die grüne Rose.—Die kranken Töchter.—Die Löwenwirtin.—Ein schneidiges Dirndl.—Die schlaue Almerin.—Der Quartal-Lump.—Der Traumkünstler.—Der Schlaucherl vom Berg.—Durch.—Zuwiheiraten.—O schönes Waldmannsleben!—Das Kreuz an der Stiegel.—Am Waldbrunnen.—Der Federlschneider.—Als ich Schullehrer gewesen.—Als wir unschuldiges Blut vergossen haben.—Das Schläfchen auf dem Semmering.—Als wir den Albert besuchten.—Der Preuss' in der Waldheimat.— Remi der Räuber.— Das Bergversteck.— Der Vetter vom Lande.—Im Frieden der Berge.—Mann und Weib.

Rosenberg, Maximilian *von.* Pflichten. Roman in sechs Büchern. Berl. *O. Janke.* 1899. 3 v. in 2. 217 pp.; 219 pp.; 297 pp. 12° [133,-614; 140.] . **59:**408.9.1-3

Saitschick, Robert. Aus der Tiefe. Ein Lebensbuch. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1899. 162 pp. 12° [133,615; 140.] **59:**447

Contents: Gewundene Wege.—Zwei Welten.—Sehnsucht.—Aufblick.

Schneider, Hugo. Dankesfesseln. Roman. Berl. *Freund u. Jeckel.* 1899. (8+)264 pp, 12° [133,616; 140.] **59:**584

Schulze-Smidt, *Frau* Bernhardine. (*E. Oswald.*) Ringende Seele. Auch eine Liebesgeschichte. Stutt. *Deutsche Verl.-Anst.* 1899. 293 pp. 12° [133,617; 140.] **58:**2870.1

Sienkiewicz, Heinrich. Ohne Dogma. Roman. Stutt. *Deutsche Verl.-Anst.* 1892. 2 v. in 1. 330 pp.; 354 pp. 12° [133,618; 140. **59:**809

Simon, *Frau* Emma (Couverly). (*E. Vely.*) Familie Hilbers. Roman Bres. Berl. *S. Schottlænder.* 1899. 275 pp. 12° [133,619; 140.] **59:**810.3

Stratz, Rudolph. Die letzte Wahl. Roman. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1899. 396 pp. 12° [133,620; 140.] **59:**1155.10

Suderman, Hermann. Frau Sorge. Roman. 45. Aufl. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1899. 292 pp. 12° [133,621; 140.] **59:**1251.1

Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sophie *Freifrau von.* Schach der Qual. Ein Phantasiestück. 5. Aufl. Dres. *E. Pierson.* 1899. 244 pp. 12° [133,622; 140.] **59:**1256.3

Viebig, *C.* (*pseud.*) *See* **Cohn,** *Frau* Clara (Viebig.)

Viola, Max, O, Peccini! Roman. Bres. *S. Schottlænder.* 1899. 251 pp. 12° [133,624; 140.] **59:**1378.1

Voss, Richard. Villa Falconieri. Die Geschichte einer Leidenschaft. Stutt. *J. Engelhorn.* 1896. 2 v. in 1. 144 pp., frontis.; 183 pp. 12° [133,625; 140.] (Engelhorns allgemeine Roman-Bibliothek.) **59:**1415.1

Wald-Zedwitz, E. von. (*pseud.*) *See* **Zedwitz,** Ewald *von.*

Weil, Julius. Die klugen Frauen! Novelle. Bres. *S. Schottlænder.* 1899. 169 pp. 12° [133,626; 140.] **59:**1494.2

Weissenthurn, Max von. (*Hugo Falkner.*) Selbst gerichtet. Ein Inferat. Breslau. *S. Schottlænder.* 1898. 254 pp. 12° [133,627; 140.] **59:**1507

Wilbrandt, Adolf. Fridolins heimliche Ehe. Nach Erinnerungen und Mitteilungen erzählt. 3. Aufl. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1899. 230 pp. 12° [133,628; 140.] **59:**1579.2

Wilbrandt, Adolf, Der Sänger. Roman. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1899. 484 pp. 12° [133,629; 140.] **59**:1579.3

Wilbrandt, Adolf. Vater Robinson. Roman. Stutt. *J. G. Cotta.* 1899. 259 pp. 12° [133,630; 140.] **59**:1579.4

Wolzogen, Ernst *Frhr. von.* Die Erbschleicherinnen. Roman. Stutt. *J. Engelhorn.* 1895. 2 v. in 1. 160 pp.; 160 pp. 12° [133,631; 140.] (Engelhorns allgemeine Roman-Bibliothek.) **59**:1780.3

Wolzogen, Ernst *Frhr. von.* Der Kraft-Mayr. Ein humoristischer Musickanten-Roman. Dem Andenken Franz Liszts gewidmet. Stutt. *J. Engelhorn.* 1897. 2 v. in 1. 160 pp.; 158 pp. 12° [133,632; 140.] (Engelhorns allgemeine Roman-Bibliothek.) **59**:1780.2

Zahn, Clara. Die Posthalterin. Roman. Berl. *O. Janke.* [n. d.] 2 v. in 1. 172 pp.; 176 pp. 12° [133,633; 140.] **59**:1791

Zapp, Arthur. Muttersohn. Roman. 2. Aufl. Berl. *R. Taendler.* 1899. 278 pp. 12° [133,634; 140.] **59**:1793.1

Zedwitz, Ewald von. (*E. von Wald-Zedwitz.*) Wer siegt? Roman. Leipz. *P. List.* [n. d.] 366 pp. 12° [133,625; 140.] **59**:1796.4

Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad. (*Konrad Telmann.*) Vaterrechte. Dres. *C. Reissner.* 1899. 230 pp. 12° [133,623; 140.] **59**:1829.7

Zobeltitz, Fedor *von.* Aus tiefem Schacht. Roman. 2. Aufl. Stutt. *Deutsche Verl-Anst.* 1899. 391 pp. 12° [133,636; 140.] **59**:1834.1

Polygraphy.

Adams, Charles Francis. Historians and historical societies: an address at the opening of the Fenway building of the Massachusetts Historical Society, April 13, 1899. Camb. *J. Wilson and son.* 1899. 41 pp. 8° [133,696; 140.] **33**:100

Bullen, Frank T. Idylls of the sea. With an introd. by J. St. Loe STRACHEY. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xvii+266 pp. 12° [133,259; 140.] **33**:1043.5

Contents: Idylls of the sea.—Studies in marine natural history.—Other sketches.

Charbonnel, Victor. The victory of the will. Tr. by Emily WHITNEY, with an introd. by Lilian WHITING. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. xl+331 pp. 12° [133,207; 140.] **33**:1141.1

Contents: Let us live in ourselves.—The awakening of the conscience.—Silence and reflection.—Character.—The formation of character.—The inner life.—Suffering and life.—Plunge thy cup into the depths of the waters.—Happy are the dead.—Religion.—The ideal.—The religion of the ideal.—The moral gospel.—Prayer to the unknown God.

Clark, *Rev.* Francis Edward, **Power**, *Mrs.* Susan C. (Dunning), *and* **White**, Sallie Joy. A book for boys and girls, consisting of Our business boys, by C.—Art of good manners, by P.—Business openings for girls, by W. Chic. *The Werner Co.* 1899. 299 pp. 12° [133,457; 140.] **33**:1164.1

Coppee, François-Edouard-Joachim. La bonne Souffrance. [11e éd.] Par. *A. Lemerre.* 1898. (6+)261 pp. 12° [133,533; 140.] **56**:4202.20

Contents: Cloches et lilas.—Guignol.—Le pain cher.—Le fleuve.—Adieux à une maison.—Missionnaires.—Au-dessus du nuage.—Souvenir filial.—Pour celle qui priait.—Noël impérial (1811).—La meilleure année.—Un dialogue des morts.—Saint Vincent de Paul.—La fête de Jeanne d'Arc.—Les cendres.—Renaissance Chrétienne.—L'Enfance et la Prière.—Confidence et confession.

Elizabeth and her German garden. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. (4+)175 pp. 12° [133,686; 140.] **33**:546.4

Gladstone, William Ewart. Later gleanings: a new series of gleanings of past years. Theological and ecclesiastical. [Vol. 1.] N. Y. *Scribners.* 1897. (3+)426 pp. 16° [129,429; 140.] **33**:1656.1.1

Contents: Dawn of creation and of worship.—Proem to Genesis.—'Robert Elsmere:' the battle of belief.—Ingersoll on Christianity.—The Elizabethan settlements of religion.—Queen Elizabeth and the church of England.—The church under Henry VIII.—Prof. Huxley and the swine-miracle.—The place of heresy and schism in the modern Christian church.—True and false conceptions of the atonement.—The Lord's day.—General introduction to Sheppard's pictorial bible.—Soliloquium and postscript.

Jefferson, Thomas, *president of the U. S.*, The writings of, collected and ed. by Paul Leicester FORD. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1892–9. 10 v. 8° [133,813; 140.] ***34**:1455.1–10

Note. Of this letter-press ed. 750 copies have been printed for sale, of which this is No. 212.

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction; P. L. FORD.—Itinerary and chronology.—Autobiography.—The anas.—Correspondence and miscellaneous writings. 1760–75.

Vols. 2–7. Itinerary and chronology. Correspondence and miscellaneous writings. 1776–1801.—Vol. 2. 1776–81.—Vol. 3. 1781–4. 4 pls., 5 facs. (4 fold.), 1 fold. map, 1 fold. tab.—Vol. 4. 1784–7.—Vol. 5. 1788–92.—Vol. 6. 1792–4. Vol. 7. 1795–1801.

Vols. 8–9. Itinerary and chronology. Correspondence and official papers. 1801–1815. Vol. 8. 1801–6.—Vol. 9. 1807–15.

Vol. 10. Itinerary and chronology. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers. 1816–26.—Index.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. The life of the spirit. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. ix+361 pp. 16° [133,728; 140.] **33**:2676.1

Contents: Sunday morning.—The religious conception of the life.—The consciousness of sin.—Not rejection but redemption.—The Christmas vision.—The man Christ Jesus.—Half-truths and the truth.—Repose in work and strife.—Revelation through character.—The world of divine opportunity.—The hills of God.—The companionship of the sky.—The sea is His.—In troubled times.—In times of change.—The root of courage.—Not renunciation, but co-operation.—The soul of goodness.—Retreats of the spirit.—Sacrifice.—The pain of limitation.—The way of work.—Love of country.—Bearing the burden.—The spirit of helpfulness.—Courage the only safety.—The incompleteness of life.—A spiritual opportunity.—Thanksgiving.—Intimations of the unseen.—Character and fate.—The pains of growth.—The sorrow of knowledge.—Some sources of pessimism.—Health and courage.—The ideal in the actual.—The loneliness of life.—The moral order.—Religion out-of-doors.—The word in the book.—The record in art.—Beauty and immortality.—The incident of death.—Prophecies of Easter.

Monroe, James, *president of the U. S.*, The writings of, including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence, now for the first time printed. Ed. by Stanislaus Murray HAMILTON. Vols. 1–2. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1898–9. lxxiv+399 pp., 1 port., 1 facs.; xviii+494 pp. 8° [131,769; 140.] ***34**:1743.1–2

Note. Of this letter-press ed. 750 copies have been printed for sale, of which this is No. 65.

Contents: Vol. 1. 1778–1794.
Vol. 2. 1794–1796.

Power, *Mrs.* Susan C. (Dunning.) Art of good manners. *See* **Clark**, *Rev.* Francis Edward, **Power**, *Mrs.* S. C. (D.), *and* **White**, S. J.

Sa'di al Shirazi, Muslihu'd-din. The Gulistan: being the rose-garden of Shaikh Sàdi. The first four Babs, or "Gateways." Tr. in prose and verse, by Sir Edwin ARNOLD. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xvi+221 pp., frontis. 12° [133,683; 140.] (From the Persian.) **33:**3546.1

Solitary summer, The. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. (5+)190 pp., head pieces. 12° [133,249; 140.] **33:**706.8

Stuart, *Lady* Louisa. Selections from her manuscripts. Ed. by James HOME. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xi+310 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,315; 140.] **33:**3942

Contents: Some account of John, Duke of Argyll, and his family.—Notes to The fairies' frolic.—Notes to The diamond robe.—History of The fortunate youth.—Unpublished letters of Sir Walter Scott and Lady Stuart.—Lady Stuart to Mrs. Lockhart, and to Lady Montague.—Appendix: I. The fairies' frolic. II. The diamond robe; or, the mania.

Trent, William Peterfield. The authority of criticism and other essays. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. ix+[1]+291 pp. [133,782; 140.] **33:**4176.3

Contents: Authority of criticism.—Apropos of Shelley.—Literature and morals.—The nature of literature.—On translating Horace.—The Byron revival.—Teaching the spirit of literature.—Mr. Howells and romanticism.—Tennyson and Musset once more.

Viaud, Louis-Marie-Julien. (*Pierre Loti.*) Figures et choses qui passaient. Par. *C. Lévy.* 1898. 333 pp. 12° [133,531; 140.] **56:**5367

Contents: Passage d'enfant.—Vacances de Pâques.—Instant de recueillement.—A Loyola.—L'alcalde de la mer.—La grotte d'Isturitz.—Messe de minuit.—Passage de procession.—La danse des épées.—Impressions de cathédrale.—Passage de Sultan.—Passage de Reine.—Papillon de mite.—Profanation.—L'œuvre de mer.—Passage de Carmencita.—Le mur d'en face.—Un vieux missionnaire d'Annam.—Trois journées de guerre en Annam.

Viaud, Louis-Marie-Julien. (*Pierre Loti.*) Reflets sur la sombre route. 7e éd. Par. *C. Lévy.* 1899. 354 pp. 12° [133,552; 140.] (Biblioth. contemporaine.) **56:**5367.1

Contents: Nocturne.—Alphonse Daudet.—Pitiés vaines.—Ma parente du Sénégal.—Chiens et chats.—Impressions de théâtre.—A Madrid, les premiers jours de l'agression américaine.—Aubades.—Cheminéaux.—Mes dernières chasses.—Adieux au pays basque.—Nuit de fièvre.—Dimanche d'hiver. L'île de Pâques.—Après une lecture de Michelet.

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Prose works. Tr. by William Ashton ELLIS. Vols. 1–3. Lond. *Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co.* 1892–4. (iii+) xviii+422 pp.; (ii+) xx+416 pp.; (ii+) 432 pp. 8° [120,649; 124,800; 127,627; 140.] **34:**2190.1–3

Contents: Vol. 1. Translator's preface.—Author's introd. to the collected works.—Autobiographic sketch.—Art and revolution, with introd.—The art work of the future.—Wieland the smith.—Art and climate.—A communication to my friends.—Appendix.—Summary.—Index.

Vol. 2. Translator's preface.—Opera and drama: Dedication of the 2 ed. (orig.).—Preface to the 1st ed. (orig.).—Introduction.—Opera and the nature of music.—The play and the nature of dramatic poetry.—The arts of poetry and tone in the drama of the future.—Summary.—Index.

Vol. 3. Translator's preface.—Author's introd.—On the "Goethe-Stiftung."—A theatre at Zurich.—On musical criticism. Judaism in music.—Mementos of Spontini.—Homage to L. Spohr and W. Fischer.—Gluck's overture to "Iphigenia in Aulis."—On the performing of "Tannhäuser."—Remarks on performing "The flying Dutchman."—Explanatory programmes.—On Franz Liszt's symphonic poems.—Epilogue to the "Nibelung's ring."—Preface to the "ring" poem.—A letter to Hector Berlioz.—"Zukunftsmusik."—"Music of the future."—On the production of "Tannhäuser" in Paris.—The Vienna opera-house.—Summary.—Index.

White, Sallie Joy. Business openings for girls. *See* Clarke, *Rev.* Francis Edward, **Power,** *Mrs.* Susan C. (Dunning), *and* **White,** S. J.

Literature.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. Henrik Ibsen-Björnstjerne Björnson: critical studies, edited by William ARCHER. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xvi+171 pp. 8° [133,395; 140.] **10:**4593.8

Cross, Wilber L. The development of the English novel. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xvii+329 pp. 12° [133,678; 140.] **10:**3388.11

Hale, Susan: Men and manners of the eighteenth century. Meadville, Penn. *Flood and Vincent.* 1898. 326 pp. 12° [133,773; 140.] (Chautauqua reading circle literature, 1898–99.) **10:**3454.4

Contents: Pope and Lady Mary.—Charlotte Lennox.—Addison and Gay.—Richardson and Harriet Byron.—Fielding.—Goldsmith.—Horace Walpole and Gray.—Evelina and Dr. Johnson.—Beau Nash and Bath.—Mrs. Radcliffe and her followers.

Lutzow, Franz, *Graf.* A history of Bohemian literature. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xii+425 pp. 12° [133,247; 140.] (Literatures of the world; Edmund Gosse.) **10:**4125

Reich, Emil. Hungarian literature: an historical and critical survey. Lond. *Jerrold and sons.* 1898. 272 pp. 12° [133,268; 140.] **10:**4168

Spingarn, Joel Elias. A history of literary criticism in the renaissance, with special reference to the influence of Italy in the formation and development of modern classicism. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xi+330 pp. 12° [133,409; 140.] (Columbia university studies in literature.) **10:**3105

Games and Sports.

America's (The) cup in the international race. [N. Y. *The Florence Pub. Co.* 1899.] (29) pp., illus. 24° [133,763; 140.] ***10:**6218

Dalton, *Capt.* Davis. How to swim: a practical treatise upon the art of natation, together with instruction as to the best methods of saving persons imperiled in the water, and on resuscitating those apparently drowned. With illus. drawn from life. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. x(+1)+133 pp., 1 port., illus. 12° [133,397; 140.] **10:**6078.4

Hutchinson, Horace Gordon *and others.* The book of golf and golfers. By H., with contributions by Miss Amy (Bennet) PASCOE, H. H. HILTON, J. H. TAYLOR, H. G. WHIGHAM and Messrs. SUTTON and sons. Lond. *Longmans.* 1899. xvi+316 pp., 74 pls. (71 ports. on 69.) 8° [133,742; 140.] **10:**6083.5

Contents: Historical; H. G. HUTCHINSON.—Golf as a game; H. H. HILTON.—Approaching; J. H. TAYLOR.—How to practice; H. G. HUTCHINSON.—A portrait gallery; H. G. HUTCHINSON.—Golf in the United States; H. J. WHIGHAM.—Ladies; A. B. PASCOE.—Methods of play; H. G. HUTCHINSON.—Practical club-making; J. H. TAYLOR.—Clubs and balls; H. G. HUTCHINSON.—Laying-out and up-keep of greens; Messrs. SUTTON and Sons, of Reading.—Index.

Pascoe, *Miss* Amy Bennet *and others.* *See* **Hutchinson,** Horace Gordon *and others.*

CURRENT MAGAZINES, JOURNALS AND NEWSPAPERS

To be found in the Reading Rooms of the Public Library of Cincinnati.

Note.—Those marked **A. R.** are to be found in the Art Room; **L. R.** in the Librarian's Room; **M. H.** in the Main Hall; **N. R.** in the News Room; **P. R.** in the Periodical Room; and those marked **C.** are for circulation. The newspapers are arranged under cities, states, and countries; other periodicals alphabetically, by the first word of their titles and subject words.

MAGAZINES AND JOURNALS.

Academy, The....P. R.:101
Agriculturist, American....P. R.:105
All the world....P. R.:102
Alte und neue Welt....P. R.:103
Alumni report of the Phil. Coll. of pharmacy P. R.:104
Amer. acad. of polit. and social science. Annals P. R.:301
American agriculturist....P. R.:105
American anthropologist, The....P. R.:106
American antiquarian and oriental journal. P. R.:107
American architect and building news....P. R.:108
American catholic quarterly review, The....P. R.:109
American chemical journal....P. R.:110
American engineer and railroad journal....P. R.:111
American folk-lore, Journal of....P. R.:1002
American friend, The....P. R.:112
American gardening....P. R.:113
American geologist, The....P. R.:114
American historical review....P. R.:115
Amer. inst. of electric. engineers. Transactions P. R.:1520
American Jewess....P. R.:116
American journal of archæology....P. R.:117
American journal of dental science....P. R.:118
American journal of insanity....P. R.:119
American journal of mathematics....P. R.:120
American journal of numismatics....P. R.:201
American journal of obstetrics....P. R.:202
American journal of philology....P. R.:203
American journal of psychology....P. R.:204
American journal of science....P. R.:205
American journal of sociology....P. R.:206
American journal of the medical sciences....P. R.:207
American law review....P. R.:208
American machinist,....P. R.:209
American monthly review of reviews,....P. R.:210
American monthly review of reviews....C.
American naturalist, The....P. R.:211
American Philological Assoc. Transactions....A. R.
American practitioner and news, The....P. R.:212
Amer. rail. journal, Engineering news and. P. R.:1711
American review of reviews....P. R.:210
American review of reviews....C.
American school board journal, The....P. R.:1701
Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proceedings. P. R.:213
Amer. Soc. of Civil Engineers. Transac....P. R.:214
American trade....P. R.:215
Anatomie, Archiv für mikroskopische....P. R.:307
Anatomie, Archiv für pathologische....P. R.:308
Anglo-Saxon Review....A. R.
Annalen der Chemie....P. R.:216
Annalen der Physik und Chemie....P. R.:217
Annales de chimie et de physique....P. R.:218
Annales d'hygiène publique....P. R.:219
Annals and magazine of natural history....P. R.:220
Annals of the Am. acad. of polit. and soc. science P. R.:301
Annals of mathematics....P. R.:302
Annals of surgery....P. R.:303
Anthropologist, The American....P. R.:106
Antiquarian, The American....P. R.:107
Antiquarian, Essex....P. R.:713
Appalachia....A. R.
Appleton's popular science monthly....P. R.:304
Appleton's popular science monthly....C.
Archæological and hist. quarterly, Ohio....P. R.:1301
Archæology, American journal of....P. R.:117
Architect, The American....P. R.:108
Architect and contract reporter, The....P. R.:305
Architekturwelt, Berliner....A. R.
Archiv für Gynækologie....P. R.:306
Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie....P. R.:307
Archiv für pathologische Anatomie....P. R.:308
Archives générales de médecine....P. R.:309
Arena, The....P. R.:310
Arena, The....C.
Argosy, The....P. R.:311
Argosy and Peterson magazine, The....M. H.
Army and navy journal....P. R.:1702
Army and navy register....P. R.:1703
Art amat. (The) devoted to art in the household A. R.
Art, Chambers's jour. of literat., science and P. R.:506
Art interchange monthly magazine, The....A. R.
Art journal, The....A. R.
Art, Magazine of....A. R.
Art, Saturday review of politics, science and P. R.:1506
Artist, The....A. R.
Arts, Amer. journ. of archæol, and hist. of fine P. R.:117
Arts, La chronique des....A. R.
Arts, Gazette des beaux....A. R.
Arts, Journal of the Society of....P. R.:1011
Asiatic Society, Journal of the Royal....P. R.:1008

Astronomical journal, The ..... P. R.:312
Astronomy, Popular ..... P. R.:1403
Astrophysical journal, The ..... P. R.:313
Athenæum, The ..... P. R.:314
Atlantic monthly, The ..... P. R.:315
Atlantic monthly, The ..... C.
Auk, The ..... P. R.:316

Badminton magazine ..... P. R.:403
Baltimore underwriter ..... P. R.:404
Banker's magazine, The. New York ..... P. R.:405
Bankers' insur. managers' and agents' mag. P. R.:406
Bankers' monthly, The Rand-McNally ..... P. R.:1501
Bazar, Der ..... M. H.
Belgravia ..... P. R.:407
Berichte d. Deut. chemischen Gesellschaft ..... P. R.:408
Berliner Architekturwelt ..... A. R.
Biblia: a monthly jour. of oriental research P. R.:409
Biblioteca nazion. centr. di Firenze. Bolletino L. R.
Bibliotheca sacra, The ..... P. R.:410
Biographical record, New York geneal. and ..... A. R.
Biography, Penn. magazine of history and ..... P. R.:1312
Biography, Virginia mag. of history and ..... P. R.:1606
Bird lore ..... P. R.:411
Birds ..... A. R.
Blackwood's magazine ..... P. R.:412
Book-buyer, The ..... P. R.:413
Bookman, The ..... P. R.:414
Book news ..... L. R.
Bookseller, The ..... L. R.
Botanical magazine, Curtis's ..... P. R.:519
Brain: a journal of neurology ..... P. R.:415
British medical journal ..... P. R.:416
British museum catalogue ..... A. R.
British patents, Illus. official journal of ..... A. R.
British workman, The ..... P. R.:1705
Builder, The ..... P. R.:417
Building edition. Scientific American ..... P. R.:1913
Building news, American architect and ..... P. R.:108
Building news and engineering journal ..... P. R.:418

Canada, Travelers' offic. guide of the U.S. and P. R.:1601
Canadian Patent office record ..... A. R.
Car builder, American engineer and ..... P. R.:111
Cassell's family magazine ..... P. R.:503
Catholic quarterly review, The American ..... P. R.:109
Catholic world, The ..... P. R.:504
Cavalry Association, Journal of the U. S. P.R.:1012
Century magazine, The ..... P. R.:505
Century magazine, The ..... C.
Chambers's journal of literat., science and art P.R.:506
Chapman's magazine of fiction ..... P. R.:517
Chautauquan, The ..... P. R.:507
Chemical gazette, The druggists circular and P.R.:1707
Chemical journal, American ..... P. R.:110
Chemical news and journal of physical science P.R.:508
Chemical Society, Journal of the ..... P. R.:1003
Chemie, Annalen der ..... P. R.:216
Chemie, Annalen der Physik und P.R.:217
Chemischen Gesellschaft, Berichte d. Deut. P.R.:408
Chimie, Annales de ..... P. R.:218
Chimie, Journal de pharmacie et de ..... P. R.:1001
Chirurgie, Gazette hebdomadaire de ..... P. R.:811
Christian science journal ..... P. R.:509
Christian science sentinel ..... P. R.:601
Chronique (La) des arts ..... A. R.
Cincinnati lancet-clinic, The ..... P. R.:510
Cincinnati Society of Natural History, Journal A. R.
Civil Engineers, Transactions of Amer. Soc. of P. R.:214
Commercial and financial chronicle, The ..... P. R.:511
Conservative review ..... P. R.:512
Contemporary review, The ..... P. R.:513
Contract reporter, The architect and ..... P. R.:305
Cook's excursionist and tourist advertiser ..... P. R.:514
Cornhill magazine, The ..... P. R.:515
Cosmopolitan, The ..... P. R.:516
Cosmopolitan, The ..... C.
Courrier du livre, Le ..... A. R.
Crampton's magazine ..... P. R.:517
Critic, The ..... P. R.:518
Critical journal, The Edinburgh review or ..... P. R.:703
Cumulative index to periodicals ..... M. H.
Currency, Sound ..... A. R.
Current history ..... P. R.:520
Curtis's botanical magazine ..... P. R.:519
Cyclopedic review of current history ..... P. R.:520

Daheim ..... P. R.:605
Demorest's family magazine ..... M. H.
Dental register, The ..... P. R.:606
Dental science, American journal of ..... P. R.:118
Deutsche Revue ..... P. R.:607
Deutsche Rundschau ..... P. R.:608
Deutsche Rundschau ..... C.
Deutscher Hausschatz ..... P. R.:609
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin ..... P. R.:610
Dial, The ..... P. R.:611
Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal ..... P. R.:612
Dramatic mirror, New York ..... P. R.:1904
Druggist, The western ..... P. R.:1611
Druggists circular and chemical gazette, The P. R.:1707
Dublin journal of medical science, The ..... P. R.:613
Dublin review, The ..... P. R.:614

Eclectic magazine of foreign literature ..... P. R.:618
Eclectic medical gleaner ..... P. R.:619
Eclectic medical journal ..... P. R.:620
Economics, Quarterly journal of ..... P. R.:1416
Economist. The ..... P. R.:701
Edinburgh medical journal ..... P. R.:702
Edinburgh review or critical journal, The ..... P. R.:703
Education, Journal of ..... P. R.:1716
Educational monthly, The Ohio ..... P. R.:1302
Educational review ..... P. R.:704
Electrical engineer, The ..... P. R.:706
Electrical engineers, Transact. of Am. inst. of P. R.:1520
Electrical review ..... P. R.:705
Electrical world and engineer ..... P. R.:706
Electrician, Western ..... P. R.:2004
Elliott's magazine ..... P. R.:707
Engineer, The ..... P. R.:1709
Engineer and railroad journal, American ..... P. R.:111

Engineer, Electrical world and ....P. R.:706
Engineering....P. R.:1710
Engineering and mining journal, The....P. R.:708
Engineering magazine, The....P. R.:709
Engineering-mechanics....P. R.:710
Engineering news and Amer. railway jour....P.R.:1711
Engineering record and sanitary engineer..P. R.:711
Engineers,Transact.of Am.inst.of electrical..P.R.:1520
Engineers, Transactions of Am. Soc. of Civil..P.R.:214
English historical review, The....P. R.:712
Entomological Soc. of London. Transactions.. A. R.
Esoteric, The ....C.
Essex antiquarian....P. R.:713
Essex institute historical collections....A. R.
Ethics, International journal of....P. R.:913

Family magazine, Cassell's....P. R.:503
Family magazine, Demorest's ....M. H.
Fels zum Meer, Vom....C.
Financial chronicle, Commercial and....P. R.:511
Fliegende Blätter....P. R.:718
Folk-lore, Journal of American....P. R.:1002
Folk-lore Society, The....L. R.
Forester, The....P. R.:719
Forms and fantasies....A. R.
Fort Wayne medical magazine....P. R.720
Fortnightly review, The....P. R.:801
Forum, The ....P. R.:802
Forum, The....C.
Franklin institute, Journal of the....P. R.:1005
Free Russia....P. R.:803
Friend, American....P. R.:112
Fun ....P. R.:804
Furniture worker, The....P. R.:805

Gardiners' chronicle, The....P. R.:808
Gardening, American....P. R.:113
Gartenlaube, Die....P. R.:809
Gazette des beaux-arts....A. R.
Gazette des hôpitaux civils et militaires....P. R.:810
Gazette hebdomadaire de médec.et de chirur.P. R.:811
Genealogical and biogr. record, New York....A. R.
Genealogical register, New Engl. hist. and..P. R.:1212
Gentleman's magazine, The....P. R.:812
Geographical journal....P. R.:813
Geographische Mitteilungen, Petermann's P. R.:1314
Geological magazine, The....P. R.:814
Geological Society, Quarterly journal of the P.R.:1418
Geologist, American....P. R.:114
Geology, Journal of....P. R.:1006
Golden days....P. R.:1713
Good words....P. R.:815
Graphic, The....R. R.:1714
Green bag, The....P. R.:816
Gynækologie, Archiv für....P. R.:306

Harper's bazar....M. H.
Harper's monthly magazine....P. R.:819
Harper's monthly magazine....C.
Harper's weekly ....P. R.:1802
Hartford seminary record, The....P. R.:901
Harvard graduates magazine, The....P. R.:902
Haus und Herd....P. R.:903
Hausschatz, Deutscher....P. R.:609
Hellenic studies, Journal of....A. R.
Historical and genealog. register, New Engl.P. R.:1212
Historical collections, Essex institute....A. R.
Historical magazine, Putnam's monthly....P. R.:1410
Historical papers, Southern....A. R.
Historical quarterly,Ohio archæological and P. R.:1301
Historical review, American....P. R.:115
Historical review, English....P. R.:711
History and biography, Penn. magazine of..P. R.:1312
History and biography,Virginia magazine of P. R.:1606
History, Cyclopedic review of current....P. R.:520
History, Putnam's month.magaz.of New Eng.P. R.1410
Home missionary, The....P. R.:904
Homœopathic envoy ....P. R.:905
Hôpitaux civils et militaires, Gazette des....P. R.:810
Horticulture, Journal of....P.R.:1007
Hospital reports, The Royal London ophthalmic..A. R.
Household words....P. R.:906
Hub, The ....P. R.:907
Hygiène publique, Annales d'....P. R.:219

Ibis, The....P. R.:910
Illustrated London News, The....P. R.1804
Illustrated official journal of British patents....A. R.
Illustration, L'....P. R.:1805
Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig....P. R.:1806
Independent, The....P. R.:911
Index to periodicals, Cumulative....M. H.
Industrial review, National....P. R.:1208
Industries and iron....P. R.:1807
Insanity, American journal of....P. R.:119
Intercollegian, The....P. R.:912
International journal of ethics....P. R.:913
Investor's monthly manual, The....P. R.:701
Investor's supplement....P. R.:511
Irish monthly, The....P. R.:914
Iron age, The....P. R.:915
Iron, Industries and....P. R.:1807
Ironmonger, The....P. R.:916
Irrigation age, The....P. R.:917

Jewess, American....P. R.:116
Johns Hopkins university circulars....L. R.
Journal de pharmacie et de chimie....P. R.:1001
Journal of American folk-lore, The....P. R.:1002
Journal of comparative neurology....P. R.:1004
Journal of education, New Engl. and nat....P. R.:1809
Journal of geology....P. R.:1006
Journal of Hellenic studies....A. R.
Journal of horticulture....P. R.:1007
Journal of morphology....L. R.
Journal of philology ....L. R.
Journal of the Chemical Society....P. R.:1003
Journal of the Cin. Soc. of Natural History....A. R.
Journal of the Franklin institute....P. R.:1005
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society....P. R.:1008
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society.P. R.:1009

Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.....P. R.:1010
Journal of the Society of Arts.....P. R.:1011
Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association.....P. R.:1012
Journal of zoöphily .....P. R.:1013
Judge .....P. R.:1014

Kappa Alpha journal, The.....P. R.:1018
Kladderadatsch.....P. R.:1019
Klinische Medizin, Deutsches Archiv für.....P. R.:610

Ladies' Home journal, The.....M. H.
Ladies' home journal, The.....P. R.:1811
Lancet, The.....P. R.:1101
Lancet-clinic, Cincinnati.....P. R.:510
Land und Meer, Ueber.....P. R.:2002
Law review, American.....P. R.:208
Leslie's illustrated weekly.....P. R.:1812
Libraries, Public.....P. R.:1406
Library journal, The.....L. R.
Liebig's Annalen der chemie.....P. R.:216
Linnean Society of London, Transactions of the.....A. R.
Lippincott's monthly magazine.....P. R.:1102
Lippincott's monthly magazine.....C.
Literary news.....L. R.
Literary world, The.....P. R.:1103
Little folks.....P. R.:1105
Living age, Littell's.....P. R.:1104
London, Edinb.and Dublin philos. magazine P. R.:1106
London news, Illustrated.....P. R.:1804
Longman's magazine.....P. R.:1107
Lucifer, Theosophical review and .....C.

McClure's magazine.....P. R.:1110
McClure's magazine .....C.
Machinist, American.....P. R.:209
Macmillan's magazine.....P. R.:1111
Magazine of art.....A. R.
Magazine of natural history, Annals and.....P. R.:220
Manifesto, The.....P. R.:1112
Mary college quarterly, William and.....P. R.:1613
Masonic review, The.....P. R.:1113
Mathematics, American journal of.....P. R.:120
Mathematics, Annals of.....P. R.:302
Mechanics, Engineering.....P. R.:710
Médecine, Archives générales de.....P. R.:309
Médecine, Gazette hebdomadaire de .....P. R.:811
Médecine légale, Annales d'hygiène publ. et de P.R.:219
Medical Gazette, New England.....P. R.:1214
Medical gleaner, Eclectic.....P. R.:619
Medical journal, British.....P. R.:416
Medical journal, Eclectic.....P. R.:620
Medical journal, Edinburgh.....P. R.:702
Medical journal, Pacific.....P. R.:1310
Medical journal, Philadelphia.....P. R.:1316
Medical journal, Philadelphia monthly.....P. R.:1317
Medical journal, Universal.....P. R.:1119
Medical magazine, Fort Wayne.....P. R.:720
Medical news.....P. R.:1114
Medical record.....P. R.:1115
Medical science, Dublin journal of.....P. R.:613
Medical sciences, American journal of the....P. R.:116
Medicin, Deutsches Archiv für klinische .....P. R.:610
Medizin, Schmidt's Jahrbücher der.....P. R.:1507
Meer, Ueber Land und.....P. R.:2002
Meer, Vom Fels zum.....C.
Microscopical science, Quarterly jour. of...P. R.:1417
Microscopical Society, Jour. of the Royal.P. R.:1009
Mikroskopische Anatomie, Archiv für.....P. R.:307
Mind .....P. R.:1116
Mining journal, Engineering and.....P. R.:708
Mining reporter.....P. R.:1117
Missionary herald, The.....P. R.:1118
Missions, Spirit of.....P. R.:1514
Modenwelt, Die.....M. H.
Monde (Le) illustré.....P. R.:1814
Moniteur (Le) de la mode.....M. H.
Monthly cyclopædia of practical medicine.P. R.:1119
Monthly weather review.....P. R.:1120
Morphology, Journal of.....L. R.
Municipal affairs.....P. R.:1201
Munsey's magazine.....P. R.:1202
Munsey's magazine.....C.
Music.....P. R.:1203
Musical courier.....P. R.:1901

Nachrichten aus Deutschland und Amer....P. R. 1903
Nation, The.....P. R.:1207
National industrial review.....P. R.:1208
National review .....P. R.:1205
National single taxer.....P. R.:1206
Natur, Die.....P. R.:1209
Natural history, Annals and magazine of.....P. R.:220
Natural History, Journal of the Cin'ti Soc. of....A. R.
Naturalist, American.....P. R.:211
Nature.....P. R.:1210
Navy journal, Army and.....P. R.:1702
Navy register, Army and.....P. R.:1703
Neurology, Brain: a journal of.....P. R.:415
Neurology, Journal of comparative.....P. R.:1004
New England Anti-vivisection Society.....P. R.:1211
New England hist. and genealog. register P. R.:1212
New England hist., Putnam's month.mag.of P.R.:1410
New England magazine.....P. R.:1213
New England medical gazette, The.....P. R.:1214
New world, The.....P. R.:1215
New York dramatic mirror, The.....P. R.:1904
New York genealog. and biograph. record.....A. R.
New York times' illus. mag. suppl.....P. R.:1905
New York times' Saturday rev. of books....P. R.:1906
New York weekly tribune.....P. R.:1907
News letter, Washington.....P. R.:1608
Nineteenth century, The.....P. R.:1216
Nord und Süd.....P. R.:1217
North American review, The.....P. R.:1218
North American review, The.....C.
Northwest, Old.....P. R.:1304
Notes and queries.....P. R.:1219
Numismatics, American journal of.....P. R.:201

Obstetrics, American journal of.....P. R.:202
Official gazette of the U. S. patent office....P. R.:1220

Official guide, Travelers'.....P. R.:1601
Ohio archæological and historical quarterly P. R.:1301
Ohio educational monthly, The.....P. R.:1302
Ohio sanitary bulletin.....P. R.:1303
Old Northwest.....P. R.:1304
Open court, The.....P. R.:1305
Ophthalmic hospital reports, Royal London.....A. R.
Opinione (L') gazetta di Roma.....P. R.:1309
Oriental journal, American antiquarian and P. R.:107
Oriental research, Biblia: a monthly jour. of P. R.:409
Outing.....P. R.:1306
Outlook.....P. R.:1307
Overland monthly.....P. R.:1308

Pacific medical journal.....P. R.:1310
Pall Mall magazine, The.....P. R.:1311
Parisian and Romance, The.....C.
Patent office, Official gazette of the U. S.....P. R.:1220
Patent office record, Canadian.....A. R.
Patents, Illus. official journal of British.....A. R.
Pathologische Anatomie, Archiv für.....P. R.:308
Pennsylvania mag. of hist. and biography..P. R.:1312
Periodicals, Cumulative index to.....M. H.
Pernin's monthly stenographer.....P. R.:1313
Petermann's geographische Mitteilungen..P. R.:1314
Peterson magazine, The Argosy and.....M. H.
Pharmaceutical journal and transactions..P. R.:1315
Pharmacie et de chimie, Journal de .....P. R.:1001
Pharmacy, Alumni, report of Phil. coll. of..P. R.:104
Philadelphia medical journal.....P. R.:1316
Philadelphia monthly medical journal.....P. R.:1317
Philological Society, Transactions of the.....A. R.
Philology, American journal of.....P. R.:203
Philology, The journal of.....L. R.
Philosoph. mag., Lond., Edinb. and Dublin..P. R.:1106
Philosophical review, The.....P. R.:1318
Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society A. R.
Phonographic magazine, The.....P. R.:1319
Photographic magazine, Wilson's.....P. R.:1614
Photographic news, The.....P. R.:1320
Physik und Chemie, Annalen der.....P. R.:217
Physique, Annales de chimie et de.....P. R.:218
Poet lore.....P. R.:1401
Poggendorff's Annalen.....P. R.:217
Political and soc.science. Annals of Am.acad.P. R.:301
Political science quarterly.....P. R.:1402
Politics, science and art, Saturday review of P. R.:1506
Polytechnisches Journal, Dingler's.....P. R.:612
Popular astronomy.....P. R.:1403
Popular science.....P. R.:1404
Popular science monthly, The.....P. R.:304
Popular science monthly, The.....C.
Positivist review, The.....P. R.:1411
Postal guide, United States official.....P. R.:1604
Practitioner and news, American.....P. R.:212
Proceedings of Zoological Society of London....A. R.
Propriété (La) industrielle.....P. R.:1405
Psychology, American journal of.....P. R.:204
Public libraries.....P. R.:1406
Publisher's circular, The.....L. R.
Publishers' weekly, The.....P. R.:1407
Puck.....P. R.:1408
Punch.....P. R.:1409
Puritan and Godey's magazine, The.....M. H.
Putnam's monthly mag. of New Engl. hist.P. R.:1410

Quarterly journal of economics.....P. R.:1416
Quarterly journal of microscopical science P. R.:1417
Quarterly journal of the Geological Society P. R.:1418
Quarterly review, The.....P. R.:1419
Queen, The.....M. H.

Railroad gazette, The.....P. R.:1910
Railroad journal, American engineer and....P. R.:111
Railway and Steam navig.lines U.S.and Can.P.R.:1601
Railway jour., Engineering news and Amer.P. R.:1711
Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, The.....P. R.:1501
Reformed church review, The.....P. R.:1502
Review of current history, Cyclopedic.....P. R.:520
Review of reviews, The.....P. R.:210
Review of reviews, The.....C.
Revue des deux mondes.....P. R.:1503
Rhodes' journal of banking.....P. R.:405
Romance, The Parisian and.....C.
Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the.....P. R.:1008
Royal London ophthalmic hospital reports.....A. R.
Royal Microscopical Society, Journal of the P. R.:1009
Royal Soc. of London. Philosoph. transactions..A. R.
Royal Statistical Society, Journal of the.....P. R.:1010
Russia, Free.....P. R.:803

St. Nicholas.....P. R.:1505
St. Nicholas.....C.
Sanitary bulletin, Ohio.....P. R.:1303
Sanitary engineer, Engineering rec., and the P. R.:711
Saturday review of politics, literat. and art P. R.:1506
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der Medizin.....P. R.:1507
School board journal, American.....P. R.:1701
Science.....P. R.:1508
Science, American journal of.....P. R.:205
Science and art, Chambers's jour. of literat.P. R.:506
Science and art, Saturday review of literat..P. R.:1506
Science, Annals of Am. acad. of polit. and soc.P. R.:301
Science gossip.....P. R.:1509
Science monthly, Popular.....P. R.:304
Science, Popular.....P. R.:1404
Science quarterly, Political.....P. R.:1402
Scientific American.....P. R.:1912
Scientific American. Building edition.....P. R.:1913
Scientific American. Supplement.....P. R.:1914
Scribner's magazine.....P. R.:1510
Scribner's magazine.....C.
Sewanee review, The.....P. R.:1511
Silliman's American journal of science.....P. R.:205
Simple review.....P. R.:1512
Single taxer, National.....P. R.:1206
Social science, Annals of Am. acad. of pol. and..P.R.:301
Sociology, American journal of.....P. R.:206
Sound currency.....A. R.
Southern historical papers.....A. R.
Spectator, The.....P. R.:1513
Spirit of missions.....P. R.:1514

Statistical Society, Journal of the Royal.....P. R.:1010
Steam navigation lines in U. S. and Canada..P. R.:1601
Stenographer, Pernin's monthly.....P. R.:1313
Surgery, Annals of.....P. R.:308

Taxer, National single.....P. R.:1206
Temple bar.....P. R.:1518
Tennessee university magazine.....P. R.:1519
Theosophical review and Lucifer.....C.
Trade, American.....P. R.:215
Transact. of Am. instit. of electrical engin's..P. R.:1520
Transactions of Am. Philological Association....A. R.
Transactions of Entomological Society.....A. R.
Transactions of Linnean Society.....A. R.
Transactions of Royal Society, Philosophical....A. R.
Transactions of Zoological Society.....A. R.
Travelers' official guide of U. S. and Canada.P. R..1601
Travelers' record.....P. R.:1602

Ueber Land und Meer.....P. R.:2002
Underwriter, Baltimore.....P. R.:404
United States Cavalry Ass'n. Journal.....P. R.:1012
—— Official postal guide.....P. R.:1604
—— Patent office, Official gazette of the.....P. R.:1220
Universal medical journal.....P. R.:1119

Virginia magazine of history and biography..P. R.:1606
Vivisection (Anti) Society, New England....P. R.:1211
Vom Fels zum Meer.....C.

Washington news letter.....P. R.:1608
Weather review, Monthly.....P. R.:1120
Werner's magazine.....P. R.:1609
Westermann's Monats-Hefte.....P. R.:1610
Western druggist, The.....P. R.:1611
Western electrician.....P. R.:2004
Westminister review, The.....P. R.:1612
William and Mary college quarterly.....P. R.:1613
Wilson's photographic magazine.....P. R.:1614
Workman, British.....P. R.:1705
World's Progress, The.....P. R.:2005

Yale review, The.....P. R.:1618
Youth's companion, The.....P. R.:2007

Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenl. Gesellschaft.A. R.
Zoological Society, Proceedings of the.....A. R.
Zoological Society, Transactions of the.....A. R.
Zoöphily, Journal of.....P. R.:1013

NEWSPAPERS.

Alabama. *See* **Birmingham, Mobile, Sheffield.**
Albany evening journal.....N. R.:27
Allgemeine Zeitung. München.....N. R.:26
Arkansas. *See* **Little Rock.**
Atlanta constitution.....N. R.:24
Austria. *See* **Vienna, Wien.**

Baltimore American.....N. R.: 1
Belfast. Weekly northern whig.....N. R.: 5
Belgium. *See* **Brussels.**
Berlin. National-Zeitung.....N. R.:26
—— Volks-Zeitung.....N. R.:26
Birmingham age-herald.....N. R.:22
Bismarck tribune.....N. R.:26
Boston Christian register.....N. R.:25
—— Evening transcript.....N. R.:15
—— Herald.....N. R.:15
—— Pilot.....N. R.:26
—— Post.....N. R.:15
—— Universalist leader.....N. R.:26
Bremen. Weser-Zeitung.....N. R.:26
Brooklyn. Eagle.....N. R.:27
Brussels. L'Indépendance belge.....N. R.: 5
Buffalo express.....N. R.:27
Burlington (Ia.) hawk-eye.....N. R.: 1
Burlington (Vt.) daily free press.....N. R.:27

California. *See* **Los Angeles, Sacramento, San Francisco.**
Canada. *See* **Montreal, Quebec, Toronto.**
Charleston. News and courier.....N. R.:23
Chattanooga daily times.....N. R.:22
Chicago. Arbeiter-Zeitung.....N. R.:16
—— Daily inter ocean.....N. R.:16
—— Illinois Staats Zeitung.....N. R.:16
—— Iron and steel.....N. R.:26
—— Nederlander.....N. R.:27
—— Public.....N. R.:28
—— Times-herald.....N. R.:17
—— Tribune.....N. R.:17
—— Universalist leader.....N. R.:26
Cincinnati. American Israelite.....N. R.:27
—— American musician.....N. R.:28
—— Anzeiger.....N. R.:10
—— Catholic telegraph.....N. R.:27
—— Christian standard.....N. R.:26
—— Chronicle.....N. R.:28
—— Commercial-tribune.....N. R.:12
—— Deborah.....N. R.:27
—— Enquirer.....N. R.: 1
—— Evangelisches Gemeindeblatt.....N. R.:25
—— Freie Presse.....N. R.:11
—— Kellogg's record.....N. R.:26
—— Lutheran world.....N. R.:27
—— Merchant and manufacturer.....N. R.:26
—— Moments.....N. R.:25
—— Norwood enterprise.....N. R.:27
—— Post.....N. R.:11
—— South-west.....N. R.:26
—— Times-star.....N. R.:12
—— Volksblatt.....N. R.:11
—— Volksfreund.....N. R.:11
—— Wahrheitsfreund.....N. R.:26
—— Zeitung.....N. R.:10
Cleveland. Bakers' journal.....N. R.:26

Cleveland. Catholic universe ..... N. R.:26
—— Citizen ..... N. R.: 9
—— Iron trade review ..... N. R.:28
—— Leader ..... N. R.: 9
Cologne. Kölnische Zeitung ..... N. R.:26
Colorado. *See* **Denver.**
Columbia (Dist. of). *See* **Washington.**
Columbus. Catholic Columbian ..... N. R.:26
—— Evening dispatch ..... N. R.:10
—— State journal ..... N. R.: 9
Concord. New Hampshire people and patriot ..... N. R.:27
Cork examiner ..... N. R.: 8
Covington. Commonwealth ..... N. R.:27
—— Weekly record ..... N. R.:27

Dakota. *See* **Bismarck.**
Dayton christian world ..... N. R.:27
—— daily journal ..... N. R.: 9
Delaware. *See* **Wilmington.**
Denver. Evening post ..... N. R.:19
—— Times ..... N. R.:19
—— Times-sun ..... N. R.:19
Des Moines. Iowa state register ..... N. R.: 1
Detroit free press ..... N. R.: 7
Deutschland. *See* **Berlin, Bremen, Frankfurt, Köln, Munich, Wien.**
District of Columbia. *See* **Washington.**
Dublin. Irish catholic ..... N. R.:19
—— Weekly freeman ..... N. R.:19

Edinburgh. Weekly Scotsman ..... N. R.: 5
England. *See* **Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester.**

Florida. *See* **Jacksonville.**
France. *See* **Paris.**
Frankfurt. Frankfurter Journal ..... N. R.:26
——Frankfurter Zeitung ..... N. R.:26

Galveston daily news ..... N. R.:21
Georgia. *See* **Atlanta.**
Germany. *See* **Berlin, Bremen, Cologne, Frankfurt, Köln, Munich, Vienna.**
Glasgow herald ..... N.R.: 7

Hartford courant ..... N. R.: 3
Illinois. *See* **Chicago.**
Indiana. *See* **Indianapolis.**
Indianapolis journal ..... N. R.:18
——Sentinel ..... N. R.:18
Iowa. *See* **Burlington, Des Moines.**
Ireland. *See* **Belfast, Cork, Dublin.**
Italy. *See* **Rome.**

Jacksonville. Florida times-union ..... N. R.:22

Kansas City daily journal ..... N. R.:20
Kansas (State). *See* **Leavenworth, Wichita.**

Kentucky. *See* **Covington, Louisville, Newport.**
Knoxville. Journal and tribune ..... N. R.:24
Köln. Kölnische Zeitung ..... N. R.:26

Leavenworth times ..... N. R.: 2
Leeds mercury ..... N. R.: 6
Little Rock. Arkansas gazette ..... N. R.:23
Liverpool mercury ..... N. R.: 7
London. Jewish chronicle ..... N. R.:25
——News ..... N. R.: 8
——Pall Mall gazette ..... N. R.: 8
——Public opinion ..... N. R.:28
——Tablet ..... N. R.:25
——Telegraph ..... N. R.: 7
——Times ..... N. R.: 8
Los Angeles. Evening express ..... N. R.:21
Louisiana. *See* **New Orleans.**
Louisville. Courier-journal ..... N. R.:24

Maine. *See* **Portland.**
Manchester guardian ..... N. R.: 6
Maryland. *See* **Baltimore.**
Massachusetts. *See* **Boston, Springfield.**
Memphis commercial appeal ..... N. R.:24
Michigan. *See* **Detroit.**
Milwaukee. Amerikanische Turnzeitung ..... N. R.:26
——Herold und Seebote ..... N. R.: 2
——Sentinel ..... N. R.: 2
Minneapolis tribune ..... N. R.: 2
Minnesota. *See* **Minneapolis, St. Paul.**
Missouri. *See* **Kansas City, Saint Louis.**
Mobile daily register ..... N. R.:22
Montreal daily herald ..... N. R.: 4
Munich. Allgemeine Zeitung ..... N. R.:26

Nashville American ..... N. R.:23
Nebraska. *See* **Omaha.**
Newark. Daily Advertiser ..... N. R.: 3
New Hampshire. *See* **Concord.**
New Haven daily palladium ..... N. R.: 3
New Jersey. *See* **Newark.**
New Orleans. L'Italo-Americano ..... N. R.: 5
——Times-democrat ..... N. R.:23
Newport. Kentucky journal ..... N. R.:27
New York. Brooklyn eagle ..... N. R.:27
—— Christian herald ..... N. R.:25
—— Christian nation ..... N. R.:28
—— Churchman ..... N. R.:28
—— Courrier des États-Unis ..... N. R.:14
—— Evening post ..... N. R.:14
—— Forest and stream ..... N. R.:28
—— Freeman's journal ..... N. R.:26
—— Herald ..... N. R.:13
—— Irish world ..... N. R.:27
—— Journal of com. and commercial bulletin ..... N. R.:14
—— People ..... N. R.:27
—— Public opinion ..... N. R.:28
—— Staats-Zeitung ..... N. R.:14
—— Sun ..... N. R.:13

New York. Times ..... N. R.:14
—— Tribune ..... N. R.:13
—— Volkszeitung ..... N. R.:14
—— World ..... N. R.:13
New York (State). *See* **Albany, Brooklyn, Buffalo, New York, Rochester.**
North Carolina. *See* **Raleigh.**
Norwood (O.). Norwood enterprise ..... N. R.:27

Oesterreich. *See* **Wien.**
Ohio. *See* **Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Oxford, Toledo, Xenia.**
Omaha daily bee ..... N. R.:20
Oregon. *See* **Portland.**
Oxford news ..... N. R.:27

Paris. Figaro ..... N. R.: 6
—— Journal des débats ..... N. R.: 6
—— Le siècle ..... N. R.: 5
Pennsylvania. *See* **Philadelphia, Pittsburg.**
Philadelphia. Church standard ..... N. R.:25
—— Public ledger ..... N. R.:15
—— Record ..... N. R.:16
—— Times ..... N. R.:16
Pittsburg. Commercial gazette ..... N. R.:16
—— Lutheran witness ..... N. R.:28
—— Pittsburger Beobachter ..... N. R.:18
Portland (Maine) daily press ..... N. R.: 3
Portland (Oregon). Morning Oregonian ..... N. R.:20
Providence daily journal ..... N. R.: 3

Quebec morning chronicle ..... N. R.: 4

Raleigh. News and observer ..... N. R.:20
Rhode Island. *See* **Providence.**
Richmond times ..... N. R.:21
Rochester democrat and chronicle ..... N. R.:27
Rome. Fanfulla ..... N. R.: 5

Sacramento evening bee ..... N. R.:21
Saint Louis. Globe-democrat ..... N. R.:17
Saint Louis. Lutheraner ..... N. R.:25
—— Republic ..... N. R.:17
—— Westliche Post ..... N. R.:18
Saint Paul dispatch ..... N. R.: 2
Salt Lake. Deseret evening news ..... N. R.:19
San Francisco chronicle ..... N. R.:21
Scotland. *See* **Edinburgh, Glasgow.**
Seattle post-intelligencer ..... N. R.:19
Sheffield. Reaper ..... N. R.:28
South Carolina. *See* **Charleston.**
Springfield (Mass.) daily republican ..... N. R.:27
Superior. Leader ..... N. R.: 2

Tennessee. *See* **Chattanooga, Knoxville, Memphis, Nashville.**
Texas. *See* **Galveston.**
Toledo blade ..... N. R.: 9
Toronto globe ..... N. R.: 4

Utah. *See* **Salt Lake.**

Vermont. *See* **Burlington.**
Vienna. Neue Freie Presse ..... N. R.:26
Virginia. *See* **Richmond.**

Washington. Congressional record ..... N. R.:25
—— National watchman ..... N. R.:28
—— Post ..... N. R.:24
—— Public opinion ..... N. R.:28
—— Silver-Knight watchman ..... N. R.:26
Washington Territory. *See* **Seattle.**
West Virginia. *See* **Wheeling.**
Wheeling daily intelligencer ..... N. R.:21
Wichita daily eagle ..... N. R.:20
Wien. Neue Freie Presse ..... N. R.:26
Wilmington. Every evening ..... N. R.: 4
Wisconsin. *See* **Milwaukee.**

Xenia. Home weekly ..... N. R.:26

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 141. JULY—AUGUST—SEPTEMBER. 1899.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

THOMAS P. WHITE, *President*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
H. H. MITHOEFER, *Vice-President*, ... 1431 MAIN STREET.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Secretary*, ... CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
L. L. SADLER, *Treasurer*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
ROBERT H. WEST, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
JAMES A. GREEN, ... CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
HENRY DANZIGER, ... CINCINNATI VOLKSBLATT CO.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Hamilton County may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security, a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library may be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Philology.

Standard dictionary (A) of the English language upon original plans, designed to give, in complete and accurate statement, in the light of the most recent advances in knowledge, and in the readiest form for popular use, the orthography, pronunciation, meaning and etymology of all the words, and the meaning of idiomatic phrases in the speech and literature of the English-speaking peoples. Prepared by more than two hundred specialists and other scholars, under the supervision of Isaac K. FUNK, editor-in-chief; Francis A. MARCH, consulting editor; Daniel S. GREGORY, managing editor. Associate editors: John Denison CHAMPLIN, Rossiter JOHNSON, Arthur E. BOSTWICK. N. Y. *Funk and Wagnalls.* 1896. xx+2318 pp., 12 pls. (3 double, 8 col'd), illus. f° [134,134; 141.] ***I**:5951.3

The same. 1897. [134,135.] ***I**:5951.3.**a**

Religion and Theology.

Bail, *Rev.* Charles James. Light from the East; or, the witness of the monuments. An introduction to the study of biblical archæology. Lond. *Eyre and Spottiswoode.* 1899. xxxiii+256(+25) pp., 29 pls. (2 col'd), 2 double facs., illus. 4° [134,104; 141.] **3**:2812

Note. The above includes: A list of the proper names in the Old and New Testaments, based on that of Prof. Cheyne in the Queen's printers' aids to the study of the holy bible; with the signification of most of them in the oriental languages, and the ancient and modern equivalents of the principal geographical designations.

[Bible.] Testamenti Veteris biblia sacra sive libri Canonici priscæ Judæorum Ecclesiæ à Deo traditi; Latine recéns ex Hebræo facti ab Immanuele TREMELLIO et Francisco JUNIO. Accesserunt libri qui vulgo dicuntur Apocryphi, Latiné redditi á Francisco JUNIO. Quibus etjam adjunximus Novi Testamenti libros á Theodoro BEZA ex Græco in Latinum versos, ac recéns ab eodem recognitos. Hanover. *C. Schleichij.* 1618. 777+517+320 pp, 12° [133,852; 141.] ***A**:184

Note. Copy imperfect. Portions of Revelation, from chapter 17 to the end, wanting.

Bruce, *Rev.* Alexander Balmain. The moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. viii(+i)+431 pp. 12° [T. 5,671; 141.] (The Gifford lectures, 2. ser.) **3**:3429.3

Dickinson, *Rev.* Cornelius Evarts. 1796–1896. A century of church life. A history of the First Congregational Church of Marietta, Ohio. With an introd. by Rev. John W. SIMPSON. [Marietta] *E. R. Alderman and sons.* 1896. 226 pp., 17 pls. (7 ports.) 8° [T. 5,672; 141.] **4**:4008.3

Ford, Paul Leicester, *editor.* The New England primer: a reprint of the earliest known edition, with many facsimiles and reproductions, and an historical introduction. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (6+)113+78 pp., 30 pls. containing facs., illus. 12° [134,162; 141.] **3**:4553.1

Hazard, Caroline. The Narragansett Friends' meeting in the XVIII century; with a chapter on quaker beginnings in Rhode Island. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. vi+197 pp. 8° [133,912; 141.] **4**:4473.3

Horder, W. Garrett. The hymn lover: an account of the rise and growth of English hymnody. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *J. Curwen and sons.* [n. d.] xiv(+ii)+526 pp. 12° [T. 5,673; 141.] **5**:3452.9

Hyde, *Rev.* William DeWitt. God's education of man. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. xii(+ii)+252 pp. 12° [T. 5,674; 141.] **3**:4750.3

Merriman, *Mrs.* Helen Bigelow. Religio pictoris. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (5+) 250 pp. 12° [134,084; 141.] **3**:3772.6

Contents: Introduction.—The ensemble.—The values.—Individuality.—Personality.—Existence and relation.—Recognition.—Immortal life.—Conclusion.

Voragine, Giacomo *de, abp. of Genoa.* Leaves from the Golden legend, chosen by H. D. MADGE, with illus. by C. M. Watts. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. xvii(+iii)+286 pp., illus. 16° [133,917; 141.] **4**:5070

Folk-lore.

Groome, Francis Hindes. Gypsy folk-tales. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1899. lxxxiii+302 pp. 8° [133,985; 141.] **10**:1762.10

Mac Manus, Seumas. (*Mac.*) In chimney corners. Merry tales of Irish folk-lore. Illus. by Pamela Colman Smith. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xii(+vi)+281 pp., illus. t. p., 8 col'd pls., illus. 12° [134,179; 141.] **38**:2342.13

Philosophy and Education.

Barnett, Percy Arthur, *editor.* Teaching and organization, with special reference to secondary schools: a manual of practice. Lond. *Longmans.* 1897. xix+419 pp. 12° [133,675; 141.] **2**:4444.9

Contents: The criteria in education; P. A. BARNETT.—Organization and curricula; A. T. POLLARD.—The kindergarten; Elinor A. WELLDON.—Reading and speaking; Arthur BURRELL.—Writing; I. H. MORRIS.—Drawing; I. H. MORRIS. Mathematics; R. WORMELL.—On the teaching of English grammar; E. A. ABBOTT.—English literature; P. A. BARNETT.—Modern history; R. SOMERVELL.—Ancient history; H. L. WITHERS.—Geography; E. C. K. GONNER.—Classical teaching; E. LYTTELTON.—The teaching of science; L. C. MIALL.—The teaching of modern languages: F. STORR.—Vocal music; W. G. MCNAUGHT.—Form management; A. SIDGWICK.—Ineffectiveness in teaching; G. E. BUCKLE.—Specialisation; M. G. GLAZEBROOK.—School libraries; A. T. MARTIN.—Health and physical culture; C. DUKES.—Furniture apparatus and appliances; W. K. HILL.—Organization and curricula in girls' schools; M. E. SANDFORD.—Index.

Lee, Guy Carleton. Principles of public speaking, comprising the technique of articulation, phrasing, emphasis: the cure of vocal defects; the elements of gesture; a complete guide in public reading, extemporaneous speaking, debate, and parliamentary law, together with many exercises, forms, and practice selections. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xi+465 pp. 12° [134,097; 141.] **2**:3443.9

Murray, David. History of education in New Jersey. Wash. 1899. 344 pp., 25 pls. (2 ports.) 8° [133,958; 141.] (Bureau of educ. circular of inform., No. 1, 1899. Contrib. to Amer. educational hist., 23; H. B. ADAMS.) **2:**4049.1.23

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner. The making of the Union: contribution of the College of William and Mary in Virginia. Richmond, Va. *Whittet and Shepperson*, prs. 1899. 36 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 8° [133,798; 141.] **2:**4199.5

Winterburn, *Mrs.* Florence Hull. From the child's standpoint: views of child life and nature: a book for parents and teachers. N. Y. *The Baker and Taylor Co.* [1899.] x, 278 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,907; 141.] **2:**5843

History, Biography, Geography and Travel.

Appianus. The Roman history of Appian of Alexandria. Tr. from the Greek by Horace WHITE. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. 2 v. lxix+413 pp., 3 ports., 8 col'd maps, 3 facs., 2 plans; xxv+554 pp., 13 ports., 2 col'd maps. 12° [133,900; 141.] **I:**2824.1-2

Argentine republic. Wash. 1892. v+455 pp., 18 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [132,316; 141.] (Bureau of the Amer. republics. Bulletin, 67, 1892. Revised to February 1, 1894.) ***60:**1986

Baldry, Alfred Lys. Sir John Everett Millais: his art and influence. Lond. *Bells.* 1899. xv+123 pp., 87 pls. (13 ports.), illus. 12° [134,114; 141.] ***A:**7823

Bearne, Catherine. Lives and times of the early Valois queens: Jeanne de Bourgogne.—Blanche de Navarre.—Jeanne d'Auvergne et de Boulogne. Illus. by Edward H. Bearne, from ancient drawings, prints, etc. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* [1898.] xx+345 pp., illus. 12° [133,897; 141.] **26:**2788.6

Bertrand, Alfred. The kingdom of the Barotsi, upper Zambezia. A voyage of exploration in Africa, returning by the Victoria Falls, Matabeleland, the Transvaal, Natal, and the Cape. Tr. by A. B. MIALL. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1899. xx+304 pp., 1 port., 2 fold. maps, illus. 8° [133,976; 141.] **2I:**812

Best, Frank Eugene, *compiler.* John Keep of Longmeadow, Massachusetts, 1660-1676, and his descendants. In which is incorporated an unpublished Keep genealogy prepared by W. J. KEEP, in 1866; a record of ancestry by Helen E. KEEP; and the extended ancestry of Sallie Keep BEST. Chic. *Compiler.* 1899. 263 pp., 24 pls. (30 ports. on 22), 1 fold. geneal. tab. 8° [134,210; 141.] ***23:**1997.34

Bolton, *Mrs.* Ethel (Stanwood). A history of the Stanwood family in America. Bost. *Rockwell and Churchill press.* 1899. 317 pp., 11 pls. (9 ports.) 8° [134,213; 141.] ***23:**2027.4

Bonney, Morton V. *See* **Dwelley,** Jedediah, **Bonney,** M. V., *and others.*

Brinkley, *Capt.* F. *editor.* Japan described and illustrated by the Japanese, written by eminent Japanese authorities and scholars. With an essay on Japanese art [at the close of each section] by KAKUZO OKAKURA. director of the Imperial art school at Tokyo, Japan. Bost. *J. B. Millet Co.* [1897-8.] 10 sections. 8 col'd pls. and illus. in each section. f° [133,851; 141.] ***A:**9332.1-10

Note. Édition de luxe, limited to 750 copies. No. 252.

Contents: 1. Introduction; Arthur J. MUNDY.—The empire: its size, buildings, cities, and scenery; F. BRINKLEY.—The early Japanese and their history.—A painting of the Nara epoch. 8. cent.

2. The early Japanese and their history (concluded).—The story of the forty-seven ronins.—A painting of the Kose school. 10. cent.

3. Establishment of the Tokugawa dynasty, and Japan's relation with the Orient in the early ages of the Christian era.—Japan's debt to continental neighbors in early eras.—A painting of the Kasuga school. 11. cent.

4. Mediæval Japan.—Yoshitsune, Genghis and the Mongol invasion.—A painting of the Kamakura school. 12. cent.

5. Yoshitsune, Genghis and the Mongul invasion (concluded).—Creeds and castes.—Another painting of the Kamakura epoch. 13. cent.

6. Religion and rites.—Superstitions and divination.—A painting of the Ashikaga epoch. 14. cent.

7. Festivals.—Observances and pastimes.—A painting of the Kano school. 16. cent.

8. Observances and pastimes (concluded).—Japan's commercial and political intercourse with foreign countries.—A painting of the early Tokugawa epoch. 17. cent.

9. Japan's commercial and political intercourse with foreign countries (concluded).—The attitude of Japan toward foreign residents. Japanese finance.—A painting by Itcho, 1682-1724.

10. The attitude of Japan toward foreign residents. Japanese finance (concluded).—Modern Japan in brief.—A painting by Keibun, 1778-1848.

Bullen, Frank T. The log of a sea-waif: being recollections of the first four years of my sea life. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xiii+370 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,149; 141.] **2I:**271.16

Burrows, Montagu. The family of Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche court, hereditary masters of the Royal Buckhounds, with some account of the English rule in Aquitaine. Lond. *Longmans.* 1886. xii+496 pp., 25 pls., 1 fold. facs., 1 fold. geneal. tab. 4° [133,940; 141.] ***23:**3023.3

Butterworth, Hezekiah. The story of Magellan, and the discovery of the Philippines. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill and others. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. x(+i)+235 pp., 6 pls., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 12° [134,021; 141.] **24:**2407.2

Byington, Ezra Hoyt. The puritan as a colonist and reformer. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. xxvi(+i)+375 pp., 3 pls. (2 ports.) 8° [134,087; 141.] **29:**414

Contents: The pilgrim as a colonist.—The puritan as a colonist.—John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians.—Jonathan Edwards, and the great awakening.—Shakespeare and the puritans.—Index.

Caird, L. H. The history of Corsica. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1899. xi+179 pp. 12° [133,978; 141.] **26:**2840

Carson, Enoch Terry. In memoriam: Enoch Terry Carson, 33°. Born September 18th, 1822. Died February 23rd, 1899. [*Cin. The Gibson and Sorin Co., prs.* 1899.] 37 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. facs. 8° [133,825; 141.] **24:**63.11

Cayley-Webster, H. *See* **Webster**, H. Cayley.

Chester, *Col.* Joseph Lemuel, *compiler*. London marriage licences 1521–1869. Ed. by Joseph FOSTER, from excerpts by the late Col. C., with memoir [by John Ward DEAN.] Lond. *Quaritch*. 1887. xxii+1595 pp., 1 port. 4° [133,941; 141.] ***A**:5

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (*Mark Twain.*) Following the equator: a journey around the world. Hart. *The Amer. Pub. Co.* 1898. 712 pp., vignette t. p., 1 port., illus. 8° [133,937; 141.] **21**:298

Clemens, Will M. A ken of Kipling: being a biographical sketch of Rudyard Kipling, with an appreciation and some anecdotes. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. 141 pp., 3 pls. (1 port.) 12° [133,979; 141.] **24**:2056.9

Cook, Joel. England picturesque and descriptive: reminiscences of foreign travel. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1900. [1899.] 2 v. xii+402 pp., 28 pls.; viii+412 pp., 22 pls. 12° [134,152; 141.] **22**:2308.1–2

Dante Alighieri, The new life of; tr. by Dante Gabriel ROSSETTI. Portland, Me. *T. B. Mosher*. 1896. xii(+iv)+96 pp., frontis. 12° [133,922; 141.] **24**:575.2

Dean, John Ward. Memoir. *See* **Chester**, *Col.* Joseph Lemuel, *compiler*.

Denio, Elizabeth H. Nicolas Poussin: his life and work. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1899. x(+i)+240 pp., 9 pls. (1 port.) 8° [133,933; 141.] **25**:558.4

Driver, *Rev.* Samuel Rolles *and others*. Authority and archæology, sacred and profane: essays on the relation of monuments to biblical and classical literature. With an introductory chapter On the nature of archæology. Ed. by David G. HOGARTH. N.Y. *Scribners*. 1899. xiv(+i)+440 pp. 8° [133,966; 141.] **10**:1277

Contents: On the nature of archæology; D. G. HOGARTH.—Hebrew authority; S. R. DRIVER.—Classical authority; Ernest A. GARDNER.—Christian authority; A. C. HEADLAM.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. The land of the long night. Illus. by M. J. Burns. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1899. xviii+266 pp., 24 pls. (1 port.) 12° [134,058; 141.] **22**:1156.3

Dwelley, Jedediah, **Bonney**, Morton V., *and others*. A copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths, and of intentions of marriage of the town of Hanover, Mass. 1727–1857, as recorded by several town clerks for the said town of Hanover. Prepared under the direction of Jedediah DWELLEY, Morton V. BONNEY, Eben C. WATERMAN, Melvin S. NASH, and L. Vernon BRIGGS, a committee appointed by said town for that purpose. Rockland. *Press of the Rockland Standard*. 1898. vi(+ii)+319 pp. 8° [134,208; 141.] ***30**:1715.1

Ecuador. Wash. 1892. v+177 pp., 7 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [132,316; 141.] (Bureau of the Amer. republics. Bulletin, 64, 1892. Revised to April 1, 1894.) ***60**:1987

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Letters to a friend, 1838–1853. Ed. by Charles Eliot Norton. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. 81 pp. 12° [133,894; 141.] **25**:2123

Ford, Paul Leicester. The many-sided Franklin. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. xx(+i)+516 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [133,904; 141.] **24**:1069.4

Foster, Joseph, *editor*. *See* **Chester**, *Col.* Joseph Lemuel, *compiler*.

Gardner, Ernest Arthur. Classical authority. *See* **Driver**, *Rev.* Samuel Rolles *and others*.

George, *Rev.* Hereford Brooke. Napoleon's invasion of Russia. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1899.] xvi+451 pp., 5 maps (3 fold.,) 4 fold plans of battle. 8° [133,984; 141.] **26**:2951

Gibson, Charles Dana. Sketches in Egypt, written and illus. by G. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xv+115 pp., illus. 4° [133,939; 141.] ***A**:5440

Gilman, Daniel Coit. The life of James Dwight Dana, scientific explorer, mineralogist, geologist, zoologist, Professor in Yale university. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1899. xii+407 pp., 5 pls. (3 ports.), 1 map. 12° [134,167; 141.] **24**:563.6

Griffis, William Elliot. The romance of conquest: the story of American expansion through arms and diplomacy. Illus. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost. *W. A. Wilde Co.* [1899.] 312 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,108; 141.] **29**:1554

Guatemala, The republic of. Wash. 1897. 119 pp., 13 pls. (1 port.) 8° [132,316; 141] (Bureau of the Amer. republics. Special bulletin, February, 1897.) ***60**:1995.1

Hall, Thomas Winthrop. (Tom Hall). The fun and fighting of the Rough Riders. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] viii+242 pp. 12° [134,091; 141.] **30**:207.56

Hall, Tom. *See* **Hall**, Thomas Winthrop.

Hapgood, Norman. Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people. N. Y. *Macmillan*. 1899. xiii+433 pp., 5 ports., 1 double facs., illus. 12° [134,169; 141.] **24**:2255.5

Headlam, *Rev.* Arthur Cayley. Christian authority. *See* **Driver**, *Rev.* Samuel Rolles *and others*.

Hemstreet, Charles. Nooks and corners of old New York. Illus. by E. C. Peixotto. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1899. viii(+i)+228 pp. 12° [133,935; 141.] **30**:1782.2

Herringshaw, Thomas William, *editor and compiler*. Encyclopedia of American biography of the nineteenth century: accurate and succinct biographies of famous men and women in all walks of life who are or have been the ac-

Herringshaw, Thomas William.—(*Continued.*
knowledged leaders of life and thought of the United States since its formation, entirely covering the field of literature, science, history, politics, commerce, and the mechanical and industrial arts. Ed. and compiled under the supervision of H., assisted by a corps of well-known writers. Chic. *Amer. Pub. Assoc.* 1898. 9–1046 pp., illus. f° [133,827; 141.] ***A:**5325.20

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Contemporaries. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (5+) 379 pp. 12° [134,090; 141.] **23:**864.1

Contents: Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Amos Bronson Alcott.—Theodore Parker.—John Greenleaf Whittier.—Walt Whitman.—Sidney Lanier.—An evening with Mrs. Hawthorne.—Lydia Maria Child.—Helen Jackson ("H. H.").—John Holmes.—Thaddeus William Harris.—A visit to John Brown's household in 1859.—William Lloyd Garrison.—Wendell Phillips.—Charles Sumner.—Dr. Howe's anti-slavery career.—Ulysses Simpson Grant.—The eccentricities of reformers.—The road to England.—Index.

Hinds, Albert Henry. History and genealogy of the Hinds family. Portland, Me. *The Thurston pr.* 1899. xi+383 pp., 41 pls. (38 containing ports.) 8° [133,914; 141.] ***23:**1985.3.17

Hitchcock, *Mrs.* Caroline Hanks. Nancy Hanks: the story of Abraham Lincoln's mother. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xxii(+ii)+105 pp., 6 pls. (2 ports.), 1 double facs., illus. 16° [134,172; 141.] **24:**2256.10

Hogarth, David George, *editor.* *See* **Driver,** *Rev.* Samuel Rolles, *and others.*

Holland, Frederic May. Liberty in the nineteenth century. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xi+257 pp. 12° [134,173; 141.] **10:**487.1

Contents: Napoleon and his work.—Fruits of peace.—Democrats and Garrisonians.—Emancipation.—Emerson and other transcendentalists.—Platform versus pulpit.—The evolutionists.—Appendix: Sunday recreation.—List of dates.—Index.

Hopkins, Tighe. An idler in old France. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xii+330 pp. 12° [133,892; 141.] **22:**2093.2

Contents: A new picture of old Paris.—The toilet.—Old Paris at table.—Two "civilities."—The French mediæval inn.—A mediæval pulpit.—Apprentice, workman, and master.—The surgeons, the barbers, and the faculty of medicine.—The chase: from Charlemagne to Louis XIV.—Writing and writing materials.—The bagne.—An episode in the history of the comédie française.—Gavarni.

Hourst, *Lt.* ——. French enterprise in Africa: the personal narrative of Lieut. HOURST of his exploration of the Niger. Tr. by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'ANVERS). N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. xvi+520 pp., vignette t. p., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [133,888; 141.] **21:**1012.7

Howe, Daniel Wait. The puritan republic of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* [1899.] xxxviii+422 pp. 8° [134,174; 141.] **29:**871

Hoyt, David Webster. The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts, with some related families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich, and Hampton. Prov. [*Snow and Farnham, prs.*] 1897. 411 pp. 8° [134,209; 141.] ***23:**1929.4

Hugo, Victor-Marie, *comte.* The memoirs of Victor Hugo. With a preface by Paul MEURICE. Tr. by John W. HARDING. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham Co.* 1899. 404 pp., 1 port. 8° [134,175; 141.] **24:**1787.1

Johansen, Hjalmar. With Nansen in the north: a record of the Fram expedition in 1893–96. Tr. from the Norwegian by H. L. BRÆKSTAD. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [n. d.] viii+351 pp., 15 pls. (2 ports.) 1 map, illus. 12° [133,988; 141.] **21:**1606

Johnson, Clifton. Among English hedgerows. Written and illus. by J., with an introd. by Hamilton W. MABIE. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xvii+347 pp., illus. 12° [134,177; 141.] **22:**2365.9

Johnson, Rossiter. The hero of Manila: Dewey on the Mississippi and the Pacific. With illus. by B. West Clinedinst and others. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. ix+152 pp., 14 pls. (2 ports.), 4 maps. 12° [134,098; 141.] (Young heroes of our navy.) **24:**634.2

King, Bolton. A history of Italian unity: being a political history of Italy from 1814 to 1871. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. 2 v. xviii+416 pp., 1 fold. col'd map; xi+451 pp., 2 maps. 8° [133,968; 141.] **26:**2597.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Preparing for revolution.—The revolution.—The ten years' waiting.
Vol. 2. The ten years' waiting (concluded).—Italy united.—The kingdom of Italy.—Appendices.—Bibliography.—Index.

Krout, Mary H. A looker on in London. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. vii+352 pp. 12° [133,908; 141.] **22:**2375.1

Long, W. H. *compiler and editor.* Naval yarns of sea fights and wrecks, pirates and privateers, from 1616–1831, as told by men of wars' men, many now for the first time printed. With a frontispiece by Frank Brangwyn, and illus. from contemporary prints. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1899. xi+327 pp., 9 pls. 12° [134,053; 141.] **27:**2409

Mallett, *Miss* Anna Smith. John Mallet, the huguenot, and his descendants. 1694–1894. Harrisb. *Harrisburg Pub. Co.* 1896. xx+342 pp., col'd frontis. 4° [134,211; 141.] ***23:**2008.61

Matthews, Franklin. The new-born Cuba. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xii+391 pp., frontis. illus. 12° [133,934; 141.] **21:**2696.8

Miller, William. Travels and politics in the near east. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] xxiv+515 pp., vignette t. p., 1 fold. map in pocket, illus. 8° [133,956; 141.] **22:**1432.13

Millet, Francis Davis. The expedition to the Philippines. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xi+275 pp., 48 pls. (6 ports.) 12° [134,182; 141.] **30:**207.84

Milne, John. Seismology. 1st ed. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1898.] xvi+320 pp., illus. 12° [133,992; 141.] **60:**163.1

Müller, Friedrich Max. Auld lang syne. Second series. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xii+303 pp. 12° [133,795; 141.] **24:**2840.15.2

Contents: My Indian friends.—The Veda.—Index.

Munger, *Rev.* Theodore Thornton. Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. xiv+425 pp., 2 ports. 12° [133,895; 141.] **23:**2838.1

Neufeld, Charles. A prisoner of the Khaleefa: twelve years' captivity at Omdurman. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xiv+365 pp., 29 pls. (8 ports.), 2 maps, 1 plan. 8° [133,972; 141.] **21:**1100.3

[**Ohio** volunteer infantry.] "Die Neuner." Eine Schilderung der Kriegsjahre des 9ten Regiments Ohio Vol. Infanterie, vom 17 April, 1861, bis 7 Juni, 1864. Mit einer Einleitung von Gustav TAFEL. Cin. *S. Rosenthal and Co.* 1897. ix, 291 pp., illus. 12° [133,957; 141.] (Erstes Deutsches Reg. von Ohio.) **29:**2523.2

Paraguay. Wash. 1892. vi+146 pp., 6 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [132,316; 141.] (Bureau of the Amer. republics. Bulletin, 54, 1892. Revised to October 15, 1894.) ***60:**1988

Penfield, Frederic Courtland. Present-day Egypt. Illus. by Paul Philippoteaux and R. Talbot Kelly, and from photographs. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. xiii(+i)+372 pp., illus. 12° [133,903; 141.] **21:**1116.4

Peru. Wash. 1892. iii+145 pp., 5 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [132,316; 141.] (Bureau of the Amer. republics. Bulletin, 60, 1892. Revised to May 1, 1895.) ***60:**1989

Plarr, Victor Gustave. Men and women of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries. 15. ed., rev. and brought down to the present time. Lond. *Routledge.* 1899. x+1300 pp. 8° [134,189; 141.] ***25:**2806.1

Rhodes, James Ford. History of the United States, from the compromise of 1850. Vol. 4. N. Y. 1899. xiii(+ii)+558 pp., 1 fold. map in pocket, 11 plans of battle (1 double, 7 fold. in pockets). 8° [133,936; 141.] **29:**1822.4

Contents: 1862-4.

Ryan, Thomas. Recollections of an old musician. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. xvi+274 pp., vignette t. p., 46 pls. (52 ports. on 41.) 12° [133,910; 141.] **25:**839.3

Santo Domingo. Wash. 1892. v+202 pp., 10 pls., 1 fold. col'd map. 8° [132,316; 141.] (Bureau of the Amer. republics. Bulletin, 52, 1892. Revised to March 1, 1894.) ***60:**1990

Sartain, John. Reminiscences of a very old man. 1808-1897. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xi(+ii)+297 pp., 20 pls. (5 ports.) 8° [134,193; 141.] **25:**860.9

Sayce, *Rev.* Archibald Henry. Babylonians and Assyrians: life and customs. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. x(+i)+266 pp. 12° [T. 5,975; 141.] (The Semitic ser.: James Alexander Craig.) **26:**1713.1

Sayler, James Lanning. A history of the Sayler family: being a collection of genealogical notes relative to Daniel Sayler, of Frederick county, Maryland, who came to America about 1725–1730, and his descendants. Alb. *Munsells.* 1898. 164 pp., 21 pls. (20 ports.) 4° [134,212; 141.] ***23:**3054.17

Shoemaker, Michael Meyers. Quaint corners of ancient empires: southern India, Burma, and Manila. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xix+212 pp., 47 pls. 12° [133,902; 141.] **21:**638.8

Sidney, Philip. Memoirs of the Sidney family. Lond. *T. F. Unwin.* 1899. xv(+i)+232 pp., 7 ports., 2 facs. 12° [133,996; 141.] **23:**1388.6

Society of Mayflower Descendants in the District of Columbia. Officers and members, instructions to applicants, constitution and by-laws. Wash. [*Soc.*] 1899. 15 pp. 8° [133,799; 141.] ***29:**817.10

Society of the Sons of the Revolution, in the State of New York. *See* **Whittemore,** Henry. The heroes of the American revolution, etc.

Starr, Frederick. Indians of southern Mexico: an ethnographic album. Chic. [*Author.*] 1899. 32 pp., 141 pls. obl. 4° [133,965; 141.] ***A:**8625

Note. The edition of this book is limited to 500 numbered and signed copies. No. 87.

Steevens, George Warrington. In India. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. xi+352 pp. 12° [134,194; 141.] **22:**445.10

Stephens, Henry Morse. Syllabus of a course of eighty-seven lectures on modern European history (1600–1890). N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xviii+329 pp. 12° [134,086; 141.] **26:**1449.1

Stevenson, Sara Yorke. Maximilian in Mexico: a woman's reminiscences of the French intervention, 1862–7. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. xiv(+i)+327 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [133,915; 141.] **30:**2187.5

Stiles, Henry Reed. A hand-book of practical suggestions for the use of students in genealogy. Alb. *J. Munsell's sons.* 1899. 55 pp. 4° [133,833; 141.] **23:**1918.2

Swift, Jonathan, *dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin.* Unpublished letters of Dean SWIFT. Ed. by George Birkbeck HILL. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [n. d.] xxvii+269 pp., 11 pls. (5 ports.), 2 facs. 8° [133,886; 141.] **25:**2399.9

Temple, Oliver Perry. East Tennessee and the civil war. Cin. *The R. Clarke Co.* 1899. xvi+588 pp., 6 ports., 1 fold. map. 8° [134,197; 141.] **30:**162.8

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes). (*Marion Harland.*) Charlotte Brontë at home. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. (ii)+xi+308 pp., 10 pls. (9 ports. on 6.) 12° [134,197; 141.] (Literary hearthstones: studies of the home-life of certain writers and thinkers.) **25:**287.2

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes). (*Marion Harland.*) William Cowper. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. x(+i)+237 pp., 10 pls. (5 ports.), illus. 12° [134,196; 141.] (Literary hearthstones: studies of the home-life of certain writers and thinkers.) **24**:434.1

Trevelyan, George Macaulay. England in the age of Wycliffe. 2. ed. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1899. xiv+380 pp., 3 fold. maps (2 col'd). 8° [134,100; 141.] **28**:370.12

Waddell, *Major* L. A. Among the Himalayas. With numerous illus. by A. D. McCormick, the author, and others, and from photographs. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. xvi+452 pp., vignette t. p., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [133,998; 141.] **22**:458

Waters, Thomas Franklin. A sketch of the life of John Winthrop the younger, founder of Ipswich, Massachusetts in 1633. [Camb.] *Soc.* 1899. vi (+iv)+77 pp., 1 port., 6 leaves of facs. 4° [133,973; 141.] (Pubs. of the Ipswich Histor. Soc., 7.) ***25**:3063

Webster, H. Cayley. Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1898.] xvii+387 pp., vignette t. p., 1 port., 1 fold. map, illus. 8° [133,884; 141.] **22**:2797.16

White, Arthur Silva. From sphinx to oracle through the Libyan desert to the oasis of Jupiter Ammon. With illus. from photographs by the author; a frontis. by R. Talbot Kelly. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1899. xv+277 pp., vignette t. p., 20 pls., 2 fold. col'd maps, illus. 8° [133,901; 141.] **21**:1259

Whiting, *Miss* Lilian. A study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Bost. *Little, Brown & Co.* 1899. xxii+191 pp., 1 port. 12° [134,201; 141.] **23**:2756.1

Whitney, Caspar W. Hawaiian America, something of its history, resources, and prospects. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xiii+357 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [133,932; 141.] **22**:2799.1

Whittemore, Henry. The heroes of the American revolution and their descendants.—Battle of Long Island. [n. p.] *The heroes of the Rev. Pub. Co.* 1897–9. xxvii+43+211+vi+197 pp., 14 pls. (12 ports.), illus. 4° [133,944; 141.] ***A**:5122.1

Note. Includes supplement to section 1, of The heroes of the revolution and their descendants.—History of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in the state of New York, including ancestral line of its founders and builders.—Indexes.

Politics, Political and Social Economy, Law.

American National Red Cross relief committee reports. May, 1898. March, 1899. [N. Y. *The Knickerbocker press.* 1899.] 320 pp. 8° [133,694; 141.] ***54**:2268

Baker, Charles Whiting. Monopolies and the people. 3. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xxiii(+ii)+368 pp. 12° [134,143; 141.] (Questions of the day, 59.) **54**:175.1

Blatchford, Robert. (*Nunquam.*) Dismal England. [Lond. *W. Scott.* 1899.] 240 pp., illus. t. p. 16° [133,899; 141.] **54**:2176.9

Brooks, Sydney *and others.* Britain and the Boers. Both sides of the South African question. I. England and Transvaal, by B. II. A vindication of the Boers, [a rejoinder to S. Brooks] by A DIPLOMAT. III. A Transvaal view of the South African question, by E. V. ENGELENBURG, editor of the "Pretoria Volksstem." N. Y. *The North Amer. Rev. Pub. Co.* [1899.] (45 pp.), 1 fold map. 8° [134,226; 141.] **54**:1061.8

Bryce, James. *See* **Clark,** Frederick H. Outlines of civics. **54**:820

Bullitt, William Grigsby. Review of the constitution of the United States, including changes by interpretation and amendment, for lawyers and those not learned in the law. Cin. *The Robt. Clarke Co.* 1899. xii+360 pp. 12° [133,885; 141.] **55**:1702.2

Clark, Frederick H. Outlines of civics: being a supplement to Bryce's "American commonwealth," abridged edition. For use in high schools and colleges. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xvii+261 pp. 12° [134,151; 141.] **54**:820

Cronwright, *Mrs.* Olive (Schreiner). (*Ralph Iron.*) The South African question. By an English South African. Chic. *C. H. Sergel Co.* 1899. 123 pp. 12° [134,206; 141.] **54**:1455.10

Diplomat, A. (*pseud.*) *See* **Brooks,** Sydney *and others.*

Engelenburg, E. V. *See* **Brooks,** Sydney *and others.*

English South African, An. *See* **Cronwright,** *Mrs.* Olive (Schreiner).

Ferris, Alfred Justice. Pauperizing the rich: an inquiry into the value and significance of unearned wealth to its owners and to society. Part I. The diagnosis: an essay in the conservative criticism of the present social status. Part II. The remedy: an essay in the constructive emendation of existing institutions. Phil. *T. S. Leach & Co.* 1899. xiii+432 pp. 12° [134,088; 141.] **54**:2293.5

Flynt, Josiah. *See* **Willard,** Josiah Flynt.

Hayward, Abraham. The art of dining. With annotations and additions by Charles SAYLE. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xi+211 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,891; 141.] **54**:2673.6

Ireland, Alleyne. Tropical colonization: an introduction to the study of the subject. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xiii+282 pp., 9 fold. diagrams, 1 fold. tab. 8° [133,967; 141.] **54**:1272.4

Jordan, David Starr *and* **Stallard,** Joshua Harrison. The true basis of economics; or, the law of independent and collective human life: being a correspondence between J. *and* S. on the merits of the doctrine of Henry George. N. Y. *Doubleday & McClure Co.* [1899.] 130 pp., 1 pl. 12° [133,804; 141.] **54**:321.13

Lusk, Hugh H. Our foes at home. N. Y. *Doubleday & McClure Co.* 1899. (7+)297 pp. 12° [134,178; 141.] **54:**2944

Contents: On the threshold of the future.—A century of progress.—The people's bank.—A spendthrift policy.—The degradation of the land.—The redemption of the people's estate.—The taxation of the people.—Profitable taxation.—Monopoly according to law.—Monopolies in the people's hands.—Monopolies in defiance of law.—Well-being and liberty.—State guardianship of liberty.—The enemies of reform.—The rule of the people.

Nunquam. (*pseud.*) *See* **Blatchford,** Robert.

Sayle, Charles. *See* **Hayward,** Abraham.

Schreiner, *Miss* Olive. *See* **Cronwright,** *Mrs.* O. (S.)

Stallard, Joshua Harrison. *See* **Jordan,** David Starr, *and* **Stallard,** J. H.

Steevens, George Warrington. The tragedy of Dreyfus. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (3+)293 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,893; 141.] **55:**4528.7

Tarde, Gabriel. Social laws: an outline of sociology. Tr. from the French by Howard C. WARREN. With a preface by James Mark BALDWIN. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xi+213 pp. 16° [133,896; 141.] **54:**2149.3

Varigny, Charles-Auguste-Hippolyte-Henri Crosnier *de.* La femme aux États-Unis. Par *A. Colin et Cie.* 1893. 322 pp. 12° [133,550; 141.] **54:**1991.2

Willard, Josiah Flynt. (*Josiah Flynt.*) Tramping with tramps: studies and sketches of vagabond life. With prefatory note by Andrew D. WHITE. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. xiv+398 pp., illus. 12° [133,909; 141.] **54:**2535.9

Contents: Studies: The criminal in the open.—The children of the road.—Club life among outcasts.—The American tramp considered geographically.—The city tramp.—What the tramp eats and wears.—Travels: Life among German tramps.—With the Russian gorlouns.—Two tramps in England.—The tramps at home.—The tramp and the railroads.—Sketches: Old Boston Mary.—Jamie the kid.—One night on the "Q."—A pulque dream.—A hobo precedent.—The tramp's jargon: The tramp's jargon.—Glossary.

Science, Art, and Industry.

Badenoch, L. N. True tales of the insects. With illus. by Margaret J. D. Badenoch. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton & Co.* 1899. xviii+255 pp., illus. 12° [133,898; 141.] **44:**1967.1

Baker, Ray Stannard. The boy's book of inventions: stories of the wonders of modern science. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xv (+ii)+354 pp., illus. 12° [134,103; 141.] **52:**1205

Contents: A voyage on the bottom of the sea.—Liquid air.—Telegraphing without wires.—The modern motor vehicle.—X-ray photography.—Tailless kites.—The story of the phonograph.—The modern skyscraper.—Through the air.

Bartlett, Abraham Dee. Wild animals in captivity: being an account of the habits, food, management, and treatment of the beasts and birds at the 'Zoo', with reminiscences and anecdotes. Compiled and edited by Edward BARTLETT. 3 ed. Lond. *Chapman and Hall.* 1899. (14+)373 pp., 9 pls. (1 port.), illus. 12° [133,975; 141.] **44:**561.4

Baxter, *Mrs.* Lucy E. (Barnes.) (*Leader Scott.*) The cathedral builders: the story of a great masonic guild. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xiii+435 pp., 78 pls. 8° [133,905; 141.] **10:**2423.19

Bewick, Thomas, works of. Memorial ed. Lond. *Quaritch.* 1885–7. 5 v. (ii+)xxxvi+374 pp.; (ii+)xxiii+400+xi pp.; (ii+)xi+526 pp.; (ii+)xxiv+376 pp.; xxxiii+393; each vol. has a vignette t. p., and illus. 4° [133,850; 141.] ***A:**6964.1–5

Note: 750 copies printed. No. 361. General title taken partly from half-title. Each vol. has a special t. p.

Contents: Vols. 1–2. A history of British birds: Vol. 1. History and description of land birds.—Vol. 2. History and description of water birds.

Vol. 3. A general history of quadrupeds. The figures eng. on wood by T. Bewick.

Vol. 4. The fables of ÆSOP, and others, with designs by T. Bewick.

Vol. 5. A memoir of Thomas BEWICK, written by himself. Embellished by numerous engravings, designed by the author for a work on British fishes. A new ed. prefaced and annotated by Austin DOBSON.

Bie, Oscar. A history of the pianoforte and pianoforte players. Tr. and rev. from the German by E. E. KELLETT and E. W. NAYLOR. Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* 1899. xi+336 pp., 22 pls. (15 ports.), illus. 8° [133,959; 141.] **10:**2515.6

Blake, William. The book of Ahamia. Lambeth. *Pr. by W. Blake.* 1795. [1892.] (5 pp.), col'd illus. t. p., and tail piece. 4° [133,849; 141.] ***A:**6961

Note: 50 copies reprinted from the only known copy.

Butler, David Butler. Portland cement: its manufacture, testing, and use. Lond. *E. and F. N. Spon.* 1899. vi(+i)+360 pp., illus. 12° [133,916; 141.] **52:**1584.2

Cennini, Cennino. The art of the old masters as told by C. in 1437. How they ground and mixed their colours, painted their pictures and miniatures, tinted their papers, made their varnishes, etc. etc. A reference work for the artist, picture collector, and others, newly translated, with copious disquisitions, notes, and additional information, by Christiana J. HERRINGHAM. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1899. xxxviii+288 pp. 12° [134,171; 141.] **53:**2396.6

Clarke, Charles Baron. Commelynaceæ and cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses. (Paucis aliis ex terris adjacentibus additis.) Calcutta. *Thacker, Spink and Co.* 1874. (4+)133+ii pp., 95 pls. f° [133,841; 141.) ***A:**9481

Decle, Lionel. Trooper 3809: a private soldier of the third republic. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. ix(+ii)+299 pp., 6 pls. 12° [133,786; 141.] **52:**1913.6

Elliot, Daniel Giraud. A monograph of the bucerotidæ; or, family of the hornbills. [Lond.] *Author.* 1882. xxxii(+i+6) pp., 60 pls. (57 col'd), with descriptive text. f° [133,842; 141.] ***A:**6043

Elliot, Daniel Giraud. A monograph of the felidæ; or, family of the cats. [Lond.] *Author.* 1883. xvi(+i) pp., 43 col'd pls., with descriptive text. f° [133,844; 141.] ***A:**9463.5

Elliot, Daniel Giraud. A monograph of the paradiseidæ; or, Birds of Paradise. [Lond.] *Author.* 1873. xxx(+vi) pp., 37 pls. (36 col'd), with descriptive text. f[6] [133,843; 141.] ***A:**9463.3

Elliot, Daniel Giraud. A monograph of the pittidæ; or, family of ant-thrushes. Lond. *Quaritch.* 1893–5. xxiii pp., 37 col'd pls., with descriptive text, 1 double table. f[5] [133,845; 141.] ***A:**9463.4

Elliot, Daniel Giraud. The new and heretofore unfigured species of the birds of North America. N. Y. *Author.* 2 v. 1869. (29 pp.,) 29 col'd pls., illus.; (4 pp.,) 43 col'd plates; each plate has one page of descriptive text. f[6] [133,846; 141.] ***A:**9463.1–2

Emerson, Benjamin Kendall. Geology of old Hampshire county, Massachusetts, comprising Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties. Wash. 1898. xxi+790 pp., 22 pls. (4 col'd, 3 double), 17 col'd maps (12 double, 5 fold.) in pocket), 2 diagrams (1 fold.), illus. f° [133,523; 141.] (Dep't of the interior. U. S. geol. survey; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Monographs, 29.) ***42:**2374

French, Joseph Lewis. Christ in art. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1900. [1899.] (4+)267 pp., illus. 12° [134,163; 141.] (Art lovers' ser.) **53:**61

Fuller, George W. Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio river water for the improved water supply of the city of Cincinnati, O. Made by the board of trustees, commissioners of waterworks. Cin. 1899. xiii(+iii) +620 pp., 13 pls. (8 fold.) 8° [133,795; 141.] ***52:**175.1

Gordon, C. H. A report on the Bevier sheet, including portions of Macon, Randolph, and Chariton counties, by G. Contributors: J. E. TODD, H. A. WHEELER. Jefferson City. *The geol. survey.* 1893. ix+75 pp., illus. 8° [128,874; 141.] (Geol. survey of Missouri. A. Winslow, state geologist. Sheet report No. 2.) In ***42:**1556.1.9 Sheet No. 2 [in atlas] (2 pp.) 1 col'd pl., 1 col'd map. f[5] In ***42:**2578

Haig, Alexander. Uric acid as a factor in the causation of disease. A contribution to the pathology of high blood pressure, headache, epilepsy, mental depression, paroxysmal hæmoglobinuria and anæmia, Bright's disease, diabetes, gout, rheumatism, and other disorders. 4. ed. Lond. *J. and A. Churchill.* 1897. xiii+698 pp., illus. 8° [133,880; 141.] **46:**4171a

Haworth, Erasmus. *See* Winslow, Arthur, **Haworth,** E., *and* **Nason,** Frank L.

Herringham, Christiana J. *See* **Cennini,** Cennino.

Hollick, Arthur, *editor. See* **Newberry,** John Strong.

Hunker, John J. *See* **United States** navy. Manuel etc.

Italian engravers of the fifteenth century, Works of the, reproduced in facsimile by photo-intaglio, with an introd. by George William REID. With letterpress descriptions of the works illustrated, and copious extracts from the text of the poems. First series. Illustrations: Il libro Monte sancto di Dio, 1477 [by BOTTICELLI]; La divina commedia of Dante, 1481 [by BOTTICELLI]; and The triumphs of Petrarch [by Fra Filippo LIPPI]. Lond. *Quaritch.* 1884. 19 pls., with descriptive text. f[4] [133,840; 141.] ***A:**7666

Keyes, Charles Rollin. A report on Mine la Motte sheet, including portions of Madison, St. Francois and Ste. Genevieve counties. Jefferson City. *The geol. survey.* 1895. 132 pp., 13 pls. (1 double), 1 illus. 8° [128,874; 141.] (Missouri geol. survey. C. R. Keyes, state geologist. Sheet report No. 4.) In ***42:**1556.1.9. Folio No. 4 [in atlas], 1896. (2 pp.), 2 col'd maps. f[5] In ***42:**2578

Kingsley, Rose G. A history of French art 1100–1899. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1899. xiv(+i)+517 pp. 8° [133,877; 141.] **10:**2354.15

La Sizeranne, Robert *de.* English contemporary art. Tr. from the French by H. M. POYNTER. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] xv+330 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [133,882; 141.] **10:**2358.6

Lubbock, *Sir* John. The buds and stipules. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1898.] xix+239 pp., 4 col'd pls., illus. 12° [133,989; 141.] **43:**245.1

Meyer, *Frau* Bertha. The child, physically and mentally. Advice of a mother according to the teaching and experience of hygienic science guide for mothers and educators. Tr. by Friedrich SALOMON, rev. by A. R. ALDRICH. N. Y. *M. L. Holbrook Co.*, [1893.] x, 155 pp. 12° [134,102; 141.] **45:**1740.6

Missouri, geological survey. Vol. 9. Reports on areal geology. (Sheets 1–4.) Charles R. KEYES, state geologist. Jefferson City. [*The geol. survey.*] 1896. 132 pp., vignette t. p., 20 pls. (2 double), 2 maps (1 fold.) illus. 8° [128,874; 141.] ***42:**1556.1.9

Atlas. 1892–6. 28 pp., 2 col'd pls., 4 col'd maps, f[5] ***42:**2578

Contents: Areal geology and its relations to other geological work; Charles Rollin KEYES.—Report on the Higginsville sheet, in Lafayette county; Arthur WINSLOW.—Report on the Bevier sheet, including portions of Macon, Randolph, and Chariton counties; C. H. GORDON.—Report on the Iron Mountain sheet, including portions of Iron, St. Francois, and Madison counties; A. WINSLOW, Erasmus HAWORTH and Frank L. NASON.—Report on the Mine la Motte sheet, including portions of Madison, St. François, and Ste. Genevieve counties; C. R. KEYES.

Nason, Frank L. *See* **Winslow,** Arthur, **Haworth,** Erasmus, *and* **Nason,** F. L.

Newberry, John Strong. The later extinct floras of North America: a posthumous work, ed. by Arthur HOLLICK. Wash. 1898. xvii+295 pp., 68 pls. f° [133,523; 141.] (Dep't of the interior. U. S. geol. survey; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Monographs, 35.) ***42:**2378.2

Schenk, Charles, *editor*. The Dewey arch and its details. Erected in honor of Admiral Dewey, by the city of New York, 1899. N. Y. *P. Wenzel.* [1899.] (2 pp.) 12 pls. f° [134,-124; 141.] ***A:**8731.1

Sclater, Philip Lutley. *See* **Sclater,** William Lutley *and* P. L.

Sclater, William Lutley and Philip Lutley. The geography of mammals. Lond. *Paul, Trench and Co.* 1899. xviii+335 pp., frontis., 7 fold. col'd maps, illus. 8° [133,994; 141.] **44:**459.1

Spurr, Josiah Edward. Geology of the Aspen mining district, Colorado, with atlas. Samuel Franklin Emmons, geologist, in charge. Wash. 1898. xxxv+260 pp., 39 pls. 4 col'd maps, illus. f° [133,523; 141.] (Dep't of the interior. U. S. geol. survey; Charles D. Walcott, dir. Monographs, 31.) ***42:**2376

Atlas. (5 pp.), 27 col'd maps (2 double). f° ***A:**9544

Stables, William Gordon. Our friend the dog: a complete practical guide to all that is known about every breed of dog in the world. [7. ed.] N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [n. d.] xii, 349(+3) pp., 32 pls., illus. 8° [133,889; 141.] **44:**605.a

United States navy. Manual for officers serving on board U. S. cruising training ships. 1899. [Compiled by Commander John J. HUNKER.] Wash. 1899. 76 pp. 12° [133,821; 141.] ***52:**872.9

Willard, Ashton Rollins. History of modern Italian art. Lond. *Longmans.* 1898. xiv+586 pp., 28 pls. 8° [133,890; 141.] **10:**2411

Winslow, Arthur. A report on the Higginsville sheet, Lafayette county. Accompanied by a geologic and topographic map, and a sheet of sections. From field work prosecuted during the years 1890 and 1891. Jefferson City. *The geol. survey.* 1892. 99 pp., 3 pls. (1 fold.) illus. 8° [128,874; 141.] (Geol. survey of Missouri. A. Winslow, state geologist. Sheet report No. 1.) In ***42:**1556.1.9

Sheet No. 1 [in atlas]. 22 pp., illus. f° In ***42:**2578

Winslow, Arthur, **Haworth,** Erasmus, *and* **Nason,** Frank L. A report on the Iron mountain sheet, including portions of Iron, St. François, and Madison counties. Jefferson City. *The geol. survey.* 1894. ix(+ii)+85 pp., 5 pls., illus. 8° [128,874; 141.] (Geol. survey of Missouri. A. Winslow, state geologist. Sheet report No. 3.) In ***42:**1556.1.9

Sheet No. 3 [in atlas.] (2 pp.) 1 col'd pl., 1 col'd map. f° In ***42:**2578

Wolfstein, David I. The neuron theory as related to brain and nerve diseases, in the light of the most recent investigations. Prov. *Snow and Farnham, pr.* 1899. 176 pp., illus. 8° [134,203; 141.] (Fiske fund prize dissertation, 43.) **46:**1800

Poetry and Music.

Breyfogle, William La Martine. Sense and satire, based upon nineteenth century philosophy. Illus. by John W. Breyfogle. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* [1899.] xv(+ii)+237 pp. 12° [134,147; 141.] **3l:**445.22

Elson, Louis Charles. The national music of America and its sources. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1900. [1899.] 326 pp., 4 ports. 12° [134,158; 141.] (Music lovers' ser.) **10:**2527.2

Guiney, *Miss* Louise Imogen. The martyrs' idyl, and shorter poems. Bost. *Houghton Mifflin and Co.* 1899. vi+81 pp. 12° [134,092; 141.] **3l:**2575.1

Markham, Edwin. The man with the hoe, and other poems. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure.* 1899. 134 pp., frontis. 12° [134,180; 141.] **3l:**1147.7

Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát of. Rendered into English verse by Edward FITZGERALD. 4. ed., with notes. Together with a tribute in quatrains by Andrew LANG, and a brief biography of both poet and translator. With illus., by Gilbert James. N. Y. *A. Grosset and Co.* 1899. 117 pp., 15 pls. (1 port.), illus. 12° [134,186; 141.] **3l:**1334.a

Paget, R. L., *compiler*. The poetry of American wit and humor. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. xii+367 pp., frontis. 12° [134,188; 141.] (The cap and gown ser.) **3l:**234.5

Ruddy, Howard S., *compiler*. Book lovers' verse: being songs of books and bookmen compiled from English and American authors. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* [1899.] xvii+223 pp. 12° [134,126; 141.] **3l:**2254

Thacher, *Mrs.* Lucy W., *compiler*. The listening child. A selection from the stories of English verse, made for the youngest readers and hearers. With an introductory note by Thomas Wentworth HIGGINSON. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xxix+408 pp., frontis. 12° [134,132; 141.] **3l:**2268.20

Fiction — English.

Alger, Horatio, *jr*. Rupert's ambition. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1899. iv+366 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,034; 141.] **j35:**577.7

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie. (*Olive Pratt Rayner.*) Rosalba: the story of her development. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. iv+396 pp. 12° [133,494; 141.] (The Hudson lib., 39.) **35:**596.11

Aubrey, Frank. A queen of Atlantis: a romance of the Caribbean sea. Illus. by D. Murray Smith. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1900. [1899.] 391 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,142; 141.] **35:**868

Bangs, John Kendrick. The enchanted typewriter. Illus. by Peter Newell. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (7+)171 pp., 10 pls. 12° [133,931; 141.] **35:**1546.6

Barbour, Ralph Henry. The half-back: a story of school, football, and golf. Illus. by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. v(+ii)+ 267 pp., vignette t. p., 6 pls., illus. 12° [134,-028; 141.] **j35:**1554

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith (Huddleston). Was it right to forgive? a domestic romance. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1899. 294 pp. 12° [134,-144; 141.] **35:**1637.7

Barr, Robert. Jennie Baxter, journalist. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] iv+337 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,145; 141.] **35:**1647.11

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. On Wood Cove Island; or, a summer with Longfellow on the New England coast. Illus. by F. J. Boston. Phil. *The Penn Pub. Co.* 1899. 346 pp., 5 pls., 1 map. 12° [134,067; 141.] **j35:**2937.1

Browne, George Waldo. The woodranger: a story of the pioneers of the debatable grounds. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. 312 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,017; 141.] (Gift book series for boys and girls.) **j35:**3026

Bryden, Henry Anderson. An exiled Scot: being passages in the life of Ranald Cameron, of Fannich; his escape with prince Charles, in the year 1746; his flight to Amsterdam; and, thereafter, his surprising adventures in the settlement of the Dutch East India Company at the Cape of Good Hope. With a frontispiece by J. S. Crompton. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Co.* 1899. vii+343 pp., frontis. 12° [133,977; 141.] **35:**3057.6

Bullock, Shan F. The Barrys. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (7+)422 pp. 12° [133,861; 141.] **35:**3088

Carey, *Miss* Rosa Nouchette. My Lady Frivol. Illus by Bertha Newcombe. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1900. [1899.] 301 pp., 6 pls. 12° [134,057; 141.] **35:**3788.4

Castle, Egerton. "Young April." With illus. by A. B. Wenzell. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xv+452 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,038; 141.] **35:**3934.1

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. Mackinac and lake stories. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (7+)222 pp. 12° [133,863; 141.] **35:**3945.1

Contents: Marianson.—The black feather.—The cobbler in the devil's kitchen.—The skeleton on Round Island.—The penitent of Cross Village.—The king of Beaver.—Beaver lights.—A British islander.—The cursed patois.—The mothers of Honoré.—The blue man.—The Indian on the trail.

Chester, Norley. Stories from Dante. Lond. *F. Warne and Co.* 1898. 9 pls., (1 port.) 12° [134,045; 141.] **j35:**4218

Child, Frank Samuel. An unknown patriot: a story of the secret service. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (7+)396 pp., 12 pls. [134,115; 141.] **35:**4230.2

Clark, Henry Scott (*pseud*). The legionaries: a story of the great raid. 2. ed. Indian. *The Bowen Merrill Co.* [1899.] xiii+385 pp., 4 pls., 1 map. 12° [134,120; 141.] **35:**4317.9

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller. (*Q.*) The ship of stars. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. vi(+i)+ 373 pp., frontis. 12° [134,154; 141.] **35:**4881.4

Crane, Stephen. Active service: a novel. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] (5+)345 pp. 12° [134,059; 141.] **35:**5001.4

Crawford, Francis Marion. Via crucis: a romance of the second crusade. Illus. by Louis Loeb. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. (5+)396 pp., 12 pls. 12° [134,136; 141.] **35:**5031.8

Cupples, George. A spliced yarn: some strands from the life cable of Bill Bullen. Illus. by Frank Brangwyn. Lond. *Gibbings and Co.* [1899.] (8+)300 pp., illus. t. p., 5 pls. 12° [134,052; 141.] **35:**5166.1

Curtis, David A. Queer luck: poker stories from the New York Sun. N. Y. *Brentano's.* 1899. (6+)235 pp. 16° [133,414; 141.] **35:**5174

Contents: Why he quit the game.—Freeze-out for a life.—A gambler's pistol play.—Queer runs of luck.—Storm's straight flush.—For a senate seat.—The bill went through.—Poker for high stakes.—"Overland Jack."—His last Sunday game.—Foss stopped the game.—He played for his wife.—The Club's last game.

Daniels, *Mrs.* Cora Linn. The bronze Buddha: a mystery. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (5+)295 pp. 12° [134,060; 141.] **37:**92.1

Devereux, Mary. From kingdom to colony. Illus. by Henry Sandham. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (5+)382 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,-156; 141.] **37:**384

Dewey, Byrd Spilman. Bruno. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (6+)116 pp. 12° [134,-157; 141.] **37:**397

De Windt, Harry. True tales of travel and adventure. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. (10+)267 pp. 12° [133,981; 141.] **37:**399

Contents: The wreck of the "Novara."—"An affair of (dis)-honour."—Black Jack.—"St. Lazare."—A day at Wormwood scrubs.—Pleasant byways: 1. St. Raphael. 2. Clovelly. 3. Cobham.—My friend's wife.—On board the "Argus."—A visit to Monsieur de Paris.—A morbid morning.—An old piano.—A Persian bangle.—Some notes on Saráwak.

Dickson, Harris. The black wolf's breed: a story of France in the old world and the new, happening in the reign of Louis XIV. Illus. by C. M. Belyea. 2. ed. Indian. *The Bowen-Merrill Co.* [1899.] (11+)288 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,-113; 141.] **37:**620

Ellis, Edward Sylvester. The secret of Coffin Island. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* [1897.] 276 pp., 3 pls. 12° [134,039; 141.] **j37:**1673.16

Ellis, Edward Sylvester. The young gold seekers of the Klondike. Illus. by F. A. Carter. Phil. *The Penn. Pub. Co.* 1899. 311 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,044; 141.] **j37:**1673.17

Farjeon Benjamin Leopold. Samuel Boyd of Catchpole square: a mystery. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. viii+389 pp. 12° [133,982; 141.] **37:**1987.1

Fenn, George Manville. Fix bay'nets! or the regiment in the Hills. With illus. by W. H. C. Groome. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* [n. d.] (7+)400 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,016; 141.] **j37:**2084.5

Foote, *Mrs.* Mary (Hallock). The little fig-tree stories. With illus. by the author. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (5+)183 pp., 2 pls. 12° [134,161; 141.] **j37:**2310.3

Contents: Flower of the almond and fruit of the fig.—The lamb that could n't "keep up."—Dream horses.—An Idaho picnic.—A visit to John's camp.—November in the cañon.—The gates on grandfather's farm.—The garret at grandfather's.—The spare bed-room at grandfather's.

Ford, Paul Leicester. Janice Meredith: a story of the American revolution. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. ix+536 pp., 1 col'd port. 12° [133,876; 141.] **37:**2336.2

Fosdick, Charles Austin. (*Harry Castlemon.*) The white beaver. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1899. iv+424 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,033; 141.] **j37:**2380.5

Fraser, *Mrs.* Mary Crawford. The splendid Porsenna. Illus. by J. H. Valda. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1900. [1899.] 294 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,062; 141.] **37:**2445.7

Gallon, Tom. The idol of the blind: a novel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. vi+380 pp. 12° [134,165; 141.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 275.) **37:**2771.11

Gibson, Charles Donnel. My lady and Allan Darke. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. viii+371 pp. 12° [134,166; 141.] **37:**2969.15

Hamblen, Herbert Elliott. (*Frederick Benton Williams.*) We win: the life and adventures of a young railroader. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. ix(+i)+276 pp., vignette t. p., 4 pls. 12° [134,009; 141.] **j40:**525.2

Hamblen, Herbert Elliott. (*Frederick Benton Williams.*) The yarn of a bucko mate: his adventures in two oceans. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. ix+295 pp. 12° [134,032; 141.] **40:**525.1

Harris, Joel Chandler. The chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. Illus. by A. B. Frost. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. ix+210 pp., 32 pls. 12° [133,870; 141.] **37:**4009.3

Harris, Joel Chandler. Plantation pageants. Illus. by E. Boyd Smith. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (5+)247 pp., 20 pls. 12° [134,011; 141.] **37:**4009.4

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance (Cary). The circle of a century. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. (7+)225 pp. 12° [134,168; 141.] **37:**4034

Harte, Francis Bret. Mr. Jack Hamlin's meditation and other stories. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. 289 pp. 12° [134,128; 141.] **37:**4057

Contents: Mr. Jack Hamlin's meditation.—The man at the semaphore.—An Esmeralda of Rocky Cañon.—Dick Spindler's family Christmas.—When the waters were up at "Jules'."—The boom in the "Calaveras Clarion."—The secret of Sobriente's well.—Liberty Jones's discovery.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Dr. Heidegger's experiment. — The birthmark. — Ethan Brand. — Wakefield.—Drowne's wooden image.—The ambitious guest.—The great stone face.—The gray champion. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. x(+iii)+192 pp., 1 port. 18° [134,106; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.] **37:**4201

Henty, George Alfred. No surrender! a tale of the rising in La Vendée. With illus. by Stanley L. Wood. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. vi(+iv)+345 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,036; 141.] **j37:**4333.14

Henty, George Alfred. A roving commission; or, through the black insurrection at Hayti. With illus. by William Rainey. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (9+)373 pp., 12 pls. 12° [134,037; 141.] **j37:**4333.13

Henty, George Alfred. Won by the sword: a tale of the thirty years' war. With illus. by Charles M. Sheldon. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. vi(+iv)+384 pp., 12 pls., illus. 12° [134,035; 141.] **j37:**4333.15

Hill, John A. Stories of the railroad. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. 297 pp., 8 pls. 12° [133,862;141.] **37:**4426.9

Contents: An engineer's Christmas story.—The clean man and the dirty angels.—Jim Wainwright's kid.—A peg-legged romance.—My lady of the eyes.—Some freaks of fate.—Mormon Joe, the robber.—A midsummer night's trip.—The polar zone.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine (Tynan). The dear Irish girl. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1899. vi+312 pp. 12° [134,077; 141.] **37:**4438.4

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane (Hawes). The Tracy diamonds. N. Y. *G. W. Dillingham Co.* 1899. 300 pp. 12° [134,064; 141.] **37:**4562.37

Hughes, Rupert. The dozen from Lakerim. With illus. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. (11+)223 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,043; 141.] **j37:**4811.1

Hume, Fergus. The expedition of Captain Flick: a story of adventure. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. vi+363 pp., frontis. 12° [133,987; 141.] **37:**4845.7

Ide, *Mrs.* Frances Otis (Ogden.) (*Ruth Ogden.*) Loyal hearts and true. Illus. by H. A. Ogden. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] viii(+i)+352 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,185; 141.] **j38:**3810.1

Jarrold, Ernest. Mickey Finn idylls. With an introd. by C. A. DANA. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (11+)281 pp. 12° [134,070; 141.] **38:**252.8

Jókai, Mór (*German* Maurus), *Edler von Asva.* The poor plutocrats. Tr. from the Hungarian, by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. vii(+iii)+423 pp. 12° [134,176; 141.] **38:**460.1

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) When Dewey came to Manila; or, among the Filipinos. Bost. *Estes and Co.* 1899. 107 pp., illus. 12° [134,049; 141.] **j38:**3943.11

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) With Perry on Lake Erie: a tale of 1812. Illus. by William F. Stecher. Bost. *W. A. Wilde Co.* [1899.] 307 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,109; 141.] **j38:**3943.9

Keats, Gwendoline. (*Zack.*) On trial. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. viii(+ii)+230 pp. 12° [133,-879; 141.] **38:**706.11

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Warner (Olney). Dorothy and her friends. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (7+)351 pp., 6 pls. 12° [134,121; 141.] **j38:**1052.1

Lang, Andrew. *See* **Mason,** Alfred Edward Woodley, *and* **Lang,** A.

Lillie, *Mrs.* Lucy Cecil (White). Margaret Thorpe's trial. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* [1898.] 376 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,065; 141.] **j38:**1741.1

Long, John Luther. The fox-woman. With a frontispiece by Virginia H. Davisson. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1900. [1899.] 308 pp., frontis. 12° [134,066; 141.] **38:**1847.7

MacGrath, Harold. Arms and the woman: a romance. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (7+)329 pp. 12° [133,859; 141.] **38:**2234

Maclean, Frank. *See* **Squire,** Charles, *and* **Maclean,** F.

MacLeod, Mary. Stories from The faerie queene. With introd. by John W. HALES. Drawings by A. G. Walker, Lond. *Gardner, Darton and Co.* [n. d.] xxviii+395 pp., vignette t. p., illus. 12° [134,047; 141.] **j38:**2334.32

Madison, Lucy Foster. A maid of the first century: a story for girls. Illus. by Ida Waugh. Phil. *The Penn Pub. Co.* 1899. 323 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,067; 141.] **j38:**2368.9

Magnay, *Sir* William. The heiress of the season. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. vii+330 pp. 12° [133,-877; 141.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 273.) **38:**2377.2

Marshall, Archibald. Peter Binney, undergraduate. 2. ed. N.Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. 363 pp. 12° [133,991; 141.] **38:**2606.8

Marshall, *Mrs.* Carrie L. Two Wyoming girls, and their homestead claim: a story for girls. Illus. by Ida Waugh. Phil. *The Penn Pub Co.* 1899. 329 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,048; 141.] **j38:**2606.20

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. Miranda of the balcony: a story. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. viii+313 pp. 12° [133,866; 141.] **38:**2659.2

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley. The watchers: a novel. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] (5+)288 pp. 12° [134,181; 141.] **38:**2659.7

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley *and* **Lang,** Andrew. Parson Kelly. N. Y. *Longmans, Green and Co.* 1899. x+417 pp., frontis. 12° [134,-068; 141.] **38:**2659.6

Matthews, James Brander. A confident to-morrow: a novel of New York. Illus. by William L. Jacobs. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1900. [1899.] (5+)300 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,069; 141.] **38:**2716.1

Morgan, Harriet. The Island Impossible. Illus. by Katharine Pyle. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (9+)207 pp., illus. t. p., 5 pls. 12° [134,026; 141.] **j38:**3136

Munroe, Charles Kirk. Midshipman Stuart; or, the last cruise of the "Essex:" a tale of 1812. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. vi(+i)+339 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,041; 141.] **j38:**3267.7

Norton, Charles Ledyard. The Queen's Rangers: a story of revolutionary times. Illus. by William F. Stecher. Bost. *W. A. Wilde Co.* [1899.] 351 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,118; 141.] **j38:**3667.5

Ogden, Ruth (*pseud.*) *See* **Ide,** *Mrs.* Frances Otis (Ogden.)

Ohnet, Georges. Love's depths. Tr. by Fred. ROTHWELL. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. (5+)320 pp. 12° [133,993; 141.] **38:**3820.1

Ollivant, Alfred. Bob, son of Battle. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure.* 1899. vi(+ii)+356 pp. 12° [133,878; 141.] **38:**3895.9

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The man and his kingdom. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1900. [1899.] viii, 325 pp. 12° [134,187; 141.] (Lippincott's select novels, 222.) **38:**3903.15

Oxley, J. Macdonald. Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Illus. by Clyde O. DeLand. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (7+)307 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,007; 141.] **j38:**3981

Page, Thomas Nelson. Santa Claus's partner. Illus. by W. Glackens. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (7+)177 pp., col'd vignette t. p., 7 col'd pls. 12° [134,117; 141.] **j38:**4071

Paterson, William Romaine. (*Benjamin Swift.*) Siren city. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (7+)324 pp. 12° [133,865; 141.] **39:**2429.7

Pendered, *Miss* Mary L. Michael Rolf, Englishman. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (7+)320 pp. 12° [134,071; 141.] **38:**4326.3

Pérez Galdós, Benito. Saragossa: a story of Spanish valor. Authorized translation from the original, by Minna Caroline SMITH. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. ix+353 pp. 12° [134,123; 141.] **37:**2770.1

Plympton, A. G. A flower of the wilderness. Illus. by the author. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (5+)260 pp., 10 pls. 12° [134,-022; 141.] **j38:**4561.3

Poe, Edgar Allan. Fall of the house of Usher. —Ligeia.—The cask of Amontillado.—The assignation.—MS. found in a bottle.—The black cat.—The gold bug. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. ix(+ii)+207 pp., 1 port. 18° [134,106; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.) **38:**4564

Pratt, Cornelia Atwood. *See* **Slee,** Richard *and* **Pratt,** C. A.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn (Hunt). The boys and girls of Brantham. Illus. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (7+) 283 pp., 6 pls. 12° [134,015;141.] **j39:**129.6

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn (Hunt). My Lady Barefoot: a story for girls. Illus. by Ida Waugh. Phil. *The Penn Pub. Co.* 1899. 315 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,073; 141.] **j39:**128.7

Rayner, Olive Pratt. (*pseud.*) *See* **Allen,** Charles Grant Blairfindie.

Reynolds, *Mrs.* L. Baillie. (*G. M. Robins.*) Nigel Ferrard. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. (6+)369 pp. 12° [133,499; 141.] (Lippincott's ser. of select novels.) **39:**565.1

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Peggy. Illus. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost. *D. Estes and Co.* [1899.] 308 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,204; 141.] **j39:**307.2

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Quicksilver Sue. Illus. by W. D. Stevens. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. ix(+i)+117 pp., illus. 12° [134,030; 141.] **j39:**307.1

Rob and Kit. By the author of "Tip-Cat." Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. vi(+i) +275 pp., 6 pls. 16° [133,873; 141.] **j40:**2525.6

Robertson, Morgan. "Where angels fear to tread," and other tales of the sea. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. (11+)302 pp., frontis. 12° 133,860; 141.] **39:**473.12

Contents: "Where angels fear to tread."—The brain of the battle-ship.—The wigwag message —The trade-wind.—Salvage.—Between the millstones.—The battle of the monsters.—From the royal-yard down.—Needs must when the devil drives.—When Greek meets Greek.—Primordial.

Robins, G. M. (*pseud.*) *See* **Reynolds,** *Mrs.* L. Baillie.

Russell, William Clark. A voyage at anchor. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. (6+)344 pp. 12° [134,080; 141.] (Appletons' town and country lib., 274.) **39:**769.2

Ryan, *Mrs.* Marah Ellis. The bondwoman. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1899. (4+)403 pp., 9 pls. 12° [134,191; 141.] **39:**794

Sage, Agnes Carr. A little daughter of the revolution: a story of the boys and girls of '76. Illus. by Mabel L. Humphrey. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* 1899. (7+)203 pp., 16 pls. 12° [134,192; 141.] **j39:**1027

Seawell, *Miss* Molly Elliot. The lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. Illus. H. C. Edwards. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (7+)311 pp., 6 pls. 12° [134,013; 141.] **j39:**1538.2

Sherwood, *Miss* Margaret Pollock. (*Elizabeth Hastings.*) Henry Worthington, idealist. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. 294 pp., head pieces. 12° [133,868; 141.] **37:**4081.2

Slee, Richard, *and* **Pratt,** Cornelia Atwood. Dr. Berkeley's discovery. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. 219 pp., head and tail pieces. 12° [134,079; 141.] .(The Hudson lib., 40.) **39:**1737.20

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. The other fellow. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (7+) 218 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,127; 141.] **39:**1830.1

Contents: Dick Sands, convict.—A Kentucky Cinderella.—A waterlogged town.—The boy in the cloth cap.—Between showers in Dort.—One of Bob's tramps.—According to the law.—"Never had no sleep."—The man with the empty sleeve.—"Tincter or iron."—"Five meals for a dollar."

Smith, Gertrude. The boys of Marmiton prairie. Illus. by Bertha C. Day. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (5+)262 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,050; 141.] **j39:**1835.1

Smith, *Mrs.* Mary Prudence (Wells). The young puritans in captivity. Illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. ix(+iv)+323 pp., 6 pls. 12° [134,031; 141.] (Young puritans ser., 3.) **j39:**1960.3

Squire, Charles, *and* **Maclean,** Frank. To central Africa on an iceberg: being the travels and adventures of a white bear. With original illus. by Winifred Austen. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. 188 pp., 28 pls. 12° [133,997; 141.] **j39:**2141.10

Stables, William Gordon. Frank Hardinge from torrid zones to regions of perpetual snow. With illus. by Sydney Cowell. Bost. *A. I. Bradley and Co.* [n. d.] vii+352 pp. 12° [134,051; 141.] **j39:**2158.3

Stables, William Gordon. Old England on the sea: the story of Admiral Drake. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* [n. d.] x, 380 pp., 6 pls., head and tail pieces. 12° [134,012; 141.] **j39:**2158.4

Stevens, Sheppard. The sword of justice. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. viii+275 pp. 12° [134,074; 141.] **39:**2257.4

Stockton, Frank Richard. The young master of Hyson Hall. With illus. by Virginia H. Davisson and Charles H. Stephens. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1900. [1899.] viii(+i)+287 pp., 6 pls. 12° [134,046; 141.] **j39:**2284.4

Stratemeyer, Edward. The minute boys of Bunker Hill. Illus. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost. *D. Estes and Co.* [1899.] 308 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,195; 141.] **j39:**2357.18

Stratemeyer, Edward. Under Otis in the Philippines; or, a young officer in the tropics. Illus. by A. B. Shute. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1899. vii+332 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,023; 141.] (Old Glory ser.) **j39:**2357.11

Tarkington, Booth. *See* **Tarkington,** Newton Booth.

Tarkington, Newton Booth. The gentleman from Indiana. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. (9+)384 pp. 12° [134,076; 141.] **39:**2753

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Camping on the St. Lawrence; or, on the trail of the early discoverers. Illus by A. B. Shute. Bost. *Lee and Shepard.* 1899. vi(+i)+412 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,008; 141.] (War of 1812 ser.) **j39:**3074.6.6

Vaile, *Mrs.* Charlotte M. Wheat and huckleberries; or, Dr. Northmore's daughters. Illus. by Alice Barber Stevens. Bost. *W. A. Wilde Co.* [1899.] 336 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,122; 141.] **j39:**3630.14

Ward, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps). Loveliness: a story. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (5+)43 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,072; 141.] **j38:**4382.3

Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott. The Princess Xenia: a romance. Illus. by T. De Thulstrup. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. (6+)347 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,199; 141.] **40:**262.2

Wells, Carolyn. The story of Betty. Illus. by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. xii+260 pp., illus. 12° [134,042; 141.] **j40:**294.8

Whiteing, Richard. The Island; or, the adventures of a person of quality. [2. ed.] N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. viii+223 pp. 12° [134,200; 141.] **40:**385.10

Whitelock, L. Clarkson. How Hindsight met Provincialatis. Bost. *Copeland and Day.* 1898. (8+)294 pp. 12° [133,921; 141.] **40:**387.1

Contents: Provincialatis: The woman who gave up the struggle.—The upper and the nether mill-stone.—A literary coterie.—A mild lunatic.—Lady Blanche comes to her own.—The last flight of Miss Girondelle.—Hindsight: A shadow interlude.—The ostracism of Patience.—Sketches of a Hindsight philosopher.—Achsah Bodfish's hallucination.—How Miss Phœbe got her chance.—Miss Lucinda's spell in Boston.—Miss Phœbe quits Hindsight.

Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel (Osgood). Wabeno the magician: the sequel to "Tommy-Anne and the three hearts." Illus. by Joseph M. Gleeson. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xi+346 pp., 8 pls., illus. 12° [134,112; 141.] **j40:**900.2

Zack. (*pseud.*) *See* **Keats,** Gwendoline.

Zangwill, Israel. "They that walk in darkness." Ghetto tragedies. With a photogravure frontispiece after a picture by Louis Loeb. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. viii+486 pp., frontis. 12° [134,205; 141.] **40:**1397

Contents: "They that walk in darkness."—Transitional.—Noah's ark.—The land of promise.—To die in Jerusalem.—Bethulah.—The keeper of conscience.—Satan Mekatrig.—Diary of a meshumad.—Incurable.—The Sabbath-breaker.

Polygraphy.

Arnold, Howard Payson. Historic side-lights. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. iv(+iii)+331 pp., 11 pls. (3 ports.), 11 facs. (1 double, 3 fold.) 12° [134,141; 141.] **33:**775.7

Balzac, Honoré *de,* The personal opinions of; tr. by Katharine Prescott WORMELEY. Illus. with photogravures from the originals. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. xxviii(+ii)+340 pp., 3 pls. 12° [133,883; 141.] **33:**806.1

Black, Alexander. Modern daughters: conversations with various American girls and one man. With designs and photographic illus. by the author. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1889. (11+)212 pp., illus. 8° [134,146; 141.] **33:**868.15

Carlyle, Thomas. Essay on biography.—Selected biographical and historical sketches and other writings. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. xiii+204 pp., 1 port. 18° [134,106; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.) **33:**1107.1

De Quincey, Thomas. The affliction of childhood.—The pleasures of opium.—The pains of opium.—On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth.—Going down with victory.—The vision of sudden death.—Levana and Our Ladies of Sorrow. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. vii(+ii)+157 pp., 1 port. 18° [133,918; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.) **33:**1284

Dunne, Finley Peter. Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xi+285 pp. 16° [133,875; 141.] **33:**1460.1

Franklin, Benjamin. Selections from autobiography.—Poor Richard's almanac.—Advice to a young tradesman.—The whistle.—Necessary hints to those that would be rich.—Motion for prayers.—Selected letters. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. xi(+ii)+178 pp., 1 port. 18° [134,106; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.) **33:**1590.1

Grant, Robert. Search-light letters. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (5+)234 pp. 12° [133,913; 141.] **33:**1684.1

Contents: To a young man or woman in search of the ideal.—To a modern woman with social ambitions.—To a young man wishing to be an American.—To a political optimist.

Hearn, Lafcadio. In ghostly Japan. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (11+)241 pp., 4 pls., illus. 12° [134,170; 141.] **33:**1958.1

Contents: Fragment.—Furisode.—Incense.—A story of divination.—Silkworms.—A passional Karma.—Footprints of the Buddha.—Ululation.—Bits of poetry.—Japanese Buddhist proverbs.—Suggestion.—Ingwabanashi.—Story of a Tengu.—At Yaidzu.

Irving, Washington. Rip van Winkle.—Legend of Sleepy Hollow.—The devil and Tom Walker. The voyage.—Westminster Abbey.—Stratford-on-Avon.—The stout gentleman. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. ix(+ii)+201 pp., 1 port. 18° [134,106; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.) **33:**2270

Lamb, Charles. Selections from his essays, letters, and verses. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. viii(+i)+156 pp., 1 port. 18° [133,920; 141.] **33:**2519.1

Lincoln, Abraham, *president of the U. S.* Early speeches.—Springfield speech.—Cooper Union speech.—Inaugural addresses.—Gettysburg address.—Selected letters.—Lincoln's lost speech. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. xiii+167 pp., 1 port. 18° [134,106; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.) **33:**184.3

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, *lord.* The task of the modern historian. — The puritans. — The trial of Warren Hastings. — Dr. Samuel Johnson. — Lord Byron. — England under the restoration. — The death of Charles II. — The restoration of 1688. — The origin of the national debt. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. ix(+ii)+199 pp., 1 port. 18° [134,106; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.) **33:**2706

Malory, *Sir* Thomas. Arthurian romances unrepresented in Malory's "Morte d'Arthur." *See* **Weston,** Jessie L. *editor.*

Primrose, *Sir* Archibald Philip, *Lord Rosebery.* Appreciations and addresses delivered by Lord ROSEBERY. Ed. by Charles GEAKE. [2. ed.] Lond. *J. Lane.* 1899. xi+344 pp., 1 port. 12° [133,906; 141.] **33:**272.9

Contents: Appreciations: Burke.—Robert Burns.—Wallace.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—Gladstone.—London.—Addresses: Bookishness and statesmanship.—The duty of public service.—Our civil servants.—The quality of judgment.—The work of public libraries.—Parliamentary oratory.—The English-speaking brotherhood.—Scottish history.—Eton.—The happy town councillor.—Sport.—Golf.

Rosebery, *Lord. See* **Primrose,** *Sir* Archibald Philip.

Ruskin, John. The two boyhoods.—The slave ship.—The mountain gloom.—The mountain glory.—Venice.—St. Marks.—Art and morals.—The mystery of life.—Peace. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. ix(+ii)+191 pp., 1 port. 18° [134,106; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.) **33:**3538.1

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Selections from The book of snobs, Roundabout papers, and Ballads. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. ix(+ii)+169 pp., 1 port. 18° [133,919; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.) **33:**4017.1

Van Dyke, *Rev.* Henry Jackson. Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (9+)247 pp., 13 pls. 12° [134,075; 141.] **33:**4221.2

Contents: Fisherman's luck.—The thrilling moment.—Talkability.—A wild strawberry.—Lovers and landscape.—A fatal success.—Fishing in books.—A Norwegian honeymoon.—Who owns the mountains?—A lazy, idle brook.—The open fire.—A slumber song.

Warner classics, The. [Studies of great authors from the Library of the world's best literature.] N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. 4 v. xiii+11-200 pp.; 173 pp.; 187 pp.; 180 pp. 16° [133,829; 141.] **33:**4263.2.1-4

Contents: Vol. 1 Philosophers and scientists: Charles Darwin; E. Ray LANKESTER.—Bacon; Charlton T. LEWIS.—Cardinal Newman; Richard Holt HUTTON.—Aristotle; Thomas DAVIDSON.—Herbert Spencer; F. Howard COLLINS.—Plato; Paul SHOREY.

Vol. 2. Novelists: Nathaniel Hawthorne; Henry JAMES, jr.—Honoré de Balzac; W. T. TRENT.—George Eliot; Charles WALDSTEIN.—William Makepeace Thackeray; W. C. BROWNELL.—James Fenimore Cooper; Julian HAWTHORNE.

Vol. 3. Poets: Lord Byron; Charles Dudley WARNER.—Dante; Charles Eliot NORTON.—Alfred Tennyson; Henry VAN DYKE.—John Milton; E. S. NADAL.—Robert Burns; Richard Henry STODDARD.

Vol. 4. Historians and essayists: Edward Gibbon; W. E. H. LECKY.—Thomas Carlyle; Leslie STEPHEN.—Ralph Waldo Emerson; Richard GARNETT.—Matthew Arnold; George E. WOODBERRY.—Thomas Babington Macaulay; John Bach McMASTER.—Washington Irving; Edwin W. MORSE.—William Hickling Prescott; Francis Newton THORPE.

Warner classics, The.—(*Continued.*)

Warner, Charles Dudley, *editor. See* **Warner** classics, The.

Webster, Daniel. Representative speeches. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1898. xiii+183 pp., 1 port. 18° [134,106; 141.] (Little masterpieces; Bliss Perry.) **33:**341.1

Weston, Jessie L., *editor.* Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. A Middle-English Arthurian romance retold in modern prose, with introd. and notes by W., translator of Wolfram von Eschenbach's "Parzival." With designs by M. M. Crawford. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. xii+96 pp., 1 pl., head-pieces. 18° [133,999; 141.] (Arthurian romances unrepresented in Malory's "Morte d'Arthur," 1.) **33:**4302.10

Literature.

Eaton, Seymour, *editor.* Home Study circle. Literature. 1. Robert Burns. 2. Sir Walter Scott. 3. Lord Byron. From the Chicago record. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xviii (+i)+295 pp., illus. 12° [134,082; 141.] (Popular studies in literature.) **10:**3405

Elton, Oliver. The Augustan ages. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xii+427 pp., 12° [134,159; 141.] (Periods of European literature, 8; George Edward Bateman Saintsbury.) **10:**2942

Fisher, Mary. A general survey of American literature. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1899. viii, 391 pp. 12° [134,083; 141.] **10:**3212

Fruit, John Phelps. The mind and art of Poe's poetry. N. Y. *A. S. Barnes and Co.* 1899. viii(+i)+144 pp. 12° [134,164; 141.] **10:**3438.8

Henderson, T. F. Scottish vernacular literature: a succinct history. Lond. *D. Nutt.* 1898. viii(+i)+462 pp. 12° [133,986; 141.] **10:**3467.3

Mitchell, Donald Grant. (*Ik Marvel.*) American lands and letters. Leather-Stocking to Poe's "Raven." N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xxiv(+i)+412 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [133,911; 141.] **10:**3251.13

Winchester, Caleb T. Some principles of literary criticism. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xii+352 pp. 12° [133,970; 141.] **10:**3143

Games and Sports.

Cornish, Charles John. Nights with an old gunner, and other studies of wild life. Lond. *Seeley and Co.* 1899. xi+307 pp., 16 pls. 12° [134,125; 141.] **10:**5856.4

Contents: Nights with an old gunner.—The lobster hunter of Bembridge ledge.—Inland fish and fowl.—Inland sport.—"Paradises" for wild animals.

Whigham, Henry James. How to play golf. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1898. (6+)313 pp., illus. 12° [133,316; 141.] **10:**6111.9

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Quarterly Bulletin.

No. 142. OCTOBER—NOVEMBER—DECEMBER. 1899.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

THOMAS P. WHITE, *President*, ... 430 CLARK STREET.
H. H. MITHOEFER, *Vice-President*, ... 1431 MAIN STREET.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Secretary*, ... CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
L. L. SADLER, *Treasurer*, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
ROBERT H. WEST, ... CINCINNATI UNION STOCK YARDS.
JAMES A. GREEN, ... CARLISLE BUILDING, FOURTH AND WALNUT STREETS.
HENRY DANZIGER, ... CINCINNATI VOLKSBLATT CO.

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, ... CLIFTON AVE., CLIFTON.

THE LIBRARY IS OPEN

daily, Sundays included, from 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M. The special departments are open as follows:

DELIVERY HALL, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
MAIN HALL, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
PERIODICAL ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
NEWSPAPER ROOM, (every day) 8 A. M. to 9.30 P. M.
ART ROOM, (except Sundays) 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.
" " (on Sundays) 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

WHO MAY USE THE LIBRARY.

READING ROOMS.—Any person of good deportment and habits, whether residing in Cincinnati or not, may consult books, periodicals, or newspapers in the reading rooms.

HOME USE OF BOOKS.—***Residents*** of Hamilton County may withdraw books by registering name and residence and furnishing satisfactory security in the form prescribed by the Board. (In lieu of other security, a deposit of three dollars or of the value of the work desired may be made.) ***Non-residents*** may withdraw books by making a deposit of three dollars and an annual payment (in advance) of five dollars.

BOOKS MAY BE RETAINED

two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period, after which they can not be re-issued to the same person until they have been in the library twenty-four hours.

Fine on books overdue, three cents a day, and after a week, cost of recovery.

Books are not issued to any one owing fines or charges.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

1. The Librarian is at all times ready to assist persons in the investigation of special subjects, by indicating the sources of information so far as the Library contains them.

2. Books not in the Library may be purchased on application to the Librarian, unless there be a sufficient reason against it.

3. All complaints should be made in the first instance to the Librarian, either in person or by letter, *giving the name and residence of the person aggrieved.* Anonymous communications can not be noticed.

PRICE TEN CENTS.

Massachusetts, Ninth report of the Free Public Library Commission of. 1899. Bost. 1899. xvii+465 pp., 107 pls. 8° [134,465; 142.] (Pub. doc., 44.) *L:1368

Contents: Report of the commission.—The free public libraries of Massachusetts, comp. by Henry Stedman NOURSE.—General library legislation of Massachusetts.—A roll of honor: list of givers of free public library buildings in Massachusetts.

Nourse, Henry Stedman, *compiler*. The free public libraries of Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts,** Ninth report, etc.

Peaslee, John Bradley. Thoughts and experiences in and out of school. Accompanied by letters from Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and other American authors. Cin. *Author*. 1900. (4+)396 pp., 13 pls. (3 ports.), 10 pp. facs. 12° [134,376; 142.] *2:5123.6

The same. [134,467.] 2:5123.6. a and b

Contents: Sketch of the life of John B. Peaslee.—Moral and literary training in public schools.—Origin of school arbor-day.—Decorated manuscripts of American authors.—Extracts from lecture on Ohio.—Occasional addresses.—Pedagogic hints.—Personal incidents.—Letters from American authors, or their representatives, relating to author-day and arbor-day celebration.—Occasional verses.—Addendum: Testimony of teachers on the method of teaching history in the public schools.—Notes.

Royce, Josiah. The world and the individual: Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen. 1 ser. The four historical conceptions of being. N. Y. *Macmillan*. 1900. xvi+588 pp. 12° [134,445; 142.] 2:1652.8

Stewart, Seth T., **Hunt,** John L. N., *and* **Marble,** A. P. Report on vacation schools and playgrounds. 1898. Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx. [N. Y. 1899.] 160+8 pp., 12 pls. 8° [134,328; 142.] (Dep't. of education, city of N. Y.) *2:2728

Note. Includes: Address on national and metropolitan problems in education; S. T. STEWART.

History, Biography, Geography and Travels.

Archer, William. America to-day: observations and reflections. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1899. (ii+)v (+ii)+260 pp. 12° [134,366; 142.] 21:1883.6

Bain, Robert Nisbet. The pupils of Peter the Great: a history of the Russian court and empire from 1697 to 1740. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. xxiv+318 pp., 6 ports. 8° [134,438; 142.] 28:2362

Boece, Hector. *See* **Lindesay,** Robert *of Pitscottie.*

Bookwalter, John Wesley. Siberia and central Asia. Ills. from photographs taken by the author. 2. ed., with a map. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] xxxi+548 pp., facs. frontis., illus., 1 fold. col'd map in pocket. 8° [134,-295; 142.] 22:1226

Boulger, Demetrius Charles. The Congo state; or, the growth of civilisation in central Africa. Lond. *W. Thacker and Co.* 1898. viii+418 pp., 2 ports., 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [134,-428; 142.] 26:1933.3

Cary, Elizabeth Luther. Browning, poet and man: a survey. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1899. (iv+) ix+282 pp., illus. t. p., 29 pls. (14 ports.), head and tail pieces. 8° [134,389; 142.] 23:2755.1

Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar. John Brown. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xv+138 pp., additional vignette t. p., 1 port. 18° [134,334; 142.] (The beacon biographies of eminent Americans; M. A. DeWolfe Howe.) 23:2745.2

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Williams). Romance of the feudal châteaux. N. Y. *Putnams*. 1900. xi(+iii)+436 pp., 38 pls., 2 plans, head pieces. 8° [134,458; 142.] 22:2051.1

Christian, F. W. The Caroline islands: travel in the sea of the little lands. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1899. xiii+412 pp., 35 pls., 3 plans, 2 fold. maps. 8° [134,408; 142.] 22:2601.3

Churchill, Winston Spencer. The river war: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan. Ed. by Col. F. RHODES. Illus. by Angus McNeill. Lond. *Longmans*. 1899. 2 v. xxii (+ii)+462 pp., 4 ports., 4 fold. maps, 7 fold. plans, illus.; x(+iv)+499 pp., 3 ports., 12 fold. plans, illus. 8° [134,375; 142.] 26:1943.9.1-2

Clarke, Robert. In memoriam: being a condensed account of a meeting of the members of the Glendale Lyceum and other friends of the late Robert Clarke held in his memory, at Glendale, O., October seventh, 1899. [Cin.] *A friend*. [1899.] 34 pp., 2 port., illus. 8° [134,463; 142.] *24:270.3

Clowes, William Laird *and others*. The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. By C., assisted by Sir Clements MARKHAM, Captain A. T. MAHAN, H. W. WILSON, Theodore ROOSEVELT, L. Carr LAUGHTON, etc. In six vols. Vol. 4. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. xiv+624 pp., 8 pls. (5 ports.), 3 plans of battle, 1 map, illus. 4° [134,276; 142.] *A:5096.4

Crowest, Frederick James. Beethoven. Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* 1899. x+319 pp., 10 pls. (8 ports. on 7), illus. 12° [134,270; 142.] (The master musician ser.; F. J. Crowest.) 23:2482.1

Cruttwell, Maud. Luca Signorelli. Lond. *Bells*. 1899. xi(+v)+144 pp., 41 pls. 12° [134,433; 142.] (The great masters in painting and sculpture; G. C. Williamson.) 25:1039.6

Dill, Samuel. Roman society in the last century of the western empire. 2. ed., rev. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1899. xxviii+459 pp. 12° [134,425; 142.] 10:5641.3

Drew, Jacob Halls. The life, character and literary labours of Samuel Drew, A. M. By his eldest son. N. Y. *Harpers*. 1835. xii, 363 pp. 12° [1,023; 142.] 24:712

Drew, *Mrs.* John. *See* **Drew,** Mrs. Louisa (Lane).

ouisa (Lane). Autobiographical s. John Drew, with an introd. by REW. With biographical notes by R. N. Y. *Scribners*. 1899. xiv+ 12° [134,285; 142.] **24**:713

eline Guthrie. *See* **Dunn**, *Miss* v *and Miss* Eveline Guthrie.

rriet Nancy *and Miss* Eveline ecords of the Guthrie family of Connecticut, and Virginia, with who have intermarried with the *H. N. and S. L. Dunn*. 1898. p., 49 pls. (44 ports. on 36.), 1 ,348; 142.] ***23**:1982.2

e (Morse). Child life in colonial many illus. from photographs. m. 1899. xxi+418 pp., 56 pls. , illus. 12° [134,341; 142.] **10**:5644.7

m. Desiderius Erasmus of Rot- . *Putnams*. 1899. (iv+)xxvi 33 pls. (19 ports.), 2 facs. 12° (Heroes of the reformation, 3; Jackson.) **24**:862.2

Dudley. A history of the towns d East-Haddam. Middletown. *hards*, Prs., 1814. 49 pp. 8° ***30**:1711.8

rinted for Charles L. Woodward, N. Y.,

nie West (Adams). Nathaniel Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* pp., additional vignette t. p., ,253; 142.] (The beacon biog- nt Americans; M. A. DeWolfe **24**:1616.20

eophilus. Primitive love and . Y. *Scribners*. 1899. xvii+ ,357; 142.] **10**:368

orge. The true William Penn. *ott*. 1900. 392 pp., 24 pls. [134,311; 142.] **25**:410.3

Percy. The Transvaal from ate record of public affairs. *okes Co*. 1899. xiv+452 pp. .] **26**:1948.20

Warde. The Roman festivals the republic: an introduction religion of the Romans. Lond. ix(+iii)+373 pp. 12° [134,- dbooks of archæology and an- **10**:1198

The romance of Ludwig II. nd. *Hutchinson and Co*. 1899. ls. (24 ports. on 18). 12° **24**:2334.22

ike & cutlass: hero tales of .. *Lippincott*. 1900. ix+5— t. p., 15 pls. 12° [134,321; **29**:1539.1

Gibbs, George.—(*Continued.*)

Contents: The effrontery of Paul Jones.—A struggle to the death: Paul Jones's fight with the "Serapis."—The terrier and the mastiff.—Nicholas Biddle's wonderful fight.—Decatur and the "Philadelphia."—The biggest little fight in naval history: Decatur and the Tripolitan gunboats.—A double encounter: Stewart and the "Cyane" and "Levant."—The "Constitution" and the "Guerriere."—The "Wasp" and the "Frolic."—The "Constitution" and the "Java."—The last of the "Essex."—The captain of the maintop.—Cushing and the "Albemarle."—Somers and the "Intrepid."—The passing of the old navy.—Farragut in Mobile Bay.—At the naval academy.—Our nation's new heroes.—Heroes of the deep.

Gorst, Harold E. China. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co*. 1899. xx+300 pp., 14 pls. (2 ports.), 1 fold. col'd map, illus. 8° [134,457; 142.] (The imperial interest lib.; Hamish Hendry.) **26**:1908.24

Griffis, *Rev.* William Elliot. The American in Holland: sentimental rambles in the eleven provinces of the Netherlands. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co*. 1899. viii(+ii)+403 pp., 17 pls. (2 ports.). 12° [134,249; 142.] **22**:1558.9

Haggard, Henry Rider. A history of the Transvaal. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co*. 1899. xxx+244 pp. 12° [134,377; 142.] **26**:1952.2

Harley, Lewis R. Francis Lieber: his life and political philosophy. N. Y. *The Columbia university press*. 1899. x(+i)+213 pp., 1 port. 8° [134,283; 142.] **24**:2246.1

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Salmon Portland Chase. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co*. 1899. ix(+ ii)+465 pp. 12° [134,418; 142.] (American statesmen; John T. Morse, jr.) **24**:182.1

Hill, George Francis. A handbook of Greek and Roman coins. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1899. xv+ 295 pp., 15 pls. 12° [134,436; 142.] (Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.) **10**:2658.3

Howe, *Mrs.* Julia (Ward). Reminiscences, 1819–1899. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co*. 1899. vi+465 pp., 24 pls. (24 ports. on 22), 1 double fold. facs. 12° [134,347; 142.] **24**:1772.8

Hyde, Miles G. The one-time wooden spoon at Yale. [N. Y. *A. A. Ochs*. 1899.] 38 pp., 2 pls. 16° [134,093; 142.] **2**:4115.9

Jephson, Henry. The real French revolutionist. Lond. *Macmillan*. 1899. x+433 pp. 12° [134,- 452; 142.] **26**:3004.7

Jessett, Montague George. The key to South Africa: Delagoa Bay. Lond. *New Amsterdam Book Co*. 1899. xvii+178 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [134,451; 142.] **21**:1017.4

Johnson Club Papers. *See* **Whale**, George, *and others*.

Johnston, *Sir* Henry Hamilton. A history of the colonization of Africa by alien races. With maps by the author and J. G. Bartholomew. Stereotyped ed. Camb. *University press*. 1899. xiii+319 pp., 8 col'd maps. 12° [134,378; 142.] (Camb. histor. ser.; G. W. Prothero.) **26**:1959.12

Kropotkin, Petr. Alexeiwitch, *knyaze.* Memoirs of a revolutionist. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. xiv+519 pp., 3 ports. 12° [134,336; 142.] **24:**2092.9

Kuppenheimer *and Co.* Spring book: illustrating a new century of clothing—radically different from the old. Chic. *B. Kuppenheimer and Co.* 1900. xviii(+i)+32 pp., illus. f° [134,333; 142.] ***A:**3638.1

Lahee, Henry C. Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. x(+iv)+11-384 pp., 10 ports. 16° [134,-346; 142.] (Music lovers' ser.) **23:**1020.14

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo. The destruction of ancient Rome: a sketch of the history of the monuments. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xv+279 pp., fold. frontis., illus. 12° [134,423; 142.] (Handbooks of archæology and antiq.) **10:**1230.1

Latimer, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). Judea from Cyrus to Titus, 537 B. C.—70 A. D. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1899. 382 pp., 10 pls. (9 ports.), 1 map. 12° [134,337; 142.] **3:**5503.5

Lindesay, Robert *of Pitscottie.* The historie and chronicles of Scotland, from the slauchter of King James the first to the ane thousande fyve hundreith thrie scoir fyftein zeir. Written and collected by L., being a continuation of the translation of the chronicles written by Hector BOECE, and tr. by John BELLENDEN, now first published from two of the oldest manuscripts, one bequeathed by David Laing, to the University of Edinburgh, and the other in the library of John Scott, of Halkshill, C. B. Ed. by Æ. J. G. MACKAY. Vols. 1-2. Edin. *Soc.* 1899. cix+414 pp.; xii+478 pp. 8° [134,432; 142.] (The Scottish Text Soc.) ***I:**4368.1-2

Lloyd, Albert B. In dwarf land and cannibal country: a record of travel and discovery in central Africa. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xxiv+385 pp., 1 port., 2 fold. maps, illus. 8° [134,-429; 142.] **21:**1065

Lowell, James Russell. Impressions of Spain. Compiled by Joseph B. GILDER. With an introd. by A. A. ADEE. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. ix+107 pp., 1 port. 12° [134,-274; 142.] **27:**823.20

Lucas, C. P. A historical geography of the British colonies. Vol. IV. South and East Africa. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1898. 2 pts. in 1 v. (8+)349 pp., 3 col'd maps; (6+)155 pp., 7 col'd maps. 12° [134,380; 142.] **26:**1969

Contents: Pt. 1. Historical. Pt. 2. Geographical.

MacDonagh, Michael. Irish life and character. 3 ed. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1899. viii+382 pp. 12° [134,406; 142.] **22:**2385.10

Mackay, Æneas John George, *editor.* *See* **Lindesay,** Robert *of Pitscottie.*

Maclay, Edgar Stanton. A history of American privateers. N. Y. *Appletons.* 1899. xl(+519 pp., vignette t. p., 10 pls., 5 facs., illus. 8° [134,459; 142,] **29:**1744.4

Main, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Alice Frances (*formerly Mrs.* Frederick Gustavus Burnaby). Cities and sights of Spain: a handbook for tourists. With illus. from photographs by the author. Lond. *Bells.* 1899. xv+214 pp., 1 fold. plan, illus. 16° [134,453; 142.] **22:**2974.1

Martin, Benjamin Ellis and Charlotte M. The stones of Paris in history and letters. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. 2 v. x+269 pp., 19 pls. (10 ports.), illus.; viii+292 pp., 21 pls. (12 ports.), illus. 12° [134,303; 142.] **22:**2144.6.1-2

Contents: Vol. 1. Three time-worn staircases.—The scholars' quarter of the middle ages.—Molière and his friends.—From Voltaire to Beaumarchais.—The Paris of the revolution. Vol. 2. The southern bank in the nineteenth century.—The Paris of Honore de Balzac.—The Paris of Alexandre Dumas.—The Paris of Victor Hugo.—The making of the Marais.—The women of the Marais.

Martin, Charlotte M. *See* **Martin,** Benjamin Ellis and Charlotte M.

Mathews, Shailer. A history of New Testament times in Palestine, 175 B. C.—70 A. D. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xi+218 pp., 1 col'd map. 12° [T. 5,687;142.] (N. T. handbooks; S. Mathews.) **4:**376

Melville, Lewis. The life of William Makepeace Thackeray. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1899. 2 v. xi+301 pp., 12 pls. (1 port.), 6 facs. (1 col'd.); (7+)345 pp., 23 pls. (1 port.), 4 facs. (1 double, 2 col'd.) 8° [134,427; 142.] **25:**1294.2.1-2

Merwin, Henry Childs. Aaron Burr. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xvi+150 pp., additional vignette t. p., 1 port. 18° [134,334; 142.] (The beacon biographies of eminent Americans; M. A. DeWolfe Howe.) **23:**2833.1

Milne, W. *See* **Whitton,** J. R., *and* **Milne,** W., *compilers.*

Monkhouse, Cosmo. British contemporary artists. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xxi+267 pp., illus. 4° [134,385; 142.] ***A:**7824

Contents: George Frederick Watts.—Sir John Everett Millais.—Baron Leighton, of Stretton.—Sir Edward Burne-Jones.—William Quiller Orchardson.—Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema.—Sir Edward J. Poynter.

Musgrave, George Clarke. Under three flags in Cuba: a personal account of the Cuban insurrection and Spanish-American war. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. xv+365 pp., 12 pls. (21 ports. on 6.) 12° [134,355; 142.] **30:**2237.6

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. England in the nineteenth century. N. Y. *Longmans.* 1899. viii(+iii)+276 pp., illus. 12° [134,292; 142.] **28:**149

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker. The settlement of Germantown, Pennsylvania, and the beginning of German emigration to North America.

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.—(*Continued.*) Phil. *W. J. Campbell.* 1899. vii+310 pp., 16 pls. (9 ports., 2 col'd), 10 facs., 1 double map., illus. 8° [134,300; 142.] ***30:**1702.5

Pepper, Charles Melville. To-morrow in Cuba. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. viii+362 pp., 1 fold. map. 12° [134,386; 142.] **30:**2242.4

Phillips, *Mrs.* Florence. Some South African recollections. Lond. *Longmans.* 1899. x+183 pp., 36 pls. 8° [134,313; 142.] **26:**1976.20

Phillips, *Mrs.* Lionel. *See* **Phillips,** *Mrs.* Florence.

Poole, Stanley Lane. Rulers of India: Bábar. Oxf. *Clarendon press.* 1899. 206 pp., 1 port., 1 fold. map. 12° [134,309; 142.] (Rulers of India; Sir William Wilson Hunter.) **26:**1784.27

Ragozin, Zenaïde Alexeïevna. A history of the world: earliest peoples. N. Y. *W. B. Harison.* 1899. xii+108 pp., 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [134,294; 142.] **10:**1417

Rait, Robert S. Mary, queen of Scots, 1542–1587: extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian state papers, Buchanan, Knox, Lesley, Melville, The "Diurnal of occurrents," Nau, etc., arranged and edited, with an introduction. 2 ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* [1899.] xxxii+327 pp., 8 pls. (2 ports.), 1 facs. 16° [134,464; 142.] (Scottish history from contemporary writers, 2, F. York Powell.) **28:**776

Randolph, Edward. Edward Randolph; including his letters and official papers from the New England, middle, and southern colonies in America, with other documents relating chiefly to the vacating of the royal charter of the colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1676–1703. With historical illustrations, and a memoir by Robert Noxon TOPPAN. In 5 vols. Vols. 3–5. Bost. *Soc.* 1899. x+365 pp.; xi+326 pp., ix+336 pp. Sq. 8° [134,330; 142.] [The pubs. of the Prince Soc.) ***29:**919.3–5

Note. Each vol. contains an index.
Contents: Vols. 3–5. Documents and letters.

Rawson, Edward Kirk. Twenty famous naval battles: Salamis to Santiago. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell.* [1899.] 2 v. xxx+344 pp., 22 pls. (11 ports., 1 double), 2 maps, 6 plans, 2 facs. (1 double), 1 chart; vi(+ii)+347–730 pp., 15 pls. (4 ports.), 2 maps, 10 plans (1 fold.), 3 facs. (1 fold.) 8° [134,373; 142.] **26:**457.6.1–2

Reid, *Sir* Thomas Wemyss. Memoirs and correspondence of Lyon Playfair, first Lord Playfair of St. Andrews, P. C., G. C. B., LL.D., F. R. S., &c. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xii+487 pp., 2 ports. 8° [134,404; 142.] **25:**541.9

Roe, *Miss* Mary A. E. P. Roe: reminiscences of his life, by his sister. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. vi(+iii)+235 pp., 6 pls. (3 ports.) 12° [134,281; 142.] **25:**762.6

Schouler, James. History of the United States of America, under the constitution. Vol. 6. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. xxii+647 pp., 1 double col'd map. 12° [134,371; 142.] ***29:**1843.6

Contents: 1861–5.

Seignobos, Charles. A political history of Europe since 1814. Translation ed. by S. M. MACVANE. N. Y. *H. Holt.* 1899. xxi+881 pp. 8° [134,314; 142.] **26:**1439

Sendig, Rudolf, *editor.* Dresden. Eine Fremdenstadt mit ihren Schönheiten in Kunst und Natur. Seiner Majestät dem König Albert von Sachsen am Tage seines fünfundzwanzigjährigen Regierungsjubiläums ehrfurchtsvoll gewidmet vom Pressausschusse des Vereins zur Förderung Dresdens und des Fremdenverkehrs. [Dres. *Soc.* 1897.] (72 pp.) illus. t. p., 4 double pls., illus. f⁴ [134,382; 142.] ***A:**5181

Sergeaunt, John. *See* **Whale,** George, *and* **Sargeaunt,** John, *editors.*

Sergyeenko, P. A. How Count L. N. Tolstoy lives and works. Tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. *T. Y. Crowell and Co.* [1899.] (4+)100 pp., 4 pls. (3 ports. on 2), 2 fold. facs. 12° [134,442; 142.] **25:**1323.10

Seton, Robert. An old family; or, the Setons of Scotland and America. N. Y. *Brentano's.* 1899. xxiii+438 pp., 2 pls. (1 port., 1 col'd), illus. 8° [134,388; 142.] ***23:**2022.25

Smith, *Rev.* Arthur H. Village life in China: a study in sociology. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* [1899.] 360 pp., 16 pls. 12° [134,409; 142.] **10:**5723.2

Smith, G. Gregory, *compiler and editor.* The days of James IV, 1488–1513. Extracts from the Royal letters, Polydore, Vergil and Hall, Major, Boece, Myln, The state papers, etc. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. 219 pp., 4 pls. (3 ports. on 2, 2 fold.), 1 fold. map, illus. 12° [134,449; 142.] (Scottish hist. by contemporary writers; F. York Powell.) **28:**789

Smith, Goldwin. The united kingdom: a political history. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. 2 v. xi+650 pp.; vi+482 pp. 12° [134,426; 142.] **28:**286.3.1–2

Stearns, Frank Preston. The life of Prince Otto von Bismarck. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. 431 pp., 1 port. 8° [134,261; 142.] **23:**2539.4

Stevenson, Robert Louis, The letters of, to his family and friends, selected and ed., with notes and introd., by Sidney COLVIN. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. 2 v. (ii+)xliii+443 pp., 8 pls. (1 port.); xiii+461 pp., 6 pls. (1 port.) 12° [134-236; 142.] **25:**2396.2.1–2

Contents: Vol. 1. Introduction; S. COLVIN.—Student days at Edinburgh: Travels and excursions. Ordered south.—Advocate and author: Edinburgh—Paris—Fontainebleau.—The amateur emigrant: Monterey and San Francisco.—Alpine writers and highland summers.—Marseilles and Hyères.—Life at Bournemouth.
Vol. 2. Life at Bournemouth (continued).—The United States again: Winter in the Adirondacks.—Pacific voyages.—Life in Samoa.—Index.

Stewart, Robert Laird. The land of Israel: a text-book on the physical and historical geography of the Holy Land, embodying the results of recent research. N. Y. *F. H. Revell Co.* [1899.] xxix+352 pp., 18 pls., 14 maps (2 fold.), 2 plans, illus. 12° [T. 5,692; 142.] **3**:5517

Swettenham, *Sir* Frank Athelstane. Malay sketches. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1895. xi+289 pp., illus. t. p. 12° [125,752; 142.] **22**:448

Contents: The real Malay.—The tiger.—A fishing picnic.—The murder of the hawker.—Měng-Gělunchor.—Amok.—The jŏget. The story of Mat Aris.—Latah.—The eternal feminine.—In the noon of night.—Van Hagen and Cavaliero.—The passing of Pĕnglima Prang Sĕmaun.—Bĕr-Hantu.—The king's way.—A Malay romance.—Malay superstitions.—With a casting-net.—James Wheeler Woodford Birch.—A personal incident.—Nakodah Orlong.—Evening.

Swettenham, *Sir* Frank Athelstane. The real Malay: pen pictures. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1900. xi+295 pp., 12° [134,399; 142.] **22**:448.1

Contents: A new method.—A storm effect.—A silver-point.—A "genre" picture.—Some last touches.—A nocturne.—A study in shadows.—Woodcuts.—After the impressionists.—An "old master."—A line engraving.—A silhouette.—Faulty composition.—Local colour.—A mezzotint.—In charcoal.

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia (Hawes). (*Marion Harland.*) More colonial homesteads and their stories. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. 449 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [134,290; 142.] **10**:5733.5

Thomas, Emile. Roman life under the Cæsars. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xxviii(+ii)+370 pp., 10 pls., 1 map, 2 plans, 1 facs., illus. 12° [134,344; 142.] **10**:5733.20

Thomas, *Miss* Margaret. Two years in Palestine & Syria. With illus. reproduced in colours, in facsimile of the original paintings, by the author. Lond. *J. C. Nimmo.* 1900. xiv+343 pp., 16 col'd pls. 8° [134,349; 142.] **22**:729.10

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *editor.* The jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610–1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes. Vols. 55–8. Cleve. *The Burrows Bros. Co.* 1899. 8° [134,105; 142.] ***30**:2074.7.55–8

Contents: Vol. 55. Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas: 1670-72. 1 fold. map, 1 facs. t. p.
Vol. 56. Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas, Hudson Bay: 1671-2. 1 pl.
Vol. 57. Hurons, Iroquois, Ottawas: 1672-3. 3 facs.
Vol. 58. Ottawas, Lower Canada, Iroquis: 1672-4.

True, John Preston. The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history. Illus. by Lilian Crawford True. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. vi(+ii)+146 pp., illus. t. p., 11 pls., illus. 12° [134,374; 142.] **10**:696

Verein zur Förderung Dresdens und des Frendenverkehrs. *See* **Sendig,** Rudolf, *editor.*

Ward, Adolphus William. Great Britain & Hanover; some aspects of the personal union: being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford, Hilary term, 1899. Oxf. *At the Clarendon press.* 1899. vi(+i)+218 pp. 12° [134,279; 142.] **28**:449.9

Watson, Thomas E. The story of France from the earliest times to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. Vol. 2. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. x(+ii)+1076 pp. 12° [134,430; 142] **27**:406.2

Contents: From the end of the reign of Louis XV. to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte.

Whale, George *and* **Sargeaunt,** John, *editors.* Johnson Club papers, by various hands. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xvi+276 pp., 15 pls. (4 ports.), 1 facs., illus. 12° [134,350; 142.] **24**:1932.2

Contents: Verses addressed to the editors; George H. RADFORD.—The transmission of Dr. Johnson's personality; Augustine BIRRELL.—Dr. Johnson as a Grecian; J. GENNADIUS.—Boswell's proof-sheets; George Birkbeck HILL.—The Boswell centenary; G. B. HILL.—Dr. Johnson and the "Gentleman's magazine"; Arthur Wollaston HUTTON.—Dr. Johnson's library; A. W. HUTTON.—Some Johnson characteristics; H. W. MASSINGHAM.—Dr. Johnson and Lichfield; G. H. RADFORD.—Dr. Johnson and music; J. SARGEAUNT.—Dr. Johnson's politics; J. SARGEAUNT.—Dr. Johnson's associations with the law; Arthur H. SPOKES.—Dr. Johnson as a correspondent; Alfred WEST.—Round the town with Dr. Johnson; George WHALE.—Dr. Johnson as a traveller; G. WHALE.—At the "Cheshire Cheese"; Lionel JOHNSON.

Whiting, *Miss* Lilian. Kate Field: a record. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. viii(+iii)+610 pp., 5 ports., 1 facs. 12° [134,324; 142.] **24**:928.24

Whitton, J. R. *and* **Milne,** W., *compilers.* Longmans' geographical reader for South Africa. Lond. *Longmans.* 1894. xii+239 pp., illus. 12° [134,308; 142.] **60**:749

Willson, Beckles. The great company: being a history of the honourable company of merchant-adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. With an introd. by Lord STRATHCONA *and* MOUNT ROYAL. With original drawings by Arthur Heming. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1900. xxii+17–541 pp., 14 pls. (3 ports.), 1 fold, map, illus. 8° [134,339; 142.] **30**:2083

Wilson, Sarah. The romance of our ancient churches. With illus. by Alex. Ansted. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* [1899.] vi, 184 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [134,396; 142.] **60**:2480

Wilson, Thomas. Blue-beard. A contribution to history and folk-lore: being the history of Gilles de Retz of Brittany, France, who was executed at Nantes in 1440, A. D., and who was the original of Blue-beard in the tales of Mother Goose. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xv+212 pp., 3 pls., 1 double facs., head and tail pieces. 8° [134,461; 142.] **25**:643.3

Wise, John Sergeant. The end of an era. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. iv(+ii)+474 pp. 12° [134,095; 142.] **25**:1856.9

Politics, Political, Social and Domestic Economy.

Chicago conference on trusts: speeches, debates, resolutions, lists of the delegates, committees, etc., held September 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 1899. Chic. *The Civic Federation of Chicago.* 1900. x+626 pp., 13 pls. (81 ports). 12° [134,444; 142.] **54**:134.3

George, Henry *and others.* The single tax. (n. t. p.) N. Y. and Cedar Rapids. 1891–9. 16° [134,331; 142.] **54:**286.4

Note. Title taken from cover.

Contents: The condition of labor: an open letter to Pope Leo XIII; H. GEORGE. 118 pp.—Natural taxation; Thomas G. SHEARMAN. 115-223 pp.—Single tax platform, adopted at Chicago, Aug. 30, 1893. (4 pp).—The single tax, an explanation, with illustrative charts of the land, labor and fiscal reform advocated by Henry George; Louis F. POST. 102 pp., 8 col'd charts.—Why? The case plainly stated; H. F. RING. 82 pp.

Gilman, Nicholas Paine. A dividend to labor: a study of employers' welfare institutions. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. viii+400 pp. 12° [134,269; 142.] **54:**2228.2

Gonner, Edward C. K. The social philosophy of Rodbertus. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. xxi (+ii)+209 pp. 8° [134,372; 142.] **54:**2199.1

Hill, Janet McKenzie. Salads, sandwiches and chafing-dish dainties. With illus. of original dishes. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. vii+250 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [134,233; 142.] **54:**2678

Kent, C. B. Roylance. The English radicals: an historical sketch. Lond. *Longmans.* 1899. xii+451 pp. 12° [134,315; 142.] **54:**1281.21

Larned, Linda Hull. The hostess of to-day. With illus. by Mary Cowles Clarke. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xiv(+ii)+303 pp.; illus. t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [134,234; 142.] **54:**2685.20

Post, Louis F. The single tax, an explanation, with illustrative charts of the land, labor and fiscal reform advocated by Henry George. Cedar Rapids, Ia. *F. Vierth.* 1899. 102 pp., 8 col'd charts. 16° [134,331; 142.] In **54:**286.4

Rowntree, Joseph *and* **Sherwell,** Arthur. The temperance problem and social reform. 4. ed. N. Y. *T. Whittaker.* 1899. xxiii+626 pp., 2 pls., 2 fold. maps, 3 diagrams (1 fold.) 12° [134,391; 142.] **54:**771

Sherwell, Arthur. *See* **Rowntree,** Joseph *and* **Sherwell,** A.

Waldstein, Charles. The expansion of western ideals and the world's peace. N. Y. *J. Lane.* 1899. ix, 194 pp. 16° [134,297; 142.] **54:**2154.9

Contents: The expansion of western ideals and the world's peace.—The English-speaking brotherhood.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. The future of the American negro. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. (ii+)x+3–244 pp., 1 port. 12° [134,298; 142.] **54:**1800.10

Science, Art and Industry.

Anthony, A. V. S. Life and character. *See* **Smedley,** William T., *illustrator.*

Cram, William Everett. Little beasts of field & wood. Bost. *Small, Maynard and Co.* 1899. xx+261 pp., illus. 12° [134,289; 142.] **44:**265

Demoor, Jean *and others.* Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. By J. DEMOOR, Jean MASSART, Émile VANDERVELDE. Tr. by Mrs. Chalmers MITCHELL. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. xiii+7–322 pp., illus. 12° [134,155; 142.] (The internat. scientific ser., 79.) **44:**982.12

Demoor, Jean *and others.*—(*Continued.*)

Ewing, James Alfred. The strength of materials. Camb. *University press.* 1899. xii+246 pp., illus. 8° [134,362; 142.] **51:**2391.15

Fahie, J. J. A history of wireless telegraphy 1838–1899, including some bare-wire proposals for subaqueous telegraphs. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. xvii+325 pp., frontis. containing 12 ports., illus. 12° [134,296; 142.] **52:**1765.1

Felter, Harvey W., *compiler and editor. See* **Locke,** Frederick J.

Haggard, Henry Rider. A farmer's year: being his commonplace book for 1898. With illus. by G. Leon Little. Lond. *Longmans.* 1899. xx+489 pp., 37 pls. 12° [134,397; 142.] **52:**2171.20

Howe, Andrew Jackson. Operative gynæcology. Cin. *R. Clarke and Co.* 1890. 336 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [134,302; 142.] **46:**4699.10

Howe, Andrew Jackson. A practical and systematic treatise on fractures and dislocations. 2 ed. Cin. *J. M. Scudder.* 1873. xii, 424 pp., illus. 8° [2,019; 142.] ***50:**2920

The same. 4 ed. 1891. [134,302.] **46:**3569

Jordan, David Starr, **Clark,** George Archibald, *and others.* The fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean. Pts. 3–4. Wash. 1898–9. xii+629 pp., 98 pls., 4 fold. maps (1 col'd), illus.; 384 pp., 91 pls., 23 maps (2 col'd, 20 fold.), illus. 4° [133,523; 134,228; 142.] (Report of the fur-seal investigation.) ***85:**2082.1.3–4

Contents: Pt. 3. Special papers relating to the fur seal and to the natural history of the Pribilof Islands, compiled under the editorial supervision of Frederic A. LUCAS.

Pt. 4 The Asiatic fur-seal islands and fur-seal industry; Leonhard STEJNEGER.

King, John. The causes, symptoms, diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of chronic diseases. Cin. *Moore, Wilstach and Baldwin, prs.* 1867. vi+1607 pp. 8° [2,021; 142.] ***50:**1013

The same. *J. M. Scudder.* 1891. [134,302.] **46:**918

King, John. Woman: her diseases and their treatment. 3 ed. Cin. *J. M. Scudder.* 1870. vi, 366 pp. 8° [2,020; 142.] ***50:**4089

The same. 7 ed. *J. M. Scudder's Sons.* 1896. [134,302.] **46:**4702.10

Lane, John. Modern book plates & their designers. N. Y. *The Bodley Head.* [1899.] 78 pp., illus. 4° [134,277; 142.] (The studio, special winter-number, 1898–9.) ***A:**3559

Note. Title-page taken from cover.

Contents: British book-plates; Gleeson WHITE.—French book-plates; Octave UZANNE.—Some American book-plates; Jean CARRÉ.—German book-plates; Hans W. SINGER.—Some Austrian book-plates; Wilhelm SCHÖLERMANN.—Belgian book-plates; Fernand KHNOPFF.

Locke, Frederick J. Syllabus of eclectic materia medica and therapeutics, compiled from notes taken from the lectures of L. Ed. with pharmacological additions by Harvey W. FELTER. With notes on specific medicines, by John Uri LLOYD. Cin. *J. M. Scudder's Sons.* 1895. 461 pp., 12° [134,302; 142.] (Eclectic manual, 1.) **46:**5262.5

Mahan, *Capt.* Alfred Thayer. Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. xvi+320 pp., 2 fold. maps. 12° [134,450; 142.] **52:**1954.1

Contents: Lessons of the war with Spain, 1898. The Peace conference and the moral aspect of war.—The relations of the United States to their new dependencies.—Distinguishing qualities of ships of war.—Current fallacies upon naval subjects.

Massart, Jean. *See* **Demoor,** Jean, *and others.*

Newton, Robert Safford. *See* **Scudder,** John Milton. A practical treatise on the diseases of women.

Raymond, George Lansing. Proportion and harmony of line and color in painting, sculpture, and architecture: an essay in comparative æsthetics. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. xxxiii+459 pp., illus. 12° [134,431; 142.] **53:**173.2

Scudder, John Milton. The American eclectic materia medica and therapeutics. 12 ed. Cin. *The Scudder Bros.* 1898. vi–748 pp. 8° [134,-302; 142.] **46:**5283.6

Scudder, John Milton. The eclectic family physician. 22 ed., 5 rev. With appendix. Cin. *J. M. Scudder's Sons.* 1895. 2 v. in 1. 884 pp., 1 port., illus. 8° [134,302; 142.] **45:**2301

The same. A familiar treatise on medicine. 10 ed. *Moore, Wilstach and Baldwin, prs.* 1869. 595+242 pp. [21,695.] **45:**2302

Scudder, John Milton. The eclectic practice in diseases of children. 7 ed. Cin. *J. M. Scudder's Sons.* 1894. xv, 486 pp. 8° [134,302; 142.] **46:**5048.5

Scudder, John Milton. The eclectic practice of medicine. 6 thous. Rev. ed. Cin. *Med. Pub. Co.* 1875. 743 pp. 8° [2,012; 142.] ***50:**1060

The same. 14 ed. 3 rev. *J. M. Scudder and Sons.* 1893. 813 pp. [134,302; 142.] **46:**1034

Scudder, John Milton. On the reproductive organs and the venereal. With col'd illus. of syphilis. Cin. *Moore, Wilstach and Baldwin, prs.* 1874. xvi, 393 pp., 6 col'd pls., illus. 8° [2,010; 142.] ***50:**3555

The same. 3 ed. *J. M. Scudder.* 1890. [134,-302.] **46:**4310.9

Scudder, John Milton. On the use of medicated inhalations in the treatment of diseases of the respiratory organs. With an appendix, on Diseases of the nose and throat, by William Byrd SCUDDER. 4 ed. Cin. *J. M. Scudder's Sons.* 1895. 159 pp., illus. 12° [134,302; 142.] (Eclectic manual, 2.) **46:**2284

Scudder, John Milton. A practical treatise on the diseases of women. With a paper On the diseases of the breasts, by Robert S. NEWTON. 5 thous. Cin. *Med. Pub. Co.* 1874. xvi, 525 pp., 2 col'd pls., illus. 8° [2,009; 142.] ***50:**4095.

The same. 15 ed., thoroughly revised. *J. M. Scudder.* 1891. xvi, 534 pp. [134,302.] **46:**4721.5

Scudder, John Milton. The principles of medicine. Cin. [*Author.*] 1867. xxi, 361 pp., 8° [2,011; 142.] ***50:**1061

The same. 6 ed. *J. M. Scudder and Sons.* 1892. xvi, 352 pp. [134,302.] **46:**1034.1

Scudder, John Milton. Specific diagnosis: a study of disease, with special reference to the administration of remedies. 9 ed. Cin. *J. M. Scudder and Sons.* 1893. iv+9–387 pp. 12° [134,302; 142.] **46:**1034.2

Scudder, John Milton. Specific medication and specific medicines. 4. rev., with an appendix containing the articles published on the subject since the first edition, and a report of cases illustrating specfic medication. 14. ed. Cin. *J. M. Scudder and Sons.* 1893. vii, 432 pp. 12° [134,302; 142.] **46:**1034.3

Scudder, William Byrd. *See* **Scudder,** John Milton. On the use of medicated inhalations.

Singleton, Esther, *editor and translator.* Great pictures as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. xvi+317 pp., 48 pls. 12° [134,323; 142.] **53:**2612

Smedley, William T., *illustrator.* Life and character: drawings by S. With accompanying text by A. V. S. ANTHONY. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 116(+4) pp., vignette t. p., illus. f° [134,384; 142.] ***A:**8174

Note. Includes: A sketch of the life of the illustrator, by Arthur HOEBER.

Vandervelde, Émile. *See* **Demoor,** Jean *and others.*

Watkins, Lyman. An eclectic compendium of the practice of medicine. Cin. *J. M. Scudder's Sons.* 1895. 457 pp. 12° [134,302; 142.] (Eclectic manual, 3.) **46:**1120

Poetry and Drama.

Guthrie, William Norman. Songs of American destiny: a vision of New Hellas. Decorated by L. H. Meakin. Cin. *The Robert Clarke Co.* 1900. 211 pp., vignette t. p. illus. 8° [134,-443; 142.] **3I:**2578

Kimball, *Mrs.* Emma Adeline. Wayside flowers. Portland, Me. *Hoyt, Fogg and Donham.* 1882. 129 pp., frontis. 12° [134,405; 142.] **3I:**989.1

Kinney, Coates. Mists of fire: a trilogy and some eclogs. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1899. vi, 233 pp., 1 port. 12° [134,441; 142.] **3I:**994.15

M, A. H. Ulysses or de Rougemont of Troy. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. (106 pp.), col'd illus. 12° [134,439; 142.] **3I:**1122.3

Rostand, Edmond. La princesse lointaine (The princess far-away): a play in four acts, in verse. Tr. into English verse, with a preface by Charles RENAULD. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] (ii+)iv(+ii)+110 pp., 1 port. 12° [134,282; 142.] **32:**994.1

Shakespeare, William. A new variorum edition of Shakespeare, ed. by Horace Howard FURNESS. Vol. 12. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1899. xxxiii(+ii) +420 pp. 8° [134,338; 142.] **32:**1042

Contents: Much ado about nothing.—Index.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Rosamund, queen of the Lombards: a tragedy. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (5+)81 pp. 12° [134,401; 142.] **32:**1276.1

Woodberry, George Edward. Wild Eden. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. vi+92 pp. 12° [134,-280; 142.] **31:**1973.1

Fiction—English.

Allen, Willis Boyd. Cleared for action: a story of the Spanish-American war of 1898. Sequel to "Navy blue." Illus. by George A. Traver. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. viii+346 pp., vignette t. p., 8 pls. 12° [134,260; 142.] **j35:**599.8

Allen, Willis Boyd. Navy blue: a story of cadet life in the United States naval academy at Annapolis. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1898. viii(+i)+341 pp., vignette t. p., 10 pls. 12° [134,024; 142.] **j35:**599.7

Barnes, Annie M. The ferry maid of the Chattahoochee: a story for girls. Illus. by Ida Waugh. Phil. *The Penn Pub. Co.* 1899. 343 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,055; 142.] **j35:**1629.17

Barnes, James. Drake and his yeomen: a true accounting of the character and adventures of Sir Francis Drake, as told by Sir Matthew Maunsell, his friend and follower. Wherein also is set forth much of the narrator's private history. Illus. by Carlton T. Chapman. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. xiii+415 pp., 8 pls. (1 col'd.) 12° [134,358; 142.] **35:**1629.7

Becke, Louis, *editor.* Old convict days. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. xvi+338 pp. 12° [134,437; 142.] **35:**1835.1

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Miss Vanity. With illus. by Bess Goe. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1900. 278 pp., 7 pls. 12° [134,251; 142.] **j35:**2252

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A revolutionary maid: a story of the middle period of the war for independence. Illus. by Ida Waugh. Bost. *W. A. Wilde Co.* [1899.] 321 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,-116; 142.] **j35:**2254.2

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. For the freedom of the sea: a romance of the war of 1812. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. xi+339 pp., 12 pls. 12° [134,-402; 142.] **35:**2656

Browne, George Waldo. Two American boys in Hawaii. Illus. by Louis Meynelle. Bost. *D. Estes and Co.* [1899.] 260 pp., illus. 12° [134,-148; 142.] **j35:**3026.1

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Eliza (Hodgson). In connection with the De Willoughby claim. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. (4+) 445 pp. 12° [134,288; 142.] **35:**3413.3

Castle, Egerton. The light of Scarthey: a romance. [2. ed.] N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* 1899. xx+(ii+)434 pp. 12° [134,412; 142.] **35:**3934.2

Champney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Williams). Patience, a daughter of the Mayflower. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. xii+336 pp., 10 pls. (2 ports.), head pieces. 12° [134,242; 142.] **35:**4030

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell. The wife of his youth, and other stories of the color line. With illus. by Clyde O. DeLand. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (7+)323 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,370; 142.] **35:**4212.1

Contents: The wife of his youth.—Her Virginia mammy.—The sheriff's children.—A matter of principle.—Cicely's dream.—The passing of Grandison.—Uncle Wellington's wives.—The bouquet.—The web of circumstance.

Cholmondeley, Mary. Red pottage. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 376 pp. 12° [134,243; 142.] **35:**4251.1

Connor, Ralph (*pseud.*). The sky pilot; a tale of the foothills. Chic. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1899. 300 pp. 12° [134,395; 142.] **35:**4642.13

Costello, F. H. On fighting decks in 1812. Illus. by J. Steeple Davis. Bost. *D. Estes and Co.* [1899.] 385 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,153; 142.] **j35:**4878.10

Crane, Stephen. The monster and other stories. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. vi+189 pp., 12 pls., illus. 12° [134,322; 142.] **35:**5001.5

Contents: The monster.—The blue hotel.—His new mittens.

Crellin, H. H. Romances of the old seraglio. With illus. by Stanley L. Wood. N. Y. *Brentano's.* 1899. viii+248 pp., vignette t. p., 8 pls., illus. 12° [133,471; 142.] **35:**5037.15

Contents: The old seraglio.—The new sultan.—Hassan the barber.—A game of chess.—A harem tragedy.—The sultan's fate.—The vizier's doom.—The lost girdle.—The missing bride.—The fatal draught.—The dream fulfilled.

Crowninshield, *Mrs.* Mary Bradford. San Isidro. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1900. 312 pp. 12° [134,407; 142.] **35:**5075.1

Cule, W. E. Mabel's Prince Wonderful; or, a trip to storyland. Illus. by Will. G. Mein. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* [n. d.] viii+175 pp., illus. t. p., illus. 12° [134,263; 142.] **j35:**5124

Dawson, A. J. The story of Ronald Kestrel. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. vi+343 pp. 12° [134,-359; 142.] (Appletons' town and country lib. 277.) **37:**163.1

Dix, *Miss* Beulah Marie. Soldier Rigdale, how he sailed in the "Mayflower" and how he served Miles Standish. With illus. by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. vii+323 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,252; 142.] **37**:695.1

Doubleday, Russell. Cattle-ranch to college: the true tale of a boy's adventures in the far West. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xii (+iii)+347 pp., vignette t. p., 24 pls., illus. 12° [134,089; 142.] **j37**:800.14

Doyle, Arthur Conan. *See* **Henty,** George Alfred *and others.*

Doyle, C. W. The shadow of Quong Lung. Phil. *Lippincott.* 1900. 267 pp. 12° [134,262; 142.] **37**:844.40

Contents: The illumination of Lee Moy.—The shadow of Quong Lung.—A civil death in Chinatown.—The wings of Lee Toy.—The seats of judgment.

Drury, *Major* W. P. Bearers of the burden: being stories of land and sea. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. (7+)286 pp. 12° [134,266; 142.] **37**:877.9

Contents: "Parted brassrags."—Terence of Trinity, war correspondent.—The home-coming of the strange children.—Shinnybeggar, second-class stoker.—Pringle's progress.—The man at the window; or, the strange case of Worthy Whereat.—Under the hurricane deck.—Lachrymæ Christi.—The deadly nightshade.—Their lordships' binoculars.—Jupiter Plooviu, private.—The cocoa valve.—For the credit of the ship.—The shadow of death.

Dunbar, *Mrs.* Alice. The goodness of St. Rocque and other stories. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. 224 pp. 16° [134,414; 142.] **37**:1036

Contents: The goodness of St. Rocque.—Tony's wife—The fisherman of Pass Christian.—M'sieu Fortier's violin.—By the bayou St. John.—When the bayou overflows.—Mr. Baptiste.—A carnival jangle.—Little Miss Sophie.—Sister Josepha.—The Praline woman.—Odalie.—La Juanita.—Titee.

Dunn, Byron Archibald. On General Thomas's staff. Chic. *A. C. McClurg and Co.* 1899. 379 pp., 14 pls. 12° [134,029; 142.] (The young Kentuckians ser.] **j37**:1046.16

Dunn, Martha Baker. The sleeping beauty; a modern version. Illus. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1898. 97 pp., illus. 12° [134,271; 142.] (Cosy corner ser.) **j37**:1048

Ellis, Edward Sylvester. (*Col. H. R. Gordon.*) Iron Heart, war chief of the Iroquois. Phil. *H. T. Coates and Co.* 1899. iv+386 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,040; 142.] **j37**:1673.15

Ellis, Edward Sylvester. (*Col. H. R. Gordon.*) Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. v+322 pp., vignette t. p., 11 pls. 12° [134,014; 142.] **j37**:1673.18

Farmer, James Eugene. The grand mademoiselle: from the memoirs of Charles-Alexandre, comte de Lannoy, premier écuyer to the king Louis XIV. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. xii+337 pp. 12° [134,245; 142.] **37**:1998.7

Farrow, G. E. Adventures in Wallypug-land. With illus. by Alan Wright. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. ix(+ii)+186 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [133,983; 142.] **j37**:2019.1

Fenn, George Manville. *See* **Henty,** George Alfred *and others.*

Fielding, H. Thibaw's queen. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. vii+294 pp., 11 pls. 12° [134,257; 142.] **37**:2151

Galdemar, Ange. Robespierre: the story of Victorien Sardou's play, adapted and novelized under his authority. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (7+)324 pp., frontis. 12° [134,284; 142.] **37**:2766.15

Garland, Hamlin. Boy life on the prairie. Illus. by E. W. Deming. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. x+423 pp., 7 pls., illus. 12° [134,291; 142.] **j37**:2844.1

Gilliat, *Rev.* Edward. Wolf's head: a story of the prince of outlaws. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. 416 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,398; 142.] **j37**:3017.1

Gissing, George Robert. The crown of life. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* 1899. 360 pp. 12° [134,063; 142.] **37**:3051.1

Gordon, Col. H. R. (*pseud.*) *See* **Ellis,** Edward Sylvester.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. A lost American: a tale of Cuba. N. Y. *The Home Pub. Co.* [1898.] iv, 251 pp. 12° [134,275; 142.] (The welcome ser., 35.) **37**:3642.2

Harriott, *Mrs.* Clara (Morris). Little "Jim Crow" and other stories of children. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. vii(+iii)+226 pp., frontis. 12° [134,416; 142.] **37**:4006.31

Contents: Little "Jim Crow."—My pirate.—"Shins."—"My Mr. Edward."—The gallant Theophilus.—A pretty plan.—An amateur Santa Claus.—"Marty Many-Things."—A little royal princess.—The Princess Porcelain.—The hermits.

Henty, George Alfred *and others.* Peril and prowess: being stories told by G. A. HENTY, G. M. FENN, A. Conan DOYLE. With illus. by W. Boucher. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* [n. d.] (7+) 423 pp., 8 pls., head and tail pieces. 12° [134,265; 142.] **37**:4329.4

Contents: The ranch in the valley; G. A. HENTY.—The golden cañon; G. A. HENTY.—A high calling; George Manville FENN.—The mystery of Sasassa-valley: a South African story; A. C. DOYLE.—Over the side; W. W. JACOBS.—An unauthorized intervention; David Lawson JOHNSTONE.—A cool hand; David KER.—The Gurnard Rock; James PATEY.—How we got to windward of the slave-dealers; C. R. LOW.—The making of a man: a story from life on the pampas; Ann Scott MONCRIEFF.—The rebel spy; James WORKMAN.—Gentleman Jerry; or, how the kraal was saved; Andrew BALFOUR.—A thug's conscience; F. W. EVANS.—Laura Secord: the story of a brave woman; J. L. HORNIBROOK.—Murchison's march: a story of Alaska; Harold BINDLOSS.

Hewlett, Maurice. Little novels of Italy. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. (7+)343 pp. 12° [133,869; 142.] **37**:4387.1

Contents: Madonna of the peach-tree.—Ippolita in the hills.—The duchess of Nona.—Messer Cino and the live coal.—The judgment of Borso.

Hoyt, Deristhe L. Barbara's heritage; or, young Americans among the old Italian masters. Bost. *W. A. Wilde Co.* [1899.] 358 pp., 8 pls., illus. 12° [134,110; 142.] **j37**:4782

Jewett, *Miss* Sarah Orne. The queen's twin and other stories. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (7+)232 pp. 12° [134,353; 142.] **38**:351.1

Contents: The queen's twin.—A Dunnet shepherdess.—Where's Nora.—Bold words at the bridge.—Martha's lady.—The coon dog.—Aunt Cynthy Dallett.—The night before Thanksgiving.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. Big brother. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. 58 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [134,267; 142.] (Cosy corner ser.) **j38:**452.1

Johnston, Annie Fellows. The little colonel. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.*. 1897. (7+)102 pp., frontis., illus. 12° [134,247; 142.] (Cosy corner ser.) **j38:**452.2

Johnston, Annie Fellows. Two little knights of Kentucky who were The "little colonel's" neighbours. Illus. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. 192 pp., illus. 12° [134,248; 142.] (Cosy corner ser.) **j38:**452.3

Jordan, David Starr. The book of knight and Barbara: being a series of stories told to children. Corrected and illus. by the children. N. Y. *Appleton.* 1899. viii+265 pp., illus. 12° [134,264; 142.] **j38:**517

Kaler, James Otis. (*James Otis.*) The life savers: a story of the United States life-saving service. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. iii+327 pp., vignette t. p., 3 pls., illus. 12° [134,027; 142.] **j38:**3943.10

Keightley, Samuel Robert. Heronford. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (7+)344 pp. 12° [134,239; 142.] **38:**723.24

Krausé, *Miss* Lydia Farrington. (*Barbara Yechton.*) A young savage. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (6+)311 pp. 12° [134,354; 142.] **38:**1117.3

La Ramè, Louise *de.* (*Ouida.*) The Nürnberg stove. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.*, [1897.] vii+123 pp., illus. 12° [134,258; 142.] (Cosy corner ser.) **j39:**52

Lancaster, William Joseph Cosens. (*Harry Collingwood.*) A pirate of the Caribbees. Illus. by C. J. De Lacy. Lond. *G. F. Browne and Co.* [n. d.] 343 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,413; 142.] **35:**4612.1

Lagerlöf, Selma. Invisible links. [Stories.] Tr. from the Swedish by Pauline Bancroft FLACH. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (5+)286 pp., 12° [134,246; 142.] **38:**1264.11

Contents: The spirit of fasting and Petter Nord.—The legend of the bird's nest.—The king's grave.—The outlaws.—The legend of Reor.—Valdemar Atterdag.—Mamsell Fredrika.—The romance of a fisherman's wife.—Mother's portrait.—A fallen king.—A Christmas guest.—Uncle Reuben.—Downie.—Among the climbing roses.

Le Gallienne, Richard. The worshipper of the image. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1900. viii, 143 pp. 12° [134,454; 142.] **38:**1476.2

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Jeanie T. (Gould). A pretty Tory: being a romance of partisan warfare during the war of independence in the provinces of Georgia and and South Carolina, relating to Mistress Geraldine Moncriffe. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (8+)268 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,240; 142.] **37:**3230

Long, William J. The making of Zimri Bunker: a story of Nantucket in the early days. Illus. by B. Rosenmeyer. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. (7+)126 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,272; 142.] (Cosy corner ser.) **j38:**1847.28

Loomis, Charles Battell. The four-masted catboat and other truthful tales. With illus. by Florence Scovel Shinn. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. x(+ii)+241 pp., vignette t. p., frontis., illus. 12° [134,415; 142.] **38:**1848.9

Luther, Mark Lee. The favor of princes. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1899. ix+259 pp. 12° [134,-268; 142.] **38:**1939.30

Lynde, Francis. The helpers. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. 420 pp. 12° [133,874; 142.] **38:**1953.21

Marchmont, Arthur W. A dash for a throne. N. Y. *New Amsterdam Book Co.* 1899. 352 pp., 8 pls. 12° [133,990; 142.] **38:**2511.10

Marsh, Richard. Curios: some strange adventures of two bachelors. Illus. by J. Ayton Symington. N. Y. *F. A. Stokes Co.* [1899.] vi, 287 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,394; 142.] **38:**2588

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louisa (Stewart). The boys and I: a child's story for children. Illus. by Lewis Baumer. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* [n. d.] 264 pp., illus. 12° [133,006; 142.] **j37:**3253.5

Munro, Neil. Gilian the dreamer: his youth, his love, and adventure. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. vii+353 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,184,-142.] **38:**3255.17

Oscar, W. N. The cruise of The Golden Wave. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. 342 pp. 12° [133,867; 142.] **38:**3932.8

Peard, *Miss* Frances Mary. Donna Theresa. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. 318 pp. 12° [134,-440; 142.] **38:**4305.1

Pemberton, Max. The signors of the night: the story of Frà Giovanni, the soldier-monk of Venice; and of others in the "Silent City." N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. x+268 pp., 16 pls. 12° [134,241; 142.] **38:**4325.11

Contents: The risen dead.—A sermon for clowns.—A miracle of bells.—"The wolf of Cismon."—The daughter of Venice.—Golden ashes.—White wings to the raven.—The haunted gondola.

Pool, *Miss* Maria Louise. Little Bermuda. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. 163 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,019; 142.] **38:**4609.7

Post, Waldron Kintzing. Smith Brunt: a story of the old navy. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. vi(+ii)+459 pp. 12° [134,356; 142.] **38:**4671.1

Pratt, Charles Stuart. Little Peterkin Vandike: the story of his famous poetry party. Illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. 154 pp., illus. 12° [134,273; 142.] (Cosy corner ser.) **j38:**4680.2

Pryce, Daisy Hugh. Valda Hânem: the romance of a Turkish harîm. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. 313 pp. [134,390; 142.] **38:**4760.2

Quinn, Arthur Hobson. Pennsylvania stories. Illus. by F. F. Lincoln. Phil. *The Penn Pub. Co.* 1899. 259 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,403; 142.] **38:**4994

Contents: The last five yards.—On the top of the old grandstand.—The conversion of Warren Forbes.—A page to fill.—The lost election.—The second act.—Harrington's cousin.—For Pennsylvania's honor.—When the college was young.

Raymond, Walter. A tangled web. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. vi(+ii)+342 pp. 12° [134,250; 142.] **39:**129.7

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Captain January. 125 thous. Bost. *D. Estes and Co.* [1892.] (5+)64 pp., frontis. 12° [134,-244; 142.] (The Captain January ser.) **j39:**307.3

Roberts, Morley. The colossus: a story of today. N.Y. *Harpers.* 1899. 317 pp. 12° [134,-319; 142.] **39:**470.3

Robinson, Edith. A little daughter of liberty. Illus. by Amy M. Sacker. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1899. 131 pp., illus. 12° [134,010; 142.] **j39:**527

Russell, George Hansby. Under the sjambok: a tale of the Transvaal. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* 1899. vi, 348 pp. 12° [134,393; 142.] **39:**755.6

Russell, William Clark. Rose Island: the strange story of a love adventure at sea. Chic. *H. S. Stone and Co.* 1899. (6+)359 pp. 12° [134,320; 142.] **39:**769.3

St. Nicholas Christmas book, The. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. viii(+ii)+218 pp., col'd vignette t. p., illus. 8° [134,351; 142.] **j40:**1672

Saunders, *Miss* Margaret Marshall. Her sailor: a love story. Bost. *L. C. Page and Co.* 1900. x, 321 pp., frontis. 12° [134,318; 142.] **39:**1136.4

Saunders, *Miss* Marshall. *See* **Saunders,** *Miss* Margaret Marshall.

Shaw, George Bernard. Cashel Byron's profession. N. Y. *Brentano.* 1899. 330 pp. 12° [134,061; 142.] **39:**1621a

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. The Knights of the Cross; or, Krzyzacy: historical romance. Tr. from the original Polish by Samuel A. BINION. N. Y. *R. F. Fenno and Co.* [1899.] 2 v. xix–xxvii +7–406 pp., 14 pls. (2 double, 1 port.); 407–853 pp., 12 pls. (1 double, 5 ports.) 12° [134,-381; 142.] **39:**1673.9.1–2

Silberrad, U. L. The enchanter. Lond. *Macmillan.* 1899. vi+389 pp. 12° [134,400; 142.] **39:**1673.23

Spurling, Cuthbert. The pink hen: a fairy tale for children. With illus. by Duncan Tate. Lond. *Hurst and Blackett.* 1899. (7+)123 pp., 14 pls. 12° [133,995; 142.] **j39:**2135

Stables, William Gordon. 'Twixt daydawn and light. A tale of the times of Alfred the Great. N. Y. *E. P. Dutton and Co.* [n. d.] xiv, 379 pp., 4 pls., head and tail pieces. 12° [134,025; 142.] **j39:**2158.3

Stacpoole, Henry de Vere. Pierette. [A collection of fairy stories.] Illus. by Charley Robinson. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1900. xvi+294 pp., illus. t. p., 13 pls., illus. 12° [134,256; 142.] **j39:**2158.21

Stuart, *Mrs.* Ruth (McEnery). Holly and pizen, and other stories. N. Y. *The Century Co.* 1899. (13+)216 pp., illus. 12° [134,417; 142.] **39:**2398.6

Contents: Holly and pizen.—Queen o' Sheba's triumph.—A note of scarlet.—Uncle Still's famous weather prediction.—Picayune: a child story.

Teuffel, *Frau* Blanche Willis (Howard) *von.* Dionysius the weaver's heart's dearest. N. Y. *Scribners.* 1899. 375 pp. 12° [133,864; 142.] **37:**4722.3

Thackeray, William Makepeace. The history of Henry Esmond, Esq., written by himself. The English humourists of the eighteenth century. The four Georges, and Charity and humour. With illus. by George Du Maurier, F. Barnard, and Frank Dicksee. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. xlvi+725 pp., 20 pls., illus. 12° [134,219; 142.] (The biographical ed. Works, 7.) **39:**2883.1

Thackeray, William Makepeace. The memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq., written by himself. The Fitz-Boodle papers. Catherine: a story. Men's wives. [The second funeral of Napoleon.] With illus. by J. E. Millais, Luke Fildes and the author. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. xxxvi+711 pp., 16 pls., illus. 12° [134,216; 142.] (The biographical ed. Works, 4.) **39:**2879

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. A Jersey boy in the revolution. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. viii(+i)+428 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,018; 142.] **j39:**3074.6.7

Waterloo, Stanley. The launching of a man. Chic. *Rand, McNally and Co.* 1899. 285 pp. 12° [134,198; 142.] **40:**256.10

Wesselhoeft, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Foster (Pope). Madam Mary of the Zoo. Bost. *Little, Brown and Co.* 1899. (7+)248 pp., 5 pls. 12° [134,-119; 142.] **j40:**326.3

White, William Allen. The court of Boyville. N. Y. *Doubleday and McClure Co.* 1899. xxx+358 pp., illus. 12° [134,129; 142.] **j40:**383.15

Contents: Prologue.—The martyrdom of "Mealy" Jones.—A recent confederate victory.—"While the evil days come not."—James Sears: a naughty person.—Much pomp and several circumstances.—"The herb called hearts-ease."

Whitmarsh, H. Phelps. The golden talisman. Illus. by H. Burgess. Bost. *W. A. Wilde Co.* [1899.] 299 pp., 4 pls. 12° [134,111; 142.] **40:**387.10

Williams, Jesse Lynch. The adventures of a freshman. N. Y. *Scribners.* [1899.] x+201 pp., 8 pls. 12° [134,202; 142.] **j40:**528

Worthington, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Strong. How to cook husbands. N. Y. *The Dodge Pub. Co.* 1899. 190 pp., 5 pls. 16° [134,078; 142.] **40:**853

Polygraphy.

Adams, Francis. Essays in modernity: criticisms and dialogues. Lond. *J. Lane.* 1899. (4+)253 pp. 12° [134,278; 142.] **33:**738.9

Contents: Tennyson.—Democracy: a dialogue.—The Anglo-Indian story-teller.—The poetry and criticism of Mr. Swinburne.—Some recent novels.—Shelley.—Mr. Rudpard Kipling's verse.—The hunt for happiness: a dialogue.

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung und des Wissens. Mit Original-Beiträgen der hervorragendsten Schriftsteller und Gelehrten, sowie zahlreichen Illustrationen. Jahrgang 1899. Stutt. *Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellsch.* [1898–9.] 13 v. Illus. 12° [131,789; 142.] **56:**1997.222–34

Contents: Vol. 1. Das fünfte Gebot. Roman; Paul Oskar HÖCKER.—Auf Freiersfüssen. Humoreske; A. D. BORUM. Illustr.—Allerlei Hüter der Ordnung. Polizeistudien eines Globetrotters; R. IMMANN. Illustr.—Ihr Richter. Novelle; Emma MERK.—Im Leuchtturm; Ein Besuch auf den Minotklippen; Ernst Otto HOPP. Illustr. In der rheinischen Metropole. Bilder aus Köln; Friedrich REGENSBERG (*Ernst Montanus*). Illustr. Don Carlos und seine Familie. Zeitgeschichtliche Skizze; F. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 2. Das fünfte Gebot (Forts.); P. O. HÖCKER.—Buridans Esel, Erzählung aus dem New Yorker "high life;" Anton Oskar Eugen KLAUSSMANN (*Kurt Wildtenstein*). Illustr. Streifzüge auf Madeira. Subtropische Landschaftsbilder; Alexander RITTER. Illustr.—Des Herzogs Werburg. Novelle; Reinhold ORTMANN (*Lother Brenkendorff.*—Die Jagd mit dem Falken. Sportbilder aus früherer Zeit; A. KIRCHNER. Illustr.—Kommt der Weltuntergang? Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze; R. KREUSNER.—Berühmte Grabstätten. Kunstgeschichtliche Wanderung; F. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 3. Das fünfte Gebot (*Forts.*); P. O. HÖCKER.—Die Almhex'. Eine Geschichte aus dem Tyroler Hochgebirge; Hans SCHROTT-FIECHTL. Illustr.—An der bretagnischen Küste. Reiseerrinnerungen; Fred MORRIS. Illustr.—Das Abenteuer auf Sizilien. Novelle; Robert MISCH.—Historische Feuerwerke. Ein Kapitel aus der englischen Geschichte; Hans SCHARWERKER. Illustr.—Eine Versteinerungslagerstätte. Technologische Skizze; G. MERKER. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 4. Das fünfte Gebot (*Schluss*); P. O. HÖCKER.—Der Vaquero. Roman.; Baldwin MÖLLHAUSEN.—Die Thräne. Humoreske; A. D. BORUM. Illustr. Allerlei Briefträger Poststudien eines Globetrotters. Victor Ritter v. SCHMEIDEL (*Ernst Koller*). Illustr.—Unter den Löwen. Novelle; Gerd HARMSTORF.—Von Bethlehem bis Babylon. Wanderungen im Orient; G. MERKER. Illustr.—Gagyisten und Gugyisten. Kriminalistisches aus Ungarn; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Joe, der gebildete Affe. Ein Wunder der Abrichtung; E. O. HOPP. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 5. Der Vaquero (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Der Herr Professor. Novellette; *Frau* Mary MISCH-KASTNER. Illustr. Nach dem Nordkap. Skandinavische Reiseerinnerungen; Justus BRANDT. Illustr.—Die Frau nach fünfhundred Jahren. Eine heitere Zukunftsgeshichte; Therese HAUPT.—Geselligkeit in der Vogelwelt. Naturwissenschaftliche Skizze: Oskar STEIN. Illustr.—Wärters Weihnachten Erzählung; Rudolf CURTIUS. Kaiser Franz Josephs I. Thronbesteigung. Jubiläumsblatt; F. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 6. Der Vaquero (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Der Geschäftsführer. Novellette; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN. Illustr. Aus Sibirien. Bilder aus dem fernsten Osten; V. Ritter v. SCHMEIDEL. Illustr.—Hagelschlag. Novelle; *Frau* Anna (Vogel) ASTL-LEONHARD (*Anna Vogel vom Spielberg*).—Die Vorläufer unserer Klaviere. Musikgeschichtliche Studie; F. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Bei der Einkleidung unserer Kolonialtruppen. Skizze; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN (*Gerhard Ten Boer*). Illustr.—Die Perle von Südtirol. Bozener Bilder; A. RITTER.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 7. Der Vaquero (*Forts.*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Die Brüder von Mitterolang. Geschichtliche Erzählung; R. ORTMANN. Illustr. In der Hauptstadt der „Grünen Insel". Bilder aus Dublin; F. MORRIS. Illustr.—Die Kabore. Kriminalnovelle; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN.—Götzen und Götzendiener. Kulturgeschichtliche Skizze; Friedrich MEISTER (*Fr. Berner*). Illustr.—Hypotheken. Ein Wort zur Warnung; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN (*A. Berthold*).—Maccaroni. Kulinarische Plauderei; A. RITTER. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 8. Der Vaquero (*Schluss*); B. MÖLLHAUSEN.—Schloss Bredow. Kriminalroman; K. v. SCHLIEBEN-REVENTLOW.—

Bibliothek der Unterhaltung.—(*Continued.*

Zu wohlthätigem Zweck. Humoreske; R. ORTMANN. Illustr. Elektrische Kabel. Skizze aus der modernsten Technik; A. O. E. KLAUSSMANN. Illustr.—Der Brandstifter. Eine märkische Dorfgeschichte; Theodor KABELITZ.—Im Gebiet der Sarca. Südliche Wanderbilder; Adolf CLASSEN. Illustr.—Berühmte Eisenbahnunfälle. Skizze aus dem Verkehrsleben; E. O. HOPP. Illust.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 9. Schloss Bredow (*Forts.*) K. v. SCHLIBEN-REVENTLOW.—Der Henker von Burzl, Erzählung; Franz WICHMANN. Illustr.—Neues aus Klondyke. Ethnographische Skizze; Rud IMMANN. Illustr.—Die Reise nach Italien. Novelle; Robert MISCH.—Der Vogel der Venus. Ratschläge zur Taubenzucht; Hermann BRINK.—Illustr.—Die Morphiumsucht. Medizinische Skizze; Aug. JOHANNES.—Im Hafen "von Portugal." Reiseerinnerungen; A. CLASSEN. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 10. Schloss Bredow (*Forts*); K. v. SCHLIEBEN-REVENTLOW.—Der Leibjäger Seiner Majestät. Novellette; J. ZINK-MAISHOF. Illustr. — Das Herrschergeschlecht der Hohenzollern. Geschichtliche Skizze; A. KREUZER. Illustr. Die Blinde von Amalfi. Novelle; Woldemar URBAN. Durchs Isarthal. Wanderbilder; A. RITTER. Illustr.—Afrikanische Rashornjagden. Skizze; Ph. v. WITTENBERGH. Illustr.—Wie die Alten schwere Lasten bewegten. Technische Rückblicke; Fr. REGENSBERG. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 11. Schloss Bredow (*Forts*); K. v. SCHLIEBEN-REVENTLOW.--Der Schützling. Novellette; A. BERTHOLD.--Durch das Berner Oberland. Eine Sommerwanderung; G. KABLE. Illustr.—Die Schopperin. Novelle; K. ORTH.—Altdeutsches Bauernleben. Kulturgeschichtliche Streifzüge; J. BRANDT. Illustr.—Die französischen Kronprätendenten. Biographische Skizze; E. MONTANUS. Porträts.—Das Haschischschmuggel-Museum in Alexandrien. Sittenbild aus dem Lande der Pharaonen; E. KOLLER. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 12. Schloss Bredow. (*Forts*); K. v. SCHLIEBEN-REVENTLOW. Das Maorimädchen. Erzählung aus Neuseeland; Emil ROCH. Illustr.—Die Wunder der Gartenkunst. Kulturgeschichtliche Wanderungen; Rudolph CLASSEN. Illustr.—Der Türkenveit. Eine Geschichte aus dem Donaulande; Gustav Johnnes KRAUSS.—Wie stark Insekten sind. Naturgeschichtliche Plauderei. Illustr.—Der Samoaarchipel und seine Bewohner. Bilder aus der Südsee; A. RITTER. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Vol. 13. Schloss Bredow. (Schluss); K. v. Schieben-Reventlow.—Der Doppelgänger. Historische Novellette; Ludw. SALLENTIEN-WEWER. Illustr.—Aus was besteht der Mensch? Naturwissenschaftliche Thatsachen über uns selbst; C. KOLLER. Illustr.—Liebesopfer Novelle; A. Vogel v. SPIELBERG.—Fahrten in Yukatan. Zentral-amerikanische Reiseerinnerungen; Fred. MORRIS. Illustr.—Aus der Schiffstüche. Lebensbild von der deutschen Marine; D. B. WARREN.—Vierbeinige Künstler. Charakterstudie aus der Tierwelt; G. MERKER. Illustr.—Mannigfaltiges.

Fiske, John. A century of science and other essays. Bost. *Houghton, Mifflin and Co.* 1899. (ii+)vii(+ii)+477 pp. 12° [134,367; 142.] **33:**1576.1

Contents: A century of science.—The doctrine of evolution: its scope and purport.—Edward Livingston Youmans.—The part played by infancy in the evolution of man.—The origins of liberal thought in America.—Sir Harry Vane.—The arbitration treaty.—Francis Parkman.—Edward Augustus Freeman.—Cambridge as village and city.—A harvest of Irish folk-lore.—Guessing at half and multiplying by two.—Forty years of Bacon.—Bacon-Shakespeare folly.—Some cranks and their crotchets.—Note.—Index.

Hillis, *Rev.* Newell Dwight. Great books as life-teachers: studies of character real and ideal. Chic. *F. H. Revell Co.* 1899. 6+11–339 pp. 12° [134,340; 142.] **33:**2015.2

Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of eminent painters. N. Y. *Putnams.* [1899.] (ii+)vii+497 pp., 24 pls. (16 ports. on 15.) 16° [134,345; 142.] **33:**2212.6

Contents: Michael Angelo.—Rembrandt.—Rubens.—Meissonier.—Titian.—Anthony Van Dyck.—Fortuny.—Ary Scheffer.—Jean François Millet.—Joshua Reynolds.—Landseer.—Gustave Doré.

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *baron de la Brède et de.* Persian letters, tr. by John DAVIDSON. Lond. *Gibbings and Co.* 1899. 3 v. lxii+130 pp., illus. t. p., 2 pls. (1 port.); xiii+207 pp., illus. t. p., 4 pls.; xi+169 pp., illus. t. p., 3 pls. 12° [134,312; 142.] ***33:**3061.1–3

Neish, R. A world in a garden. Lond. *J. M. Dent and Co.* [n. d.] (8+)238 pp., illus. t. p., 6 pls. 12° [134,254; 142.] **33:**3119

Peck, Harry Thurston. What is good English? and other essays. N. Y. *Dodd, Mead and Co.* 1899. (7+)318 pp. 12° [134,255; 142.] **33:**3350.7

Contents: What is good English?—The little touches.—The progress of "Fonetik Refawrm."—Names.—Fifty books.—Stéphane Mallarmé.—Honoré de Balzac.—The human side of Tennyson.—A mad philosopher.—Robert G. Ingersoll.—A great national newspaper.—Uncle Tom's cabin in Liverpool.

Putnam, George Haven, *editor.* Representative essays: comprising twelve unabridged essays. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. viii(+ii)+395 pp., head pieces, 12 ports. 12° [134,361; 142.] **33:**3453.4

Contents: The mutability of literature; Washington IRVING.—Imperfect sympathies; Charles LAMB.—Conversation; Thomas DE QUINCEY.—Compensation; Ralph Waldo EMERSON.—Sweetness and light; Matthew ARNOLD.—On popular culture; John MORLEY.—On a certain condescension in foreigners; James Russell LOWELL.—On history; Thomas CARLYLE.—History; Thomas Babington MACAULAY.—The science of history; James Anthony FROUDE.—Race and language; Edward A. FREEMAN.—Kin beyond sea; William Ewart GLADSTONE.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Ballads, critical reviews, tales, various essays, letters, sketches, etc. With a life of the author by Leslie STEPHEN, and a bibliography. With illus. by the author, George Cruikshank, and John Leech. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. lxxxii+751 pp., 14 pls. (7 ports. on 5), illus. 12° [134,215; 142.] (The biographical ed. Works, 13.) **3l:**1805.1

Thackeray, William Makepeace. The Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, etc. Flore et Zephyr. Mrs. Perkins's ball. Our street. Dr. Birch and his young friends. Rebecca and Rowena. The Kickleburys on the Rhine. The rose and the ring. With illus. by the author and Richard Doyle. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1899. lx+340 pp., 90 pls., 1 facs., illus. 12° [134,217; 142.] (The biographical ed. works, 9.) **33:**4015.1

Thackeray, William Makepeace. The memoirs of Mr. Charles J. Yellowplush [and other sketches]. With illus. by George Cruikshank. N. Y. *Harpers* 1898. xliii+649 pp., 25 pls. (1 port.), illus. 12° [134,225; 142.] (The biographical ed. Works, 3.) **33:**4015.3

Contents: Introduction; Mrs. Anne RITCHIE.—The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.—The tremendous adventures of Major Gahagan.—Cox's diary.—The memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush.—The diary of C. Jeames de La Pluche, Esq., with his letters.—A legend of the Rhine.—Character sketches.—The fatal boots.—The Bedford-row conspiracy.—Going to see a man hanged.

Thackeray, William Makepeace, Sketch books: The Paris sketch book of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. The Irish sketch book. Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. [Sultan Stork. Dickens in France.] With illus. by the author. N. Y. *Harpers.* 1898. xliii+772 pp., 16 pls. (1 port.), illus. 12° [134,222; 142.] (The biographical ed. Works, 5.) **33:**4015.2

Bibliography.

Catalogue (A) of authors whose works are published by Houghton, Mifflin and Co. Prefaced by a sketch of the firm, and followed by lists of the several libraries, series, and perodicals. With some account of the origin and character of these literary enterprises. Bost. *The Riverside press.* 1899. xvii+205 pp., 6 ports. on 1 pl., illus. 8° [133,176; 142.] ***L:**6446

[Catalogue.] Descriptive catalogue of the Gluck collection of manuscripts and autographs in the Buffalo public library. Buff. 1899. vii+149 pp. 4° [133,697; 142.] ***A:**475.3

Garnett, Richard. Essays in librarianship and bibliography. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1899. xiv+343 pp. 12° [134,131; 142.] (The library ser., 5; R. Garnett.) ***L:**1435

Gluck, James Fraser. *See* **Catalogue,** Descriptive, etc., in Buffalo Public Library.

Houghton, Mifflin *and Co.* *See* **Catalogue** (A) of authors.

International library conference. Transactions and proceedings of the second, held in London, July 13–16, 1897. Lond. *Pr. for members of the Conference.* 1898. ix+288 pp., head and tail pieces. f° [132,910; 142.] ***L:**1320.2

Lawler, John. Book auctions in England in the seventeenth century (1676–1700); with a chronological list of the book auctions of the period. N. Y. *A. C. Armstrong and son.* [1898] xliv+241 pp. 12° [132,772; 142.] (The book-lover's library; Henry B. Wheatley.) ***L:**6579

Rollins, *Miss* Mary Harris, *editor.* Contributions towards a bibliography of the higher education of women. Compiled by a committee of the Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. Bost. *The Trustees of the pub. lib.* 1897. vii+42 pp. 4° [133,693; 142.] (Bost. pub. lib. Bibliog. of special subjects, 8.) ***L:**4097.8

Macfarlane, John. Library administration. N.Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1898. xi+244 pp. 12° [134,131; 142.] (The library ser., 3; Richard Garnett.) ***L:**1467

Ogle, John J. The free library: its history and present condition. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1898. xix+344 pp. 12° [134,131; 142.] (The library ser., 1; Richard Garnett.) ***L:**1474

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. Prices of books: an inquiry into the changes in the prices of books which have occurred in England at different periods. N. Y. *F. P. Harper.* 1898. xvi+275 pp. 12° [134,131; 142.] (The library ser., 4; Richard Garnett.) ***L:**1513.1

Literature,

Leland, Charles Godfrey, *compiler.* The unpublished legends of Virgil. N. Y. *Macmillan.* 1900. xx+208 pp., frontis. 12° [134,293; 142.] **10:**4497.6

Smith, Justin H. The troubadours at home, their lives and personalties, their songs and their world. N. Y. *Putnams.* 1899. 2 v. xxx (+ii)+493 pp., frontis., illus.; v+496 pp., frontis., illus. 8° [134,326; 142.] **10:**3949.9.1–2

Wilson, S. Law. The theology of modern literature. Edin. *T. and T. Clark.* 1899. xx+446 pp., 12° [134,410; 142.] **10:**3142

Contents: Introduction.—The theology of Emerson, Thomas Carlyle, Robert Browning, George Eliot, George Macdonald, The Scottish school of fiction, Mrs. Humphry Ward, "Robert Elsmere," Thomas Hardy, George Meredith.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

The figures in parenthesis ( ) indicate the number of the page of this volume on which the full titles of the books may be found.

The figures at the end of each line are the CALL-NUMBERS *of the books to which they are attached.*

Abbott (C.C.) Clear skies and cloudy. (22).....**33**:738.3
—— (L.) The life and letters of Paul the apostle. (2)..**4**:4961.6
Abercromby. Pre-and proto-his. Finns. (3)**10**:2019.15.1-2
Adams (C.F.) Historians and historical soc. (47)..**33**:100
—— (F.) Essays in modernity. (87).....**33**:738.9
—— (G.B.) European history. (4).....**26**:1100.20
—— (H.B.) Sparks and A. de Tocqueville. (4)..***29**:1671.16
—— Johns Hopkins univ. studies. (4).....***29**:1671.16
—— (H.C.) Economics and jurisprudence. (34)..In ***54**:101.2
—— (J.C.) Nature studies in Berkshire. (28..)....***21**:1874.1
—— (O.F.) The archbishop's unguarded moment. (39)**35**:217
—— (W.I.L.) In nature's image. (15).....***A**:8406
—— (W.T.) *and* **Stratemeyer.** Undivided Un. (39)**35**:224.2
Addy (S.O.) Evolution of the English house. (15)..**10**:2423.9
Aitken (E.H.) The five windows of the soul. (75)..**2**:718.13
Alden (*Mrs.*) Yesterday framed in to-day. (39)....**35**:482.3
Aldrich (A.R.) A village Ophelia. (39).....**35**:490.10
—— (M.A.) The Amer. federation of labor. (34) In ***54**:101.3
Alger (H., *jr.*) Rupert's ambition. (66).....**j35**:577.7
Allen (A.V.G.) Message of Christ. (26).....**3**:3203.4
—— (C.G.B.) Kalee's shrine. (18).....**35**:596.9
—— Miss Cayley's adventures. (39).....**35**:596.10
—— Rosalba: the story of her development. (66)..**35**:596.11
—— (W.B.) Cleared for action. (83).....**j35**:599.8
—— Navy blue. (83).....**j35**:599.7
Ameer (Ali, *Syed.*) Short hist. of the Saracens. (4)..**26**:1590
Annesley (C.) Standard opera-glass. (38).....**10**:2513.5
Ansorge (W.J.) Under the African sun. (28).....**21**:768.6
Appianus. The Roman history of Appian. (59)..**1**:2824.1-2
Arbuthnot (A.J.) Lord Clive. (28).....**24**:300.10
Archer (W.) America to-day. (76).....**21**:1883.6
Arnold (H.P.) Historic side-lights. (71).....**33**:775.7
Ashbourne (*Lord.*) *See* **Gibson** (E.)
Aston (W.G.) A hist. of Japanese literature. (24)..**10**:4593.2
Astrup (E.) With Peary near the pole. (4).....**21**:1547.3
Atherton (G.F.) A daughter of the vine. (18)....**35**:849.3
Aubrey (F.) A queen of Atlantis. (66).....**35**:868
Austin (O.P.) Uncle Sam's soldiers. (28).....**30**:207.14
Azurara (G.E. *de.*) The chronicle of. (28).....***21**:10.2
Badenoch (L.N.) True tales of the insects. (64)..**44**:1967.1
Bailey (F.W.) Early Conn. marriages. (28)..***29**:629.2.1-4
—— Early Massachusetts marriages. (28).....***29**:837.1
Bain (R.N.) The pupils of Peter the Great. (76)....**28**:2362
Baker (C.W.) Monopolies and the people. (63)....**54**:175.1
—— (R.S.) The boy's book of inventions. (64).....**52**:1205
Balch (T.W.) The Brooke family. (4).....***23**:1942.16
Baldry (A.L.) Sir John Everett Millais. (59).....***A**:7823
Baldwin (J.M.) Handbook of psychology. (75).....**2**:741.7
Ball (C.J.) Light from the East. (58).....**3**:2812
Balzac (H. *de.*) The personal opinions of. (71)....**33**:806.1
Bangs (J.K.) The dreamers: a club. (39).....**35**:1546.5
—— The enchanted typewriter. (66).....**35**:1546.6
—— Peeps at people. (22).....**33**:809.3
Barbour (R.H.) The half-back. (67).....**j35**:1554
Barnes (A.M.) Ferry maid of Chat. (83).....**j35**:1629.17
—— (J.) David G. Farragut. (28).....**24**:908.2
—— Drake and his yeomen. (83).....**35**:1629.7
—— (W.E.) The books of Chronicles. (74).....**3**:759
Barnett (P.A.) Common sense in education. (27)..**2**:4444.10
—— Teaching and organization. (58).....**2**:4444.9
Barnum (*Mrs.* F.C.B.) The ladder of fortune. (18)..**35**:1747.2
Barr (*Mrs.* A.E.H.) I, thou, and the other one. (18)..**35**:1637.6
—— Maids, wives, and bachelors. (13).....**54**:1832.10
Barr (*Mrs.* A.F.H.) Was it right to forgive? (67)..**35**:1637.7
—— (R.) In a steamer chair. (18).....**35**:1647.9
—— Jennie Baxter, journalist. (67).....**35**:1647.11
—— The strong arm and other stories. (39).....**35**:1647.10
Barrett (F.) Was she justified? (18).....**35**:1633.4
—— (J.) Admiral George Dewey. (28).....**24**:634.1
—— (W.) *and* **Hichens.** Daughters of Babylon. (18)**35**:1650.2
Barrows (*Rev.* J.H.) The chris. conq. of Asia. (2)**10**:2187.2
Barry (W.) The two standards. (18).....**35**:1677.20
Bartlett (A.D.) Wild animals in captivity. (64)....**44**:561.4
Barton (W.E.) When Bost. braved the king. (18)..**35**:1690
Bassett (J.S.) Anti-slavery leaders of N. C. (4)***29**:1671.16
Bateman (M.) The altar of life. (18).....**35**:1697.6
Bauer (M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Martini** (*Frau* S.B.)
Baxter (*Mrs.* L.E.B.) The cathed. builders. (64)..**10**:2423.19
Bayly (A.E.) The house of strange secrets. (39)..**35**:1751
Beale. Stories from Old Test. for children. (26).....**4**:301.7
Beard (W.Le C.) Sand and cactus. (39).....**35**:1784.9
Bearne (C.) Lives, etc., of early Valois queens. (59)**26**:2788.6
Becke (L.) Old convict days. (83).....**35**:1835.1
—— Ridan, the devil. (39).....**35**:1834.1
Beers (H.A.) Eng. romanticism in the 18. cent. (24)**10**:3356.3
Behrens (B.) Antons Erben. Roman. (44).....**58**:3012.1
Bell (B.W.) Weisses Haar. (44).....**58**:137.9
Bennett (E.N.) Downfall of the dervishes. (4)..**26**:1930.16
Benson (E.F.) The Capsina. (18).....**35**:2012.4
—— Mammon and Co. (39).....**35**:2012.5
Beresford. The break-up of China. (34).....**76**:1749.12
Berg (M. *von.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Kaisenberg** (M.)
Bergerac (S.C. de.) *See* **Cyrano de Bergerac**
Berkeley. Marcelle et Aventure en voyage. (43)..**57**:69.2
Bernhard (*Frau* M.) Im Strom der Zeit. (44)..**58**:146.3.1-2
Berry (A.) A short history of astronomy. (15).....**42**:71.5
Bertheroy (J.) Cléopâtre. (43).....**57**:94.2
—— Le double joug. (43).....**57**:94.3
Bertrand (A.) The kingdom of the Barotsi. (59)....**21**:812
Berty (A.) La renaissance en France. (15)..***A**:8728.2.1-2
Besant (*Sir* W.) The orange girl. (39).....**35**:2060.7
—— South London. (4).....**60**:2490.1
Best (F.E.) Jno. Keep of Longmeadow, Mass. (59)***23**:1997.34
Bethusy-H. (V. *Gräfin.*) Glückimwald. (44)...**58**:3024.3
Bewick (T.) Works of. Memorial ed. (64)....***A**:6964.1-5
Biagi (G.) The last days of Shelley. (4).....**25**:989.2
Bie (O.) The pianoforte and pianoforte players. (64)**10**:2515.6
Bigelow (J., *jr.*) Santiago campaign. (28).....**30**:207.20
Binion (S.A.) Ancient Egypt, or Mizraïm. (28)..***A**:4901.1
Birrell (A.) Law and hist. of copyright in books. (13)**55**:742.9
Bismarck-Schönh. (O.F.) Erinneru. (5)..**23**:2539.2.1-2
—— Man and statesman. (4).....***23**:2539.1.1-2
—— *Same*.....**23**:2539.1.1-2.a
Black (A.) Miss America. (22).....**33**:868.14
—— Modern daughters. (71).....**33**:868.15
—— (H.) Friendship. (22).....**33**:868.19
Blackman (W.F.) The making of Hawaii. (28)..**28**:2929
Blake (W.) The book of Ahania. (64).....***A**:6961
Blanchard (A.E.) A revolutionary maid. (83)..**j35**:2254.2
—— Miss Vanity. (83).....**j35**:2252
Blatchford (R.) Dismal England. (63).....**54**:2176.9
Bloch (I.S.) The future of war. (36).....**52**:1888.20
Blok (P.J.) Hist. of people of Netherlands. (28)**28**:1198.1-2
Bloomingdale (C., *jr.*) Mr., Miss, & Mrs. (39)..**35**:2268.16
Blow (S.E) Letters to a mother. (27).....**2**:4465.2
Bogart (E.L.) Housing of working people. (34)..***54**:101.3

Boissier (M.L.A.G.) Roman Africa. (5) 10:881.5
Bolton (E.S.) Stanwood family in America. (59) *23:2027.4
Bonney (*Rev.* T.G.) Volcanoes. (5) 60:23.6
Bonsal (S.) The fight for Santiago. (5) 30:207.21
Bookwalter (J.W.) Siberia and central Asia. (76) 22:1226
Boothby (G.) Dr. Nikola's experiment. (39) 35:2369.2
—— Pharos, the Egyptian. (18) 35:2372.1
Botsford (G.W.) A history of Greece. (5) 26:2006.6
Boulger (D.C.) The Congo state. (76) 26:1933.3
Bourges (É.) Sous la hache. (43) 57:108.14
Bourget (P.) La duchesse bleue. (43) 57:108.3
—— Recommencements. (43) 57:109.4
Bourgogne (A.J.B.F.) Memoirs of. (5) 23:2682.8
Bowler *and* **Bowers.** Decisions. (34) *55:1906.2.3-4
Bowles (M.) The amazing lady. (18) 35:2435
Boyer (C.C.) Principles and meth. of teaching. (3) 2:4472.1
Boylan. If Tam O'Shanter'd had a wheel. (22) 33:904.11
Bradford (G.) Popular government. (13) 54:1059.6.1-2
Brady (C.T.) For the freedom of the sea. (83) 35:2656
Brain (B.M.) Transformation of Hawaii. (2) 4:2456.4
Brandes (G.M.C.) Ibsen-Björnson. (48) 10:4593.8
Breyfogle (W.La M.) Sense and satire. (66) 31:445.22
Briggs (C.A.) Gen. intro. to study of scripture. (26) 3:322.1
Brink (J. ten.) Robespierre and the red terror. (28) 25:716.1
Brinkley (F.) Japan illus. by Japanese. (59) *A:9332.1-10
Briscoe (M.S.) The sixth sense. (40) 35:2829.10
Brooks (E.S.) On Wood Cove Island. (67) j35:2937.1
—— (S.) *and others.* Britain and the Boers. (63) 54:1061.8
—— (W.K.) The foundations of zoology. (15) 44:121
Brothers (A.) Photography. (15) 52:1604.1.a
Broughton (*Miss* R.) The game and the candle. (40) 35:2966
Brown (A.) Tiverton tales. (18) 35:2984.3
—— (A.R.) A cosmopolitan comedy. (40) 35:2983.1
—— (H.D.) A civilian attaché. (18) 35:2999.1
—— (M.W.) The development of thrift. (13) 54:2179.3
—— (W.H.) On the South African frontier. (5) 21:835
Browne (G.W.) Two Amer. boys in Hawaii. (83) j35:3026.1
—— The woodranger. (67) j35:3026
Browning (C.H.) The magna charta barons. (5) *23:3063.1
—— (R.) *and* (E.B.B.) Letters of. (5) 25:2057.2.3.1-2
Bruce (A.B.) Epistle to the Hebrews. (2) 3:2432.4
—— The moral order of the world. (58) 3:3429.3
—— (M.) Alaska: its history and resources. (28) 21:1951
Brun (I.B. *Edle v.*) Er und Sie. Zeitroman. (44) 58:321.10
Brun-Barnow (J. *von.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Brun** (I.B. *Edle v.*)
Bryan (W.J.) *and others.* Republic or empire? (34) 54:2896.6
Bryden (H.A.) An exiled Scot. (67) 35:3057.6
Buckler (W.) Larvæ of Brit. butterflies, etc. (15) *44:1987.8
Budde (K.) Religion of Israel to the exile. (74) 4:101.10
Bugge (E.S.) The home of the Eddic poems. (27) 10:2021.9
Bullen (F.T.) The cruise of the Cachalot. (5) 21:271.15
—— Idylls of the sea. (47) 33:1043.5
—— The log of a sea-waif. (59) 21:271.16
Bullitt (W.G.) Rev. of constitution of U.S. (63) 55:1702.2
Bullock (S.F.) The Barrys. (67) 35:3088
Burchell (S.H.) The duke's servants. (18) 35:3348
Burgh (A. *de*) *See* **De Burgh** (A.)
Burgoyne (F.J.) Library construction. (24) *L:1430
Burnett (F.E.) De Willloughby claim. (83) 35:3413.3
Burnham (C.L.) A West Point wooing. (18) 35:3384
Burrows (G.) The land of the pigmies. (5) 21:858
—— (M.) Family of Brocas. (59) 23:3023.3
Burt (H.M.) *and* (S.W.) Early days in N. Eng. (5) 23:1947.12
—— (S.W.) *See* **Burt** (H.M.) *and* (S.W.)
Burton (J.B.) A bitter heritage. (40) 35:2277.1
Busey (S.C.) Annual addresses of. (15) 45:2550.15
—— *Same* *50:380.6
Butler (D.B.) Portland cement. (64) 52:1584.2
—— (W.A.) Nothing to wear and other poems. (38) 31:524.1
Butterworth (H.) Story of Magellan. (59) 24:2407.2
Byington (E.H.) Puritan as colonist. (59) 29:414
Cable (G.W.) The Cable story book. (27) 2:3703.20
—— Strong hearts. (19) 35:3709.1
Cahun (L.) Hassan le janissaire, 1516. (43) 57:133.6
Caird (J.) Fund. ideas of christianity. (74) 3:4573.10.1-2
—— (L.H.) The history of Corsica. (59) 26:2840
Cajori (F.) Physics. (15) 51:2048.15
Call (A.P.) As a matter of course. (37) 45:2551.2
Callahan (J.M.) Cuba and internat. relat. (34) 54:2899.10
Callahan (J.M.) Neutrality of Amer. lakes. (5) *29:1671.16
Campbell (D.H.) The evolution of plants. (15) 43:77.15
—— (G.D.) Organic evolution. (15) 44:979.2
—— (L.) Religion in Greek literature. (24) 10:4262.1
—— (R.) City of Mexico. (5) 22:2898.1.a
Canton (W.) W. V.'s golden legend. (19) 35:3764
Capes (B.) At a winter's fire. (40) 35:3755.4
Carey (R.N.) My lady Frivol. (67) 35:3788.4
Carlyle (T.) Essay on biography. (71) 33:1107.1
—— Letters to his sister. (5) 25:2072.1
Carpenter (E.) Angels' wings. (15) 53:24.12
—— (E.J.) America in Hawaii. (5) 28:2935
—— (G.H.) Insects. (37) 44:2013
Carrington (H.B.) Washington the soldier. (5) 25:1508
Carruth (F.W.) Those Dale Girls. (40) 35:3900
—— (H.) Mr. Milo Bush and other worthies. (40) 35:3902.1
Carryl (C.E.) The river syndicate. (19) 35:3904.1
Carson (E.T.) In memoriam. (59) 24:63.11
Carver (T.N.) The Ohio tax inquisitor law. (34) *54:101.3
Cary (E.L.) Browning, poet and man. (76) 23:2755.1
Caryl (C.W.) New Era. (13) 54:2052.15
Castle (E.) The light of Scarthey. (83) 35:3934.2
—— "Young April." (67) 35:3934.1
Catherwood. Mackinac and lake stories. (67) 35:3945.1
—— The queen of the swamp. (19) 35:3944.1
Cayley-Webster (H.) *See* **Webster** (H.C.)
Cennini (C.) The art of the old masters. (64) 53:2396.6
Cervantes Saavedra (M. *de*). Don Quixote. (19) 35:3971
Chamberlin (J.E.) John Brown. (76) 23:2745.2
Chambers (H.E.) West Florida. (5) *29:1671.16
—— (R.W.) Outsiders. (40) 35:4005.5
Champney (E.) Patience. (83) 35:4030
—— Romance of the feudal châteaux. (76) 22:2051.1
Charbonnel (V.) The victory of the will. (47) 33:1141.1
Charles, *king of Roumania.* Reminiscences. (28) 24:178
Charles (R.H.) Doctr. of a future life. (74) 3:5233.5
Cherbuliez (C.V.) Jacquine Vanesse. (43) 57:288
Chesnutt (C.W.) The conjure woman. (19) 35:4212
—— The wife of his youth. (83) 35:4212.1
Chester (J.L.) Lond. marriage licences 1521-1869. (60) *A:5
—— (N.) Stories from Dante. (67) j35:4218
Chetwode (R.D.) Kt. of the golden chain. (19) 35:4222.1
Child (F.S.) House with sixty closets. (40) 35:4231
—— An unknown patriot. (67) 35:4230.2
Cholmondeley (M.) Red pottage. (83) 35:4251.1
Christian (F.W.) The Caroline islands. (76) 22:2601.3
Churchill (W.) Richard Carvel. (40) 35:4302
—— (W. S.) The river war. (76) 26:1943.9.1-2
Claretie (J.) Vicomte de Puyjoli. (40) 35:4308.1
Clark (F.E.) *and others.* Book for boys and girls. (47) 33:1164.1
—— (F.H.) Outlines of civics. (63) 54:820
—— (J.B.) Economic progress. (35) *54:101.1
—— (W.J.) Commercial Cuba. (13) 76:1784.6
—— *Same.* *76:1784.6.a
Clarke (C.B.) Commelynaceæ. (64) *A:9481
—— (R.) In memoriam. (76) *24:270.3
—— (R.S.) Wee Lucy's secret. (40) 35:4363.1
—— (W.N.) Can I believe in God the Father? (74) 3:4671.7
—— What shall we think of Christianity? (26) 3:4671.6
Clemens (S.L.) Following the equator. (60) 21:298
—— (W.M.) A ken of Kipling. (60) 24:2056.9
Clowes (W.L.) *and others.* Royal navy. (6) *A:5096.3
—— —— (76) *A:5096.4
Cohn (*Frau* C.V.) Es lebe die Kunst! (44) 58:407.15
Colby (C.W.) Selec. from sources of Eng. hist. (29) 27:1577
Cole (W.H.) Light railways. (35) 76:2586
Collingwood (S. D.) Life of Lewis Carroll. (6) 24:682.6
Collins (L.G.) Immortelles and asphodels. (38) 31:2447.1
Colomb (P.H.) Memoirs of Admiral Key. (6) 24:2038.2
Comegys. Cornelius George Comegys, M. D. (6) 24:375.2
—— *Same.* *24:375.2a
Conn (H.W.) Story of the living machine. (37) 44:977.2
Connor (Ralph). (*pseud.*) Black Rock. (40) 35:4642.12
—— The sky pilot. (83) 35:4642.13
Conway (*Sir* W.M.) With ski and sledge. (6) 21:1563.7
Conybeare (F.C.) The Dreyfus case. (13) 55:4528.5
Cook (J.) Eng. picturesque and descrip. (60) 22:2308.1-2
Coppee (F.E.J.) La bonne Souffrance. (47) 56:4202.20
Cornish (C.J.) Animals of to-day. (15) 44:258

Cornish (C.J.) Nights with an old gunner. (72)..10:5856.4
Costello (F.H.) On fighting decks in 1812. (83)j35:4878.10
Cotes (S.J.D.) Hilda: a story of Calcutta. (19)...37:1042.1
Couch (A.T.Q.) (*Q.*) The ship of stars. (67).....35:4881.4
Cox (M.F.) The legionaries. (67).....35:4317.9
—— (W.V.Z.) *and* **Northrup**. Life of S.S. Cox. (6)24:437.3
Cragin (B.S.) Our insect friends and foes. (37)...44:2031
Cram (W.E.) Little beasts of field and wood. (81)..44:265
Crane (S.) Active service. (67).....35:5001.4
—— The monster and other stories. (83).....35:5001.5
Crawford (F.M.) Ave Roma immortalis! (6) 26:2207.5.1-2
—— Via crucis. (67).....35:5031.8
—— (W.D.) Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. (19) 37:878.5
Crellin (H.H.) Romances of the old seraglio. (83)35:5037.15
Crocker (F.B.) Electric lighting. (37).....51:2769.7.1
Crockett (S.R.) The Black Douglas. (19).....35:5038.15
—— Ione March. (40).....35:5038.16
—— Kit Kennedy, country boy. (40).....35:5038.17
Croker (*Mrs.* B.M.) Infatuation. (19).....35:5041.3
Croly. Woman's Club movement in Amer. (35)..*54:1861.2
Cronwright. South African question. (63)...54:1455.10
Cross. Development of the Engl. novel. (48)...10:3388.11
Crowest (F.J.) Beethoven. (76).....23:2482.1
Crowninshield (M.B.) San Isidro. (83).....35:5075.1
Crozier (J.B.) My inner life. (6).....24:539.9
Cruttwell (M.) Luca Signorelli. (76).....25:1039.6
Cule (W.E.) Mabel's Prince Wonderful. (83).....j35:5124
Cunningham (G.W.) Your ruling planet. (3)..10:4698.2
Cupples (G.) A spliced yarn. (67).....35:5166.1
Curtin (J.) Creation myths of primitive Amer. (3)10:1898.16
Curtis (D.A.) Queer luck. (67).....35:5174
Cyrano de Bergerac. Voyage to the moon. (19)35:5200
Dalton (*Capt.*D.) How to swim. (48).....10:6078.4
Dändliker (K.) Short history of Switzerland. (6)28:1967.15
Daniels (C.L.) The bronze Buddha. (67).....37:92.1
Dante Alighieri, The new life of. (60).....24:575.2
Daudet (A.) La Fédor. (43).....57:328.3
—— Le trésor d'Arlatan. (43).....57:328.5
—— (E.) *See* **Daudet** (L.)
—— (L.) Alphonse Daudet. (6).....24:580.6
Davis (H.C.) Commencement parts. (3).....2:3714.9
—— (L.D.) Ornamental shrubs. (37).....43:604.3
—— (M.E.M.) The wire cutters. (19).....37:143
—— (R.H.) Cuban and Porto Rican campaign. (6)30:270.31
—— The lion and the unicorn. (40).....37:153.5
Dawson (A.J.) The story of Ronald Kestrel. (83)37:163.1
Day (L.F.) Alphabets old and new. (15).....*A:2183
DeBurgh (A.) Elizabeth, empress of Austria. (6)..24:834.4
Decle (L.) Trooper 3809. (64).....52:1913.6
De Forest (J. W.) A lover's revolt. (19).....37:216
DeKay (C.) Bird gods. (3).....10:1752
Della Rocca (E.*comte*). The autobiography of. (6)..24:625.3
Demolins (E.) L'éducation nouvelle. (27).....2:4547.6
Demoor (J.) *and others.* Evolution by atrophy. (81)44:982.12
Denio (E.H.) Nicolas Poussin. (60).....25:558.4
De Quincey. The affliction of childhood, etc. (71)..33:1284
Devereux (M.) From kingdom to colony. (67).....37:384
Devoore (A.) Oliver Iverson. (40).....37:393
Dewey (B.S.) Bruno. (67).....37:397
De Windt (H.) True tales of travel and adv. (67)..37:399
Dexter (T.F.G.) *and* **Garlick.** Psychology. (27)..2:4549.9
Dickinson (C.E.) A century of church life. (58)..4:4008.3
—— (J.) Life and writings of. (29).....*30:1313.14
—— (*Miss* M.G.) Within the hedge. (38).....31:663.2.2
Dickson (H.) The black wolf's breed. (67).....37:620
Dilke (*Sir* C.W.) The British empire. (13).....54:2905.3
Dill (S.) Roman soc. in last cent. of west. emp. (76)10:5641.3
Dinwiddie (W.) Puerto Rico. (29).....21:2646.9
Diósy (A.) The new far east. (6).....22:168.6
Dix (B.M.) Hugh Gwyeth. (40).....37:695
—— Soldier Rigdale. (84).....37:695.1
—— (M.) Trinity church, New York. (26).....*4:4075.3.1
Dixon (*Mrs.* Archibald.) *See* **Dixon** (S.B.)
—— (C.) Lost and vanishing birds. (15).....44:1737.16
—— (S.B.) Missouri comprom. and its repeal. (6)..29:1506.5
Dodd (I.S.) The song of the Rappahannock. (6)..29:2698.27
Dodge (G.H.), What women can earn. (35).....54:1866.6
—— (J.T.) Genealogy of the Dodge family. (6)....*23:2126.2
Dole (N.H.) Omar the tentmaker. (19).....37:747.1
Dole (N.H.) The mistakes we make. (22).....33:1433
Doubleday (R.) Cattle-ranch to college. (84)....j37:800.14
—— A gunner aboard the "Yankee." (6).....30:207.37
Dougall (*Miss* L.) The Mormon prophet. (19)....37:790.1
Douglas (R.K.) China. (29).....26:1907.4
Douglass, Currencies Brit. planta. in Amer. (35) *54:101.2
Dowson (E.) *and* **Moore** (A.) Adrian Rome. (40)..37:792.1
Doyle (A.C.) A duet, with an occasional chorus.(19)37:844.9
—— (C.W.) The shadow of Quong Lung. (84)....37:844.40
Dresser (H.W.) Methods of spiritual healing. (22)33:1448.9
Drew (J. H.) The life of Samuel Drew. (76).....24:712
—— *Mrs.* John. *See* **Drew** (L.L.)
—— (L.L.) Autobiographical sketch of. (77).....24:713
Dreyfus (Capt. A.) Lettres d'un Innocent. (29)....25:2117.10
Driver (S.R.) Authority and archæology. (60)....10:1277
Drummond (H.) The new evangelism. (74).....5:4013.8
Drury (W.P.) Bearers of the burden. (84).....37:877.9
Du-Bois Reymond (L.) Das Haus Gerboth. (44)58:539.20
Du Chaillu (P.B.) The land of the long night. (60)22:1156.3
Dugard (M.) La société américaine. (29).....21:2068.6
Dumas (A.D.) The Count of Monte Cristo. (40)..37:973.1-4
—— The vicomte de Bragelonne. (40).....37:1029.1.1-6
Dunbar (A.) The goodness of St. Rocque. (84).....37:1036
—— (P.L.) Lyrics of the hearthside. (17).....31:2495.2
—— (W.H.) Government by injunction. (35).....*54:101.3
Dunlap (W.) Darby's return. (38).....*A:4109.23
Dunn (B.A.) On General Thomas's staff. (84)...j37:1046.16
—— (G.) The strange story of Hester Wynne. (40)..35:4621
—— (H.N. *and* E.G.) Guthrie family. (77).....*23:1982.2
—— (M.B.) The sleeping beauty. (84).....j37:1048
Dunne (F.P.) Dooley in peace and in war. (22)....33:1460
—— Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. (71)..33:1460.1
Dunton (T.W.) Aylwin. (19).....40:262.16
Dwelley (J.) Births, etc., Hanover, Mass. (60....*30:1715.1
Earle (A.M.) Child life in colonial days. (77).....10:5644.7
Eaton (D.B.) Government of municipalities. (35)..54:1150.1
—— (S.) Home study circle. Literature. (72).....10:3405
Ebers (G.M.) Das Wanderbuch. (44).....56:2194
Eggeling (J.) The *S*atapatha-brahmana. (2)..*10:2058.43
Egle (W.H.) Notes and queries. (6).....*30:3266.3
Egleston (T.) Life of John Paterson. (7).....*25:385.1b
Eha. (*pseud.*) *See* **Aitken** (E.H.)
Elizabeth, *Princess of Eng.* Letters of. (7).....25:2117.14
Ellinwood (F.F.) Modern missions. (74).....4:2465.2
Elliot (D.G.) Birds of North America. (65)....*A:9463.1-2
—— A monograph of the bucerotidæ. (64).....*A:6043
—— A monograph of the felidæ. (64).....*A:9463.5
—— A monograph of the paradiseidæ. (65).....*A:9463.3
—— A monograph of the pittidæ. (65).....*A:9463.4
Elliott (S.B.) An incident & other happenings. (19)37:1671.3
—— (W.) Life of Father Hecker. (29).....24:1631.9
Ellis (E.S.) Iron Heart. (84).....j37:1673.15
—— Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. (84).....j37:1673.18
—— The secret of Coffin Island. (67).....j37:1673.16
—— The young gold seekers. (67).....j37:1673.17
Elson (L.C.) National music of America. (66)....10:2527.2
Elton (O.) The Augustan ages. (72).....10:2942
Emerson (B.K.) Geol. of old Hampshire co. (65)..*42:2374
—— (R.W.) Letters to a friend. (60).....25:2123
Emerton (E.) Erasmus of Rotterdam. (77).....24:862.2
Emery (M.S.) How to enjoy pictures. (15).....53:52.2
Emmet (T.A.) The Emmet family. (7).....*A:5307
Endorff (H.) Carmoisin und andere Novellen. (44)58:671.9
Engelhardt (A.P.) Russian prov. of the north. (29)22:1253
English South African, An. *See* **Cronwright,** *Mrs.* O.S.
Enking (O.) Johann Rolfs. (44).....58:671.18
Ernst (B.) Dem Leben zurückgegeben. (44).....58:684.7
Eschstruth (N. *v.*) *See* **Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff.**
Escott (T.H.S.) Personal forces of the period. (7)..23:638.9
Ewing (J.A.) The strength of materials. (81)..51:2391.15
F. (*Mrs.* A.M.) Foreign courts and foreign homes.(7)24:888.6
Fahie (J.J.) Wireless telegraphy 1838–99. (81)....52:1765.1
Fairbairn (A.M.) Catholicism. (26).....4:3281
Falkner (H.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Weissenthurn** (M.*v.*)
Farjeon (B.L.) Samuel Boyd of Catchpole sq. (67)37:1987.1
Farmer (J.E.) The grand mademoiselle. (84)....37:1998.7
—— (S.) *and Co.* All about Detroit. (29).....*22:2903.1
Farrow (G.E.) Adv. in Wallypug-land. (84)...j37:2019.1
Fay (E.A.) Marriages of the deaf in Amer. (13)....54:1871.3

Fenn (G.M.) Fix bay'nets! (68) j37:2084.5
Fenton Metallic Mfg. Co. Souvenir. A.L.A.(24)*L:1433.9
Fernald (J.C.) The imperial republic. (13) 54:1168.3
Ferrar (N.) Story books of Little Gidding. (74) 5:2584.3
Ferris (A.J.) Pauperizing the rich. (63) 54:2293.5
Field (C.L.W.) Nannie's happy childhood. (40) 37:2130.6
—— (D.D.) Haddam and East-Haddam. (77) *30:1711.8
—— (Kate.) The drama of glass. (16) 10:2338
Fielding (H.) Thibaw's queen. (84) 37:2151
Fields (A.W.A.) Nathaniel Hawthorne. (77) 24:1616.20
Filon (P.M.A.) L'élève de Garrick. (43) 57:1646.1
Finck (H.T.) Primitive love and love-stories. (77) 10:368
Findlater (J.H.) Rachel. (19) 37:2157.3
Fischer (W.) Grazer. (44) 58:3087
Fish (W.) Short rations. (19) 37:2184.16
Fisher (I.) Appreciation and interest. (35) *54:100.11
—— (M.) American literature. (72) 10:3212
—— (S.G.) The true William Penn. (77) 25:410.3
Fiske (A.K.) The West Indies. (7) 30:2225.11
—— (J.) Century of science and other essays. (87) 33:1576.1
—— Dutch and quaker colonies in Amer. (29) 29:285.1-2
—— Through nature to God. (2) 3:4586.12
Fitchett (W.H.) Deeds that won the empire. (29) 27:1759.1
—— Fights for the flag. (7) 27:1759
Fitzmaurice-Kelly (J.) *See* **Kelly** (J.F.)
Fitzpatrick (J.P.) Transvaal from within. (77) 26:1948.20
Fletcher (J.S.) The paths of the prudent. (40) 37:2274.4
Flynt (J.) *See* **Willard** (J.F.)
Foote (M.H.) The little fig-tree stories. (68) j37:2310.3
Forbes (J.M.) Letters and recollections. (29) 25:2127.9.1-2
Force (M.F.) General Sherman. (7) 25:1018
Ford (P.L.) Janice Meredith. (68) 37:2336.2
—— The many-sided Franklin. (60) 24:1069.4
—— The New England primer. (58) 3:4553.1
—— Washington and the theatre. (38) *A:4109.23
Foreman (J.) The Philippine Islands. (29) 28:2936
Fosdick (C.A.) The white beaver. (68) j37:2380.5
Foster (J.) *See* **Chester** (J.L.)
Foulke (W.D.) Life of Oliver P. Morton. (7) 24:2833.1.1-2
Fowler (*Miss* E.) Thorneycroft. (19) 37:2434.17
—— (J.) The journal of. (7) *21:2101.1
—— (W.W.) Roman festivals of the republic. (77) 10:1198
Fox (J., *jr.*) A mountain Europa. (41) 37:2434.4
Franay (G.) Mlle Huguette. (44) 57:1660
Franke-Schievelbein. Die Hungersteine. (45) 58:716.10
Franklin (Benj.) Selections from. (71) 33:1590.1
Fraser (*Mrs.* Hugh.) *See* **Fraser** (M.C.)
—— (M.C.) The custom of the country. (41) 37:2445.6
—— Letters from Japan. (7) 22:185.3.1-2
—— The splendid Porsenna. (68) 37:2445.7
—— (W.A.) The eye of a god. (19) 37:2457.1
Franzos (K.E.) Leib Weihnachtskuchen. (45) 58:3094.1
Frederic (H.) The market-place. (19) 37:2463.1
French (J.L.) Christ in art. (65) 53:61
Frenssen (G.) Die drei Getreuen. (45) 58:3096
Fruit (J.P.) The mind and art of Poe's poetry. (72) 10:3438.8
Fuller (C.M.) Across the campus. (19) 37:2519.11
—— (G.W.) Purification of Ohio river water at L. (16) *52:3009
—— Purification of the Ohio river water for C. (65) *52:175.1
Gabriel. (*pseud.*) *See* **Hingston** (J.)
Gade (J.A.) Book plates—old and new. (24) *A:3551.1
Galdemar (A.) Robespierre. (84) 37:2766.15
Gallon (T.) The idol of the blind. (68) 37:2771.11
Ganot (A.) Elementary treatise on physics. (16) 51:2109.1
Garland (H.) Boy life on the prairie. (84) j37:2844.1
Garnett (R.) Essays in librarianship. (88) *L:1435
Garrett (P.) One hundred choice selections. (75) 2:3718.1-37
Gasquet (F.A.) Eve of the reformation. (74) 4:1810.30
Gates (L.E.) Three studies in literature. (24) 10:3439.3
Gaunt (Mary). Deadman's. (19) 37:2889
Geikie (J.) Earth sculpture. (16) 42:1802.2
George (H.) *and others.* The single tax. (n.t.p.) (35) 54:286.2
—— —— (81) 54:286.4
—— (H.B.) Napoleon's invasion of Russia. (60) 26:2951
—— (J.E.) The saloon question in Chicago. (35) *54:101.2
—— (L.F.) Falling prices and the remedy. (13) 54:286.3
Gerard (F.) Romance of Ludwig II. (77) 24:2334.22
Gibbs (G.) Pike and cutlass. (77) 29:1539.1
Gibson (C.D.) My lady and Allan Darke. (68) 37:2969.15
Gibson (C.D.) Sketches in Egypt. (60) *A:5440
—— (E.) *lord Ashbourne.* Pitt. (7) 25:524.1
Gifford (A.H.) Germany, her people & story. (29) 28:1485.6
Gilbert (G.H.) The revelation of Jesus. (74) 3:3575.15
—— The student's life of Paul. (2) 4:4978.1
Gilliat (E.) Wolf's head. (84) j37:3017.1
Gilman (D.C.) Life of James Dwight Dana. (60) 24:563.6
—— (N.P.) A dividend to labor. (81) 54:2228.2
Gissing (G.R.) The crown of life. (84) 37:3051.1
Gladden. How much is left of old doctrines? (74) 4:2606.4
Gladstone (W.E.) Later gleanings. (47) 33:1656.1.1
Glenn (T.A.) Some colonial mansions. (30) *23:1928.32
Going (M.) Field, forest, and wayside flowers. (37) 43:677.2
Goldsmith (M.) Rabbi and priest. (19) 37:3126
Gonner (E.C.K.) Soc. philoso. of Rodbertus. (81) 54:2199.1
Goode. With Sampson through the war. (7) 30:207.52
Gordon (C.H.) Report on the Bevier sheet. (65) *42:2578
—— (Col. H.R.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Ellis** (E.S.)
Gordy (J.P.) Political parties in the U. S. (35) 54:1210.2
—— (W.F.) Pathfinder in Amer. hist. (27) 2:4673.1
Gore (C.) Prayer and the Lord's prayer. (26) 5:3595.2
—— St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. (2) 3:2257.16.1
Gorham (G.C.) Life of E. M. Stanton. (7) 25:1104.5.1-2
Gorst (H.E.) China. (77) 26:1908.24
Goss (C.F.) Hits and misses. (26) 5:5166
Gougar (H.M.) Matthew Peters. (7) 25:474
Gould (S.B.) An old English home. (22) 33:814.2
—— Pabo, the priest. (41) 35:1579.3
Gowen (H.H.) Church work in Brit. Columb. (74) 4:5654.9
Grant (A.H.) The Grant family. (7) *23:1977.10
—— (R.) Search-light letters. (71) 33:1684.1
Graves (J.C.) Graves family. (30) *23:1977.6.1
Gray (A.) Magnetism and electricity. (37) 51:2797.9.1
Green (B.W.) Word-book of Virginia folk-speech. (26) *1:880
—— (S.G.) The christian creed. (2) 3:4530.1
Greene (E.B.) The provincial governor. (7) 29:292
Griffis (W.E.) America in the east. (35) 54:1211.10
—— The American in Holland. (77) 22:1558.9
—— The romance of conquest. (60) 29:1554
Griswold. Passages from correspond. of. (8) 5:2145.6
Groome (F.H.) Gypsy folk-tales. (58) 10:1762.10
Grundtvig (S.) Danish fairy and folk tales. (3) 10:2028.2
Guiney (*Miss* L.I.) The martyrs' idyl. (66) 31:2575.1
Gulland (W.G.) Chinese porcelain. (16) 53:2800
Gumplowicz (L.) The outlines of sociology. (35) 54:2080.3
Gunter (A.C.) A lost American. (84) 37:3642.2
—— M. S. Bradford, special. (41) 37:3642.1
Guthrie (T.A.) Love among the lions. (41) 37:3634.5
—— (W.D.) Lect. on 14th amend. U. S. const. (13) 55:1762.12
—— (W.N.) Songs of American destiny. (82) 31:2578
Gwynn (S.) Repentance of a private secretary. (41) 37:3643
Hackett (F.W.) A sketch of W. A. Richardson. (8) 25:682.6
Haggard (H.R.) Doctor Therne. (20) 37:3816.3
—— A farmer's year. (81) 52:2171.20
—— A history of the Transvaal. (77) 26:1952.2
—— Swallow. (20) 37:3816.4
Haig (A.) Uric acid as a factor, etc. (65) 46:4171a
Hains (T.J.) The wind-jammers. (20) 37:3832.7
Hale (E.E.) Lowell and his friends. (8) 24:2334.3
—— (E.E., *jr.*) James Russell Lowell. (30) 24:2334.4
—— (R.W.) The Dreyfus story. (35) 55:4528.6
—— (S.) Men and manners of the 18. cent. (48) 10:3454.4
Hall (E.H.) Papias and his contemporaries. (2) 4:817.3
—— (N.) Newman Hall. (8) 24:1531.3
—— (R.) The boys of Scrooby. (41) 37:3895.6
—— (T.W.) Fun, etc., of the Rough Riders. (60) 30:207.56
—— When love is lord. (38) 31:793.8
—— Tom. *See* **Hall** (T.W.)
Halleck (R.P.) Central nervous system. (3) 2:1099.1
Halsey (F.A.) *See* **Towne** (H.R.)
Halstead (M.) The story of the Philippines. (8) 28:2938
Hamblen (H.E.) We win. (68) j40:525.2
—— Yarn of a bucko mate. (68) 40:525.1
Hamlin (C.E.) Life of Hannibal Hamlin. (8) 24:1548.3
Hammond (M.B.) The cotton industry. (51) *54:102.1
Hanaford (P.A.C.) Abraham Lincoln. (30) 24:2255.4
Hancock (A.E.) French rev. and Eng. poets. (30) 10:2971.6
Hanus (P.H.) Educational aims. (27) 2:4724
Hapgood (N.) Abraham Lincoln. (60) 24:2255.5

Hapgood (N.) Daniel Webster. (30) **25**:1608.3
Hardinge (E.M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Going** (M.)
Harley (L.R.) Francis Lieber. (77).....**24**:2246.1
Harnack (K.G.A.) History of dogma. (26)..**4**:2610.2.5–6
—— —— (74).....**4**:2610.2.7
Harper (I.H.) Life of Susan B. Anthony. (8)..**23**:2264.6.1–2
Harriott (C. M.) Little "Jim Crow." (84) **37**:4006.31
—— A silent singer. (41).....**37**:4006.30
Harris (J.C.) Chronicles of Minervy Ann. (68)..**37**:4009.3
—— Plantation pageants. (68).....**37**:4009.4
Harrison (C.C.) Circle of a century. (68) **37**:4034
—— A triple entanglement. (20) **37**:4035
—— (F.) *and others.* Alfred the Great. (30).....**23**:2229.1
Hart (A.B.) Salmon P. Chase. (77).....**24**:182.1
—— Source book of American history. (30).....**29**:1592.1
Harte (F.B.) Mr. Jack Hamlin's meditation. (68)..**37**:4057
Harvey (M.) Newfoundland in 1897. (8).....**30**:2007.2
Hatton (J.) When rogues fall out. (41).....**37**:4096
Hauptmann (G.) The sunken bell. (38).....**32**:873
Haushofer (M.) Planetenfeuer. (45).....**58**:1412.25
Hawthorne (N.) Dr. Heidegger's experiment. (68)**37**:4201
Hayward (A.) The art of dining. (63).....**54**:2673.6
Hazard (C.) The Narragansett Friends. (58).....**4**:4473.3
Headlam (A.C.) *See* **Driver** (S.R.)
Hearn (L.) Exotics and retro pectives. (22).....**33**:1958
—— In ghostly Japan. (71).....**33**:1958.1
Heer (J.G.) An heiligen Wassern. (45).....**58**:1413.9
Heilprin (A.) Alaska and the Klondike. (30)....**21**:2177.6
Helferich (H.) Fractures and dislocations. (16)..***46**:73.7
Hellmann (A. *von.*) Miss Anna-Belle. (45).....**58**:1452
Helmar (W.) Vom Urwald Zur Kultur. (45).....**58**:3125
Hemstreet (C.) Nooks and corners of old N.Y. (60)**30**:1782.2
Henderson (C.R.) Social settlements. (13).....**54**:2085.7
—— (T.F.) Scottish vernacular literature. (72)..**10**:3467.3
—— (W.J.) How music developed. (17).....**10**:2537.4
—— Orchestra and orchestral music. (17).....**10**:2537.5
Henson (H.H.) Apostolic christianity. (2).....**4**:817.9
Henty (G.A.) No surrender! (68) **j37**:4333.14
—— A roving commission. (68).....**j37**:4333.13
—— Won by the sword. (68).....**j37**:4333.15
—— *and others.* Peril and prowess. (84).....**37**:4329.4
Hepworth (G.H.) Through Armenia. (8) **22**:662.16
Herman (B.) The Louisiana purchase. (8).....***30**:629
Herrick (S.M.) Thoughtful hours. (38).....**31**:831.3
Herringham (C.J.) *See* **Cennini** (C.)
Herringshaw. Encyclopedia of Amer. biog.(60)***A**:5325.20
Hesekiel (L.) Unterm Sparrenschild. (45).....**58**:3128.1
Hewlett (M.) Little novels of Italy. (84).....**37**:4387.1
—— Songs and meditations. (17).....**31**:840.3
Heyse (P.J.L.) Ueber allen Gipfeln. (45).....**58**:1530.1
Higginson (T.W.) Contemporaries. (61).....**23**:864.1
Hill (C.) Princess des Ursins in Spain. (8).....**24**:640.1
—— (G.F.) Greek and Roman coins. (77).....**10**:2658.3
—— (J.A.) Stories of the railroad. (68).....**37**:4426.9
—— (J.McK.) Salads and chafing dish dainties. (81)**54**:2678
Hillegas (H.C.) Oom Paul's people. (30).....**21**:1003.9
Hillern (*Frau* W.B. *v.*) Ein alter Streit. (45).....**58**:1546
Hillis (N.D.) Foretokens of immortality. (2).....**3**:5242.4
—— Great books as life-teachers. (87).....**33**:2015.2
Hind (L.) The enchanted stone. (20).....**37**:4437.10
Hinds (A.H.) Hist. of the Hinds family. (61) .***23**:1985.3.17
Hingston (J.) Gospel of the stars. (3).....**10**:4723.4
Hinkson (K.T.) The dear Irish girl. (68).....**37**:4438.4
Hiscox (G.D.) Mechanical movements. (37).....**52**:1340
Hitchcock (C.H.) Nancy Hanks. (61) **24**:2256.10
—— (M.E.) Two women in the Klondike. (30)....**21**:2185.1
Hobson (R.P.) Sinking of the "Merrimac." (8)..**30**:207.58
Höcker (P.O.) Die Frau Rat. (45).....**58**:1607
Hoffman (F.L.) Race traits, etc. (35).....***54**:100.11
Holden (E.S.) Our country's flag, etc. (8).....**10**:5771
Hole (*Dean* S.R.) Our gardens. (37).....**52**:2743
Holland (F.M.) Liberty in the 19. century. (61)...**10**:487.1
—— (W.J.) The butterfly book. (16).....**44**:2089.10
Hollander. Financial hist. of Baltimore. (14)..**54**:2824.15
Holley (S.) A life of liberty. (30).....**24**:1743.6
Holmes (M.J.H.) The Tracy diamonds. (68)..**37**:4562.37
Homerus. Homeric hymns. (74).....**1**:2962
Hopkins (T.) An idler in old France. (61).....**22**:2093.2
—— (W.R.) Street railway in Cleveland. (35).....***54**:101.1
Horder (W.G.) The hymn lover. (58).....**5**:3452.9
Hornung (E.W.) The amateur cracksman. (20)**37**:4704.14
—— Dead men tell no tales. (41).....**37**:4704.15
Horton (G.) A fair brigand. (41).....**37**:4704.32
Hourst (*Lt.*) French enterprise in Africa. (61)....**21**:1012.7
Howard (Gen. O.O.) Henry in the war. (41)....**37**:4716.1
Howard of Glossop (W.M.) Journal of. (8)....**21**:1304.1
Howe (A.J.) Fractures and dislocations. (81).....***50**:2920
—— *Same*.....**46**:3569
—— Operative gynæcology. (81).....**46**:4699.10
—— (D.W.) Puritan republic of the Mass. Bay. (61)..**29**:871
—— (*Mrs.* J.W.) Reminiscences, 1819–99. (77)..**24**:1772.8
—— (M.A.DeW.) American bookmen. (8).....**23**:895.1
—— Phillips Brooks. (30).....**23**:2736.1
—— (R.H., *jr.*) On the birds' highway. (37).....**44**:1749.6
Howells (W.D.) Ragged lady. (20).....**37**:4725.2
Hoyt (D.L.) Barbara's heritage. (84).....**j37**:4782
—— (D.W.) Old families of Salisbury. (61).....***23**:1929.4
Hubbard (E.) Homes of Amer. statesmen. (23)..**33**:2212.5
—— Homes of eminent painters. (87).....**33**:2212.6
Hughes (R.) The dozen from Lakerim. (68) ..**j37**:4811.1
Hugo (V.-M.) Memoirs of. (61).....**24**:1787.1
Hull (E.) The Cuchullin saga. (3).....**10**:1906.5
Hume (F.) Expedition of Captain Flick. (68)....**37**:4845.7
—— (M.A.S.) The great lord Burghley. (8).....**24**:106.9
Humphrey (F.A.) Wonder stories of history. (41)**37**:4849.2
Huneker (J.) Mezzotints in modern music. (17)..**53**:2191.9
Hunt (G.) The American passport. (14).....***55**:1916
Huret (J.) Sarah Bernhardt. (30).....**23**:2511.10
Hutchinson (H.G.) Book of golf and golfers. (48)**10**:6083.5
—— (J.R.) Romance of a regiment. (8).....**28**:1527
Hyde (M.G.) One-time wooden spoon at Yale. (77) **2**:4115.9
—— (W.DeW.) God's education of man.) (58).....**3**:4750.3
Hyslop (J.H.) Democracy. (14).....**54**:1270.5
Ide (F.O.O.) Loyal hearts and true. (68).....**j38**:3810.1
Imbert de St.-A. Arthur-Léon. (30).....**26**:2996.2
Inge (W.R.) Christian mysticism. (74).....**4**:2687
Ireland (A.) Tropical colonization. (63).....**54**:1272.4
Irving (W.) Rip Van Winkle, etc. (71).....**33**:2270
Jacks (W.) Life of Prince Bismarck. (30).....**23**:2539.3
Jackson (A.V.W.) Zoroaster. (2).....**4**:5729
—— (F.G.) A thousand days in the arctic. (30)....**21**:1605.1
Jacobs (J.) The story of geographical discovery. (9)..**21**:472
James (H.) The awkward age. (20).....**38**:236.1
Jarrold (E.) Mickey Finn idylls. (68).....**38**:252.8
Jefferson (T.) The writings of. (47).....***34**:1455.1–10
Jekyll (G.) Wood and garden. (37).....**52**:2746
Jenkins (H.M.) Family of William Penn. (30)..***23**:2013.13
Jennings (N.A.) A Texas ranger. (20).....**38**:312.6
Jephson (H.) The real French revolutionist. (77)**26**:3004.7
Jepson *and* **Beames.** Edge of the empire. (20)..**38**:316.9
Jessett (M.G.) Key to S. Africa: Delagoa Bay.(77)**21**:1017.4
Jewett (S.O.) The queen's twin. (84).....**38**:351.1
Johansen (H.) With Nansen in the north. (61)...**21**:1606
Johnson (C.) Among English hedgerows. (61)....**22**:2365.9
—— (J.) Testimony of the sonnets. (38) **32**:2961.6
—— (J.B.) Materials of construction. (16) **52**:65.1
—— (R.) The hero of Manila. (61).....**24**:634.2
—— (W.W.) A treatise on equations. (16).....**51**:773
Johnston (A.F.) Big brother. (85).....**j38**:452.1
—— The little colonel. (85).....**j38**:452.2
—— Two little knights of Kentucky. (85).....**j38**:452.3
—— (*Sir* H.H.) Colonization of Africa. (77) ...**26**:1959.12
—— (H.P.) Record of Connecticut men. (30).....***29**:3109
—— (J.) Walt Whitman. (31) **25**:1768.5
Jókai (M.) Der Erbschleicher. (45).....**58**:1765.1
—— A Hungarian nabob. (20).....**38**:491.7
—— The poor plutocrats. (68).....**38**:460.1
—— Pretty Michal. (41).....**38**:491.8
Jones (A.) Life and work of Thomas Dudley. (31)..**24**:733
Jordan (C.B.) Mother-song and child song. (17)..**31**:190.6
—— (D.S.) The book of knight and Barbara. (85)..**j38**:517
—— Imperial Democracy. (35).....**54**:1279.10
—— *and others.* The fur seals. (16).....***85**:2082.1.1–2
—— —— (81).....***85**:2082.1.3–4
—— *and* **Stallard.** True basis of economics. (63)**54**:321.13
Jowett (B.) Letters of. (31).....**25**:2185.12
—— Sermons. (26).....**5**:5283.1
Juel-Hansen (E.) Der Liebe Wege. (45).....**58**:1823.1

Jusserand (J.J.A.A.) Shakespeare in France. (39) 32:2961.9
Kahlenberg (Hans *von.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Monbart** (H. *v.*)
Kaisenberg. Der Junker Werner. (45) 58:1846
Kaler (J.O.) Down the slope. (41) 38:3943.6
—— The life savers. (85) j38:3943.10
—— Messenger No. 48. (41) 38:3943.7
—— Telegraph Tom's venture. (41) 38:3943.8
—— When Dewey came to Manila. (68) j38:3943.11
—— With Perry on Lake Erie. (69) j38:3943.9
Kappel. Brit. and Europ. butterflies, etc. (37) *A:6184
Karageorgevitch. Enchanted India. (31) 22:391.15
"Karl." *See* **Bloomingdale** (C., *jr.*)
Kautzsch (E.) Literature of the Old Test. (2) 3:378.6
Kearton (R.) Wild life at home. (37) 44:377.6
Keary (C.F.) The journalist. (20) 38:704.1
Keats (G.) On trial. (69) 38:706.11
Keightley (S.R.) Heronford. (85) 38:723.24
—— The silver cross. (20) 38:723.23
Kelly (J.F.) Hist. of Spanish literature. (24) 10:4548
Kennan (G.) Campaigning in Cuba. (9) 30:207.72
Kent (C.B.R.) The English radicals. (81) 54:1281.21
—— (C.F.) History of the Jewish people. (26) 4:141.7
Keyes (C.R.) Report on Mine la Motte sheet. (65) *42:2578
Keyser (S.) Sturm im Wasserglase. (45) 58:1870.2
Kimball (E.A.) Wayside flowers. (82) 31:989.1
King (B.) A history of Italian unity. (61) 26:2597.1-2
—— (B.F. *jr.*) Ben King's verse. (18) 31:989.12
—— (*Capt.* C.) A trooper Galahad. (20) 38:909.6
—— (J.) The causes, etc., of chronic diseases. (81) *50:1013
—— *Same* 46:918
—— Woman: her diseases and their treatment. (81) 50:4089
—— *Same* 46:4702.10
Kingsley (R.G.) History of French art. (65) 10:2354.15
Kinney (C.) Mists of fire. (82) 31:994.15
Kipling (R.) Departmental ditties, etc. (39) 31:995.4
—— From sea to sea. (31) 21:493.6.1-2
—— Stalky & Co. (41) 38:1044.6
Kirk (E.W.O.) Dorothy and her friends. (69) j38:1052.1
Kirschner (L.) Bravo rechts! (45) 58:2012.1
Kitton (F.G.) Dickens and his illustrators. (31) *A:8402
Klink-Lütetsburg. Die Herren v. Dammin. (45) 58:3158
Knapp (W.I.) Life, etc., of Geo. Borrow. (31) 23:2673.1-2
Knobelsdorff. Frühlingsstürme. (45) 58:693.2
—— Der Majoratsherr. (45) 58:693.4
—— Der Stern des Glücks. (45) 58:693.3
Kohlenegg (V. *von.*) Die Höpfe. (45) 58:1946.9
Krausé (L.F.) A young savage. (85) 38:1117.3
Krausse (A.) Russia in Asia. (31) 28:2394
Kretzer (Max.) Verbundene Augen. (45) 58:1987.1
Kröner (E.) Das körperliche Gefühl. (3) 2:1321.7
Kropotkin (P.A.) Fields, factories, etc. (14) 54:2209.8
—— Memoirs of a revolutionist. (78) 24:2092.9
Krout (M.H.) A looker on in London. (61) 22:2375.1
Kuhne (A.) Don Enrique Ramiro. (45) 58:3162.1
Külpe (O.) Outlines of psychology. (3) 2:1326.15
Kuppenheimer *and Co.* Spring book. (78) *A:3638.1
Ladd (G.T.) Higher education. (3) 2:4877.6
—— A theory of reality. (27) 2:1312.6
Lagerlöf (S.) Invisible links. (85) 38:1264.11
—— The miracles of antichrist. (20) 38:1264.10
Lahee (H.C.) Famous violinists. (78) 23:1020.14
Lala (R.R.) The Philippine Islands. (9) 28:2943
Lamb (C.) Selections from his essays, etc. (71) 33:2519.1
Lancaster (W.J.C.) A pirate of the Caribbees. (85) 35:1612.1
Lanciani (R.A.) Destruction of anc. Rome. (78) 10:1230.1
Landor (W.S.) Letters of. (9) 25:2193.3
Lane (J.) Modern book plates & their designers. (81) A:3559
Lanier (S.) Music and poetry. (18) 53:2206
—— Retrospects and prospects. (23) 33:2511
La Ramé (L. *de.*) The Nürnberg stove. (85) j39:52
Larned (C.W.) Battle monument at W. Point. (9) 30:1973.1
—— (L.H.) The hostess of to-day. (81) 54:2685.20
—— (W.C.) Rembrandt. (20) 38:1339.2
Larpenteur (C.) Forty years a fur trader. (9) 21:2214.4.1-2
La Sizeranne (R. *de.*) Eng. contemporary art. (65) 10:2358.6
Latimer (M.E.W.) Judea from Cyrus to Titus. (78) 3:5503.5
Laughton (J.K.) From Howard to Nelson. (31) 23:1030.1
—— Memoirs of Henry Reeve. (9) 25:630.5.1-2
Lawler (J.) Book auctions in England. (88) *L:6579
Lecky (W.E.H.) The map of life. (75) 2:1342.22
Lee (A.) He, she, and they. (41) 38:1401
—— Key of the Holy House. (20) 38:1400.1
—— (C.) Paul Carah, Cornishman. (20) 38:1407
—— (G.C.) Principles of public speaking. (58) 2:3443.9
—— (S.L.) Dictionary of nation. biogra. (31) *L:6472.47-59
—— Life of Shakespeare. (9) 25:976.1
Le Feuvre (A.) Legend-led. (41) 38:1471
Le Gallienne. Worshipper of the image. (85) 38:1476.2
—— Young lives. (20) 38:1476.1
Lehmann. Hauptg. d. menschl. Gefühlslebens. (4) 2:1344
Leixner (O. *von.*) Der Frack Amors. (45) 58:2085
Leland (C.G.) Unpublished legends of Virgil. (88) 10:4497.6
Lemcke (G.) Preserving and pickling. (37) 54:2686
Leonard (D.L.) A hundred years of missions. (26) 4:2477.5
—— (J.W.) Who's who in America. (31) *25:2783
Lesueur (D.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Loisdau** (*Mlle* J.)
Lexis (W.) Monetary situation. (36) *54:101.1
Licht (H.) Architektur der Gegenwart. (16) *A:8741.4
Lillie (L.C.W.) Margaret Thorpe's trial. (69) j38:1741.1
Lincoln (A.) Early speeches, etc. (71) 33:184.3
—— (J.T.G.) A pretty Tory. (85) 37:3230
Lindau (R.) Der Fanar und Mayfair. (45) 58:2147.4
Lindesay (R.) Hist. and chron. of Scotland. (78) *1:4368.1-2
Little (A.) Intimate China.) (31) 22:221.9
—— (W.J.K.) Sketches in South Africa. (31) 21:1058.9
Liversidge (J.G.) Engine-room practice. (38) 52:741
Lloyd (A.B.) In dwarf land and cannibal country. (78) 21:1065
Locke (F.J.) Eclectic materia medica. (82) 46:5262.5
Lodge (H.C.) The story of the revolution. (9) 29:2132.9.1-2
—— The war with Spain. (31) 30:207.77
Loiseau (*Mlle* J.) Invincible charme. (44) 57:2026.1
Loisette (A.) Assimilative memory. (4) 2:4912
Long (J.L.) The fox-woman. (69) 38:1847.7
—— (W.H.) Naval yarns of sea fights. (61) 27:2409
—— (W.J.) The making of Zimri Bunker. (85) j38:1847.28
Longfellow (W.P.P.) The column and arch. (16) 10:2449
Loomis (C.B.) The four-masted catboat. (85) 38:1848.9
Lovett (R.) London Missionary Soc. (74) 4:2478.2.1-2
Lowell (J.R.) Impressions of Spain. (78) 27:823.20
Lowndes (A.) Anglican orders. (2) 4:3442.11.1-2
Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Buds and stipules. (65) 43:245.1
Lucas C.P.) Histor. geogr. of the Brit. colonies. (78) 26:1969
Lusk (H.H. Our foes at home. (64) 54:2944
Lust (A.C.) A tent of grace. (20) 38:1939.12
Luther (M.L.) The favor of princes. (85) 38:1939.30
Lutzow (F.) Bohemian literature. (48) 10:4125
Lynch (H.) Autobiography of a child. (41) 38:1953.15
Lynde F. The helpers. (85) 38:1953.21
M. A.H.) Ulysses or de Rougemont of Troy. (82) 31:1122.3
McCall S.W.) Thaddeus Stevens. (9) 25:1131.1
McCarthy (J.) Reminiscences. (31) 24:2367.9.1-2
—— Story of the people of England. (9) 27:2499.1-2
—— (J.H.) Short history of the U. S. (31) 29:1727.8
Macaulay (T.B.) Task of mod. historians. (72) 33:2706
McChesney (D.G.) Rupert. (41) 38:2138.15
McClure (D.) Diary of, 1748-1820. (31) *24:2370.5
McCormick (E.) *and others.* Wonder stories. (41) 38:2150
McCrady (E.) S. Carolina under royal govt. (31) 29:1203.1
McCurdy (J.F.) Hist. prophecy, etc. (26) 4:144.1.1-2
MacDonagh (M.) Irish life and character. (78) 22:2385.10
Macfarlane (C.W.) Value and distribution. (14) 54:345.6
—— (J.) Library administration. (88) *L:1467
MacGrath (H.) Arms and the woman. (69) 38:2234
Mackail (J.W.) Life of W. Morris. (31) 24:2828.6.1-2
McKenzie (A.) Divine force. (2) 5:4016.12
Mackintosh R.) From Comte to Kidd. (27) 2:1427.9
McLaughlin (A.C.) Hist. of Amer. nation. (31) 29:1727.16
Maclay (E.S.) History of Amer. privateers. (78) 29:1744.4
MacLeod (M.) Stories from Faerie queene. (69) j38:2334.32
McLennan *and* **McIlwraith.** Span o' life. (20) 38:2334.17
McManus (L.) Lally of the brigade. (41) 38:2342.9
Mac Manus (S.) In chimney corners. (58) 38:2342.13
—— Through the turf smoke. (20) 38:2342.12
Macnaughtan S.) Selah Harrison. (20) 38:2343.4
McVey F.L.) The populist movement. (36) *54:101.1
Mabie H.W.) The life of the spirit. (47) 33:2676.1
Madison (*Sir* L.F.) Maid of the first century. (69) j38:2368.9
Magnay S.W.) Heiress of the season. (69) 38:2377.2

Mahaffy. Egypt under Ptolemaic dynasty. (9)..**26**:1976.1.4
Mahan (A.T.) War with Spain. (82)..**52**:1954.1
Main (E.A.F.) Cities and sights of Spain. (78)..**22**:2974.1
Mainodin Hassan Khan. Mutiny in Delhi.(9)..**26**:1808.2
Maitland (S.R.) Reformation in England. (74)..**4**:1252.10
Mallett (A.S.) John Mallet and descendants.(61)*23:2008.61
Mallock. Aristocracy and evolution. (36)..**54**:2212.20
—— Tristram Lacy. (41)..**38**:2435.1
Marble (A.P.) Sanitary conditions. (16)..*45:1242.6
Marchmont (A.W.) A dash for a throne. (85)..**38**:2511.10
Margueritte (P.) L'eau qui dort. (44)..**57**:2042.1
Markham (E.) Man with the hoe. (66)..**31**:1147.7
Marsh (R.) Curios. (85)..**38**:2588
Marshall (A.) Peter Binney. (69)..**38**:2606.8
—— (C.L.) Two Wyoming girls. (69)..j38:2606.20
—— (E.) Story of the rough riders. (9)..**30**:207.81
Martin (B.E. *and* C.M.) The stones of Paris. (78)**22**:2144.6.1–2
—— (E.) The knight of king's guard. (41)..**38**:2634.15
Martinengo Cesaresco. Cavour. (9)..**24**:100.1
Martini (*Frau* S.B.) Die Rechte. (45)..**58**:3185.1–2
Mason (A.E.W.) Miranda of the balcony. (69) **38**:2659.2
—— The watchers. (69)..**38**:2659.7
—— *and* **Lang** (A.) Parson Kelly. (69)..**38**:2659.6
Massie (G.) Plant diseases. (38)..**43**:274.6
Matheson (G.) Studies of the portrait. (75)..**3**:3218.26
Mathews (S.) New Test. times in Palestine. (78)..**4**:376
Matthews (F.) The new-born Cuba. (61)..**21**:2696.8
—— Our navy 1861–1898. (31)..**29**:1747
—— (J.B.) Confident to-morrow. (69)..**38**:2716.1
Mayo (J.H.) Medals and decorations. (16)..*A:3797.1–2
Meigs (W.M.) Growth of the constitution. (36)..**55**:1764.10
Meldrum (D.S.) Holland and Hollanders. (32)..**22**:1621
Melville (L.) The life of Thackeray. (78)..**25**:1294.2.1–2
Mendés (J.G.) La sœur du soleil. (44)..**57**:1666.1
Menger. Right to the produce of labour. (14)..**54**:2108.11
Merriman (H.B.) Religio pictoris. (58)..**3**:3772.6
Merton (H.W.) Descriptive mentality. (27)..**10**:4748
Merwin (H.C.) Aaron Burr. (78)..**23**:2833.1
Merwin-Webster. *See* **Webster** (M.)
Meshtcherskii. Männer d. Petersb. (46)..**58**:3201.1–4
Meyer (*Frau* B.) The child. (65)..**45**:1740.6
Meyke (N.) Helden der Pflicht. (45)..**58**:3209.1
—— Vera Sibirjakowa. (45)..**58**:3209
Micheli (H.) State purchase of railways. (36)..*54:101.3
Mielke (H.) Deutsche Roman des 19. Jahrh. (24)..**10**:4145
Miley (J.D.) In Cuba with Shafter. (10)..**30**:207.83
Miller (H.M.) First book of birds. (38)..**44**:1802.3
—— (W.) Travels and politics. (61)..**22**:1432.13
Millet. Expedition to the Philippines. (61)..**30**:207.84
Milne (J.) Seismology. (61)..**60**:163.1
—— (J.G.) Egypt under Roman rule. (10)..**26**:1976.1.5
Mitchell (D.G.) Amer. lands and letters. (72) **10**:3251.13
Molesworth (M.L.S.) The boys and I. (85)..j37:3253.5
Monbart (H. *von.*) Die Familie v. Barchwitz. (45)..**58**:2402
Monkhouse (A.) A deliverance. (41)..**38**:3046.9
—— (C.) British contemporary artists. (78)..*A:7824
Monroe (J.) The writings of. (47)..*34:1743.1–2
Montesquieu (C. *de* S.) Persian letters. (87)..*33:3061.1–3
Moore (F.F.) The jessamy bride. (20)..**38**:3095.2
—— Well, after all ——. (42)..**38**:3095.3
—— (G.) Evelyn Innes. (42)..**38**:3093.1
Morette (E.) The Sturgis wager. (42)..**38**:3120
Morgan (H.) The Island Impossible. (69)..j38:3136
Morley (M.W.) The bee people. (38)..**44**:2377
Morris (C.) Our island empire. (10)..**60**:2055.9
—— (C.) *See* **Harriott** (C.M.)
Moscheles (F.) Fragments of an autobiog. (10)**24**:2833.12
Moses (T.) Half-hours with the Christ. (20)..**38**:3158.6
Muellenbach. Die Siebolds von Lyskirchen.(45) **58**:2620.1
—— Waisenheim. (46)..**58**:2621
Müller (F.M.) Auld lang syne. (62)..**24**:2840.15.2
—— (I.P.E.) Handb. de klassi. Altertumswi. (32)*10:1310.59
Munger (T.T.) Horace Bushnell. (62)..**23**:2838.1
Munro (J.) Story of the British race. (32)..**10**:1587
—— (N.) Gilian the dreamer. (85)..**38**:3255.17
Munroe (C.K.) "Forward, march." (42)..**38**:3267.6
—— Midshipman Stuart. (69)..j38:3267.7
—— Shine Terrill. (42)..**38**:3267.5
Münsterberg (H.) Psychology and life. (4)..**2**:1514.2
Murfree (M.N.) Story of old Fort Loudon. (20)..**38**:3282.3
Murphy (P.) Commercial calculations. (16)..**51**:235.9
Murray (D.) Education in New Jersey. (59)..**2**:4049.1.23
Musgrave (G.C.) Under three flags in Cuba. (78)**30**:2237.6
Narfon (J. *de.*) Pope Leo XIII. (32)..**24**:2196.2
Nash (H.S.) Ethics and revelation. (26)..**3**:4885
Neff (E.C.) Addenda: Näff-Neff history. (32)..*23:2119.1
Neish (R.) A world in a garden. (87)..**33**:3119
Neufeld (C.) A prisoner of the Khaleefa. (62)..**21**:1100.3
Newberry (J.S.) Extinct floras of N. Amer. (65)*42:2378.2
Newbolt (H.) The Island race. (39)..**31**:1292.6
Newsholme (A.) Vital statistics. (38)..**45**:1247.6
Noble (F.P.) Redemption of Africa. (2)..**4**:2520.1.1–2
Normand (C.) Six nouvelles. (44)..**57**:2300
Norris (F.) Blix. (42)..**38**:3658.5
—— McTeague. (20)..**38**:3658.4
—— (W.E.) Giles Ingilby. (42)..**38**:3659.7
Norton (C.L.) The Queen's Rangers. (69)..j38:3667.5
Nunquam. (*pseud.*) *See* **Blatchford** (R.)
Ober (F.A.) Puerto Rico and its resources. (10)..**21**:2697.2
—— Spain. (10)..**27**:844
—— Young folks' history of Mexico. (32)..**30**:2173.15
O'Brien (R.B.) Life of Parnell. (10)..**25**:376.2
Ogden (R.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Ide** (F.O.O.)
Ogle (J.J.) The free library. (88)..*L:1474
Ohnet (G.) Love's depths. (69)..**38**:3820.1
Oliphant (M.O.W.) Autobiog. and letters of. (32)..**25**:328.3
Ollivant (A.) Bob, son of Battle. (69)..**38**:3895.9
Oman (C.W.C.) England in the 19. cent. (78)..**28**:149
Omar Khayyám, Rubáiyát of. (66)..**31**:1334.a
O'Neill (H.J.) The master workman. (36)..**54**:286.2.b
Oppenheim. The man and his kingdom. (69)..**38**:3903.15
Oscar (W.N.) Cruise of The Golden Wave. (85)..**38**:3932.8
Oxenham (J.) God's prisoner. (20)..**38**:3975
Oxley (J.M.) Fife and drum at Louisbourg. (69)..j38:3981
Page (C.A.) Letters of. (10)..**30**:40.20
—— (T.N.) Santa Claus's partner. (69)..j38:4071
—— Two prisoners. (21)..**38**:4072
Paget (R.L.) Poetry of Amer. wit and humor. (66)..**31**:234.5
Parker (E.E.) History of Nashua, N. H. (10)..*30:3494.18
—— (J.) Christian profiles in a pagan mirror. (2)..**5**:2824
Parkin (G.R.) Edward Thring. (10)..**25**:1287.1.1–2
Parsons (F.T.S.D.) How to know the ferns. (16)..**43**:560
—— (S. *jr.*) How to plan the home grounds. (16)..**52**:2767.1
Pasolini (P.D.) Catherine Sforza. (10)..**25**:968.1
Paston (G.) A writer of books. (21)..**38**:4243.1
Paterson (A.) Cromwell's own. (42)..**38**:4246.4
—— (W.R.) Siren city. (69)..**39**:2429.7
Patten (S.N.) Development of Eng. thought. (10)..**10**:576
Peard (F.M.) Donna Theresa. (85)..**38**:4305.1
Peaslee (J.B.) Thoughts and experiences. (76)..*2:5123.6
—— *Same*..**2**:5123.6. a and b
Peck (C.H.) The Jacksonian epoch. (10)..**29**:1784
—— (H.T.) What is good English. (88)..**33**:3350.7
Pelletreau (W.S.) Early Long Island wills. (10)*29:1028
—— Early wills of Westchester co., N. Y. (10)..*29:1028.1
—— Wills, Smith families, N. Y. and L. I. (10)..*29:1028.2
Pemberton (M.) The garden of swords. (42)..**38**:4325.10
—— The signors of the night. (85)..**38**:4325.11
Pendered (M.L.) Michael Rolf, Englishman. (69)**38**:4326.3
Penfield (F.C.) Present day Egypt. (62)..**21**:1116.4
Pennypacker. Settle. of Germantown. (78)..*30:1702.5
Pepper (C.M.) To-morrow in Cuba. (79)..**30**:2242.4
Pérez Galdós (B.) Saragossa. (69)..**37**:2770.1
Perfall (A.A.M.) Die Krone. (46)..**59**:49.3
—— Der Scharffenstein. (46)..**59**:49.4
—— Die Sonne. (46)..**59**:49.5
Perowne (J.T.W.) Russ. hosts and Eng. guests.(11)**22**:43.21
—— (T.T.) The Proverbs. (75)..**3**:765
Perry (B.) The powers at play. (42)..**38**:4346.4
Peters (M.C.) Justice to the Jew. (26)..**4**:165.6
Phillips (F.) Some South Afr. recollections. (79)**26**:1976.20
Phillpotts (E.) Children of the mist. (21)..**38**:4399
Phipson (T.L.) Voice and violin. (11)..**23**:1238
Pier (A.S.) The pedagogues. (42)..**38**:4465
Pike (G.H.) Cromwell and his times. (32)..**24**:529.3
Pinero (A.W.) Trelawny of the "Wells." (39)..**32**:986.6
Plarr (V.G.) Men and women of the time. (62)..*25:2806.1
Plehn (C.C.) General property tax in Cal. (36)..*54:101.2

Plympton (A.G.) A flower of the wilderness. (69) j38:4561.3
Poe (E.A.) Fall of the house of Usher, etc. (69) 38:4564
Polenz (W.) Wald. (46) 59:78.7
Polko (E.V.) Getrennt. (46) 59:95.1
Pool (M.L.) Little Bermuda. (85) 38:4609.7
Poole (S.L.) Rulers of India: Bábar. (79) 26:1784.27
—— Saladin, and the fall of Jerusalem. (11) 25:854.1
Porter (R.P.) Industrial Cuba. (36) 76:1936.1
Post (L.F.) The single tax. (81) In 54:286.4
—— (W.K.) Smith Brunt. (85) 38:4671.1
Powell (L.P.) Historic towns of New Eng. (11) 21:2405
Poynting (J.H.) *and* **Thomson** (J.J.) Sound. (16) 51:2468
Pratt (C.S.) Little Peterkin Vandike. (85) j38:4680.2
Prescott (E.L.) The measure of a man. (42) 38:4701.1
Price (E.D.) The story of religions. (3) 4:34.10
Primrose. Appreciations and addresses. (72) 33:272.9
Pritchard (K. *and* H.) A modern mercenary. (42) 38:4749
Pryce (D.H.) Valda Hânem. (86) 38:4760.2
Pusey (E.B.) Spiritual letters of. (11) 25:2309
Putnam (G.H.) Representative essays. (88) 33:3453.4
Quick (R.H.) Life and remains of. (32) 25:577.6
Quinn (A.H.) Pennsylvania stories. (86) 38:4994
Raabe (W.) Hastenbeck. (46) 59:190.1
Raberti (R.) Immaculata. (46) 59:196.1-2
Rafinesque (C. S.) Ichthyologia Ohiensis. (17) A:406.1
Ragozin (Z.A.) A history of the world. (79) 10:1417
Raine (A.) By Berwen banks. (21) 39:37.3
Raines (G.P.) Terrible times. (42) 39:37.13
Rait (R.S.) Mary, queen of Scots. (79) 28:776
Ralph (J.) An angel in a web. (21) 39:38.3
—— A prince of Georgia. (42) 39:38.4
Randolph (E.) Edward Randolph. (32) *29:919.1-2
—— —— (79) *29:919.3-5
Ransome (S.) Japan in transition. (32) 22:253.7
Ratzel (F.) History of mankind. (11) *10:1528.4.3
Rawson. Twenty famous naval battles. (79) 26:457.6.1-2
Ray (A.C.) Each life untulfilled. (21) 39:124.5
—— (R.C.) The Hawaiian Islands. (33) *60:3204
Raymond (E.H.) Boys and girls. (70) j39:129.6
—— A daughter of the West. (21) 39:128.6
—— My Lady Barefoot. (70) j39:128.7
—— (G.L.) Proportion and harmony. (82) 53:173.2
—— (W.) A tangled web. (86) 39:129.7
—— Two men o' Mendip. (21) 39:129.5
Rayner (O.P.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Allen** (C.G.B.)
Read (O.P.) A Yankee from the West. (21) 39:132.10
Realf (R.) Poems. (18) 31:1413.9
Reason (W.) Univers. and soc. settlements. (36) 54:2119.8
Regenstein (C.) Ebenbürtige Gefährten. (46) 59:325.1
Reich (E.) Hungarian literature. (48) 10:4168
Reid (*Sir* T.W.) Memoirs of Lyon Playfair. (79) 25:541.9
Remington (F.) Sundown Leflare. (21) 39:283
Reynolds (L.B.) Nigel Ferrard. (70) 39:565.1
Rhodes (J.F.) Hist. of the U. S. from 1850. (62) 29:1822.4
Richards (L.E.H.) Captain January. (86) j39:307.3
—— Peggy. (70) j39:307.2
—— Quicksilver Sue. (70) j39:307.1
Richmond (M.E.) Visiting among the poor. (14) 54:2341.6
Riehl (W.H. *von.*) Aus der Ecke. (46) 59:371.1
Riis (J.A.) Out of Mulberry street. (21) 39:425.1
Ripley (W.Z.) The races of Europe. (33) 10:1528.16.1-2
Risley (R.V.) Men's tragedies. (21) 39:423
Ritter (J.P.) The man who dared. (42) 39:431.7
Roberts (M.) The colossus. (86) 39:470.3
Robertson (H.) "If I were a man." (21) 39:473.9
—— (J.M.) Short hist. of free thought. (26) 3:4403
—— (M.) "Where angels fear to tread." (70) 39:473.12
Robida (A.) Le mystère de la rue Carême. (44) 57:2410
Robins (*Miss* E.) The open question. (21) 39:36.1
—— (Edw.) Nance Oldfield. (11) 25:325.6
—— (G.M.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Reynolds** (L.B.)
Robinson (A.G.) The Porto Rico of to-day. (11) 21:2703.11
—— (E.) A little daughter of liberty. (86) j39:527
Rod (É.) Dernier refuge. (44) 57:2412.1
—— Pastor Naudié's young wife. (21) 39:587.2
—— The sacrifice of silence. (42) 39:587.3
—— Le silence. (44) 57:2413
Roe (M.A.) E. P. Roe. (79) 25:762.6
—— (*Sir* T.) The embassy of. (33) 21:86.6.1-2
Rogers (A.) Men and movem. in the Eng. Ch. (26) 4:5165.10
—— (A.A.) Sweethearts and wives. (21) 39:631.9
—— (R.C.) For the king and other poems. (39) 31:1425.6
Rohlfs (A.K.G.) Agatha Webb. (42) 37:3403.1
Rollins. Bibliog. of higher educ. of women. (88) *L:4097.8
Rooses (M.) Dutch painters of 19. cent. (11) *A:7811
Roosevelt (T.) The rough riders. (33) 30:207.109
Ropes (J.C.) The story of the civil war. (11) *30:89.1.2.1
—— Maps, 13 fold., in pocket *30:89.1.2.2
Rosebery (*Lord.*) *See* **Primrose** (*Sir* A.P.)
Rosegger. Idyllen aus einer untergeh. Welt. (46) 59:394.4
Rosenberg (M. *von.*) Pflichten. (46) 59:408.9.1-3
Rostand (E.) Cyrano de Bergerac. (18) 32:1914
—— La princesse lointaine. (83) 32:994.1
Rouse (W.H.D.) History of Rugby school. (4) 2:4175
Rouvre (C. *de.*) A deux. (44) 57:2416
Rowntree *and* S. Temp. prob. and soc. reform. (81) 54:771
Royce (J.) The world and the individual. (76) 2:1652.8
Ruddy (H.S.) Book lovers' verse. (66) 31:2254
Runciman (J.F.) Old scores and new readings. (39) 53:2305
Ruskin (J.) The two boyhoods, etc. (72) 33:3538.1
Russell (G.H.) Under the sjambok. (86) 39:755.6
—— (J.E.) German higher schools. (27) 2:4175.6
—— (W.C.) Rose Island. (86) 39:769.3
—— A voyage at anchor. (70) 39:769.2
Ryan (M.E.) The bondwoman. (70) 39:794
—— (T.) Recollec. of an old musician. (62) 25:839.3
Sabatier (A.) The apostle Paul. (3) 4:4971.9
—— Outlines of philos. of religion. (75) 3:3928
Sachs (E.O.) Opera houses and theatres. (17) *A:9016.3
Sa'di al Shirazi. The Gulistan. (48) 33:3546.1
Sage (A.C.) Daughter of the revolution. (70) j39:1027
St. Nicholas Christmas book, The. (86) j40:1672
Saintsbury (G.E.B.) Matthew Arnold. (33) 23:2287
Saitschick (R.) Aus der Tiefe. (46) 59:447
Salisbury (E.E.) Griswold family of Conn. (11) *23:1979.23
—— *Same.* In *15:131
Sanday (W.) Conception of priesthood. (27) 5:5625
Sands (B.F.) From reefer to rear admiral. (11) 25:859.12
Sartain (J.) Reminiscences of. (62) 25:860.9
Saunders (M.M.) Deficient saints. (42) 39:1136.3
—— Her sailor. (86) 39:1136.4
—— (T.B.) Quest of faith. (27) 3:3929.5
Savage (M.J.) Life beyond death. (75) 3:5254.20
—— *Same.* 3:5254.20.a
Sawyer (E.A.) Mary Cameron. (42) 39:1213
Sayce (A.H.) Babylonians and Assyrians. (62) 26:1713.1
Sayler (J.L.) Sayler family. (62) *23:3054.17
Sayre (T.B.) Two Summer girls and I. (42) 39:1214.4
Schäfer (K.) Die Holzarchitektur Deutschl. (17) *A:8743.3
Schenk (C.) The Dewey arch. (66) *A:8731.1
Schneider (H.) Dankesfesseln. (46) 59:584
Schouler (J.) History of the United States. (79) *29:1843.6
Schreiner (O.) *See* **Cronwright** (O.S.)
Schulze-Smidt (B.) Ringende Seele. (46) 58:2870.1
Schwartz (J.A.) Vassar studies. (42) 39:1254
Schweitzer (G.) Emin Pasha. (11) 25:893.3.1-2
Sclater (W.L. *and* P.L.) Geogra. of mammals. (66) 44:459.1
Scott (H.C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Cox** (M.F.) (67).
—— (H.S.) Dross. (21) 38:2942.3
—— Prisoners and captives. (42) 38:2941.6
—— Young Mistley. (21) 38:2942.4
Scudder (J.M.) Amer. eclectic materia med. (82) 46:5283.6
—— Diseases of children. (82) 46:5048.5
—— Diseases of women. (82) *50:4095
—— *Same* 46:4721.5
—— Eclectic family physician. (82) 45:2301
—— *Same.* Familiar treatise 45:2302
—— The eclectic practice of medicine. (82) *50:1060
—— *Same.* 46:1034
—— Medicated inhalations. (82) 46:2284
—— Principles of medicine. (82) *50:1061
—— *Same* 46:1034.1
—— Reproductive organs. (82) *50:3555
—— *Same.* 46:4310.9
—— Specific diagnosis. (82) 46:1034.2
—— Specific medication. (82) 49:1034.3
—— (S.H.) Every-day butterflies. (38) 44:2286.3
Scully (W.C.) Between sun and sand. (21) 39;1522.9

Sears (H.) Fur and feather tales. (21) 39:1526.8
Seawell. Lively adv. of Gavin Hamilton. (70) 39:1538.2
Sedgwick (A.D.) Confounding of Camelia. (21) 39:1526.10
Seignobos (C.) Political history of Europe. (79) 26:1439
Seklemian (A.G.) The golden maiden. (3) 10:1888
Seligman (E.R.A) Taxation. (14) 54:520.2
Semon (R.) In the Australian bush. (11) 22:2767.3
Sendig (R.) Dresden. (79) *A:5181
Sergeant (L.) Greece in the 19. cent. (11) 26:2108.1
Sergyeenko. How Tolstoy lives and works. (79) 25:1323.10
Seton (R.) An old family. (79) *23:2022.25
Sewall (A.A.) An ode to girlhood. (30) 31:1549.9
Shakespeare (W.) New variorum edition. (83) 32:1042
Shaler (N.S.) Story of our continent. (33) 60:227.2
Shaw (G.B.) Cashel Byron's profession. (86) 39:1621a
Sherwood (M.P.) H. Worthington, idealist. (70) 37:4081.2
Shoemaker (M.M.) Quaint corners of anc. emp. (62) 21:638.8
Sidney (P.) Memoirs of the Sidney family. (62) 23:1388.6
Siebert (W.H.) Underground railroad. (14) 54:1781
Sienkiewicz (H.) In vain. (42) 39:1673.8
—— The Knights of the Cross. (86) 39:1673.9.1-2
—— Ohne Dogma. (46) 59:809
Sigsbee (C.D.) The "Maine." (71) 30:207.116
Sikes (E.W.) Transition of North Carolina. (11) *29:1671.16
Silberrad (U.L.) The enchanter. (86) 39:1673.23
Sill (E.R.) Hermione and other poems. (18) 31:1591.1
Simmons (G.) The British rifleman. (33) 27:888
Simms (J.) Physiognomy illus. (4) 2:1968.b
Simon (E.C.) Familie Hilbers. (46) 59:810.3
Singleton (E.) Great pictures. (82) 53:2612
Skinner (H.D.) Espíritu Santo. (21) 39:1735
Slater (J.H.) Romance of book collecting. (23) 33:3769.1
Slee *and* **Pratt.** Dr. Berkeley's discov. (70) 39:1737.20
Slicer (T.R.) Great affirmations of religion. (3) 4:4740.5
Sloane (T.O'C.) Liquid air. (38) 51:2294.15
Smedley (W.T.) *illus.* Life and character. (82) *A:8174
Smith (A.H.) Village life in China. (79) 10:5723.2
—— (D.T.) Philosophy of memory. (4) 2:1686.3
—— (F.H.) The other fellow. (70) 39:1830.1
—— (Ge.) Boys of Marmiton prairie. (70) j39:1835.1
—— (Go.) The united kingdom. (79) 28:286.3.1-2
—— (G.A.) The book of Isaiah. (75) 3:1493.2
—— Book of the twelve prophets. (75) 3:1578.2
—— Life of Henry Drummond. (11) 24:724.1
—— (G.G.) The days of James IV. (79) 28:789
—— (J.H.) The troubadours at home. (88) 10:3949.9.1-2
—— (M.P.W.) Young puritans in captivity. (70) j39:1960.3
—— (W.P.H.) Climbing in the Brit. isles. (33) *22:2919.8.1-2
Snaith (J.C.) Lady Barbarity. (42) 39:1986.3
Snell (F.J.) The fourteenth century. (24) 10:3102
Snow (F.) International law. (14) *55:517.6
Sophocles. The Antigone of. (2) 1:3193
Spears (J.R.) Our navy in the war with Spain. (12) 30:207.119
Spencer *and* **G.** Native tribes of Cent. Austral. (12) 10:1563
Spingarn (J.E.) Hist. of literary criticism. (48) 10:3105
Spurling (C.) The pink hen. (86) j39:2135
Spurr (J.E.) Geology of the Aspen min. dist. (66) *42:2376
—— Atlas *A:9544
Squire *and* **Maclean** To central Africa. (70) j39:2141.10
Stables (W.G.) Frank Hardinge. (70) j39:2158.2
—— Old England on the sea. (70) j39:2158.4
—— Our friend the dog. (66) 44:605.a
—— 'Twixt daydawn and light. (86) j39:2158.3
Stacpoole (H.*de* V.) Pierette. (86) j39:2158.21
—— The Rapin. (21) 39:2158.20
Stalker (J.) The christology of Jesus. (75) 3:3104
Stannard (H.E.V.P.) Heart and Sword. (42) 39:2170.7
—— A name to conjure with. (42) 39:2170.8
Starr (F.) Indians of southern Mexico. (62) *A:8625
Stead (W.T.) The United States of Europe. (14) 54:1475.1
Stearns (F.P.) The life of Prince Bismarck. (79) 23:2539.4
Steele (J.W.) Steam, steel, and electricity. (38) 10:2863
Steevens (G.W.) In India. (62) 22:445.10
—— The tragedy of Dreyfus. (64) 55:4528.7
—— With Kitchener to Khartum. (12) 26:1987.12
Steiner (B.C.) Sir Robert Eden. (33) *29:1671.16
Stephen (H.L.) State trials. (36) 55:4354.3.1-2
Stephens (H.M.) Syllabus of a course. (62) 26:1449.1
—— (R.N.) A gentleman player. (43) 39:2235.2
Sterndale (R.A.) The Afghan knife. (43) 39:2236.20
Sterry (W.) The king's college. (4) 2:4187.2
Stetson (C.P.) In this our world. (18) 31:1681.4
—— Women and economics. (14) 54:1988.6
—— The yellow wall paper. (43) 39:2256.3
Stevens (R.B.) Theology of the New Test. (3) 3:4782.3
—— (S.) The sword of justice. (70) 39:2257.4
Stevenson (P.E.) By way of Cape Horn. (12) 21:647.3
—— (R.L.) The letters of. (79) 25:2396.2.1-2
—— (S.Y.) Maximilian in Mexico. (62) 30:2187.5
Stewart (R.L.) The land of Israel. (80) 3:5517
—— (S.T.) Vacation schools. (76) *2:2728
Stiles (H.R.) Hand-book of genealogy. (62) 23:1918.2
Stillé (C.J.) Life and times of Dickinson. *See* **Dickinson** (J.)
Stillman (W.J.) Francesco Crispi. (33) 24:465
—— The union of Italy. (12) 26:2669.4
Stimpson (H.B.) The Torymaid. (43) 39:2239
Stockton. Vizier of the two-horned Alex. (43) 39:2284.3
—— The young master of Hyson Hall. (70) j39:2284.4
Stoddard (C.W.) A cruise under the crescent. (12) 22:1480
—— (J.L.) Stoddard's lectures. (12) *A:5079.1-10
—— (W.O.) Grover Cleveland. (12) 24:295.1
—— Lincoln and Johnson. (12) 23:1512.1
—— Zachary Taylor *and others.* (12) 23:1509.1
Stratemeyer. Boys of Bunker Hill. (70) 39:2357.18
—— Under Otis in the Philippines. (70) j39:2357.11
Stratz (R.) Die letzte Wahl. (46) 59:1155.10
Stuart (E.) Averages. (43) 39:2397.2
—— (*Lady* L.) Selections from her mss. (48) 33:3942
—— (R.McE.) Holly and pizen. (86) 39:2398.6
Suderman (H.) Frau Sorge. (46) 59:1251.1
Sullivan (W.R.W.) Morality as a religion. (3) 2:1731.9
Sutcliffe (H.) Ricroft of Withens. (21) 39:2424.15
Suttner (B.F.S.J.) Schach der Qual. (46) 59:1256.3
Swain (H.H.) Railroad receiverships. (36) *54:101.3
Swettenham (*Sir* F.A.) Malay sketches. (80) 22:448
—— The real Malay: pen pictures. (80) 22:448.1
Swift (J.) Unpublished letters. (62) 25:2399.9
Swinburne (A.C.) Rosamund. (83) 32:1276.1
Taney (M.F.) Kentucky pioneer women. (12) 23:1570
Tarde (G.) Social laws. (64) 54:2149.3
Tarkington (B.) *See* **Tarkington** (N.B.)
Tarkington (N.B.) Gentleman from Indiana. (70) 39:2753
Taylor (A.A.E.) Claudia Procula. (18) 31:1746
Temple (O.P.) East Tennessee and civil war. (62) 30:162.8
—— (*Sir* R.) Bird's eye view of India. (12) 22:451.1
Terhune (M.V.H.) Charl. Brontë at home. (62) 25:287.2
—— More colonial homest. and their stories. (80) 10:5733.5
—— When grandmamma was new. (43) 39:2852
—— Where ghosts walk. (12) 23:1580.10
—— William Cowper. (63) 24:434.1
Teuffel (B.W.H.*v.*) Dionysius. (86) 37:4722.3
Texte (J.) Rousseau and literature. (24) 10:3959.6
Thacher (L.W.) Listening child. (66) 31:2268.20
Thackeray (W.M.) Ballads, etc. (88) 31:1805.1
—— Barry Lyndon, etc. (86) 39:2879
—— The Christmas books. (88) 33:4015.1
—— History of Henry Esmond, etc. (86) 39:2883.1
—— Selections from. (72) 33:4017.1
—— Sketch books. (88) 33:4015.2
—— Yellowplush papers. (88) 33:4015.3
Thayer (W.R.) Throne-makers. (12) 23:1611
Theuriet (A.) Dorine. (44) 57:2901.1
Thierry (G.A.) La Savelli. (44) 57:2910.8
Thomas (E.) Roman life under the Cæsars. (80) 10:5733.20
—— (M.) Two years in Palestine and Syria. (80) 22:729.10
Thompson (H.S.) Windy Creek. (43) 39:2982
—— (S.P.) Michael Faraday. (12) 24:902
Thwaites (R.G.) The Jesuit relations. (12) *30:2074.7.33-44
—— —— (33) *30:2074.7.43-54
—— —— (80) *30:2074.7.55-8
Tilden (W.A.) Progress of chemistry. (38) 51:1971.1
Tincker (M.A.) Autumn leaves. (21) 39:3042.2
Todd (D.P.) Stars and telescopes. (38) 42:387.5
—— (M.G.) Windyhaugh. (21) 39:3130.2
Tomlinson (E.T.) Camp. on St. Lawrence. (71) j39:3074.6.6
—— A Jersey boy in the revolution. (86) j39:3074.6.7
Tonge (T.) Denver by pen and picture. (12) *30:1674.12
Tovey (D.C.) Reviews, etc., in Engl. lit. (24) 10:3696.13

Towne (H.R.) Adjustment of wages. (36) *54:101.1
Townshend (R.B.) Lone pine. (21) 39:3117.7
Toy (C.H.) Com. on the Book of Proverbs. (75) 3:711.16
Travers (G.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Todd** (M.G.)
Trent (W.P.) Authority of criticism. (48) 33:4176.3
—— John Milton. (33) 24:2689.2
—— Robert E. Lee. (33) 24:2178.5
Trevelyan (G.M.) Eng. in the age of Wycliffe. (63) 28:370.12
—— (*Sir* G.O.) American revolution. (13) 29:2255.1
True (J.P.) The iron star. (80) 10:696
Trueblood (B.F.) Federation of the world. (14) 54:2151.8
Trumbull (H.C.) Covenant of salt. (75) 3:2773.4
—— (J.R.) Northampton, Mass. (13) *30:1810.3.1
Tschudi (C.) Eugénie, empress of the French. (33) 24:884.1
Tuer. Pages and pict. fr. forgotten child. bks. (17) *A:460.4
Turrill (M.S.) The J. Wood family record. (13) *23:3066.9
Tyler (L.G.) Making of the Union. (59) 2:4199.5
Vachell (H.A.) A drama in sunshine. (21) 39:3630.5
—— The possession of life. (21) 39:3630.4
Vaile (C.M.) Wheat and huckleberries. (71) j39:3630.14
Van Dyke (H.J.) Fisherman's luck. (72) 33:4221.2
—— The gospel for a world of sin. (3) 5:4510.1
—— (P.) The age of the renascence. (27) 4:3641
Vapereau (L.G.) Dictionn. univ. des contemp. (13) L:6475.a
Varigny. La femme aux Etats-Unis. (64) 54:1991.2
Veblen (T.) Theory of the leisure class. (14) 54:2152.14
"**Vedette.**" (*pseud.*) *See* **Fitchett** (W.H.)
Vedra, Yarmo. Heliocentric astrology. (27) 10:4813.6
Verdier (A.) *and* **Cattois.** Architecture. (17) *A:1710.1-2
Viaud. Figures et choses qui passaient. (48) 56:5367
—— Reflets sur le sombre route. (48) 56:5367.1
Viebig (C.) (*pseud.*) *See* **Cohn** (*Frau* C.V.)
Vincent (M.R.) Textual criti. of the New Test. (75) 3:502
Viola (M.) O, Peccini! (46) 59:1378.1
Virchow (R.) Samml. gemeinv. wissens. Vortr. (17) 41:2625
Vogüé (E.M.M., *vte de*) Jean d'Agrève. (44) 57:2972
Voragine (G. *de*) Leaves from the golden legend. (58) 4:5070
Voss (R.) The new God. (22) 39:3782
—— Villa Falconieri. (46) 59:1415.1
Waddell (*Maj.* L.A.) Among the Himalayas. (63) 22:458
Wagner (W.R.) Prose works. (48) 34:2190.1 3
Waldstein (C.) Expansion of western ideals. (81) 54:2154.9
Wald-Zedtwitz (E. *von.*) (*pseud.*) *See* **Zedtwitz** (E. *von.*)
Waliszewski. Marysienka. (13) 24:2556.9
Wallace (S.E.) Along the Bosphorus. (23) 33:4238.1
Walsh (W.S.) Curiosities of popular customs. (33) 10:5740.6
Walter (R.) Vital science. (38) 45:2650.4
Ward (A.W.) Great Britain and Hanover. (80) 28:449.9
—— (E.S.P.) Loveliness. (71) j38:4382.3
—— (J.) Naturalism and agnosticism. (28) 2:1801.2.1-2
Warman (Cy.) Snow on the headlight. (43) 40:157.2
—— The white mail. (43) 40:157.3
Warne (F.G.) George Müller. (3) 4:5566
Warner (C.D.) That fortune. (43) 40:169.3
—— Lib. of world's best literature. (23) *33:4264.1-30
—— —— (23) *A:4069.31-45
Warriner (E.) Warriner family. (33) 23:2041.16
Washington (B.T.) Future of Amer. negro. (81) 54:1800.10
Wasmuth (E.) Neue Malereien. (17) *A:9698.1-2
Waterloo (S.) Launching of a man. (86) 40:256.10
Waterman (L.) The post-apostolic age. (27) 4:915
Waters (C.E.) Saints in art. (38) 53:29.2
—— (T.F.) Sketch of John Winthrop. (63) *25:3063
Watkins (L.) Practice of medicine. (82) 46:1120
Watson (D.K.) Hist. of Amer. coinage. (36) 54:580.14
—— (H.B.M.) The Princess Xenia. (71) 40:262.2
—— (T.E.) The story of France. (34) 27:406.1
—— —— (80) 27:406.2
Watts-Dunton (T.) *See* **Dunton** (T.W.)
Webb. Industrial democracy. (36) 54:2151.11.1-2
Webster (D.) Representative speeches. (72) 33:341.1
—— (H.C.) Through New Guinea. (63) 22:2797.16
—— (M.) The short line war. (43) 40:280
Weed (G.L.) Life of St. Paul for the young. (27) 4:4969.1
Weil (J.) Die klugen Frauen! (46) 59:1494.2
Weir (J.) The dawn of reason. (17) 44:610.5
Weissenthurn (M. *von.*) Selbst gerichtet. (46) 59:1507
Welch (L.S.) *and* **Camp** (W.) Yale: her campus. (28) 2:1207
Wells (B.W.) A century of French fiction. (24) 10:3990.1
Wells (C.) The story of Betty. (71) j40:294.8
—— (H.G.) When the sleeper wakes. (43) 40:299.5
Wendt (F.W.) Transatlantics. (43) 40:306
Wesselhoeft (E.F.) Madam Mary of the Zoo. (86) j40:326.3
Wessely (I.E.) Thieme-Preusser. (2) *1:5515
Weston (J.L.) Sir Gawain. (72) 33:4302.10
Whale *and* **Sargeaunt.** Johnson club papers. (80) 24:1932.2
Wharton (E.) The greater inclination. (22) 40:344
Wheatley (H.B.) Prices of books. (88) *L:1513.1
Wheelwright (J.T.) A bad penny. (43) 40:349.1
Whigham (H.J.) How to play golf. (72) 10:6111.9
Whipple (H.B.) Lights and shadows. (75) 4:5716.6
Whishaw (F.J.) Court of Catherine the Gr. (22) 40:360.2
White (A.) The modern Jew. (27) 4:181.3
—— (A.S.) From sphinx to oracle. (63) 21:1259
—— (W.A.) The court of Boyville. (86) j40:383.15
Whiteing (R.) The Island. (71) 40:385.10
—— No. 5 John street. (22) 40:385.9
Whitelock. How Hindsight met Prov. (71) 40:387.1
Whiting (L.) Kate Field. (80) 24:928.24
—— Study of Eliz. Browning. (63) 23:2756.1
Whitman (S.) *and* **McIlraith.** Austria. (13) 28:1876.9
Whitmarsh (H.P.) The golden talisman. (86) 40:387.10
Whitney (A.D.T.) Square pegs. (43) 40:398.1
—— (C.W.) Hawaiian America. (63) 22:2799.1
Whittemore (H.) Heroes of the Ameri. rev. (63) *A:5122.1
Whitton *and* **Milne.** Geog. reader for S. Afri. (80) 60:749
Wiener (L.) Yiddish literature in 19. cent. (24) 10:4656.4
Wilbrandt (A.) Fridolins heimliche Ehe. (46) 59:1579.2
—— Der Sänger. (47) 59:1579.3
—— Vater Robinson. (47) 59:1579.4
Wildman (R.) Tales of the Malayan coast. (22) 40:499.12
Wilkins (M.E.) In colonial times: adv. of Ann. (43) 40:506.4
—— The Jamesons. (22) 40:506.3
Wilkinson (F.) Story of the cotton plant. (17) 52:1532.9
—— (S.) From Cromwell to Wellington. (13) 23:1764.11
Willard (A.R.) Hist. of modern Italian art. (66) 10:2411
—— (J.F.) Tramping with tramps. (64) 54:2535.9
Willcox (W.F.) Area and popul. of U. S. (36) *54:101.2
—— Density and distrib. of popul. in U. S. (36) *54:101.2
Williams (J.L.) Adventures of a freshman. (87) j40:528
—— The stolen story. (22) 40:527.1
Williamson (W.) The great law. (75) 4:61
Willson (B.) The great company. (80) 30:2083
Wilson (S.) Romance of our ancient churches. (80) 60:2480
—— (S.L.) Theology of modern literature. (88) 10:3142
—— (T.) Blue-beard. (80) 25:643.3
—— (W.B.) Pennsylvania Railr. Co. (36) 76:2702.1-2
Winchester (C.T.) Some princip. of lit. crit. (72) 10:3143
Winslow (A.) Rep. on Higginsville sheet. (66) *42:1556.1.9
—— Sheet No. 1 [in atlas] *42:2578
—— *and others.* Report on Iron mount. sheet. (66) *42:1556.1.9
—— Sheet No. 3 [in atlas] *42:2578
Winter (W.) A wreath of laurel. (18) *A:4109.22
Winterburn (F.H.) The child's standpoint. (59) 2:5843
Wise (B.H.) Henry A. Wise, of Virginia. (34) 25:1856.5
—— (J.S.) The end of an era. (80) 25:1856.9
Witte (J.H.F.K.) Essays on Dante. (24) 10:4468.4
Wolfstein (D.I.) The neuron theory. (66) 46:1800
Wolzogen (E. *v.*) Die Erbschleicherinnen. (47) 59:1780.3
—— Der Kraft-Mayr. (47) 59:1780.2
Woodberry (G.E.) Wild Eden. (83) 31:1973.1
Woodbury (C.J.) Talks with Emerson. (13) 24:877.3
Woods (R.A.) The city wilderness. (14) 54:2162.3
Worthington (E.S.) How to cook husbands. (87) 40:853
Wray (H.R.) Review of etching in the U. S. (38) 10:2508.4
Wright (M.O.) Wabeno the magician. (71) j40:900.2
Wyeth (J.A.) Gen. Nathan B. Forrest. (34) 24:1011.6
Yeats (S.K.L.) The heart of Denise. (22) 40:1247.1
Yonge (C.M.) Cameos from English history. (13) 28;501.9
Young (L.) The real Hawaii. (34) 28:2969
Younghusband (G.J.) The Philippines. (34) 22:2799.23
Zack. (*pseud.*) *See* **Keats** (G.)
Zahn (C.) Die Posthalterin. (47) 59:1791
Zangwill (I.) "They that walk in darkness." (71) 40:1397
Zapp (A.) Muttersohn. (47) 59:1793.1
Zedtwitz (E. von.) Wer siegt? (47) 59:1796.4
Zitelmann (E.O.K.) Vaterrechte. (47) 59:1829.7
Zobeltitz (F. *von.*) Aus tiefem Schacht. (47) 59:1834.1

ANONYMOUS WORKS AND COLLECTIONS.

Amer. Economic Assoc. Econ. studies. (34) *54:101.1-3
—— —— Publications of. (34) *54:100.11
Amer. Histor. Assoc. Study of hist. in school. (27) 2:4307
American-Irish Histor. Soc. Journal of. (28) 29:1296.1
Amer. Lib. Assoc. Subject-headings. (24) *L:1398
Amer. Nat. Red Cross relief committee. (63) *54:2268
American republics. Commercial directory. (34) *76:3064.1
America's (The) cup in the internat. race. (48) *10:6218
Among my books: papers on lit. subjects. (22) 33:515
Argentine republic. (59) *60:1986
Best things from best authors. (75) 2:3818.1.7-8
Bible. The holy bible. (The Eversley ser.) (26) 3:54.1-8
—— **O. T.** Septuagint version of the. (26) 3:101.2
—— —— Testamenti Veteris biblia sacra. (58) *A:184
Bibliothek der Unterhaltung, etc. (87) 56:1997.222-34
Canada, Review of histor. pubs. (28) *30:3541.1.3
Catalogue. Authors pub. Houghton & Co. (88) *L:6446
—— Pub. docu. of 54th cong., 1st sess. (24) *L:5324
—— Library. E. W. Avery collec. of books. (24) *L:4796
—— —— Gluck collec. of mss. (88) *A:475.3
—— —— Newspaper files. (24) *L:5430
Chicago conference on trusts. (80) 54:134.3
Clay family, The. (5) *23:3026.7
Commercial directory. *See* **American** republics.
Committee (The) of seven. *See* **Amer: Histor. Assoc.**
Connecticut archives. Record of service. (29) *29:3109
Crawford county, Pa. Centennial edition. (6) *30:3261
Daughters of the Amer. Rev. Nat. Soc. (29) *A:5306.1-8
Dunlap Society publications. (37) *A:4109.22-3
Ecuador. (60) *60:1987
Elizabeth and her German garden. (47) 33:516.4
Ergebnisse d. Anat. u. Entwickelungsgesch. (15) 45:365.7
Fairfield county, Connecticut, History of. (29) *30:3211.4
Flags of maritime nations. (35) *A:3821
Foreign policy (The) of the United States. (35) 54:1006.4
Guatemala, The republic of. (60) *60:1995.1
Intercontinental railway commission. (9) *60:4285.1-7
International lib. conf. Transactions. (88) *L:1320.2
Iowa geological survey. (37) *42:1516.8-9
Italian engravers of the 15. cent. (65) *A:7666
Johnson Club papers. (80) 24:1932.2
Lineage book. *See* **Daugh. of Amer. Rev. Nat. Soc.**
Martyrdom (The) of an empress. (9) 24:834
Maryland volunteers. 1861-5. (9) *29:3197.8.1
Massachusetts Report of Free Pub. Lib. Com. (76) †L:1368
Meadville, Pa. *See* **Crawford** county, Pa.
Medals of honor issued by war depart. 1897. (9) *85:1830
Michigan Pioneer and Histor. Soc. (32) *30:939.26
Missouri, geological survey. (65) *42:1556.1.9
—— Atlas *42:2578
National cyclopædia of Amer. biog. (32) *25:3130.7-8
New Jersey, Doc. relat. to colonial hist. of. (32) *29:972.19
Ohio. Attor. Gen. vs. Stand. Oil Co. (36) *55:3528.1
—— Church History Society. 1796-1896. (75) 4:3999
—— Soc. of Sons of Amer. Rev. Year book. (10) *29:3139.4
—— Volunteer Infantry. "Die Neuner." (62) 29:2523.2
Old South leaflets. (32) *26:160.4
Paraguay. (62) *60:1988
Pennsylvania. Grand Army of the Rep. (10) *30:1297
—— Laws relating to coal mining. (14) *55:1193
—— The military code of. (14) *55:3624
Peru. (62) *60:1989
Rob and Kit. By the author of "Tip-Cat." (70) j40:2525.6
Santo Domingo. (62) *60:1990
Social life in the British army. (23) 33:706.3
Society of Mayflower Descendants D. C. (62) *29:817.10
Solitary summer, The. (48) 33:706.8
Spanish-American peace treaty. (14) *55:6639
Spanish-American war, The. (12) 30:207.8
Standard dictionary of the English lang. (58) *1:5951.3
—— *Same* *1:5951.3.a
Sursum corda: a defence of idealism. (27) 2:708.6
Tribune-republican, The. *See* **Crawford** co., Pa.
United States army. Magazine rifle. (17) *52:1866.26
—— court of claims, Cases decided in the. (14) *55:1890.33
—— Depart. int. and gen. land office. (14) *55:1894.2
—— Depart. of labor. Italians in Chicago. (14) *85:309.9
—— navy. Manual for officers. (66) *52:872.9
—— Signal corps. (17) *52:1868.1
Ventilation and heating. (38) 52:928.6
Warner classics, The. (72) 33:4263.2.1-4

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1899.

THOMAS P. WHITE, *President*, - - - - - - - - - 430 Clark Street
H. H. MITHOEFER, *Vice-President*, - - - - - - - 1431 Main Street
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Secretary*, - - Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Streets
L. L. SADLER, *Treasurer*, - - - - - - - - Cincinnati Union Stock Yards
ROBERT H. WEST, - - - - - - - - - Cincinnati Union Stock Yards
JAMES A. GREEN, - - - - - Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Streets
HENRY DANZIGER, - - - - - - - - - - Cincinnati Volkszeitung Co.

LIBRARIAN.

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY, - - - - - - - - Clifton Avenue, Clifton.

241669

ANNUAL LIST

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

Public Library of Cincinnati.

1900.

BEING QUARTERLY BULLETINS Nos. 143-146.

CINCINNATI.

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1901.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

(January—June 14.)

THOMAS P. WHITE, *President*,	480 Clark St.
H. H. MITTOWER, *Vice-President*,	1431 Main St.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Secretary*,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Sts.
L. L. WADLER, *Treasurer*,	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards
ROBERT H. WEBE,	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards
JAMES A. GREEN,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Sts.
GERRY HANOMER,	Cincinnati Vinegar Works

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHEELPLEY,* — Clifton Ave., Clifton

*Miss Pomeroy (A.) and succeeded on A. D. C. Dodge, who was elected April 28.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

(June 14—December.)

JAMES A. GREEN, *President*,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Sts.
HERMAN KNOST, *Vice-President*,	Zeisl Building, 413 Vine St.
EUGENE SCHAEFER, *Secretary*,	129 E. Fourth St.
ROBERT H. WEBE, *Treasurer*,	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards
WASHINGTON T. PORTER,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Sts.
THOMAS P. WHITE,	480 Clark St.
GRATTON WEBER,*	Woodward Block, Fifth and Vine Sts.

*Appointed H. G. Mitchell, resigned July 1.

LIBRARIAN:

G. C. C. HORNE, — 2027 Brandon St.

CLERK:

WILLIAM A. HOPKINS (Owen's successor November 6), — 1276 Ida St.

ANNUAL LIST

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

Public Library of Cincinnati.

1900.

BEING QUARTERLY BULLETINS Nos. 143-146.

CINCINNATI.

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1901.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
241609
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1901

C. J. Krehbiel & Co.
Engraving
Electrotyping
Printing
Binding
Cincinnati, Ohio.

241609

ANNUAL LIST

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

Public Library of Cincinnati.

1900.

BEING QUARTERLY BULLETINS Nos. 143-146.

CINCINNATI.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1899.

THOMAS P. WHITE, *President*,	430 Clark Street
H. H. MITHOEFER, *Vice-President*,	1431 Main Street
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Secretary*,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Streets.
L. L. SADLER, *Treasurer*,	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards.
ROBERT H. WEST,	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards.
JAMES A. GREEN,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Streets.
HENRY HANZIGER,	Cincinnati Volksblatt Co.

LIBRARIAN.

ALBERT W. WHELPLEY,	Clifton Avenue, Clifton.

241609

ANNUAL LIST

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

Public Library of Cincinnati.

1900.

BEING QUARTERLY BULLETINS Nos. 145-146.

CINCINNATI
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1901.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

(January—June 14.)

THOMAS F. WHITE, *President*,	430 Court St.
H. H. MITHOEFER, *Vice-President*,	1457 Main St.
WASHINGTON T. PORTER, *Secretary*,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Sts.
L. C. SAULER, *Treasurer*,	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards
ROBERT H. WEST,	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards
JAMES A. GREEN,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Sts.
HENRY DANZIGER,	Cincinnati Vinegar Works

LIBRARIAN:

ALBERT W. WHEELOCK,*	Clifton Ave., Clifton

*Died February 16, and succeeded by C. A. Hodges, who was elected April 28.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

(June 14—December.)

JAMES A. GREEN, *President*,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Sts.
HERMAN KNOST, *Vice-President*,	Ryan Building, 419 Vine St.
EUGENE SCHAEFER, *Secretary*,	120 E. Fourth St.
ROBERT H. WEST, *Treasurer*,	Cincinnati Union Stock Yards
WASHINGTON T. PORTER,	Carlisle Building, Fourth and Walnut Sts.
THOMAS F. WHITE,	430 Court St.
GEORGE WYLIE,	Working Boys' Home, Liberty and Vine Sts.

*Succeeded by C. W. Wheelock, appointed June 9.

LIBRARIAN:

J. C. HOPKINS,	2027 Reading Rd.

CLERK:

WILLIAM E. HOPKINS (Hopkins Cashier, Novacook Co.),	1775 Ina St.

ANNUAL LIST

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

Public Library of Cincinnati.

1900.

BEING QUARTERLY BULLETINS Nos. 143-146.

CINCINNATI.

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1901.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
241609
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1901

C. J. Krehbiel & Co.,
Engraving
Electrotyping
Printing
Binding
Cincinnati, Ohio.

PREFACE.

This classified list of books added to the Public Library of Cincinnati during the year 1900, and in fact up to the close of January, 1901, has been prepared in the belief that the needs of the majority of readers are best met by placing before them the titles of the newest books. The library issues each week a broadside containing the titles of the books added to the library during the week. These broadsides are made up into monthly leaflets and in the future the monthly leaflets will be made up into quarterly bulletins, and the quarterly bulletins, again, into yearly lists. In using a large library, a reader wishing to become acquainted with the literature of a subject, will secure the best results by applying to the reference librarian. No mechanical contrivance of catalogues can excel the trained reference librarian with his knowledge of books. In a large library, as time goes on, there are accumulations of books which have been supplanted, in their several departments, by more recent works. It is highly desirable that these older books should be kept from the hands of untrained readers. They cannot be destroyed, as there are occasions when they are needed in historical investigations. The newest books are the only ones which can be up to date, and should alone be sought by a reader wishing information. It is for this reason that the authorities of the library lay so much stress upon placing before the patrons of the library the titles of the newest books.

N. D. C. HODGES,
Librarian.

March 5, 1901.

CONTENTS.

Bibliography. Libraries 1
Encyclopedias and General Works 2
Genealogy. Heraldry 3
Biography 4
Collective biographies 4
Individual biographies 5
Adams, John. Brown 6
Alexander the Great. Wheeler 11
Allen, Grant. Clodd 6
Augusta, empress of Germany. Tschudi ... 11
Ayer, Mrs. J. M. 8
Balzac, Honoré de. Balzac 6
Benson, E. W. Benson 6
Bernard, Claude. Foster 7
Béza, Theodore. Baird 6
Bigelow, H. J. 9
Bismarck. Headlam 7
—— Poschinger 9
Bland, R. P. Byars 6
Bode, M. K. baroness de. Pemberton 9
Bonaparte, Mme Marie Letitia. Tschudi. 11
Borgia, Francis St. Clarke 6
Bossuet. Rébelliau 10
Brinkerhoff, general. Brinkerhoff 6
Brodie, Sir B. C. Holmes 8
Brooks, Phillips. Allen 5
Brown, John. Hinton 8
Brown, T. E. Brown 6
Browning, Robert. Waugh 11
Bunsen, Georg von. Bunsen 6
Carter, Harry. Carter 6
Charlemagne. Davis 7
Charles Edward, prince. Lang 8
Chopin. Huneker 8
Cicero. Cicero 6
Clement, of Alexandria. Hitchcock 8
Columbus, Christopher. Belloy 6
Comenius, J. A. Monroe 9
Correggio. Brinton 6
Coubertin, Pierre, baron de. Coubertin ... 7
Cranmer, Thomas. Innes 8
Crivelli, Carlo. Rushforth 10
Cromwell, Oliver. Baldock 6
—— Firth 7
—— Morley 9
—— Roosevelt 10
Cust, R. N. Cust 7
Dale, R. W. Dale 7
Decatur, Stephen. Brady 6
Dedem de Gelder, A. B. G. baron de. Dedem de Gelder 7
De Lisle, A. L. P. M. Purcell 9
Des Écherolles, A. E. M. C. Des Écherolles 7
Dewey, admiral. Halstead 7
Dingley, Nelson. U. S.—Congress 11
Drew, John. Dithmar 7
Durnford, Richard. Stephens 10
Eads, J. B. How 8
Edward 3, of England. Mackinnon 9
Edwards, H. S. Edwards 7
Fitz-Gerald, Edward. Glyde 7
Fra Angelico. Douglas 7
Franklin, Benjamin 6
—— More 9
Frederick 2, the Great. Lavisse 8
George, Henry. George 7
Gilchrist, Mrs. Anne. Gould 7
Guizot, F. P. G. Witt 11
Hancock, John. Brown 6
Hannum, David. Vance 11
Harvey, William. Power 9
Heine, Heinrich. Karpeles 8
Helmholz, H. L. F. von. M'Kendrick ... 9
Hodges, Edward. Hodges 8
Houston, Samuel. Elliott 7
Howells, W. D. Howells 8
Hunter, John. Paget 9
Huxley, T. H. Huxley 8
—— Mitchell 9
Jackson, Andrew. Brown 6
Jackson, Sheldon 9
Jackson, Stonewall. Hovey 8
Jefferson, Thomas. Forman 7
Jones, Paul. Brady 6
—— Buell 6
Keller, Helen. Volta bureau 11
Kemper, Jackson. White 11
King, Rufus. King 8
Kingsley, Charles. Stubbs 10
Knox, Henry. Brooks 6

CONTENTS—CONTINUED.

Kruger, Paul. Holmes 8
Kügelgen, Wilhelm von. Kügelgen 8
Lessing, G. E. Schmidt 10
Lincoln. Scripps 10
—— Tarbell 10
Ludlow, Roger. Taylor 10
Luini, Bernardino. Williamson 11
Luther, Martin. Lindsay 8
McLoughlin, John. Dye 7
Maitland, Sir Thomas. Lord 8
Mann, Horace. Hinsdale 8
Martineau, James. Jackson 8
Melanchthon, Philip. Richard 10
Millais, Sir J. E. Millais 9
Milman, H. H. Milman 9
Milton, John. Raleigh 10
Moody, D. L. Hanson 7
Napoleon 1. Rosebery 10
Napoleon 3. Imbert de Saint-Amand 8
Neesima, J. H. Davis 7
Nievo, Ippolito. Mantovani 9
Occom, Samson. Love 9
O'Connell, Daniel. Dunlop 7
Oswell, W. C. Oswell 9
Paine, Thomas. Sedgewick 10
Parker, Theodore. Chadwick 6
Parkman, Francis. Farnham 7
Patmore, Coventry. Champneys 6
Paul, St. Lock 8
Pearson, C. H. Pearson 9
Perugino, Pietro. Williamson 11
Phillip, admiral. Becke 6
Polycarp, St. Jackson 8
Pope, Alexander. Johnson 8
Potocka, countess. Potocka 9
Pusey, E. B. Trench 10
Ralegh, Sir Walter. Hume 8
Raphael. Strachey 10
Ricardo, David. Ricardo 10
Richardson, Samuel. Thomson 10
Richelieu. Perkins 9
Roland de la Platiére, Mme M. J. P. Roland de la Platiére 10
Rousseau, J. J. Davidson 7
Rubens. Michel 9
Ruskin, John. Meynell 9
—— Spielmann 10
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Schiller 10
Seward, W. H. Bancroft 6
Shaftesbury, 3d earl of. Shaftesbury 10
Shields, general. Condon 6
Simpson, Sir J. Y. Gordon 7
Sodoma. Priuli-Bon 9
Sophia Dorothea, consort of George 1. Wilkins 11
Spencer, Herbert. Macpherson 9
Spurgeon, C. H. Spurgeon 10
Steele, J. D. Palmer 9
Steinert, Morris. Steinert 10
Stevens, I. I. Stevens 10
Stokes, William. Stokes 10
Storm, Theodore. Schütze 10
Sullivan, Sir Arthur. Lawrence 8
Sumner, Charles. Storey 10
Sydenham, Thomas. Payne 9
Teck, duchess of. Cooke 7
Tennyson. Horton 8
Terry, Ellen. Scott 10
Tschaikowsky, P. I. Newmarch 9
Wagner, Richard. Lidgey 8
Wakefield, E. G. Garnett 7
Washington. Ford 7
—— Hamilton 7
Wellington, duke of. Maxwell 9
Wesley, John. Banfield 6
—— Snell 10
West, Sir Algernon. West 11
Whitman, Walt. Gould 7
Winslow, A. G. Winslow 11

History 11
Geography. Travel 17
Folk Lore 21
Games. Sports 22
Economics 23
Capital. Labor 23
Commerce. Railroads 23
Insurance 23
Money. Banking 24
Taxation. Free Trade 24
Trusts. Corporations 24
Political Science 24
Diplomacy. Arbitration 26
Municipal government 25
Sociology 26
Crime 27
The poor 26
Slavery 26
Statistics. Emigration 27
Woman 27
Law 27
Education 28
Philosophy. Psychology. Ethics 29
Hypnotism 31
Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism 31
Theology. Religion 32
Bible 32
Christianity 34
Church history 35
Doctrine. Ceremony. Devotion 34
Missions 37
Religion and science 38
Religions 37
Sermons 35
Science 38
Anthropology 38
Astronomy. Navigation 39
Biology. Evolution 39
Botany 39
Chemistry 40
Geology. Physical Geography. Meteorology 40
Mathematics 41
Microscope 41
Nature 41
Ornithology 41
Physics 42
Zoology 42

CONTENTS—CONTINUED.

Applied Science 42
Agriculture. Horticulture. Forestry. Irrigation 42
Automobiles 43
Chemical Technology. Metallurgy 43
Commercial methods 44
Domestic economy. Cookery 44
Electricity, theoretical and applied 45
Engineering. Mechanics 44
Machinery. Engines 46
Manufactures. Trades 46
Military and naval art, science and history 47
Mining 48
Medicine and Hygiene 48
Christian Science 49
Fine Arts 49
Æsthetics 51
Antiquities 52
Architecture 52
Art anatomy. Drawing 53
Costume 53
Decoration. Ornament. Furniture 53
Photography 54
Sculpture. Pottery. Silverware 54
Music. Drama 55
Philology 56
Rhetoric. Oratory 56
Literature 57
English and American 58
French 61
German 61
Greek 62
Irish 62
Italian and Latin 63
Persian 63
Russian 63
Sanskrit 63
Spanish 63
Turkish 63
English Fiction 63
German Fiction 70
Italian Fiction 73
Books for Young Readers 73
German Books for Young Readers 83

ANNUAL LIST

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

1900.

Bibliography. Libraries.

American book-prices current: being a record of books, manuscripts and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Cincinnati from Sept. 1, 1895 to Sept. 1, 1899, with the prices realized. v. 2-5, O. N. Y. 1896-99. Dodd. *L:3699.2-5

Berthold, Arthur, *ed.* Bücher und Wege zu Büchern; unter Mitwirkung von Elisab. Förster-Nietzsche, Peter Jessen und Philipp Rath. 497 p. O. Ber. 1900. Spemann. *L:2504.9

Boston—Public library. Index to the pictures and plans of library buildings to be found in the Boston public library; by J. L. Whitney. Ed. 2 enl. 31 p. Q. Bost. 1899. Library. *L:4093

—— Ticknor collection. Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor, together with the collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library; [comp.] by J. L. Whitney. 476 p. Q. Bost. 1879. *L:4093.1

Brinley, George. Catalogue of [his] American library . . . [with prices of books sold]. 5 v. Q. Hartford [Ct.] 1878-97. Case. *L:3832.9.1-5

Cincinnati—Public library. Annual report of the Board of trustees . . . for the year ending June 30, 1899. 148 p. illus. por. pl. map, O. Cin. [1900.] 30:1625.6

Cockle, Maurice J. D. *comp.* Bibliography of English military books up to 1642 and of contemporary foreign works; with an introd. note by Charles Oman, ed. by H. D. Cockle. 268 p. illus. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. sq. Q. Lond. 1900. Simpkin. *52:1901.20

Cotgreave, A. *comp.* The Transvaal and South Africa: a collection of references to books containing articles on the above subject. 12 p. D. Lond. 1900. West Ham public libraries. *L:3361

Dana, John Cotton. A library primer. 180 p. D. Chic. 1899. Library bureau. *L:1425

Danforth, George Flavel, *and* **Potter,** M. E. *comp.* United States catalog: books in print, 1899. 2 v. in 1, Q. Minneapolis [1900] Wilson. *L:3745.9

Dewey, Melvil. Simplified library school rules; card catalogue, accession, book numbers, shelf list, capitals, punctuation, abbreviations, library hand writing. 96 p. fac-sim. Q. Bost. 1898. *L:1429.1

Eastern manual training association, *comp.* Selected bibliography of manual training. 35 p. O. N. p. 1900. Association. *L:3590.9

Linderfelt, Klas August. Eclectic card catalog rules. 104 p. Q. Bost. 1890. Cutter. *L:1464

Nichols, Charles Lemuel, *comp.* Bibliography of Worcester: a list of books, pamphlets, newspapers and broadsides, printed in the town of Worcester, Mass. from 1775 to 1848; with historical and explanatory notes. 216 p. por. fac-sim. O. Worcester, Mass. 1899. *L:1105

Pennsylvania—State library. Catalogue of the law books issued under the supervision of G. E. Reed: prepared by W. W. Chisolm. 963 p. pl. Q. n. p. 1899. Ray. *L:4963

Plummer, Mary Wright. Hints to small libraries. Ed. 2, enl. 67 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1898 [94-98]. Truslove. *L:1477

Repertorium der technischen Journal-Literatur; hrsg. im kaiserlichen Patentamt, 1879-99. 12 v. Q. Ber. 1881-1900. Heymann. *L:5500.8-28

Spofford, Ainsworth Rand. A book for all readers designed as an aid to the collection, use and preservation of books and the formation of public and private libraries. Ed. 2. 508 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. *L:1506

U. S.—Documents office. Catalogue of the public documents of the 54th congress, 2d session, and of all departments of the gov't of the U. S . . . from July 1, 1896–June 30, 1897. v. 3, Q. Wash. 1899. *L:5325

—— Library of congress. Alaska and the northwest part of North America, 1588-1898: maps . . . comp. by P. L. Phillips. 119 p. O. Wash. 1898. *21:2396.12

—— List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes . . . comp. by H. A. Morrison; with an apx. Bibliography of United States public documents. 147 p. O. Wash. 1900. *21:2768.9

—— List of books relating to Cuba, including references to collected works and periodicals, comp. by A. P. C. Griffin; with Bibliography of maps, comp. by P. L. Phillips . . . 61 p. O. Wash. 1898. *21:2699.1

—— List of books relating to Hawaii, including references to collected works and periodicals; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 26 p. O. Wash. 1898. *22:2641.20

—— List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia . . . comp. by P. L. Phillips. 77 p. O. Wash. 1900. *21:2396.11

—— List of books, with references to periodicals, on mercantile marine subsidies; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 43 p. O. Wash. 1900. *76:1823

—— List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates and related topics; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 131 p. O. Wash. 1900. *54:1211.11

—— List of books, with references to periodicals relating to trusts; comp. by A. P. C. Griffin. 20 p. O. Wash. 1900. *55:729.20

Winship, George Parker, *comp.* Cabot bibliography; with an introd. essay on the careers of the Cabots, based upon an independent examination of the sources of information. 180 p. O. Lond. 1900. Stevens. 24:3.2

Encyclopedias and General Works.

Almanach de Gotha, 1901. v. 138, por. T. Gotha 1901. Perthes. *25:2555.138

American Jewish yearbook, 5660, Sept. 5, 1899-Sept. 23, 1900; ed by Cyrus Adler. v. 1, O. Phil. 1899. (Jewish pub. soc. of America.) 4:86

Brown brothers co. *pub.* Brown brothers' expansion atlas . . . illustrating the territorial expansion of the U. S. from 1492-1900. unp. maps, sq. F.[4] Rochester (N. Y.) 1900. *8

Cincinnati—Board of elections. Names and residences of all the persons registered in the city of Cincinnati for the election to be held November 6, 1900. Q. Cin. 1900. *88:829.15

Cleveland directory. . . [1900]-1901. v. 30. map, O. Cleveland, 1900. Cleveland directory co. *60:3541

Columbus city directory. . . 1900-1901. v. 25. O. Columbus [O.], 1900. Polk. *60:3554

Enquire within upon everything. Ed. 96 enl. 448 p. D. Lond. 1899. Houlston. *11:2007.9

Gubernatis, *Conte* Angelo de, *comp.* Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. 3 v. 2088 p. Q. Florence 1890-91. Niccolai. *11:3620.1-3

Hall, Edward H. *ed.* The financial red book; or, The financial directory of America, containing the names . . . business and . . . addresses of the leading financiers, capitalists and estates of the United States. 280 p. sq. Q. N. Y. 1900. Financial directory assoc. *60:3278

International year book: a compendium of the world's progress in every department of human knowledge, 1898-99; ed. by F. M. Colby. Illus. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. [1899-1900.] Dodd. *11:2233.1-2

Jones, Hugh Percy, *comp.* New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations . . . from the Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese, with Eng. translations . . . 532 p. O. Lond. 1900. Deacon. *1:4686

Kiepert, Henry. Atlas antiquus: twelve maps of the ancient world. 27 p. pl. maps, F. Chic. n. d. Rand. **8

Killikelly, Sarah H. *ed.* Curious questions in history, literature, art and social life, designed as a manual of general information. v. 3, pl. O. Phil. [1900.] McKay. 33:2404.3

Lakeside annual directory of the city of Chicago . . . 1900. Q. Chic. 1900. Chic. directory co. *60:3465

Larousse, Pierre Athanase, *comp.* Nouveau Larousse illustré; dictionnaire universel encyclopédique, publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. v. 1-3, illus. pl. maps, sq. F. Par. n. d. Larousse. *11:3600.1-3

Little, *Rev.* Charles Eugene, *comp.* Cyclopedia of classified dates . . . facts and events which relate to the histories of the various countries of the world from the earliest recorded dates. 1454+30 p. Q. N. Y. 1900. Funk. *26:3240.9

Macpherson, David. [Atlas] geographiæ antiquæ. n. t.-p. F.[5] *A:9389

Monk, Jacob, *pub.* New map of . . . North America. 132 x 139 cm. sq. F.[4] Balt. (Md.) 1855. *8

Municipal year book of the United kingdom for 1900. Lond. n. d. Lloyd. 54:1012.19

Nuttall encyclopædia: being a concise and comprehensive dictionary of general knowledge . . . ed. by Rev. James Wood. 700 p. O. Lond. 1900. Warne. *11:2027

Post office London directory for 1900 . . . v. 101. map, Q. Lond. [1899.] Kelly. *60:3251.5

Rand, McNally & Co. *pub.* Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed atlas of the world, containing . . . maps of every country and civil division . . . with historical, descriptive and statistical matter relative to each . . . 2 v. 469 p. illus. maps, F.[6] Chic. [1892-99]. ‡8

Review of reviews. Index to the periodicals of 1897-99. [v. 8-10], sq. Q. Lond. 1898-1900. *L:5526.8-10

Thrum, Thomas G. *comp.* Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1900: a handbook of information and statistics relating to the Hawaiian islands. 195 p. illus. O. Honolulu 1900. 60:3209

Times office, *pub.* "The Times" atlas. New ed. 132 + 120 p. maps, F.[5] Lond. 1900. ‡8

Trow's New-York city directory, to July 1, 1901. v. 114. map, Q. N. Y. 1900. Trow directory, printing & bookbinding co. *60:3763

Universal cyclopædia: a new ed . . . under the direction of C. K. Adams. 12 v. illus. pl. maps, Q. N. Y. 1900 [1874-99.] Appleton. *11:2184.1-12

World almanac and encyclopedia, 1901. D. N. Y. 1900. Press pub. co. *12:5339

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland: comprising lists of the papers read . . . with the names of their authors, 1900. v. 17, O. Lond. 1900. Griffin. *41:803.17

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Allerton, Walter Scott. A history of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585 to 1885, and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton, "Mayflower pilgrim," Plymouth, Mass. 1620; rev. and enl. by H. T. Currier. 149 p. por. O. Chic. 1900. Allerton. *23:1932.10

Bailey, *Rev.* Frederic William, *ed.* Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800 as found on the official records of Plymouth county; 2d book. 215 p. O. New Haven [1900.] Bureau of Amer. ancestry. *29:837.2

Barton, William Eleazar, D. D., *comp.* Lieutenant William Barton . . . and his descendants. 148 p. illus. D. Oak Park (Ill.) 1900. Vaile press. *23:1936.16

C., G. E. *ed.* Complete baronetage. v. 1, O. Exeter [Eng.] 1900. Pollard. *L:6510.1

Cilley, Jonathan Prince, *comp.* [Genealogy of the Cilley family.] 47 p. por. O. n. t. p. *23:1954.14

Cleveland, Edmund James *and* **Cleveland,** H. G. *comp.* Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families: an attempt to trace . . . the posterity of Moses Cleveland . . . of Alexander Cleveland . . . also a bibliography of the Cleveland family and a genealogical account of Edward Winn of Woburn and of other Winn families. 3 v. 2902 p. por. pl. O. Hartford 1899. *23:1957.2.1-3

Cremer, John Dorland, *comp.* Records of the Dorland family in America: embracing the principle branches Dorland: Dorlon: Dorlan: Durland: Durling in the U. S. and Canada, sprung from Jan Gerretse Dorlandt, Holland emigrant, 1652, and Lambert Janse Dorlandt, Holland emigrant, 1663. 304 p. pl. maps, fac-sim. O. Wash. 1898. Adams. *23:1964.39

Daughters of the American revolution—National society. Lineage book. v. 11, por. O. Wash. 1900 *A:5306.11

Debrett, John, *comp.* Debrett's peerage, baronetage, knightage and companionage. v. 186, illus. O. Lond. 1900. Dean. *L:6515.1

Dickerman, Edward Dwight *and* **Dwight,** *Rev.* G. S. *comp.* Families of Dickerman ancestry, descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an early settler of Dorchester, Massachusetts. 650 p. Q. New Haven 1897. *23:1964.26

Dowd, *Rev.* W. W. *comp.* The descendants of Henry Doude, who came from England in 1639. 355 p. O. Hartford 1885. *23:1964.43

Eaton, *Rev.* Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, *comp.* Funny epitaphs. 96 p. O. Bost. 1900. Mutual bk. co. 10:5644.30

Egle, William Henry, *ed.* Notes and queries, historical and genealogical, chiefly relating to interior Pennsylvania. 243 p. Q. Harrisburg 1900. Harrisburg pub. co. *30:3266.4

Hulme, Frederick Edward. Flags of the world: their history, blazonry and associations . . . 152 p. pl. D. Lond. n. d. Warne. 10:5771.4

Lapham, William B. *comp.* Clason, Clawson, Classon, Closson, Clauson: Stephen Clason of Stamford, Conn. in 1654 and some of his descendants; comp. . . . from data chiefly collected by O. B. Clason, of Gardiner, Maine. 160 p. por. O. Augusta [Me.] 1892. 23:1956.8

Macdonald, *Rev.* A. J. *and* **Macdonald,** *Rev.* Archibald. Clan Donald. v. 1-2, illus. pl. fac-sim. Q. Inverness 1896-1900. Northern counties pub. co. *23:2007.64.1-2

Paul, *Sir* James Balfour. Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art: being the Rhind lectures on archæology for 1898. 231 p. illus. pl. O. Edin. 1900. Douglas. 23:1917.8

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts. Supplement to How to write the history of a family: a guide for the genealogist. Ed. 2. 208 p. D. Lond. 1900. Author. 23:1921.1

Pixley, Francis W. History of the baronetage. 335 p. O. Lond. 1900. Duckworth. 23:1917.8.2

Pope, *Rev.* Charles Henry, *comp.* Pioneers of Massachusetts: a descriptive list drawn from records of the colonies, towns and churches, and other contemporaneous documents. 550 p. Q. Bost. 1900. *23:3161.1

Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault, *comp.* Memorials of the Quisenberry family in Germany, England and America. 137 p. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Wash. 1900. Gibson. *23:2019.2.10

Ripley, Charles Stedman, *comp.* The Ingersolls of Hampshire: a genealogical history of the family from their settlement in America in the line of John Ingersoll of Westfield, Massachusetts. 107 p. pl. O. Bost. 1893. Mudge. *23:1993.12

Robinson, Caroline E. The Hazard family of Rhode Island, 1635-1894. 293 p. por. map, Q. Bost. 1895. Author. *23:3034.10

Roseboom, Catherine, *and others. comp.* 1630-1897, a brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom, 1739-1805 and of Jesse Johnson, 1745-1832. 140 p. pl. O. Cherry Valley, N. Y. n. d. *23:2019.94

Stone, Clara Jeannette, *comp.* Genealogy of the descendants of Jasper Griffing. 194 p. Q. [Gilford, Conn.] 1881. *23:3032.8

Sturges, Alonzo Walton, *comp.* From 1530 to 1900; complete lineage of the Sturges families of Maine, from DeTurges, England, and Cape Cod, Massachusetts, to Vassalboro and Gorham: with other Sturges genealogy. 40 p. illus. por. O. Lewiston, Me. 1900. *23:2034.12

Thomas, Lawrence Buckley, D. D. *comp.* Thomas book: giving the genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K. G., the Thomas family descended from him, and of some allied families. 627 p. illus. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1896. Thomas. *23:2036.18

Valentine, Thomas Weston. The Valentines in America, 1644-1874. 248 p. por. pl. map, Q. N. Y. 1874. Clark. *23:3065.4

Wagenseller, George Washington, *comp.* Snyder county marriages, 1835-1899. 266 p. por. O. Middleburgh, Pa. 1899. Wagenseller pub. co. *30:1347.1

Wallbridge, William Gedney, *comp.* Descendants of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos December 25th, 1688, at Preston, Conn. with some notes on the allied families of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Safford, Scott. 369 p. por. pl. map, fac-sim. Q. Litchfield, Conn. 1898. *23:3065.10

Biography.

COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHIES.

Allgemeine deutsche Biographie. v. 34-45, O. Lpz. 1892-1900. Duncker. *23:1.34-45

Balmforth, Ramsden. Some social and political pioneers of the 19th century. 232 p. D. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 23:242.9

Bate, Percy H. English pre-Raphaelite painters: their associates and successors. 126 p. plates, Q. Lond. 1899. Bell. *A:7825

Bearne, Catherine. Pictures of the old French court: Jeanne de Bourbon, Isabeau de Bavière, Anne de Bretagne. 376 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 26:2788.7

Bothmer, A. *countess* von, *ed.* The sovereign ladies of Europe. 415 p. illus. por. O. Lond. 1900. Hutchinson. 23:284.32

Church, John, company. Laurel winners: portraits and silhouettes of modern composers. 242 p. illus. D. Cin. [1900.] 23:83

Clark, John Willis. Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere. 397 p. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 23:425.1

Cowan, *Rev.* William. Pre-reformation worthies. 193 p. D. Lond. 1897. Stock. 4:5154.6

F., A. M. On the banks of the Seine. 295 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 24:888.7

Faguet, Émile. Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle. Ed. 5. 3 v. D. Par. 1898-1900. Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie. (Nouvelle bibliothèque littéraire.) 23:639.11.1-3

First Hopkinton cemetery association. Dedication of Ministers' monument, Aug. 28, 1899. 26 p. pl. O. Plainfield, N. J. 1899. *30:1723.3

Fox, Arthur W. Book of bachelors. 449 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Westminster 1899. Constable. 23:692.6

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Old Cambridge. 203 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (National studies in American letters.) 30:1611.1

Horridge, Frank. Lives of great Italians. 472 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Page. 23:884

Hughes, Rupert. Contemporary American composers: being a study of the music of this country . . . with critical estimates and biographies of the principal living composers . . . 456 p. illus. por. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Music lover's ser.) 23:899.9

Hunt, Violet Brooke. Prisoners of the Tower of London. 347 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1899. Dutton. 27:2129

James, Ralph N. Painters and their works: a dictionary of great artists who are not now alive, giving their names, lives and the prices paid for their works at auctions. 3 v. pl. fac-sim. D. Lond. 1896-1897. Gill. *25:2772.1-3

Johnson, William Henry. The world's discoverers: the story of bold voyages by brave navigators during a thousand years. 416 p. illus. por. maps, O. Bost. 1900. Little. 23:960.1

Lamb, Charles, *and* **Hazlitt,** William. Lamb and Hazlitt: further letters and records hitherto unpublished; ed. by W. T. Hazlitt. 161 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Dodd. 25:2187.2

Lamb's biographical dictionary of the United States; ed. by J. H. Brown. v. 1-3, illus. por. Q. Bost. 1900. Lamb. *25:2776.5

MacEwen, A. R. The Erskines. 160 p. D. N. Y. [1900.] Scribner. (Famous Scots series.) 24:871.3

National cyclopædia of American biography. v. 9, por. Q. 1899. *25:3130.9

Peacock, Virginia Tatnall. Famous American belles of the 19th century. 297 p. por. O. Phil. 1901. Lippincott. 23:1228

Pemberton, T. Edgar. The Kendals: a biography. 340 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 24:2036.9

Pond, James Burton. Eccentricities of genius: memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. 564 p. illus. por. O. N. Y. [1900.] Dillingham. 23:1266.9

Stearns, Frank Preston. Sketches from Concord and Appledore. 276 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1895. Putnam. 23:1504.15

Strang, Lewis C. Prima donnas and soubrettes of light opera and musical comedy in America. 270 p. por. D. Bost. 1900. Page. 23:1527.2

Vasari, Giorgio. Vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori e architetti; edizione arricchita di note oltre quelle dell' edizione illustrata di Roma . . . [ed. by Tommaso Gentili]. 7 v. por. O. Livorno 1767-72. Coltellini. *A:7320.1-7

Ward, *Mrs.* May (Alden). Prophets of the nineteenth century: Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. 189 p. por. S. Bost. 1900. Little. 23:1740

Wilson, James Grant, *comp.* Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. v. 7, illus. por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. *L:6376.7

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES.

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold, D. D. Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. 2 v. por. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 4:5291.1-2

Baird, Henry Martyn. Theodore Bèza: the counsellor of the French reformation, 1519-1605. 376 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (Heroes of the reformation.) 23:2530.5

Baldock, T. L. Cromwell as a soldier. 324 p. maps, O. Lond. 1899. Paul. (Wolseley ser.) 24:504.1

Balzac, Honoré de. Letters to Madame Hanska born Countess Rzewuska, afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac 1833-1846; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 775 p. D. Bost. 1900. Hardy. 25:2035.3

Bancroft, Frederic. The life of William H. Seward. 2 v. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 25:964.2.1-2

Banfield, Frank. John Wesley. 128 p. por. T. Bost. 1900. Small. 4:5716.2

Becke, Louis *and* **Jeffery,** Walter. Admiral Phillip: the founding of New South Wales. 336 p. por. D. N. Y. 1899. Longmans. (Builders of Greater Britain.) 25:512.8

Belloy, Auguste, *marquis* de. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the new world; tr. by R. S. H. 217 p. illus. por. pl. sq. F. Phil. 1878. Gebbie. 24:2999

Benson, Arthur Christopher. The life of Edward White Benson, sometime archbishop of Canterbury; by his son. 2 v. illus. por. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 23:2495.1.1-2

Brady, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. Commodore Paul Jones. 480 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Great commanders.) 24:1970

—— Stephen Decatur. 142 p. por. T. Bost. 1900. Small. (Beacon biographies.) 24:603.1

Brinkerhoff, *Gen.* Roeliff. Recollections of a lifetime. 448 p. por. O. Cin. 1900. Clarke. 23:2721.1

Brinton, Selwyn. Correggio. 147 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 24:413

Brooks, Noah. Henry Knox: a soldier of the revolution. 286 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (American men of energy.) 24:2078.1

Brown, Abram English, *ed.* John Hancock, his book. 286 p. illus. por. pl. O. Bost. 1898. Lee. 24:1551.3

Brown, Mary Elizabeth *and* **Brown,** H. G. Story of John Adams: a New England schoolmaster; by M. E. and H. G. B. 275 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 23:2162

Brown, *Rev.* Thomas Edward. Letters, ed. with an introd. memoir, by S. T. Irwin. 2 v. D. N. Y. [1900.] Dutton. 25:2057.1.1-2

Brown, William Garrott. Andrew Jackson. 156 p. por. S. Bost. [1900] Houghton. (Riverside biographical ser.) 24:1838.2

Buell, Augustus C. Paul Jones, founder of the American navy: a history. 2 v. por. pl. map, fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 24:1971.1-2

Bunsen, Marie von. Georg von Bunsen: ein Charakterbild aus dem Lager der Besiegten. 348 p. por. O. Ber. 1900. Hertz. 23:2791.3

Byars, William Vincent, *ed.* An American commoner: life and times of Richard Parks Bland . . . with an introd. by W. J. Bryan and personal reminiscences by Mrs. R. P. Bland. 404 p. por. pl. Q. Columbia, Mo. 1900. Stephens. 23:2553

Carter, *Capt.* Harry. A Cornish smuggler: being the life and adventures of Captain Harry Carter, of Prussia cove, 1749-1809; with an introd. and notes by J. B. Cornish. 147 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Gibbings. 24:67.3

Ceremonies attending the unveiling of the statue of Benjamin Franklin, June 14, 1899, presented to the city of Philadelphia by J. C. Strawbridge. 58 p. pl. O. Phil. 1899. Scott. 24:1072.2

Chadwick, *Rev.* John White. Theodore Parker: preacher and reformer. 422 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 4:5601.1

Champneys, Basil. Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 v. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. 25:385.20.1-2

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Letters of Cicero: the whole extant correspondence . . . tr. into English by E. S. Shuckburgh. v. 1-3, D. Lond. 1899-1900. Bell. 1:3719.1-3

Clarke, A. M. Life of St Francis Borgia of the Society of Jesus. Ed. 2. 464 p. D. Lond. 1900. Burns. 4:5021.6

Clodd, Edward. Grant Allen: a memoir . . . 222 p. por. fac-sim. D. Lond. 1900. Richards. 23:2239

Condon, William H. Life of Major-general James Shields: hero of three wars and senator from three states. 387 p. illus. O. Chic. [1900]. Blakely printing co. 25:1023.13

Cooke, Clement Kinloch. A memoir of H. R. H. Princess Mary Adelaide, duchess of Teck; based on her private diaries and letters. 2 v. illus. por. pl. tab. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 25:1273.1-2

Coubertin, Pierre, *baron* de. France since 1814. 281 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 25:2875.1

Cust, Robert Needham. Memoirs of past years of a septuagenarian. 442 p. por. pl. sq. O. [Hertford, Eng.] 1899. 24:555.4

Dale, A. W. W. Life of R. W. Dale of Birmingham. 771 p. por. O. N. Y. 1899. Dodd. 4:5345.6

Davidson, Thomas. Rousseau and education according to nature. 253 p. D. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. (Great educators.) 25:819.3

Davis, H. W. Carless. Charlemagne, Charles the Great: the hero of two nations. 338 p. illus. pl. maps, fac-sim. tab. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 24:152.3

Davis, *Rev.* Jerome D. A maker of new Japan: Rev. Joseph Hardy Neesima. Ed. 2. 156 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. [1894.] Revell. 4:5576

Dedem de Gelder, *Gen.* Antoine Baudouin Gisbert, *baron* de. Un général hollandais sous le premier empire: mémoires. 414 p. por. O. Par. 1900. Plon. 24:604.9

Des Écherolles, Alexandrine Etiennette Marie Charlotte. Side lights on the reign of terror: being the memoirs of Mlle Des Écherolles; tr. fr. the French by M. C. Balfour. 334 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Lane. 24:800.10

Dithmar, Edward Augustus. John Drew. 137 p. por. pl. S. N. Y. [1900.] Stokes. 24:714

Douglas, Langton. Fra Angelico. 206 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. 23:2258.14

Dunlop, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. 393 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Heroes of the nations.) 25:314.2

Dye, *Mrs* Eva Emery. McLoughlin and old Oregon: a chronicle. 381 p. por. O. Chic. 1900. McClurg. 24:2390.6

Edwards, Henry Sutherland. Personal recollections. 280 p. O. Lond. 1900. Cassell. 24:821.1

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell. Sam Houston. 149 p. por. T. Bost. 1900. Small. (Beacon biographies.) 24:1767.1

Farnham, Charles Haight. Life of Francis Parkman. 394 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 25:374.15

Firth, Charles. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the puritans in England. 496 p. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 24:507.1

Ford, Worthington Chauncey. George Washington. 2 v. por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. *A:135.1-2

Forman, Samuel Eagle, *ed.* Life and writings of Thomas Jefferson; including all of his important utterances on public questions, comp. from state papers and from his private correspondence. 476 p. por. O. Indianapolis [1900.] Bowen. 24:1868.3

Foster, *Sir* Michael. Claude Bernard. 245 p. por. D. N. Y. 1899. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 23:2511.1

Garnett, Richard. Edward Gibbon Wakefield: the colonization of south Australia and New Zealand. 386 p. por. maps, D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Builders of Greater Britain.) 25:1412.2

George, Henry. Life of Henry George, by his son. 634 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 24:1269.9

Glyde, John. Life of Edward Fitz-Gerald; with an introd. by Edward Clodd. 359 p. por. O. Chic. 1900. Stone. 24:958

Gordon, H. Laing. Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform, 1811-70. 233 p. por. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 25:1043.11

Gould, Elizabeth Porter. Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. 89 p. por. D. Phil. [1900]. McKay. 24:1280.20

Halstead, Murat. Life and achievements of Admiral Dewey from Montpelier to Manila . . . 452 p. illus. pl. O. Chic. [1899]. 24:634.3

Hamilton, Stanislaus Murray, *ed.* Letters to Washington and accompanying papers. v. 1, fac-sim. O. Bost. 1898. Houghton. 25:2450.1

Hanson, *Rev.* John Wesley. The life and works of the world's greatest evangelist Dwight L. Moody. 512 p. illus. D. Chic. 1900. Conkey. 24:2777

Headlam, James Wycliffe. Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 471 p. por. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (Heroes of the nations.) 23:2539.5

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. 326 p. D. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. (Great educators.) 24:2417.1

Hinton, Richard Josiah. John Brown and his men, with some account of the roads they traveled to reach Harper's Ferry. 752 p. illus. por. D. N. Y. 1894. Funk. (American reformers.) 23:2745.1

Hitchcock, F. R. Montgomery. Clement of Alexandria. 280 p. S. Lond. 1899. Society for promoting Christian knowledge. (Fathers for English readers.) 4:5160.9

Hodges, Faustina Hasse. Edward Hodges, doctor of music of Sydney Sussex college, Cambridge. 302 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1896. Putnam. 24:1691.5

Holmes, Prescott. Paul Kruger: the life story of the president of the Transvaal. 154 p. por. map, D. Phil. 1900. Altemus. 24:2096.1

Holmes, Timothy. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. 256 p. por. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 23:2724.8

Horton, *Rev.* Robert Forman. Alfred Tennyson: a saintly life. 323 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Dent. 25:1279.1

Hovey, Carl. Stonewall Jackson. 131 p. por. T. Bost. 1900. Small. (Beacon biographies.) 24:1848.3

How, Louis. James B. Eads. [1900] (Riverside biog. ser.) 24:799.9

Howells, William Dean. Literary friends and acquaintances: a personal retrospect of American authorship. 287 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 24:1763.1

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Sir Walter Raleigh: the British dominion of the West. 431 p. por. maps, D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Builders of Greater Britain.) 25:593.1

Huneker, James. Chopin: the man and his music. 415 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 24:197.2

Huxley, Leonard. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley, by his son. 2 v. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 24:1817.2.1-2

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, *baron.* Napoleon III at the height of his power; tr. by E. G. Martin. 305 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 25:139.4

Innes, Arthur Donald. Cranmer and the reformation in England. 199 p. D. [illegible] 1900. Clark. (World's epoch-makers.) [illegible] 24:458

Jackson, *Rev.* Abraham Willard. James Martineau: a biography and study. 459 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 4:5553.9

Jackson, *Rev.* Blomfield. St Polycarp, bishop of Smyrna. 78 p. S. Lond. 1898. Society for promoting Christian knowledge. (Early church classics.) 4:5028

Johnson, Samuel. Alexander Pope; ed. by Kate Stephens. 197 p. por. D. N. Y. 1897. Harper. 25:552.3

Josephine Mellen Ayer: a memoir. 107 p. por. sq. O. N. Y. 1900. Knickerbocker press. 23:2326

Karpeles, Gustav. Heinrich Heine: aus seinem Leben und aus seiner Zeit. 374 p. illus. por. fac-sim. Q. Lpz. 1899. Titze. 24:1637.9

King, Rufus. Life and correspondence, comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents and his speeches; ed. by his grandson, C. R. King. v. 6, pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. *24:2047.1.6

Kügelgen, Wilhelm von. Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Mannes. Ed. 20. 498 p. O. Ber. 1900. Hertz. 24:2096.20

Lang, Andrew. Prince Charles Edward. 300 p. por. pl. fac.-sim. F. Lond. 1900. Goupil. *A:5237

Lavisse, Ernest. The youth of Frederick the Great; tr. by S. L. Simeon. 471 p. O. Lond. 1891. Bentley. 24:1085.2

Lawrence, Arthur. Sir Arthur Sullivan: life story, letters and reminiscences. 340 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Chic. 1900. Stone. 25:1197.20

Lidgey, Charles A. Wagner. 268 p. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. D. Lond. 1899. Dent. (Master musicians.) 25:1410.4

Lindsay, Thomas M., D. D. Luther and the German reformation. 300 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (World's epoch makers.) 4:5541

Lock, Walter, D. D. St. Paul, the master-builder: being lectures delivered to the clergy of the diocese of St. Asaph, in July, 1897. 124 p. D. Lond. 1899. Methuen. 4:4979.6

Lord, Walter Frewen. Sir Thomas Maitland: the master of the Mediterranean. 301 p. por. maps, D. N. Y. 1897. (Builders of Greater Britain.) 24:2467

Love, *Rev.* William De Loss. Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. 379 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Bost. [1899.] Pilgrim press. 4:5590

M'Kendrick, John Gray. Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholz. 299 p. por. D. N. Y. 1899. Longmans. 24:1640.5

Mackinnon, James. History of Edward the third, 1327-1377. 625 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 24:808.1

Macpherson, Hector. Spencer and Spencerism. 241 p. D. N. Y. 1900. 25:1086.1

Mantovani, Dino. Il poeta soldato: Ippolito Nievo, 1831-61. 410 p. por. D. Milano 1900. Treves. 25:293

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert. The life of Wellington: the restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. 2 v. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. O. Bost. 1899. Little. 25:1692.1.1-2

Memoir of Henry Jacob Bigelow. 297 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 23:2533.1

Memoranda concerning Sheldon Jackson and the moderatorship of the 109th General assembly of the presbyterian church in the United States . . . May 20-28, 1897. 126 p. por. O. Phil. n. d. MacCalla. 24:1845.6

Meynell, *Mrs* Alice C. (Thompson). John Ruskin. 297 p. D. Edin. 1900. Blackwood. (Modern English writers.) 25:834.1

Michel, Emile. Rubens, his life, his work and his time; tr. by Elizabeth Lee. 2 v. illus. por. colored plates, F. Lond. 1899. Heinemann. *A:7750.1-2

Millais, John Guille. Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais, president of the Royal academy; by his son. 2 v. illus. por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1899. Stokes. 24:2679.1-2

Milman, Arthur. Henry Hart Milman, D. D. dean of St Paul's: a biographical sketch by his son. 342 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 4:5559.6

Mitchell, Peter Chalmers. Thomas Henry Huxley: a sketch of his life and work. 297 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Leaders in science.) 24:1817.1

Monroe, Will S. Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. 180 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (Great educators.) 24:381.1

More, Paul Elmer. Benjamin Franklin. 139 p. por. S. Bost. [1900]. Houghton. (Riverside biog. ser.) 24:1073.1

Morley, John. Oliver Cromwell. 486 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Century. 24:524.5

Newmarch, Rosa. Tchaikovsky: his life and works. 232 p. por. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1900. Lane. 25:1272.9

Oswell, W. Edward. William Cotton Oswell, hunter and explorer: the story of his life . . . by his eldest son; with an introd. by Francis Galton. 2 v. illus. por. pl., maps, facsim. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 25:336.9.1-2

Paget, Stephen. John Hunter: man of science and surgeon, 1728-93. 272 p. por. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 24:1807.1

Palmer, *Mrs* Anna (Campbell). Joel Dorman Steele, teacher and author; by Mrs George Archibald. 215 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Barnes. 25:1107.20

Payne, Joseph Frank, M. D. Thomas Sydenham. 264 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 25:1223.20

Pearson, Charles Henry. Charles Henry Pearson: fellow of Oriel and education minister in Victoria; memorials by himself, his wife and his friends; ed. by William Stebbing. 320 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. 25:396.8

Pemberton, William S. Childe-. Baroness de Bode, 1775-1803. 296 p. illus. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 23:2575.15

Perkins, James Breck. Richelieu and the growth of French power. 359 p. por. pl. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Heroes of the nations.) 25:684.1

Poschinger, Heinrich, *Ritter* von. Conversations with Prince Bismarck; English edition, ed. with an introd. by Sidney Whitman. 299 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 23:2539.6

Potocka, Anna (Tyskiewicz), *countess.* Memoirs of the Countess Potocka; ed. by Casimir Stryienski; authorized translation by Lionel Strachey. 253 p. por. pl. facsim. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 25:557.2

Power, D'Arcy. William Harvey. 283 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 24:1597.5

Priuli-Bon, *Contessa.* Sodoma. 143 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 25:1072.9

Purcell, Edmund Sheridan *and* **DeLisle,** Edwin. Life and letters of Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle. 2 v. por. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 24:625.2.1-2

Raleigh, Walter. Milton. 286 p. O. N. Y 1900. Putnam. 24:2688.6

Rébelliau, Alfred. Bossuet. 207 p. por. D. Par. 1900. Hachette. (Les grands écrivains français.) 23:2681.1

Ricardo, David. Letters of David Ricardo to Hutches Trower and others 1811-1823; ed. by James Bonar and J. H. Hollander. 240 p. O. Ox. [Eng.] 1899. Clarendon press. 25:663

Richard, James William. Philip Melanchthon: the protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497—1560. 399 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1898. Putnam. (Heroes of the reformation.) 24:2624.1

Roland de la Platiére, *Mme.* Marie Jeanne (Phlipon). Private memoirs . . . ed. with an introd. by E. G. Johnson. 381 p. por. pl. D. Chic. 1900. McClurg. 25:779.1

Roosevelt, Theodore. Oliver Cromwell. 260 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 24:524.9

Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th earl of.* Napoleon: the last phase. 283 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 25:106

Rushforth, G. M'Neil. Carlo Crivelli. 122 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Bell. 24:467

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Schillers Briefe; hrsg. und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Fritz Jonas. 7 v. por. O. Stut. [1892] Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt. 25:2353.1-7

Schmidt, Erich. Lessing: Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Schriften. Ed. 2. 2 v. por. O. Ber. 1899. Weidmann. 24:2208.1-2

Schütze, Paul. Theodore Storm: sein Leben und seine Dichtung, Festgabe zum siebzigsten Geburtstag. 272 p. por. D. Ber. 1887. Paetel. 25:1172.6

Scott, Clement Williams. Ellen Terry. 150 p. por. pl. S. N. Y. [1900.] Stokes. 25:1284.7

Scripps, John Locke. First published life of Abraham Lincoln, written in 1860. 86 p. por. sq. Q. [Detroit] 1900. Cranbrook press. *A:5297

Sedgewick, Ellery. Thomas Paine. 150 p. por. S. Bost. 1899. Small. 25:352.1

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, *3d earl of.* Life, unpublished letters and philosophical regimen; ed. by Benjamin Rand. 535 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 25:973.4

Snell, Frederick John. Wesley and methodism. 243 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (World's epoch makers.) 4:5716.1

Spielmann, Marion H. John Ruskin: a sketch of his life, his work and his opinions, with personal reminiscences. 225 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. Phil. 1900. Lippincott. 25:834.2

Spurgeon, *Rev.* Charles Haddon. Autobiography . . . compiled from his diary, letters, and records by his wife and his private secretary, 1834-1892. 4 v. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. Q. Cin. 1898-1900. Curts. 4:6377.1-4

Stephens, *Rev.* William Richard Wood, *ed.* Memoir of Richard Durnford . . . with selections from his correspondence. 395 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Murray. 4:5353

Stevens, Hazard. Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens; by his son. 2 v. illus. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 25:1129.9.1-2

Steinert, Morris. Reminiscences; comp. and arranged by Jane Marlin. 267 p. por. pl. map, fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 25:1121.6

Stokes, *Sir* William, M. D. William Stokes: his life and work, 1804-78; by his son. 256 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1898. Longmans. (Masters of medicine.) 25:1167

Storey, Moorfield. Charles Sumner. 466 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Amer. statesmen.) 25:1207.2

Strachey, Henry. Raphael. 147 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Great masters in painting.) 25:610.1

Stubbs, Charles William. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 199 p. D. Chic. 1899. Stone (Victorian era ser.) 24:2051.1

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. Life of Abraham Lincoln, drawn from original sources and containing many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. 2 v. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900 [1895-1900.] McClure. 24:2256.3.1-2

Taylor, John M. Roger Ludlow: the colonial lawgiver. 166 p. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 24:2334.17

Thomson, Clara Linklater. Samuel Richardson: a biographical and critical study. 308 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. Marshall. 25:682.9

Trench, Maria, *anon.* Story of Dr. Pusey's life. 570 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 4:5612

Tschudi, Clara. Augusta, empress of Germany . . . translation fr. the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. 244 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 23:2316.9

—— Great Napoleon's mother: authorized translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. 304 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 23:2594

U. S.—Congress. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Nelson Dingley . . . delivered in the House of representatives and Senate, 55th congress, 3d session. 168 p. por. Q. Wash. 1899. 24:674.9

Vance, Arthur T. The real David Harum: the wise ways and droll sayings of one Dave Hannum of Homer, N. Y., the original of the hero of Mr Westcott's popular book. 123 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. [1900.] Baker. 24:1563

Volta bureau. Helen Keller souvenir no. 2, 1892-99, commemorating the Harvard final examination for admission to Radcliffe college, June 29-30, 1899. 65 p. por. sq. Q. Wash. 1899. Volta bureau. 24:3059

Waugh, Arthur. Robert Browning. 155 p. por. S. Bost. 1900. Small. (Westminster biographies.) 23:2754.3

West, *Sir* Algernon. Recollections, 1832 to 1886. 442 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 25:1745.1

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide. Alexander the Great: the merging of east and west in universal history. 520 p. por. pl. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Heroes of the nations.) 23:2209.1

White, *Rev.* Greenough. An apostle of the western church: memoir of the Rt. Rev. Jackson Kemper . . . with notices of some of his contemporaries. 231 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Whittaker. 4:5510

Wilkins, William Henry. Love of an uncrowned queen: Sophie Dorothea, consort of George I and her correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Königsmarck, now first pub. from the originals. 2 v. 673 p. por. pl. O. Chic. 1900. Stone. 25:1080.1.1-2

Williamson, George C. Bernardino Luini. 144 p. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Bell. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 24:2334.30

—— Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. 160 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) 25:443

Winslow, Anna Green. Diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston school girl of 1771; ed. by Alice Morse Earle. 121 p. por. pl. fac-sim. D. Bost. 1900 [1894] Houghton. 25:1849.10

Witt, *Mme* Henriette (Guizot) de. Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787-1874, by his daughter; tr. by M. C. M. Simpson. 369 p. por. pl. O. Bost. 1882. Estes. 24:1438a

History.

Abbott, Evelyn. History of Greece. v. 3, maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 26:2001.3

Amery, L. S. *ed.* The Times history of the war in South Africa, 1899-1900. v. 1, por. map, O. Lond. 1900. Low. 26:1930.4.1

Angell, Israel. Diary of Colonel . . . Angell commanding the 2d Rhode Island continental regiment during the American revolution . . . transcribed from the original ms. . . . with biographical sketch . . . and . . . notes by Edward Field. 149 p. por. pl. map, facsim. O. Providence 1899. Preston. 29:2006

Ashe, E. Oliver, M. D. Besieged by the Boers: a diary of life and events in Kimberley during the siege. 175 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 26:1930.6

Barrington, Boyd Cummings. The Magna charta and other great charters of England; with an historical treatise and copious explanatory notes. Ed. 2. 364 p. D. Phil. 1900. Campbell. 54:1046.3

Belloc, Hilaire. Paris. 476 p. illus. pl. maps, D. Lond. 1900. Arnold. 26:2790.9

Bennington centennial committee. Dedication of the Bennington battle monument and celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the admission of Vermont as a state at Bennington, Aug. 19, 1891. 241 p. por. pl. O. Bennington 1892. 30:1458.20

Bérard, Victor. L'Angleterre et l'impérialisme. 381 p. map, D. Par. 1900. Colin. 54:1051.2

Bicknell, Thomas Williams. History of Barrington, Rhode Island. 615 p. illus. por. pl. tab. fac-sim. O. Providence 1898. Snow. *30:1573.1

Blok, Petrus Johannes. History of the people of the Netherlands; tr. by Ruth Putnam. v. 3, map, O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 28:1198.3

Bradley, A. G. The fight with France for North America. 400 p. maps, O. N. Y. n. d. Dutton. 30:2023.5

Brady, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. American fights and fighters: stories of the 1st five wars of the U. S. from the war of the revolution to the war of 1812. 326 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. McClure. 29:1468

Brooks, Geraldine. Dames and daughters of colonial days. [1900.] 10:5630.9

Brown, Peter Hume. History of Scotland. v. 1, maps, D. Camb. [Eng.] 1899. University press. 28:643.6.1

Browne, George Waldo. The paradise of the Pacific: the Hawaiian islands. 230 p. por. pl. O. Bost. [1900.] Estes. 28:2933.2

Bruce, Richard Isaac. The forward policy and its results; or, Thirty-five years' work amongst the tribes on our north-western frontier of India. 382 p. por. pl. map, O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 26:1752.20

Bryce, *Rev.* George. Remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay company; including that of the French traders of north-western Canada, and of the North-west, X Y and Astor fur companies. 501 p. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 30:2023.9

Bryce, James, *and others.* Briton and Boer; both sides of the South African question. 251 p. por. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 54:1068.1

Burke, Ulick Ralph. History of Spain, from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic; ed. with additional notes and an introd. by M. A. S. Hume. Ed. 2. 2 v. maps, D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 27:772.9.1-2

Bury, John Bagnall. History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. 909 p. illus. maps, D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 26:2008.3

Calkins, William Wirt. History of the 104th regiment of Illinois volunteer infantry; war of the great rebellion, 1862-1865. 539 p. por. pl. O. Chic. 1895. Donahue. 29:2657:10

Chang Chih-tung. China's only hope: an appeal by her greatest viceroy, with the sanction of the emperor Kwang Sü; tr. from the Chinese ed. by S. I. Woodbridge, introd. by Griffith John. 151 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Revell. 54:1081.6

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 469 p. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 26:1943.10

Clapham, J. H. Causes of the war of 1792. 260 p. D. Camb. (Eng.) 1899. University press. (Cambridge historical essays.) 26:2864.11

Cloete, Henry. The history of the great Boer trek and the origin of the South African republics; ed. by his grandson W. Brodrick-Cloete. 196 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 26:1943.17

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. Russia against India: the struggle for Asia. 246 p. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 28:2365

Conant, Charles Arthur. United States in the Orient: the nature of the economic problem. 237 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 54:247.6

Connolly, A. P. *comp.* The nineteenth century, containing 101 calendars from 1800 to 1900 inclusive, with historical and important events of each year. Ed. 5. unp. por. O. Chic. [1898, 1900.] *12:5269

Cook, Theodore Andrea. Old Touraine: the life and history of the famous chateaux of France. [Ed. 3]. 2 v. por. pl. map, tab. O. N. Y. 1900. Pott. 26:2873.9.1-2

Corey, Deloraine Pendre. The history of Malden, Mass. 1633-1785. 870 p. illus. pl. O. Malden 1899. Author. *30:1754.2

Cotes, Kenelm Digby. Social and imperial life of Britain; war and empire. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 27:1592.9

Cox, W. W. History of Seward county, Nebraska; together with a chapter of reminiscences of the early settlement of Lancaster county. 290 p. O. Lincoln, Neb. 1888. 30:988

Crane, Stephen. Great battles of the world. 278 p. pl. O. Phil. 1901. Lippincott. 26:329

Crawford, Francis Marion. The rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 2 v. illus. pl. maps, tab. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 26:2513.1-2

Creswicke, Louis. South Africa and the Transvaal war. v. 1-3, illus. por. pl. map, D. Edin. 1900. Jack. 26:1944.9.1-3

Davis, Richard Harding. With both armies in South Africa. 237 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 26:1947.3

Davis, William Thomas. History of the judiciary of Massachusetts. 446 p. O. [Bost.] 1900. Bost. book co. 30:898

Dow, Joseph. History of the town of Hampton, New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1638 to the autumn of 1892 . . . ed. by his daughter. 2 v. por. pl. map, fac-sim. O. Salem, Mass. 1893. *30:1712.6.1-2

Du Bled, Victor. La société française du 16e au 20e siècle. v. 1. Par. 1900. Perrin. 26:2910.1

Eggleston, *Rev.* Edward. Transit of civilization from England to America in the 17th century. 344 p. O. N. Y. 1901. Appleton. 29:279.1

Elson, Henry W. Side lights on American history. 2 v. D. N. Y. 1899-1900. Macmillan. 29:1518.18.1-2

Emerton, Ephriam. Introduction to the study of the middle ages, 375-814. 268 p. maps, D. Bost. 1900. Ginn. 26:968.1

Evans, Nelson Wiley, *and* **Stivers,** E. B. History of Adams county, Ohio, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 946 p. por. pl. map, Q. West Union, O. 1900. Stivers. *30:1238.9

Falkner, John Meade. History of Oxfordshire. 327 p. O. Lond. 1899. Stock. (Popular county histories.) 27:1754

Fèret, Charles James. Fulham old and new: being an exhaustive history of the ancient parish of Fulham. 3 v. illus. maps, sq. Q. Lond. 1900. Leadenhall press. *27:3086.9.1-3

Fiske, Amos Kidder. The story of the Philippines: a popular account of the islands from their discovery by Magellan to the capture by Dewey. 158 p. por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1898. 28:2935.30

Fiske, John. The Mississippi valley in the civil war. 368 p. maps, D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 29:2770

Fitchett, *Rev.* William Henry. How England saved Europe: the story of the great war, 1793-1815. 4 v. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1899-1900. Scribner. 27:1759.2.1-4

Forsyth, *Gen.* George Alexander. Story of the soldier. 389 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Story of the West ser.) 30:271.9

—— Thrilling days in army life. 197 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 29:1526.30

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. School atlas of English history: a companion atlas to the "Student's history of England." 88 p. maps, sq. O. Lond. 1899. Longmans. 27:1847.1

Gardner, Edmund G. Story of Florence. 436 p. illus. pl. map, D. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Mediæval towns.) 26:2547.6

Gerrare, Wirt. The story of Moscow. 315 p. illus. pl. map, S. Lond. 1900. Dent. 28:2377.9

Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus. Contemporary history of the world. 173 p. maps, D. N. Y. [1899.] Crowell. 26:1225

Halstead, Murat. Pictorial history of America's new possessions, the Isthmian canals and the problem of expansion. 681 p. por. pl. maps, sq. O. Chic. [1899.] 29:1575

Hannah, I. C. Brief history of eastern Asia. 303 p. D. Lond. 1900. Unwin. 26:1659.15

Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early middle ages: the Rede lecture delivered in the Senate house, Cambridge, June 12, 1900. 63 p. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. (Rede lectures.) 26:999

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Epoch maps, illustrating American history. Unp. maps, ob. D. N. Y. 1899 ['91-98.] Longmans. 29:1591.5

Hazlitt, William Carew. The Venetian republic: its rise, its growth, and its fall, 421-1797. 2 v. map, O. Lond. 1900. Black. 26:2592.1.1-2

Henderson, Ernest Flagg. Side lights on English history: being extracts from letters, papers and diaries of the past three centuries. 300 p. por. pl. fac-sim. Q. N. Y. 1900. Holt. 27:3100

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. v. 7-8, pl. maps, O. Ox. 1899. Clarendon press. 26:2595.7-8

Holland society of New York. Year-book, 1900. v. 11, por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Holland society. *A:5329.3:11

Holm, Adolf. History of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation; tr. fr. the German. 4 v. O. Lond. 1894. Macmillan. 26:2068.20.1-4

Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward. Caesar's conquest of Gaul. 846 p. illus. por. maps, O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 1:3683

Hoogt, C. W. van der, *ed.* The story of the Boers, narrated by their own leaders, prepared under the authority of the South African republics; preceded by the Policy of mediation by Montagu White. 285 p. por. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 26:1955.20

Hooker, Le Roy. The Africanders: a century of Dutch-English feud in South Africa. 279 p. por. pl. map, D. Chic. 1900. Rand. 26:1956.2

Hopkins, John Castell, *ed.* Canada: an encyclopædia of the country. 5 v. illus. por. pl. maps, sq. Q. Toronto. [1898-99] Linscott pub. co. *30:3534.1-5

Hubbard, Charles Horace *and* **Dartt,** Justus. History of the town of Springfield, Vermont, with a genealogical record, 1752-1895. 618 p. illus. por. pl. O. Bost. 1895. Walker. *30:1925.1

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Modern Spain, 1788-1898. 574 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Story of the nations.) 27:814.6

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson. History of British India. 2 v. maps, O. Lond. 1899-1900. Longmans. 26:1787.2.1-2

Hutton, *Rev.* William Holden. Constantinople: the story of the old capital of the empire; illus. by Sydney Cooper. 341 p. illus. pl. map, D. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Mediæval towns.) 28:2852

Ingram, Thomas Dunbar. Critical examination of Irish history from the Elizabethan conquest to the legislative union of 1800. 2 v. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 28:995.1-2

Johnston, Henry Phelps. Storming of Stony Point on the Hudson, midnight July 15, 1779; its importance in the light of unpublished documents. 231 p. illus. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. White. 29:2118.1

Kaler, James Otis. Fighting for the empire: the story of the war in South Africa. 466 p. por. pl. O. Bost. [1900.] Estes. 26:1959.30

Kaye, *Sir* John William *and* **Malleson,** G. B. Kaye's and Malleson's history of the Indian mutiny of 1857-8; ed. by [G. B.] Malleson. 6 v. maps, D. Lond. 1896. Longmans. (Cabinet ed.) 26:1801.4.1-6

Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball, *comp.* Source-book of English history. 1900. 27:2263

Kendall, George Wilkins. War between the U. S. and Mexico illustrated: embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts by Carl Nebel, with a description of each battle. 52 p. colored pl. map, sq. F.[6] N. Y. 1851. Appleton. *A:9380

King, James M. Facing the twentieth century: our country, its power and peril. 640 p. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1899. Amer. union league soc. 54:1281.30

Krausse, Alexis. China in decay: the story of a disappearing empire. Ed. 3. 418 p. por. pl. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Chapman. 26:1960.6

—— Story of the Chinese crises. 237 p. maps, D. Lond. 1900. Cassell. 26:1960.7

Lacroix, Paul. Military and religious life in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. 504 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. Q. Lond. n. d. Bickers. *A:3804.1

Lapsley, Gaillard Thomas. The county palatine of Durham: a study in constitutional history. 380 p. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. (Harvard historical studies.) 27:2322.3

Larned, Josephus Nelson. History of England for the use of schools and academies: with topical analyses, research questions and bibliographical notes by H. P. Lewis. 673 p. illus. pl. maps, D. Bost. [1900.] Houghton. 27:2322.5

Latimer, John. Annals of Bristol in the 17th century. 514 p. O. Bristol 1900. George. 27:2322.9

Livermore, Thomas L. Numbers and losses in the civil war in America, 1861-65. 150 p. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 29:2903.9

Macdonald, William, *ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. 401 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 29:1727.9

—— Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. 465 p. D. N. Y. 1898. Macmillan. 29:1727.10

Mace, William H. Method in history for teachers and students. 311 p. D. Bost. 1898. Ginn. 2:4928

MacLean, John Patterson. An historical account of the settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to the peace of 1783; together with notices of Highland regiments and biographical sketches. 459 p. illus. pl. O. Cleveland 1900. Helman. 29:304.20

McClure, Alexander Kelly. Our presidents and how we make them. 418 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 54:1318.4

McMaster, John Bach. A history of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. v. 5, O. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 29:1741.5

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. 233 p. map, D. Bost. 1900. Little. 54:1322.20

Malden, Mass. Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Malden, Mass., May, 1899. 340 p. por. pl. O. Camb. Mass. 1900. University press. 30:1754.1

Marburg, Theodore. Expansion. 80 p. S. Balt. 1900. Murphy. (Political papers.) 54:1329.20

Martin, William Alexander Parsons, D. D. Siege in Peking: China against the world. 190 p. por. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Revell. 26:1918.30

Maspéro, Gaston Camille Charles. The passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C.; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. 824 p. illus. por. Q. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (History of the ancient peoples of the classic East.) *10:6356.5

Massachusetts—Secretary. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war; a compilation fr. the archives. v. 7, Q. Bost. 1900. *29:3138.7

Maurice, *Gen.* John Frederick, **Long,** W. J. *and* **Sonnenschein,** A. *tr. and ed.* Franco-German war, 1870-71; by generals and other officers who took part in the campaign. 687 p. illus. por. pl. maps, Q. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 27:3009

Morris, Henry C. History of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. 2 v. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:1392.1.1-2

Munro, Hector H. Rise of the Russian empire. 334 p. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Richards. 28:2419

Myers, Philip Van Ness. Rome: its rise and fall: a text-book for high schools and colleges. 554 p. illus. pl. maps, D. Bost. 1900. Ginn. 26:2352.9

Noble, Edmund. Russia and the Russians. 285 p. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 28:2423

N. Y. (state)—Monuments commission for the battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga. Final report on the battlefield of Gettysburg. 3 v. illus. por. pl. maps, tab. fac-sim. Q. Alb. 1900. *29:3197.13.1-3

Ore gathered from rich mines: historical nuggets . . . the essence and art of history. 155 p. T. N. Y. [1900.] Fords. ("Nuggets" series.) 33:361.10

Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748-1898; tr. by M. A. Vialls. 404 p. illus. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Story of the nations.) 26:2636.15

Parmele, Mary Platt. Short history of Germany. 179 p. D. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. 28:1645

Payne, Edward John. History of the new world called America. v. 1-2, O. Ox. [Eng.] 1892-99. Clarendon press. 29:22.1-2

Pearse, H. H. S. Four months besieged; the story of Ladysmith. 244 p. por. pl. maps, D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 26:1976.3

Pirtle, Alfred. The battle of Tippecanoe, read before the Filson club Nov. 1, 1897. 158 p. por. pl. F. Louisville 1900. Morton, (Filson club. Pub. 15.) *29:3117

Powell, Lyman Pierson, *ed.* Historic towns of the middle states. 439 p. illus. pl. map, O. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (American historic towns.) 21:2405.2

—— Historic towns of the southern states. 604 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (American historic towns.) 21:2405.1

Radau, *Rev.* Hugo. Early Babylonian history down to the end of the 4th dynasty of Ur. 452 p. illus. tab. sq. Q. N. Y. 1900. Oxford univ. press. 26:1694

Ralph, Julian. Towards Pretoria: a record of the war between Briton and Boer to the relief of Kimberly. 328 p. map, D. N. Y. [1900.] Stokes. 26:1978.5

Randolph, Spencer. Who ought to win? Oom Paul or Queen Victoria? a history of the Dutch-English settlement in South Africa from its origin to the present day. 287 p. por. pl. map, D. Chic. [1900.] Laird. 26:1978.6

Reid, Whitelaw. Problems in expansion as considered in papers and addresses. 294 p. D. N. Y. 1900 [1898-1900.] Century. 54:1444.9

Rhys, John, *and* **Jones,** D. B. The Welsh people: chapters on their origin, history, laws, language, literature and characteristics. 678 p. maps, tab. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 28:234.1

Ridpath, John Clark, *and others.* Library of American history. 6 v. illus. pl. O. Wash. [1900] American history society. 29:1283.1-6

Roberts, James Arthur, *ed.* New York in the revolution, as colony and state. Ed. 2. 534 p. por. map, fac.-sim. sq. F. Alb. 1898. *29:3177

Sharpless, Isaac. History of quaker government in Pennsylvania. 2 v. por. pl. D. Phil. 1898-99. Leach. 29:1156.9

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. The Filipino martyrs: a story of the crime of February 4, 1899; by an eye witness. 212 p. por. pl. map, D. Lond. 1900. 28:2959

Smyth, George B. *and others.* The crisis in China. 271 p. por. pl. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. 26:1924.4

Sons of the revolution—Pennsylvania society. Decennial register, 1888-98. 457 p. por. pl. map, fac-sim. Q. Phil. 1898. Lippincott. *29:3188

Southern history association. Publications, 1897-99. v. 1-3, O. Wash. 1897-99. *29:1292.1-3

Steevens, George Warrington. From Capetown to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African war; ed. by Vernon Blackburn. 198 p. por. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 26:1987.13

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *ed.* B. F. Stevens's fac-similes of mss. in European archives relating to America, 1773-1783; with descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references and translations; index. v. 25, por. Lond. 1898. *A:474.25

Strong, *Rev.* Josiah. Expansion under new world-conditions. 310 p. D. N. Y. [1900.] Baker. 54:1558.2

Swift, Morrison I. Imperialism and liberty. 491 p. D. Los Angeles 1899. Ronbroke press. 54:1480.3

Swoboda, Heinrich. Greek history; [tr. from the German by L. D. Barnett]. 168 p. por. S. Lond. 1900. Dent. 26:2112.8

Thomson, Alexander McDonald. Political history of Wisconsin. 452 p. por. Q. Milwaukee 1900 [1898-99.] Caspar. 30:1532.3

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. *ed.* Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; the original French, Latin and Italian texts with English translations and notes. v. 69-70, fac-sim. O. Cleveland, 1900. *30:2074.7.69-70

Tille, Alexander. Yule and Christmas: their place in the Germanic year. 218 p. sq. O. Lond. 1899. Nutt. 10:5737.9

Titherington, Richard H. A history of the Spanish-American war of 1898. 415 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 30:207.124

Traill, Henry Duff. England, Egypt and the Sudan. 242 p. maps, O. N. Y. n. d. Dutton. 26:1988.19

Trumbull, Benjamin, D. D. Complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, fr. . . . 1630 to . . . 1764 and to the close of the Indian wars; [ed. by Jonathan Trumbull]. 2 v. O. New Lond. 1898. Utley. 30:374.4.1-2

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner. Cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James river. 187 p. illus. pl. maps, O. Richmond, Va. 1900. Whittet. 29:1253

U. S.—Philippine commission, 1899. Report of the Philippine commission to the president. v. 1, tab. O. Wash. 1900. 28:2919.1

Vandal, Albert. L'Odyssée d'un ambassadeur: les voyages du Marquis de Nointel, 1670-1680. 355 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. Q. Par. 1900. Plon. 27:370.9

Vicary, John Fulford. Saga time. 353 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1887. Paul. 28:2191

Virginia (state). Calendar of Virginia state papers and other mss. preserved in the capitol at Richmond. v. 1-2, Q. 1875-81. Walker. *29:3078.9.1-2

Vivian, Thomas J. *ed.* With Dewey at Manila. 93 p. por. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1898. Fenns. 21:1874.4

Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. 373 p. pl. maps, O. Lond. 1899. Low. 28:2473

Voight, J. C. M. D. Fifty years of the history of the republic in South Africa, 1795-1845. 2 v. maps, O. N. Y. n. d. Dutton. 26:1990.6.1-2

Watson, Paul Barron. Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. 301 p. illus. O. Lond. 1889. Low. 28:2195

Watt, William. History of Aberdeen and Banff. 438 p. maps, O. Edin. 1900. Blackwood. (County histories of Scotland.) 28:833

Welsh, Herbert. The other man's country: an appeal to conscience. 257 p. D. Phil. 1900. Lippincott. 54:1510.20

Welwood, James, M. D. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England for the last hundred years preceding the revolution in 1688. Ed. 4. 405 p. D. Lond. 1702. 28:458.9

Wheeler, Richard Anson. History of the town of Stonington, county of New London, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1649 to 1900; with a genealogical register of Stonington families. 754 p. por. O. New Lond. 1900. Day pub. co. *30:1929.9

White, Arthur Silva. The expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium. 483 p. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam bk. co. 54:918

Whiteway, R. S. Rise of Portuguese power in India, 1497-1550. 357 p. map, O. Westminster 1899. Constable. 26:1863

Wilkinson, Spenser. Lessons of the war: being comments from week to week to the relief of Ladysmith. 204 p. D. Westminster 1900. Constable. 26:1993.2

Wilson, Herbert Wrigley. The downfall of Spain: naval history of the Spanish-American war. 451 p. por. pl. maps, tab. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 30:207.142

Worsfold, W. Basil. A history of South Africa. 199 p. illus. S. Lond. 1900. (Temple primers.) 26:1994.2

—— Portuguese Nyassaland: an account of the discovery, native population, agricultural and mineral resources and present administration of the territory of the Nyassa company; with a review of the Portuguese rule on the east coast of Africa. 295 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Low. 26:1994.3

Geography. Travel.

Adney, Tappan. The Klondike stampede. 471 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 21:1874.4

Allen, Grant. Cities of Belgium. 230 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. (Grant Allen's historical guides.) 22:2939.11

—— Florence. 260 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. (Grant Allen's historical guides.) 22:2939.12

—— Paris. 254 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. (Grant Allen's historical guides.) 22:2939.13

—— Venice. 272 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. (Grant Allen's historical guides.) 22:2939.10

Austin, Alfred. Spring and autumn in Ireland. 106 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 22:2272

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. The new Pacific. 738 p. map, O. N. Y. 1900. Bancroft. 60:3183

Barr, Robert. The unchanging East; or, Travels and troubles in the Orient, including Tunis, Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land. 2 v. illus. nar. D. Bost. 1900. Page. 21:222.6.1-2

Bates, Katherine Lee. Spanish highways and byways. 448 p. pl. sq. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 22:2016.20

Bell, Lilian. As seen by me. 306 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 22:793

Bent, James Theodore *and* **Bent,** *Mrs* James Theodore. Southern Arabia. 455 p. illus. por. pl. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Smith. 22:590.9

Bentley, *Rev.* W. Holman. Pioneering on the Congo. 2 v. illus. pl. map, O. [Lond.] 1900. Religious tract society. 21:811.1.1-2

Bishop, *Mrs.* Isabella L. (Bird). The Yangtze valley and beyond: an account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-tze of the Somo territory. 2 v. illus. pl. map, O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 22:144.5.1-2

Black, William. Narrative of cruises in the Mediterranean in H. M. S. "Euryalus" and "Chanticleer" during the Greek war of independence, 1822-1826: with an appendix on the climate and meteorological and nosological tables. 356 p. por. pl. O. Edin. 1900. Oliver. 21:256.4

Blashfield, Edwin Howland *and* **Blashfield,** *Mrs* Evangeline (Wilbour). Italian cities. 2 v. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 22:1740.1-2

Bligh, William. Mutiny on board H. M. S. Bounty. 140 p. pl. maps, D. Lond. n. d. Mansfield. 21:257.1

Bonsal, Stephen, *ed.* The golden horseshoe: extracts from the letters of Captain H. L. Herndon, on duty in the Philippine Islands, and Lieut. Lawrence Gill, A. D. C. to the military governor of Puerto Rico. 316 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 29:1461

Bryan, William S. *ed.* Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil; introduced by Gen. Joseph Wheeler. 2 v. illus. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. nar. F.[5] St. L. [1899] Thompson. *A:9283.1-2

Bülow-Wendhausen, Bertha, *baroness* von. Greeting to America: reminiscences and impressions of my travels, kindergarten suggestions; tr. by L. E. 147 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harison. 21:1966

Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall. Twenty years in Europe: a Consul-General's memories of noted people, with letters from W. T. Sherman. 315 p. por. pl. O. Chic. [1900.] 22:828

Caddick, Helen. A white woman in Central Africa. 242 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Unwin. 21:874

Callow, Edward. Old London taverns: historical, descriptive and reminiscent, with some account of the coffee houses, clubs, etc. 354 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1901. Brentano. 10:5637.15

Carpenter, Frank George. South America, social, industrial and political: a twenty-five thousand-mile journey in search of information. 625 p. illus. pl. Q. Akron, O. 1900. 60:4300

Cincinnati illustrated business directory and picturesque Cincinnati. v. 19, illus. por. pl. maps, O. Cin. 1900. *60:3473.19

Cobbold, Ralph Patterson. Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs. 354 p. illus. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 22:628.6

Collins, E. Treacher. In the kingdom of the shah. 300 p. illus. O. N. Y. [1896.] New Amsterdam bk. co. 22:629.6

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. Overland to China. 465 p. illus. por. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 22:155.4

Cook, Frederick A. M. D. Through the first Antarctic night, 1898-99: a narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica" among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South pole; with an apx. containing a summary of the scientific results. 478 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 21:1563.12

Cook, Joel. America: picturesque and descriptive. 3 v. pl. O. Phil. 1900. Coates. 21:2023.1.1-3

Curtis, William Eleroy. Between the Andes and the ocean: an account of an interesting journey down the west coast of South America. 442 p. por. pl. O. Chic. 1900. Stone. 21:2879.2

Dearmer, Percy. Highways and byways in Normandy; with illus. by Joseph Pennell. 368 p. illus. pl. map, O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 22:2069.5

Devereux, Roy. Side lights on South Africa. 273 p. maps, D. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. 21:927.1

Dodd, *Mrs* Anna Bowman (Blake). Falaise, the town of the Conqueror. 280 p. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Little. 22:2071.2

—— On the Broads. 331 p. illus. O. Lond. 1896. Macmillan. 22:2310.1

Dudevant, *Mme* Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin), *and others.* Le diable à Paris: Paris et les Parisiens. 275 p. illus. pl. F. Par. 1853. Marescq. *56:3048

Earle, *Mrs* Alice (Morse). Stage-coach and tavern days. 449 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 10:5644.8

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Egypt: descriptive, historical and picturesque; tr. fr. the original German by Clara Bell, with an introd. and notes by S. Birch. 2 v. in 1, illus. pl. sq F.[4] Lond. [1878-79.] Cassell. *A:5209

Ferrars, Max, *and* **Lewis,** *Mrs.* Bertha (Ferrars). Burma. 237 p. illus. pl. map, sq. Q. Lond. 1900. Sampson. *A:5151

Filippi, Filippo de. Ascent of Mt. St. Elias, Alaska, by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duke of the Abruzzi; tr. by Signora Linda Villari. 241 p. illus. por. pl. maps, Q. N. Y. [1899.] Stokes. *21:3133.6

Forbes, James David. Travels through the Alps; new ed. revised and annotated by W. A. B. Coolidge. 572 p. illus. por. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Black. 22:1830

Fraser, John Foster. Round the world on a wheel. 532 p. illus. D. N. Y. [1899.] Stokes. 21:406.3

Frazer, James George. Pausanias and other Greek sketches. 419 p. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 22:1404

Fricker, Karl. Antarctic regions; [tr. by A. Sonnenschein.] 292 p. illus. pl. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 21:1576

Gale, *Rev.* James S. Korean sketches. 256 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1898. Revell. 22:185.20

Garcés, Francisco. On the trail of a Spanish pioneer: the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés, missionary priest, in his travels through Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775-76; tr. . . . and ed. . . . by Elliott Coues. 2 v. pl. maps, fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. F. P. Harper. (American explorers ser. v. 3.) 21:2110.9.1-2

Garland, Hamlin. Trail of the gold seekers: a record of travel in prose and verse. 260 p. D. N. Y. 1899. 21:1874.10

Garrett, Edmund H. Pilgrim shore. 234 p. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Little. 21:2111.4

Geddie, John. Romantic Edinburgh. 326 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Sands. 22:2326.9

Gibson, William Hamilton. Highways and byways; or, Saunterings in New England. 157 p. illus. pl. Q. N. Y. [1882.] Harper. *A:8450.2

Gillig, Charles Alvin. London guide, with the important suburban districts. Ed. 14. 256 p. illus. por. D. Lond. [1898.] Author. 22:2991.1

Goodhue, E. S., M. D. Beneath Hawaiian palms and stars. 248 p. pl. O. Cin. 1900. Editor. 22:2539.8

Gould, *Rev.* Sabine Baring-. Book of the West: being an introduction to Devon and Cornwall. 2 v. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam book co. 22:2326.20.1-2

—— A book of Dartmoor. 283 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Methuen. 22:2326:21

Grey, Henry M. In Moorish captivity: an account of the 'Tourmaline' expedition to Sus, 1897-98. 355 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Arnold. 21:985.7

Heathcote, Norman. St Kilda; with. . . illustrations from sketches and photographs of the people, scenery and birds by the author. 229 p. illus. pl. map, O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 22:2342.15

Heckethorn, Charles William. London souvenirs. 354 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. 22:2347.9

Hillard, Katherine, *ed.* My mother's journal: a young lady's diary of five years spent in Manila, Macao and the Cape of Good Hope, from 1829-1834. 320 p. por. O. Bost. 1900. Ellis. 22:200.16

Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright. Through arctic Lapland. 284 p. illus. pl. map, O. Lond. 1898. Black. 22:1170

James, George Wharton. In & around the Grand canyon: the Grand canyon of the Colorado river in Arizona. 341 p. illus. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 21:2207.3

Jefferson, Robert Louis. A new ride to Khiva. 312 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam bk. co. 22:1280.15

Johnson, Clifton. Along French byways. 261 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 22:2110.9

Johnston, Alexander Keith. Atlas of classical geography. 24 p. maps, sq. F.[4] Edin. 1853. Blackwood. **8

Jones, Mary Cadwalader. European travel for women: notes and suggestions. 301 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 22:2833.3

Kingsley, George Henry. Notes on sport and travel; with a memoir by his daughter, M. H. Kingsley. 544 p. por. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 22:944.9

Le Gallienne, Richard. Travels in England. 290 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Lane. 22:2378

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre Paul. Awakening of the East: Siberia, Japan, China; with a pref. by Henry Norman. 299 p. D. N. Y. 1900. McClure. 22:29.21

—— La rénovation de l'Asie: Sibérie, Chine, Japon. Ed. 2. 482 p. D. Par. 1900. Colin. 22:29.20

Logan, James. McIan's Highlanders at home; or, Gaelic gatherings: 24 coloured illustrations with descriptive letterpress. 270 p. illus. pl. D. Glasg. 1900. [1848.] Bryce. 10:5683.10

Lowe, David. A Scots Wanderjahre. 216 p. pl. D. Glasg. 1900. Wilson. 22:2384.20

Lucas, Frederick William. Annals of the voyages of the brothers Nicolo and Antonio Zeno in the North Atlantic about the end of the 14th century, and the claim founded thereon to a Venetian discovery of America: a criticism and an indictment. 233 p. maps, fac-sim. tab. sq. F. Lond. 1898. Stevens. *A:112

McCarthy, James. Surveying and exploring in Siam. 215 p. illus. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 22:31.30

Macdonald, John F. Paris of the Parisians. 198 p. D. Lond. 1900. Richards. 22:2137.2

Mandeville, *Sir* John. Travels: the version of the Cotton ms. in modern spelling; with three narratives in illustration of it from Hakluyt's Navigations, voyages and discoveries. 390 p. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan (Library of English classics.) 22:35.1

Mathews, Charles Edward. Annals of Mont Blanc: a monograph; with a chapter on the geology of the mountain by T. G. Bonney. 368 p. por. pl. maps, fac-sim. O. Bost. 1900. Page. 60:2716

Maury, Max. Paris and the exposition. 10 p. pl. ob. T. Chic. 1900. Laird. 76:2805.5

Merrick, E. M. With a palette in eastern palaces. 195 p. por. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Low. 21:526

Mill, Hugh Robert, *ed.* The international geography; by seventy authors. 1088 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 60:504.9

Miln, Louise Jordan. Wooings and weddings in many climes. 395 p. por. pl. O. Chic. 1900. Stone. 10:5699.1

Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman-. The attaché at Peking. 386 p. map, O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 22:233.9

Munro, Robert. Rambles and studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia; with an account of the proceedings of the congress of archæologists and anthropologists held at Sarajevo, Aug. 1894. Ed. 2 enl. 452 p. illus. pl. O. Edin. 1900. Blackwood. 22:1440.1

Murray, Alexander Stuart. Tasmanian rivers, lakes and flowers. 57 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. ob. Fe. Australia 1900. Robertson. *A:9341

Nansen, Fridtjof, *ed.* Norwegian North Polar expedition, 1893-96. v.1, illus. pl. sq. Q. Lond. 1900. Longmans. *A:5112.1

Osborn, E. B. Greater Canada: the past, present and future of the Canadian northwest; together with a new map . . . from the latest governmental surveys. 243 p. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. 21:1810

Peary, Robert Edwin. Northward over the "great ice": a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior ice-cap of northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-1897; with . . . an account of the discovery and bringing home of the "saviksue," or great Cape-York meteorites. 2 v. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1898. Stokes. 21:1680.1.1-2

Pugin, Augustus Charles. Paris and its environs, displayed in a series of . . . views . . . engraved under the superintendance [*sic*] of C. Heath, the . . . descriptions by L. T. Ventouillac. 2 v. in 1, 200 p. pl. F.[4] Lond. 1829-31. *A:9297

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw. Teacher's manual of geography. 174 p. illus. D. Bost. 1897 ['89.] Heath. 2:5290

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, *and* **Hinman,** Russell. Natural advanced geography [edition for Ohio]. 162 p. illus. sq. F. N. Y. [1898.] Amer. bk. co. (Natural geographies). *60:4023

Rolfe, William James. A satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. Ed. 2. 307 p. maps, S. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 22:2917.2

S., D. W. European settlements in the far East: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits settlements, Malay states, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc. 331 p. pl. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 21:623

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. China, the long-lived empire. 466 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Century. 22:262.1

Scruggs, William L. The Columbian and Venezuelan republics with notes on other parts of Central and South America. 350 p. pl. maps, D. Bost. 1900. Little. 60:2071

Sears, Joseph Hamblen, *comp.* Harper's guide to Paris and the exposition of 1900. 300 p. illus. pl. map, S. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 22:2965.2

Singleton, Esther, *ed. and tr.* Paris as seen and described by famous writers. 397 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 22:2183.5

—— Wonders of nature as seen and described by famous writers. 366 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 21:640.3

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. Japs at home; to which are added for the first time some Bits of China. Ed. 5. 354 p. illus. por. D. N. Y. n. d. New Amsterdam book co. 22:262.15

Slocum, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world. 294 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Century. 21:640.4

Smith, Helen Evertson. Colonial days and ways, as gathered from family papers. 376 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Century. 10:5719.20

Smith, William Anderson. Temperate Chile: a progressive Spain. 399 p. pl. map, O. Lond. 1899. Black. 21:2978.3

Spears, John Randolph. Illustrated sketches of Death Valley and other borax deserts of the Pacific coast. 226 p. illus. D. Chic. 1892. Rand. 21:2495.6

Steevens, George Warrington. Glimpses of three nations; ed. by Vernon Blackburn with a pref. by Christina Steevens. 295 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 22:1043

Sudbury, Richard. Two gentlemen in Touraine. 342 p. pl. sq. O. Chic. 1899. Stone. 22:2188.9

Sweetser, Moses Forster. Greater Boston . . . what to see and where to find it, with a few starting points. 147 p. illus. por. maps, D. Bost. [1898.] Croke Printing Co. 22:2918.20

Tcheng-ki-tong, *Gen.,* **Gray,** J. H. *and others.* Chinese empire: past and present. 243 p. pl. D. Chic. 1900. Rand. 22:281.1

Thompson, *Mrs* Grace (Gallatin) Seton-. A woman tenderfoot. 361 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 21:2532.20

Thompson, John. Through China with a camera. 284 p. pl. O. Westminster 1898. Constable. 22:283.1

Tissot, Victor. Unknown Switzerland: reminiscences of travel. 371 p. pl. map, O. N. Y. 1900. Pott. 22:1989.1

Trotter, Spencer. Lessons in the new geography for student and teacher. Ed. 2. 182 p. illus. maps, D. Bost. 1898. Heath. 60:628

Troutbeck, G. E. Westminster abbey . . . 278 p. pl. S. Lond. 1900. Methuen. 60:2553

Tuker, M. A. R. *and* **Malleson,** Hope. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. 3 v. illus. pl. map, D. Lond. 1900. Black. 22:2920.3.1-3

Underwood, Francis Henry. Quabbin: the story of a small town, with outlooks upon puritan life. 375 p. por. pl. D. Bost. 1893. Lee. 21:2558

U. S.—Revenue-cutter service. Report of the cruise of the U. S. revenue cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic ocean from Nov. 27, 1897, to Sept. 13, 1898. 144 p. por. pl. map, O. Wash. 1899. 21:1706.7

—— Special commissioner for the U. S. to Porto Rico. Report on the island of Porto Rico: its population, civil government, commerce, industries, productions, roads, tariff and currency, with recommendations; by H. K. Carroll. 813 p. O. Wash. 1899. 60:2019.3

Vandergrift land and improvement co. Vandergrift: its homes and industries. Unp. illus. pl. ob. O. N. Y. 1900 *A:1738.3

Victoria (Australia)—Public library, museum and national gallery. Letters from Victorian pioneers . . . addressed to Charles Joseph La Trobe; ed. by T. F. Bride. 325 p. map, O. Melbourne 1899. 22:2588.6

Villafranca, Richard. Costa Rica, the gem of American republics: the land, its resources and its people. 130 p. por. O. N. Y. 1895. Sackett. 60:2086

Walton, Elijah, *and* **Bonney,** *Rev.* T. G. Vignettes, Alpine and eastern: the descriptive text by T. G. Bonney; in two series. 2 v. pl. F. Lond. 1873. Thompson. *A:5133.1-2

Walton, Joseph. China and the present crisis; with notes on a visit to Japan and Korea. Ed. 2. 319 p. map, D. Lond. 1900. Low. 22:285.20

Ward, John. Pyramids and progress: sketches from Egypt. 288 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Eyre. 21:1242.10

Warner, George Frederick, *ed.* Voyage of Robert Dudley . . . to the West Indies, 1594-1595, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, Master. 97 p. por. map, fac-sim. O. Lond. 1899. (Hakluyt society. Pub. ser. 2, v. 3.) *21:47.4

Whiteing, Richard. Paris of today; with pictures by André Castaigne. 249 p. illus. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Century. 22:3118.30

Wood, Charles William. In the valley of the Rhone. 439 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 22:2232.1

Workman, *Mrs* Fanny (Bullock), *and* **Workman,** W. H. M. D. In the ice world of Himálaya: among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru and Baltistan. 204 p. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. n. d. Cassell. 22:464.9

Worsfold, William Basil. Redemption of Egypt. 333 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Allen. 21:1277.9

Young, Ernest. Kingdom of the yellow robe: being sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the Siamese. 399 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam bk. co. 10:5754

Younghusband, Francis Edward. Among the celestials: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas to India; abridged from "the Heart of a continent." 261 p. pl. map, O. Lond. 1898. Murray. 22:78.1

Zwemer, *Rev.* S. M. Arabia: the cradle of Islam: studies in the geography, people and politics of the peninsula; with an account of Islam and mission-work; introd. by J. S. Dennis D. D. 434 p. illus. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. [1900]. Revell. 4:2497.20

Folk Lore.

Craigie, William Alexander, *ed. and tr.* Scandinavian folk-lore: illustrations of the traditional beliefs of the northern peoples. 554 p. O. Lond. 1896. Gardner. 10:2022.9

Drake, Samuel Adams. Myths and fables of to-day . . . 268 p. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Lee. 10:4702.12

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham. Indian story and song from North America. 126 p. D. Bost. 1900. Small. 10:1005.6

Flint, Martha Bockée. A garden of simples. 307 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 52:2642.7

Frost, William Henry. Fairies and folk of Ireland. 290 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. 10:1900.20

Manwaring, *Rev.* A. *ed.* Marathi proverbs. 271 p. O. Ox. 1899. Clarendon press. 1:4704.4

Skeat, Walter William. Malay magic: being an introd. to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay peninsula. 685 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 10:1999.9

Spence, John. Shetland folk-lore. 256 p. illus. D. Lerwick 1899. Johnson. 10:2031.9

Starr, Frederick, *comp.* Catalogue of a collection of objects illustrating the folklore of Mexico. 132 p. illus. pl. O. (Folk-lore society. Pub. v. 43.) 10:1729.43

Games. Sports.

Blew, William Charles Arlington. History of steeple-chasing. 334 p. illus. colored plates, Q. Lond. 1901. Nimmo. 10:6598.20

Cawthorne, George James *and* **Herod,** R. S. Royal Ascot: its history and its associations. 335 p. illus. por. pl. Q. Lond. 1900. Longmans. *A:5864

Collings, *Rev.* T. C. Crickett: with contributions by T. A. Hearne, Albert Ward, M. A. Noble, P. F. Warner, Lord Harris, C. W. Alcock, F. G. Bull and others. 176 p. illus. por. D. N. Y. n. d. Cassell. (Sports library.) 10:6077.4

Cook, Charles Henry. Book of the all-round angler: a comprehensive treatise on angling in both salt and fresh water, by John Bickerdyke. New. ed. enl. v. p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Gill. 10:5894.3

Fitzpatrick, H. L. Golf donts: admonitions that will help the novice to play well and scratch men to play better. 114 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 10:6080.13

Foster, Robert Frederick. Foster's bridge manual: a complete system of instruction in the game. 186 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1900. Brentano. 10:6268.3

Grohman, William A. Baillie-. Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of Western America and British Columbia; with a chapter by Mrs. Baillie-Grohman. 403 p. illus. por. pl. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Cox. 10:5995.3

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. Fagots for the fireside: one hundred and fifty games and amusements. New ed. enl. 334 p. D. Bost. 1896. Houghton. 10:6156.20

Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne-. Autumns in Argylshire with rod & gun. 228 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 10:5868.9

Hutchinson, Horace Gordon. Aspects of golf. 150 p. nar. S. Bristol, 1900. Arrowsmith. 10:6083.6

Lillie, Arthur, *ed.* Croquet up to date. 313 p. illus. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 10:6089.3

McCarthy, Eugene. Familiar fish, their habits and capture: a practical book on fresh-water game fish; with an introd. by D. S. Jordan. 216 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 10:5927.2

Mason, James. Principles of chess in theory and practice. Ed. 3, enl. 327 p. illus. por. D. Lond. 1900. Cox. 10:6281.2

Mitchell, E. B. Art and practice of hawking. 291 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Methuen. 10:5874.12

Neesen, Victor. Dr. Neesen's book on wheeling. 106 p. pl. D. N. Y. [1899.] New Amsterdam bk. co. 10:6094.2

Paget, J. Otho. Hunting. 287 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Haddon Hall library.) 10:6014.2

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-. Sport in war. 202 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Stokes. 10:6014.6

Savory, Isabel. Sportswoman in India. 408 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Hutchinson. 22:431

Selous, Frederick Courteney. Sport and travel, East and West. 311 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 10:6021.2

Trist, Nicholas Browne. Whist: American leads and their history. 158 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 10:6312

Willoughby, *Sir* John Christopher, *5th bart.* East Africa and its big game: the narrative of a sporting trip from Zanzibar to the borders of the Masai; with postscript by Sir R. G. Harvey. . . 312 p. pl. map, O. Lond. 1889. Longmans. 21:1268

Work, Milton C. Whist of today. Ed. 7. 201 p. S. Phil. 1898 ['95.] Dreka. 10:6315.10

Young, Franklin Knowles. Chess strategetics illustrated: military art and science adapted to the chessboard; positions and examples from Morphy's games. 284 p. illus. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Little (Chess strategetics ser.) 10:6315.13

Young, Franklin Knowles, *and* **Howell,** E. C. Minor tactics of chess: a treatise on the deployment of the forces in obedience to strategic principle. Ed. 4. 221 p. illus. pl. nar. D. Bost. 1899 ['94.] Little. 10:6315.14

Economics.

Adams, Brooks. America's ecomonic supremacy. 222 p. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:149.9

American economic association. Economic studies. v. 4, D. N. Y. 1899. Association. *54.101.4

Keynes, John Neville. Scope and method of political economy. Ed. 2 enl. 374 p. D. Lond. 1897. Macmillan. 54:324.9

Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis, *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. 3 v. O. Lond. 1894—1900. Macmillan. *54:423.1

Sargent, A. J. Economic policy of Colbert. 138 p. D. Lond. 1899. Longmans. (Studies in economics and political science.) 54:511.1

COMMERCE. RAILROADS.

Acworth, William Mitchell. Railways of England . . . Ed. 5. 480 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 76:2580.9

Baker, Ray Stannard. Our new prosperity. 272 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 76:1749.2

Crookes, *Sir* William. The wheat problem . . . with chapters on the future wheat supply of the U. S. by C. W. Davis . . . and John Hyde. 272 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Questions of the day.) 52:2109.9

Eaton, James Shirley. Railroad operations; how to know them from a study of the accounts and statistics. 313 p. illus. tab. D. N. Y. 1900. Railroad gazette. 76:2590

Hendrick, Frank. Railway control by commissions. 161 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Questions of the day.) 76:2600.4

International commercial congress, Philadelphia, 1899. Official proceedings of a conference of all nations for the extension of commercial intercourse held under the auspices of the Philadelphia commercial museum . . . Oct. 12 to Nov. 1, 1899. 442 p. por. sq. F. Phil. 1899. *76:3166

Willard, Charles Dwight. History of the chamber of commerce of Los Angeles, California, from its foundation, Sept. 1888 to the year 1900. 322 p. illus. por. pl. tab. map, D. Los Angeles [1899.] Kingsley-Barnes. 76:1743.20

INSURANCE.

Hayden, Henry R. *comp.* Hayden's annual cyclopedia of insurance in the United States, 1899-1900. O. Hartford 1900. Insurance journal co. *76:2484

Hoffman, Frederick Louis. History of the Prudential insurance company of America, industrial insurance, 1875-1900. 338 p. por. pl. fac-sim. O. Newark, N. J. 1900. Prudential press. 76:2487

New York mutual life insurance company. Report on the mortality records for fifty-six years, from 1843 to 1898; by E. J. Marsh and G. M. White. 245 p. tab. sq. Q. N. Y. 1900. Mutual Life Ins. Co. 76:2502

CAPITAL. LABOR.

Anitchkow, Michael. War and labour. 578 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 54:804.1

Carnegie, Andrew. Gospel of wealth and other timely essays. 305 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1886-1900]. Century co. 54:2798.9

Clark, John Bates. Distribution of wealth: a theory of wages, interest and profits. 445 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 54:2800.1

Hobson, John Atkinson. The economics of distribution. 361 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (The citizen's library.) 54:308.9

—— Evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production. 388 p. illus. tab. maps, D. Lond. 1898. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 54:308.10

Letourneau, Charles. Property: its origin and development. 401 p. D. Lond. 1896. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 10:518.1

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. A country without strikes: a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand; with introd. by W. P. Reeves. 183 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 54:330.3

Mallock, William Hurrell. Classes and masses; or, Wealth, wages, and welfare in the United Kingdom: a handbook of social facts for political thinkers and speakers. 139 p. D. Lond. 1896. Black. 54:2212.19

Marot, Helen, *comp.* Handbook of labor literature: being a classified and annotated list of the more important books and pamphlets in the English language. 96 p. O. Phil. 1899. (Free library of econ. and polit. science.) 54:657.1

Smart, William. The distribution of income. 341 p. D. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 54:538.3

Spahr, Charles Barzillai. America's working people. 261 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 54:2137.36

TRUSTS. CORPORATIONS.

American academy of political and social science. Corporations and public welfare: addresses at the annual meeting . . . Philadelphia, April 19 and 20, 1900. 208 p. O. N. Y. 1900. McClure. 54:134.9

Collier, William Miller. Trusts: what can we do with them? what can they do for us? 338 p. D. N. Y. [1900.] Baker. 55:727.20

Ely, Richard Theodore. Monopolies and trusts. 278 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:2810.1

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Trust problem. 281 p. tab. D. N. Y. 1900. McClure. 54:2831.2

Muldoon, William H. Mark Hanna's "moral cranks" and—others: a study of today; by "Mul." 316 p. por. D. Brooklyn 1900. Spinney. 54:2092.20

Nettleton, Alured Bayard, *ed.* Trusts or competition? both sides of the great question in business, law and politics. 304 p. pl. D. Chic. 1900. Leon pub. co. 54:405.3

MONEY. BANKING.

Bullock, Charles Jesse. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. 292 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:2796

Cannon, James G. Clearing-houses: their history, methods and administration. 383 p. pl. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 54:226.9

Clews, Henry. Wall street point of view. 290 p. por. D. N. Y. [1900.] Silver. 54:241.1

Jones, Edward D. Economic crises. 251 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:321.9

Knox, John Jay. A history of banking in the United States; rev. and brought up to date by Bradford Rhodes and E. H. Youngman. 880 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Rhodes. 54:652.1

Nelson, Samuel Armstrong, *ed.* A B C of Wall street. 164 p. pl. illus. D. N. Y. [1900]. Nelson. 54:405.2

Nicholson, Joseph Shield. Treatise on money and essays on monetary problems. Ed. 5. 458 p. D. Lond. 1901. Black. 54:2846.6

Parsons, Frank. Rational money: a national currency intelligently regulated in reference to the multiple standard. 177 p. O. Phil. 1898. Taylor. 54:2850

TAXATION. FREE TRADE.

Smart, William. Taxation of land values and the single tax. 125 p. O. Glasg. 1900. MacLehose. 54:538.4

Smith, G. Armitage. The free-trade movement and its results. 244 p. D. Chic. 1898. Stone. (Victorian era ser.) 54:544.6

Wells, David Ames. The theory and practice of taxation. 648 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 54:586.2

Political Science.

Bosanquet, Bernard. Philosophical theory of the state. 342 p. O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 54:2041.3

Chapman, John Jay. Practical agitation. 157 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 54:1090.3

Clark, Charles C. P., M. D. The "machine" abolished and the people restored to power by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. 196 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 54:2085.20

Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps. Mind of the nation: a study of political thought in the 19th century. 492 p. tab. O. Lond. 1900. Paul. 54:1127.3

Fisher, Horace N. Principles of colonial government, adapted to the present needs of Cuba and Porto Rico and of the Philippines. 56 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 54:1169.26

Ford, Corydon. The organic state: principles revising the constitution. 439 p. por. D. N. Y. [1897.] *54:280.3

Galloway, William Johnson. Advanced Australia: a short account of Australia on the eve of federation. 196 p. D. Lond. 1899. Methuen. 22:2636

Giddings, Franklin Henry. Democracy and empire; with studies of their psychological, economic and moral foundations. 363 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:2078.5

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Politics and administration: a study in government. 270 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:1211.2

Graham, William. English political philosophy from Hobbes to Maine. 415 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Holt. 54:1211.4

Herron, George Davis, D. D. The Christian state, a political vision of Christ. 216 p. S. N. Y. [1895] Crowell. 54:1247.20

Hopkins, James H. History of political parties in the United States: being an account of the political parties since the foundation of the government, together with a consideration of the conditions attending their formation and development; and with a reprint of the several party platforms. 477 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 54:1260.1

Hughes, R. E., **Schaefer,** F. W. *and* **Williams,** E. L. That Kentucky campaign; or, The law, the ballot and the people in the Goebel-Taylor contest. 344 p. illus. O. Cin. 1900. Clarke. 30:585.1

Jenks, Edward. History of politics. 174 p. pl. S. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Temple primers.) 54:1275.2

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science; ed. by H. B. Adams. v. 17, O. Balt. 1899. *29:1671.17

Kelly, Edmond. Government or human evolution. v. 1, D. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 54:2938.1

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. Newest England: notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. 387 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 54:330.4

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. Colonial civil service: the selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland and France; with an account of the East India college at Haileybury 1806-57, by H. M. Stephens. 346 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:861.2

McKee, Thomas Hudson. National conventions and platforms of all political parties, 1789-1900; convention, popular and electoral vote. Ed. 3 enl. 370+31 p. illus. por. pl. tab. D. Balt. 1900. Friedenwald. 54:2843.1

Macy, Jesse. First lessons in civil government. 233 p. maps, D. Bost. 1896 ['94]. 54:1319.3

—— Political parties in the United States, 1846-1861. 333 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:1319.4

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. Referendum in America; together with some chapters on the history of the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. 430 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 54:2957

Ossington, John Evelyn Denison, *viscount.* Notes from my journal when speaker of the House of commons. 276 p. por. sq. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 54:1119.2

Reinsch, Paul S. World politics at the end of the 19th century as influenced by the Oriental situation. 366 p. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:885

Robertson, John M. Introduction to English politics. 515 p. O. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam bk. co. 54:1445.3

Roosevelt, Theodore. The strenuous life: essays and addresses. 225 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Century co. 33:3520.1

Sears, Edmund Hamilton. Outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 616 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 26:504

Vincent, John Marvin. Government in Switzerland. 370 p. map, D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Citizen's library.) 54:2988.1

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

Chicago—City council. Report of the special committee . . . on the street railway franchises and operations . . . to Jan. 1, 1898. 313 p. map, Q. Chic. 1898. Higgins. 76:2564

Cincinnati. Annual reports of the city departments for the . . . year . . . 1899. Pl. tab. O. Cin. 1900. *88:801.39

Coler, Bird S. Municipal government as illustrated by the charter, finances and public charities of New York. 200 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 54:2902

Minneapolis. Annual reports of the various city officers for the year 1899. Illus. pl. maps, O. Minneapolis 1900. *87:1014.11

National conference for good city government. Proceedings, 4th-7th conference, 1896-99; [also] 2d-5th annual meeting of the National municipal league, 1896-99. O. Phil. 1896-99. 54:1014.4-7

National municipal league. A municipal program: report of a committee . . . adopted . . . November 17, 1899, together with explanatory and other papers. 246 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:1013.1

DIPLOMACY. ARBITRATION.

Balch, Thomas Willing. The Alabama arbitration. 150 p. O. Phil. 1900. Allen. 55:489

Foster, John Watson. Century of American diplomacy: being a brief review of the foreign relations of the United States, 1776-1876. 497 p. maps, O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 54:2916.15

Smith, Edward. England and America after independence: a short examination of their international intercourse, 1783-1872. 397 p. O. Westminster 1900. Constable. 54:1466.15

Sociology.

Bok, Edward William. The young man in business. 30 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:888.1

Gorren, Aline. Anglo-Saxons and others. 158 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 54:2078.8

Griggs, Edward Howard. New humanism: studies in personal and social development. Ed. 2. 239 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Huebsch. 54:2199.15

Grinnell, William Morton. The regeneration of the United States: a forecast of its industrial evolution. 145 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (Questions of the day.) 54:2079.3

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Social elements: institutions, character, progress. 405 p. maps, O. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. 54:2085.8

Koren, John. Economic aspects of the liquor problem: an investigation made for the Committee of fifty, under the direction of H. W. Farnam. 327 p. D. Bost. 1899. Houghton. 54:744

Lubin, David. Let there be light: the story of a workingmen's club, its search for the causes of poverty and social inequality, its discussions and its plan for the amelioration of existing evils. 526 p. D. N. Y. Putnam. 54:2210.6

McKim, W. Duncan. Heredity and human progress. 283 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 54:2092.4

Shinn, *Rev.* George Wolfe. Friendly talks about marriage. 64 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:3670

Swift, Lindsay. Brook farm: its members, scholars, and visitors. 303 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (National studies in Amer. letters.) 54:1989.7

Wright, Carroll Davidson. Outline of practical sociology with special reference to American conditions. 431 p. pl. map, tab. O. N. Y. 1899. Longmans. (American citizen ser.) 54:2162.6

THE POOR.

Burdett, Sir Henry Charles. Burdett's hospitals and charities, 1900: being the year book of philanthropy and the hospital manual. 960 p. Lond. 1900. Scientific press. *46:542.1

Chalmers, Thomas, D. D. Chalmers on charity: a selection of passages and scenes to illustrate [his] social teaching and practical work: arranged and ed. by N. Masterman. 414 p. por. O. Westminster 1900. Constable. 54:2279

Leonard, E. M. Early history of English poor relief. 397 p. O. Camb. 1900. University press. 54:2319

Riis, Jacob August. A ten years' war: an account of the battle with the slums in New York. 267 p. por. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 54:2345

SLAVERY.

Keifer, *Gen.* Joseph Warren. Slavery and four years of war: a political history of slavery in the United States, together with a narrative of the campaigns and battles of the civil war in which the author took part, 1861-65. 2 v. por. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 29:2878.1-2

Spears, John Randolph. American slave-trade: an account of its origin, growth and suppression. 232 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 54:1786.20

STATISTICS. EMIGRATION.

American economic association. Federal census: critical essays. 516 p. O. N. Y. 1899. (Publications. New ser. no. 2.) *54:102.2

Emmet, Thomas Addis, M. D. Irish emigration during the 17th and 18th centuries. 15 p. O. N. Y. 1899. 29:1518.28

Smith, Richmond Mayo-. Statistics and economics. 467 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Science of statistics. v. 2.) 54:2137.6.2

U. S. Cuban census office. Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. 786 p. pl. maps, O. Wash. 1900. 30:2197

Wright, Carroll Davidson, *and* **Hunt,** W. C. History and growth of the United States census prepared for the Senate committee on the census. 967 p. O. Wash. 1900. *85:301

CRIME.

Drähms, August. The criminal, his personnel and environment: a scientific study, with an introd. by Cesare Lombroso. 402 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:2441

Willard, Josiah Flynt. Notes of an itinerant policeman. 252 p. por. D. Bost. 1900. Page. 54:2452.6

WOMAN.

Candee, Helen Churchill. How women may earn a living. 342 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:1841.9

Dole, Charles Fletcher. Noble womanhood. 61 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 54:1866.20

Maulde la Clavière, Marie Alphonse René de. Women of the renaissance: a study of feminism; tr. by G. H. Ely. 510 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 54:1949.9

Miller, James Russell, D. D. Girls: faults and ideals. 28 p. D. N. Y. [1892] Crowell. 33:2984.1

Starrett, *Mrs* Helen (Ekin). After college what? for girls. 27 p. D. N. Y. 1896. Crowell. 54:1964.1

Law.

Bouvier, John, *comp.* Bouvier's law dictionary . . . thoroughly revised and brought up to date by Francis Rawle. New ed. enl. 2 v. O. Bost. 1897. Bost. Book Co. *55:97.3

English, Arthur, *comp.* Dictionary of words and phrases used in ancient and modern law. 979 p. Q. Wash. 1899. Wash. Law Book Co. *55:103.20

Hackett, Frank Warren. The gavel and the mace; or, Parliamentary law in easy chapters. 272 p. D. N. Y. 1900. McClure. 55:614.6

Holaind, René Isidore. Natural law and legal practice: lectures delivered at the Law school of Georgetown university. 344 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Benziger. 55:305.3

Holls, George Frederick William. Peace conference at the Hague and its bearings on international law and policy. 572 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 55:498.9

Kern, Josiah Quincy, *comp.* Digest of decisions of the second comptroller of the treasury. v. 4, O. Wash. 1899. *55:1906.3.4

Lee, Guy Carleton. Historical jurisprudence: an introd. to the systematic study of the development of law. 517 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 55:177

Ohio—Supreme court. Reports of cases argued and determined; new ser. 1900. v. 62, O. Norwalk (O.) 1900. Laning printing co. *55:6091.62

Ryan, Walter A. Questions and answers on private corporations, for students using Smith's Cases on private corporations. 108 p. O. 1900. 55:736

Smith, Frederick Edwin. International law. 184 p. por. S. Lond. 1900. Dent. 55:541.10

U. S.—Internal revenue, Office of. Internal revenue laws in force January 1, 1900; with an apx. containing laws of a general nature and . . . provisions applicable to the administration of the internal revenue laws. 471 p. O. Wash. 1900. 55:1900.10

Walker, Thomas Alfred. History of the law of nations. v. 1, O. Camb. [Eng.] 1899. University press. 55:520.9.1

Whittaker, William Henry, *comp.* The Ohio code of evidence both civil and criminal. 815 p. S. Cin. 1896. Anderson. *55:3575.3

Education.

Baker, James Hutchins. Education and life: papers and addresses. 254 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 2:4429.2

Benjamin, Park. The United States naval academy: being a yarn of the American midshipman. 486 p. illus. por. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 2:4056.4

Bradby, H. C. Rugby. 231 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Handbooks to the great public schools.) 2:4060.6

Bolton, Frederick Elmer. The secondary school system of Germany. 398 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (International educ. ser.) 2:4058.3

Butler, Nicholas Murray, *ed.* Education in the United States: a series of monographs prepared for the U. S. exhibit at the Paris exposition, 1900. 2 v. pl. O. Alb. N. Y. 1900. Lyon. *2:4488.11.1-2

Cannell, E. Maud, *and* **Wise,** M. E. Outlines for kindergartens and primary classes in the study of nature and related subjects, arranged by months. 162 p. D. N. Y. [1897.] Kellogg. 2:4495.10

Davidson, Thomas. History of education. 292 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 2:4269.3

Dewey, John. The school and society: being three lectures, supplemented by a statement of the University elementary school. 129 p. D. Chic. 1899. University of Chicago press. 2:4549.8

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Education and the philosophical ideal. 255 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 2:4564

Dutton, Samuel Train. Social phases of education in the school and the home. 259 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:4570.3

Edwards, Gerald Maclean. Sidney Sussex college. 234 p. por. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Robinson. (College histories: Cambridge.) 2:4092.9

Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman Mockler-. Annals of Sandhurst: a chronicle of the Royal military college from its foundation to the present day; with a sketch of the history of the Staff college. 318 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Heineman. 2:4097.6

Fitch, *Sir* Joshua Girling. Educational aims and methods: lectures and addresses. 448 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:4618

Frye, Alexis Everett. Manual para Maestros, aprobado por los superintendéntes asociados, E. B. Escheverría y Lincoln de Zayas. 165 p. S. Havana [1900.] (Isla de Cuba.) 2:4640

Godricz, *Rev.* John. Essays on the foundation of education. 168 p. D. Lansing, Mich. 1900. Lawrence. 2:4669

Harris, William Torrey. How to teach natural science in public schools. Ed. 2. 46 p. D. Syracuse 1895. Bardeen. 2:4726

Harrison, Elizabeth. Two children of the foothills. 294 p. illus. O. Chic. 1900. Sigma publishing co. 2:4727.1

Herbart, Johann Friedrich. Application of psychology to the science of education; tr. and ed. with notes and an introd. to the study of Herbart by B. C. Mulliner; with a preface by Dorothea Beale. 231 p. illus. tab. D. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. 2:4750.2

Howard, John R. *comp.* Bits of ore from rich mines: educational nuggets. 215 p. T. N. Y. [1899.] Fords. ("Nuggets" ser.) 33:364.31

Howe, Edward Gardnier. Systematic science teaching: a manual of inductive elementary work for all instructors. 336 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1899 ['94.] Appleton. (International educational ser.) 2:4777

Hughes, James Laughlin. Dickens as an educator. 319 p. D. N. Y. 1901. Appleton. (International education ser.) 2:4786.2

Lewis, Alvin Fayette. History of education in Kentucky. 350 p. pl. O. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Bureau of education. Circ. of information. 1899. no. 3.) 2:4049.1.25

Mayes, Edward. History of education in Mississippi. 290 p. pl. O. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Bureau of education. Circ. of information. 1899. no. 2.) 2:4049.1.24

Miami university. Diamond anniversary; pub. under the editorial supervision of W. L. Tobey and W. O. Thompson, 1824-99. 359 p. por. pl. O. Hamilton, O. n. d. 2:4202.3

Montgomery, Thomas Harrison. History of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation to A. D. 1770; including biographical sketches. 566 p. Q. Phil. 1900. Jacobs. 2:4144.2

National educational association. Index to . . . proceedings National teacher's association fr. 1857-1870, and the National educational association fr. 1871-1897; prepared by W. M. Griswold. 85 p. O. Chic. 1897. National educational association. *L:5939

—— Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 39th annual meeting . . . 1900. O. [Chic.] 1900. Association. *2:2092.39

Oppenheim, Nathan. The development of the child. 296 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:5098

Phi Delta Phi fraternity. Catalogue of the legal fraternity of the Phi Delta Phi; ed. by G. A. Katzenberger. Ed. 7. 575 p. O. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1897. Inland press. *55:77

Plato. The education of the young in the Republic of Plato; tr. into English with notes and introd. by Bernard Bosanquet. 198 p. D. Camb. [Eng.] 1900. University press. (Cambridge ser. for schools and training colleges.) 1:3154.1

Poulsson, Anne Emilie, *comp.* In the child's world: morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes . . . 443 p. illus. O. Springfield (Mass.) 1899, ['93.] Bradley. *2:5214

Putnam, Daniel. A manual of pedagogics; with an introd. by R. G. Boone. 330 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Silver. 2:5245

Seely, Levi. History of education. 324 p. D. N. Y. [1899.] American bk. co. 2:4294.9

Shotwell, John B. Visit to a London school: descriptive work on methods of education in the metropolis of the world; picture of Hugh Myddelton Board school, Clerkenwell, London, E. C. 56 p. sq. S. Cin. 1899. School life pub. co. 2:4179.6

Spalding, John Lancaster, *bp.* Opportunity and other essays and addresses. 228 p. S. Chic. 1900. McClurg. 33:3846

Thrasher, Max Bennett. Tuskegee, its story and its work; with an introd. by B. T. Washington. 215 p. por. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Small. 2:4200.6

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* The University of Wisconsin: its history and its alumni, with historical and descriptive sketches of Madison. 889 p. illus. F. Madison 1900. Purcell. *2:5974

Thwing, Charles Franklin. College administration. 321 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Century co. 2:4201.4

Tod, A. H. Charterhouse. 241 p. illus. por. pl. tab. D. Lond. 1900. Bell. (Handbooks to the great public schools.) 2:4202.6

Tompkins, Arnold. Philosophy of teaching. 280 p. D. Bost. 1899 ['91-94]. Ginn. 2:5680

Wardale, John Reynolds. Clare college. 218 p. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Robinson. (College histories: Cambridge.) 2:4203.12

Warner, Francis. The nervous system of the child, its growth and health in education. 233 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:5756.1

Welton, James. The logical bases of education. 288 p. S. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. (Macmillan's manuals for teachers.) 2:5792

White, John S. *comp.* Recent examination papers for admission to Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Sheffield scientific school and Columbia school of mines; selected and ed. for the use of preparatory schools. 324 p. D. Bost. 1895 [1888]. Ginn. 2:4211

Wilson, *Mrs* Lucy Langdon (Williams). Picture study in elementary schools: a manual for teachers. 2 v. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:5838.1-2

—— Nature study in elementary schools: a manual for teachers. 272 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 43:1973.4

Woodward, Calvin Milton. Manual training in education. 310 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1890. Scribner. (Contemporary science series.) 2:5861.7

Yale university. Catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1701-1898. 264 p. O. New Haven 1898. Tuttle. *2:4016.1

Philosophy. Psychology. Ethics.

Banning, Emile. Reflexions morales et politiques; publié par Ernest Gossart; précédé d'une notice biographique par le Gén. Brialmont. 279 p. O. Brussels 1899. Spineux. 56:4091

Bixby, *Rev.* James Thompson. Ethics of evolution: the crises in morals occasioned by the doctrine of development. [Ed. 2.] 315 p. D. Bost. 1900. [1891.] Small. 2:762.20

Boëthius, Anicius Manlius Severinus. King Alfred's version of the Consolations of Boëthius; done into modern English with an introd. by W. J. Sedgefield. 253 p. D. Ox. 1900. Clarendon press. 33:871.1

Bolton, *Mrs* Sarah (Knowles). Everyday living. 48 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:890.20

Bowker, Richard Rogers. The arts of life. 306 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 33:894.4

Brent, Charles H. With God in the world: a series of papers. 144 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. 5:2480

Colegrove, F. W., D. D. Memory: an inductive study; with an introd. by G. Stanley Hall . . . 369 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Holt. 2:835.11

Creighton, James Edwin. An introductory logic. New ed. 392 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:866.12

Gurnhill, *Rev.* James. The morals of suicide. 227 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 54:2456.2

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Voices of freedom and studies in the philosophy of individuality. 204 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. 33:1448.10

Duprat, G. L. Les causes sociales de la folie. 203 p. D. Par. 1900. Alcan. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) 2:914.8

Gore, George. Scientific basis of morality. 599 p. O. Lond. 1899. Sonnenschein. 2:1070.1

Häckel, Ernst. Riddle of the universe at the close of the 19th century; tr. by Joseph McCabe. 391 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 2:1095.1

—— Die Welträthsel: remeinverständliche Studien über monistische Philosophie. New ed. 473 p. O. Bonn. 1899. Strauss. 2:1095

Harris, William Torrey. Introduction to the study of philosophy; comprising passages from his writings selected and arranged with commentary and illustration by Marietta Kies. 287 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Appleton. 2:1113.2

Hirn, Yrjö. Origins of art: a psychological and sociological inquiry. 331 p. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 2:1179.8

Höffding, Harald. A history of modern philosophy: a sketch of the history of philosophy from the close of the renaissance to our own day; tr. from the German ed. by B. E. Meyer. 2 v. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 2:119.6.1-2

James, William. Talks to teachers on psychology and to students on some of life's ideals. 301 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Holt. 2:1238.5

Jastrow, Joseph. Fact and fable in psychology. 375 p. illus. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 2:1249

Jordan, David Starr. The strength of being clean: a study of the quest for unearned happiness; a Red Cross address. 45 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:177.20

Knowlson, T. Sharper. Art of thinking. 1900. 2:1300

Külpe, Oswald. Introduction to philosophy: a handbook for students . . . tr. fr. the German . . . by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. 256 p. D. Lond. 1897. Sonnenschein. 2:1326.16

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien. History of modern philosophy in France. 500 p. por. O. Chic. 1899. Open court pub. co. 2:145.9

MacCunn, John. The making of character: some educational aspects of ethics. 226 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 2:1418.1

Mānikka-Vāçagar. Tiruvāçagam; or, Sacred utterances . . . Tamil text . . . with English translation, introd. and notes . . . by G. U. Pope. 354 p. Q. Ox. 1900. Clarendon press. 4:34.9

Marshall, Henry Rutgers. Instinct and reason: an essay concerning the relation of instinct to reason, with some special study of the nature of religion. 574 p. O. N. Y. 1898. Macmillan. 2:1439.3

Morgan, Conway Lloyd. An introduction to comparative psychology. 382 p. illus. D. Lond. 1898. Scott. 2:1510.1

Mortimer, Geoffrey. Chapters on human love. 238 p. O. Lond. 1900. University press. 45:1742

Müller, Friedrich Max. The six systems of Indian philosophy. 618 p. O. Lond. 1899. Longmans. 4:33.20

Newcomb, Charles Benjamin. Discovery of a lost trail. 282 p. D. Bost. 1900. Lee. 45:2628.1

Ormond, Alexander Thomas. Foundation of knowledge; in three parts. 528 p. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 2:1564.2

Parish, Edmund. Hallucinations and illusions: a study of the fallacies of perception. 390 p. D. Lond. 1898. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 10:4767

Pearson, Karl. The grammar of science. Ed. 2 enl. 548 p. D. Lond. 1900. Black. 41:2565.6

Plato. Plato the teacher: being selections from the Apology, Enthydemus, Protagoras, Symposium, Phœdrus, Republic, and Phœdo; ed. with introd. and notes by W. L. Bryan and C. L. Bryan. 454 p. D. N. Y. 1897. Scribner. 1:3157.1

Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference: an examination of the evidence for telepathy. 401 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1898. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 10:4770

Robertson, John M. Patriotism and empire. Ed. 2. 208 p. O. Lond. 1900. Richards. 54:1445.2

Sanford, Edmund C. Course in experimental psychology. 449 p. illus. pl. tab. D. Bost. 1898 [-94.] Heath. 2:1653.3.1

Scripture, Edward Wheeler. The new psychology. 500 p. illus. por. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 2:1674.2

Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen. Don't worry; or, Spiritual emancipation. Ed. 8. 61 p. D. N. Y. [1897.] Crowell. 5:2915.9

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley-Cooper, *3d earl of.* Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times, etc.; ed. with introd. and notes by J. M. Robertson. 2 v. O. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 33:3644.1-2

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The individual: a study of life and death. 351 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 2:1682.3

Sheldon, Walter L. An ethical Sunday school: a scheme for the moral instruction of the young. 206 p. D. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 5:3828

Starbuck, Edwin Diller. Psychology of religion: an empirical study of the growth of religious consciousness: with a preface by William James. 423 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 3:3957.9

Stephen, Leslie. English utilitarians. 3 v. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 2:220.1.1-3

Stirling, James Hutchinson. What is thought? or, The problem of philosophy by way of a general conclusion so far. 423 p. O. Edin. 1900. Clark. 2:1716.1

Stout, George Frederick. Manual of psychology. 643 p. D. Lond. 1899. University correspondence college press. (University tutorial ser.) 2:1720.3

Tompkins, Elizabeth Knight. Talks with Barbara. 279 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:4157

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. Social justice: a critical essay. 385 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 54:2156.20

Windelband, Wilhelm. History of ancient philosophy; authorized translation by H. E. Cushman fr. the 2d German edition. 393 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. 2:233.4

Hypnotism.

Quackenbos, John Duncan. Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. 291 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 45:2518.20

Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.

Blinn, Henry C. The manifestation of spiritualism among the shakers, 1837-1847. 101 p. D. East Canterbury, N. H. 1899. Author. 10:4966.9

Flammarion, Camille. L'inconnu: the unknown. 488 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 10:5018.10

Fullerton, Alexander. The proofs of theosophy: a lecture. 11 p. D. Chic. n. d. Theosophical book concern. 10:5020

Hubbell, G. G. Psychical research and a future life. 18 p. O. Cin. 1899. Author. 10:5046.20

Niblo. Niblo's The complete palmist: a practical guide to the study of cheirognomy and cheiromancy, adapted fr. the works of the world's most renowned palmists. 184 p. por. pl. sq. Q. N. Y. 1900. Mackel. 10:4762.8

Robert-Houdin, Jean Eugène. Secrets of conjuring and magic; or, How to become a wizard; tr. and ed. with notes by Professor Hoffmann. Ed. 4. 373 p. illus. D. Lond. [1877.] Routledge. 10:6181.1

Thompson, R. Campbell, *ed. & tr.* Reports of the magicians and astrologers of Nineveh and Babylon in the British museum; the original texts . . . with translations. 2 v. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Luzac. (Luzac's Semitic text and translation ser.) 10:4805.1-2

Theology. Religion.

Boardman, George Nye. History of New England theology. 314 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Randolph. 4:1605.15

Duff, Archibald. Old testament theology; or, The history of Hebrew religion. v. 2, O. Lond. 1900. Black. 4:109.15.2

Garvie, Alfred E. The Ritschlian theology, critical and constructive: an exposition and an estimate. 400 p. O. Edin. 1899. Clark. 4:2606.1

Iverach, *Rev.* James. Theism in the light of present science and philosophy. 330 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Charles F. Deems lectureship of philosophy.) 3:3658.1

Kuyper, Abraham, D. D. Encyclopedia of sacred theology: its principles; tr. from the Dutch by J. H. de Vries, with an introd. by B. B. Warfield. 683 p. O. N. Y. 1898. Scribner. 3:5777.20

Oxford house-papers: a series of papers written by members of the University of Oxford. Ed. 3-6. 2 v. S. Lond. 1891-98. [v. 1, 1898.] Longmans. 5:3895.1-2

BIBLE.

Askwith, E. H. The epistle to the Galatians: an essay on its destination and date, with an appendix on the visit to Jerusalem recorded in chapter 2. 153 p. D. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 3:2298

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, D. D. Introduction to the New testament. 285 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (New testament handbooks.) 3:319.20

Bennett, William Henry, *and* **Adeney,** W. F. Biblical introduction. 487 p. D. Lond. 1899. Methuen. 3:320.9

Bible, Whole. English. Sacred books of the Old and New testaments: a new English translation with . . . notes and pictorial illustrations; prepared by . . . biblical scholars of Europe and of America, and ed. with the assistance of H. H. Furness by Paul Haupt. v. 3, 6-7, 10, 12, 14, illus. pl. map, facsim. Q. N. Y. 1898-99. Dodd. (Polychrome edition.) 3:6123

—— O. T. Hebrew. Series of 18 facsimiles of MSS. of the Hebrew Bible; printed in collotype by James Hyatt, with descriptions by C. D. Ginsburg. Ed. enl. 18 fac-sim. sq. F[4]. Lond. 1898. Unicorn press. *3:5895

—— O. T. Hexateuch. English. The Hexateuch according to the revised version; arranged in its constituent documents by members of the Society of historical theology, Oxford; ed. with introd. notes . . . by J. E. Carpenter and G. Harford-Battersby. 2 v. tab. Q. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 3:1097.1-2

—— O. T. Daniel. English. Book of Daniel; with introd. and notes by S. R. Driver. 215 p. illus. S. Camb. (Eng.) 1900. University press. (Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.) 3:771

—— O. T. Psalms. English. The Psalms in three collections; tr. with notes by E. G. King, with pref. by the bishop of Durham. v. 1, sq. Q. Camb. [Eng.] 1898. Bell. 3:1408.1

—— O. T. Psalms. English. The Psalter; or, Psalms of David in metre from the . . . version of Brady and Tate with appropriate tunes; ed. by John Hullah. 363 p. F.[4] Lond. 1843. Parker. *5:6089

—— N. T. English. Twentieth century New testament: a translation into modern English made from the original Greek, Westcott and Hort's text. Ed. 5 . v. 1, D. N. Y. 1900. Revell. 3:233.1

—— N. T. German. Das Neue Testament übersetzt in die Sprache der Gegenwart; von Curt Stage. 568 p. T. Lpz. n. d. Reclam. 3:155.1

—— N. T. Greek. Expositor's Greek testament; ed. by W. R. Nicoll. v. 1-2, O. Lond. 1897-1900. Hodder. 3:1852.1:1-2

—— N. T. Greek. Novum testamentum Græce; ad fidem testium vetustissimorum recognovit nec non variantes lectiones ex editionibus Elzeviriana et Tischendorfiana subjunxit Fr. Schjött. 562 p. O. Hauniæ 1897. Gad. 3:168.6

—— N. T. Greek. Novum testamentum Graece cum apparatu critico ex editionibus et libris manu scriptis collecto. Ed. 2. 656 p. maps, S. Stut. 1899. Privilegierte Würtembergishe Bibelanstalt. 3:165.6

—— N. T. Greek. Novum testamentum Graece; praesertim im usum studiosorum recognovit et brevibus annotationibus instruxit J. M. S. Baljon. 731 p. O. Groningae 1898. Wolters. 3:163.9

—— N. T. Gospels. Greek. Biblical text of Clement of Alexandria in the four Gospels and the Acts of the apostles; collected and ed. by P. M. Barnard, with an introd. by F. C. Burkitt. 64 p. O. Camb. [Eng.] 1899. University press. (Texts and studies.) 3:246

—— N. T. Gospels. Greek. Codex Purpureus Petropolitanus: the text of codex N of the Gospels; ed. with an introd. and an apx. by H. S. Cronin. 108 p. O. Camb. [Eng.] 1899. (Texts and studies.) 3:247

—— N. T. Romans. English. St. Paul's epistle to the Romans: a new translation with a brief analysis by W. G. Rutherford. 72 p. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 3:2261.21

Boscawen, William St Chad. The Bible and the monuments: the primitive Hebrew records in the light of modern research. Ed. 3. 177 p. illus. pl. tab. fac-sim. O. Lond. 1896. Eyre. 3:2813

Bowen, *Rev.* W. E. Dates of the pastoral epistles: two essays. 61 p. O. Lond. 1900. Nisbet. 3:2405.20

Cary, George Lovell. The synoptic gospels; together with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New testament. 375 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (International handbooks to the New testament.) 3:1811.9.1

Casey, *Rev.* P. H. The Bible and its interpreter. 94 p. D. Phil. 1900. McVey. 3:546.20

Charles, Robert Henry, D. D. *ed.* Ascension of Isaiah; tr. from the Ethiopic version, which, together with the new Greek fragment, the Latin versions and the Latin translation of the Slavonic, is here pub. in full; with introd. notes and indices. 155 p. D. Lond. 1900. Black. 3:267.10

Cheyne, *Rev.* Thomas Kelly. The Christian use of the Psalms, with essays on the proper psalm in the Anglican prayer book. 273 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 3:1385.5

—— *and* **Black,** J. S. *comp.* Encyclopædia biblica: a critical dictionary of the literary, political and religious history, the archæology, geography and natural history of the Bible. v. 1, illus. map, Q. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. *3:6055.1.1

Daubney, *Rev.* William Heaford. Use of the Apocrypha in the Christian church. 120 p. D. Lond. 1900. Clay. 3:267.15

Drummond, *Rev.* James. Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Thessalonians, Corinthians, Galatians, Romans and Philippians. 391 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (International handbooks to the New testament.) 3:1811.9.2

Gore, Charles, D. D. St. Paul's epistle to the Ephesians: a practical exposition. 278 p. D. Lond. 1898. Murray. 3:2333.9

—— Sermon on the Mount, a practical exposition. 218 p. D. Lond. 1900. Murray. 3:2123.20

Gould, Ezra Palmer, D. D. Biblical theology of the New testament. 221 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 3:4747

Hastings, *Rev.* James, **Selbie,** J. A. *and others, comp.* Dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its language, literature and contents, including the biblical theology. v. 1-3 illus. pl. map, Q. N. Y. 1899-1900. *3:6060.8.1-3

Hawkins, *Rev. Sir* John Caesar, *4th bart.* Horae synopticae: contributions to the study of the synoptic problem. 183 p. O. Ox. 1899. Clarendon press. 3:606.19

Horton, *Rev.* Robert Forman. Inspiration and the Bible: an inquiry. Ed. 5. 256 p. D. Lond. 1891. Unwin. 3:561.6

Milligan, *Rev.* George. Theology of the epistle to the Hebrews; with a critical introduction. 233 p. O. Edin. 1899. Clark. 3:2433.9

Milligan, William, D. D. Discussions on the Apocalypse. 290 p. D. Lond. 1893. Macmillan. 3:2487.8

Nash, Henry Sylvester. History of the higher criticism of the New testament: being the history of the process whereby the word of God has won the right to be understood. 192 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (New testament handbooks.) 3:493

Oort, Henricus, **Hooykaas,** Isaac, *and* **Kuenen,** Abraham. The New testament for learners. 760 p. map, tab. O. Bost. 1900 ['78] Little. (Sunday school edition) 4:357.2

—— The Old testament for learners. 2 v. in 1, map, tab. O. Bost. 1900 ['79] Little. (Sunday school edition) 4:357.1

Pember, G. H. Great prophecies of the centuries concerning Israel and the Gentiles. 504 p. tab. O. Lond. 1895. Hodder. 3:2913.6

Ramsay, William Mitchell. A historical commentary on St Paul's epistle to the Galatians. 478 p. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 3:2323

Sanders, Frank Knight, *and* **Kent,** C. F. Messages of the Bible. Ed. 2. v. 1, D. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. 3:2913.18.1

Smith, Charles Edward, D. D. The world lighted: a study of the Apocalypse. Ed. 2. 218 p. D. Fredonia N. Y. 1898. ['90.] Smith. 3:2504.1

Smith, Henry Preserved, D. D. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Samuel. 421 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. (International critical commentary.) 3:711.9

Taylor, Charles, D. D. Oxyrhynchus logia and the apocryphal Gospels. 105 p. O. Ox. 1899. Clarendon press. 3:272.1

Timpson, *Rev.* Thomas. Key to the Bible, containing . . . a dictionary of all the principal words in the Old and New testaments. 420 p. illus. maps, O. Lond. 1845. Smith. 3:5716.9

Vincent, Marvin Richardson, D. D. Word studies in the New testament. v. 3-4, O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. *3:5717.3-4

CHRISTIANITY.

Abbott, Lyman, D. D. Problems of life: selections from [his] writings; selected by S. T. D. with introd. by Washington Gladden. 306 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 5:4280.3

Askwith, Edward Harrison. The Christian conception of holiness. 258 p. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 3:4654.20

Bacon, Rev. Leonard Woolsey. History of American Christianity. 429 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1897]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.13

Bradford, Amory Howe, D. D. The age of faith, 306 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 3:3400.2

Butler, Nicholas Murray, *and others.* Principles of religious education: a course of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Sunday-school commission of the diocese of New York; with an introd. by the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter. 292 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Longmans. (Christian knowledge lectures.) 5:3801

Commerce and Christianity; by the author of Life in our villages. 205 p. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 54:2009.2

Dole, Charles Fletcher. The religion of a gentleman. 209 p. S. N. Y. [1900.] Crowell. 5:2551.9

Gladden, Washington, D. D. The church and the kingdom. 75 p. D. N. Y. [1894] Revell. 5:4015.8

Grane, *Rev.* William Leighton. Hard sayings of Jesus Christ: a study in the mind and method of the Master. 212 p. D. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 3:3112.20

Innes, Alexander Taylor. Trial of Jesus Christ: a legal monograph. 123 p. illus. O. Edin. 1899. Clark. 3:3215.5

Paine, Levi Leonard. A critical history of the evolution of trinitarianism and its outcome in the new Christology. 387 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 4:2624.2

DOCTRINE. CEREMONY. DEVOTION.

Abbey, Rev. Charles John. Divine love: its sternness, breadth and tenderness. 370 p. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 3:1990

Almack, Edward, *ed.* The cavalier soldier's vade-mecum; reproduced in fac-sim. from the unique copy discovered by . . . Almack, who has added an introd. and various notes. 27 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. *A:183.1

Brown, William B., D. D. Problem of final destiny, studied in the light of revised theological statement. 319 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Whittaker. 3:5231.12

Brownlie, *Rev.* John. Hymns from East and West: being translations from the poetry of the Latin and Greek churches, arranged in the order of the Christian year; with hymns for Sundays and weekdays. 153 p. S. Lond. 1898. Nisbet. 5:3428.20

Canterbury (province). Convocation. Canons of 1571 in English and Latin; with notes by W. E. Collins. 96 p. S. Lond. 1899. Society for promoting Christian knowledge. (Church historical society.) 3:4307.5

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Living by the spirit. 102 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:1448.11

Godet, Fréderic, D. D. *and others.* The atonement in modern religious thought: a theological symposium. 376 p. D. Lond. 1900. Clarke. 3:4959.4

Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, *bp.* Confirmation. 226 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. (Oxford lib. of practical theology.) 4:4062.5

Jones, E. Griffith-. The ascent through Christ: a study of the doctrine of redemption in the light of the theory of evolution. Ed. 5. 469 p. D. Lond. 1900. Bowden. 3:5430

Key of truth: manual of the Paulician church of Armenia; the Armenian text ed. and tr. with illustrative documents and introd. by F. C. Conybeare. 203 p. O. Ox. 1898. 4:2602.20

Levi, Annie Josephine. Meditations of the heart: a book of private devotion for old and young . . . with an introd. by Gustav Gottheil. 166 p. sq. S. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 5:3612

Lutheran church, General synod. Book of worship with hymns and tunes. 769 p. O. Phil. [1899.] Lutheran pub. soc. 5:3298

Mallock, William Hurrell. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption: being an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. 253 p. O. Lond. 1900. Black. 4:1816.2

Moberly, Robert Campbell, D. D. Ministerial priesthood: chapters . . . on the rationale of ministry and the meaning of Christian priesthood: with an apx. upon Roman criticism of Anglican orders. Ed. 2. 360 p. O. Lond. 1899. Murray. 5:4469.20

Monfort, Francis Cassatt, D. D. Ecclesiastical discipline: its necessity, purpose and methods as shown in the presbyterian book of discipline. 64 p. S. Cin. 1900. 3:4335.2

Newbolt, *Rev.* William Charles Edmund. Dial of prayer: being devotions for every hour. 128 p. S. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 5:3625

Royce, Josiah. The conception of immortality. 91 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Ingersoll lectures on immortality.) 3:5254.8

Stone, *Rev.* Darwell. Outlines of Christian dogma. 359 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 3:4782.23

Sweetser, Moses Forster. In distance and in dream. 43 p. illus. D. Bost. 1900 [1894] (Day's work ser.) 5:2970

Trevelyan, *Rev.* Walter Blackett. Food of immortality: instructions on the 6th chapter of the gospel according to St John. 76 p. S. Lond. 1900. Rivington. 5:3257

Vaughan, Herbert, *card. and others.* Vindication of the bull 'Apostolicæ curæ': a letter on Anglican orders by the cardinal archbishop and bishops of the province of Westminster, in reply to the letter addressed to them by the Anglican archbishops of Canterbury and York. Ed. 3. 122 p. O. Lond. 1898. Longmans. 4:1737

Wirgman, Augustus Theodore, D. D. Constitutional authority of bishops in the catholic church. 292 p. D. Lond. 1899. Longmans. 4:4068.9

SERMONS.

Hort, Fenton John Anthony, D. D. Village sermons in outline. 267 p. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 5:5244.9

Maclaren, *Rev.* Alexander. Leaves from the tree of life. 293 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Dutton. 5:5358.1

McConnell, Samuel D., D. D. Essays: practical and speculative. 282 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Whittaker. 5:3933.20

Paget, Francis, D. D. Redemption of war: sermons preached in the cathedral Church of Christ. 73 p. D. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 5:5507

Salmon, George, D. D. Cathedral and university sermons. 253 p. D. Lond. 1900. Murray. 5:5623

CHURCH HISTORY.

Alexander, Gross, D. D., *and others.* History of the Methodist church, south, the United presbyterian church, the Cumberland presbyterian church and the Presbyterian church, south, in the United States. 487 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1894]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.11

Belloc, *Mme* Bessie Rayner (Parkes). The flowing tide. 298 p. D. Lond. 1900. Sands. 4:3171.15

Beloe, Edward Milligen. Our borough, our churches, King's Lynn, Norfolk; with an after-work, the art of the renaissance in King's Lynn. 210 p. illus. pl. map, fac-sim. Q. Camb., Eng. 1899. Macmillan 4:1753.9

Buckley, James Monroe. History of methodists in the United States. Ed. 3. 714 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.5

Butler, Cuthbert. Lausiac history of Palladius: a critical discussion . . . with notes on early Egyptian monachism. 297 p. O. Camb. [Eng.] 1898. University press. (Texts and studies.) 4:3061.7

Capes, *Rev.* William Wolfe. The English church in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. 391 p. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. (History of the English church.) 4:1757.8

Carpenter, William Boyd, *bp.* Popular history of the Church of England from the earliest times to the present day. 517 p. por. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Murray. 4:1757.15

Carroll, Henry King. Religious forces of the United States enumerated, classified and described on the basis of the . . . census of 1890 rev. Jan. 1, 1896, with additional tables of statistics for the five years since the census of 1890. 478 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1893. Christian lit. co. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.1

Collins, *Rev.* William Edward. The English reformation and its consequences: four lectures with notes. 314 p. S. Lond. 1898. Society for promoting Christian knowledge. (Church historical society.) 4:1239.11

Corwin, Edward Tanjore, D. D., **Dubbs,** J. H., D. D. *and* **Hamilton,** J. T. History of the Reformed church, Dutch, the Reformed church, German, and the Moravian church in the United States. 525 p. O. N. Y. 1895. Christian lit. co. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.8

Evagrius, Scholasticus. Ecclesiastical history, with the scholia; ed. with introd., notes and indices by J. Bidez and L. Parmentier. 287 p. O. Lond. 1898. Methuen. (Byzantine texts.) 4:816.4

Gore, Charles, D. D. *ed.* Essays in aid of the reform of the church. 376 p. O. Lond. 1898. Murray. 3:4313.9

Gwatkin, *Rev.* Henry Melville, *ed.* The church, past and present: a review of its history by the bishop of London, Bp. Barry and other writers. 295 p. O. N. Y. [1899.] Whittaker. 4:420.9

Harnack, Adolph. Thoughts on the present position of protestantism; tr. with the author's sanction, by T. B. Saunders. 64 p. D. Lond. 1899. Black. 4:1244.9

Henson, *Rev.* Herbert Hensley *and others.* Church problems: a view of modern Anglicanism; ed. by H. H. Henson. 530 p. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 4:1775.30

Hill, *Rev.* Geoffry. English dioceses: a history of their limits from the earliest times to the present day. 414 p. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Stock. 4:1776.2

Howard, *Rev.* George Broadley. Rise and progress of presbyterianism; with appendices on toleration and unity. 199 p. D. Lond. 1898. Hodges. 4:4366.6

Jacobs, Henry Eyster, D. D. History of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. Ed. 3. 539 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1893]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.4

Kinloch, Marjory G. J. Studies in Scottish ecclesiastical history in the 17th and 18th centuries. 347 p. D. Lond. 1898. Simpkin. 4:2010.7

Lepine, *Rev.* J. Foster. Ministers of Jesus Christ. 2 v. D. Lond. 1898-1900. Longmans. 5:4464.9.1-2

Möller, Wilhelm Ernst. History of the Christian church. vols. 2-3, O. Lond. 1893-1900. Sonnenschein. 4:453.2.2-3

Newman, Albert Henry, D. D. History of the baptist churches in the United States. Ed. 3. 513 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1894-98]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.2

Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz. The papacy in the 19th century: a part of "the History of catholicism since the restoration of the papacy;" tr. by L. H. Schwab. 372 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 4:2785.25

O'Gorman, Thomas, D. D. History of the Roman catholic church in the United States. Ed. 3. 515 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1895]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.9

Overton, John Henry, D. D. The Anglican revival. 229 p. D. Chic. 1898. Stone. (Victorian era ser.) 4:1820.2

Puller, F. W. Primitive saints and the see of Rome; with an introduction by Edward, Lord bishop of Lincoln. Ed. 3 enl. 568 p. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 4:844.9

Shaw, William Arthur. History of the English church during the civil wars and under the commonwealth, 1640-1660. 2 v. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 4:1798.40.1-2

Stearns, Wallace Nelson Manual of patrology: being a concise account of the chief persons, sects, orders, etc., in Christian history from the 1st century to the reformation . . . with an introd. by J. H. Thayer. 176 p. map, tab. O. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. 5:16.7

Syriac chronicle, known as that of Zachariah of Mitylene; tr. . . by F. J. Hamilton and E. W. Brooks. 344 p. O. Lond. 1899. Methuen. (Byzantine texts.) 5:180

Thompson, Robert Ellis, D. D. History of the presbyterian churches in the United States. Ed. 2. 415 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1895]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.6

Tiffany, Charles Comfort, D. D. History of the Protestant episcopal church in the United States of America. Ed. 2. 593 p. O. N. Y. 1899 ['95]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.7

Tigert, John James, D. D. The making of methodism: studies in the genesis of institutions . . . 175 p. por. pl. Q. Nashville (Tenn.) 1898. Pub. house of the Methodist episcopal church, south. 4:4193.20

Tyler, Benjamin Bushrod, D. D., *and others.* History of the Disciples of Christ, the Society of friends, the United brethren in Christ and the Evangelical association. 519 p. O. N. Y. 1894. Christian lit. co. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.12

Vedder, Henry Clay. History of the baptists in the Middle states. 355 p. D. Phil. 1898. Am. baptist pub. soc. 4:2732.1

Walker, Williston. History of the congregational churches in the United States. Ed. 5. 451 p. O. N. Y. 1900 [1894]. Scribner. (American church history ser.) 4:1577.3

—— The reformation. 478 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (Ten epochs of church history.) 4:1272.20

Wishart, Alfred Wesley. Short history of monks and monasteries. 454 p. por. pl. O. Trenton, N. J. 1900. Brandt. 4:3086

MISSIONS.

Armstrong, E. S. History of the Melanesian mission. 372 p. por. pl. map, O. Lond. 1900. Isbister. 4:2453.3

Bliss, *Rev.* Edwin Munsell. A concise history of missions. 321 p. D. N. Y. [1897.] Revell. 4:2455.5

Brady, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. Recollections of a missionary in the great West. 200 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 4:2456.6

Chamberlain, *Rev.* Jacob. In the tiger jungle and other stories of missionary work among the Telugus of India; with an introd. by F. E. Clark. 218 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. [1896.] Revell. (Stories of missions.) 4:2460.3

Dennis, James Shepard, D. D. Christian missions and social progress: a sociological study of foreign missions. v. 2, por. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Revell. 4:2463.2.2

Gordon, *Rev.* Adoniram Judson. The Holy Spirit in missions. 241 p. D. N. Y. [1893.] Revell. 4:2467.3

Longridge, George. History of the Oxford mission to Calcutta; with a preface by E. S. Talbot. 272 p. illus. por. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 4:2477.20

Stott, *Mrs* Grace (Ciggie). Twenty-six years of missionary work in China; with a pref. by J. H. Taylor. Ed. 3. 366 p. illus. por. pl. O. Lond. 1898. Hodder. 4:2488.9

RELIGIONS.

Avesta. Gâthas of . . . Zoroaster in metre and rhythm . . . to which is added a 2nd ed. now in English, of the author's Latin version . . . of 1892-94 . . . by L. H. Mills. Ed. 2. 196 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Frowde. 4:65

Book of the dead, the chapters of coming forth by day: the Egyptian text according to the Theban recension in hieroglyphic; ed. from . . . papyri. 3 v. pl. O. Lond. 1898. Paul. 4:9.3.1-3

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. Egyptian ideas of the future life. 198 p. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Paul. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.) 3:5232.2

—— Egyptian magic. 234 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Paul. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.) 10:4685.3

Dunlap, Samuel Fales. Ghebers of Hebron: an introduction to the gheborim in the lands of the sethim . . . and successive oriental conceptions from Jordan fireworship to ebionism. New ed. enl. 1017 p. O. N. Y. 1898 ['94.] Bouton. 4:14.8

Forlong, *Gen.* James George Roche. Short studies in the science of comparative religions embracing all the religions of Asia. 662 p. illus. maps, Q. Lond. 1897. Quaritch. 4:5994

Geden, Alfred Shenington. Studies in eastern religions. 378 p. D. Lond. 1900. Kelly. (Books for Bible students.) 4:15.10

Howard, Eliot. Studies of non-Christian religions. . . 221 p. S. Lond. 1900. Soc. for promoting Christian knowledge. (Non-Christian religious systems.) 4:25.9

Kheiralla, Ibrahim George, *and* **Mac Nutt,** Howard. Behá 'U'lláh: the glory of God. v 2, por. pl. O. Chic. 1900. Kheiralla. 3:3696.2

King, Leonard William. Babylonian religion and mythology. 220 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Paul. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.) 4:32

Laou Tsze. Lao Tze's Tao Teh King: Chinese-English; with introd. transliteration and notes by Paul Carus. 345 p. pl. O. Chic. 1898. Open court pub. co. 10:2190.3

Lanman, Charles Rockwell. King of Siam's edition of the Buddhist scriptures and the Harvard copy of the first book ever printed. '13. p. O. n. p. *A:4750

Lillie, Arthur. Buddha and Buddhism. 223 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (World's epoch makers.) 10:2209.1

Muir, Sir William. The Mohammedan controversy.—Biographies of Mohammed.—Sprenger on tradition.—The Indian liturgy and the psalter. 220 p. tab. O. Edin. 1897. Clark. 4:33.15

Myer, Isaac, *ed.* Oldest books in the world: an account of the religion, wisdom . . . etc. of the ancient Egyptians, as set forth . . . upon some of the oldest existing monuments . . . from the earliest . . . times to A. D. 64; together with . . . translations. 502 p. pl. fac-sim. Q. Lond. 1900. Paul. 10:6356.20

St Clair, George. Creation records discovered in Egypt: studies in the Book of the dead. 492 p. O. Lond. 1898. Nutt. 10:1890.1

Satapatha-Brâhmana. Satapatha-Brâhmana according to the text of the Madhyandina school; tr. by Julius Eggeling. 5 pts. 1882-1900. (Müller, F. M. Sacred books of the East. v. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44.) *10:2058

Streane, *Rev.* Annesley William. Age of the Maccabees; with special reference to the religious literature of the period. 277 p. D. Lond. 1898. Eyre. 4:179

Talmud. New edition of the Babylonian Talmud; original text ed . . . and tr. into English by M. L. Rodkinson. v. 1-10, por. Q. N. Y. [1896-1900.] New Amsterdam bk. co. *4:6240.1-10

Tract Rosh Hashana (New Year) of the Babylonian Talmud; ed. by M. L. Rodkinson and tr. from the above text by J. L. Levy. 66 p. por. Q. Phil. 1895. Sessler. *4:6241

[**Tripitaka.** The three collections of the canonical books of the Buddhist scriptures, in the original Pāli text]. 39 v. por. O. Siamese edition. *A:4749.1-39

Wise, Isaac Mayer, *rabbi.* Selected writings; with a biography by the editors David Philipson and Louis Grossmann. 419 p. por. pl. D. Cin. 1900. Clarke. 34:2278

RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

Burroughs, John. The light of day: religious discussions and criticisms from the naturalist's point of view. 224 p. S. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 33:1064.1

Goodwin, Harvey, *bp.* Walks in the regions of science and faith: a series of essays. 310 p. D. Lond. 1853. Murray. 3:3603

Hudson, Thomas Jay. The divine pedigree of man: or, The testimony of evolution and psychology to the fatherhood of God. 379 p. D. Chic. 1899. McClurg. 3:3650

Hutton, Richard Holt. Aspects of religious and scientific thought: selected from the Spectator and ed. by his niece E. M. Roscoe. 415 p. por. D. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 5:3927.6

Pfleiderer, *Rev.* Otto. Evolution and theology and other essays: ed. by Orello Cone. 306 p. D. Lond. 1900. Black. 5:3945.6

Science.

Gray, Elisha. Nature's miracles: familiar talks on science. 2 v. S. N. Y. [1899-1900.] Ford. 41:2437.1-2

Hill, Alexander. Introduction to science. 140 p. por. S. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Temple primers.) 41:2452.9

Iles, George. Flame, electricity and the camera: man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color. 398 p. por. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 10:488

Lacroix, Paul. Science and literature in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. 552 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. Q. Lond. 1878. Bickers. *A:3803.1

Mivart, St George. The groundwork of science: a study in epistomology. 328 p. O. N. Y. 1898. Putnam. (Science ser.) 41:2534.3

Paris, Académie des sciences. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie . . . publiés . . . par MM. les secrétaires perpétuels, 1899. v. 128-29, illus. sq. Q. Par. 1899. *41:1601.128-29

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Studies, scientific & social. 2 v. illus. map, O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 41:2639.9.1-2

Williams, Henry Smith, M. D. Story of 19th century science. 475 p. illus. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 41:2644

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Deniker, J. Races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. 611 p. illus. pl. maps. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 10:1453

Grinnell, George Bird. Indians of today . . . 185 p. por. F. Chic. 1900. Stone. 10:6419

—— Story of the Indian. 270 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1898 [95]. Appleton. (Story of the West ser.) 10:1009.9

Haddon, Alfred Cort. The study of man. 410 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1898. Putnam. (Science ser.) 10:1375

Mathew, John. Eaglehawk and Crow: a study of the Australian aborigines; including . . . a survey of the Australian languages. 288 p. illus. pl. map, O. Lond. 1900. Nutt. 10:1712.20

Moorehead, Warren King, *and others.* Prehistoric implements . . . of pre-Columbian man in America. 431 p. illus. por. pl. Q. Cin. [1900.] Clarke. 10:769.10

Oberländer, Richard. Der Mensch vormals und heute: Abstammung, Alter, Arheimat und Verbreitung der menschsichen Rassen. 311 p. illus. pl. O. Lpz. 1878. Spamer. 10:1402

ASTRONOMY. NAVIGATION.

Chambers, George Frederick. The story of eclipses simply told for general readers, with especial reference to the total eclipse of the sun of May 28, 1900. 222 p. illus. pl. S. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Library of useful stories.) 42:108.3

Dunraven *and* **Mountearl,** Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin, *4th earl of.* Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. 2 v. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 52:862.6.1-2

Fison, Alfred H. Recent advances in astronomy. 242 p. illus. D. Chic. 1899. Stone. (Victorian era ser.) 42:151

BIOLOGY. EVOLUTION.

Cunningham, J. T. Sexual dimorphism in the animal kingdom: a theory of the evolution of secondary sexual characters. 317 p. illus. pl. O. London 1900. Black. 44:267.4

Ellis, Henry Havelock. Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters. Ed. 2. 409 p. illus. tab. D. Lond. 1897. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 44:1189

Ewart, James Cossar. The Penycuik experiments. 177 p. pl. illus. D. Lond. 1899. 44:302.20

Häckel, Ernst. The last link: our present knowledge of the descent of man; with notes, biographical sketches and glossary by Hans Gadow. Ed. 2. 160 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Black. 44:994.1

Hüppe, Ferdinand. Principles of bacteriology; authorized translation fr. the German by E. O. Jordan. 467 p. illus. pl. D. Chic. 1899. Open court pub. co. 44:2451.1

Korschelt, Eugen and **Heider,** Karl. Textbook of the embryology of invertebrates; tr. from the German . . . with additions by the authors and translators. 3 v. illus. O. Lond. 1895-99. Sonnenschein. 44:2118.1-3

Morris, Charles. Man and his ancestor: a study in evolution. 238 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 44:1019.6

Newman, George. Bacteria, especially as they are related to the economy of nature, to industrial processes and to public health. 348 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Putnam. (Science ser.) 44:2473

Shute, David Kerfoot, M. D. First book in organic evolution. 285 p. illus. pl. D. Chic. 1899. 44:1029.9

Talbot, Eugene Solomon. Degeneracy: its causes, signs, and results. 372 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1898. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 44:1033.3

Wilson, Edmund Beecher. The cell in development and inheritance. Ed. 2 enl. 483 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Columbia university biological ser., v. 4.) 44:1039.1

BOTANY.

Bailey, William Whitman. Botanizing: a guide to field-collecting and herbarium work. 142 p. illus. por. S. Providence 1899. Preston. 43:31.4

Clute, Willard Nelson. Flora of the upper Susquehanna and its tributaries. 142 p. map, O. Binghamton, N. Y. 1898. Clute. 43:93.4

Coulter, John Merle. Plant relations: a first book of botany. 264 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Twentieth century text-books.) 43:94.12

—— Plant studies: an elementary botany. 392 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Twentieth century text-books.) 43:94.11

Doubleday, *Mrs* Nellie Blanchan (de Graff). Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors; with . . . illustrations . . . by Henry Troth and A. R. Dugmore; text by Neltje Blanchan. 415 p. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 43:2510

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon, *comp.* Glossary of botanic terms with their derivation and accent. 327 p. D. Lond. 1900. Duckworth. *43:192.12

Keeler, Harriet Louise. Our native trees and how to identify them: a popular study of their habits and their peculiarities. 533 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 43:612.15

Lounsberry, Alice. Guide to the trees . . . with an introd. by Dr. N. L. Britton. 313 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. [1900.] Stokes. 43:620

—— Guide to the wild flowers; with colored plates and diagrams by Mrs Ellis Rowan and an introd. by N. L. Britton. Ed. 3 enl. 347 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. [1899.] Stokes. 43:684.20

Macbride, Thomas Huston. North American slime-moulds: being a list of all species of myxomycetes hitherto described from North America, including Central America. 269 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 43:257

McIlvaine, Charles, *and* **Macadam,** R. K. Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi edible and poisonous, one thousand American fungi: how to select and cook the edible, how to distinguish and avoid the poisonous, giving full botanic descriptions. 704 p. illus. pl. tab. Q. Indianapolis [1900.] Bowen-Merrill. Author's edition. *52:3179

Pfeffer, Wilhelm. Physiology of plants: a treatise upon the metabolism and sources of energy in plants; tr. and ed. by A. J. Ewart. Ed. 2, enl. v. 1. illus. O. Ox. 1900. Clarendon press. 43:319.3.1

Sander, Frederick. Reichenbachia: orchids illustrated and described; 2 ser. 2 v. illus. por. pl. sq. F.[6] St Albans [Eng.] 1892-94. Sander. *A:9453.1-2

Step, Edward. Romance of wild flowers: a companion to the British flora. 357 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Warne. (Library of natural history romance.) 43:708

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. Moulds, mildews and mushrooms: a guide to the systematic study of the fungi and mycetozoa and their literature. 236 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1899. Holt. 43:579.1

CHEMISTRY.

Gattermann, Ludwig. Practical methods of organic chemistry; tr. by W. B. Shober. 329 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900 [1896.] Macmillan. 51:1615.15

Green, Joseph Reynolds. Soluble ferments and fermentation. 480 p. O. Camb. (Eng.) 1899. University press. (Cambridge natural science manuals: biological ser.) 51:1669.2

Jones, Harry C. *ed. and tr.* Modern theory of solution: memoirs by Pfeffer, Van't Hoff, Arrhenius and Raoult. 134 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Harper. (Harper's scientific memoirs.) 51:1820.4

Jörgensen, Alfred. Micro-organisms and fermentation; tr. by A. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. Ed. 3. 318 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 44:2455

Lehfeldt, R. A. Text-book of physical chemistry. 308 p. illus. D. Lond. [1899.] Arnold. (Arnold's science ser.) 51:1745.9

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry treated in an elementary manner; tr . . . by George M'Gowan, 2d Eng. ed. tr. fr. the 2d Ger. edition. 215 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 51:1334

Richter, Victor von. Organic chemistry of the carbon compounds; ed. by R. Anschütz, authorized translation by E. F. Smith, 3d. Amer. fr. 8th Ger. edition. 2 v. illus. O. Phil. 1899-1900. Blakiston. 51:1853.1.1-2

Scott, Dukinfield Henry. Studies in fossil botany. 533 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Black. 42:2259

Snyder, Harry. Chemistry of soils and fertilizers. 277 p. illus. pl. sq. S. Easton, Pa. 1899. Chemical pub. co. 52:2366

GEOLOGY. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. METEOROLOGY.

Balch, Edwin Swift. Glacières; or, Freezing caverns. 337 p. illus. pl. O. Phil. 1900. Allen. 42:1693

Branner, John Casper, *and* **Newsom,** J. F. Syllabus of a course of lectures on economic geology. Ed. 2. 368 p. illus. pl. O. Stanford univ. 1900. 42:1710.20

Hague, Arnold *and others.* Geology of the Yellowstone national park. pt. 2, pl. maps, sq F. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Geological survey. Monographs. v. 32, pt. 2.) *42:2377.32.2

Hull, Edward. Volcanoes, past and present. 270 p. illus. pl. maps, D. Lond. 1892. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 60:115.1

Hyatt, Alpheus. About pebbles. 26 p. S. Bost. 1896 [78]. Heath. (Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching, no. 1.) 2:4342.1

Leverett, Frank. Illinois glacial lobe. 817 p. pl. maps, sq. F. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Geological survey. Monographs. v. 38.) *42.2378.5

Lozé, Ed. Les charbons britanniques et leur épuisement: recherches sur la puissance du Royaume Uni de Grande Bretagne et d' Irlande. 2 v. 1229 p. maps, tab. O. Par. 1900. Béranger. 42:2310.15.1-2

Marr, John Edward. Scientific study of scenery. 368 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam book co. 60:150

Maryland—Weather service. Report, 1899. v. 1. illus. pl. maps, tab. O. Balt. 1899. Johns Hopkins press. 51:2872.1

Prince, Charles Leeson. Observations upon the topography and climate of Crowborough Hill, Sussex; together with other subjects of collateral interest. 104 p. illus. pl. O. Lewes. 1885. Wolff. 60:2434

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, **Woodworth,** J. B. *and* **Foerste,** A. F. Geology of the Narragansett basin. 402 p. illus. pl. maps, sq. Q. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Geological survey. Monographs. v. 33.) *42:2378

Stone, George H. Glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits. 499 p. illus. pl. maps, sq. Q. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Geological survey. Monographs. v. 34.) *42:2378.1

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Elementary physical geography. 488 p. illus. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 60:249

White, David. Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. 467 p. pl. sq. Q. Wash. 1899. (U. S.—Geological survey. Monographs. v. 37.) *42:2378.4

MATHEMATICS.

Cajori, Florian. History of mathematics. 422 p. O. N. Y. 1897 ['93] Macmillan. 51:81.4

Cantor, Moritz. Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik. Ed. 2. 3 v. illus. tab. Q. Lpz. 1894-1900. Teubner. 51:81.2.1-3

Eaton, Seymour, *ed.* Mathematics. 340 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Doubleday. (Home study circle.) 51:92.6

Rice, Herbert L. Theory and practice of interpolation; including mechanical quadrature, and other important problems concerned with the tabular values of functions, with the requisite tables. 234 p. Q. Lynn 1899. Nichols. 42:2533.20

MICROSCOPE.

Bausch, Edward. Manipulation of the microscope. Ed. 3. 200 p. S. Rochester [1897.] Bausch & Lomb optical co. 51:2583

NATURE.

Abbott, Charles Conrad, M. D. In nature's realm . . . with 90 drawings by Oliver Kemp. 309 p. illus. pl. O. Trenton, N. J. 1900. Brandt. 43:1644.2

Burroughs, John. A year in the fields: selections from . . . [his] writings; with illustrations from photographs by Clifton Johnson. 220 p. pl. D. Bost. 1899 ['75-96] Houghton. 43:1678.3

Hudson, W. H. Nature in downland. 307 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 43:1758.2

Ingersoll, Ernest. Nature's calendar: a guide and record for outdoor observations in natural history. 270 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 43:1790.1

ORNITHOLOGY.

Chapman, Frank Michler. Bird studies with a camera; with introductory chapters on the outfit and methods of the bird photographer, with photographs from nature by the author. 218 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 44:267.4

Dugmore, A. Radclyffe. Bird homes: the nests, eggs and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the eastern United States, with hints on the rearing and photographing of young birds. 183 p. illus. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 44:1737.15

Kearton, Richard. Our rarer British breeding birds: their nests, eggs and summer haunts. 149 p. illus. O. Lond. 1899. Cassell. 44:1756.6

Keeler, Charles Augustus. Bird notes afield: a series of essays on the birds of California. 353 p. sq. S. San Fran. 1899. Elder. 44:1756.7

Lange, D. Our native birds: how to protect them and attract them to our homes. 162 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 44:1767

Pike, Oliver G. In bird land with field glass and camera. 280 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Unwin. 44:1842.11

Pollard, Evelyn H. Birds of my parish. 295 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Lane. 44:1843

Ruskin, John. Love's meinie: lectures on the Greek and English birds, given before the University of Oxford. 74 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1873. Wiley. 44:185.8

Williams, Sarah, *comp.* Through the year with birds and poets; with introd. by Bradford Torrey. 323 p. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Lee. 31:291.9

PHYSICS.

Barker, George Frederic, *ed.* Röntgen rays: memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes and J. J. Thomson. 76 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Harper. (Harper's scientific memoirs.) 51:2841.6

Barus, Carl, *ed.* The laws of gases: memoirs by Robert Boyle and E. H. Amagat. 110 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Harper. (Harper's scientific memoirs.) 51:2045

Hastings, Charles S. *and* **Beach,** F. E. Textbook of general physics. 768 p. illus. O. Bost. 1900 ['98] Ginn. 51:2123.20

ZOOLOGY.

Bartlett, Abraham Dee. Bartlett's life among wild beasts in the 'Zoo': being a continuation of Wild animals in captivity: the habits, food, management and treatment of the beasts and birds at the 'Zoo'; with reminiscences and anecdotes; comp. and ed. by Edward Bartlett. 375 p. illus. por. O. Lond. 1900. Chapman. 44:561.5

Beddard, Frank Evers. Book of whales; with 40 illustrations by W. S. Berridge. 320 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Science ser.) 44:88.1

Dalziel, Hugh. Fox terrier and all about it; 2d ed. rev. . . . by J. Maxtee. 126 p. pl. tab. D. Lond. 1900. Gill. 44:603.2

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. World of the great forest: how animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work, and live . . . 323 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 44:562.30

Godman, John D., M. D. American natural history; pt. 1, mastology. Ed. 2. 3 v. por. pl. nar. O. Phil. 1831. Key. 44:326.1.1-3

Houssay, Frédéric. Industries of animals. 258 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 44:365.6

Jordan, David Starr *and* **Kellogg,** V. L. Animal life: a first book of zoölogy. 329 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Twentieth century text-books.) 44:376.1

Lane, Charles Henry. All about dogs: a book for doggy people. 399 p. illus. por. O. Lond. 1900. 44:570.30

Lydekker, Richard, *and others.* New natural history; with pref. by J. A. Allen. 6 v. illus. colored plates, Q. N. Y. n. d. Merrill. *43:2670.1-6

Sanborn, Katherine Abbott. My literary zoo. 149 p. D. N. Y. 1896. Appleton. 44:448

Scharff, R. F. History of the European fauna. 364 p. pl. maps, D. Lond. 1899. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 44:456.2

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Butterflies: their structure, changes and life-histories, with special reference to American forms; being an application of the "doctrine of descent" . . . with apx. of practical instructions. 322 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1899 ['81.] Holt. 44:2286.4

Applied Science.

Byrn, Edward W. Progress of invention in the 19th century. 476 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Munn. 10:2841.8

AGRICULTURE. HORTICULTURE. FORESTRY. IRRIGATION.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Pruning-book: a monograph of the pruning and training of plants as applied to American conditions. Ed. 2. 545 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Garden-craft ser.) 52:2614.2

Bruncken, Ernest. North American forests and forestry: their relations to the national life of the American people. 265 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 43:600.5

Cocks, Charles *and* **Feret,** Édouard. Bordeaux and its wines, classed by order of merit; 3d English ed. improved by Édouard Feret. 826 p. illus. maps, D. Bordeaux 1899. Feret. 52:1538.20

Cook, E. T., *ed.* Century book of gardening: a comprehensive work for every lover of the garden. 610 p. illus. pl. Q. Lond. n. d. Newnes. (Country life library.) *52:3178.9

Downing, Andrew Jackson. Fruits and fruit trees of America . . . 2d revision . . . with large additions and an apx. of 1872 including many new varieties, by Charles Downing. 2 v. 1071 p. illus. colored plates, O. N. Y. 1872. Wiley. 52:2436.1-2

Gross, Emanuel. Hops in their botanical, agricultural and technical aspect, and as an article of commerce; tr. from the German by Charles Salter. 341 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:2171.7

Hayes, M. Horace. Stable management and exercise: a book for horse-owners and students. 424 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Hurst. 52:2818.3

King, Franklin Hiram. Irrigation and drainage: principles and practice of their cultural phases. 502 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Rural science ser.) 52:2196.1

Kinney, Abbot. Forest and water. 250 p. illus. pl. O. Los Angeles, 1900. Post pub. co. 52:612.22

N. Y. (state)—Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests. Annual report. v. 3, illus. pl. Q. [Alb. 1898.] *43:2660.3

Nisbet, John. Our forests and woodlands. 340 p. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Haddon Hall library.) 43:638.10

Roberts, Harry. Chronicle of a Cornish garden; illustrations of an ideal garden by F. L. B. Griggs. 189 p. illus. D. Lond. 1901. Lane. 52:2690

Roberts, Isaac Phillips. The farmstead: the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm. 350 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Rural science ser.) 52:2277.1

Robinson, William. English flower garden and home grounds: design and arrangement shown by existing examples of gardens in Great Britain and Ireland, followed by a description of the plants, shrubs and trees for the open air garden and their culture. Ed. 8. 892 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. 43:702.1

Sieveking, Albert Forbes. Gardens, ancient and modern: an epitome of the literature of the garden-art with an historical epilogue. 423 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Dent. 52:2775

Smythe, William E. Conquest of arid America. 326 p. pl. maps, D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 60:1104

Step, Edward. Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse; the cultural directions ed. by William Watson. 4 v. colored plates, O. Lond. 1896-97. Warne. *A:5813.1-4

Thomas, John J. American fruit culturist; containing practical directions for the propagation and culture of all fruits adapted to the United States; ed. 20 rev. and enl. by W. H. S. Wood. 758 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1897 [75]. Wood. 52:2498b

Waugh, F. A. Landscape gardening: treatise on the general principles governing outdoor art. 152 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Judd. 52:2797

AUTOMOBILES.

Beaumont, W. Worby. Motor vehicles and motors: their design, construction and working by steam, oil and electricity. 636 p. illus. pl. tab. O. Westminster 1900. Constable. 52:3091.9

Hiscox, Gardiner Dexter. Horseless vehicles, automobiles, motor cycles operated by steam, hydro-carbon, electric and pneumatic motors. 459 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Munn. 52:1127

Layriz, Otfried. Mechanical traction in war for road transport: with notes on automobiles generally, tr. by R. B. Marston. 102 p. pl. Q. Lond. 1900. Low. 52:1948.3

Woods, Clinton Edgar. The electric automobile, its construction, care and operation. 177 p. pl. D. Chic. 1900. Stone. 52:1143

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. METALLURGY.

Biser, Benjamin Franklin. Elements of glass and glass making: a treatise designed for the practical glassmaker . . . chemically revised by J. A. Koch. 174 p. O. Pittsburgh. [1899.] Glass and pottery pub. co. 52:1563.20

Borchers, Wilhelm. Electric smelting and refining: the extraction and treatment of metals by means of the electric current; being ed. 2 of "Elektro-metallurgie," tr. with additions by W. G. McMillan. 416 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1897. Griffin. 52:1563.6

Church, Seymour R. *comp.* Analyses of pig iron. v 1, illus. por. pl. sq. Q. San Fran. [1900] Church. *52:3071.5.1

Collins, Henry F. Metallurgy of lead and silver. 2 v. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899-1900. Griffin. (Griffin's metallurgical series.) 52:398.1-2

Gadd, W. Lawrence. Soap manufacture: a practical treatise on the fabrication of hard and soft soaps . . . New ed. enl. 230 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Bell. (Technological handbooks.) 52:1725.2

Heumann, Karl. Die Anilinfarben und ihre Fabrikation; nach des Verf. Tode fortges. und hrsg. von Paul Friedlaender. v. 3, pt. 1, tab. O. Braunschweig 1900. Vieweg. 51:1698.3.1

Hopkins, Erastus W. Oil-chemists' handbook. 72 p. illus. tab. O. N. Y. 1900. Wiley. 51:1703.5

Ingle, Herbert, *and* **Ingle,** Harry. Chemistry of fire and fire prevention: a handbook for . . . all interested in fire risks. 287 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Spon. 51:1712.5

Lewes, Vivian B. Acetylene: a hand-book for the student and manufacturer. 977 p. illus. O. Westminster 1900. Constable. 52:1561.5

Park, James. Cyanide process of gold extraction: a text-book for the use of mining students, metallurgists and cyanide operators; 1st Eng. ed. rev. and enl. fr. the 3d. ed. pub. in New Zealand. 127 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Griffin. (Griffin's metallurgical hand-books.) 52:508

Peters, Edward Dyer. Modern copper smelting. Ed. 10 enl. 642 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899 ['95.] Scientific pub. co. 52:522.1

Recipes for flint glass making by a British glass master and mixer: being leaves from the mixing-book of several experts in the flint glass trade . . . 30 p. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:1689.9

Rothwell, Richard Pennefather, *ed.* Mineral industry: its statistics, technology and trade in the U. S. and other countries, from the earliest times . . . 1895-99. v. 4-8, illus. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1896-1900. 52:544.4-8

Shaw, Simeon. Chemistry of the several natural and artificial heterogeneous compounds used in manufacturing porcelain, glass and pottery. 713 p. Q. Lond. 1900. Greenwood. 51:1924.20

COMMERCIAL METHODS.

Crawford, J. M. The Cleveland accountant: a work designed for experienced book-keepers. 390 p. Q. Cleveland 1898. Author. 51:3021.6

Snailum, Walter W. Fifteen studies in book-keeping, with a selection of worked and unworked examination papers. 300 p. D. Camb. [Eng.] 1900. University press. 51:333.14

U. S.—Internal revenue office. U. S. Internal revenue gauger's manual, embracing regulations and instructions and tables prescribed by the Commissioner of internal revenue . . . March 10, 1900. 606 p. illus. pl. D. Wash. 1900. 52:1588

DOMESTIC ECONOMY. COOKERY.

Daniel, A. Laundry work. 71 p. illus. O. Lond. [1900] McCorquodale. 52:1545.20

Dubelle, George H. The "non plus ultra" soda fountain requisites of modern times: a practical receipt book. 160 p. D. N. Y. 1893. Spon. 54:2641

Garrett, Theodore Francis, *and others, comp.* Encyclopædia of practical cookery: a complete dictionary of all pertaining to the art of cookery and table service. 2 v. illus. pl. sq. Q. Lond. n. d. Gill. *54:3150.1-2

Herrick, *Mrs* Christine (Terhune). First aid to the young housekeeper. 195 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 54:2675.3

Mallock, M. M. Economics of modern cookery; or, A younger son's cookery book. [Ed. 2.] 378 p. illus. tab. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 54:2695

Partridge, O. L. Candy makers blue book: containing valuable formulas for confectioners and bakers. 159 p. T. Alpena, Mich. 1899. 54:2710.5

Sowle, Henrietta. I go a-marketing. 237 p. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 54:2730

ENGINEERING. MECHANICS.

Beazeley, Alexander. Reclamation of land from tidal waters: a handbook for engineers, landed proprietors and others interested in works of reclamation. 314 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. 52:26.9

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton. Experimental engineering and manual for testing. Ed. 5 enl. 709 p. illus. tab. O. N. Y. 1900 ['92] Wiley. 52:619.15

—— Heating and ventilating buildings: a manual for heating engineers and architects. Ed. 3. 411 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. ['95.] Wiley. 52:952.9

Davis, George B., *and* **Dye,** Frederick. Plumbing and sanitation: embracing drainage, hot and cold water supply, heating, ventilation, steam cooking, gas-fitting, etc. 2 v. 818 p. illus. pl. sq., Q. N. Y. 1897. Spon. *52:3111.9.1-2

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *comp.* Cassell's cyclopædia of mechanics, containing receipts . . . for workshop use based on . . . expert knowledge . . . 1st ser. illus. Q. Lond. 1900. Cassell. *52:3327.9.1

Kinealy, John Henry. Charts for low pressure steam heating. 4 p. illus. F. N. Y. 1896. Spon. **52:3114.4

Marks, G. Croydon. Hydraulic power engineering: a practical manual on the concentration and transmission of power by hydraulic machinery. 360 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Lockwood. 52:94.6

Molesworth, *Sir* Guilford Lindsey *and* **Molesworth,** H. B. Pocket-book of useful formulæ and memoranda for civil and mechanical engineers. Ed. 24 enl. 843 p. illus. Fe. Lond. 1899. Spon. 52:98.6

Pascal, M. Traité pratique des ponts métalliques; calcul des poutres et des ponts à une ou à plusieurs travées par la méthode ordinaire et par la statique graphique; ponts en arc. New ed. enl. 273 p. illus. pl. O. Par. 1900. Béranger. 52:277

Simmons, William E. The Nicaragua canal. 355 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 60:2073

Spons' mechanics' own book: a manual for handicraftsmen and amateurs. Ed. 5. 702 p. illus. O. Lond. 1898. Spon. 52:1405a

Thresh, John Clough. Water and water supplies. Ed. 2 enl. 438 p. illus. D. Phil. 1900. Blakiston. 52:182.20

Wilson, Herbert Michael. Topographic surveying; including geographic, exploratory and military mapping, with hints on camping, emergency surgery and photography. 910 p. illus. pl. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Wiley. 52:169.1

ELECTRICITY, THEORETICAL AND APPLIED.

Adams, George. Transformer design: a treatise on their design, construction and use. Ed. 2. 75 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1899. Spon. 51:2757.12

Bast, Omer de. Éléments du calcul et de la mesure des courants alternatifs. 190 p. illus. O. Par. 1900. Beranger. 51:2763.40

Bottone, Selmo Romeo. Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. 113 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Whittaker. 52:1757.1

Förster, Fritz. Dynamo-elektrische Maschinen und Akkumulatoren. 206 p. illus. D. Ber. 1900. Marcus. (Die Elektrotechnische Praxis. v. 1.) 51:2780.7.1

Gay, Albert, *and* **Yeaman,** C. H. Introduction to the study of central station electricity supply. 467 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Whittaker. (Specialists' series.) 51:2787.2

Gibbings, Alfred H. Commercial & business aspects of municipal electricity supply. 270 p. illus. pl. sq. Q. Bradford [Eng.] 1899. Author. 52:1552.13.1

Goodwin, H. M. *ed. and tr.* Fundamental laws of electrolytic conduction: memoirs by Faraday, Hittorf and F. Kohlrausch. 98 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Harper. (Harper's scientific memoirs.) 51:2779.9

Jones, Harry C. Theory of electrolytic dissociation and some of its applications. 280 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 51:1720.2

Kempe, Harry Robert. Handbook of electrical testing. Ed. 6. 646 p. illus. tab. O. Lond. 1900. Spon. 51:2804.1

Marshall, Percival. Small accumulators, how made and used: an elementary handbook. 80 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1899. Spon. 51:2813.4

Maycock, W. Perren. Electric wiring, fittings, switches and lamps . . . 446 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Whittaker 51:2813.2

Miller, Kempster B. American telephone practice. Ed. 3, enl. 518 p. illus. Q. N. Y. [1900]. Amer. electrician co. 51:3157.20

Morrow, John T. *and* **Reid,** Thornburn. Arithmetic of magnetism and electricity. 145 p. D. Lynn 1897. Bubier. 51:2819.1

Norrie, H. S. Ruhmkorff induction-coils: their construction, operation and application. 183 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1896. Spon. 51:2826.9

Parker, Herschel C. Systematic treatise on electrical measurements. 120 p. illus. Q. N. Y. 1897. Spon. 51:2830.3

Paterson, G. W. Lummis. Management of dynamos: a handybook of theory and practice. Ed. 2 enl. 262 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Lockwood. 51:2830.4

Snell, Albion Thomas. Electric motive power: the transmission and distribution of electric power by continuous and alternate currents, with a section on the applications of electricity to mining work. Ed. 2. 409 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. n. d. Van Nostrand. (Electrician ser.) 51:2855.20

Stine, Wilbur M. Photometrical measurements and manual for the general practice of photometry. with especial reference to . . . arc and incandescent lamps. 270 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 52:1552.36

MACHINERY. ENGINES.

Barr, John H. Kinematics of machinery: a brief treatise on constrained motions of machine elements. 247 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Wiley. 52:612.1

Barr, William M. Boilers and furnaces, considered in their relations to steam engineering. 405 p. illus. O. Phil. 1898. Florence co. (Steam engineering ser.) 52:702.12

Bertin, L. E. Marine boilers; their construction and working, dealing more especially with tubulous boilers; tr. and ed. by L. S. Robertson, with a pref. by Sir William White. 437 p. illus. pl. tab. O. Lond. 1898. Murray. 52:705.4

Clerk, Dugald. Gas and oil engine. Ed. 7 enl. 558 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1896. Wiley. 52:1258.12

Horner, Joseph G. English and American lathes. 166 p. illus. sq. F. N. Y. 1900. Whittaker. 52:3078.18

Kinealy, John Henry. Elementary text-book on steam engines and boilers, for the use of students in schools and colleges. Ed. 2. 236 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1897 ['95.] Spon. 52:728.15

Lieckfeld, G. Practical handbook on . . . gas engines; authorized translation by G. Richmond, with instructions for running oil engines. 103 p. illus. S. N. Y. [1896.] (Spon & Chamberlain's ser. of practical handbooks.) 52:1561.6

Parsell, Henry V. A. *jr. and* **Weed,** A. J. Gas engine construction: a practical treatise . . . for the student, the scientific investigator and the amateur mechanic. 296 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Munn. 52:1386

Reuleaux, Franz. The constructor: a handbook of machine design; authorized translation complete and unabridged from the fourth enl. German ed. by H. H. Suplee. 312 p. illus. por. sq. Q. N. Y. 1899 ['93.] Suplee. *51:3128

Verbande deutscher Dampfkessel-Überwachungs-Vereine, *ed.* Neuere Dampfkessel-Konstruktionen und Dampfkessel-Feuerungen, mit Rücksicht auf Rauchverbrennung. New ed. enl. 81 p. illus. ob. F.[4] Ber. n. d. Stankiewicz. *A:1774

Watson, Egbert Pomeroy. How to run engines and boilers; with a new section on water-tube boilers. Ed. 4. 160 p. illus. por. S. N. Y. 1899 ['92-99.] (Spon & Chamberlain's ser. of practical handbooks.) 52:823.20

MANUFACTURES. TRADES.

Andes, Louis Edgar. Iron corrosion, anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints; tr. from the German by Charles Salter. 275 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:1682.2

Beaumont, Roberts. Woolen and worsted cloth manufacture: being a practical treatise for the use of all persons employed in the manipulation of textile fabrics. Ed. 3. 471 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Bell. (Technological handbooks.) 52:1518.2

Bitmead, Richard. French polishing and enamelling: a practical work of instruction. 111 p. S. Lond. 1900. Lockwood. (Weale's scientific & technical ser.) 52:1229

Brown, William Norman. House decorating and painting. 156 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52;1682.6

—— Principles and practice of dipping, burnishing, lacquering and bronzing brass ware. 33 p. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 53:967.1

Davies, James. Galvanized iron: its manufacture and uses. 139 p. O. Lond. 1899. 52:1828

DeVinne, Theodore Low. The practice of typography: a treatise on the processes of type-making, the point system, the names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types. 403 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Century. 52:1658

Electric fireproofing company. Record of fireproofed wood: tests, fireproof warships, &c. Ed. 2. 131 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. 52:928.4

Fox, Thomas W. Mechanism of weaving. Ed. 2. 512 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 52:1859.1

Gruner, Anton. Power-loom weaving and yarn numbering, according to various systems, with conversion tables . . . tr. by Charles Salter. 151 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:859.9

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree. Practical staircase joinery. 160 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Cassell. 52:963.30

Hay, David Ramsay. Nomenclature of colours applicable to the arts and natural sciences, to manufactures and other purposes of general utility. Ed. 2. 72 p. pl. O. Edin. 1846. Blackwood. 53:2452

How to make and how to mend; by an amateur mechanic. 288 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 52:1164.6

Hurst, George H. Silk dyeing, printing and finishing. 226 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1892. Bell. (Technological handbooks.) 52:1549.5

Jacobi, Charles Thomas. Printing: a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books. 302 p. tab. D. Lond. 1893. Bell. (Technological handbooks.) 52:1661.8

Jones, M. W. Testing and valuation of raw materials used in paint and colour manufacture. 88 p. D. Lond. 1900 Scott. 51:1721.6

Kelly's directories, Ltd. *pub.* Kelly's directory of the manufacturers of textile fabrics . . . and . . . of the trades in any way connected with the textile fabric industries throughout England, Scotland and Wales, and the principal towns in Ireland. Ed. 5. 1722 p. Q. Lond. 1897. *60:3310

Pearson, Henry C. Crude rubber and compounding ingredients: a text-book of rubber manufacture. 261 p. tab. O. N. Y. 1899. India rubber pub. co. 52:1387.7

Philipson, John. The art and craft of coach building. 191 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1897. Bell. (Technological handbooks.) 52:1135

Procter, Henry R. Leather industries: laboratory book on analytical and experimental methods. 284 p. illus. tab. O. Lond. 1898. Spon. 52:1746.1

Randau, Paul. Enamels and enamelling: an introduction to the preparation and application of all kinds of enamels for technical and artistic purposes . . . tr. from the German by Charles Salter. 188 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 53:982

Rideal, Samuel. Glue and glue testing. 144 p. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:1584.10

Riley, J. W. Building construction for beginners. 255 p. illus. D. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 52:977.3

Standage, H. C. Leather worker's manual: being a compendium of practical recipes and working formulæ for curriers . . . fancy leather workers, and all persons engaged in the manipulation of leather. 163 p. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 52:1747

MILITARY AND NAVAL ART, SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

Bennett, Frank Marion. The Monitor and the navy under steam. 369 p. por. pl. maps, D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 52:850.3

Bullen, Frank T. Men of the merchant service: being the polity of the mercantile marine for 'longshore readers. 331 p. D. N. Y. [1900.] Stokes. 52:850.20

Clowes, William Laird, *and others.* The royal navy: a history fr. the earliest times to the present. v. 5, illus. por. pl. Q. Bost. 1900. Little. *A:5096.5

Denison, George Taylor. Soldiering in Canada: recollections and experiences. 364 p. por. pl. O. Toronto 1900. Morang. 52:1914.9

Hardy, *Rev.* Edward John. Mr. Thomas Atkins. 391 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Stokes. 52:1933

Hichborn, Philip. Standard designs for boats of the U. S. navy: specifications, schedule of material, weights and cost. 96 f. pl. ob. F. Wash. 1900. *A:8710

Hollis, Ira N. Frigate Constitution: the central figure of the navy under sail. 263 p. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 29:1659

Holmes, George C. V. Ancient and modern ships. pt. 1, illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Chapman. (Victoria and Albert museum science handbooks.) 52:872.8.1

Jerram, Charles S. Armies of the world. 304 p. map, tab. D. N. Y. 1900. New Amsterdam book co. 52:1941.8

Maguire, Thomas Miller. Outlines of military geography. 359 p. illus. pl. maps, O. Camb. 1899. Univ. press. (Cambridge geographical series.) 52:1952.9

Naval annual, 1900. Illus. pl. map, Q. Portsmouth [Eng.] 1900. *52:830.2.14

Ring, Herman A. The salvage of the steamer "Södra Sverige" from a depth of 57 metres by Aktiebolaget Octopus by means of the Wallerian tube; tr. by D. O. Bell. 160 p. illus. O. Stockholm 1897. Palmquist. 52:886.9

Roe, Alfred Seelye. Ninth New York heavy artillery: a history of its organization, services in the defenses of Washington, marches, camps, battles and muster-out. . . 615 p. illus. por. pl. O. Worcester, Mass. 1899. Author. 30:88.15

U. S.—Adjutant-General. Soldier's handbook for use in the army of the United States; prepared . . . by N. Hershler. 102 p. illus. S. Wash. 1900. 52:1935.9

—— Auditor for War dep't. Elementary manual of practice: civil war claims; comp. by W. C. Eldridge and L. R. Ginn. 35 p. D. Wash. 1900. 55:1883.10

—— Medical dep't, Army. Manual for the medical department. 188 p. D. Wash. 1900. 46:4546

—— Quartermaster's dep't. Manual of instructions for quartermasters serving in the field; prepared . . . by D. E. McCarthy. 191 p. pl. D. Wash. 1900. 52:1874.3

Venable, William Mayo. The Second regiment of United States volunteer engineers: a history. 219 p. por. pl. maps, O. Cin. [1899.] Author. 30:207.134

Wilkinson, Henry Spenser. War and policy: essays. 443 p. maps, O. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 52:1998.9

Willcox, Cornélis De Witt, *comp.* French-English military technical dictionary. 3 v. in 1, O. Wash. 1899-1900. 52:1994.1

MINING.

Denny, G. A. Diamond drilling for gold and other minerals: a practical handbook on the use of modern diamond core drills in prospecting and exploiting mineral-bearing properties. 158 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Lockwood. 52:409.9

Lock, Charles G. Warnford. Miners' pocket-book: a reference book for miners. Ed. 3. 472 p. illus. S. Lond. 1897. Spon. 52:447

Medicine and Hygiene.

Abbott, Alexander Crevar, M. D. Hygiene of transmissible diseases: their causation, modes of dissemination and methods of prevention. 311 p. illus. pl. O. Phil. 1899. Saunders. 46:2575

Bigelow, Henry Jacob. The mechanism of dislocations and fracture of the hip.—Lithotapaxy; or, Rapid lithotrity with evacuation. 356 p. illus. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 46:3326

—— Orthopedic surgery and other medical papers. 373 p. illus. por. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 46:3326.1

—— Surgical anæsthesia, addresses and other papers. 378 p. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 46:3326.2

Carson, Archibald Irwin, M. D. *comp.* Register of internes of the Cincinnati hospital . . . 1830-1900. 47 p. pl. O. [Cin. 1900.] Society of internes. *46:543.6

Celli, Angelo. Malaria according to the new researches; tr. fr. the 2d Italian ed. by J. J. Eyre, with an introd. by Patrick Manson. 275 p. illus. maps, O. Lond. 1900. Longmans. 46:2587.6

Donaldson, Henry Herbert. Growth of the brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education. 374 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 45:1018

Ellis, Henry Havelock. Studies in the psychology of sex; the evolution of modesty, the phenomena of sexual periodicity, autoerotism. 254 p. illus. pl. O. Phil. 1900. Davis. *45:1689.4

Féré, Ch. Pathology of emotions: physiological and clinical studies; rendered into English by Robert Park. 525 p. illus. Q. Lond. 1899. University press. 46:1696.20

Fletcher, Ella Adelia. The woman beautiful: a practical treatise on the development and preservation of woman's health and beauty. 535 p. illus. D. N. Y. [1899.] Young. 33:408

Gillespie, A Lockhart. Natural history of digestion. 427 p. illus. pl. tab. D. Lond. 1898. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 45:1874.10

Greene, Robert H. Healthy exercise. 167 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 45:1453

Harrison, Eveleen. Home nursing: modern scientific methods for the care of the sick. 235 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 45:2203

Kellogg, John Harvey, M. D. First book in physiology and hygiene. New ed. 174 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. [1887-88.] Amer. bk. co. 45:861

Kotelmann, Ludwig. School hygiene . . . tr. by J. A. Bergström and Edward Conradi. 391 p. illus. por. D. Syracuse 1899. Bardeen. 45:1235.12

Le Conte, Joseph. Outlines of the comparative physiology and morphology of animals. 449 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 45:881

Macpherson, John. Mental affections: an introduction to the study of insanity. 380 p. O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 46:1993.3

Manacéïne, Marie de. Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. 335 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1897. Scott. (Contemporary science series.) 45:1515.9

Méric, H. de, *comp.* Dictionnaire des termes de médecine: français-anglais. 243 p. O. Par. 1899. Baillière. *46:5360

Miles, Eustace H. Muscle, brain and diet: a plea for simpler foods. Ed. 2. 345 p. D. Lond. 1900. Sonnenschein. 45:1901.9

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth. Flesh foods, with methods for their chemical, microscopical and bacteriological examination: a practical handbook. 336 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Griffin. 45:1902.1

Oppenheim, Nathan, M. D. The care of the child in health. 308 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 45:1754

Overton, Frank, M. D. Applied physiology including the effects of alcohol and narcotics: primary grade. 128 p. illus. D. N. Y. [1898.] Amer. bk. co. 45:925

—— Applied physiology including the effects of alcohol and narcotics: intermediate grade. 188 p. illus D. N. Y. [1898.] Amer. bk. co. 45:925.1

—— Applied physiology including the effects of alcohol and narcotics: advanced grade. 432 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. [1898.] Amer. bk. co. 45:925.2

Parry, Leonard A. M. D. Risks and dangers of various occupations and their prevention. 196 p. illus. O. Lond. 1900. Scott. 45:1260.9

Rebmann, M. D. *and* **Seiler,** M. D. Human frame and the laws of health; tr. fr. the German by F. W. Keeble. 148 p. illus. pl. S. Lond. 1900. Dent. (Temple primers.) 45:930

Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery: being a half-yearly journal containing a . . . view of every discovery and . . . improvement in the medical sciences; ed. by James Braithwaite and E. F. Trevelyan. July 1900. v. 121, D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. *47:406.121

Richards, *Mrs* Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) *and* **Woodman,** A. G. Air, water and food from a sanitary standpoint. 226 p. illus. map, O. N. Y. 1900. Wiley. 51:1851.20

Rowe, Stuart H. The physical nature of the child and how to study it. 207 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 45:1570

Royal medical and chirurgical society of London. Medico-chirurgical transactions. v. 83, illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. *47:665.83

Sternberg, Maximilian. Acromegaly; tr. by F. R. B. Atkinson. 138 p. illus. O. [Lond. 1899.] (New Sydenham soc. 169.) *46:110.9

Stevenson, Thomas, *and* **Murphy,** S. F. *ed.* Treatise on hygiene and public health. 3 v. illus. pl. maps, O. Phil. 1892-'94. Blakiston. 45:1276.1-3

Thompson, *Sir* Henry, *1st bart.* Food and feeding . . . Ed. 10. 312 p. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Warne. 45:1938.1

Turner, Albert, *ed.* The attainment of womanly beauty of form and features . . . based on hygiene and health culture; by twenty physicians and specialists. 256 p. illus. S. N. Y. 1900. Health-culture co. 45:1617

U. S.—Life saving service. Annual report . . . 1899. O. Wash. 1900. 85:1495.19

—— Surgeon-General's office. Outlines of first aid, U. S. Army. 31 p. illus. T. Wash. 1899. 46:4544

Verworn, Max, M. D. General physiology: an outline of the science of life; tr. fr. the 2d. German edition and ed. by F. S. Lee. 615 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 45:959

Whipple, George Chandler. Microscopy of drinking-water. 300 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Wiley. 51:2670

Wilson, Andrew. Brain and body: the nervous system in social life. Ed. 2. 142 p. nar. D. Lond. 1900. Bowden. 45:2662

Christian Science.

Purrington, William A. M. D. Christian science: an exposition of Mrs Eddy's wonderful discovery, including its legal aspects; a plea for children and other helpless sick. 194 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Treat. 45:2628.14

Whitney, *Mrs* Adeline Dutton (Train). The integrity of Christian science. 151 p. S. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 5:4401.11

Fine Arts.

Baker, William Spohn. Origin and antiquity of engraving; with some remarks on the utility and pleasures of prints. [Ed. 2] 62 p. por. pl. sq. Q. Bost. 1875. Osgood. 10:2487.1

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent. Early work of Aubrey Beardsley; with a pref. note by H. C. Marillier. 157 p. por. pl. sq. Q. Lond. 1899. Lane. *A:8093.8

—— Later work of Aubrey Beardsley. 173 p. pl. sq. Q. Lond. 1901. Lane. *A:8093.9

Bell, *Mrs* Nancy R. E. (Meugens). Elementary history of art, architecture, sculpture, painting. Ed. 4 rev. 323 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1894. Scribner. (Students' handbook of art.) 10:2307.20

Blanc, Auguste Alexander Philippe Charles. Grammar of painting and engraving; tr. fr. the French of Blanc's Grammaire des arts du dessin by K. N. Doggett. 330 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1874. Hurd. 53:1195

Boydell, John. Gallery of illustrations for Shakespeare's dramatic works originally projected and pub. by John Boydell; reduced and re-engraved by the heliotype process with selections from the text. Unp. 100 plates, sq. F.[4] Phil. n. d. Barrie. *A:9123

Brinton, Selwyn. Renaissance in Italian art, sculpture and painting: a handbook for students and travellers. 3 v. pl. D. Lond. 1898-1900. Simpkin. 10:2312.9.1-3

Chézy, Wilhelm von, *and* **Schmidt,** K. L. Historisch-romantische Bilder-Gallerie, mit erlaenternden Text. 204 p. pl. O. Carlsruhe n. d. Crewzbauer. *A:8474

Child-life in pictures reproduced in heliotype from the works of the most famous artists. Unp. 24 plates, sq. F.[4] Bost. 1876. Osgood. *A:6830

Cipriani, Giovanni Battista. Collection of prints after the sketches and drawings of . . . G. B. Cipriani; engraved by Richard Earlom. 50 pl. F.[6] Lond. 1789. Boydell. *A:9872

Cumberland, George. Essay on the utility of collecting the best works of the ancient engravers of the Italian school; accompanied by a critical catalogue . . . of a chronological series of . . . prints, from the earliest practice of the art in Italy to . . . 1549, now deposited in the British museum and Royal academy. 536 p. por. pl. sq. O. Lond. 1827. Nicol. *A:8429

Dilke, Emilia Francis (Strong) *lady*. French architects and sculptors of the 18th century. 217 p. pl. Q. Lond. 1900. Bell. *A:7908

Downes, William Howe. Twelve great artists. 172 p. D. Bost. 1900. Little. 53:41.15

Edwards, Edward. Anecdotes of painters who have resided or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions. 327 p. sq. F. Lond. 1808. Leigh. 53:2408

Flaxman, John. Lectures on sculpture, as delivered . . . before the president and members of the Royal academy. 243 p. por pl. Q. Lond. 1829. Murray. 53:2864.1

Goodyear, William Henry. History of art for classes, art students, and tourists in Europe. Ed. 11 enl. 394 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1896. Barnes. 10:2345.1

—— Renaissance and modern art. 310 p. pl. illus. O. N. Y. 1900 [1894.] Macmillan. 10:2345.5

Görling, Adolph, **Meyer,** Bruno, *and* **Woltmann,** Alfred. Art treasures of Germany: a collection of the most important pictures of the galleries of Dresden, Cassel, Brunswick, Berlin, Munich and Vienna; with portraits of the most celebrated masters and . . . biographical notices. 276 + 198 p. por. pl. F. Bost. n. d. Walker. *A:7809

Grego, Joseph. Pictorial Pickwickiana; Charles Dickens and his illustrators; with . . . notes on contemporaneous illustrators and Pickwick artists. 2 v. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Chapman. 10:3450.7.1-2

Holbein, Hans, *the younger*. Facsimiles of original drawings in the collection of His Majesty for the portraits of illustrious persons of the court of Henry VIII; engraved by Frances Bartolozzi, with biographical notices by Edmund Lodge, pub. by John Chamberlaine. Unp. 90 colored por. F.[4] Lond. 1884. Hamilton. *A:7406

Hurll, Estelle May. Jean François Millet: a collection of fifteen pictures . . . with introd. and interpretation. 96 p. illus. por. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Riverside art ser.) 53:2474.1

—— Michelangelo: a collection of fifteen pictures . . . with introd. and interpretation. 96 p. illus. por. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Riverside art ser.) 53:2474

—— Raphael: a collection of fifteen pictures . . . with introd. and interpretation. 94 p. illus. por. O. Bost. 1899. Houghton. (Riverside art ser.) 53:2474.2

—— Rembrandt: a collection of fifteen pictures . . . with introd. and interpretation. 93 p. por. pl. O. Bost. 1899. Houghton. (Riverside art ser.) 53:2474.3

—— Sir Joshua Reynolds: a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter; with introd. and interpretation. 94 p. por. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Riverside art ser.) 53:2474.4

Knight, Frederick, *engraver*. Knight's heraldic illustrations; designed for the use of herald painters and engravers. 20 pl. sq. F. [Lond.] n. d. Knight. *A:2175

—— Knight's scroll ornaments; designed for the use of silversmiths, chasers, die-sinkers, modellers, etc. 50 pl. sq. F. Lond. n. d. Williams. *A:2177

—— Knight's vases and ornaments; designed for the use of architects . . . and all ornamental manufacturers. v. 2, pl. sq. F. Lond. 1883. Williams. *A:2176

Kutschmann, Theodor. Meisterwerke: saracenisch-normannischer Kunst in Sicilien und Unteritalien; ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte des Mittelalters. 47 p. illus. pl. F.[5] Ber. [pref. 1900]. Jäger. *A:8772.6

Lacroix, Paul. Arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. 549 p. illus. pl. Q. Lond. [1870] Bickers. *A:3802.3

Lessing, Julius, *ed.* Vorbilder-Hefte aus dem kgl. Kunstgewerbe-Museum; Heft 21-24. Plates, F.[5] Ber. 1898-1900. Wasmuth. *A:7984.10

Locke, W. O. *pub.* Locke's platinum dog-heads photographed from life. 41 p. illus. ob. D. Cin. [1900.] *A:8492.2

Mason, William A. *ed.* Photographic souvenir; grand encampment of Knights templar, 26th conclave held at Boston, Mass. Aug. 26-31, 1895. 499 p. por. pl. ob. Q. Bost. [1895.] Rothenberg. *A:9273

Meason, Gilbert Laing. On the landscape architecture of the great painters of Italy; by G. L. M. 147 p. pl. sq. F. [Lond.] 1828. Hullmondel. *A:1671

Moore, George. Modern painting. New ed. enl. 288 p. por. D. Lond. 1900. Scott. 10:2604.15

Rooses, Max. Fifty masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck. . . . selected fr. the pictures exhibited at Antwerp in 1899, described . . . with a sketch of the life of the artist; tr. by Fanny Knowles. 115 p. por. pl. F. Lond. 1900. Low. *A:7812

Ruskin, John. Eagle's nest: ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, given before the University of Oxford, in Lent term 1872. 203 p. O. N. Y. 1873. Wiley. 53:186

—— Frondes agrestes: readings in "Modern painters," chosen . . . by the author's friend, the younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. 137 p. O. N. Y. 1875. Wiley. 53:2590

Scott, William Bell. Pictures by Italian masters, greater and lesser, with an introd. essay and notices of the painters and subjects engraved. 62 p. pl. sq. F. Lond. 1874. Routledge. *A:7845

Serie degli uomini i più illustri nella pittura, scultura e architettura. 6 v. in 3, por. pl. Q. Fir. 1769-73. *A:7321.1-3

Stearns, Frank Preston. Midsummer of Italian art: containing an examination of the works of Michel Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael Santi, and Correggio. New ed. 314 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900 [1895-99.] Putnam. 10:2395.3

Turnbull, George. Curious collection of ancient paintings . . . engraved from . . . drawings . . . done after the originals . . . with an account where and when they were found, and where they now are. 41 p. pl. F.[5] Lond. 1744. Birt. *A:8511

Visconti, Ennio Quirino. Oeuvres: Musée Pie-Clémentin. 7 v. por. pl. O. Mil. 1818-22. *A:7326.1-7

Visconti, Filippo Aurelio, *and* **Guattani,** G. A. Monumens du Musée Chiaramonti . . . traduit de l'Italien par A. F. Sergent-Marçeau; [with a pref. by Giovanni Labus]. 352 p. por. pl. O. Mil. 1822. *A:7327

Volkmann, Ludwig. Iconografia Dantesca: the pictorial representations to Dante's Divine comedy, rev. and augmented by the author, with a pref. by Charles Carolea. 234 p. pl. Q. Lond. 1899. Grevel. *A:7170

Volpato, Giovanni, *and* **Morghen,** Raffaello. Principj del disegno tratti dalle più eccellenti statue antiche. 9 p. pl. sq. F.[6] Roma 1786. *A:9926

Waters, *Mrs* Clara (Erskine) Clement. Heroines of the Bible in art. 361 p. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Art lovers' ser.) 53:29.3

Whayman, Horace W. A manual of emblems of the saints, by which they are distinguished in works of art, and represented in the decoration of churches. 52 p. illus. pl. O. Col. 1897. Author. 53:301

White, George E. co. *pub.* Art work of Cincinnati. 14 p. pl. sq. F. n. p. 1898. *A:9292.2

Zanotto, Francesco. Pinacoteca della Imp. reg. accademia veneta delle belle arti. 2 v. por. pl. F.[5] Venezia 1833-34 [v. 1, '34] Antonelli. *A:9736.1-2

ÆSTHETICS.

Durand, Joseph Pierre. Nouvelles recherches sur l'esthétique et la morale. 275 p. O. Par. 1900. Alcan. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) 2:914.9

Hay, David Ramsay. Natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. 50 p. illus. pl. Q. Edin. 1842. Blackwood. 53:1353

La Sizeranne, Robert de. Ruskin and the religion of beauty; tr. from the French by the countess of Galloway. 302 p. D. N. Y. [1899.] Pott. 53:123

Marshall, Henry Rutgers. Pain, pleasures and æsthetics: an essay concerning the psychology of pain and pleasure with special reference to æsthetics. 364 p. O. Lond. 1894. Macmillan. 2:1439.4

Raymond, George Lansing. Representative significance of form: an essay in comparative æsthetics. 514 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. (Comparative æsthetics, v. 2.) 53:173.3

ANTIQUITIES.

Book of the dead: facsimiles of the papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerāsher and Netchemet, with supplementary text from the papyrus of Nu; with transcripts, translations, etc., by E. A. W. Budge . . . 64 p. fac-sim., F[6]. [Lond.] 1899. Brit. Museum. *4:6038

Gell, *Sir* William. Pompeiana: the topography and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. 2 v. illus. por. pl. Q. Lond. 1835. Lewis. *A:5373.1-2

Gusman, Pierre. Pompei: the city, its life & art; tr. by Florence Simmonds and M. Jourdain. 433 p. illus. pl. fac-sim. Q. Lond. 1900. Heineman. *A:580

Hildebrand, Hans Olof. Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time. New ed. 150 p. illus. D. Lond. 1892. Chapman. (South Kensington museum art handbooks.) 10:1146.1

Mau, August. Pompeii: its life and art; tr. into English by F. W. Kelsey. 509 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 10:1244.9

Millingen, Alexander van. Byzantine Constantinople: the walls of the city and adjoining historical sites. 361 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Murray. 60:3166

Murray, Alexander Stuart, **Smith,** A. H. *and* **Walters,** H. B. Excavations in Cyprus: (bequest of Miss E. T. Turner to the British museum). 126 p. illus. colored plates, maps, F.[5] Lond. 1900. Brit. Museum. *A:8509

ARCHITECTURE.

Bartoli, Pietro Santi. Gli antichi sepolcri; overo, Mausolei Romani et Etruschi trovati in Roma & in altri luoghi celebri . . . raccolti, disegnati & intagliati da P. S. Bartoli. 14 p. pl. F. Roma 1704. *A:590.1

Butler, Howard Crosby. Scotland's ruined abbeys. 287 p. illus. sq. O. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 53:1073.9

Clinch, George. Old English churches: their architecture, furniture, decoration and monuments. 264 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Gill. 53:408

Coney, John, *engraver.* Series of 56 etchings, consisting of architectural sketches . . . in France, the Netherlands, Germany & Italy. Plates, Q. Lond. n. d. King. *A:1590

Correll, Ferdinand, *comp.* Deutsche Fachwerkbauten der Renaissance, eine Sammlung hervorragender Holzbauten, mit . . . Text von Hans Stegmann, erste Serie. plates, sq. F.[5] Ber. n. d. Hessling. *A:8743.4.1

Cranfield, Sydney White, *and* **Potter,** H. I. Houses for the working classes in urban districts; comprising 30 typical . . . plans . . . with elevations . . . also . . . general notes on planning. 33 p. pl. F.[4] Lond. 1900. Batsford. *53:1075

Description of Tremont house with architectural illustrations. 36 p. pl. sq. F. Bost. 1830. Gray. *A:1729

Douglass, Harry. Some old masters of Greek architecture. 187 p. pl. D. Great Barrington, Mass. 1899. Quarter Oak. 10:2430.8

Foster & Reynolds, *pub.* Library of congress architecture and mural decorations. Unp. pl. sq. O. Wash. 1900. *A:1740.2

Gerhard, William Paul. Theatres: their safety from fire and panic, their comfort and healthfulness. 110 p. O. Bost. 1900. Bates. 53:681

Gwilt, Joseph, *ed.* Encyclopedia of architecture, historical, theoretical and practical; rev. . . . with additions in 1888 by Wyatt Papworth. 1443 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Longmans. *53:334a

Hartel, August, *and* **Seibertz,** Engelbert, *comp.* Moderne Kirchenbauten. 140 plates, F.[4] Ber. 1900. Wasmuth. *A:8733.2

Isham, Norman M. *and* **Brown,** A. F. Early Connecticut houses: an historical and architectural study. 303 p. illus. sq. Q. Providence, R. I. 1900. Preston. *A:1732.2

Jones, William Cary. The international competition for the Phoebe A. Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. 152 p. illus. ob. O. [Berkeley 1899.] n. t.-p. *A:1740.1

Licht, Hugo, *ed.* Architektur der Gegenwart: Uebersicht der hervorragendsten Bauausfuehrungen der Neuzeit, mit Text von A. Rosenberg. v. 5, illus. pl. nar. F.[4] Ber. 1900. Wasmuth. *A:8741.5

—— Architektonische Details von ausgefuehrten Bauwerken. 2 v. pl. nar. F.[5] Ber. 1900. Wasmuth. *A:8741.1.3.1-2

Mackson, I. American architecture, interiors and furniture during the latter part of the nineteenth century. 6 p. 59 pl. F.[5] Bost. [1900.] Polley. *A:8730.4

Prior, Edward S. A history of Gothic art in England. 465 p. illus. Q. Lond. 1900. Bell. *A:1669.1

Rieth, Otto. Skizzen: architektonische und decorative Studien und Entwürfe. v. 1-4, plates, F.[5] (v. 1, F.) Lpz. 1891-99. Baumgärtner. *A:8731.2.1-4

St. Louis architectural club. Annual architectural exhibition . . . illustrated catalogue of architectural drawings . . . exhibited at the St. Louis museum of fine arts . . . 1900. Illus. fac-sim. O. St. L. 1900. 53:324

Secchi, Giovanni Pietro. Monumenti inediti d'un antico sepolcro di famiglia greca, scoperto in Roma su la Via Latina. 39 p. pl. F.[6] Roma 1843. *A:8508.6

Spence, Henry Donald Maurice, D. D. White robe of churches of the 11th century: pages from the story of Gloucester cathedral. 348 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Dent. 10:2466.9

Wasmuth, Ernst, *pub.* Neubauten in Grossbritannien. Plates, F.[4] n. t-p. Ber. n. d. *A:1231

ART ANATOMY. DRAWING.

Cooper, Edward T. Linear perspective; adapted for colleges, schools and teachers and for self-instruction, including examples in parallel, angular and oblique perspective. 29 plates, F.[5] Cleveland (O.) 1900. Lamson. *A:8701

Crane, Walter. Line & form. 282 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Bell. 53:745.9

Dunlop, James M. Anatomical diagrams for the use of art students. 72 p. illus. Q. Lond. 1899. Bell. *A:6904

Reid, John S. Course in mechanical drawing. 128 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1898. Wiley. 53:797

Schenk, Charles, *pub.* Artistic studies of the human body. Plates, sq. F.[4] N. Y. [1898.] *A:6794

Tracy, J. C. Introductory course in mechanical drawing. 100 p. illus. pl. ob. D. N. Y. 1898. Harper. 53:1391

Wilson, Victor Tyson. Free-hand perspective for use in manual-training schools and colleges. 257 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Wiley. 53:842

COSTUME.

Findens' tableaux [annual]: a series of picturesque scenes of national character, beauty and costume from paintings by various artists after sketches by W. Perring; ed. by M. R. Mitford. Plates, F.[4] Lond. 1838. Tilt. *A:3690

Hope, Thomas. Costume of the ancients. New ed. enl. 2 v. pl. O. Lond. 1812. Miller. *A:3660.1-2

Ritchie, Leitch. Beauty's costume: a series of female figures in the dresses of all times and nations; containing twelve engravings by the first artists executed under the superintendence of Charles Heath with . . . descriptions by . . . Ritchie. Unp. plates, sq. Q. Lond. 1838. Longman. *A:3630

DECORATION. ORNAMENT. FURNITURE.

Bajot, Édouard, *illus.* Motifs Louis XVI. Plates F.[5] Par. n. d. Schmid. *A:9701

Bates *and* **Guild** Co. *pub.* English household furniture: mainly designed by Chippendale, Sheraton, Adam and others of the Georgian period. 100 plates, F.[4] Bost. 1900. *A:7982.4

Cole, Alan S. Ornament in European silks. 220 p. illus. pl. sq. O. Lond. 1899. Debenham. *A:7955.3

Conder, Josiah. Floral art of Japan . . . a 2d and rev. ed. of the Flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. 142 p. illus. pl. F.[4] Tokio 1899. Shiuyei Sha. *A:7975.1

Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel. On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. 135 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1899. Constable. 53:973

Davenport, Cyril. English embroidered bookbindings. 113 p. pl. sq. D. N. Y. 1899. Dodd. (English bookman's library.) *A:454.3

Glazier, Richard. Manual of historic ornament: treating upon the evolution, tradition and development of architecture and other applied arts . . . for the use of students and craftsmen; with . . . illus. by the author. 136 p. illus. pl. Q. Lond. 1899. Batsford. 10:2345.6

Hirth, Georg. Das deutsche Zimmer vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart: 4te unter Mitwirkung von Karl Rosner bis zur Gegenwart erweiterte Auflage. 2 v. in 1, illus. pl. F. Mün. [1898-99, v. 1, '99.] Hirth. *A:2051

Hunt, Frederick Knight, *ed.* Book of art: cartoons, frescoes, sculpture and decorative art, as applied to the new Houses of Parliament and to buildings in general; with an historical notice of the exhibitions in Westminster hall and directions for painting in fresco. 189 p. illus. pl. sq. F. Lond. 1846. How. *A:7938

Lochner, Anton, *illus.* Germanische Moebel: eine Sammlung kunstgewerblicher Vorbilder aus dem Mittelalter von 1450 bis 1800, meist aus den Museen Nuernbergs . . . 100 plates, sq. F[6]. Nuremberg n. d. Lochner. *A:9696.1

Luthmer, Ferdinand, *comp.* Sammlung von Innenräumen, Möbeln und Geräthen im Louis-seize- und Empire-Stil, aus Schlössern und Kirchen zu Kassel, Wilhelmshöhe und Würzburg. Plates, F.[6] Frankfurt am Main, n. d. Keller. *A:9697

Masters, Ellen T. Book of stitches. 104 p. illus. nar. D. Lond. 1900. Bowden. 53:705.4

Nye, Alvan Crocker. Furniture designing and draughting: notes on the elementary forms, methods of construction and dimensions of common articles of furniture. 100 p. illus. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Comstock. 53:1369

Rémon, Georges. *illus.* Moderne Moebel: Moebel in verschiedenen Stilen. v. 3, plates, F.[5] Ber. 1900. Wasmuth. *A:7984.6

Villeneuve, Th. Intérieurs d'appartements de haut style vus en perspective, d'après les travaux des frères Guéret. Plates, F.[7] Par. n. d. Guérinet. *A:9697.1

Wetzel, Heinrich, **Wichmann,** Emil, *and* **Mausz,** Ludwig, *comp.* Decorations-Malerei der Gegenwart; Entwürfe für Decken- und Wandmalereien. 30 colored plates, sq. F.[5] Ber. n. d. Kanter. *A:9699.1

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Abney, *Sir* William de Wiveleslie. Instruction in photography. Ed. 10 enl. 502 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Low. 52:1603.1

Anderson, Macfarlane. Anderson's photomechanical process and guide to color-work. 182 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1896. Anthony. 52:1603.7

Bayley, R. Child. Photography in colours. 74 p. illus. D. Lond. 1900. Iliffe. 52:1604.6

Dallmeyer, Thomas R. Telephotography: an elementary treatise on the construction and application of the telephotographic lens. 148 p. illus. pl O. N. Y. 1899. Longmans. 52:1608.8

Wall, E. J. Everyone's guide to photography: containing instructions for making your own appliances. Ed. 2. 246 p. illus. sq. T. N. Y. 1898. Spon. 52:1639.3

Wilson, Edward Livingston. Wilson's quarter century in photography: a collection of hints on practical photography which form a complete text-book of the art. New ed. 528 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899 ['87.] Wilson. 52:1646

SCULPTURE. POTTERY. SILVERWARE.

Barber, Edwin Atlee. American glassware, old and new. 112 p. illus. pl. D. Phil. 1900. Patterson. 52:1689.30

—— Anglo-American pottery, old English china with American views: a manual for collectors. 161 p. illus. sq. O. Indianapolis 1899. Press of the Clay-worker. 53:2785

Cripps, Wilfred Joseph. Old English plate, ecclesiastical, decorative and domestic: its makers and marks. Ed. 6 enl. 477 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. F. P. Harper. *A:8033

Elwell, Newton W. *comp.* Colonial silver ware of the 17th and 18th centuries. 4 p. 40 pl. F.[5] Bost. [1899.] Polley. *A:7983.5

Huish, Marcus Bourne. Greek terra-cotta statuettes: their origin, evolution and uses. 251 p. illus. pl. sq. O. Lond. 1900. Murray. *A:590.8

Hutton, C. A. Greek terracotta statuettes; with a pref. by A. S. Murray. 78 p. illus. colored plates, Q. Lond. 1899. Seeley. *A:590.9

Towle manufacturing co. The colonial book . . . intended to . . . describe some quaint and historic places in Newburyport and vicinity and show the origin . . . of the colonial pattern of silverware. unp. illus. O. n. p. [1898.] *A:420.3

Wasmuth, Ernst, *pub.* Ausgefuehrte Grabdenkmaeler und Grabsteine. 100 plates, F.[4] Ber. 1900. *A:1231

Westmacott, Richard. Handbook of sculpture, ancient and modern. 380 p. illus. pl. D. Edin 1864. Black. 10:2641

Music. Drama.

Archer, William. Study and stage: a yearbook of criticism. 250 p. D. Lond. 1899. Richards. 10:2686.6

Broadhouse, John. Art of fiddle-making. 32 p. illus. S. Lond. n. d. Haynes. (Violinists' bookshelf.) 52:1242

Chamberlain, David Blaisdell, *and* **Harrington,** K. P. *comp.* Songs of all the colleges, including many new songs. 218 p. Q. N. Y. 1900. Hinds. 53:1640

Courtney, William Leonard. Idea of tragedy in ancient and modern drama: three lectures delivered at the Royal institution, Feb. 1900; with a prefatory note by A. W. Pinero. 132 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Brentano. 10:2699.9

Curwen, John Spencer. The boy's voice: a book of practical information on the training of boys' voices for church choirs, etc. Ed. 3. 130 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. [pref. 1894-99.] Curwen. 53:2114.1

Donnelly, Ignatius. The cipher in the plays and on the tombstone. 372 p. D. Minneapolis 1899. Verulam pub. co. 32:3078.1

Fields, *Mrs* Annie (Adams). Orpheus: a masque. 41 p. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 32.830.6

Finck, Henry Theophilus. Songs and song writers. 254 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (Music lover's library.) 53:2138.1

Fyles, Franklin. The theatre and its people. 259 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 10:2718.15

Howells, William Dean. Bride roses: a scene. 48 p. S. Bost 1900. Houghton. 32:888.3

—— An Indian giver: a comedy. 1900[96]. 32:888.5

—— The smoking car: a farce. 1900 [98]. 32:888.6

Ibsen, Henrik. When we dead awaken: a dramatic epilogue in three acts; tr. by William Archer. 157 p. S. Chic. 1900. Stone. (Green tree library.) 32:896.9

Irving, *Sir* Henry Brodrib. The theatre in its relation to the state. 36 p. por. D. Bost. [1898.] 10:2728.2

Knight, Charles, *pub.* The musical library. v. 2, F.[4] Lond. 1835. *53:1531.2

Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians; tr. by William Marchant, ed. with additions on music in America by H. E. Krehbiel. Ed. 2 enl. 504 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1899. Holt. 53:2205

Marzials, Theodore, *comp.* Pan-pipes: a book of old songs, newly arranged . . . with accompaniments . . . illus. by Walter Crane, engraved and printed in colours by Edmund Evans. Ed. 2. 52 p. illus. pl. ob. O. Lond. n. d. Routledge. 53:2113.2

Phillips, Stephen. Herod: a tragedy. 126 p. D. Lond. 1901. Lane. 32:984.13

—— Paolo & Francesca: a tragedy in four acts. 120 p. D. Lond. 1900. Lane. 32:984.12

Pinero, Arthur Wing. The gay Lord Quex: a comedy in four acts. 186 p. por. O. N. Y. 1900. Russell. 32:986.7

Rostand, Edmond. The fantasticks: a romantic comedy in three acts; freely done into English verse by George Fleming. 146 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Russell. 32:994.2

Scott, Clement William. The drama of yesterday and to-day. 2 v. por. pl. O. Lond. 1899. Macmillan. 10:2783.6.1-2

St. Nicholas, *comp.* St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900. 32:200.6

Shaw, George Bernard. Plays: pleasant and unpleasant . . . 2 v. por. D. Chic. 1898. Stone. 32:1256.1-2

Shelton, Edgar. The violin and all about it: its makers from the earliest period to the present day, the construction, selection, preservation and treatment of the instrument; also practical hints and helps for players. 95 p. S. Lond. n. d. Musical news office. 10:2861.9

Smith, *Col.* Nicholas. Stories of great national songs. 238 p. por. D. Milwaukee [1899.] Young churchman co. 10:2563.11

Stainer, *Sir* John, *and* **Barrett,** W. A. *comp.* Stainer and Barrett's dictionary of musical terms; ed. and rev. by Sir John Stainer. 464 p. illus. Q. Lond. 1898. Novello. *53:2334.1

Virgilius Maro, Publius. Dido, an epic tragedy: a dramatization from the Aeneid . . . arranged and tr. by F. J. Miller, with stage setting, actions and music by J. R. Nelson. 88 p. illus. por. D. N. Y. [1900] Silver. 1:3967

Wagnalls, Mabel. Stars of the opera: a description of twelve operas and a series of personal sketches with interviews. 368 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1899. Funk. 10:2578.9

Webster, Benjamin Nottingham, *ed.* Series of dramatic entertainments performed by royal command . . . at Windsor castle, 1848-49. 372 p. pl. sq. O. Lond. n. d. Mitchell. *A:4108

Philology.

Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm. Grammar of New testament Greek; tr. by H. St. J. Thackeray. 340 p. O. Lond. 1898. Macmillan. 3:5624.3

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics, with sign list. 246 p. D. Lond. 1899. Paul. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.) 1:628.3

Clodd, Edward. Story of the alphabet. 209 p. illus. pl. S. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Library of useful stories.) 1:22

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. Gesenius' Hebrew grammar as ed . . . by E. F. Kautzsch; tr. from the 25th German ed. by . . . Rev. G. W. Collins, the translation revised and adjusted to the 26th ed. by A. E. Cowley. 598 p. O. Ox. 1898. Clarendon press. 1:1759.1

Hammourabi, *king of Babylon.* Letters and inscriptions . . . to which is added a series of letters of other kings of the first dynasty of Babylon; the original Babylonian texts; ed. . . . with English translations . . . by L. W. King. v. 1, pl. O. Lond. 1898. Luzac. (Luzac's Semitic text and translation ser.) *1:3991.1

Heyne, Moritz, *comp.* Deutsches Wörterbuch. 3 v. Q. Lpz. 1890-95. Hirzel. *1:6086.9.1-3

Kenyon, Frederic George. Palaeography of Greek papyri. 160 p. fac-sim. tab. O. Ox. [Eng.] 1899. Clarendon press. 1:106

Littré, Maximilien Paul Émile, *comp.* Dictionnaire de la langue française: supplément . . . suivi d'un dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale, par Marcel Devic. 375+84 p. F. Par. 1897. Hachette. *1:6034

Melzi, B. *comp.* New Italian-English and English-Italian dictionary; containing the commercial, scientific, technical, military and nautical terms. 607 p. D. N. Y. n. d. Truslove. *1:5651

Miles, Eustace H. How to learn philology: a simple and introductory book for teachers and learners. 292 p. D. Lond. 1899. Sonnenschein. 1:189.9

Morris, Edward Ellis. Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases and usages . . . 525 p. O. Lond. 1898. Macmillan. 1:4705

Muret, Ed., **Sanders,** Daniel, *and* **Schmidt,** Immanuel, *comp.* Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary . . . unabridged edition. v. 1-3, Q. Ber. 1891-['99.] Langenscheidt. *1:6088.1-3

Quinn, Bernard. American system of punctuation. 155 p. O. Utica, N. Y. 1891. Child. 1:1214

Rosenthal, Richard S. Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry: a short . . . method of acquiring . . . fluency of speech in the French language, edition 1895. 429 p. D. Bost. [1882]. Meisterschaft pub. co. 1:1379.8

—— Meisterschaft system of practical linguistry: a short . . . method of acquiring . . . fluency of speech in the Spanish language, edition 1895. 473 p. D. Bost. [1883]. Meisterschaft pub. co. 1:2224.2

Sanders, Daniel, *comp.* Wörterbuch deutscher Synonymen. Ed. 2 enl. 681 p. O. Hamburg 1882. Hoffman. *1:1613.1

Sweet, Henry. History of language. 154 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. (Temple primers.) 1:72.9

Rhetoric. Oratory.

Baker, George Pierce. Principles of argumentation. 414 p. D. Bost. 1900 [1895.] Ginn. 2:740.9

Bechtel, John H. *comp.* Select speeches for declamation; chosen from the leading writers and speakers of all ages and nations. 208 p. D. Phil. 1899. Penn pub. co. 2:3696.6

Beecher, *Rev.* Henry Ward. Oratory; containing also the White sunlight of potent words, by J. S. Macintosh, D. D. and the Place of the imagination in the art of expression, by A. J. F. Behrends, D. D. 109 p. sq. T. Phil. 1897 [92]. Penn. pub. co. 2:3399.15

Beery, Adaline Hohf. The rostrum: a collection of original recitations, dialogues, motion songs. 40 p. O. Cin. [1900.] Fillmore. 2:3696.7

Brewer, David Josiah, **Allen,** E. A. *and* **Schuyler,** William, *comp.* World's best orations. 10 v. por. pl. Q. St. Louis 1899. Kaiser. *A:4072.1-10

Brookings, Walter Du Bois, *and* **Ringwalt,** R. C. *ed.* Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics; with an introd. by A. B. Hart. 218 p. D. N. Y. 1899 [95]. Longmans. 55:600

Buckley, James Monroe, D. D. Extemporaneous oratory for professional and amateur speakers. 480 p. D. N. Y. [1898]. Eaton. 2:3700.9

Chamberlain, William Benton. Principles of vocal expression: being a revision of the Rhetoric of vocal expression; together with Mental technique and literary interpretation by S. H. Clark. 479 p. O. Chic. 1899. Scott. 2:3411.20

Corson, Hiram. The voice and spiritual education. 198 p. T. N. Y. 1897. Macmillan. 2:3412.20

Fleming, *Rev.* James. Art of reading and speaking. Ed. 4. 250 p. D. Lond. n. d. Arnold. 2:3714.43

Fulton, Robert I. *and* **Trueblood,** T. C. *comp.* Patriotic eloquence relating to the Spanish-American war and its issues. 364 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 30:207.48

—— Practical elements of elocution; designed as a text-book for the guidance of teachers and students of expression; with an apx. on truth, personality and art in oratory by J. W. Bashford. Ed. 3. 464 p. illus. D. Bost. 1898. [93]. Ginn. 2:3422.7

Gardiner, John Hays. The forms of prose literature. 498 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 2:3423.3

Knollys, Beatrice. Gentle art of good talking. 151 p. nar. D. Lond. 1900. Bowden. 2:3442.4

Lee, Guy Carleton, *and others, ed.* World's orators: comprising the great orations of the world's history with introd. essays, biographical sketches and critical notes. 5 v. illus. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:81.9.1-5

Legouvé, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid. Reading as a fine art; tr. fr. the ninth ed. by A. L. Alger. 97 p. sq. T. Phil. 1899 [86]. Penn. pub. co. 2:3445.1

Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow. Art of writing English: a manual for students; with chapters on paraphrasing, essay-writing, précis-writing, punctuation . . . 334 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 1:1200.15

Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis, *ed.* Modern American oratory: seven representative orations; ed. with notes and an essay on the theory of oratory. 334 p. D. N. Y. 1898. Holt. 2:3469.9

Sears, Lorenzo. History of oratory from the age of Pericles to the present time. 1897 ['95.] 2:3474.1

Literature.

Barrett, Charles Raymond. Short story writing: a practical treatise on the art of the short story. 257 p. D. N. Y. [1898-1900] Baker. 33:810.9

Brewer, David Josiah, **Allen,** E. A. *and* **Schuyler,** William, *comp.* World's best essays from the earliest period to the present time. v. 1-3, por. pl. Q. St. L. 1900. Kaiser. *A:4073.1-3

Crawshaw, William Henry. Literary interpretation of life. 266 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 10:2915.6

Garnett, Richard, **Valée,** Léon *and* **Brandl,** Alois. Universal anthology: a collection of the best literature, ancient, mediæval and modern, with biographical and explanatory notes. 18 v. por. plates, colored fac-sim. Q. Lond. [1899] Clarke. *A:4075.1-18

Gates, Lewis Edwards. Studies and appreciations. 234 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 10:2950.11

Gayley, Charles Mills, *and* **Scott,** F. N. Introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism: the bases in æsthetics and poetics. 587 p. D. Bost. 1899. Ginn. 10:2951

Novel club, Cleveland. Papers read before the Novel club of Cleveland. 108 p. O. [Cleveland] 1899. 10:2875.20

Ridpath, John Clark, *comp.* Ridpath library of universal literature: a biographical and bibliographical summary of the world's most eminent authors including the choicest extracts fr. their writings. 25 v. por. pl. tab. O. N. Y. 1899. Globe pub. co. *33:3497.1-25

Smith, George Gregory. Transition period. 422 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (Periods of European literature.) 10:3100.1

Stephens, Henry Morse, *and others.* Counsel upon the reading of books; with an introd. by Henry Van Dyke. 306 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 33:3893.6

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

Acker, Finley. Pen sketches. 110 p. illus. O. Phil. [1899.] Author. 21:206.20

Ade, George. Fables in slang. 201 p. illus. S. Chic. 1900. Stone. 33:464

—— More fables. 218 p. illus. S. Chic. 1900. Stone. 33:464.1

Albee, Helen R. Mountain playmates. 271 p. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. 33:747.9

Anglo-Saxon review: a quarterly miscellany; ed. by Lady R. S. Churchill, June-Sept. 1900. v. 5-6, illus. por. pl. fac-sim. Q. Lond. 1900. Lane. *A:6329.5-6

Arber, Edward, *ed.* Dryden anthology, 1675-1700 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 7.) 31:63.6.7

—— Goldsmith anthology, 1745-1774 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1900. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 9.) 31:63.6.9

—— Milton anthology, 1638-1674 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 6.) 31::63.6.6

—— Pope anthology, 1701-1744 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 8.) 31:63.6.8

—— Shakespeare anthology, 1592-1616 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 4.) 31:63.6.4

—— Spenser anthology, 1548-1591 A. D. 312 p. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. (British anthologies, v. 3.) 31:63.6.3

Austin, Alfred. In Veronica's garden. 167 p. illus. pl. O. Lond. 1900. Macmillan. 33:786.3

Benton, Joel. In the Poe circle, with some account of the Poe-Chivers controversy and other Poe memorabilia. 87 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. [1899.] 10:3188.1

Bierbower, Austin. On the training of lovers. 32 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:862.20

Boyle, *Mrs* Eleanor Vere (Gordon). Seven gardens and a palace, by "E. V. B." . . . 298 p. illus. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Lane. 33:792.8

Browning, Robert. Pippa passes; illustrated by Margaret Armstrong. Unp. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 32:757.20

Carman, Bliss. Ballads of Lost Haven: a book of the sea. 117 p. S. Bost. 1897. Lamson. 31:553.4

—— Behind the Arras: a book of the unseen. 162 p. illus. D. Bost. 1899. Small. 31:553.3

—— *and* **Hovey,** Richard. More songs from Vagabondia. 72 p. S. Bost. 1899. Small. 31:553.5

Carter, C. F. *comp.* Wedding day in literature and art: a collection of the best descriptions of weddings from the works of the world's leading novelists and poets . . . illus. with reproductions of famous paintings of incidents of the nuptial day. 294 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Dodd. 10:5637.20

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Complete works; with an introd. by T. R. Lounsbury. 2 v. pl. fac-sim. O. N. Y. [1900.] Crowell. 34:913.1:1-2

Clark, J. Scott. Study of English and American poets: a laboratory method. 859 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 10:2915.4

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Man that corrupted Hadleyburg and other stories and essays; by Mark Twain. 398 p. por. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 33:1176.3

Cooper, James Fenimore. Last of the Mohicans, a narrative of 1757 . . . ed. for school use by William Strunk, jr. 446 p. por. pl. maps, D. N. Y. [1900.] Globe school bk. co. (English classics—Star ser.) 10:3289.10

Corson, Hiram. Primer of English verse, chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. 232 p. D. Bost. 1893. Ginn. 10:2909.20

Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Why we laugh. 387 p. D. N. Y. 1876. Harper. 33:1226

Dawson, *Rev.* William James. Makers of modern poetry: a popular handbook to the greater poets of the century. Ed. 7. 417 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Whittaker. (Makers of modern English.) 10:3391.2

—— Makers of modern prose: a popular handbook to the greater prose writers of the century. 302 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Whittaker. (Makers of modern English.) 10:3391.3

Dobson, Henry Austin, *ed.* Eighteenth century vignettes. Ser. 1-3, illus. por. pl. S. N. Y. ?1892-96.] Dodd. 33:1330.1-3

Dorr, *Mrs* Julia Caroline Ripley. Afterglow: later poems. 84 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 31:667.1

Dryden, John. Essays . . . selected and edited by W. P. Ker. 2 v. O. Ox. 1900. Clarendon press. 10:3553.9.1-2

Dunne, Finley Peter. Mr. Dooley's philosophy. 263 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Russell. 33:1460.2

Edwards, William Henry. Shaksper not Shakespeare. 507 p. illus. D. Cin. 1900. Clarke. 32:2930.3

Ellard, Harry. Ranch tales of the Rockies. 103 p. illus. por. O. Cañon City (Col.) 1899. Author. 31:2505.2

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Self-reliance. 47 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:1525.2

Englishwoman's love-letters. 322 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 33:547.6

Fotheringham, James. Studies of the mind and art of Robert Browning. Ed. 3 enl. 576 p. D. Lond. 1898. Marshall. 10:3437.1

Godwin, Parke. A new study of the sonnets of Shakespeare. 306 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 32:2941.9

Gordon, Jane, *comp.* Patriotism in prose and verse. 257 p. por. D. Bost. [1893.] Educ. pub. co. 2:3722.6

Gower, John. Complete works: ed. from the MSS with introd. notes and glossaries by G. C. Macaulay. v. 1, fac-sim. O. Ox.1899. Clarendon press. 31:777.1.1

Gray, Thomas. Gray's elegy; with a translation into Latin elegiac verse, by Sir A. J. E. Cockburn. 19 p. sq. O. Bost. 1900. Dortman. 31:778.1

Gregory, Eliot. The ways of men. 283 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 33:1716.1

Greenslet, Ferris. Joseph Glanvill: a study in English thought and letters of the seventeenth century. 235 p. por. D. N. Y. 1900. Columbia univ. press. (Columbia university studies in English, v. 1.) 10:3450.6

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. Songs of two. 36 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 31:798.11

Hartshorne, Grace, *comp.* For thee alone: poems of love. 294 p. pl. D. Bost. 1899. Estes. 31:169.15

—— In the sweetness of childhood: poems of mother love. 172 p. pl. D. Bost. [1900.] Estes. 31:169.16

Hawker, *Rev.* Robert Stephen. Poetical works; ed. from the original manuscripts and annotated copies, together with a pref. notice and bibliography by Alfred Wallis. 283 p. por. pl. D. N. Y. 1899. Lane. 31:803.6

Hearn, Lafcadio. Shadowings. 268 p. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Little. 33:1958.2

Herford, Oliver. Overheard in a garden et caetera; with pictures by the author. 104 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. [1900] Scribner. 31:2605.2

Hesperian tree: an annual of the Ohio valley; ed. by J. J. Piatt. 1900. illus. Q. Cin. 1900. 33:3384.1

Howard, John Raymond, *comp.* Bits of ore from rich mines: patriotic nuggets. 204 p. T. N. Y. [1899.] 33:364.74

Jacobs, Joseph. Literary studies. Ed. 2. 195 p. D. Lond. 1895. Nutt. 10:3491.6

Jefferson, Thomas, *3d pres. of U. S.* Jeffersonian cyclopedia: a . . . collection of the views of Thomas Jefferson . . . ed. by J. P. Foley. 1009 p. illus. por. pl. Q. N. Y. 1900. Funk. *34:1454.1

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. Jess: bits of wayside gospel. 312 p. O. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. 33:2351

Kitton, Frederic G. Minor writings of Charles Dickens: a bibliography and sketch. 260 p. D. N. Y. [1900]. Armstrong. (Book lover's lib.) 10:3555.2

Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, *ed.* Cap and gown in prose: short sketches selected fr. undergraduate periodicals of recent years; by R. L. Paget. 298 p. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Cap and gown ser.) 33:2437

—— A Kipling primer: including biographical and critical chapters, an index to Mr. Kipling's principal writings and bibliographies. 219 p. por. D. Bost. 1899. Brown. 10:3557.1

Kountz, William J. *jr.* Billy Baxter's letters. 90 p. pl. S. Harmarville, Pa. [1899.] Duquesne distributing co. 33:2423

Lampman, Archibald. Poems; ed. with a memoir by D. C. Scott. Ed. 2. 473 p. por. O. Toronto 1900. Morang. 31:1005.15

Language of flowers; illus. by Kate Greenaway . . . 80 p. illus. sq. S. Lond. n. d. Routledge. 43:676.9

Lawton, William Cranston. New England poets: a study of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Holmes. 265 p. S. N. Y. 1898. Macmillan. 10:3242

Le Gallienne, Richard. Rudyard Kipling: a criticism; with a bibliography by John Lane. 163 p. por. D. Lond. 1900. Lane. 10:3566.20

—— Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies. 211 p. D. Lond. 1900. Lane. 33:2575.1

Loveman, Robert. A book of verses. 95 p. D. Phil. 1900. Lippincott. 31:1082.2

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.* The open road: a little book for wayfarers. 311 p. S. N. Y. 1900. Holt. 33:2645.9

Madison, James, *4th pres. of U. S.* Writings . . . including numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed; ed. by Gaillard Hunt. v. 1, por. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. *34:1643.1

Matheson, Annie. Selected poems, old and new. 152 p. por. D. Lond. 1899. Frowde. 31:1156.9

Milton, John. Paradise lost: a poem in twelve books; the 7th ed. adorned with sculptures. 483 p. pl. D. Lond. 1705. Tonson. *31:1200.1

Monroe, James. Writings . . . including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence now for the first time printed; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. v. 3, O. 1900. *34:1743.3

Morris, William. Pre-Raphaelite ballads. 47 p. illus. sq. D. N. Y. 1900. Wessels. 31:1277.2

Payn, James. Backwater of life; or, Essays of a literary veteran; with an introd. by Leslie Stephen. 223 p. por. D. Lond. 1899. Smith, Elder. 33:3334.1

Pennington, Jeanne G. *comp.* Bits of ore from rich mines: don't worry nuggets. 118 p. T. N. Y. [1899.] 33:364.73

—— Bits of ore from rich mines: philosophic nuggets. 167 p. T. N. Y. [1899.] 33:364.75

Porter, Charlotte *and* **Clarke,** H. A. Browning study programmes. 631 p. D. N. Y. [1900.] 10:3636

Potts, William. From a New England hillside: notes from Underledge. 305 p. pl. T. N. Y. 1895. Macmillan. 33:2410.8

Prior, Matthew. Selected poems; with an introd. and notes by Austin Dobson. 235 p. por. nar. S. Lond. 1889. Paul. 31:1377.1

Punch; or, The London charivari. An evening from among the thousand evenings which may be spent with "Punch:" a selection from the first fifty years of "Punch" . . . to which are added notes and comments. 189 p. illus. Q. Lond. 1900. Bradbury. 33:6005

Quayle, William A. A hero and some other folks. 373 p. D. Cin. [1900] Jennings. 10:3064

Reed, Myrtle. Later love letters of a musician. 165 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:3472.11

— Love letters of a musician. 170 p. illus. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:3472.10

Riley, James Whitcomb. Home folks. 166 p. pl. D. Indianapolis [1900.] Bowen-Merrill. 31:2842.3

Santayana, George. Interpretations of poetry and religion. 290 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 10:3070

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, *comp.* A book of seventeenth century lyrics. 314 p. D. Bost. 1899. Ginn. (Athenæum press ser.) 10:3655.7

Skeat, *Rev.* Walter William. The Chaucer canon, with a discussion of the works associated with the name of Geoffrey Chaucer. 167 p. D. Ox. [Eng.] 1900. Clarendon press. 10:3661.1

Smith, Alice Dew-. Diary of a dreamer. 296 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Putnam. 33:3786

Sneath, E. Hershey. The mind of Tennyson: his thoughts on God, freedom and immortality. 193 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 10:3668.2

Stanton, Frank Lebby. Songs from Dixie land. . . 239 p. pl. D. Indianapolis [1900]. Bowen-Merrill Co. 31:1673.1

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, *ed.* American anthology, 1787-1899: selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the 19th cent. 878 p. por. pl. O. Bost. 1900. Houghton. *31:273.2

Steevens, George Warrington. Things seen; impressions of men, cities, and books: selected and edited by G. S. Street: with a memoir by W. E. Henley. 318 p. por. D. Edin. 1900. Blackwood. (Memorial edition.) 33:3890.10

Stoddard, Francis Hovey. Evolution of the English novel. 235 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 10:3671.12

Symons, Arthur. Images of good and evil. 180 p. D. Lond. 1899. Heinemann. 31:2883

Tennant, Pamela. Village notes and some other papers. 208 p. pl. D. Lond. 1900. Heinemann. 33:3990.10

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, *1st baron.* Early poems . . . ed. with a critical introd., commentaries and notes, together with the various readings, a transcript of the poems temporarily and finally suppressed and a bibliography by John Churton Collins. 317 p. D. Lond. 1900. Methuen. 31:1792.3

—— Enoch Arden and other poems; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. New ed. enl. 224 p. illus. pl. S. Bost. 1895 ['87-95]. Houghton. 31:1796

—— Idylls of the king, in 12 books; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. 224 + 202 p. por. pl. S. Bost. 1896. Houghton. 31:1794

—— Life and works. 10 v. por. pl. fac-sim. D. N. Y. 1899 ['93-99.] Macmillan. 34:2168.1-10

Thackeray, William Makepeace. The hitherto unidentified contributions to "Punch;" with a complete . . . bibliography from 1843 to 1848, by M. H. Spielmann. 349 p. illus. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Harper. 33:4015.4

Thompson, Maurice. My winter garden: a nature-lover under southern skies. 302 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Century. 33:4023.1

Thwing, Charles Franklin. The youth's dream of life. 24 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:4056

Tyler, Moses Coit. Literary history of the American revolution, 1763-1783. v. 2, O. N. Y. 1900 ['97.] Putnam. 10:3290.3.2

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, D. D. The friendly year; chosen and arranged . . . by G. S. Webster. 185 p. por. D. N.Y. 1900 [1887-1900] Scribner. 33:4221.3

—— The toiling of Felix and other poems. 88 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. 31:1848.1

Warren, Ina Russelle, *ed.* The lawyer's alcove: poems by the lawyer, for the lawyer and about the lawyer; introd. by C. M. Depew. 270 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 31:283.10

Washington, George, *1st pres. of U. S.* Wisdom of Washington . . . selected by James Parton. 46 p. D. Bost. 1900. [1871.] Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:4276.1

Weeden, Howard. Songs of the old South: verses and drawings. 96 p. illus. pl. O. N. Y. 1900. Doubleday. 31:1891.20

Wells, Amos R. Done every day: straightforward talks on some commonplaces of life. 63 p. D. Bost. 1900. Page. (Day's work ser.) 33:452

Wendell, Barrett. Literary history of America. 574 p. O. N. Y. 1900. Scribner. (Library of literary history.) 10:3296.7

Williamson, Horace G. Old hollyhocks and other poems and recitations. 57 p. D. Cin. 1900. Shaw. 31:1932.6

Wolfe, Theodore Frelinghuysen, M. D. Literary rambles at home and abroad. 265 p. pl. O. Phil. 1901. Lippincott. 33:4427.1

FRENCH.

Aucassin & Nicolette: an old French love story, ed. & tr. by F. W. Bourdillon; 2d edition, the text collated afresh with the MS. at Paris, the translation rev. & the introd. rewritten. 229 p. illus. D. Lond. 1897. Macmillan. 31:2313.1

De la Ramé, Louise. Critical studies; by Ouida. 314 p. O. N. Y. Cassell. 33:2544

Doumic, René. Contemporary French novelists . . . translation by M. D. Frost. 402 p. por. O. N. Y. [1899] Crowell. 10:3838.9

Faguet, Émile. Histoire de la littérature française. Ed. 3-4. 2 v. illus. por pl. fac-sim. O. Par. 1900. Plon. 10:3849.1-2

Thompson, Vance. French portraits: being appreciations of the writers of young France. 241 p. illus. por. O. Bost. 1900. Badger. 33:4046.6

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. Impressions; by Pierre Loti, with an introd. by Henry James. 189 p. sq. O. N. Y. 1900. Brentano. 33:2628.1

Vincent, Leon H. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the précieuses. 123 p. nar. D. Bost. 1900. Houghton. (Brief studies in French society and letters in the 17th century. v. 1.) 33:4230.8

GERMAN.

Anzengruber, Ludwig. Gesammelte Werke. Ed. 3 enl. 10 v. in 5, por. D. Stut. 1897-98. Cotta. 56:73.1-5

Bürger, Gottfried August. Leonora; tr. fr. the German by W. R. Spencer, with designs by Lady Diana Beauclerc. 35 p. pl. F.[4] Lond. 1796. Bensley. *31:3034

Busse, Carl. Neue Gedichte. 144 p. S. Stutt. 1896. Cotta. 31:508.10

Ceconi, *Frau* Ricardo (Huch). Blüthezeit der Romantik. 400 p. O. Lpz. 1899. Haessel. 56:2467.9

—— Gedichte. 247 p. D. Lpz. 1894. Haessel. 31:2622

Cotta'scher Musen-Almanach für das Jahr 1891-1900. v. 1-10, pl. S. Stut. 1891-1900. Cotta. 56:1997.3.1-10

Dehmel, Richard. Aber die Liebe: ein Ehemanns-und-Menschenbuch. 242 p. O. Mün. 1893. Albert. 31:659.10

—— Erlösungen: Gedichte und Sprüche. Ed. 2. 318 p. D. Ber. 1898. Schuster. 31:659.9

Falke, Gustav. Mit dem Leben: neue Gedichte. 115 p. illus. D. Hamburg 1899. Janssen. 31:710.9

Fontane, Theodor. Gedichte. Ed. 6. 462 p. por. D. Ber. 1899. Hertz. 31:721.6

Frey, Friedrich Hermann. Martin Greifs gesammelte Werke. 3 v. O. Lpz. 1895-96. Amelang. 56:290.1-3

Fulda, Ludwig. Sinngedichte. Ed. 2. 175 p. S. Stutt. 1893. Cotta. 31:731.8

Glück, Barbara Elizabeth. Gedichte; von Betty Paoli, Auswohl und Nachloss. 268 p. por. D. Stutt. 1895. Cotta. 31:2555

Grimm, Friedrich Herman. Beiträge zur deutschen Culturgeschichte. 459 p. D. Ber. 1897. Hertz. 10:4077

—— Fragmente. 2 v. in 1, por. O. Ber. 1900. Spemann. 10:2960.2

Hevesi, Ludwig. Das bunte Buch: Humoresken aus Zeit und Leben, Litteratur und Kunst. 327 p. S. Stut. 1898. Bonz. 56:2453

—— Der zerbrochene Franz; nebst anderen Humoresken und Geschichten. 277 p. S. Stut. 1900. Bonz. 56:2453.1

Heyse, Paul. Neue Gedichte und Jugendlieder. 414 p. D. Ber. 1897. Hertz. 31:836.1

Holz, Arno. Phantasus. 2 v. in 1, S. Ber. 1898-99. Sassenbach. 31:2619

Hopfen, Hans, *Ritter* von. Gedichte. 284 p. D. Ber. 1883. Hofmann. 31:2620

Jacobowski, Ludwig. Leuchtende Tage: neue Gedichte, 1896-1898. 292 p. D. Minden in Westf. 1900. Brun. 31:2634

Jordan, Wilhelm. In Talar und Harnisch. Ed. 2. 219 p. S. Frankfurt a. m. 1899. Jordan. 31:959.1

Lauff, Josef. Klaus Störtebecker: ein Norderlied. Ed. 2. 282 p. D. Köln 1893. Ahn. 31:1019.20

Liliencron, Detlev, *Freiherr* von. Gesammelte Gedichte. 2 v. in 1, D. Ber. 1897. Schuster. (Sämtliche Werke, 7-8.) 31:2676.1

—— Neue Gedichte. 248 p. D. Ber. 1895. Schuster. 31:2676

Meyer, Richard M. Die deutsche Literatur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 996 p. por. O. Ber. 1900. Bondi. (Das 19. Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung. v. 3.) 10:4144

Pfau, Ludwig. Ausgewählte Gedichte; herausgegeben von Ernst Ziel. 176 p. por. D. Stuttgart 1898. Cotta. 31:1344.1

Pfungst, Arthur Joseph. Neue Gedichte. Ed. 2 enl. 104 p. S. Ber. 1899. Dümmler. 31:1344.2

Ritter, *Frau* Anna. Gedichte. Ed. 6. 229 p. por. S. Stutt. 1900. Cotta. 31:2842.16

Scherer, Wilhelm. Kleine Schriften; hrsg. von Konrad Burdach und Erich Schmidt. 2 v. O. Ber. 1893. Weidmann. 56:1242.1-2

Schmidt, Erich. Charakteristiken. 498 p. O. Ber. 1886. Weidmann. 56:2778

Scholz, *Frau* Marie (Stonawski). Lieder einer jungen Frau; von Marie Stona. Ed. 2 164 p. D. Wien 1899. Konegau. 31:1504.9

Schönbach, Anton E. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Litteratur in Deutschland, Oesterreich, Amerika. 443 p. O. Graz. 1900. Leuschner. 10:3085

—— Über Lesen und Bildung: Umschau und Ratschläge. Ed. 6. 369 p. O. Graz. 1900. Leuschner. 10:3085.1

GREEK.

Cambridge, A. W. Pickard, *ed.* Select fragments of the Greek comic poets. 205 p. O. Ox. 1900. Clarendon. 1:2431.5

Grimm, Herman. Homer: Ilias. 2 v. D. Ber. 1890-95. Hertz. 10:4282.1.1-2

Underhill, G. E. Commentary . . . on the Hellenica of Xenophon. 378 p. D. Ox. [Eng.] 1900. 1:2617.2

IRISH.

Higginson, Nesta. Songs of the glens of Antrim; by Moira O'Neill. 61 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Macmillan. 31:841.3

Hyde, Douglas. Literary history of Ireland from earliest times to the present day. 654 p. pl. O. N. Y. 1899. Scribner. (Library of literary history.) 10:3484

ITALIAN AND LATIN.

Alexander, Francesca. Hidden servants, and other very old stories told over again. 234 p. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Little. 31:63.4

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Tully's Offices turned out of Latin into English by Roger L'Estrange. 195 p. por. S. Lond. 1900. 1:3728

Gardner, Edmund G. Dante's ten heavens: a study of the Paradiso. 351 p. O. Westminster 1900. Constable. 10:4412.9

Heyse, Paul. Italienische Dichter seit der Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts: Uebersetzung und Studien. 4 v. D. Ber. 1899. Hertz. 10:4422.1-4

Landau, Marcus. Geschichte der italienischen Litteratur im 18. Jahrhundert. 709 p. O. Ber. 1899. Felber. 10:4438

Little flowers of Saint Francis . . . tr. out of the Italian by T. W. Arnold. 320 p. por. S. Lond. 1899. Dent. (Temple classics.) 5:2591.1

Lucretius Carus, Titus. Lucretius on life and death, in the metre of Omar Khayyam; to which are appended parallel passages from the original by W. H. Mallock. 85 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Lane. 1:3854.1

Negri, Ada. Fatalità. 252 p. T. Mil. 1897. Treves. 31:1292.2

—— Tempeste. 319 p. T. Mil. 1899. Treves. 31:1292.3

Pascoli, Giovanni. Poemetti. 95 p. O. Florence 1897. Paggi. 31:1322.12

Publius Maro, Publius. Virgil; with an introd. and notes by T. L. Papillon and A. E. Haigh. 2 v. D. Ox. 1892. Clarendon press. 1:3646.1.1-2

PERSIAN.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát, comprising the metrical translations by Edward Fitzgerald & E. H. Whinfield, and the prose version of J. H. McCarthy . . . ed . . . by J. B. Rittenhouse. 244 p. illus. por. O. Bost. 1900. Little. 31:1334.3

RUSSIAN.

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. History of Russian literature. 451 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. (Short history of the literatures of the world.) 10:4533

SANSKRIT.

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony. A history of Sanskrit literature. 472 p. D. N. Y. 1900. Appleton. 10:4614

SPANISH.

Chandler, Frank Wadleigh. Romances of roguery: an episode in the history of the novel. pt. 1, D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Columbia university studies in literature.) 10:4540.1

Underhill, John Garrett. Spanish literature in the England of the Tudors. 438 p. D. N. Y. 1899. Macmillan. (Columbia university studies in literature.) 10:4568

TURKISH.

Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson. History of Ottoman poetry. v. 1, O. Lond. 1900. Luzac. 10:4598.30.1

English Fiction.

Achard, Louis Amédée Eugene. The golden fleece. 1900. 35:175

Adler, Cyrus *and* **Ramsay,** Allan, *tr. and comp.* Told in the coffee house: Turkish tales. 40:1700.6

Allen, Grant. Hilda Wade. 1900. 35:596.12

—— Linnet: a romance. 1900. 35:596.13

Allen, James Lane. The reign of law. 1900. 35:604.6

Allston, Margaret, *pseud.* Her Boston experiences. 1900. 35:611

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. In circling camps. 1900. 35:614.1

—— In hostile red: a romance of the Monmouth campaign. 1900. 35:615.1

Atherton, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn). Senator North. 1900. 35:848.2

Avery, Harold. Mobsley's Mohicans. 1900. 35:951.1

Bacheller, Irving. Eben Holden: a tale of the north country. [1900] 35:1322.1

Balfour, Andrew. Vengeance is mine. 1900. 35:1449.1

Bangs, John Kendrick. The booming of Acre Hill and other reminiscences of urban and suburban life. 1900. 35:1546.7

—— The idiot at home. 1900. 35:1544.2

Barlow, Jane. From the land of the shamrock. 1900. 35:1618.2

Barnum, *Mrs* Frances Courtenay (Baylor). Georgian bungalow. 1900. 35:1746.1

Barr, *Mrs* Amelia Edith (Huddleston). Maid of Maiden Lane. 1900. 35:1637.9

—— Trinity bells. 1899. 35:1637.8

Barrett, Frank. Breaking the shackles. 1900. 35:1633.5

Barrie, James Matthew. Tommy and Grizel. 1900. 35:1657.3

Barrow, Elizabeth N. The fortune of war. 1900. 35:1657.20

Barry, William. Arden Massiter. 1900. 35:1677.21

Barton, William Eleazar, D. D. Pine Knot: a story of Kentucky life. 1900. 35:1690.1

Baskett, James Newton. As the light led. 1900. 35:1691.1

Bates, Arlo. Love in a cloud. 1900. 35:1699.2

Becke, George Louis. Edward Barry, South Sea pearler. 1900. 35:1836.1

Behrens, Bertha. Defiant hearts, by W. Heimburg. 35:1888.1

Bell, Lilian. The expatriates: a novel. 1900. 35:1908.2

Bellamy, Edward. Duke of Stockbridge: a romance of Shays' rebellion. 1900. 35:1918.3

Benson, B. K. Who goes there? the story of a spy in the civil war. 35:2011.20

Benson, Edward Frederic. The Princess Sophia. 1900. 35:2012.6

Benton, Kate A. Geber: a tale of the reign of Harun al Raschid, khalif of Baghdad. [1900.] 35:2013.1

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The alabaster box. 1900. 35:2060.8

Birt, Archibald. Castle Czvargas. 35:2125

Black, Alexander. The girl and the guardsman. 1900. 35:2160.4

Blake, *Mrs* Mary Elizabeth (McGrath). Glory and sorrow of Norwich. 1900. 35:2246.1

Blouët, Paul. Woman and artist; by Max O'Rell. 1900. 35:2268.26

Blundell, *Mrs* Francis (Sweetman). Yeoman Fleetwood; by M. E. Francis. 1900. 37:2452.5

Boothby, Guy Newell. The Red Rat's daughter. 1900. 35:2369.3

Bourget, Paul. Domestic dramas: drames de famille; tr. by William Marchant. 35:2386.1

Bower, Marian. John Thisselton. 1900. 35:2424.1

Boyle, Virginia Frazer. Devil tales. 1900. 35:2490

Brady, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. The grip of honor: a story of Paul Jones and the American revolution. 1900. 35:2655.1

Braine, Sheila E. Princess of hearts. [n. d.] 35:2671.6

Bramah, Ernest. Wallet of Kai Lung. 1900. 35:2674

Brooks, *Mrs.* Sarah Warner. Poverty Knob. 1900. 35:2949.1

Brown, Anna Robeson. The immortal garland. 1900. 35:2983.2

Browne, *Mrs* Lida Briggs. Words that burn. 1900. 35:3028

Browne, Thomas Alexander. Babes in the Bush; by Rolf Boldrewood. 1900. 35:3005.1

Bryce, Lloyd. Friends in exile: a tale of diplomacy, coronets and hearts. 1900. 35:3056.2

—— Lady Blanche's salon. 1900. 35:3056.1

Buchan, John. The half-hearted. 1900. 35:3060.2

Buchanan, Robert. Andromeda: an idyll of the great river. 1900. 35:3062.1

Caffyn, *Mrs* Kathleen Mannington (Hunt). The minx. [1899.] 35:3480.2

Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee: a tale of Rogers's Rangers, 1758-59. 1899. 35:3763.9

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Life's trivial round. 1900. 35:3788.5

Carter, Mary Nelson. North Carolina sketches: phases of life where the galax grows. 1900. 35:3909

Castle, *Mrs.* Agnes (Sweetman) *and* **Castle,** Egerton. Bath comedy. 1899. 35:3932

Castle, Egerton. Consequences: a novel. 1900. 35:3934.3

Catherwood, *Mrs* Mary (Hartwell). Spanish Peggy: a story of young Illinois. 35:3946.1

Chambers, Robert William. The conspirators. 1900. 35:4004.6

Chambers, Stracey. The Rhodesians: sketches of English South-African life. 35:4004.20

Chesnutt, Charles W. The house behind the cedars. 1900. 35:4212.2

Child, Frank Samuel, D. D. Friend or foe: a tale of Connecticut during the war of 1812. 1900. 35:4230.3

Clark, Charles Edgar. Story of an ocean tramp. 35:4313.9

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia. Her friend's lover; by Sophie May. Bost. [1887.] 35:4339.1

Cobb, Thomas. The judgment of Helen. 1899. 35:4459

—— Scruples: a novel. 1900. 35:4459.1

Corban, James MacLaren. An African treasure. 1900. 35:4461.2

Coloma, Luis. Currita, countess of Albornoz. 1900. 35:4622

Colton, Arthur. Bennie Ben Cree. 1900. 35:4632

Conklin, *Mrs* Jennie Maria (Drinkwater). Miss Prudence. [1883.] 37:858.1

Conrad, Joseph. Lord Jim: a romance. 1900. 35:4648

Converse, Florence. The burden of Christopher. 1900. 35:4670.6

Coppée, François Edouard Joachim. Tales for Christmas and other seasons. 1900. 35:4827.1

Corelli, Marie. Boy: a sketch. 1900. 35:4839.3

—— Master-Christian. 1900. 35:4839.4

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. Old fires and profitable ghosts: a book of stories. 1900. 35:4881.6

Cowper, Frank. Jack-all-alone: his cruises. 1897. 35:4889.1

Craig, Alexander. Ionia: land of wise men and fair women. 1898. 35:4901.9

Craigie, *Mrs* Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards). Robert Orange; by John Oliver Hobbes. 37:4441.3

—— School for saints. 37:4441.4

Crane, Stephen. Whilomville stories. 1900. 35:5001.6

Crawford, J. H. Autobiography of a tramp. 35:5036.6

Crawford, Francis Marion. In the palace of the king. 1900. 35:5031.9

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. The Isle of the Winds. 1900. 35:5038.18

——Joan of the sword hand. 1900. 35:5038.19

—— Stickitt minister's wooing. 1900. 35:5038.21

Cross, *Mrs* Ada (Cambridge). Path and goal: a novel. 1900. 35:3728.8

Crowninshield, *Mrs* Mary (Bradford). Archbishop and the lady. 1900. 35:5076.1

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. Smith college stories. 1900. 37:107.9

Daudet, Alphonse. Kings in exile; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1900. 37:116

Davis, *Mrs* Mollie Evelyn (Moore). In war times at La Rose Blanche. 1888. 37:143.1

Davis, William Stearns. A friend of Cæsar. 1900. 37:155.10

Dawson, A. J. African nights' entertainment. 1900. 37:163.2

Dessar, Leo Charles. Royal enchantress: the romance of the last queen of the Berbers. 37:376

Dickinson, Evelyn. Hearts importunate. 1900. 37:618

Dix, Edwin Asa. Deacon Bradbury. 1900. 37:696

Dole, Edmund Pearson. Hiwa: a tale of ancient Hawaii. 1900. 37:746.1

Dreiser, Theodore. Sister Carrie. 1900. 37:849.20

Dromgoole, Will Allen. Heart of old Hickory and other stories of Tennessee; with pref. by B. O. Flower. [1895.] 37:859.12

—— Valley path. 1898. 37:859.13

Dudeney, *Mrs* H. Folly corner. 1900. 37:899.6

—— Men of Marlowe's. 1900. 37:899.7

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. The strength of Gideon and other stories. 1900. 37:1037.2

Duncan, Norman. Soul of the street: correlated stories of the New York Syrian quarter. 37:1046.5

Dunn, Martha Baker. Memory street. 1900. 37:1048.1

Earle, Mary Tracy. Through old rose glasses and other stories. 1900. 37:1416.1

Ellis, J. Breckenridge. The dread and fear of kings. 1900. 37:1690.6

Embree, Charles Fleming. A dream of a throne. 1900. 37:1702.10

Ewell, Alice Maud. White guard to Satan: being an account of mine own adventures and observation in that time of the trouble in Virginia now called Bacon's rebellion . . . by Mistress Elizabeth Godstowe. 1900. 37:1782.9

Farquhar, Anna. The professor's daughter. 1899. 37:2006.13

Field, Charles K. *and* **Irwin,** Will H. Stanford stories: tales of a young university. 1900. 37:2130.5

Finnemore, John. Red men of the dusk: a romance. 1900. 37:2184.15

Flowerdew, Herbert. The realist. 1899. 37:2300.15

Foote, *Mrs* Mary Hallock. The prodigal. 37:2310.4

Ford, Paul Leicester. Wanted—a match maker. 1900. 37:2336.3

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. Cupid's garden. 1900. 37:2434.19

—— The Farringdons. 1900. 37:2434.18

Fox, John William, *jr.* Crittenden: a Kentucky story of love and war. 1900. 37:2434.40

Friedman, Isaac Kahn. Poor people: a novel. 1900. 37:2495

Fuller, Henry Blake. Last refuge: a Sicilian romance. 1900. 37:2521.1

Gallaher, Grace Margaret. Vassar stories. 1900. 37:2771.2

Garland, Hamlin. Eagle's heart. 1900. 37:2845.1

—— Prairie folks. 1899. 37:2846.1

Gilman, Bradley. The parsonage porch: seven stories from a clergyman's note-book. 1900. 37:3023.1

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. The voice of the people. 1900. 37:3058.1

Godfrey, Elizabeth. The harp of life. 1900. 37:3072

Goss, Charles Frederic, D. D. The redemption of David Corson. [1900.] 37:3212

Gould, *Rev.* Sabine Baring-. In a quiet village. 1900. 35:1579.4

—— Winefred: a story of the chalk cliffs. 1900. 35:1577.1

Grant, Robert. Unleavened bread. 1900. 37:3361.1

Gras, Félix. The white terror. 1900. 37:3373

Graydon, William Murray. Exiled to Siberia. 1900. 37:3402

Green, Evelyn Everett-. Heir of Hascombe hall: a tale of the days of the early Tudors. 37:1775.1

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. Brass bottle; by F. Anstey. 37:3634.4

Haggard, Henry Rider. Elissa; the doom of Zimbabwe.—Black heart and white heart: a Zulu idyll. 1900. 37:3816.5

Hains, Thornton Jenkins. Mr Trunnell, mate of the ship Pirate. 1900. 37:3832.8

Hall, Granville Davisson. Daughter of the elm: a tale of western Virginia before the war. 1899. 37:3896.14

Hall, Gertrude. April's sowing. 1900. 37:3896.3

Hall, Ruth. Black gown. 1900. 37:3895.7

Hamilton, *Mrs* Annie E. (Holdsworth) Lee. The valley of the great shadow. 37:4528.1

Hamilton, M. Dishonor of Frank Scott. 1900. 37:3946.2

Hancock, H. Irving. Aguinaldo's hostage; or, Dick Carson's captivity among the Filipinos. 1900. 37:3968.8

Harben, William Nathaniel. Northern Georgia sketches. 1900. 37:3973.20

Harland, Henry. The Cardinal's snuff-box. 1900. 37:3981.5

—— Comedies & errors. 1899. 37:3981.4

Harraden, Beatrice. The fowler. 1899. 37:4006.4

Harte, Francis Bret. From sand hill to pine. 1900. 37:4055.2

Haskins, Caryl Davis. For the queen in South Africa. 1900. 37:4079

Harris, Joel Chandler. On the wing of occasions . . . including the hitherto suppressed narrative of the Kidnapping of President Lincoln. 1900. 37:4009.6

Harrison, *Mrs* Mary St Leger (Kingsley). The gateless barrier. 1900. 38:2430.1

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. Captain Dieppe; by Anthony Hope. 1900. 37:4145.7

—— Quisanté: a novel by Anthony Hope. [1900.] 37:4148.1

Hayens, Herbert. The red, white and green. 1901. 37:4242.3

Herrick, Robert. Web of life. 1900. 37:4380.6

Hewlett, Maurice Henry. Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 1900. 37:4387.2

Hinkson, Mrs Katherine (Tynan.) Handsome Brandons. 1900. 37:4438.6

—— She walks in beauty. 1900. 37:4438.5

Hocking, Joseph. The scarlet woman. [1899.] 37:4438.12

Holbrook, Richard. Boys and men: a story of life at Yale. 1900. 37:4522

Holland, Clive. Marcelle of the Quarter. [1900.] 37:4539

Hornung, Ernest William. The boss of Taroomba. 1900. 37:4704.16

—— Peccavi. 1900. 37:4704.17

Hough, Emerson. The girl at the Halfway house. 1900. 37:4706.1

Howells, William Dean. Their silver wedding journey. 1900. 37:4744.4

Hughes, Harry. Katherine Barry. 1900. 37:4809

Hurd, Grace Marguerite. The Bennett twins. 1900. 37:4867.9

Hutchinson, J. R. Pirate gold. 1900. 37:4872

Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright. Lost continent. 1900. 37:4877.2

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt. Ramona: a story; with an introd. by Susan Coolidge, illustrated by Henry Sandham. 2 v. 1900. (Monterey ed.) *A:5262.1-2

Jacobs, William Wymark. Many cargoes. [1894-97.] 38:118

—— A master of craft. [1900.] 38:117

—— More cargoes. [1897-98.] 38:118.1

James, Henry. The soft side. 1900. 38:242.6

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Three men on wheels. 1900. 38:321.1

Johnston, Charles. Kela Bai: an Anglo-Indian idyll. 1900. 38:483.6

Johnston, Mary. To have and to hold. 1900. 38:453.10

Jókai, Maurus. The baron's sons: a romance of the Hungarian revolution of 1848. 1900. 38:491.10

—— A Christian but a Roman. 1900. 38:457.1

—— Day of wrath. 1900. 38:491.12

—— Debts of honor. 1900. 38:491.9

—— Dr. Dumany's wife: a romance; tr. by F. Steinitz. 1900. 38:491.11

King, *Gen.* Charles. Ray's daughter: a story of Manila. 1901. 38:909.7

Kinross, Albert. An opera and Lady Grasmere. 1900. 38:117.4

Krausé, Lyda Farrington. Fortune's boats; by Barbara Yechton. 1900. 38:1117.4

Langworthy, Ferrier. Slaves of chance: a novel. 1900. 38:1334.37

Lee, Albert. The gentleman pensioner: a romance of the year 1569. 1900. 38:1401.1

Lee, Jennette. Kate Wetherill. 1900. 38:1423.6

Leigh, Leoti. Nonie. [1899.] 38:1493

Leys, John Kirkwood. The black terror: a romance of Russia. 1900. 38:1728

Lloyd, John Uri. Stringtown on the pike: a tale of northernmost Kentucky. 1900. 38:1832.11

Lloyd. Nelson. Chronic loafer. 1900. 38:1832.20

Locke, William John. The white dove. 1900. 38:1837.1

Logan, Algernon Sydney. Amy Warren. 1900 38:1846.2

London, Jack. The son of the Wolf. 1900. 38:1846.10

Longard de Longgarde, *Mme* Dorothea (Gerard). One year. 1900. 37:2928.9

Lorimer, Norma. Mirry-Ann: a Manx story. 1900. 38:1859

Love, William Ewing. Graven on the tables. 38:1891

McAulay, Allan. The rhymer. 1900. 38:2120

Macdonald, Ronald. The sword of the king. 1900. 38:2206

Mackie, Pauline Bradford. Georgian actress. 1900. 37:4692

MacManus, Seumas. The bewitched fiddle and other Irish tales. 1900. 38:2342.14

Maddux, Berton J. The veil withdrawn. 1900. 38:2368.8

Magruder, Julia. A manifest destiny. 1900. 38:2381.1

Man who kept himself in repair. 40:2360

Mann, Florian A. Story of the hugenots: a 16th century narrative wherein the French, Spaniards, and Indians were actors. 1898. 38:2441.15

Marchmont, Arthur W. The greatest gift. 1900. 38:2511.11

—— Madeline Power. 1900. 38:2511.12

Marsh, Richard. A second coming. 1900. 38:2588.1

Marshall, *Mrs* Emma (Martin). The parson's daughter. 1899. 38:2627.4

—— A Roman maiden; or, The story of the lost vestal. [1900.] 38:2627.6

Martin, Ewan. Dauntless: a story of a lost and forgotten cause. 1900. 38:2634.14

Mathew, Frank. Love of comrades. 38:2687.2

—— One queen triumphant. 1900. 38:2687.1

Mee, Huan. A diplomatic woman. [1900.] 38:2851.43

Mitchell, Silas Weir, M. D. The autobiography of a quack and the Case of George Dedlow. 1900. 38:3027.3

—— Dr North and his friends. 1900. 38:3019.4

Mikszáth, Kálmán. St. Peter's umbrella; tr. fr. the Hungarian by B. W. Worswick, with introd. by R. N. Bain. 1900. 38:2974.20

Mitton, G. E. Gifts of enemies. 1900. 38:3029.15

Montgomery, Florence. Prejudged. 1900. 38:3077.1

Morrison, Arthur. To London town. 1899. 38:3149.5

Morrison, Mary Gray. The sea-farers. 1900. 38:3149.14

Morrow, W. C. A man: his mark. 1900. 38:3155.9

Mott, Ed. The black Homer of Jimtown. 1900. 38:3177

Nelson, Kathleen Gray. Tuen: slave and empress. 1898. 38:3544

Newcomb, Simon. His wisdom the defender. 1900. 38:3571

Nixon. Mary F. God, the king, my brother. 1900. 38:3636.15

Norris, Frank. A man's woman. 1900. 38:3658.2

Osbourne, Lloyd. Queen versus Billy and other stories. 1900. 38:3932.1

Paine, Albert Bigelow. Bread line: the story of a paper. 1900. 38:4095

Palacio Valdés, Armando. The joy of Captain Ribot. 1900. 39:3631.3

Parker, Gilbert. Lane that had no turning and other tales concerning the people of Pontiac. 1900. 38:4162.1

Partridge, William Ordway. The angel of clay. 1900. 38:4241.6

Pasture, *Mrs* Henry de la. Adam Grigson. 1900. 38:4243.10

Paterson, William Romaine. Dartnell: a bizarre incident; by Benjamin Swift. 1900. 39:2429.8

Peake, Elmore Elliott. The Darlingtons. 1900. 38:4293

Pearse, *Rev.* Mark Guy. How Mr Rhodda broke the spell. [1889.] 38:4310.15

Pemberton, Max. Footsteps of a throne: being the story of an idler, and of his work and of what he did in Moscow in the house of exile. 1900. 38:4325.12

Phillpotts, Eden. The human boy. 1900. 38:4421.2

—— Sons of the morning. 1900. 38:4421.3

Podmore, C. T. A cynic's conscience. 1900. 38:4561.18

Pollard, Eliza Frances. A daughter of France: a story of Arcadia. 1900. 38:4572.1

Pollock, *Sir* Frederick, *3d bart. and* **Maitland,** *Mrs* Ella Fuller. The Etchingham letters. 1899. 38:4575.15

Pool, Maria Louise. The Meloon farm. 1900. 38:4609.8

Post, C. C. Ten years a cowboy. 1900. 38:4664.4

Potter, Margaret Horton. Uncanonized: a romance of English monachism. 1900. 38:4672

Puddicombe, *Mrs* Beynon (Evans). Garthowen: a story of a Welsh homestead; by Allen Raine. 1900. 39:37.4

Putnam, Georgina Lowell. The two legacies. 1899. 38:4773.6

Remington, Frederic. Men with the bark on. 1900. 39:283.1

Ridge, William Pett. Breaker of laws. 1900. 39:404.2

—— Outside the radius. 1900. 39:405.1

Rives, Hallie Erminie. As the hart panteth. 1898. 39:434.10

—— A furnace of earth. 1900. 39:434.11

Rizal, José. An eagle flight: a Filipino novel, adapted from "Noli me tangere." 1900. 39:435.20

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. Heart of the ancient wood. [1900.] 39:469.4

Roberts, Morley. The fugitives. 1900. 39:470.4

—— Lord Linlithgow. 39:470.5

Robertson, Harrison. Red blood and blue. 1900. 39:473.10

Robinson, Rowland E. A Danvis pioneer: a story of one of Ethan Allen's Green Mountain boys. 1900. 39:551.1

Rohlfs, *Mrs* Anna Katherine (Green). Circular study. 1900. 37:3403.2

Runyan, Nicholas P. Quaker scout. [1900.] 39:737

Russell, William Clarke. Cruise of the Pretty Polly: a voyage of incident. 1901. 39:769.4

Sage, William. Robert Tournay: a romance of the French revolution. 1900. 39:1028

Sayre, Theodore Burt. Son of Carleycroft: a dramatic romance. 1900. 39:1214.5

Scribner, Harvey. My mysterious clients. 1900. 39:1510

Scott, Hugh Stowell. Isle of unrest, by H. S. Merriman. 1900. 38:2941.7

Seawell, Molly Elliot. House of Egremont. 1900. 39:1583.4

Serviss, Garrett Putnam. Moon metal. 1900. 39:1564.20

Shackleton, Robert. Toomey and others. 1900. 39:1592.29

Shaw, George Bernard. Unsocial socialist. 1900. 39:1621.1

Sheehan, *Rev.* P. A. My new curate. 1900. 39:1616.1

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Tales from Sienkiewicz; tr. by S. C. de Soissons. [1899.] 39:1673.10

Silberrad, Una L. Lady of dreams. 1900. 39:1673.24

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Story-tell Lib. 1900. 39:1758.2

Smith, Arthur Cosslett. The monk and the dancer. 1900. 39:1812

Smith, *Mrs* Elizabeth Thomas (Meade). Light o' the morning: the story of an Irish girl. 38:2851.10

—— A plucky girl. [1900.] 38:2851.13

—— *and* **Eustace,** Robert. The Gold Star line. n. d. 38:2851.11

Spearman, Frank H. The nerve of Foley and other railroad stories. 1900. 39:2070.8

Steel, *Mrs* Flora Annie (Webster). Hosts of the Lord. 39:2192.1

—— Voices in the night. 1900. 39:2192

Stephens, Robert Neilson. Philip Winwood. 1900. 39:2235.3

Stephenson, Henry Thew. Patroon Van Volkenberg: a tale of old Manhattan in the year sixteen hundred and ninety-nine. [1900.] 39:2238

Stevens, Augusta de Grasse. Old Boston: an American historical romance. 1888. 39:2256.20

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. At odds with the regent. 1901. 39:2265.20

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour. Will o' the mill. 1900 [1894.] (Day's work ser.) 39:2259.1

Stickney, *Mrs* Mary E. Brown of Lost River. 1900. 39:2288.1

Stockton, Francis Richard. Afield and afloat. 1900. 39:2284.5

—— Bicycle of Cathay. 1900. 39:2284.6

Street, George Slythe. The trials of the Bantocks. 1900. 39:2372

Stuart, Florence. Punchinello. 1900. 39:2397.15

Tarkington, Newton Booth. Monsieur Beaucaire. 1900. 39:2754

Taylor, Mary Imlay. The cardinal's musketeer. 1900. 39:2798

—— House of the wizard. 39:2798.1

Terhune, *Mrs* Mary Virginia (Hawes) *and* **Terhune,** A. P. Dr. Dale: a story without a moral. 1900. 39:2833.1

Teuffel, *Mrs* Blanche Willis (Howard) von. The garden of Eden. 1900. 37:4722.4

Thomas, Henry Wilton. The last lady of Mulberry. 1900. 39:2963.8

Thompson, Maurice. Alice of old Vincennes. [1900]. 39:2990.2

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *count.* Resurrection. 1900. *39:3051.2

Trumbull, Annie Eliot. Mistress Content Cradock. [1899.] 37:1646.1

Turnbull, Mrs Francese Litchfield. Golden book of Venice: a historical romance of the 16th century. 1900. 39:3581.1

Tuttiett, M. G. The world's mercy; by Maxwell Gray. 1900. 37:3399.3

Van Zile, Edward S. With sword and crucifix. 1900. 39:3638.1

Vincent, Charles, *and others.* 'A439:' being the autobiography of a piano. 1900. 39:639.9

Voss, Richard. Sigurd Eckdal's bride: a romance of the far North; tr. by M. J. Safford . . . 1900. 39:3782.1

Walford, *Mrs* Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun). Archdeacon. 40:30.3

—— Iva Kildare: a matrimonial problem. 40:30.2

—— Leddy Marget. 40:27.1

—— Sir Patrick: the Puddock. 40:30.4

Walkey, S. For the sake of the duchesse. [1899.] 40:42

Wallace, Helen. Lotus or laurel? 1900. 40:44

Walloth, Wilhelm. Empress Octavia: a romance of the reign of Nero. 1900. 40:61.1

Ward, *Mrs* Mary Augusta (Arnold). Eleanor: a novel. 1900. 40:111.5

Ward, *Mrs* Wilfrid. One poor scruple: a seven weeks' story. 40:118.3

Warman, Cy. Short rails. 1900. 40:157.4

Warren, Charles. The girl and the governor. 1900. 40:215.1

Watanna, Onoto. Miss Numè of Japan. 38:3900.15

Waterbury, Jennie Bullard. A new race diplomatist. 1900. 40:256.1

Waterloo, Stanley. The seekers. 1900. 40:256.11

—— Wolf's long howl. 40:256.12

Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott. Chloris of the island: a novel. 1900. 40:262.4

—— The rebel. 1900. 40:262.3

Webster, Henry Kitchell. The banker and the bear. 1900. 40:277

Webster, Leigh. Another girl's experience. 1894. 40:279.1

Wedmore, Frederick. Collapse of the penitent. 1900. 40:284.1

Wells, David Dwight. His lordship's leopard. 1900. 40:294.10

Wells, Henry G. Love and Mr Lewisham: the story of a very young couple. [1899]. 40:299.6

—— Tales of space and time. 1899. 40:299.7

West, B. B. Edmund Fulleston; or, The family evil genius. 40:328.4

Westley, G. Hembert, *ed.* At the court of the king: being romances of France. 1900. 40:333.6

Wetmore, Claude H. Sweepers of the sea: the story of a strange navy. [1900.] 40:334.9

Weyman, Stanley John. Sophia. 1900. 40:336.9

Wharton, Edith. The touchstone. 1900. 40:344.1

Whitby, Beatrice. Bequeathed. 1900. 40:365.3

White, Percy. The West end. 1900. 40:380.1

Wickersham, James A. Enoch Willoughby. 1900. 40:463

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. The heart's highway. 1900. 40:504.1

—— Love of Parson Lord and other stories. 1900. 40:506.5

Willard, Josiah Flynt, *and* **Walton,** Francis. The powers that prey. 40:517.9

Wilson, Robert Burns. Until the day break: a novel. 1900. 40:581

Wilson, William Huntington. Rafnaland: the strange story of John Heath Howard. 1900. 40:597

Wister, Owen. The jimmyjohn boss and other stories. 1900. 40:64[illegible]

Wolf, Emma. Heirs of yesterday. 1900. 40:661.1

Zangwill, Israel. Mantle of Elijah. 1900. 40:1398

German Fiction.

Adlersfeld, *Frau* Eufemia (*Gräfin* Ballestrem) von. Die blonden Frauen von Ulmenried: eine Familiengeschichte aus vier Jahrhunderten. 58:2967.5

—— Die Falkner vom Falkenhof. 58:2967.4

—— Komtesse Käthe: Humoresken. 58:2967.2

—— Komtesse Käthe in der Ehe: Humoresken. 58:2967.6

—— Pommery & Greno und andere Kuckucksnester Geschichten: Militärhumoresken. 58:2967.1

—— Die weissen Rosen von Ravensberg: Roman. 58.2967.3

Andreas-Salomé, *Frau* Lou. Aus fremder Seele: eine Spätherbstgeschichte. 58:25.9

—— Menschenkinder: Novellencyklus. 58:25.10

Baudissin, Wolf, *Graf* von. Ein Kampf: humoristisch-militärische Erzählung aus einer kleinen Garnison; von Freiherr von Schlicht. 1900. 59:525

Behrens, Bertha. Haus Beetzen: Roman von W. Heimburg. 58:3008.1

—— Um fremde Schuld: Roman von W. Heimburg. 58:3008.2

Bernhard, Marie. Ein Gottesmann. 58:146.8

—— Schule des Lebens. 58:146.9

—— Die Kinder: Novelle. 1899. 58:146.4

—— Schloss Josephsthal: Roman n. d. 58:146.6

—— Unweiblich: Roman. n. d. 58:146.7

Blüthgen, Victor. Frau Gräfin. 58:185.20

Bobertag, *Frau* Bianca. Eheglück. 58:3035.3

Bonin, *Frau* A. (von Zanthier) von. Weidmannsheil! von Hans Werder. 58:211.6

Boy-Ed, *Frau* Ida. Die Flucht. 58:217.4

—— Werde zum Weib. 58:217.5

Brackel, Ferdinande Maria Theresia, *Freiin* von. Princess Ada: Novelle. n. d. 58:275.1

Brandenfels, *Frau* Hanna. Baroness Köchin: Roman. n. d. 58:276.20

Bülow, *Frau* Babette (Eberty) von. Maskiert und andere Novellen; von Hans Arnold. 1899. 58:3038.1

Bülow, Frieda, *Freiin* von. Tropenkoller: Episode aus dem deutschen Kolonialleben. 58:325.2

Busse, Carl. Höhenfrost. 58:325.50

Cohn, *Frau* Clara (Viebig). Dilettanten des Lebens. 58:407.16

Decken, *Frau* Auguste (Meyer) von der. Isabellas Nachlass und andere Erzählungen; von A. von der Elbe. n. d. 58:3046.1

—— Onkel Wilhelms Gäste: Roman; von A. von der Elbe. 1899. 58:3046.2

Dohm, Hedwig. Schicksale einer Seele. 58:538.20

Ebers, Georg Moritz. Im blauen Hecht: Roman aus dem deutschen Kulturleben im Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts. 1896. 58:642.1

Eckstein, Ernst. Der Bildschnitzer von Weilburg: Roman. 1900. 58:659.5

—— Die Hexe von Glaustädt: Roman. 1898. 58:659.6

—— Die Klosterschülerin: Roman aus der Gegenwart. 58:659.7

Evers, Ernst. Im Licht der Ostersonne: Erzählungen. n. d. 58:693.30

Eyth, Max. Hinter Pflug und Schraubstock: Skizzen aus dem Taschenbuch eines Ingenieurs. 58:693.40

Fontane, Theodor. Der Stechlin: Roman. 1899. 58:3090.4

Franzos, Karl Emil. Mann und Weib: Novellen. 1900. 58:741.1

—— Der Wahrheitsucher. 58:741.2

Frapan, Ilse. Was der Alltag dichtet. 58:3092.2

—— Wir Frauen haben kein Vaterland: Monologe einer Fledermaus. 58:3092.1

Fron, Konrad. Der Abtstein bei Lorsch: Erzählung aus der Zeit des Humanismus. 58:3110.1

Fulda, Ludwig. Lebensfragmente. 58:779.20

Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert. Die Bacchantin: Roman; illustriert von A. F. Seligmann. 58:869.2

—— Die Martinsklause: Roman aus dem Anfang des 12. Jahrhunderts. 1900. 58:869.3

—— Schloss Hubertus: Roman. 1898. 58:869.4

—— Das Schweigen im Walde. 58:870.1

—— Tarantella. 58:869.7

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Am Kamin. 58:1283

Hartwig, Georg. Jugendträume. 58:1412.4

Hausrath, Adolf. Pater Maternus: Roman aus dem 16. Jahrhundert; von George Taylor. 1898. 58:443.1

Heiberg, Hermann. Durchbrochene Dämme: Roman. 1899. 58:1431.2

Hillern, *Frau* Wilhelmine (Birch-Pfeiffer) von. 's Reis am Weg: eine Geschichte aus dem Isarwinkel. 58:1579.1

Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Karl. Von Frühling zu Frühling: Bilder und Skizzen. 1898. 58:3140.3

Holländer, Felix. Das letzte Glück: Roman. 1900. 58:1736.20

Jacobowski, Ludwig. Loki: Roman eines Gottes. 58:3144

Kirschner, Lola. Thorschlusspanik; von Ossip Schubin. 58:2009.4

—— Toter Frühling; von Ossip Schubin. 58:2009.1

—— Wenn's nur schon Winter wär! Roman: von Ossip Schubin. 58:2009.2

Klinck, *Frau* Fanny. Leichtfertig Blut: Roman; von F. Klinck-Lütetsburg. n. d. 58:3158.1

Klinckowstroem, Agnese, *Gräfin* von. Der Zugvogel. 58:1882.20

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, *Frau* Nataly (von Eschstruth) von. Die Regimentstante. 58:693.7

—— Ungleich: Roman. n. d. 58:693.5

Maltzahn, Ada (von Knobloch) *Baronin* von. Um jeden Preis, Psychologie einer Schuld: Roman. 1900. 58:889.4

Medem, Ida, *Baronin* von. Die Herrin von Rotenstein; von Joachim von Dürow. 58:3192.1

Ompteda, Georg *Freiherr* von. Drohnen: moderner Roman. 1899. 58:2877.4

—— Philister über dir! das Leiden eines Künstlers. 58:2877.5

—— Sylvester von Geyer: ein Menschenleben. 58:2877.2.1-2

—— Unser Regiment: ein Reiterbild. 58:2877.8

—— Weibliche Menschen. 58:2877.6

Prel, Karl, *Freiherr* du. Das Kreuz am Ferner: ein hypnotisch-spiritistischer Roman. 58:627

Raabe, Wilhelm. Der Schüdderump. 59:180.2

—— Stopfkuchen: eine See- und Mordgeschichte. 59:180.3

Raschid *Bey, Frau* Helene (Böhlan) al. Halbtier! 58:3036.2

—— Das Recht der Mutter. 58:3036.1

Reuter, Gabriele. Frau Bürgelin und ihre Söhne. 59:367.1

Saar, Ferdinand von. Schloss Kostenitz. 59:441.1

Salburg-Falkenstein, Edith, *Gräfin.* Die österreichische Gesellschaft: Roman-Trilogie. 3 v. 59:448.1-3

Schnitzer, Manuel. Käthe, ich und die Anderen: neue Erfahrungen und Erlebnisse aus junger Ehe; zweiter Band von Käthe und ich. 1898. 59:584.12

—— Käthe und ich: Erlebnisse und Erfahrungen aus junger Ehe. 1896. 59:584.11

Schulze-Smidt, *Frau* Bernhardine. "So wachsen deiner Seele Flügel!" 58:2870.3

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Mesmerismus.—Alles fliesst. 59:870.2

—— Sonntagskind. 59:870.1

—— Zum Zeit vertreib. 59:870.5

Stinde, Julius. Tante Konstanze: norddeutsche Novellen. 59:1078

Storm, Hans Theodor Woldsen. Vor Zeiten: Novellen. 1892. 59:1152.1

Stratz, Rudolph. Unter den Linden! Berliner Zeitroman. 1899. 59:1155.12

Sudermann, Hermann. Geschwister: zwei Novellen. 1899. 59:1251.4

—— Iolanthes Hochzeit. 59:1251.6

Trinius, August. Kleinstadtluft: allerlei Geschichten aus Lerchenthal. 59:1357.30

Vollmar, A. Sibylle. 59:1411

Voss, Richard. Sigurd Eckdals Braut: Roman. 1900. 59:1416.3

Walther, *Frau* Lina. Die Frau Marquise; ein Zeitbild aus Erfurts Vergangenheit. 1897. 59:1460

Weise, Lisa. Salonmüde: zwei Novellen. 59:1503.1

Wilbrandt, Adolf. Erika.—Das Kind. 59:1579.7

—— Die glückliche Frau: Roman. 1898. 59:1579.5

Wolzogen, Ernst, *Freiherr* von. Ecce ego—erst komme ich! 59:1780.6

—— Der Thronfolger: Roman. 1892. 59:1780.4

—— Die tolle Komtess: Roman. 1900. 59:1780.5

Zapp, Arthur. Die Directrice: Sittenbild. 59:1793.3

—— Seiner Majestät Schönster. 59:1793.2

Zobeltitz, Fedor von. Der gemordete Wald: ein Bauernroman aus der Mark. 1898. 59:1836.4

Zobeltitz, Hanns von. Die Kronprinzenpassage: Roman. 59:1836.22

Italian Fiction.

Serao, Matilde. La conquista di Roma: romanzo. 1885. 78:2054

Books for Young Readers.

Abbot, Willis John. Blue jackets of '98: a history of the Spanish-American war. 1899. 30:207.12

Allen, G. C. Tales from Tennyson. 112 p. pl. D. N. Y. 1900. Brentano. 10:3349.1

Allen, Willis Boyd. Around the Yule log. 35:599.10

—— Called to the front, sequel to "a Son of liberty:" a story of the burning of Falmouth and the siege of Boston. [1897.] 35:599.9

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales and stories; tr. fr. the Danish by H. L. Brækstad. 1900. *35:638

Andrews, Jane. Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1899. 35:665.2

Arabian nights' entertainments. Arabian nights . . . ed. by E. E. Hale. 40:2034.10

Arnold, Sarah Louise, *and* **Gilbert,** C. B. Stepping stones to literature. 8 v. [1897-98] 2:3540.10.1-8

Atwater, Emily Paret. Tommy's adventures. [1900.] 35:864

Aunt Louisa's first book for children. n. d. C. R: 1

Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. n. d. 40:2040.9

Aunt Louisa's book of wonder stories. n. d. 40:2040.10

Badlam, Anna B. Stories of child life. 1899 ['88-89] 2:3540.30.1-4

—— Views in Africa. 1900. [1895-96] (World and its people. v. 7.) 60:400.7

Banks, Charles Eugene. Child of the sun. 1900. 35:1546.30

Barbour, Ralph Henry. For the honor of the school: a story of school life and interscholastic sport. 1900. 35:1554.1

Barry, Fanny. Soap-bubble stories for children. 1900. 35:1677.5

Barton, William Eleazar. Prairie schooner. [1900.] 35:1690.2

Bashford, Herbert. Nature stories of the Northwest. 1898. (Western series of readers, v. 3.) 43:1646.6

Basile, Giambattista. Pentamerone; or, The story of stories; tr. from the Neapolitan by J. E. Taylor. 1893. (Children's library.) 35:1690.20

Baskett, James Newton. Story of the fishes. 1899. 44:772

Baum, L. Frank. Wonderful wizard of Oz. 1900. 35:1727

Beard, Daniel Carter. For playground, field and forest: the outdoor handy book. 1900 ['96]. 10:6126.2

—— New ideas for American boys: the Jack of all trades. 1900. 10:6126.1

Beckman, Ernst. Pax and Carlino: a story. 1894. (Children's library.) 35:1856

Bellamy, Blanche Wilder, *and* **Goodwin,** *Mrs* Maud (Wilder), *comp.* Open sesame! poetry and prose for school-days. 3 v. 1895-98. 2:3696.9.1-3

Bellamy, Charles Joseph. Return of the fairies. [1899] 35:1915

Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel. Second froggy fairy book. 1900 [1897-99] 35:2096.8

Black, Alexander. Captain Kodak: a camera story. [1899] 35:2160.3

Black, William. The four Macnicols and an Adventure in Thule. 1899. 35:2170.1

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin. First steps with American and British authors. [1899] 10:3359.8

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, *and* **Blaisdell,** Mary Frances. Child life in tale and fable: a second reader. 1899. 2:3544.9

Blakeley, Elizabeth S. Fairy starlight and the dolls. 1896. 35:2249

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Betty of Wye. 1897. 35:2254.3

—— Daughter of freedom. [1900.] 39:2254.4

—— Dimple Dallas: the further fortunes of a sweet little maid. [1900.] 35:2254.5

—— Her very best. 1901. 35:2254.6

—— Three pretty maids. 1898. 35:2252.1

Boden, G. H. *and* **D'Almeida,** W. B. Wonder stories from Herodotus. 1900. 37:4380.3

Boniface, Joseph Xavier: Picciola; tr. and ed. by A. L. Alger. 166 p. D. Bost. 1899. Ginn. 35:2342.1

Booth, *Mrs* Maud (Charlesworth). Sleepy-time stories. 1900. 35:2360.8

Brabourne, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen, *1st baron.* Magic oak tree, and Prince Filderkin. 1894. (Children's library.) 38:1063.1

Bradish, Sarah Powers. Old Norse stories. [1900.] 10:2021.8

Brady, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. Reuben James: a hero of the forecastle. 1900. (Young heroes of our navy.) 24:1856.11

Bramston, Mary. Bugle Minor of Her Majesty's royal marines. n. d. 35:2684.1

Brine, *Mrs* Mary D. Doings of a dear little couple. n. d. 35:2822.1

—— Little lad Jamie. 1896. 35:2822.2

Brooks, Edward. Story of the Iliad; or, The siege of Troy. 1899 [90]. 35:2936.9

—— Story of the Odyssey; or, The adventures of Ulysses. 1898 [-91]. 35:2936.10

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. Godson of Lafayette; being the story of young Joe Harvey . . . and the conspiracy of that American adventurer Eleazer Williams. [1900.] (Sons of the republic ser.) 35:2938.1

—— Historic Americans: sketches of the lives and characters of certain famous Americans. [1899.] 23:289.2

—— In blue and white; the adventures and misadventures of Humphrey Vandyne, trooper in Washington's lifeguard. 1899. 35:2938.2

—— Stories of the old Bay state. [1899.] 30:888

—— Story of our war with Spain. [1899.] 30:207.22

—— True story of Benjamin Franklin, the American statesman. [1898.] (Children's lives of great men.) 24:1069.1

—— True story of Lafayette, called the friend of America. [1899.] 24:2106.2

—— True story of the United States of America told for young people. [1898.] 29:1471.3

Brown, Curtis, *and others.* Our country: East. 1899. 21:1853.4.2

Brown, Kate Louise. Alice and Tom; or, The record of a happy year. 1899. 35:3001

—— The plant baby and its friends: a nature reader for primary grades. 155 p. illus. pl. sq. D. N. Y. 1899. ['97.] Silver. 43:68

Browne, George Waldo. Young gun-bearer: a tale of the neutral ground, Acadia and the siege of Louisburg. 1900. 35:3026.2

Bull, Jacob B. Fridtjof Nansen: a book for the young; tr. by Rev. M. R. Barnard. 1899. 25:6.2

Burgess, Gelett. Goops and how to be them. illus. [1900.] C. R: 11

Burnett, *Mrs* Frances Eliza (Hodgson). Piccino, and other child stories. 1894. 35:3409.3

Burns, James Jesse. The story of the English kings according to Shakespeare. 1899. 32:3006.9

Burroughs, John. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, with fifteen illus. in colors after Audubon, and a frontispiece from life. 1900. 44:562.10

Burt, Mary Elizabeth *and* **Ragozin,** *Mme.* Z. A. Herakles, the hero of Thebes and other heroes of the myth; adapted fr. the 2d book of the primary schools of Athens, Greece. 1900. 10:1849.9

Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the days of Jefferson; or, The six golden horseshoes: a tale of republican simplicity. 1900. (Creators of liberty.) 35:3446.1

—— The parson's miracle, and My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle: Christmas in America. 1894. 35:3438.1

—— Traveller tales of South Africa; or, Stories which picture recent history. [1900] 21:871

—— Zigzag journeys in Australia; or, A visit to the ocean world. [1891.] 22:2590.9

—— Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. [1888.] 21:275.2

—— Zigzag journeys in the great Northwest; or, A trip to the American Switzerland. [1890.] 21:1974.3

—— Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi; from Chicago to the islands of the discovery. [1892.] 21:1974.2

Caine, O. V. Face to face with Napoleon. 35:3720.8

Carpenter, Frank George. North America. [1898.] 60:763

—— South America. [1899] 60:763.1

Carryl, Charles Edward. The admiral's caravan. 1892. 35:3904.2

Catlin, *Mrs* Louise (Ensign). Marjory and her neighbors: the story of three girls and a boy. 35:3951

Chamisso, Louis Charles Adelaide de. The wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl, the man who lost his shadow; tr. by F. H. Hedge; ed. with introd. and notes by W. R. Alger. 118 p. D. Bost. 1899. Ginn. 35:4018.1

Champney, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Williams). Anneke: a little dame of New Netherlands. 1900. 35:4030.1

—— Howling Wolf and his trick-pony. [1888.] 35:4023.1

—— Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol. [1891] 22:1535.1

Channing, Blanche Mary. Zodiac stories. 1899. 35:4044

Chase, A. *and* **Clow,** E. Stories of industry. 2 v. illus. D. Bost. 1891. Educ. pub. co. 41:2330.1-2

Chase, Annie E. Stories from animal land. [1891] 44:980.2

Cheever, *Mrs.* Harriet A. Little American girl in India. 1900. 35:4142

—— The strange adventures of Billy Trill. [1898.] 35:4142.1

—— Ted's little dear. [1900.] 35:4142.2

Church, *Rev.* Alfred John. Helmet and spear: stories fr. the wars of the Greeks and Romans. 1900. 26:821

—— Lords of the world: a story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. 1897. 35:4258.1

Clark, Henry Howard. Joe Bently: naval cadet. 1899. 35:4317.1

Clarke, Michael. Story of Æneas. [1898.] 35:4338.2

—— Story of Cæsar. [1898.] 24:5.1

—— Story of Ulysses. [1900.] 35:4338.3

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia. Campion diamonds; by Sophie May. 35:4365.1

—— Kittyleen; by Sophie May. 1899. 35:4367.1

Clarke, Sarah J. Happy six. 39:1672.2

—— Little Miss Weezy by Penn Shirley. 39:1672.1

Clyde, Anna M., *and* **Wallace,** Lillian. Through the year: a supplementary reader for third and fourth year pupils combining nature study, science, history, literature. 2 v. illus. pl. sq. D. N. Y. 1899. Silver. 2:3555.1

Coe, Fanny E. Modern Europe. 1899 [92] (World and its people. v. 5.) 60:400.5

—— Our American neighbors. 1899 [91] (World and its people, v. 4.) 60:400.4

Colerick, E. Fenwick. Adventures of pioneer children; or, Life in the wilderness. 1900. 30:265.3

Converse, Frank H. Adventures of Tad. 35:4670.7

Cooke, Flora J. Nature myths and stories for little children. New ed. 102 p. illus. D. Chic. [1895.] Flanagan. 43:1682.6

Costello, Frederick H. A tar of the old school. 35:4878.11

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1900. 35:4881.5

Coursen, Frances Bell. What the dragon fly told the children. [1896.] 35:4868.20

Cox, Palmer. Another Brownie book. [1890.] 31:626.5

—— The Brownies abroad. [1899.] 31:626.4

Crane, Walter, *comp. and illus.* Baby's bouquet: a fresh bunch of old rhymes and tunes. n. d. 53:2113.1

Creighton, Louise. A first history of France. New ed. 1898. 26:2877

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford. Surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion with those of General Napoleon Smith. [1897.] 35:5038.20

Crompton, Frances E. The gentle heritage. 1899. 35:5053

Crothers, Samuel McChord. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. 1891. 35:5059

Cruikshank, George, *ed.* Cruikshank fairy-book: four famous stories. 35:5089.20

Darling, Mary Greenleaf. We four girls: a summer story for girls. 1899. 37:95.1

Davis, Anna Chase. Stories of the United States for youngest readers. [1896.] Educ. pub. co. 29:1503

Davis, Ella B. "Jes' Joe" and other stories. 37:133

Dawes, *Mrs* S. E. Colonial Massachusetts: stories from the Old Bay state. 1900. 29:855

De Garmo, Charles, *tr.* For boys and girls: tales of Troy; tr. and adapted from the German of Prof. C. Witt. 68 p. pl. S. Bloomington, Ill. 1898 ['91.] Public school pub. co. 40:657

De La Ramé, Louise. The child of Urbino and Moufflou, by Ouida. [1900.] 39:74.1

—— The little earl; by Ouida. [1900.] 39:71.1

Deming, Edwin Willard, *illus.* Little Indian folk . . . with new stories by T. O. Deming. [1899.] C. R: 2

Diaz, *Mrs* Abby Morton. The cats' Arabian nights; or, King Grimalkum. [1881.] 37:421.2

—— Polly Cologne. [1881.] 37:421.1

Dodge, Mary Abigail. English kings in a nutshell: an aid to memory; by Gail Hamilton. 1897 ['85-93] 27:1674

Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes), *comp.* A new baby world: stories, rhymes, and pictures for little folks. [1897.] 33:1367

Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell. Stories of American history teaching lessons of patriotism. [1879.] 29:1506.15

Dodgson, *Rev.* Charles Lutwidge. Tangled tale; by Lewis Carroll. 1885. 37:736

Dole, Charles Fletcher. The young citizen. 1899. 54:1125.3

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A little girl in old Philadelphia. 37:829.8

Drake, Samuel Adams. On Plymouth rock. 1898. 29:423.2

Dromgoole, Will Allen. A boy's battle. 1900. 37:859.14

Drosines, George. Stories from fairyland; and the Cup of tears and other tales by Aristotle Kourtidos; tr. from the Greek by Mrs. Edmonds. 1892. (Children's library.) 37:859.30

Drummond, Henry. The monkey that would not kill. 1898. 37:871.1

Drysdale, William. Treasury club: a story of the Treasury department, illustrating how important a factor is money in our national life. [1900.] 37:878.6

Dunn, Byron Archibald. Battling for Atlanta. 1900. (Young Kentuckian series.) 37:1046.17

Dunton, Larkin. First lessons. 1899 ['89] (World and its people. v. 1.) 60:400.1

—— Glimpses of the world. 1900 [1889] (World and its people. v. 2.) 60:400.2

Dyson, *Mrs* S. L. The stories of the trees. 1896. 43:604.10

Eddy, Sarah J. *comp.* Friends and helpers. 1900. 44:302.4

Edwardes, Charles. Jones the mysterious. 37:1566

Eggleston, George Cary. Big brother: a story of Indian war. 37:1603

Eivind, R. Finnish legends for English children. 1893. (Children's library.) 10:2025.1

Elmslie, Theodora C. The little lady of Lavender. 1898. 37:1702.1

Emery, Mabel S. Every-day business: notes on its practical details, arranged for young people. 1897. 76:2077.9

Every day indoor objects. n. d. C. R. 3

Every day outdoor objects. n. d. C. R. 4

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman. Stories of our Mother Earth. Ed. 2. 1899. 41:2360

Farrar, Charles A. J. Up the north branch; or, A summer's outing. 37:2002.1

Fenn, George Manville. Our soldier boy. n. d. 37:2084.3

Field, Eugene. Lullaby-land: songs of childhood; selected by Kenneth Grahame. [1894] 31:719.7

Fillmore, J. H. *and* Fillmore, L. C., *comp.* Christmas recitations and dialogues for children. 5 pts. in 1. O. Cin. [1894-97]. Fillmore. 2:3714.40

Firth, Emma M. Stories of old Greece. 1896. 10:1960.11

Fletcher, Robert Howe. Marjorie and her papa: how they wrote a story and made pictures for it. 1891. 37:2274.15

Ford, Mary. Rome. 1897. (Children's study.) 26:2281.2

Ford, Nellie Walton. Nature's by-ways. 118 p. illus. D. N. Y. 1898. Morse. (New century series.) 2:3581.2

Forman, Samuel Eagle. First lessons in civics: a text-book for use in schools. [1898.] 54:2916

Fowler, Edith Henrietta. The professor's children. 37:2434.15

—— Young pretenders. 37:2334.20

Fox, Frances Margaret. Farmer Brown and the birds. 1900. (Cosy corner series.) 37:2434.38

Fox and the geese. n. d. C. R: 5

Francillon, Robert Edward. Gods and heroes; or, The Kingdom of Jupiter. 1900. 10:1862

Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography. [1896.] 24:1065.1

Fraser, W. A. Mooswa & others of the boundaries. 1900. 37:2457.2

Frederic, Harold. Deserter and other stories. 37:2461.5

Froissart, Jehan. Chronicles of Sir John Froissart; condensed for young readers by Adam Singleton. 1900. 26:972.1

—— Stories from Froissart; by Henry Newbolt. 1899. 38:3562

Garrison, Wendell Phillips. Parables for school and home. 1897. 33:1620.2

Gifford, John B. Elementary lessons in physics. 161 p. illus. D. Bost. [1894.] Thompson. 51:2110.10

Gilman, Arthur, *ed.* Magna Charta stories. 192 p. pl. D. Bost. 1898 ['82.] Lothrop. 26:365.1

—— The making of the American nation: a book for American boys and girls. Chic. [1887.] 29:1541.1

Gladden, Washington, D. D. Santa Claus on a lark and other Christmas stories. 1890. 37:3054.1

Golschmann, Léon, *tr.* The adventures of a Siberian cub; tr. from the Russian. 1899. 37:3131.6

Gomme, George Laurence, *ed.* Prince's story book. 1900. 37:3131.12

—— Queen's story book. 1898. 37:3131.11

Gould, Allen Walton. Mother Nature's children. 1900. 43:1733.9

Green, Evelyn Everett. A pair of pickles. 1899. 37:1774.1

Greenaway, Kate. *illus.* Day in a child's life; music by M. B. Foster. n. d. 53:1673.5

Griel, Katherine A. Glimpses of nature for little folks. 1899. 2:3587.7

Griffis, William Elliot, D. D. Pathfinders of the revolution: a story of the great march into the wilderness and lake region of New York in 1779. [1900.] 29:2085

Grinnell, Elizabeth, *and* **Grinnell,** Joseph. Our feathered friends. 144 p. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1899. Heath. 44:1747.6

Grinnell, George Bird. Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. [1899.] 37:3605

Guerber, Helène Marie Adeline. Legends of the middle ages, narrated with special reference to literature and art. [1896] 10:1764.2

—— Story of the great republic. [1899] 29:1561

—— Story of the thirteen colonies. [1898] 29:293

Hale, Gertrude Elisabeth. Little flower-people. 1896. 43:168.9

Hall, *Mrs* A. W. tr. Icelandic fairy tales. . . . 1897. 10:2028.15

Halleck, Reuben Post. History of English literature. [1900.] 10:3456.9

Hamilton, E. M. *and* **Hamilton,** K. W. Billy's motto. [1894.] 37:3944.5

—— How Billy helped the church. [1894.] 37:3944.4

—— In search of a fortune. [1894.] 37:3944.6

Hamilton, Kate Waterman. Dolly's guest. [1894.] 37:3944.2

—— Like a story. [1894.] 37:3944.3

Harraden, Beatrice. Little Rosebud; or, Things will take a turn. 37:4006.5

Harrington, Mark Walrod. About the weather. 1899. 51:2928

Harris, Amanda Bartlett. Wild flowers and where they grow. 1882. 43:677.4

Harris, J. Henry. Story of Robert Raikes for the young; with a prefatory note to the authorized American ed. by E. W. Rice. 112 p. por. pl. D. Phil. [1900.] Union press. 4:5625

Harris, Joel Chandler. Aaron in the wildwoods; illustrated by Oliver Herford. 1898. 37:4009.5

Harrison, Elizabeth. In story-land. 1895. 37:4045.10

Hauff, Wilhelm. Little glass men, and other stories; tr. from the German. 1893. (Children's library.) 37:4127.1

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The whole history of grandfather's chair. [1898.] 37:4187.1

Hayens, Herbert. Ye mariners of England: a boy's book of the navy. 1901. 26:373

Headley, *Rev.* Phineas Camp. Old stars: the life and military career of Major-General Ormsby M. Mitchel. 1864. (Heroes of the rebellion.) 24:2704.1

Henderson, William James. Afloat with the flag. 1899. 37:4283.9

—— Last cruise of the Mohawk: a boy's adventures in the navy in the war of the rebellion. 1897. 37:4283.10

—— Sea yarns for boys spun by an old salt. 1895. 37:4283.11

Hendrick, Welland. Brief history of the Empire state. Ed. 10. 1900. 30:1138

Henry, *Mrs* Mary H. Jean's opportunity; by Howe Benning. [1899.] 35:2010.1

Henty, George Alfred. In the hands of the cave-dwellers. 1900. 37:4333.20

—— In the Irish brigade: a tale of war in Flanders and Spain. 1900. 37:4333.17

—— Out with Garibaldi: a story of the liberation of Italy. 1900. 37:4333.18

—— With Buller in Natal; or, A born leader. 1900. 37:4333.19

—— Yarns of the beach: a bundle of tales. 37:4333.16

Herford, Oliver. Child's primer of natural history; with pictures by the author. 1899. 33:1993

Heroes of chivalry: the lives of the Chevalier Bayard and the Cid. [1884.] 23:65.1

Herrick, Sophie Bledsoe. The earth in past ages. 1899. 42:1819

Hoffman, Florence Kingston. Wanderings of Coco and other stories. 1900. 37:4475

Holden, Edward Singleton. The family of the sun: conversation with a child. 1899. 42:184.9

Holder, Charles Frederick. Stories of animal life. [1899.] 44:361.1

—— A strange company: wonder-wings, mullingongs, collossi, etc. 1888. 44:361.2

Home, Andrew. Story of a school conspiracy. 1900. 37:4617.8

Howells, William Dean. Howells story book; ed. by M. E. Burt and Mildred Howells. 1900. 37:4744.5

Howliston, Mary H. Cat-tails and other tales. [1899.] 37:4780

Humphrey, Maud. Book of fairy tales. Colored plates. 1897 ['92.] 39:4849.15

—— *and* **Humphrey,** M. L. *illus.* Little continentals. 1900. C.R:6

—— *and* **Tucker,** E. S. *illus.* The littlest ones. 1898. C.R:8

Husted, Mary Hall. Stories of Indian children. pt. 1. 1898. 29:1670.4.1

—— Stories of Indian chieftains. pt. 2. 1900. 29:1670.4.2

Ide, Mrs Frances Otis (Ogden). "Courage": a story. [1891] 38:3811.1

—— Loyal little red-coat: a story of child-life in New York a hundred years ago; by Ruth Ogden. [1890] 38:3810.2

Inman, Herbert Escott. One-eyed griffin, and other fairy stories. 1897. 38:50.1

—— Owl king, and other fairy stories. 1898. 38:50

Jackson, *Mrs* Gabrielle E. Pretty Polly Perkins. 1900. 38:139.1

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt. Cat stories. 1898. 38:144.1

Jamison, *Mrs* Cecelia Viets (Dakin). Toinette's Philip. 1898. 38:159.1

Jenks, Tudor. Boy's book of explorations: true stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas. 1900. 21:476.2

Jewett, John Howard. The bunny stories for young people. [1892.] 38:347.16

Jewett, Sarah Orne. Play days. 1900. 38:352.1

Johonnot, James. Stories of heroic deeds for boys and girls. [1887] 38:490.9

Johnson, *Mrs* Clarke. Earning her way to college. 1900. 38:413

Johnston, Annie Fellows. Little colonel's house party; illustrated by Louis Meynell. 1901. 38:452.2

Jordan, David Starr. Matka and Kotik: a tale of the Mist-Islands. 1897. 38:517.1

Kaler, James Otis. Armed ship America; or, When we sailed from Salem. 38:3943.21

—— Boston boys of 1775; or, When we besieged Boston. 1900. 38:3943.20

—— The boys of '98. [1898.] 30:207.70

—— The castaways; or, On the Florida reefs. [1888] 38:3943.14

—— How Tommy saved the barn. [1895] 38:3943.13

—— Lobster catchers. 1900. 38:3943.18

—— Treasure-finders: a boy's adventures in Nicaragua. [1889] 38:3943.15

—— Under the liberty tree: a story of the "Boston massacre." [1896] 38:3943.12

—— With Lafayette at Yorktown: a story of how two boys joined the continental army. [1895.] 38:3943.16

—— With Preble at Tripoli: a story of Old Ironsides and the Tripolitan war. [1900.] 38:3943.19

Kearton, Richard. Our bird friends: a book for all boys and girls. 1900. 44:1756.8

Kelley, Eliza Josephine, *ed.* Sir Bevis: a tale of the fields. 1900. 38:265.1

Kellogg, *Mrs* Eva Mary (Crosby). Australia and the islands of the sea. 1900 [1897] (World and its people. v. 8.) 60:400.2

Kelly, *Mrs* M. A. B. Leaves from nature's story book. 3 v. [1893-98] 43:1795.3.1-2

Keyser, Leander Sylvester. Bird-dom. [1891.] 44:1756.4

King, Charles F. At home and at school. 1898 ['89] (Picturesque geographical readers. v. 1.) 60:464.1.1

—— Land we live in. 3 v. 1896-97. (Picturesque geographical readers. v. 3-5.) 60:464.1.3-5

—— Northern Europe. 1897. (Picturesque geographical readers. v. 6.) 60:464.1.6

—— This continent of ours. 1898 ['90] (Picturesque geographical readers. v. 2.) 60:464.1.2

Kinkead, Elizabeth Shelby. History of Kentucky. [1896] 30:586.1

Kirby, Mary, *and* **Kirby,** Elizabeth. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, Stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, etc. 1898. 52:2196.6

—— The world by the fireside; or, Pictures and scenes from far-off lands. 1899. 60:464.4

Knight, George Wells. Government of the people of the state of Ohio. 128 p. illus. D. Phil. 1895. Eldredge. 54:854

Kupfer, Grace H. Stories of long ago in a new dress. 1899 [97]. 10:1879.3

Lamb, Charles *and* **Lamb,** Mary. Tales from Shakespeare's comedies; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. 1898. 38:1294.1

—— Tales from Shakespeare's tragedies; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. [1890.] 38:1295.1

LaMotte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, baron de. Undine: a tale; tr. into English by A. L. Alger. 106 p. D. Bost. 1897. Ginn. 38:1307.1

Lane, *Mrs* Charles A. Stories for children. [1895.] 2:3597.1

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper and other stories. 1899. 38:1334.7

—— Grey fairy book. 38:1334.12

—— History of Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories. 1898. 38:1334.9

—— History of Whittington and other stories. 1898. 38:1334.8

—— Little Red Riding-Hood and other stories. 1898. 38:1334.10

—— My own fairy book. 1895. 38:1334.6

—— The nursery rhyme book. 1898. 31:2181.3

—— Princess on the glass hill and other stories based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' 1899. 38:1334.11

Lee, *Mrs* Frank. Professor Pin. [1899.] 38:1418

Lee, *Mrs* S. Richmond. The wild Ruthvens: a home story; by Curtis Yorke. 1899. 38:1443

Lillie, *Mrs* Lucy Cecil (White). Mildred's bargain and other stories. 1899 ['82.] 38:1742.1

Litchfield, Mary E. The Nine worlds: stories from Norse mythology. 1899 ['90] 10:2030.4

Lockwood, Samuel. Animal memoirs. [1888] 44:572.6.1-2

Lodge, Henry Cabot, *comp.* Six popular tales. 1879-80. 2 ser. in 1 v. 38:1844.6

Long, William J. Ways of wood folk. 1900. 44:386.2.1

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Song of Hiawatha. 1898. (Riverside literature ser.) 31:1054.1

Looker, *Mrs* Edith C. (Phillips). Peeps into China; or, the Missionary's children. n. d. (World in pictures.) 38.4409.1

Loomis, Charles Battell. Yankee enchantments. 1900. 38:1848.10

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.* A book of verses for children. 1898. 31:212.9

McCaskey, J. P. *comp.* Lincoln literary collection designed for school-room and family circle. [1897.] 2:3745.1

McGee, G. R. A history of Tennessee from 1663 to 1900 for use in schools. 1899. 30:1403

MacManus, Seumas, *comp.* Donegal fairy stories. 1900. 38:2342.15

McMurry, Charles. Pioneer history stories of the Mississippi valley. 1899. 30:311.4

—— *and* **McMurry,** L. B. Special method in natural science for the first four grades of the common school. Ed. 3. 267 p. S. Bloomington, Ill. [1899.] Public School Pub. Co. 2:4930.7

McMurry, *Mrs* Lida Brown. Classic stories for the little ones; adapted from the tales of Andersen, Grimm brothers and others. 1898. 38:219.9

Madison, Lucy Foster. Maid at King Alfred's court: a story for girls. 1900. 38:2368.10

Mansfield, Richard. Adventures of Beatrice and Jessie. 1900. 38:2503

Mansford, Charles J. Bully, fag and hero; or, In playground and schoolroom . . . 1900. 38:2504

Markwick, W. Fisher, D. D. *and* **Smith,** W. A. True citizen: how to become one. [1900] 33:2866

Marshall, *Mrs* Emma (Martin). Fanny and her friends. [1900.] 38:2627.5

Martin, Edward A. Story of a piece of coal: what it is, whence it comes and whither it goes. 1898. (Library of useful stories.) 42:2311

Miles, Alfred H. *comp.* Natural history, with anecdotes. [1895.] 44:389.5

Miller, Cincinnatus Heine, *called Joaquin.* True bear stories; with introd. notes by D. S. Jordan. [1900] 44:574.20

Miller, Margaret. My Saturday bird class. 1899 [93]. 44:1802.9

Molesworth, *Mrs* Mary Louisa (Stewart). Enchanted garden. 1898. (Children's library.) 37:3268.1

—— The old pincushion. 1899. 37:3253.6

—— The three witches. 37:3255.1

Monteith, James. Popular science reader: containing lessons and selections in natural philosophy, botany, and natural history. 1881. 41:2539.1

Montgomery, David Henry, *ed.* Heroic ballads with poems of war and patriotism. 1896. 31:219.9

Moore, Annie, *and* **Nichols,** L. D. Overhead; or, what Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens. [1879] 38:3090.10

Morley, Margaret Warner. Seed-babies. 1898. 43:1873.2

Morris, R. Anna, *comp.* Washington, Lincoln and the American flag: patriotic birthday exercises for schools and clubs. [1899] 2:3762.3

Morrison, Carrie E. Adventures of the Pixies and Elaines. 38:3149.8

Morrison, Harry Steele. Adventures of a boy reporter. 1900. 38:3149.13

Morse, Livingston B. Road to nowhere: a story for children. 1900. 38:3154.9

Mowry, William Augustus *and* **Mowry,** Arthur May. First steps in the history of our country. 1900. 29:1755

Munroe, Charles Kirk. Brethren of the coast: a tale of the West Indies. 1900. 38:3267.8

—— Under the Great Bear. 1900. 38:3267.9

Murtfeldt, Mary E. *and* **Weed,** C. M. Stories of insect life: 2d ser. summer and autumn. 1900. 44:2324.2

National rhymes of the nursery; with an introd. by George Saintsbury and drawings by Gordon Browne. [1895.] 31:2021.3

Newell, Jane H. Outlines of lessons in botany. 1896-8. 2 pts. 43:299.1-2

O'Brien, Richard Barry. Ireland. 1897. (Children's study.) 28:1056.1

O'Grady, Standish. Finn and his companions. 1892. (Children's library.) 38:3813.3

Opper, Frederick Burr. Folks in Funnyville: pictures and verses. 1900. C. R: 9

Page, Emma E. Heart culture; a text book for teaching kindness to animals. 4 v. illus. pl. D. San Fran. 1897. Whitaker. 44:403.20

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *comp.* Children's treasury of English song. 1898. 31:234.7

Parker, Francis Wayland, *and* **Helm,** N. L. Uncle Robert's geography. 3 v. 1897-99. 41:2564.9.1-3

Parker, W. Gordon. Rival boy sportsmen; or, The Mink lake regatta. 1900. (Deer lodge ser.) 38:4178.1

Peattie, *Mrs* Elia (Wilkinson). Ickery Ann and other girls and boys. 1899. 38:4323.7

Penn, Rachel. Cherriwink: a fairy story. 1900. 38:4334.20

Penrose, Margaret. The burglar's daughter; or, A true heart wins friends. 38:4334.40

Persons, Eleanor A. Our country in poem and prose. [1899] 2:3619.2

Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Among the farmyard people. 1900. 38:4472.1

—— Among the forest people. 1900. 38:4473

Pioneers of the revolution for the young people; by a colonist. Ed. 3. 1898. 29:1959.2

Pittenger, *Rev.* William. Great locomotive chase: a history of the Andrews railroad raid in Georgia in 1862. Ed. 4. 1899. 30:50.1

Plympton, Almira George. A child of glee and how she saved the queen . . . 1900. 38:4559.5

Pollard, Eliza Frances. The Green Mountain boys: a story of the American war of independence. 1895. 38:4573.1

Pool, Marie Louise. Chums. 1900. 38:4609.9

Pott, William H. Stories from dreamland. 1900. 38:4664.16

Poulsson, Anne Emilie. Child stories and rhymes for the little people of nursery and kindergarten. [1898] 33:3410.8

—— Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten; music by Cornelia C. Roeske. [1893.] 2:5214.1

—— Nursery stories and rhymes for the home and kindergarten. 1893. 33:3410.9

—— Through the farmyard gate: rhymes and stories for little children at home and in kindergarten. [1896.] 33:3410.10

Power, *Mrs* Susan C. (Dunning). Anna Maria's housekeeping. 1884. 54:2716.4

Pratt, Mara L. Stories of colonial children. [1894.] 10:5700.20

Prentiss, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Payson). Little Susy's little servants. 2 v. [1898.] 38:4693.2.1-2

—— Little Susy's six birthdays. 2 v. [1898.] 38:4693.1.1-2

Pyle, Howard. Pepper and salt; or, Seasoning for young folk. 1898. 33:3454.3

Pyle, Katharine. Prose and verse for children. [1899] 2:3627

Ragozin, Zénaide Alexéievna. Tales of the heroic ages: Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. 10:2030.25

Ray, Anna Chapin. Phebe, her profession: a sequel to Teddy, her book. 1900. 39:124.6

Raymond, *Mrs* Evelyn (Hunt). Reels and spindles: a story of mill life. [1900.] 39:128.9

—— The sun maid, a story of Fort Dearborn. [1900.] 39:128.8

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw. Elementary physical geography: an outline of physiography. 1900. 60:209

Reid, Sydney. Josey and the chipmunk. 1900. 39:274

Rhoades, Lillian Ione. Story of Philadelphia. [1900] 30:1829

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe). Five minute stories. [1895] 39:305.1

—— Four feet, two feet and no feet; or, Furry and feathery pets and how they live. 1885. 44:434

—— Rita. [1900.] 39:307.5

Robbins, Charles Henry. The gam: being a group of whaling stories. 1899. 39:449.5

Robins, Edward. With Washington in Braddock's campaign. [1900.] 39:473.30

Robinson, Edith. Little puritans first Christmas. 1900. 39:526.1

Robson, Isabel Suart. Girl without ambition . . . 1900. 39:575

Roe, *Mrs* Nora A. M. Two little street singers. 1900. 39:591

Ross, Clinton. Heroes of our war with Spain: their exploits told for a boy. [1898.] 39:647.1

Rowsell, Mary C. France. 1897. (Children's study.) 27:109.15

Ruskin, John. King of the Golden river; or, The Black brothers: a legend of Stiria. 1898. 39:740.1

Sanford, *Mrs* D. P. Little folks at Brookside: easy reading for the little ones. 1899. 2:3639.3

St John, Thomas M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. Ed. 2. 1900 ['98] 51:2847.41

—— Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. 1900. 51:2847.42

—— Things a boy should know about electricity. 1900. 51:2847.40

Schwatka, Frederick. Children of the cold. New ed. [1895-99] 10:5714.2

Scudder, Horace Elisha. The Bodleys telling stories. 1899. 39:1519.1

—— Book of fables, chiefly from Æsop. 1899. 33:494

—— Book of folk stories. 1899. 39:1513.1

—— Book of legends told over again. [1899.] 39:1513

—— Children's book: a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language. [1881.] 33:3611.1

—— Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. [1878.] 39:1518.1

—— Fables and folk stories. [1890.] 33:494.1

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Through thick and thin and the Midshipmen's mess: a soldier story and a sailor story. 1893. 39:1538.3

Shaw, Edward Richard. Big people and little people of other lands. 128 p. illus. D. N. Y. [1900.] Am. Book Co. 10:5719.4

—— Discoverers and explorers. [1900.] 21:638.6

Smith, *Mrs* Elizabeth Thomas (Meade). Miss Nonenity. 1900. 38:2851.12

Smith, Gertrude. The Arabella and Araminta stories. 1897. 39:1834.1

Smith, Helen Ainslie. The colonies; ed. by S. T. Dutton. 1899. 29:343.21

Smith, Mary Cate. Life in Asia. 1899. (World and its people. v. 6.) 60:400.6

Smith, Minna Caroline. Our own country. 1900 [1890] (World and its people. v. 3.) 60:400.3

Smithey, Royall Bascom. History of Virginia: a brief text book for schools. [1898.] 30:1500.10

Snedden, Genevra Sisson. Docas: the Indian boy of Santa Clara. 1899. 39:1986.10

Spear, Mary A. Leaves and flowers; or, Plant studies for young readers. 1899. 43:358.10

Spyri, *Frau* Johanna. Heidi; a story for children and those that love children; tr. from the thirteenth German edition by H. B. Dole. 363 p. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1900. Ginn. 39:2121.1

Starr, Frederick. American Indians. 1899. 10:1081

Stoddard, William Osborn. Guert Ten Eyck: a hero story. [1893] 39:2299.9

—— Swordmaker's son. 1896. 39:2299.8

Stories of American pioneers. [1897.] 23:146.1

Stowe, *Mrs* Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher). Little Pussy Willow, also the Minister's watermelons. [1881] 39:2324.4

Strong, Frances L. All the year round: a nature reader. 3 v. illus. pl. D. Bost. 1898-'99. Ginn. 2:3651.9.1-3

Stuart, *Mrs* Ruth McEnery. Story of Babette, a little Creole girl. 1899. 39:2398.7

Swett, Sophie Miriam. Stories of Maine. [1899.] 30:679

Thayer, William Makepeace. Ethics of success; illus. by inspiring anecdotes from the lives of successful men and women . . . 3 v. 1898-99, ['93-94]. 2:3665.20.1-3

Thompson, Arthur R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail: being the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the northwest territory. 1900. 39:2979

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-. Biography of a grizzly. 1900. 39:2981.8

—— Trail of the sandhill stag. 1899. 39:2981.9

—— Wild animal play for children, with alternate reading for very young children. [1900.] 32:1283.20

Thompson, John G., *and* **Thompson,** T. E. Fairy tale and fable. 1899 ['95]. 2:3665.26.2

Thurston, I. T. The bishop's shadow. 1899. 39:3025.1

Tiffany, *Mrs* Nina (Moore). From colony to commonwealth: stories of the revolutionary days in Boston. 1897. 29:2253

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Guarding the border. 1897. 39:3074.6.8

—— Houseboat on the St. Lawrence. 1900. 39:2357.21

—— In the hands of the redcoats: a tale of the Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the days of the revolution. 1900. 39:3074.6.10

Tom's boy; by the author of Miss Toosey's mission. 1900. 40:2674.24

Townesend, M. Surtees. Stories from Shakspeare. 1899. 39:3099.15

True, John Preston. Scouting for Washington: a story of the days of Sumter and Tarleton. 1900. 39:3573

—— Shoulder arms; or, The boys of Wild Lake school. 1890. 39:3340.8

—— Their club and ours. [1883] 39:3340.7

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson. Hawaii and its people: the land of rainbow and palm. 1900. (World and its people ser.) 60:400.9

Van Bergen, R. Tales of our new possessions the Philippines. 1899. 22:2797.9

Vincent, Frank, *ed.* The animal world; its romances and realities; a reading book of zoölogy. 1898. 44:492.15

Volkhovsky, Felix. China cup, and other stories for children. 1898. 39:3767

Wallace, Henry. Letters to the farm boy. Ed. 3. 1900. 33:4236

Walton, Joseph S. *and* **Brumbaugh,** M. G. Stories of Pennsylvania. [1897] 30:1348.3

Warren, Minetta L. From September to June with nature. 184 p. illus. D. Bost. 1899. Heath. 2:3672

Weed, Clarence Moores. Stories of insect life. 1898. 44:2324.1

Wesselhoeft, *Mrs.* Lily Foster (Pope). Doris and her dog Rodney. 1900. 40:326.6

—— Frowzle the runaway. 1895. 40:325.1

—— Jerry the blunderer. 1899. 40:326.5

—— Old Rough the miser. 1891. 40:326.4

Wheeler, Charles Gardner. Woodworking for beginners. 1900. 52:1850.34

Whistler, *Rev.* Charles Watts Havelock the Dane: a legend of old Grimsby and Lincoln. 1900. 40:362

White, Eliza Orne. Ednah and her brothers. 1900. 40:375.1

Williams, Emery Leverett. Alphabet of Indians. 1900. C. R: 10

Williams, Leonard. Spain. 1899. (Children's study.) 27:898.9

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. The rights and duties of American citizenship. [1898.] 54:1529.1

Wilson, *Mrs* Lucy Langdon (Williams). History reader for elementary schools arranged with special reference to holidays. 403 p. illus. por. pl. S. N. Y. 1900 ['98.] Macmillan. 2:3841

Wiltse, Sara E. *ed.* Kindergarten stories and morning talks. 1898. 2:5840

—— Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. 1898. 2:5840.1

Wise, John Sergeant. Diomed: the life, travels and observations of a dog. 1899. 40:643

Wood, *Rev.* John George. Branch-builders and miscellanea from "Homes without hands." 1891. 44:513.2

—— Homes under the ground: a description of animals which make their homes in the ground from "Homes without hands." 1891. 44:514.1

—— Natural history readers. 6 v. 1891-1900. 44:527.1-6

—— Wonderful nests from "Homes without hands." 1892. 44:513.3

Woolf, Annie C. Hyatt. Fairy folk from far and near. 1900. 40:659

Wright, Henrietta Christian. Children's stories in American literature. 1896. 10:3298.5

Wright, *Mrs.* Julia (McNair). Sea-side and wayside. 4 v. 1891-99. 43:1974.4.1-4

Wright, *Mrs* Mabel (Osgood). Dream fox story book; the pictures by Oliver Herford. 1900. 40:900.1

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. Herd boy and his hermit. 1899. 40:1288.2

Yorke, Anthony. A college boy. 1899. 40:1341

Young, Egerton Ryerson. Winter adventures of three boys in the great lone land. [1899] 40:1368

Zimmern, Alice. Old tales from Greece. 1897. (Children's study.) 10:1983.11

German Books for Young Readers.

Arndt, Paul. Neue Kindergeschichten für kleine Leute. n. d. 59:2011

Baisch, *Frau* Amalie (Marggraff), *ed.* Aus der Töchterschule ins Leben. 1889. 56:2131

Barfus, Eginhard von. Am Elefantensee: Erlebnisse eines jungen Deutschen in Afrika für die reifere Jugend erzählt. [1896.] 59:2017

—— Der Schatz des Kaziken: Abenteuer und Kämpfe eines jungen Deutschen mit den Desperados im fernen Westen der reiferen Jugend erzählt. n. d. 59:2017.1

Beyrich, *Frau* Clementine. Backfischchens Leiden und Freuden: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen; von Clementine Helm. [1896.] 59:2037

—— Elfchen Goldhaar: eine Erzählung für heranwachsende Mädchen; von Clementine Helm. 1898. 59:2037.1

—— Klein Dinas Lehrjahr: Erzählung für jüngere Mädchen; von Clementine Helm. 1896. 59:2037.2

—— Die kleine Herrin: Erzählung für Mädchen von Clementine Helm; freie Bearbeitung von "Prinzesse Rosalba" von Mme Chéron de la Bruyère. n. d. 59:2037.3

—— Das Kränzchen: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen; von Clementine Helm. 1895. 59:2037.4

—— Prinzesschen Eva: eine Erzählung für heranwachsende Mädchen; von Clementine Helm. 1895. 59:2037.5

Breitzmann, Agnes. Gertrud, dritte Auflage von "Reseda": Erzählung für junge Mädchen von Elizabeth Halden. n. d. 59:2057

—— In Treue bewährt: Erzählung für junge Mädchen; von Elisabeth Halden. 59:2058.1

—— Mädchengeschichten: Erzählungen für die liebe Jugend; von Elisabeth Halden. 59:2057.1

—— Mamsell Übermut: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2058

Brendel, Fr. W. Erzählungen aus dem Leben der Tiere. 44:713.1-2

Clément, Bertha. Hauptmanns Puck: Erzählung für Mädchen von 12-14 Jahren. 1896. 59:2066

—— Komtess Wally: Neues vom "Silbernen Kreuzbund:" Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2066.2

—— Der silberne Kreuzbund: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2066.1

—— Stranddistel: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:2066.3

—— Tage des Glücks: Erzählung für Mädchen. 1893. 59:2066.4

Cosmar, A. Schicksale der Puppe Wunderhold. n. d. 59:2077

Dieffenbach, Georg Christoph. Für unsere Kleinen: ein neues Bilderbuch für Kinder. 59:2086

Ermann, M. Nur ein Mädchen; eine Erzählung für die reifere weibliche Jugend. n. d. 59:2128

Fischer, Martha Renate. Eitel Sonnenschein: eine lustige, lehrreiche Geschichte aus froher Mädchenzeit. n. d. 59:2142

—— In des Lebens Lenze. [1890] 59:2143.1

—— Die Jüngste des Kleeblatts: Erzählung für junge Mädchen. 59:2142.1

—— Zur Zeit der Rosenblüte; der liebenswürdigen Jugend und ihren Freunden erzählt. n. d. 59:2143

Focking, Therese. Was Tante Therese den Kindern erzählt. n. d. 59:2145

Föhse, Ludwig. Kätchens Schicksale.—Die ungleichen Geschwister. [1892] 59:2146

—— Unter Wilde verschlagen: Erzählung aus Deutschafrika. 59:2146.1

Friedrich-Friedrich, Emmy. Lenchen Braun: eine Weihnachtsgeschichte für Kinder von 10 bis 12 Jahren; von Emmy v. Rhoden. n. d. 59:2147

—— Das Musikantenkind: Erzählung für Kinder von 11 bis 14 Jahren: von Emmy von Rhoden. n. d. 59:2147.1

Friese, Albert. Bunte Gesellschaft: Geschichten für brave Kinder. 1895. 59:2148

Giese, Martha. Gute Freundschaft: Erzählungen und Gedichte für Mädchen. n. d. 59:2157.1

—— Trostblümchen: eine Erzählung für Mädchen. 59:2157

Gräpp, L. W. Friedel der Seefahrer: eine Erzählung für die Jugend. n. d. 59:2159

Haag, Ella. Märchen und Geschichten für Knaben und Mädchen. 59:2224

Halmy, Marie. Geschichten für Kinder. 59:2234

Heyse, Paul. Neue Märchen. 59:2247

Hinck, Marie. Im Waldhof: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen im Alter von 8 bis 12 Jahren. n. d. 59:2249

Höcker, Paul Oskar. Der Ritter mit der eisernen Hand: kulturgeschichtliche Erzählung. n. d. 59:2256

Hoffmann, Agnes. Tannhausen: Erzählung für Kinder. 59:2258

Ille, *Frau* Marie (Beeg). Lieschen Fröhlich: eine Erzählung für heranwachsende Fräulein. n. d. 59.2393

Lechler, Cornelie. Wie's im Hause geht: Erzählungen und Gedichte. 59:2401

Löhr, Johann Andreas Christian. Erzählungen für Kleine. 59:2501

Mancke, Maria. Draussen und Daheim: vier Erzählungen. 59:2514

Morgenstern, *Frau* Lina (Bauer). Hundert Erzählungen aus der Kinderwelt für Kinderstube und Kindergarten. n. d. 59:2523

Müller, K. A. Rübezahl: der Herr des Riesengebirges für die Jugend erzählt. n. d. 59:2534

Niese, Charlotte. Erika: aus dem Leben einer einzigen Tochter. 59:2605.1

—— Das Dreigespan: eine Erzählung für junge mädchen. 1898. 59:2605

Ortel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. Die Boerenfamilie von Klaarfontein. 59:2630

—— Das Erdbeben von Lissabon: eine Geschichte der deutschen Jugend und dem deutschen Volke erzählt; von W. O. von Horn. n. d. 59:2630.1

—— Von den zwei Savoyardenbüblein. 59:2631.1

Pajeken, Friedrich J. Andrew Brown, der rote Spion: eine Erzählung aus dem wilden Westen Nordamerikas für die reifere Jugend. n. d. 59:2635.8

—— Im wilden Westen und drei andere Erzählungen aus Nord-und Südamerika. 59:2635.9

—— Martin Forster: Erlebnisse eines Knaben im wilden Westen. 59:2635.11

—— Der Mestize und drei Erzählungen aus Nord- und Südamerika für die Jugend. n. d. 59:2635.12

—— Das Vermächtnis des Invaliden: eine Erzählung aus den Nordstaaten Amerikas. 59:2635.15

Plehn, *Frau* Auguste. Gertruds Wanderjahre: Erlebnisse eines deutschen Mädchens im Elsass, in Spanien, Italien und Frankreich; für das reifere Mädchenalter von Brigitte Augusti. 1890. 59:2658

Sauter, Cornelie. Kindergeschichten: unsern Knaben und Mädchen erzählt. n. d. 59:2684

Schanz, *Frau* Pauline. Das Engelchen und andre Erzählungen für Kinder von 10-12 Jahren. n. d. 59:2689

Schumacher, *Frau* Tony. Kinder, macht die Augen auf! lehrreiche Geschichten für die ... d. 59:2813

— — Mütterchens Hilfstruppen: eine hübsche Geschichte und Anleitung wie Knaben und Mädchen im Haushalte helfen können 59:2813.1

Schumann, Bertha. Was Grossmutter erzählt: kurze Geschichten für kleine Leute. [1895.] 59:2816

Schwab, Gustav Benjamin. Deutsche Volks- und Heldensagen; für die Jugend hrsg. von Otto Kamp. 59:2829.10

Soyaux, *Frau* Frida (Schanz). Am trauten Herd: Märchen und Geschichten. 59:2833

—— Mütterchen erzählt: Geschichten für Kinder. n. d. 59:2833.1

—— Zwölf Kindergeschichten. 59:2833.2

Spyri, *Frau* Johanna. Arthur und Squirrel: eine Geschichte für Kinder und auch für solche, welche die Kinder lieb haben. [1888.] 59:2836

—— Cornelli wird erzogen: eine Geschichte für kinder. [1896.] 59:2836.1

—— Einer vom Hause Lesa: eine Geschichte für Kinder und auch für solche, welche die Kinder lieb haben. n. d. 59:2836.2

—— Heidi kann brauchen was es gelernt hat: eine Geschichte. 59:2836.4

—— Heidis Lehr- und Wanderjahre: eine Geschichte für Kinder. n. d. 59:2836.3

—— Heimatlos: zwei Geschichten für Kinder. n. d. 59:2836.5

—— Keines zu klein Helfer zu sein: Geschichten. 59:2836.7

—— Kurze Geschichten für Kinder. n. d. 59:2836.6.1-2

—— Schloss Wildenstein: eine Geschichte. 59:2836.8

—— Was aus ihr geworden ist: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen; zugleich Fortsetzung der Erzählung Was soll denn aus ihr werden? [1896.] 59:2836.9

—— Was soll denn aus ihr werden: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2836.10

Tempelhoff, Henny von. Susis Lehrjahre: Erzählung für junge Mädchen, von T. von Heinz. 1893. 59:2867

Wiener, Bernhard. Am Wolfsee: Erzählung aus dem Leben der alten Deutschen. 59:2953

—— Blau und Gold: Erzählung aus dem 13. Jahrhundert für die reifere Jugend. n. d. 59:2953.1

Wolf-Bandissin, Sophie (Kaskel) *Gräfin.* Resi: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2026

Wörishöffer, S. Durch Urwald und Wüstenland. 59:2976

—— Kreuz und quer durch Indien: Irrfahrten zweier junger deutscher Leichtmatrosen in der indischen Wunderwelt. 1897. 59:2976.1

Wuttke-Biller, *Frau* Emma. Glückliche Ferien kleinen Mädchen erzählt. 59:2982.2

—— Das Haustöchterchen: eine Erzählung für Mädchen. 59:2982

—— Im Puppenparadies. 59:2983

—— Eine kleine Musterwirtschaft. 59:2982.1

—— Die Konfusionstante: eine Erzählung für junge Mädchen. n. d. 59:2983.1

—— Die liebe, liebe Grossmama: ein Unterhaltungsbuch für Kinder von sechs bis neun Jahren. n. d. 59:2982.4

—— Ein Mann, ein Wort: Geschichte eines deutschen Ritters aus den Kreuzzügen für die reifere Jugend erzählt. n. d. 59:2982.5

—— Ulli: Geschichte eines unerzogenen Mädchens. n. d. 59.2984

Zobeltitz, Hanns *von.* Die Jagd um den Erdball: eine abenteuerliche Geschichte aus vier Erdteilen. 1896. 59:3022

Report of Progress.

DECEMBER 1, 1899, was an epoch-marking day in the history of the Public library of Cincinnati. For two years the Board of trustees, rehabilitated by the law of 1898, had given careful study to library economy as developed in the principal libraries of the country. The increased responsibilities of the Board, the privileges of the library having been extended to all residents of Hamilton county, necessitated the introduction of new methods by which the library might be made useful to its enlarged constituency. Visits of inspection had been made and information gathered. While from the passage of the law of 1898 the library had loaned books throughout the county, certain improvements had been determined upon, which necessitated that the library should be closed for a brief period. Upon December 1, 1899, there was a reopening. Hardly had the new era begun, when on February 19, 1900, Mr. A. W. Whelpley, the librarian, died. Mr. Whelpley, during his sixteen years of office, had endeared himself to the patrons and employes of the library by his kind and cordial manner and his readiness to aid others with his knowledge of books. In the community at large he had won a place of honor by his many good works.

As Mr. Whelpley's successor, the Board elected on April 20, Mr. N. D. C. Hodges. Mr. Hodges entered upon his duties May 11. A few days later the children's room, which had been a cherished scheme of Mr. Whelpley's, was opened. For this room the public is deeply indebted to Mr. Frank B. Wiborg, who, in the name of his three daughters, Sara, Mary Hoyt and Olga, contributed generously toward its equipment. The opening of the room was the beginning of a policy of open shelves for the most-called-for books throughout the whole library. By the end of June a reference collection of fifteen hundred volumes had been thrown open in the main reading room, and in the delivery room most of the late accessions had been placed where the public could inspect them.

In the early summer of 1900 letters were sent to the secretaries of the women's clubs of Hamilton county requesting advance copies of the programs for the approaching season. Prompt responses were received from a few of the clubs. On September 15 a club alcove was opened. In this alcove were placed reading-lists of books and magazine articles bearing upon the subject of each of the earlier meetings of those of the clubs which had sent in their programs, and an attendant was delegated to assist any club members going to the alcove in search of literary material. As the purpose of the club alcove became better known, more programs were received, and soon reading-lists were on file for the meetings of thirty-seven clubs. Similar work has been done for debating clubs in the high schools and the University of Cincinnati.

The large entrance hall, or foyer, on the first floor has been converted into an exhibition room. Here have been placed bulletins on passing events of importance, and on the lives of famous men, as their birthdays gave occasion. These bulletins give lists of books and articles in magazines and are illustrated by portraits and views. Similar bulletins have been posted in the children's room. In this exhibition hall rare books and finely illustrated books have been displayed in closed show-cases. These displays have been changed each week, and they have also been accompanied by reading-lists.

October 12, 1900, a course of readings to the blind was begun. This was the first step towards making the public library available to the blind of Hamilton county. Readings have been given each week from the masterpieces of English literature and from current magazines, and there have been a few special readings and talks. The public is indebted for this service to Mrs. J. A. S. Gray, Mr. M. A. Jameson, Mr. Edward Betty, Rev. Charles F. Goss, Miss Henrietta Walter, Prof. J. S. Van Cleve, Mrs. Virgil A. Pinkley and Mrs. M. Buttenwieser. A number of others have kindly volunteered, but it has seemed best, during the experimental stage of this work, not to undertake too much. As the plans for the blind are developing, doubtless more of those who stand ready to help will be called upon. Miss Georgia Trader, who had been active in urging upon the authorities of the library the claims of the blind, has succeeded in securing liberal subscriptions of money for the purchase of books in embossed type. Hamilton county is now assured of a library for the blind, to be housed in the Public library.

During the year 1900 there were gifts to the library of 1,034 volumes and 2,558 pamphlets. This is the largest list of donations in many years, but it is hoped that the people of Hamilton county will appreciate how sorely the library needs more books. About thirty thousand volumes of the books most in demand are constantly out of the building in circulation. There are stored in seldom-opened bookcases and in the attics of Cincinnati houses thousands upon thousands of books and pamphlets which would be of great service if donated to the Public library. The Librarian will gladly send for these books and pamphlets if their owners will but let him know that they are willing to part with them. Old books as a class have only a trifling money value, but in a large library there are constant calls for this or that half-forgotten tome, and it is a great satisfaction to librarians and readers alike if it can be found on the shelves. Give the old books to the library, and allow the librarian to pass upon their usefulness. Let the library be the dumping ground for all printed matter, that all of use may be placed where it shall do good.

Not only is there need of a greater stock of books at the central library, but there should be three or four branch libraries, in thickly settled portions of the city, at distances of about two miles from the central library. In each of these branch libraries there should be from ten to twenty thousand volumes of the newest and best books in every department of literature. A library has largely spent its force at a distance of one mile. Children can seldom go so far, and adults will frequently find it inconvenient to go more than a mile for reading matter. Other cities have such branch libraries, and it is to be hoped that the philanthropic citizens of Cincinnati will see that they are promptly provided for their own city. Such a branch library would cost about fifteen thousand dollars for the building and about as much more for the books. At the present time some of the suburbs of Cincinnati are practically without a public library. Through delivery stations, the central library endeavors to serve its distant patrons, but this service can not compare with that which could be rendered by a branch library with open shelves, housed in an attractive building, which would be the resort of old and young.

Number of books in the library December 31, 1899	201,154
Net accessions during the year ending December 31, 1900	7,837
Number of books in the library December 31, 1900	208,991
Number of pamphlets	30,664
Total of books and pamphlets	239,655
Books issued for home use:	
Central library	354,663
Branches and Stations	183,354
Children's room	81,061
Total home circulation, 1900	619,078
Total home circulation, 1899	417,485
Increase	201,593
Number of registered borrowers December 31, 1899	31,155
Number of registered borrowers December 31, 1900	37,274

N. D. C. Hodges, Librarian.

Circulation Statistics.

In October the Librarian of the Public library of Cincinnati was requested by the Board of trustees to secure statistics showing the per capita circulation of books in a number of the cities and towns of the United States. In conformity with this request, postals were sent to a hundred libraries asking the population, number of books, number of books issued annually for home use, and use per capita. After the returns had been put in type, proofs were sent to all the libraries contributing. The table as printed shows the corrected figures, many of them bringing the statistics down to the close of 1900.

The circulation of books from the New York free circulating library is restricted to persons living in the Borough of Manhattan. In the borough there are twelve other associations receiving money from the city and state and doing similar work. In greater New York the circulation of twenty-four free circulating libraries for the year ending June 30, 1900, amounted to 4,314,195 volumes among a population of 3,437,202. The Brooklyn public library is not on the list. This was organized two years ago and has a number of branches. The circulation from the Northampton libraries might have been bunched instead of stated separately. The three libraries are owned by the city and supported by the city in part. Together they form the public library of Northampton, though they have separate boards of trustees. The home use for the city is 7.22 per capita. Louisiana is the only Gulf state represented. Very few of the colored population of New Orleans avail themselves of the privileges of the library, and the very great longitudinal expansion of the city places one-half of its readers at the distance of a double five-cent fare.

The population of Cincinnati by the 1900 census was 325,902; the population of Hamilton county, 409,479. By act of the General assembly of Ohio passed April 21, 1898, (93 O. L., 191) all privileges of the Public library of Cincinnati were extended to the residents of the county. Cards were issued at once. It was not till June, 1899,

that delivery stations were opened outside the city limits, and it was only during the closing days of 1900 that the first of the local village libraries in the outlying districts were made branches of the Public library. The first traveling libraries, twelve in number, were not ready for distribution till after the close of the year.

COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF LIBRARIES.

	Population.	Number of Bks.	Circulation.	Use per capita.
CALIFORNIA				
Los Angeles	102,479	58,896	388,135	3.78
San Francisco	342,700	128,533	638,250	1.86
Oakland	66,960	30,000	151,000	2.25
COLORADO				
Denver	133,000	75,000	366,304	2.75
CONNECTICUT				
Hartford	80,000	65,000	200,000	2.50
New Haven	108,000	50,000	300,000	2.77
Norwich	25,000	25,084	91,117	3.50
Stamford	15,997	10,500	15,736	.98
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Washington	278,000	19,752	122,650	2.23
ILLINOIS				
Evanston	20,000	24,488	116,233	5.81
Galesburg	18,607	24,000	62,108	3.33
Peoria	51,590	71,000	167,951	3.26
Rockford	31,051	35,026	106,213	3.42
Springfield	34,154	43,609	96,084	2.81
INDIANA				
Indianapolis	169,000	95,016	271,374	1.67
Logansport	17,000	4,650	28,000	1.65
Richmond	27,475	28,000	50,000	1.67
IOWA				
Burlington	26,000	18,000	76,492	2.85
KANSAS				
Topeka	34,500	17,000	80,000	2.33
LOUISIANA				
New Orleans	287,000	45,000	96,000	.29
MARYLAND				
Baltimore				
Enoch Pratt	508,957	203,446	659,182	1.30
MASSACHUSETTS				
Andover	6,148	15,353	19,609	3.18
Arlington	8,300	16,500	47,815	5.76
Ashfield	1,000	5,000	6,500	6.50
Ayer	2,446	7,885	12,491	5.10
Belchertown	2,125	7,000	10,125	4.76
Beverly	13,000	22,000	54,204	4.16
Blandford	834	2,300	2,028	2.43
Boston	560,892	746,383	1,251,541	2.23
Braintree	5,981	13,261	29,872	4.99
Bridgewater	4,800	11,579	37,791	7.87
Brookline	19,935	56,000	117,776	5.9
Chelsea	34,072	16,597	78,510	2.30
Chicopee	20,000	19,760	45,598	2.20
Concord	5,175	31,602	29,592	5.72
Cummington	800	6,000	1,000	1.25
Dalton	3,014	9,000	14,402	4.77
Fitchburg	31,000	37,000	65,000	2.10
Haverhill	37,175	65,000	146,840	3.9
Hingham	5,000	10,000	14,500	2.08
Holyoke	46,000	20,000	50,000	1.08
Lancaster	2,180	30,167	12,074	5.53
Lawrence	62,559	49,341	128,381	2.05
Lynn	68,513	59,857	145,650	2.13
Malden	33,500	37,133	135,500	4.40
Marlborough	14,997	15,000	51,361	3.43
Medford	18,200	21,361	81,515	4.42
Milton	6,500	12,400	31,367	4.82
New Bedford	62,442	73,000	130,016	2.08
Newton	33,587	57,340	170,006	5.06
MASSACHUSETTS—*Con.*				
North Adams	24,200	17,942	73,962	3.05
Northampton				
Forbes	16,746	69,515	66,440	3.96
City	16,746	31,380	53,750	3.20
Lilly	16,746	6,000	11,679	.69
Peabody	11,500	36,576	37,500	3.26
Plymouth	9,900	13,301	34,415	3.47
Quincy	25,000	21,000	94,696	3.78
Salem	35,956	40,223	115,306	3.21
Somerville	61,643	48,072	270,133	4.38
Southbridge	8,250	17,672	20,026	2.16
Taunton	31,000	47,880	73,000	2.35
Woburn	14,176	41,476	58,249	4.10
MICHIGAN				
Detroit	285,704	165,578	486,943	1.71
Grand Rapids	87,600	56,402	185,286	2.11
Kalamazoo	24,000	28,000	64,000	2.67
West Bay City	14,000	29,174	74,244	5.30
MINNESOTA				
Minneapolis	203,000	115,000	596,000	2.93
St. Paul	163,000	50,000	172,959	1.07
MISSOURI				
Kansas City	210,000	46,000	189,566	1.10
St. Louis	575,278	135,000	707,823	1.23
MONTANA				
Helena	10,772	30,507	77,819	7.22
NEBRASKA				
Omaha	102,000	51,789	191,679	1.87
NEW HAMPSHIRE				
Concord	20,000	20,000	90,000	4.50
Dover	13,200	26,000	73,000	5.50
Manchester	56,987	45,890	71,455	1.25
Nashua	23,898	20,112	62,117	2.50
Portsmouth	10,000	17,000	32,928	3.29
NEW JERSEY				
Jersey City	206,000	70,000	427,808	2.07
Morristown	11,267	22,507	12,176	1.12
Newark	246,610	77,297	341,102	1.40
Plainfield	15,368	21,547	48,323	3.14
NEW YORK				
Binghamton	40,000	13,210	67,072	1.68
Brooklyn				
Pratt Inst.	1,293,623	70,543	242,757	.18
Buffalo	352,000	165,800	981,235	2.76
Newburgh	24,952	25,268	84,698	3.39
New York — Borough of Manhattan				
Free circulating	1,850,093	168,000	1,700,000	.91
Aguilar Free Library		70,209	583,446	.31
Rochester	162,608	33,551	135,482	.82
Utica	58,000	29,788	140,050	2.40
OHIO				
Akron	42,000	19,500	58,000	1.32
Chillicothe	13,000	21,300	33,541	2.58
Cincinnati	409,479	208,991	619,078	1.50
Cleveland	381,768	165,000	958,737	2.49
Columbus	130,000	30,000	94,533	.72
Dayton	85,500	45,800	134,764	1.57
Springfield	38,253	18,232	69,429	1.81
PENNSYLVANIA				
Philadelphia	1,293,697	203,102	1,778,387	1.37
Scranton	102,000	38,000	115,000	1.13
RHODE ISLAND				
Providence	175,597	88,723	105,230	1.66
VERMONT				
Burlington	15,000	40,000	53,391	3.50
WASHINGTON				
Tacoma	40,000	14,250	67,021	1.67
WISCONSIN				
Fond du Lac	15,000	18,000	50,000	3.33
Milwaukee	290,000	120,693	491,875	1.69

EXTRACTS FROM THE

REGULATIONS

OF THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CINCINNATI.

Privileges.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the Reading Rooms.

Any resident of Hamilton County, Ohio, and any army officer or enlisted man of the United States Army or Navy stationed in Cincinnati and vicinity may draw books from the library by registering his or her name and residence, and complying with either of the following conditions:

(1) By being satisfactorily vouched for in writing by any responsible citizen of Hamilton County, Ohio, on the form prescribed by the Board of Trustees, to remain in force not more than three years.

(2) By depositing with the Librarian three dollars, or the value of the work desired.

Non-residents may draw books from the library by making a deposit of three dollars, and an annual payment in advance of three dollars.

Persons of proper age attending educational institutions in the City of Cincinnati, approved by the Board of Trustees, may draw books on furnishing a satisfactory guaranty from the authorities of the institution in which they matriculate.

Application blanks may be secured at the Registration Desk in the library or from a Station-keeper, and must be signed in the presence of the Registry Clerk or Station-keeper.

Rules for the Circulation of Books.

Each person entitled to draw books from the library will be supplied with a card inscribed with his or her name, residence and registration number, and the date of expiration. This card must be presented whenever a book is borrowed or returned, and if lost, it will be replaced fourteen days after notice of such loss, on payment of ten cents. Immediate notice of a change of residence must be given at the library or stations. Neglect to give this notice may subject the card holder to suspension or forfeiture of privileges.

Each borrower is responsible for all books drawn on his card. The borrower's card when not in use should be left with the *Registry Clerk* or Station-keeper.

Two books may be taken on a card, provided one only is FICTION. If a work of fiction is published in two volumes, however, it shall count as one book.

Books of recent purchase, which are labeled "Seven-Day Book," shall not be retained more than one week, and can not be renewed. Other books may be retained two weeks, and may be renewed for the same period. When once renewed, they can not be reissued to the same person until they have been on the shelves twenty-four hours.

Books may be renewed personally at the library, or delivery station, by a postal card sent to the library, or by telephone, giving the date on which the book is due, the number of the book shown on the pocket, full address and the number of the borrower's card. The postal should reach the library not later than the day the book is due. If received later than this, a fine of two cents per day will be charged for each day it lapsed. [illegible] request for renewal, a notice will be sent in return, stating that the book has been renewed as requested, [illegible] if any. This notice must accompany the book when it is returned. This rule must [illegible] BE NOT BE EXCEED.

[illegible] or through the delivery stations by payment of two cents. The per[illegible] notice as soon as the book is on the shelves at the library, and [illegible] hours after said notice is mailed.

[illegible] other works of reference, rare and illustrated books, and such works as [illegible] by the Board of Trustees, can be consulted only in the library building.

All injuries to books and all [illegible] shall promptly be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

No books can be drawn while any charge remains unpaid.

General Regulations.

Any suggestions from patrons looking to the improvement of the service or purchase of special books will receive careful consideration by the Board of Trustees.

Writing or marking in books is strictly prohibited.

Any person abusing the privileges of the library, or violating these rules, shall be temporarily suspended from its privileges, and the case shall be reported to the Board of Trustees for such action as the Board may deem proper.

Delivery Stations

Sta. No.	Location.	Station Keeper.
1	Walnut Hills	F. B. Moore, 947 McMillan.
2	Norwood	J. L. Vine, Druggist.
3	Avondale	L. P. Hollenbeck, Druggist.
4	Riverside	Mrs. R. Williamson, P. M.
5	Lockland	Estrene Patterson, Branch Librarian.
6	Elmwood	F. Caldwell, Druggist.
7	Cumminsville	Welsbrodt's Pharmacy.
8	Bevelon	Nellie Curran, Branch Librarian.
9	Home City	Mrs. A. H. Calloway, Notions.
10	Westwood	E. Oshman, Village Librarian.
11	Mailsemville	Ada M. Kelley, Branch Librarian.
12	Linwood	Lana Hartman's Dry Goods Store.
13	Mt. Washington	Agnes Ballantyne.
14	College Hill	Fenton Bros., Grocers.
15	Pleasant Ridge	Alice Wallace, Village Librarian.
16	Clifton	Mrs. C. Wallace, Confectionery.
17	Camp Washington	Mrs. Mary Lerch, Confectionery.
18	Winton Place	W. R. Kirby, Grocer.
19	Hartwell	F. J. Ross, Druggist.
20	Mt. Auburn / Corryville	C. Aymayer, Druggist.
21	Price Hill	Mrs. Anna Hanaireth, Purcell and Warsaw
22	Hyde Park	Geo. F. Betz, Druggist.
23	Evanston	A. E. Imrup, Grocer.
24	Bond Hill	D. Iohr, Murphy, Druggist.
25	St. Bernard	Wm. Schaffnel, Grocer.
26	Mt. Adams	Rupert J. Siler, Druggist.
27	Taustin	Mrs. W. A. Stone, Taustin Ave.
28	Camp Dennison	W. W. Metcalf, C. P.
29	Terrace Park	Charles Gorner's Store.
30	Newtown	Mrs. M. C. Gay's Drug Store.
31	Fulton	Dine Sims, 2471 Bassett Ave.
32	Mt. Healthy	Julia Dunn, P. M.
33	Cleves	Frank Ingram, General Store.
34	East Walnut Hills	G. W. Kyles, Druggist.
35	Wyoming	Mrs. Cochran, Branch Librarian.
36	Springdale	J. McGilliard, P. M.
37	Glendale	H. K. Iyler, Druggist.
38	Montgomery	A. R. Kennedy.
39	Yeomanville	Mrs. Adda Fisher.
40	California	Rose Lemonnier.

Traveling Libraries

No.	Location.	Custodian.
A 1	Bridgetown Special District, Green Township	A. Flinchpaugh.
A 2	Bond " " " "	H. A. West.
A 3	Groesbeck " " Colerain "	S. B. Ryan.
A 4	Dent " " " "	T. J. Burns.

[redacted]